W., 10,000—20/9/98.

Croydon Public Libraries.

CENTRAL REFERENCE LIBRARY.

Accession No. 8594 **Class No.** 9 347.2

At

Besides the class topic, other topics treated of in this book are as follows:—

TOPIC NO.	PAGES.	TOPIC NO.	PAGES.

This Volume is presented *by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to*_____
and will, in the event of the Library being broken up, be returned to the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Westminster.

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

(8)

BROMLEY LIBRARIES
3 0128 01997 8025

A

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS

IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. II.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1894.

BROMLEY
PUBLIC
LIBRARIES
AL
LS
CLASS
L 19·8
ACC.
01997 8025

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE - - - - - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA IN VOL. I. - - - - - - -	vii
CORRIGENDA IN VOL. II. - - - - - - -	ix
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS:—	
Series **A.** - - - - - - - -	1
Series **B.** - - - - - - - -	232
Series **C.** - - - - - - - -	449
INDEX OF PLACES - - - - - - - -	575
INDEX OF PERSONS - - - - - - - -	633
INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - - - - -	738

y 65657. Wt.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

PREFACE.

THE present volume is the second instalment of a Catalogue of all the Ancient Deeds preserved in the Public Record Office. It deals with—

Nos. 1820—3836 of the **A.** series, consisting of deeds of the Treasury of the Receipt of the Exchequer, formerly preserved in the Chapter House at Westminster.

Nos. 1799—3870 of the **B.** series, consisting of deeds formerly preserved in the Court of Augmentations.

Nos. 1781—2915 of the **C.** series, consisting of deeds of the Court of Chancery, formerly preserved in the Tower of London and the Rolls Chapel.

The Catalogue of deeds of the **A.** series has been prepared, according to the system adopted in the previous volume, by Mr. E. Salisbury, B.A., a Clerk in the Public Record Office; that of the **B.** series by Mr. G. F. Handcock, also a Clerk in the Public Record Office, and Mr. Salisbury; that of the **C.** series by Mr. C. H. Woodruff, B.C.L., with assistance from Mr. Salisbury. The proof-sheets have been compared with the original documents by Mr. J. M. Thompson, an Assistant Record Keeper, and I have also revised most of them.

The three Indexes have been compiled by Mr. Woodruff.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
31st October, 1894.

CORRIGENDA IN VOL. I.

A. 238. *For* 1525 *read* 1225.
A. 242. *For* [ ] *read* [Somers].
A. 244. *For* "cocharii" *read* "cotharii."
A. 245. *For* Frayino *read* Fraxino.
A. 247. *For* Nicbolas *read* Nicholas.
A. 317. *For ferinisione read fermisione.*
A. 349. *For* Fithlake *read* Fichlake.
A. 387. *For* Zistele *read* Yiftele.
„ „ *For* Weston, Turnvill, *read* Weston Turuuill.
A. 478. *For* Chesewit *read* Chesewic.
A. 489. *For* [Essex] *read* [Sussex].
A. 501. *For* [ ] *read* [Herts].
A. 516. *For* Clapton *read* Clopton.
A. 540. *For* [ ] *read* [Leic.].
A. 720. *For* [Essex] *read* [Kent].
A. 775. *For* West Hurrok *read* Westhurrok.
A. 798. *For* Muntriron *read* Muntirron.
A. 812. *For* Wolnet *read* Wolvet.
A. 814. *For* Wolniet *read* Wolviet.
A. 816. *For* Aece *read* Aete.
A. 828. *For* Gybecrake *read* Gybetrake.
A. 833. *For* Elgore *read* Algore.
A. 841. *For* Wyxebridge *read* Wyxebruge.
A. 907. *For* Knight (*Miles*) *read* Miles.
A. 918. *For* Aubemarle *read* Albemarle.
A. 938. *For* Mohant *read* Mohaut.
A. 945. *For* [Glouc.] *read* [Suff.].
A. 962. *For* Wyhihull *read* Wydihull.
A. 971. *For* Anice *read* Avice.
A. 993. *For* Lanediman's *read* Lavediman's.
A. 1037. *For* [Herts] *read* Essex.
A. 1065. *For* Aece *read* Aete.
A. 1068. *For* bell ringer *read* bell-founder.
A. 1305. *For* Trevarderch *read* Trevarderth.
A. 1410. *For* [ ] *read* [N'hamp.].
„ „ *For* Berughby *read* Berughby.
A. 1443. *For* [Linc.] *read* [Berks].
A. 1446. *For* Manteby *read* Mauteby.
A. 1450. *For* [Linc.] *read* [Berks].
A. 1776. *For* King Street *read* the king's highway.
B. 69. *For* [ ] *read* [Worc.].
B. 78. *For* Estudemore *read* Escudemore.
B. 81. *For* de Bello Valle *read* (*de Bello Valle*).
B. 90. *For* [ ] *read* [Warw.].
B. 210. *For* Gerond *read* Gereud.
B. 212. „ „ „
B. 223. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Warw.].
B. 224. „ „ „
B. 283. „ „ „
B. 284. „ „ „
B. 368. *For* Betton *read* Belton.
B. 434. *For* the "Wytherstainer" *read* Wyther, dyer.
B. 481. *For* Gleyne *read* Gleyve.
B. 629. *For* Erins *read* Ernis.
B. 632. *For* [Warw.] *read* [Worc.].
B. 671. *For* [Berks] *read* [Somers.].
„ „ *For* Brugwaltim (Bright Walton) *read* Brugwalteri (Bridgewater).
B. 685. *For* [Berks] *read* [Somers.].
„ „ *For* Brugwaltim (Bright Walton) *read* Brugwalteri (Bridgewater).
B. 754. *For* Garbon *read* Garton.
B. 800. *For* Oristeshale *read* Cristeshale.
B. 1359. *For* [ ] *read* [Wilts].

B. 1374. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Warw.].
B. 1588. *For* [ ] *read* [Leic.].
B. 1767. *For* Edward Segbrouk' Webbe, *read* Edward Segbrouk, webbe.
B. 1784. *For* Geroudone *read* Gerondone.
B. 1793. *For* [ ] *read* [Warw.].
C. 17 . *For* Beneshen *read* Beueshen.
„ „ *For* Tonker *read* Touker.
C. 142. *For* [York] *read* [Wilts].
C. 158. „ „ [Glouc.].
C. 166. *For* [Derby] *read* [York].
„ „ *For* Dove *read* Done.
C. 257. *For* Gardyne *read* Gardyner.
C. 261. *For* [York] *read* [Glouc.].
C. 386. *For* Dalyson *read* Dalyron.
C. 521. *For* [York] *read* [Glouc.].
C. 533. *For* Ubeton, Knouke *read* Ubeton Knouke.
C. 581. *For* [York] *read* [Glouc.].
C. 644. *For* Ap Jenan *read* Ap Jevan.
C. 656. *For* Hanvile *read* Hauvile.
C. 657. *For* [York] *read* [Glouc.].
C. 753. *For* circumcisiom *read* circumcision.
C. 781. *For* Hoclyne *read* Hoclyve.
C. 783. *For* Dronffeld *read* Dronsfeld.
C. 869. *For* [York] *read* [Glouc.].
C. 888. „ „ „
C. 893. *For* Drousfeld *read* Dronsfeld.
C. 1055. *For* [Oxford] *read* [Dorset].
C. 1159. *For* [York] *read* [Kent?].
C. 1185. *For* [York] *read* [Glouc.].
C. 1202. *For* [Essex] *read* [Middx.].
C. 1342. *For* [Norf.] *read* [Sussex].
C. 1373. „ „ „
C. 1374. „ „ „
C. 1486. *For* [York] *read* [Glouc.].
C. 1745. *For* Hodebo' *read* Hodebo[vyle].
C. 1715. *For* [York] *read* [Wilts].

Index. *Add* Drypool, Driphull, A 420.
„ „ Strelley, B 416.
„ *After* Luyton *read See* Luton.

CORRIGENDA IN VOL. II.

A. 1827. *For* [Richard I.] *read* [Stephen].
A. 1924. *For* [Middlesex] *read* [Suffolk].
A. 2011. *For* Beng' *read* Berenger.
A. 2280. *For* Wlliam *read* William.
A. 2330. *For* Mazelmer *read* Mazeliner.
A. 2349. *For* [Middx.] *read* [Herts].
A. 2409. *For* Fardon *read* Farndon.
A. 2595. *For* [Middx.] *read* [Norf.]
A. 2871. *For* an Augustine monk *read* Augustine the monk.
A 2978. *For* Herne *read* Herve.
A. 3032. *For* Bonseriont *read* Bonserjont.
A. 3066. *For* Bandeswell *read* Baudeswell.
A. 3161. *For* Daunay *read* Aunay.
A. 3199. *For* [Oxford] *read* [Bucks].
A. 3228. *For* [Hants] *read* [Wilts].
A. 3270. *For* [Suff.] *read* [Wilts].
A. 3367. *For* Ostone *read* Oftone.
A. 3370. *Dele* [Suff.].
A. 3464. *For* Leuveis *read* Lenveis.
A. 3466. *For* [Suff?] *read* [Essex].
A. 3554. *For* nmed *read* named.
A. 3594. *Dele* [Suff.].
A. 3699. *For* Feversam *read* Teversam.
A. 3718. *For* [Suff.] *read* [Hants].
A. 3738. *For* Manger *read* Mauger.
A. 3760. *For* Sprontone *read* Sproutone.
A. 3799. *For* Hankedone *read* Haukedone.
A. 3802. *For* [Suff.] *read* [Wilts].
A. 3824. *For* [Suff.] *read* [Essex].
B. 1900. *For* [Warw.] *read* [Essex].
B. 1910. „ „ „
B. 1975. *For* Hicthen *read* Hicchen.
B. 1982. *For* de Balauncer *read* le Balauncer.
B. 2132. *For* Chelchehuche *read* Chelchehuthe.
B. 2263. *For* Ednesoner *read* Ednesouer.
B. 2314. *For* Leveyn *read* Loveyn.
B. 2383. *For* Foot of fine *read* Indenture of fiue.
B. 2491. *For* [Warw.] *read* [Staff.].
B. 2492. „ „ „
„ „ *For* Penlesdon *read* Peulesdon.
B. 2517. *Dele* [Warw.]
B. 2543. *For* [Oxford] *read* [Hants].
B. 2619. *For* Rotherath *read* Rotherach.
„ „ *For* Seynion *read* Seynjon.
B. 2645. *For* Mapendre *read* Mapeudre.
B. 2662. *For* Leuedisone *read* Levedisone.
B. 2786. *For* Haukeford *read* Haukeford.
B. 2867. *For* Bottingha *read* Boccingha.
B. 2887. *For* [York?] *read* [Derby, Notts.].
B. 2908. *For* Asith *read* Osith.
B. 3062. *For* Jornarth *read* Joruarth.
B. 3495. *For* 'ken' *read* 'keu.'
B. 3607. *For* [Bucks?] *read* [Glouc].
B. 3852. *For* [Wilts] *read* [Devon].
„ „ *For* Wantort *read* Wautort.
C. 1785. *For* Bermund *read* Beumund.
C. 1890. *For* [Herts] *read* [Wilts].
C. 2048. *For* Woderone *read* Woderoue.
C. 2398. *For* Hopebondelers *read* Hopeboudelers.
C. 2450. *For* Halfkuiet *read* Halfkniet.
C. 2542. *For* Northenell *read* Northevell.
C. 2769. *For* Alech *read* Aleth.
C. 2892. *For* Tregenran *read* Tregeuran.

LIBRARIES

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE

OF

ANCIENT DEEDS.

Series A.

(EXCHEQUER: TREASURY OF THE RECEIPT.)

[Middx.] **A. 1820.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Richard Blund, of Edelmeton, to Nicholas, son of Ralph Talp, for 6½ marcs, of an acre of land with the buildings thereon, &c., in Brembelley, between lands of the prioress of Stratford and of the prior of Holy Trinity, London, extending westward to the street called 'Brembeleye strate'; paying therefor to the prior of Holy Trinity 2*s.* yearly and doing suit twice a year at the prior's court of Brembelley, and paying Geoffrey a rose yearly. St. John the Baptist's Day, 10 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 1821.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Edward Scot, for 3 marcs, of three acres of land at Brambeley, in the field called 'Northcroft,' paying therefor 18*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Piro, John de Lesnes, Turgis, Stanhard, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Modo Stephanus Con' anno Domini mcccviij°; pro xviij*d.*"

[Middx.] **A. 1822.** Release by Albric son of Baldewin to John Young (*Juveni*), for 3 marcs, of two acres of land he had, and which Benedict his elder brother held of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, at Bradeley, in Northcroft, in the west part by the ditch. Witnesses:—Thomas de Stebehe, Roger de Angres, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Brembellee."

[Middx.] **A. 1823.** Grant by R[ichard], the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 5 marcs, to Michael son of John of 4 acres at Brembeley in Northcroft, paying therefor 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses.—William de Pyro, Richard May, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1824.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Cotes, citizen and glover of London, of the messuage that Warin the clerk formerly held at Bremlegh, in Stratford parish, with two acres of land and the croft called 'Wroggescroft,' paying therefor 23*s.* yearly. Other covenants specified as to repairs, securing the croft against the water, &c. Witnesses:—William le Long, Alan le Ferron, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Johannes de Cotes filius fratris Johannis de Cotes sursum reddidit et quietum clamavit istud tenementum in festo Concepcionis beate Marie, anno Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi tercio, in curia de Bremb' per cartam suam."

[Middx.] **A. 1825.** Grant by Giles Porter, of Brambeley, to John Brok, of the same, and Robert de Weryngton, of Stebbenheth parish, of 4 acres of land in Brambeley parish which he formerly acquired of Henry atte Rothe, extending northwards along the lane called 'le Grove Strete' and land of the prioress and convent of St. Leonard's, Stratford atte Bowe. May 20, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1826.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard Smith, of Stratford, for 20*s.*, of two acres of land in Northcroft, paying therefor 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—John de Lesnes, Richard de Melcleghe, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Brembellee."

[Middx.] **A. 1827.** Grant by Ralph Tricket, the King's Chamberlain, in frank almoin, with consent of Hugh his son, to Christchurch, London, of the land of Hografe which was Baldwin's, and a morsel of land by their barn in Brameley. Witnesses :—William son of Hugh, and others (named). [Richard I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1828.** Grant by Yda Triket, daughter of Hugh Triket, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of a rent of 2lbs. of wax which Ralph son of Yvo de London was wont to pay yearly at the Purification for the lands which Wulfwin de Rocholt, Aluric son of Salova and Tyeb' son of Yvo held of her in Brambeley; which 2lbs. of wax Robert Burel paid after the said Ralph. Witnesses :—Ralph the Clerk of Stebenhethe, William Cole and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1829.** Grant by R[ichard], the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Benedict son of Baldewyn, for 2 marcs, of 2 acres in Brembeley in Northcroft, in the west part by the ditch; paying therefor 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—William de Piro, Hamo de Cruce, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1830.** Release by John son of John Atte Hulle, to E[ustace], the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the messuage with buildings thereon which he had of the fee of the said canons, between the road and the Lea, with the land, wall, &c., between Ralph Daniel's land on the west and the Lea on the east, in Brembellee; and grant by the same to the same of his land called 'Salevecroft,' and 12*d.* rent that Fulk his brother pays him yearly for land with buildings at the north end of the said croft; paying therefor yearly a rose to himself, and 2*s.* to Ralph Daniel. Witnesses :—John de Stebenhethe, Ralph Huscarl, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Carta J. fil' J. Wrog de Salevecroft et xij denariis annuorum, "et quieta clamacio ejusdem de mesuag' Tuthayt in Brambele."

[Middx.] **A. 1831.** Grant by Robert son of Robert de Pynkeni, to Geoffrey de Sandon of 16*d.* yearly rent that William the Clerk, son of Alulf, and Edith, mother of the said William, paid him for the wood (*wilda*) in Brembeley they held of him, which is of the fee of Yda Triket and opposite Pykeshoc, the other side of the Lea. Witnesses :—John de Lyesnes, Elyas de Croyland, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1832.** Confirmation by Geoffrey de Mandeville, son of Earl Geoffrey, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of Edward de Schelgeford's land, which Earl Geoffrey his father gave them, and the half hide of land in Brambele which William son of Wido gave them when he was made a canon, and which his said father granted them, in frank almoin; and grant to them of the remaining portion of William son of Wido's land in Brambeley,

which Robert de Ponte gave them when his son was made a canon. He has caused this charter to be sealed with the seal of his steward, Henry son of Gerold, until he is a knight and has a seal, when he will confirm it with his own seal. Witnesses:—Rahesia the Countess, his mother, Warin son of Gerold, the King's chamberlain, Robert de Ponte, and others (named). [A.D. 1155–1158.] *Portion of equestrian seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1833.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Geoffrey, son of Richard Blund, of Edelmeton, for 40*s.*, of an acre of land with buildings in Brambele, stretching westwards to the way called 'Brambelestrat,' paying therefor 2*s.* yearly and doing suit twice a year at the prior's court. Witnesses:—John Benneis, Adam Kebbel, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Modo Nicholas Bisouth anno r. R. E. fil' R. E. secundo." *also* "A.D. M° cccxxxv^to^ fuit tenens terre predicte et mesuagii Stephanus "filius Ricardi Talp, et quia nativus domini Prioris fuit, ideo precepit sibi "Senescallus domini Prioris quod ostenderet quo modo tenuit terram "predictam: venit et ostendit alteram partem hujus indenture sub sigillo "communi. Tunc senescallus seisivit terram et tenementum predictum in "manus domini et cartam retinuit apud dominum donec. . . ."

[Middx.] **A. 1834.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Peter son of Savughel, for 7 marcs, of land at Brambeley called 'the garden,' and all their messuage at Brambeley on the road leading to Boiland, paying therefor 6*s.* yearly, &c. Witnesses:—William de Pontfret, William Kole, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Modo Robertus le Fissere fil' Bartholomei piscator', anno domini mccviij."

[Middx.] **A. 1835.** Grant by Robert Burel, son of William de London, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of 10*s.* rent, viz. 28*d.* from land that William, son of Ailric son of Saluva, held of him in Brambeley of the fee of Yda Triket, and from the said canons and William de Pontefract 7*s.* 8*d.* of the fee of the said Yda, whereof the canons paid half a marc yearly to Yda for their land in Brambeley, and William de Pontefract 12*d.* for land called 'Whynghyerd' which William son of Edmund held in Brambeley; which 7*s.* 8*d.* rent were adjudged to Burel in the King's Court at Westminster in exchange for 8*s.* rent from land which John de la Helle held of him in Brambeley, which he lost in the said Court against William son of Alulf by defect of warranty of the said Yda, who failed in warranty hereupon: paying to Yda 2 lbs. of wax yearly on the vigil of the Purification. Witnesses:—John Buccoint, Roger Huscarll, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1836.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard son of Eynulf de Stratford, of a messuage and three acres of land in Brambeley, to be held by the yearly rent of 30*d.* which they have of the gift of Roeisia, daughter of Robert de Brambeley. Witnesses:—William Dun, Richard le May, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Modo, scilicet anno domini mccviij, Ricardus Poterel." *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1837.** Grant and sale by Milcencia, relict of Adam de Mundene, 'Batur,' late citizen of London, Richard Thrug, Laurence de Hadham, and Robert de Hadham, executors of Adam's will (which was enrolled in the Husting of London, Tuesday after the Translation of St. Edward the King, 12 Edward II.) to Adam called 'le Hussher,' of St. Albans, ironmonger, citizen of London, of all the tenements with shops, &c., in St. Stephen's parish, Colmanstreet, which Adam de Mundene acquired of the said Thrug,

situate as described; paying yearly 4*l.* to Holy Trinity, London, and 2*s.* 8*d.* to St. Stephen's, as chief lords of the fee. Witnesses:—John de Wangrave, Mayor of London, and others (named). Thursday before the Annunciation, 12 Edward II. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1838.** Release by Milcencia, late the wife of Adam Mundene, 'batur,' to Adam called 'le Hussher,' of St. Albans, of all her right in the above premises in St. Stephen's parish, Colemanstreet [*see* **A. 1837**], by way of dower or otherwise, which her late husband by his will left to be sold. Witnesses as above. Saturday before the Annunciation, 12 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1839.** Grant by Adam, called 'le Hussher,' of St. Albans, citizen and ironmonger of London, to Sir Gilbert de Wygeton, rector of the church of North Mymmes, of the tenements with shops, &c., in the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, London, situate as described, which he had by grant and sale of the executors of the will of Adam de Mundene; paying the chief lords of the fee the yearly rents specified in **A. 1837.** Witnesses:—Hamo de Chigewell, Mayor of London, and others (named). Tuesday before St. Nicholas the Bishop, 13 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1840.** Final concord between Thomas cardinal archbishop of York, Primate and Chancellor of England, William FitzWilliam, and Richard Rokeby, knights, Hugh Assheton, clerk, Master Robert Tonys, Thomas Henege, William Elys, Richard Page, and William Shelley, plaintiffs, and Michael Nevell, and Joan his wife, John Rufford, William Chesill and Alice his wife, deforciants, concerning seven messuages and six gardens in the parishes of St. Clement Danes without the bars of New Temple, London, and St. Mary Strand, which the latter release to the plaintiffs, who pay them 40*l.* for such release. Morrow of the Purification, 11 Henry VIII.

[Middx.] **A. 1841.** Grant by Richard Martyn, of Dartford, Kent, and William Wybarn, gentlemen, to John Catesby, knight, one of the Justices of the Common Bench, William Stokker, knight, and John Warde, citizens and aldermen of London, Thomas Wyndesor and John Northwode, the elder, esquires, William Philipp, goldsmith, and John Berell, grocer, citizens of London, of a moiety of a messuage called 'le Lyon Key,' in St. Botolph's parish by Billingsgate, and the fourth part of a messuage called 'le Dycekey' in the parish of St. Dunstan in the East, in Tower ward, to the use of John Bamme; which moiety and fourth part they lately recovered by the King's writ of right directed to the Mayor and sheriffs of London, against the said John Bamme and Elizabeth his wife: appointing Robert Preston their attorney to deliver possession of the premises. 10 April, 1 Edward V. *Seal and fragment. Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1842.** Grant by Master Simon de Cornhulle, clerk, to Margaret, daughter of Joan de Tichesmers, of a half marc yearly rent issuing out of the tenement of John de Bissopesgate, marshall, in the parish of St. Edelburg in Bishopsgate, situate as described; paying therefor yearly a clove gillyflower to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to whom the said rent is to revert on Margaret's death. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, William le Mazerer and Robert de Basinges, sheriffs, Philip le Tailur, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [A.D. 1279–80.]

[Middx.] **A. 1843.** Grant by John de Bisshopesgate, marshall, to Master Simon de Cornhulle, clerk, for 3½ marcs, of a yearly rent of half a marc issuing out of his tenement in the parish of St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate, situate as described: paying therefor a clove of gillyflower yearly. Witnesses:—Gregory de Roquesle, Mayor of London, John Adrian and Walter le Engleys, sheriffs, and others (named). [A.D. 1278–79.]

[Middx.] **A. 1844.** Grant by Guy le Hurer, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, to William de Briklesworth, woolmonger, citizen of London, that whereas their tenement with buildings thereon and garden adjoining, in the lane called 'Seuedenlane' in the parish of All Hallows, Berkyngchirche, is charged with a yearly rent to him of 4*s*., and they have also granted him a piece of land from their said garden, of the size and situation specified;—they now grant that their said tenement with buildings and the remainder of the garden reserved to them shall in future be charged with the said rent. Sunday after St. Faith the Virgin, 13 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London, Monday next before the Annunciation, 13 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1845.** Sale and release by Alice, daughter of Reginald Tanner, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 11*s*., of 12*d*. quit rent they were wont to pay her for land with buildings that Ralph de Barsham, chaplain, formerly held in the parish of St. Botulf, Billingsgate. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, Mayor of London, Roger Duc, Martin son of William, sheriffs, and others (named). [10–11 Henry III.] *Seal. Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1846.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Reginald Tanner, to Ralph the Chaplain, son of Richard de Barsam, for 6 marcs and a gold ring, of certain land in the parish of St. Botulf, Billingsgate, of the size and situation specified; paying therefor 2*s*. yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph Sperling, William Sare, Richard de Ho, and others (named). [John.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1847.** Grant by William de Fynchyngfeld, citizen of London, and Felicia his wife, to Thomas de Langeford of their messuage in the parish of All Hallows, Berkyngecherche, extending westwards to the street called 'Syuethelane.' Witnesses:—John de Gysorcio, Mayor of London, and others (named). Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London, Monday next before St. Perpetua and St. Felicitas, 7 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 1848.** Grant by John de Beauchamp, of Holt, knight, to Richard II. of a messuage and two shops, with quay adjoining, in the parish of St. Benet atte Wodewharf, in Baynardscastle ward, reaching from Thames Street to the river Thames, which the King had by grant of Thomas de Newenham, parson of Newebury church, and Henry de Newenham, citizen of London; and of a parcel of ground containing 104 feet by 4 ft. 2 in. adjoining the premises on the west, which the King had by grant of the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield: all which he had by grant of the King by letters patent. 21 March, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, March, 11 Richard II.; and in the Exchequer Memoranda amongst the Records of Easter, 11 Richard II., on the part of the King's Remembrancer.

[ ] **A. 1849.** Grant by Peter the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Roger de Waltham of one of their three tiled houses in Blankesapelton, with the land belonging, containing 32 ells by 10, for 5*s*. yearly. Witnesses:—John son of Bruninge, Richard Gulaffre, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1850.** Release by Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity by Alegate, for 40*l*., to Sir Robert de Aspale, knight, heir of Sir Roger de Aspale, lately deceased, of all their right in the houses in St. Clement's Street, London, by Candelwyke strete, which Sir Roger bequeathed to them by his will. Saturday the morrow of St. Margaret, 7 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 1851.** Release by P[eter], the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Helias de Cornhill, for 5 marcs, of the capital dwelling house that was Roger Palmer's in the parish of St. Peter's, Wood Street, in exchange for 11*s.* rent in the parish of St. Botulf without Bishopsgate, which Helias has conveyed to them; doing therefor the service to the lords of the soil that the land and shop granted to Walter and his brothers, sons of the said Roger, owe yearly. Witnesses:—Roger son of Alan, then Mayor, Alan son of Peter, Thomas de Haverhill, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1852.** Release by Thomas Balard, esquire, and John Lynche to Hugh Wyche, citizen and mercer of London, and Edmund Chertesey, esquire, of all their right in lands, rents, &c., in the parishes of All Hallows Bread Street, St. Peter's Westchepe, St. Laurence's in the Old Jewry, All Saints in the Ropery, St. James' at Garlikhithe and St. Michael's at Queenhithe, and in a quit rent of 7*l.* yearly issuing from a tenement in St. Vedast's parish, Westchepe, except a yearly rent of 28*s.* 4*d.* due to Lynche yearly from a brewery called 'le Key' in the parish of All Hallows in the Ropery: which lands, &c., they lately held conjointly with the said Hugh and Edmund. 31 December, 33 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1853.** Grant by the abbot and convent of Lesnes to Adam . . . . . and Juliana his wife, for 50 years, of lands, tenements and a yearly rent within Crepulgate, London. Chapter house at Lesnes, Monday . . . . , 2 . . . . . *Fragment of document.*

[Middx.] **A. 1854.** Release by Peter the Clerk, son of Benedict Kokelin, of London, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all actions relating to 3*s.* yearly rent in the parish of St. Botulf without Bishopsgate, which he said his father had bequeathed to him, and concerning which he had summoned the prior and convent before the abbot of St. John's, Colchester, and his fellow-judges. Witnesses:—Osbert, dean of Arches, William the chaplain of St. Botulf, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1855.** Counterpart of **A. 1840.**

[Middx.] **A. 1856.** Mandate to the Mayor and sheriffs of London setting forth that whereas Stephen de Abyndon, late citizen of London, by his will bequeathed 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* annual rent in the parish of All Hallows, Bread Street, to Thomas, son of John Torell, and Margery his wife, to hold after the death of Isabel, wife of Benedict de Ditton, for his life, with remainder to John, brother of Thomas; after the death of Isabel aforesaid, Thomas Ongrave, master of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, John atte Wode, and Margery his wife unjustly defrauded John, brother of Thomas, of the said rent to his great damage, contrary to the testator's will and the custom of the city. Wherefore they are directed to call the parties before them, and having inspected the will to do full justice to the said John. 16 February, 1 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 1857.** Grant by Eustace, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Stephen le Batur, of Bassieshawe, of land with buildings thereon in the parish of St. Michael Bassieshawe, stretching from King Street (*a vico regio*) to the curtilage of 'la Gihalle,' of the size and situation specified; paying therefor yearly 20*s.* 6*d.* Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, Robert de Araz, Ralph Fevre, sheriffs, Ralph Blund, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [5 Edward I.]

Endorsed: "Vacatur quia habuimus tenementum per Gavel' et Schartf'."

[Middx.] **A. 1858.** Grant by John le Gray, lord of Codenore, knight, to Thomas de Brandon, citizen and mercer of London, of his tenement with buildings, shops, &c., thereon which he inherited on the death of Sir Richard le Gray, knight, his father, in Seuethelane in the parish of All Hallows Berkynggcherche by the Tower, of the size and situation specified. Adam Fraunceys, Mayor of London, William de Wolde and John Lytle, sheriffs, Thomas Parle, alderman of the ward. 20 February, 28 Edward III.

Underwritten: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London, Monday after the Apostles Philip and James, 28 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1859.** Assize held at the Guildhall, London, to determine whether Robert, the prior of Holy Trinity within Aldgate, had been unjustly disseised of his tenement in the parish of St. Margaret in Bridge Street, London, by Robert Ramsey and William Derhant, and of 13*s.* 4*d.* annual quit rent issuing therefrom, which Ramsey and Derhant had refused to pay. The jury find the said prior had been unlawfully disseised as above, and award him 20*s.* arrears of rent and 10*s.* damages against Ramsey and Derhant. Saturday before St. Valentine the Martyr, 8 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **A. 1860.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John Dode, citizen of London, for 10 marcs, of land with buildings thereon in the parish of St. Michael, Bassyeshawe, stretching from King Street to the curtilage of the Guildhall; paying therefor yearly to the prior and convent a marc of silver, and 20*s.* in their stead to Joan, daughter and heiress of the late William de Hodestok. Witnesses:—Sir John le Blound, Mayor of London, and others (named). Wednesday the vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, A.D. 1301. *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Istut tenementum recuperavimus versus Georgium de Acra " per Gavelettum in Husting' Lond', die Lune proxima ante Festum Sci. " Jacobi Apli., Anno r. r. E. filii Regis H. xxvj°. Deinde adjudicatum fuit " Schartfort die Lune proxima post Festum Sci. Martini Episcopi, anno " r. r. E. filii Regis H. xxvij°."

Also: "Carta Cirograffata contra Johannem Dode de tenemento quod quondam Stephanus le Batur emit in Bassieshawe."

[Middx.] **A. 1861.** Certificate by Hugh Wyche, citizen and mercer of London, Edmund Chertesey, esquire, and John Bamme, son and heir of Richard Bamme, esquire, deceased, that whereas Hugh and Edmund, by indenture dated 20 March, 33 Henry VI., demised to Walter Moyle, a Justice in the Common Bench, Stephen Forster, citizen and alderman of London, and 16 others (named), all their lands, &c., in the parishes of All Hallows Bread Street, St. Peter's Westcheap, All Hallows in the Ropery, St. Laurence's in the Old Jewry, St. James' at Garlykhithe, and St. Michael at Queenhithe (which they lately had jointly with Thomas Balard, esquire, and John Lynche), for the lives of Arthur Ormesby, esquire, and Idonia his wife; and afterwards, by indenture dated 26 June, 33 Henry VI., demised to John Carler, citizen and goldsmith of London, their messuage in the parish of St. Mary Fanchirche in Langborn ward, formerly Richard Bamme's, deceased, for term of his life, with remainder to the said Moyle and the rest, for the term abovesaid: they have now ratified the estate of the said 18 persons in the premises after the death of John Carler during the life of Arthur and Idonia aforesaid, and also granted them the remainder of the said messuage for the same term. 7 November, 34 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1862.** Grant by Roger le Duk to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 2 marcs, of 3*s.* quitrent, issuing out of land in the parish of St. Botulf without Bishopsgate. Witnesses:—William Burel, Gervase Baronn, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1863.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard, son of William de Hadestok, chaplain, of land with buildings thereon in the parish of St. Mary del Axe, of the size and situation specified, paying 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Adam de Basinges, Mayor of London, and others (named). June, A.D. 1252.

Middx. Hereford. **A. 1864.** Grant by Hugh Marbull, *alias* Hugh Goldesmyth, to Richard Warnecombe, Thomas Gibbes, John Sebronde, and Philip Perrott of all his lands, &c., in the parishes of St. Margaret and Eye in Westminster, and his tenement with garden and stable adjoining in the city of Hereford. 21 June, 20 Henry VIII. *Seal. Injured.*

Annexed: Declaration by Marbull that the intent of the above deed is that the said feoffees shall be enfeoffed of one moiety of the premises in Westminster to the use of himself, Anne his wife, and their issue, or in default of such, to the right heirs of Hugh ; and of the other moiety as well as of the tenement in Hereford, to the use of himself and his right heirs. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 1865.** Demise by Adam de Braughingg, clerk, to Sir Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for fifteen pounds of good sterling crowns, of the two tenements he lately acquired of Geoffrey de Hakeney, and Agnes his wife, in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate, and the annual quitrent of 6*s.* 8*d.* which he had by gift of Thomas le Kyng, butcher, and Alice his wife, daughter of Walter de Holherst, issuing out of a tenement in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate ; for 20 years from Michaelmas, 1 Edward II. Witnesses :—John le Wyte, Mayor of London, Nicholas Picot and Nigel Druri, sheriffs, and others (named). 1 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 1866.** Grant by Stephen Chese, of Charyng, son and heir of Thomas Chese, deceased, to John West, keeper of the King's private palace at Westminster, of a parcel of meadow in Westminster, situate as described, which the said Thomas Chese and Egidia his wife had by gift of William Clerk and Edith his wife. 10 February, 1 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 1867.** Grant by Ralph Marshal and Matilda his wife to Stephen de Wendene, clerk, for 24*s.*, of land with the house thereon in St. Botulph's parish, without the gate of Alegate, of the extent and situation specified, paying therefor 2*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, William Eswy, Richard de Ewelle, sheriffs, Thomas de Wymburne, alderman, and others (named). [41 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1868.** Grant by brother E[ustace], the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Walter, son of Robert le Flemeng, of Bixle, of the messuage that Stephen Quernebetere held of them in the parish of St. Botulf without Alegate, of the extent and situation specified; paying therefor 14*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir John Adrian, Mayor of London, Henry Wallensis and Gregory de Rokesle, sheriffs, Thomas de Wymburne, warden of the soke, and others (named). [55 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1869.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Hugh de Grisnelle, mason, of land with two houses built thereon within Alegate in London, situate as described, paying therefor yearly 6*s.* 4*d.* Witnesses :—Adam de Basing', Mayor of London, Nicholas Bat, Laurence de Frowik, sheriffs, and others (named). [36 Henry III.]

Endorsed: Now a moiety is in our hands, and the other moiety Philip de Salisbery, goldsmith, holds. Now, the heirs of Agnes de Goseham hold a moiety.

[Middx.] **A. 1870.** Demise by Adam de Stratton, clerk, to William de Winton, baker, of a bakehouse with an upper storey (*solio*) belonging, and two shops under another upper storey within Aldrichesgate in the parish of St. Agnes, in the south part of the land leading into St. Agnes' churchyard, for 12 years from Michaelmas, 53 Henry III.; paying therefor yearly 34*s.* If William construct any easements within the messuage, he may remove them at the end of the term unless Adam purchase them of him. Witnesses:—John de la Blakethorn, Reginald Aurimalliator, Robert le Bret, and others (named). 53 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 1871.** Grant by James de Haverhull to Seyher, son of Henry son of Reiner, for 40*s.*, of the yearly rent of 5*s.* that descended to him from the free marriage of Alice his mother, issuing out of land in Abbecherch parish that was John de Cheseburg's, adjoining the said church; paying yearly ½ lb. of cummin or 1*d.*, within the Octaves of Easter. [*Deed ends* "Hiis testibus," *witnesses' names being omitted.*]

[Middx.] **A. 1872.** Grant by Thomas Marchant, chaplain, and John Ridel to Adam de Sancto Ivone, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, of a messuage with curtilage and garden at East Smithfield by the Tower of London, in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, and in Portsoken ward, adjoining the messuage of the abbot of St. Mary de Graciis by the Tower and the lane called 'Toddyneslane' on the east. East Smithfield, 4 June, 13 Richard II. *Two seals, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 1873.** Grant by Adam de Sancto Ivone, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, to William Vaggescombe, citizen and grocer of London, and Margaret his wife, of the messuage with curtilage and garden at East Smithfield by the Tower of London in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, and in Portsoken ward, which they lately had by grant of Thomas Marchant and John Ridel. East Smithfield, 16 June, 13 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting of London, Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 14 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 1874.** Grant by Salveya, daughter of Henry son of Reiner, to William Mulvel of land with buildings in the parish of St. Mary Abbecherche in Cande[wille]strate, situate as described; paying therefor 40*s.* yearly except two marcs which the said William must pay yearly to the brethren of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, the chief lords of the fee. Other covenants specified. Witnesses:—James, then alderman, Master Helyas de Supherke, Robert de Winton, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1875.** Release by Philip Balun, of London, to Edward King of England of the 40*s.* yearly rent he and his ancestors were wont to receive from a certain tenement at 'la Brokenewharf' in London that formerly belonged to Roger le Bygot, late Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, deceased. Witnesses:—Sirs William Ingge, John de Foxle, William de Ormesby, John de Mitford, knights, and others (named). London, 5 May, 2 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Istud scriptum irrotulatur in rubeo libro de Scaccario."

[Middx.] **A. 1876.** Confirmation by Joan (*Jahanna*), late the wife of Henry son of Reyner, to William Mulvel of the grant that Salveya her daughter made to him of land with buildings in Candewillestrate, in the parish of St. Mary Abbecherche. Witnesses:—James the Alderman, Master Helyas de Sutpherke, Gerard Bat, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1877.** Grant by William Chamberlain, son of Jordan Chamberlain, to Holy Trinity, London, of one marc yearly rent that John Travers ought to pay him for land he holds of him in the parish of Aldemariechirche, situate as described. For greater security he has delivered to the canons the muniments he has relating to the said land. Witnesses :—Henry de Castell', Walter de Dacia, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed : "Carta W. Camerarii de Mercata redditus," &c.

[Middx.] **A. 1878.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the canons of Christchurch, London, to Oger, son of Oger de Cabulian, of that portion of the land which Leuilda, wife of Godfrey, held that is next to Oger's house, for 8*s.* yearly, to be held as Oger his father held it. The land is without the gate of Alegate and is 7 perches wide by 27 long, a perch containing 17½ feet. Luilda has rendered this land to the canons in their chapter house, and Oger father of Oger gave her 20*s.* for her right, and the canons a sextary of wine, London measure. Oger son of Oger also holds of the canons other land without Alegate at a yearly rent of 12*d.*, and land at Liesnes for 2½ marcs; and has given them 'de gersuma' 20*s.* and a sextary of wine. Witnesses :—William and Richard de Sancto Phileberto, William de Rochela, John de Anesti, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1879.** Grant by Roland Schenc, son of Martin Sench, deceased, to John de Hingeston, citizen and goldsmith of London, of the tenements with garden he had by legacy from Martin his father in Aldresgate-Strete in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldresgate, London, situate as described. Simon de Swanland, then Mayor of London, Henry Gisors, Richard le Later, sheriffs, Henry de Secheford, alderman of the ward. Tuesday after the Annunciation, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1880.** Grant by Norman, the prior of Christchurch, London, to Liuilda, daughter of Walter Smith (*Fabri*), of the houses and land he held of the said church without the gate of Allegate, for her life, paying therefor 9*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Ralph de Cornhelle, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1881.** Release by Alice daughter of Ralph de London, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 10*s.*, of 18*d.* quit-rent which Roger Caucer, and afterwards Marsilia his wife, was wont to pay her for land and buildings in the parish of St. Mary of Aldermanbury. Witnesses :—Richard Renger, Mayor of London, Roger Duk, sheriff of London, Andrew Bukerel, alderman, and others (named). [10–11 Henry III.]

Endorsed : "Carta de xviij*d.* de terra Caucer, inde prius habuimus ij*s.* de Ric' Flit."

[Middx.] **A. 1882.** Grant by Atheliza Holebagg to Gilbert de Reding, lime-burner (*calcario*), of land in the parish of St. Mary Aldermanbury, paying therefor yearly 2*s.* to the lords of the fee (*seignuragiis feodi*), viz. Alvred Mercer and his heirs. For this grant Gilbert has given her a gold buckle (*firmaculum*). Witnesses :—Henry son of Ailwin, Roger son of Alan, Robert Bisant, Jukell, then sheriffs, and others (named). [7 Richard I.]

Endorsed : "Carta de duobus solidis redditus de domo et terra Rogeri "Caucer in Aldermanbury, quos Ricardus Flit et Alicia filia Alvredi "Mercerii concesserunt priori et conventui ut patet per cart' xxij de "pluribus parochiis."

[Middx.] **A. 1883.** Deed of sale by Robert son of Robert de Pinkeny, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the rent of 3*s.* he had in the garden that Hamo Sprakeling held of him in the parish of All Hallows Colemanechurch, for 20*s.* If he cannot warrant to them the premises he will return them the 20*s.* Witnesses :—Alan son of Peter, Roger Huscarl, Geoffrey Waterladere, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1884.** Release by Richard Somer, son of Ralph Somer, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity of a certain garden that Hamo Sprakeling or Albin Ruffus formerly held of the said convent in the parish of All Hallows Colemannechurch, London. Witnesses :—Henry le Waleis, Mayor of London, William le Mazerer and Richard de Chikewell, sheriffs, John de Norhamton, alderman of the ward, and others (named). Monday next after the Octave of Holy Trinity, 10 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 1885.** Release by Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard Lacer, citizen and goldsmith of London, of 34*s.* yearly rent issuing from Richard's tenement in the parish of St. Mary Aldermanbury; saving to them the 4*s.* by service of which the tenement is held of them. Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 29 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1886.** Confirmation by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity the Great within Algate, London, of the demise by Sir Martin Elys, rector of St. Faith's, London, and John Blakeneye, citizen and fishmonger of London, to John Gele, clerk, citizen of London, his executors and assigns, of a tenement with three shops annexed in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldrichesgate for 40 years from Christmas next, paying therefor yearly 60*s.* to the said Martin and John; undertaking to warrant the premises to Gele and his heirs during the said term if they perform the covenants specified in the indenture of demise. In the chapter house of the convent, 20 May, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1887.** Licence to the executors of the will of Robert, formerly hermit in the hermitage of Cripplegate, London, to assign in mortmain to William de Wynterburne, hermit in the said hermitage, a messuage and 4*d.* rent issuing from a messuage that was Cristiana's, late the wife of Simon de Bereford, in the parish of St. Nicholas Hakun in Abbechirche lane, and 2*d.* rent issuing from a messuage that was John le Chaloner's in Fanchirche parish; in accordance with the aforesaid will. Westminster, 6 February, 20 Edward [I. *See* Patent Roll, 20 Edward I., m. 18.]. *Great seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 1888.** Final concord between Robert Triket, plaintiff, and Peter, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, tenants of land in Berkedene which Stephen, Robert's brother, held of the canons. Robert released the said land to the prior and canons, who for this release granted him for life a servant's corrody of a servant's loaf, a dish of pottage, a dish of meat or fish, and two gallons of beer daily, and 3*s.* yearly to clothe himself. The morrow of the Apostles Philip and James, 9 Richard I.

[Middx.] **A. 1889.** Grant by Simon de Merworthe, bureller, citizen of London, to William de Briklesworthe, woolmerchant, citizen of London, of a portion of his garden in Suedenelane in the parish of All Hallows Berkyncherche, London, adjoining the garden the said William acquired of Guy le Hurer, and containing 6 ells by $17\frac{3}{4}$. 8 October, 13 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1890.** Confirmation by Peter son of Richard de Hispannia, for 10 marcs of silver, of the grant by Clementia his mother, in her widowhood, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the yearly rent of 20*s.* 2*d.* that Richard his father assigned to her in dower, issuing from the stone house, cellar and messuage that Edmund Mercer formerly held in the parish of St. Benedict Schorhog, until the said Richard or his heirs should have paid to Clementia 50 marcs of silver or 5 marcs of gold wherewith he had formerly dowered her; releasing all his right in the said rent to the canons, who shall pay him 1*d.* yearly and 2*d.* on the death of his mother. Witnesses :—William son of Benedict, alderman, Philip de Winton, Ralph Blund, goldsmith, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1891.** Surrender by John Child, carpenter, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all the tenements he had of their grant in the parish of St. Stephen, Coleman-street. Sunday after the Assumption, 3 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 1892.** Release by Margery, late the wife of Henry the Cutler, to Richard the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the land with buildings that Arnold Arcenarius her father gave her said late husband on their marriage in the parish of St. Clement by Eastcheap. For this release the prior and convent have given her 9 marcs in full husting before Peter son of Alan, then Mayor, and Simon son of Mary and Laurence de Frowik, sheriffs of London. 31 Henry III.

Endorsed: Candelwyk strate.

[Middx.] **A. 1893.** Sale and release by Pain Buscher to Joce Young (*Juveni*), for 20 marcs, of 20*s.* quit rent from land and three shops in Brygestrate in the parish of St. Margaret by London Bridge, of the fee of the hospital of St. Giles without London, situate as described; 12*s.* yearly to be received from the shop that Alexander Ruffus, fishmonger, held of him, and 8s. from the other shops. If Alexander's shop cannot pay 12*s.* yearly, Joce shall be at liberty to distrain on the whole tenement, whoever may hold it, until he have received the whole 20*s.* Witnesses:—Richard Reynger, alderman, then Mayor of London, Roger Duk, Martin son of William, sheriffs, and others (named). [10–11 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1894.** Confirmation by Roger de Stanham and Aelicia his wife of the grant by Peter Crisp to Peter, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a rent of 32*d.* that Benedict Joie was formerly wont to pay them for land he held of them in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate. Witnesses:—John Bokeointe, John Walraun, Henry son of William, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Carta de xxxij*d.* redditus juxta gardinum nostrum."

[Middx.] **A. 1895.** Grant by Henry le Cresp to Benedict Joie of all his land between the lands of Constantine and Cristina Merchers, by the orchard of Holy Trinity, at a yearly rent of 32*d.* Witnesses:—Ralph the Chaplain of St. Botolph's, Benedict Long, Edward son of Constantine, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1896.** Confirmation by Alice, daughter of Henry Crisp, of the grant that Peter Crisp, her brother, has made to Peter, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 32*d.* rent issuing from land that Benedict Joie formerly held of her said father in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate; and release of the premises by the same to the said canons. Witnesses:—John Walraun, Henry son of William, then sheriffs, John Bokeointe, and others (named). [John ?] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1897.** Release by Walter Giffard, goldsmith, to Holy Trinity, London, of the land in the parish of All Hallows Colemannechirch that Peter the Chaplain, his brother, left him for life; paying therefor yearly to Gerard de Manegedan 2*s.*, and towards the socage of William de Aubeni 2*d.* on the eve of Easter. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulk, alderman of the ward, Thomas and William Colnere, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1898.** Release by Margery, daughter of William Osbern, of London, formerly shearer of cloth (*tonsor pannorum*), to William de Orliens, of Rydon, of a tenement with shop that her said father held in the parish of St. Laurence Candelwikstrate in Thames Street, 'in scenerio' of St. Martins Orgar near Ebbegate, London. Thurston, Sunday next before Michaelmas, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1899.** Grant by William Neuport, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Sir Robert de Beche, rector of the church of Ightham, Kent, John Chalveton of the same place, John Poignaunt, Roger Seggebrook, citizens and fishmongers of London, John Gretford, of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, and William Sergeaunt, of Clopton, co. Cambridge, of all the tenements with buildings thereon which he has by grant of John Potenhale, formerly shoemaker of London, in the parish and adjoining the churchyard of St. Andrew's at Baynard's Castle, London. 30 November, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1900.** Grant by Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Maurice de Teletei, sheriff, of the land that Teobald the Goldsmith held by Colemaneschirche, paying therefor *5s.* yearly. [Henry II. ?]

[Middx.] **A. 1901.** Grant by Gilbert de Cantebrigia, palmer, to Geoffrey Godard, citizen of London, for 4½ marcs, of half a marc yearly quit-rent issuing from the tenement he had of Edmund, son of Benedict the Bellmaker, in the parish of St. Stephen Coleman-street, London, adjoining St. Stephen's churchyard on the south. The size of the tenement is stated in iron ells of King Henry. Witnesses :—Thomas son of Thomas, then Mayor, Richard de Walebrok, Philip the Taylor (*Scissore*), sheriffs of London, Peter son of Alan, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [46–47 Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Modo vacua per mortem Gilberti, quia heres ejus est Mich' "Uxtarius, et nos per ipsum."

[Middx.] **A. 1902.** Release by Geoffrey Godard to Michael de Sancto Albano, ointer (*unctori*) of London, for five marcs, of the half-marc yearly quit-rent Michael was wont to pay him for the tenement he holds in St. Stephen's parish, Coleman Street, which formerly belonged to Gilbert de Cantebreg', by demise from whom Geoffrey acquired the said rent. Witnesses :—Sir John Adrien, Mayor, Henry le Waleys and Gregory de Rokesle, sheriffs, Robert de Meldeburn, alderman of the said ward, and others (named). [55 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1903.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John the Clerk, for one besant, of all the land that Robert de Solario his father held of them in the parish of St. Peter's Cornhill, paying 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly: to be held as long as he pays the said rent. Witnesses :—Rannulf de Mandaville, Ralph de Hosden, Richard son of Peter, Geoffrey de Sandun, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1904.** Release by Stacey de Belvaco to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for twelve marcs, of all the land with buildings he held of them in the parish of St. Mary Aldermannesbury. Witnesses :—Andrew Bukerel, alderman, Roger Duk, Serlo Mercer, Stephen Bukerel, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1905.** Grant by S. the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Richard de Dunewiz, for a besant and a sextary of wine, London measure, of the land that before him Helias the Moneyer held in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less, paying therefor 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—The convent, and Roger son of Reinfr', Robert de Basing', and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1906.** Grant by William Cook to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for two marcs, of 3*s.* quit-rent they were wont to pay for land they held of him in the parish of St. Botolph without Bissopesgate; paying therefor yearly 1*d.* or ½ lb. of cummin. Witnesses:—Walter del Insula, Gilbert Fulk, alderman, Richard de Melcleghe, Ysaac de Waltham, and others (named).

[Middx. ?] **A. 1907.** Grant by Adam de Sumeri to Henry son of Reiner, of London, of eight acres of the fee of Alan de Sumeri, which land was Hereward Cobbe's, in exchange for land that was Yvo the prior's (*prioris*); for which exchange Adam has given Henry a besant of gold. Witnesses:—Miles, Alan, and Gilbert de Sumeri, Peter de Autbois, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1908.** Will of Agnes Bonsergeant. Bequeaths 12*d.* to the high altar of Holy Trinity, London, 4*d.* and 2*d.* to the clerks, and 6*d.* to the chapel; to Thomas, Isabel, and Matilda her children various pots and dishes of brass, feather beds, &c.; to Joan Godwines her sister a short cloak (courtep) with a hood of medley. The rest of her goods with her houses without the gate of Alegate, London, she leaves to her son Sir Nicholas, to be sold and disposed of. London, Sunday next after St. Lucy the Virgin, A.D. 1336.

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate before the official of the archdeacon of London, 19 December, A.D. 1336.

[Middx.] **A. 1909.** Grant by Laurence son of Pain, citizen of London, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 8*s.* yearly rent which they were wont to receive from two shops that John de Rammesdene formerly held in Bridge Street, London (*in vico pontis London'*) in St. Margaret's parish. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Wyntonia, alderman of the ward, John Horn, John Sperling, Walter de Cheswyhc, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1910.** Release by Robert de Hakebourne, citizen and mercer of London, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a principal house within the enclosure (*infra claus'*) of the convent in the parish of St. Michael Bassishawe, and a certain new chamber and vacant ground before the said house completely surrounded by a paling, and two shops under the little room, with steps at the west side of the said house; which premises he formerly held of the said convent, London, Monday the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1911.** Counterpart of **A. 1674.** [A.D. 1283–1285.]

[Middx.] **A. 1912.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Baudrey the Fishmonger of land with buildings thereon by Rederesgate in the parish of St. Botolph Billingesgate, London, that Ralph, priest of the church of St. Magnus, formerly held; paying a marc yearly. The buildings are worth 10 marcs, which Baudrey or his heirs are bound to pay the canons if they wish to give up the tenement. Witnesses:—John de Tulesan, Mayor of London, Thomas de Wymburn, William de Dunolm', sheriffs, Ralph Spurling, Thomas de Dunelm', Robert Hardel, William son of Richard, Nicholas Bat, Robert de Cornhell, aldermen, and others (named). February, 37 Henry III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: "M° Robertus Baudre, piscenar', et post Robertus Youn, et post Robertus Whyte, et post Galfridus Mawfeld. Nunc heredes Roberti Baudre piscenarii."

[Middx.] **A. 1913.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to William son of Hugh, mason, of land in the parish of All Hallows Colemanchurch, London, by land of the brethren of Mountjoy. Witnesses:—Richard son of Walter, alderman, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1914.** Grant by Thomas son of Thomas to Saher son of Henry of 10*s.* yearly quit-rent issuing out of land with buildings in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less. Witnesses :—James Blund, alderman there, Walter de Essex, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1915.** Will of Master Alexander de Dorset. Bequeaths his rent in London market, in the parish of St. Mary Colechurch, to Holy Trinity, London ; directs his debts to be paid and the defects of his churches made good. Bequeaths to the three hospitals—viz. of St. James, St. Thomas beyond the bridge, and another—half a marc yearly each, and the like amount to each hospital about London, and to the religious houses about London, viz. the nuns of Clerekanwel, Haliwell, and St. Helens, &c. Appoints as executors the bishop of Chichester, Chancellor, the bishop of Bath, and three others. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1916.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Elice daughter of Henry of land with buildings in the parish of All Hallows, Colemanchurch, paying 42*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Richard son of Walter, then alderman, and others (named).

Endorsed : "Modo W. Gylle, carnifex. Modo Henricus at Hook."

[Middx.] **A. 1917.** Release by Philip de Haltstede and Alice his wife, late the wife of Stephen de Giseburne, to E., the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land the said Stephen held of the canons in the parish of St. Michael, Cornhill. Acknowledged in full Husting at London. Monday after All Saints, 3 Edward [I.] *Seal.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting, 11 November, 3 Edward [I.].

[Middx.] **A. 1918.** Release by John son of Walter le Fuster, of London, to Michael de Sancto Albano, citizen of London, 'le Ointer,' of the land he inherited from his father in the parish of St. Michael Bassishaw. Witnesses :—Sir Walter Herevi, Mayor of London, Richard de Paris and John de Budelee, sheriffs, Ralph le Blund, goldsmith, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [56 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1919.** Grant by Simon Carpenter to Thorold Carpenter of land in the parish of St. Michael Bassishage, paying therefor yearly 2*s.* to the canons of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses :—Richard Steimbatur, Roger Bat, and others (named). [John.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1920.** Grant by Elias the Chaplain, son of Simon de Garscherche, to Reginald le Bunde, of Berkinge, of land in the parish of All Hallows Colemanchurch, by land of the prior of Buttele, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Richard son of Walter, then alderman, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1921.** Grant by Alexander the Goldbeater (*le or batour*), citizen of London, to Sir Walram de Rocheford, knight, of leave "de drescer une rente" in his own soil in the tenement adjoining Alexander's in the parish of Bassieshaghe, London, so that he be not disturbed by the penthouse (*apentis*) Alexander has made by their common entry and exit from the street. If disturbance be found in the penthouse, this nuisance shall be removed. Witnesses :—John de Gysores, Mayor of London, and others (named). London, Monday after St. Gregory, 5 Edward II. *French.*

[Middx.] **A. 1922.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William Aswy, citizen of London, for 15 marcs, of 20*s.* yearly rent he was wont to pay them for a tenement in the parish of St. Benedict Fink by Cornhill, London. Witnesses:—Adam de Basing, Mayor of London, Nicholas Bat, Laurence Frowik, sheriffs, Michael Tovi, John de Gisorz, Robert and Ralph Hardel, Robert de Cornhell, aldermen, and others (named). [36 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1923.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Wygan de Arcubus of land in Bassieshage (parish). Witnesses:—Hugh Tabur, alderman, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1924.** Grant by Peter de La Tie (Lacy) of Braunford, to John, son of Adam de la Sale of Cleidon, of two pieces of land in Braunford. Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 11 Edward II.

Endorsed: "Petrus de la Cy, Joh' Cleydon."

[Middx.] **A. 1925.** Release by Matilda, late the wife of Geoffrey le Hurer, London, to Roger de Frowyk, citizen and goldsmith of London, of a tenement formerly her late husband's in a street called 'Suiethenestret' in Berkynggecherche parish towards the Tower. Witnesses:—Geoffrey le Hurer, Thomas de Kantia, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1926.** Agreement between Michael Vintner, of St. Albans, and Agnes, late the wife of Stephen le Mirurer, of Bassieshawe. Michael will make a rainwater gutter (*stillicidium*) of the necessary length and breadth, covered with lead, from the highway to Agnes's *palistrum* in Bassieshaw parish, between his newly built tenement and hers, and Agnes will repair or find a gutter between their said tenements, so that the droppings from the gutters may not injure their tenements. Agnes shall receive the rainwater flowing from the roof of a certain secret chamber of Michael's near her *palistrum* in a shaft open to the east, &c. Witnesses:—J. Adrien, Mayor of London, Gregory de Rokesle, Henry le Waleys, bailiffs, and others (named). Wednesday the morrow of the Epiphany, 55 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 1927.** Will of Robert Faukes, of Gaddesby, tailor and citizen of London. Various legacies to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, where he is to be buried beside Robert his uncle. Bequeaths 20*s.* to the box of the fraternity of his trade; certain cloth to be sold and the proceeds distributed to the poor; 6*s.* 8*d.* to the fabric of St. Paul's; to Margaret his wife a plot of land built over, without Algate, and after her decease to his son or daughter, &c. London, Tuesday after St. Kenelm, A.D. 1368.

Endorsed: Note of probate of the above by Margaret, the executrix.

[Middx.] **A. 1928.** Sale by Thomas atte Hale and Thomas Clayman, cooks, executors of the testament of William Danyel, late citizen and brewer of London, to Robert Faukes, citizen and tailor of London, and Margaret his wife, of a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, adjoining the tenement of the abbess and convent of St. Clare. Adam de Bury, Mayor of London, Simon de Mordon and John de Metford, sheriffs. London, Friday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 39 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting at London.

[Middx.] **A. 1929.** Release by Elena, late the wife of William Danyel, and executrix of his will, to Robert Faukes and Margaret his wife, of the tenement in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate sold to them as above. London, 5 November, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1930.** Confirmation by Cristiana, daughter of Amice daughter of William Tailur, of the sale and release that Amice her mother has made to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a moiety of the wall of her stone house [in Candelwickstreet]. Witnesses:—Richard de Russie, Ralph Spurlenc, Gilbert Fulc, John de Cornhell, aldermen, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1931.** Sale and release by Amice, daughter of William Tailur, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a moiety of the wall of her stone house by their land in Kandelwrictestrate in the parish of St. Mary Abbechurch; so that they make a gutter between her and them, secure against wind and rain. Witnesses as **A. 1930.**

[Middx.] **A. 1932.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Geoffrey de Brokesheved, for 100*s.*, of land with buildings thereon in the parish St. Mary Abbecherch, by land of Amice daughter of William, in Kandelwrichtestrate, paying 54*s.* yearly. The buildings are estimated at 25 marcs, and if Geoffrey give up the fee he must leave buildings of that value thereon. Witnesses:—Joce the Younger, alderman, Geoffrey de Essex, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1933.** Grant by Walter son of Robert le Fleming, of Bixle, to Eustace, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 2*s.* yearly rent from land and buildings belonging to Matilda, late wife of Nicholas de Gypeswico, clerk, in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate, towards East Smithfield. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, Henry de Frowyk, Luke de Batincurt, sheriffs, and others (named). [3 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1934.** Agreement between Henry Goldsmith and Agnes his wife, daughter of Juliana, and Hugh, the prior, and the convent of Lewes, concerning the wall in dispute between them reaching to Aphelingestrate, and the making of a gutter between their lands for the length of the aforesaid wall. Witnesses:—Andrew Bokerel, Mayor of London, Richard Rengier, Roger le Duk, and others (named). [16–22 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1935.** Acquittance by Hugh Hattere, of Croydon, for 10*l.* received from Nicholas, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, for building certain houses called 'Pecokkesrente' within Alegate, London. Wednesday after St. Leonard the Abbot, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1936.** Grant by David son of Ralph Vintner, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 10 marcs, of 20*s.* yearly rent from land that Robert de Basing held by the churchyard of St. Thomas the Apostle; paying 10*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Henry, Mayor of London, Norman Blund and John de Caio, sheriffs, and others (named). [4 John.]

[Middx.] **A. 1937.** Grant by Arnold Arcener to Henry le Cotiller, on the latter's marriage with Margery his daughter, of land in St. Clement's parish, paying 4*s.* yearly. *Portion of deed only.*

[Middx.] **A. 1938.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Geoffrey de Hadfeld of land with buildings in the parish of St. Mary del Axe, paying 6*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulk, alderman, Norman de Hadfeld, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1939.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John, son of Reginald de Doveria, of land with buildings in the parish of St. Mary del Axe, London, by lands of the prior of Ware, paying 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Blund, alderman, Robert de Coringeham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1940.** Grant by Roger, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity without Allegate, London, to Henry de Cantuaria, a benefactor, of a canon of their house to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said Henry, John his father, Lucy his mother, Simon and Joan his brother and sister, and all the faithful departed. London, Thursday after St. Andrew the Apostle, A.D. 1327, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1941.** Grant by Henry de Cantuaria, clerk, to Roger, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, that whereas they have undertaken to provide a canon to be added to their number to celebrate perpetually for himself and his relations, for whose support he has granted them a tenement in the parish of St. Katherine, Alegate; if the said tenement be judicially taken from them, they shall no longer be bound to support the said chantry. Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1942.** Grant by Michael son of John to Adam, son of Rainer Duket, of land in the parish of St. Mary de Archis, paying 10*s.* yearly. For this grant Adam has given him 24*s.*, and 23*s.* to his son Richard. Witnesses: — Nicholas Duket, Peter Bacon, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1943.** Grant by William Jordan, citizen and fishmonger of London, to John de Hatfeld, citizen and bureller, for 8*l.*, of a tenement with buildings in Candelwykstreet, in the parish of St. Mary Abbecherche, paying him 2 marcs yearly and 7*s.* 10*d.* to the King of England. Witnesses:—Sir John Bretoun, knight, Warden of London, Henry Box and Richard de Gloucestria, sheriffs, and others (named). [23–24 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1944.** Acquittance by John Hauekyn, rent collector of the prior of Holy Trinity, London, for 14*d.* received from Thomas Yonge, son of John Yonge, for a year's rent of the tenement he holds of the prior in the parish of St. Mary Abbechurch, London. In Easter week, 39 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1945.** Sale by John de Peek and Robert de Waldegrave, executors of the will of Albred de Pelham, to William Jurdan, citizen of London, for 45 marcs, of a tenement in Candelwykstret, in the parish of St. Mary Abbecherche, paying 14*d.* yearly to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—Ralph de Sandwych, Warden of London, Walter le Blund, John Wade, sheriffs, Thomas Box, alderman of the ward, and others (named). Monday after the Purification, 14 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 1946.** Release by A. the abbot, and the convent of Holy Cross of Waltham, to Sir Nicholas de Turri, clerk, of 10*s.* yearly rent he was wont to pay for his tenement in St. Michael's parish by Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—Ranulph de Braham, steward of Waltham, Sir Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor of London, Edward le Blund and Peter Aunger, sheriffs, John de Norhamton, alderman of the ward, and others (named). The chapter house at Waltham, the Conception, A.D. 1264.

[Middx.] **A. 1947.** Confirmation by John, son of the late William Samwel, of the grant by Alice his sister to Matilda de Turri of land with buildings thereon within Alegate. Witnesses:—Sir John Adrian, Mayor of London, Gregory de Rokesle and Henry le Waleys, sheriffs, John de Norhampton, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [55 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1948.** Grant by Nicholas Hancock, prior of Holy Trinity, London, to John Golde and John Byglon, of Bromfield, Essex, yeomen, that the bond for 40*l.* in which they are bound to him shall be void if they pay 33*l.* 12*s.* 7*d.* at the times specified herein. 15 August, 18 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

[Middx. ?] **A. 1949.** Grant by S. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Fulchered de Limstrate of the land that Alexander son of Fermin held before him, viz. the moiety of the messuage of which Ralph the deacon holds the other moiety. Witnesses:—Richard de Beniton, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1950.** Grant by Walter the porter of Holy Trinity, London, to John Potter, of Alegatestrete, of a house in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate, paying 8*s.* 10*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Henry Walensis, Mayor of London, William le Mazelin and Richard de Chiggewell, sheriffs, the prior of Holy Trinity, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [10 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1951.** Sale and release by Henry and Richard, sons of Henry Blund, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 50*s.*, of 3*s.* 8*d.* quit-rent issuing from land in Bassishaghe and Aldermanbury. Witnesses: —Henry, Mayor of London, Norman Blund, John de Cay, sheriffs, and others (named). [4 John.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1952.** Grant by Aelicia, daughter of Alvred Mercer, to Henry and Richard, sons of Henry Blund, her kinsmen, of the land her father left her in Aldermanesbury and Bassieshaghe, paying 6*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Furmager, Thomas de Suthewerch, and others (named). [Richard I.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1953.** Sale and confirmation by William de Gloucestria, butcher, to Martin Senches, the King's crossbowman, of land with buildings in Aldredesgate Street in St. Botolph's parish, reaching to the garden of the canons of St. Bartholomew. Witnesses:—Sir William son of Richard, Mayor of London, Adam Brunyng and Henry de Coventre, sheriffs, John de la Blakethorn, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [44 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1954.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of Everard Goldsmith, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the whole moiety of land that Hugh de Toting held of her father in the parish of St. Mary Abbechurch, for 14*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Richard son of William, Mayor of London, and others (named). January, A.D. 1224.

[Middx.] **A. 1955.** Grant by Ralph de Geyton, with the consent of Matilda his wife, to the canons of Holy Trinity, Alegate, of 14*s.* yearly rent which the latter paid for land with buildings in Kandelwrictestrate in St. Mary Abbechurch parish, which was Hugh de Toting's. Witnesses:—Andrew Bokerel, Mayor of London, Walter Bufle, Michael de Sancta Elena, sheriffs, and others, aldermen, &c., (named). [16 Henry III.] *Seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **A. 1956.** Grant in frank almoin by Matilda, daughter of Everard Goldsmith, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 14*s.* yearly rent they paid her for land with buildings that was John de Toting's in Kandelwrictestrate, in the parish of St. Mary Abbechurche; submitting herself to ecclesiastical censure if she fail to observe this grant. Witnesses:—Roger de Belcodroi, Richard May, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1957.** Grant in frank almoin by Solomon de Basinges to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 8*s.* quit-rent they were wont to pay him for land with buildings in St. Mary Abbechurch parish, in Candelwrictestrate. Witnesses:—Master Thomas son of Roger, Sir William, prior of New Hospital, Sir Richard, penitentiary of St. Paul's, Master Henry, Dean of Arches, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 1958.** Acquittance by Thomas Axebrigge, canon and rent collector of Holy Trinity within Algate, for 6*s.* 8*d.* received from John Megre, citizen of London, for two years' rent of his tenement in Lumbardstrete, in the parish of St. Mary Newechirche otherwise called Wolchirchehawe, London. The morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, 11 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **A. 1959.** Release by Ronald Schench, son of Martin Schench, deceased, to John de Hyngeston, citizen and goldsmith of London, of the tenements with garden in Aldresgatestrete in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldresgate which he had by bequest of his father and which the said John acquired of him. Witnesses:—John de Pulteneye, Mayor of London, John Hamonde and William Haunserde, sheriffs, and others (named). Saturday, the eve of Easter, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1960.** Grant by Laurence de Sancto Michaele, son of William de Sancto Michaele, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 40*s.* quit rent issuing from a stall with shops in the London market in the parish of St. Mary of Arches, which was William son of Sabelina's, who granted it them in frank almoin; on condition of their remitting to him all arrears of the said rent. Witnesses:—Sir Martin de Pateshill, the King's justice, Master Hugh de London, William de Raleghe, Richard Renger, Mayor of London, Andrew Bukerel, John Travers, sheriffs, and others (named). [8–9 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1961.** Grant by Clemencia, late the wife of Everard Goldsmith, to Cristiana, late wife of Hugh, of all her part in land that belonged to Andrew, brother of the said Everard, in Kandelwrihtestrate, in the parish of St. Mary Abbechurche, paying 14*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert Bat, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1962.** Demise by Martin Elys, rector of St. Faith's, London, and John Blakeneye, citizen and fishmonger, to John Gele, clerk, citizen of London, of the tenement with three shops they had by feoffment of Jordan de Barton in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldrichesgate, for 40 years from Christmas next at a yearly rent of 60*s.* Feast of All Saints, 5 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 1963.** Grant by E[ustace] the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Master Thomas de Bredstrete of land with the buildings thereon in St. Botolph's parish without Alegate, paying 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, and others (named). Sunday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, A.D. 1275.

[Middx.] **A. 1964.** Grant by Henry called 'Young,' bureller, citizen of London, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a marc yearly rent issuing from a tenement in Candelwikstrat in St. Mary Abbecherch parish. Witnesses:—Sir John le Blount, Mayor of London, Peter de Bosenham and Robert le Callere, sheriffs, and others (named). [30 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1965.** Release and demise by Adam de Braughingg, clerk, to Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 20 years, of the two tenements in St. Botolph's parish without Alegate which he acquired of

Geoffrey de Hakeneye and Agnes his wife, and of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent which he had by feoffment of Thomas le Kyng and Alice his wife from their tenement in St. Sepulchre's parish without Newgate. Witnesses :—John de Gysorcio, Mayor, Hamo de Chiggewell and Stephen de Abindon, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [8 Edward II.]

[Middx.] **A. 1966.** Grant by Thomas Chamberlain, son of Robert Chamberlain, to John de Bailio of the 2*s.* yearly rent that Andrew the chaplain of St. Augustine's church before the gate of St. Paul's, was wont to pay Thomas for land by St. Augustine's church. Witnesses :—Master Ralph de Hakrege, Simon Duket, John Garlande, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 1967.** Confirmation by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity the Great within Algate, London, of the grant contained in **A. 1962.** In the chapter house of the convent, 20 May, 5 Richard II. *Conventual seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1968.** Will of Alan de Suthfolck, called 'of Alegate,' potter, of London. Bequeaths to Agnes, his daughter by his first wife, the messuage he bought of John de Alegate; to Agnes his wife his capital house, his "domus operaria" called 'werckhus' and the land he had in addition to what he gave his daughter Amabilia on her marriage, for her life, with reversion to their children, and then to his heirs by his first wife, &c. Friday in Whitsun week, A.D. 1306, 34 Edward I. *Portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate and enrolment in the Husting at London, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 1 Edward II.

Memorandum of probate before Simon de Wandisford, commissary general of the archdeacon of London, viii. Kalendas Octobris, 1307, and the granting of administration.

[Middx.] **A. 1969.** Grant by Geoffrey de Say, son of William de Say, to Robert Selvein his servant of half a virgate of land in Edelmetun (in addition to the land he had already given him there), viz. land called 'Tingelborh' and 'Neupland,' a croft between the hide and the way, and land in Aldecote, to be held by the service he already pays of a pair of gilt spurs worth 6*d.*, or 6*d.* Witnesses :—Engeram de Say, John de Reini, Reimund de Tichesie, and others (named). [Richard I. ?] *Equestrian seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1970.** Grant by Simon de Sthurreye, rector of the church of Mondene, to Simon le Cotiler, of London, and Katherine his wife, of the stone house separated from his own house, in the lane and parish of St. Andrew Huberd, which he bought of the executors of Sir Elias, formerly rector of Bredstrate church; paying half a marc yearly to Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses :—Ralph de Sandwyco, Warden of London, and others (named). Sunday in the Octave of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 19 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1971.** Release by Thomas Horsman, of Dartford, Kent, to Robert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of his right to a tenement, and a cellar with a room built over it by the fountain towards Algate, in the parish of Holy Trinity the Great within Algate. 9 November, 7 Henry IV. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1972.** Grant by Simon Marshal and Roysia his wife, daughter of the late Richard de Depedene, to William, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 30*d.* yearly rent issuing from a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, Warden of London, and others (named). Sunday after St. Alphege, 15 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 1973.** Release by Alan But to Ralph Trey, for 20*s.*, of the shop he held of the canons of Holy Trinity at Alegate in St. Nicholas parish, West Fishstreet. Witnesses :—Thomas Blund, Richard Athestonwharve, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1974.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard, son of William de Hadestok, chaplain, of land in the parish of St. Augustine Pappay, abutting on the highway towards London Wall. Witnesses : — John de Tholusan, Mayor of London, Thomas de Wyburn and William de Dureaum, sheriffs, and others (named). [37 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1975.** Release by Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard Later, citizen and goldsmith of London, of 34*s.* yearly rent issuing from his tenement in the parish of St. Mary Aldermannebery, saving the 4*s.* yearly rent they were wont to receive as the service by which the tenement is held. Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 29 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 1976.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Roger Bursar of land in the parish of St. Mary Aldermannesburi, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—John the chaplain of St. Michael, Robert the chaplain of Aldermanbury, Nicholas de Wincestria, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 1977.** Release by Matilda, daughter of Hugh de Grunelee, mason, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the tenement her father had by their grant within Alegate, opposite the city wall. 1 January, 2 Edward II. *Portion of seal. Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1978.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Oger son of Oger the Sewer (*Dapiferi*), of land adjoining the wall by Alegate well, paying 12*d.* yearly, as his father had held it. Witnesses :—William and Richard de Sancto Phileberto, and others (named). [John ?]

[Middx.] **A. 1979.** Will of Joan le Chaundelers, of the parish of St. Alphege by Crepelgate, London. Bequeaths her tenement in Wood Street to Roger de Mimmes for 10 years, he spending 5½ marcs yearly for the good of her soul, with reversion to Aubrey son of le Mazerer ; leaves 12*d.* and 2*d.* a week to the above church for services for herself and Robert le Chaundeler. St. Wulstan's day, A.D. 1332.

Endorsed : Memorandum of probate before Nicholas, rector of St. Benedict Greschurch, London, and the granting of administration to Roger de Mimmys. X. Kal. Augusti, A.D. 1333.

[Middx.] **A. 1980.** Grant by Salveya, daughter of Henry son of Reyner, to William Mulvel of land with buildings thereon in Candewyllestrate in St. Mary Abbecherche parish, paying 40*s.* yearly, and 2 marcs to the brethren of St. Bartholomew's Hospital as chief lords of the fee. Witnesses :—Master Helyas de Sutpherke, Serlo Mercer, and others (named). [John.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1981.** Grant by Henry Facet to Gilbert son of Fulk, for 40*s.*, of all lands and tenements he held of the abbot and convent of St. Benedict, Ramsey, in the parish of St. Andrew's by Alegate, paying 5*s.* yearly to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, and 4*s.* to the monks of Ramsey, the lords of the soil. Witnesses :—Roger son of Alan, John de Solio, Ralph Stepereng and Ralph Sperleng, aldermen, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 1982.** Grant by Walter Blund to Holy Trinity, London, for the souls of himself, Matilda his wife, and others, of 2*s.* 6*d.* rent from land in St. Andrew's parish, to be received on the day of his anniversary. Witnesses :—Simon the Merchant, Richard de Bennentun, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1983.** Grant by Peter called Clauuag, baker, to Robert de Aldenham, buckler maker, of London, of a messuage within Aldredesgate in the parish of St. Agnes held of the fee of the canons of St. Bartholomew ; paying the latter yearly 13*s.* 4*d.*, the nuns of Ankerwik 8*s.*, the nuns of Clerkenwell 7*s.*, the monks of St. Albans 18*d.*, and the monks of Bermondsey 12*d.* Witnesses :—Sir Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor of London, Edward Blund and Peter Anger, sheriffs, and others (named). [49 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1984.** Release by John Porter, citizen and vintner of London, to Robert Racheford, Thomas Hill, John Berell, grocers, Edmund Shaa and Robert Hardyng, goldsmiths, citizens of London, of all right to the lands and tenements near the Great Conduit in West Chepe, St. Mary Colchirche parish, which he and Bartholomew Horwode, deceased, had by grant of William Lemyng, deceased, and which Racheford and the others had by feoffment of Bartholomew aforesaid to fulfil Lemyng's will. 16 November, 11 Edward IV. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1985.** Acquittance by Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 10*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* received from Ralph de Cantebregge and Walter Forster, executors of Thomas Leggy, citizen and alderman of London, for arrears of rent for tenements in the parishes of St. Peter's Cornhill, St. Bartholomew the Less, St. Laurence in the Jewry, and a tenement in the market called 'le Goot' in the parish of All Hallows Honey lane. Feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 31 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1986.** Undertaking by the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, that whereas they wished to make a latrine of that portion of John de Chelsen's cellar which they lately had of him in fee and succession in the parish of St. Mary Colcherche, they will enclose the latrine on their land on the east and west with a stone wall, "a fodeo usque ad gistas solariorum nostrorum ibidem attingente." Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sandwich, Warden of London, Thomas de Stanes and William de Hereford, sheriffs, and others (named). [16 Edward I.]

Endorsed : "Ysmongerslane."

[Middx.] **A. 1987.** Grant by Edmund, son of Benedict the Bell-maker (*Campanar'*), to Gilbert de Cantebruge, palmer, for 40*s.*, of land in the parish of St. Stephen Colemannestrate, by St. Stephen's churchyard, paying 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir John de Gysorz, Mayor of London, Adam de Benethle and Robert de Cornhull, sheriffs, and others (named). [30 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1988.** Grant by Geoffrey de Mandevilla, Earl of Essex and Gloucester, to Gilbert de Waletun, for 20 marcs, of land with buildings in the parish of St. Mary Colecherche, at the corner of the little street called 'Ysmongeres Lane'; paying him yearly a tercel or 4 besants, and to the monks of St. Albans 7*s.*, and of Holy Trinity, Canterbury, 11*s.* as chief lords of the fee. Witnesses :—William de Mandevilla, Hugh de Biblesword, then steward, Ralph Cheinduit, Serlo, then Mayor of London, and others (named). [A.D. 1213–1216.]

[Middx.] **A. 1989.** Grant by P. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Peter the Clerk of land in the parish of All Saints Colemanecherch, by land of the brethren of Mountjoy, paying 32*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—John de Lesnes, Richard de Araz, and others (named). [Richard I.]

[Middx.] **A. 1990.** Grant by Gilbert de Cantebruge, shoemaker, to Michael de Sancto Albano, vintner, of London, of part of his land in St. Stephen's parish, Colemannestrate, by the said churchyard. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh son of Otho, Warden of the city and Constable of the Tower, Robert de Cornhell and Thomas de Basinges, bailiffs of the city, and others (named). [54 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1991.** Demise by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John Salle, citizen and cutler of London, and Margaret his wife, of a shop at the corner of Ismongereslane in St. Mary Colechurche parish, from Michaelmas next for their lives, paying 60*s.* yearly. London, 1 September, 8 Richard II.

Endorsed: Memorandum that John Salle died at Westminster about the feast of St. John the Baptist, 8 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **A. 1992.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Stephen de Gisebourne, at the instance of William her son, his heir, to E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the land in the parish of St. Michael Cornhill, London, that Stephen, and afterwards William, held of their fee : promising that Philip de Haltstede and herself will as soon as possible go to the Guildhall "quia vir meus est et factum meum posset revocare," [and] execute a recognisance of this release in the Husting. For greater security she has given the prior by way of pledge a third part of the price of the land, viz. 40*s.*, till the execution of the recognisance. Witnesses :—Walter le Poter, alderman of the ward, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 1993.** Grant by John de Hodesdon, citizen of London, to Peter de Nalyngherst, and Juliana his wife, of a messuage with brewery and all his shops and a garden in Colemancherche parish in Belieters-lane and the highway leading to Fancherche, to the gate called Alegate. If they and their children die, the premises are to remain to found a chantry of two chaplains in the house of L[esn]es. Witnesses :—John de Weregrave, Mayor of London, and others (named). Holy Trinity, 12 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 1994.** Confirmation by the convent of the priory of Holy Trinity, London, of the grant by Stephen, their prior, to Henry le Galeys, citizen of London, of two pieces of land in the parish of All Saints of Colemancherche, paying 20*s.* yearly. Ascension day, 26 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1995.** Declaration that whereas the Mayor and commonalty of London have in right of the city a yearly rent of 8*s.* issuing from the tenement of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity within Alegate in the parish of St. Mary Colchirche, and the latter have a yearly rent of 10*s.* issuing from a tenement of the Mayor and commonalty in the parish of St. Swithin Candelwikstrete : on 13 October, 9 Henry V., William, the prior, and the said convent came into the Common Council before William Cauntbrigge, Mayor, and the commonalty, and desired that if they pulled down a bulging stone wall, enclosing their churchyard, they might put up a new erect wall by taking in a piece of common soil about the middle of the wall 4 ft. 4 ins. wide by 20 ft. long, and they would not exact the said 10*s.* rent so long as the commonalty allowed them quietly to possess their new wall and did not exact the 9*s.* rent. The commonalty considering that the leaning wall is ugly and very dangerous to passers by, unanimously granted their requests. 9 Henry V.

[Middx.] **A. 1996.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard le Botoner, citizen and mercer of London, of two shops and a cellar in St. Mary Colcherche parish, paying 40*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, Warden of London, Henry le Bole and Elyas Russel, sheriffs, and others (named). Sunday after St. Martin, 20 Edward I.

Annexed: Certificate by Richer le Botener that he empowered Robert de Sancto Martino, canon and rent collector of Holy Trinity, London, to distrain on behalf of the convent on the tenement he had by gift of John Hardel in St. Mary Colcherche parish for the above 40*s.* due for the two shops in London market; and the said Robert took distresses therein and retained them till the 40*s.* was satisfied. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 1997.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John son of Serlo of the land [in the parish of St. Michael Cornhill] that Serlo held, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Geoffrey Alderman, Henry de Chesewic, and others (named).

Annexed: Grant by S. the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Emma Bonaventure of the above land which John son of Serlo held before her. Witnesses :—Hugh the Priest of St. Michael of Cornhill, Ralph the Priest of St. Mary de Hull, Geoffrey Alderman, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 1998.** Grant by Avice, daughter of Ernold de Gotherunlane, widow, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of all her land with buildings in the parish of St. John Zakary in Gotherunlane, paying 2*s.* yearly to the soke of the bishop of Ely; and of her right to the messuage that belonged to John de Valascines, her brother, in the same parish. The canons have received her into the fraternity of the house, to partake of all its benefits in life and death. Witnesses :—Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, Matthew Bukerel, John le Mynur, sheriffs, and others (named). [40 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 1999.** Grant by Eustace, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Geoffrey de Manewedene 'le Pheleper,' and Alice de Kyngestone his wife, of land with a house thereon between the churchyard of St. Stephen Coleman and the house Alice holds of them in Colemannestrat, paying 8*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, John Horn and Ralph Blund, sheriffs, and others (named). [4 Edward I.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2000.** Grant by P. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert de Lond', son of Gervase, of land in the parish of All Hallows Colemannechurch, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Master Henry la Faitie, Nicholas Duket, and others (named). [Richard I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2001.** Letter of Joseph le Achatur, and Juliana his wife, empowering Thomas Abel, citizen of London, to receive for them the yearly rent of 9*s.* for their tenement in 'la Crokedelane,' London, by the churchyard of St. Michael de Candelwestrete. Saturday next after Holy Trinity, 6 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2002.** Grant by William son of Roger, for 12 marcs, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of annual rents of 24*s.* from houses in London in St. Martin's lane by Kandelwrihtestrate, and 23*d.* from houses in the parish of St. Martin Otheswych; they paying 10*s.* yearly to the monks of Bermondsey. Witnesses :—William son of Richard, Mayor of London, Adam Bruning, Henry de Coventre, sheriffs, and others (named). [44 Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2003.** Indenture tripartite between Richard Charnok, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity beside Algate, of the first part, Thomas Roche, a Baron of the King's Exchequer, John Huse, and —— Morgan, executors of the will of Dame Beatrice, late the wife of William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, of the second, and John Hardyng, the master, and the brethren of the college of St. Thomas of Acre in London, of the third: containing an agreement that the convent shall keep a yearly obit for the souls of William and Beatrice, and give 20*s.* in alms, and continually sing a 'solempne colet' at our Lady Mass daily, and three masses weekly, and also grant to William Matthew the tenement he now lives in rent free for life, for his good service to William and Beatrice, a gown of 'yomen' linen or 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and 16*d.* weekly for his commons; or if they fail to perform these covenants they will pay 10*l.* yearly to the said master and college to perform them. 1 August, A.D. 1496, 11 Henry VII. *English.*

[Middx.] **A. 2004.** Grant by John Cass and Margaret his wife, a daughter and heir of John de Seynt Jermayn, to Thomas Swettenham, citizen and grocer of London, of the third part of 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly, which Margaret together with Thomas Berners, her late husband, had by demise of Stephen Browne and others (named), issuing from lands and tenements lately belonging to John Burcetre, knight, in the parish of St. Mary Colchirche and in Westchepe ward. 23 May, 38 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2005.** Grant by William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, to John Porter, vintner, and Bartholomew Horwode, grocer, citizens of London, of all his lands, &c., in Westchepe in St. Mary Colchirch parish. Richard Lee, Mayor, Robert Drope and Richard Gardyner, sheriffs of London, and others (named). 19 September, 10 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2006.** Demise by Richard Whityngton, citizen and alderman of London, William Shepton, and William Grove to William Est, citizen of London, of 10*s.* yearly rent issuing from the tenement of the Mayor and commonalty of London that Robert Coton, citizen and clothier of London, inhabits in Candelwykstrete in St. Swithin's parish; which rent they had by grant of Richard Wyltsshire, of Haydon, Essex, 8 Henry V. William Caumbrigge, Mayor of London, John Welles and John Boteler, sheriffs. 29 March, 9 Henry V. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2007.** Grant by John Burcestre, knight, son of William Burcestre, knight, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, and others, of all his lands and tenements in the parish of St. Mary Colchirche by the conduit in Chepe Ward. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Fyldyng, Mayor, Richard Lee and Richard Allen, sheriffs of London, and others (named). 14 June, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2008.** Confirmation by Inspeximus by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of **A. 1994**, and of the grant by Henry le Galeys to Sir John de Sandale, clerk, for 100*l.*, of the same two pieces of land in the parish of All Hallows Colmancherch, dated 28 Edward I. Witnesses:—John le Blount, Mayor, Hugh Pourte and Simon de Parys, sheriffs of London, the aldermen, and others (named). London, in full chapter, A.D. 1302, end of 30 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2009.** Grant by Thomas Abel, citizen of London, to Joseph le Achatur and Juliana his wife of land with buildings thereon in London by the tenement in 'la Crokedelane' that formerly belonged to Matthew Bokerel, paying 9*s.* yearly as well for the tenement as the said land. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, John Adrian and Walter le Engleys, sheriffs, and others (named). [6 Edward I.] *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2010.** Grant by Adam, son of Robert Flemyng, of Byxle, brother and heir of Walter, formerly the porter of Holy Trinity, London, to Sir William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, of the land with buildings thereon that was his brother's, in the parish of All Hallows Colemannecherche. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, Warden of London, Thomas Romayn and William de Leyre, sheriffs, and others (named). [19 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2011.** Grant by the convent of Christchurch, London, to William Goldsmith, brother of Godard, of the land at Crepelegate that Suethman held, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Geoffrey, priest of St. Elfege, Algar, priest of St. Benedict, Ernulf, alderman, Peter, alderman, Reiner son of Beng', Brichmar de Haverhell, and others (named). [Henry II.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2012.** Grant by Walter le Fuster to Bartholomew Tailor, for 8 marcs, of 10*s.* yearly rent issuing from two pieces of land, in Bassishawe in St. Michael's parish, and in the parish of All Hallows by London Wall, extending to Walebroc. Witnesses:—John son of Adrian, alderman of Bassishawe, Nicholas son of Joce, alderman of the parish of All Saints by the Wall, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Injured. Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2013.** Grant by John Rosamunde, executor of the will of Gervase Bray, deceased, to Henry le Ferun, citizen of London, of land in the parish of All Hallows Colemanechurch, London, belonging to the said Bray. Witnesses:—Sir John Adrien, Mayor of London, Philip le Tailur, Walter le Poter, sheriffs, and others (named). [54 Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2014.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert de Katilon, for 12 marcs, of land with buildings in the parish of St. Clement, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Thomas de Duraulmo, Robert Blund, aldermen, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2015.** Release by John Ive, rector of St. Michael's Wood Street, and Laurence Wynpool to Thomas Mordone, citizen and chandler of London, of the tenement with buildings thereon which they together with Mordone had by feoffment of Juliana, late wife of Adam Rous, surgeon, of London. Nicholas Brembre, knight, Mayor, Nicholas Extone and John Frosh, sheriffs of London. Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2016.** Grant by James de Sancto Edmundo and John de Dannehurst, executors of the will of Elyas Gofayre, deceased, to Sir William, rector of St. Swithin's, London, of 10*s.* yearly quitrent from the tenement Andrew de Ronewell holds in the parish of St. Swithin in Candelwykestrate. Witnesses:—Thomas Romeyn, Mayor of London, and others (named). Sunday after Michaelmas, 4 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2017.** Grant by Martin son of Benedict to Eustace son of David of land in the parish of All Hallows Colemanechurch, paying 4*s.* yearly to the lords of the soil; with remainder to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, if Eustace die under age. Witnesses:—Gerard Bat, Mayor of London, Reiner de Bungeie, Ralph Aswy, sheriffs, and others (named). [24 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2018.** Release by Margery, daughter and heir of William Osebern, late citizen and barber of London, to William de Stamford and William de Orliens of all her right to the tenement she lately demised to them in the parish of St. Laurence Candelwykstrete. The Vigil of the Purification, 16 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2019.** Grant by John de Chelsen, vintner, of London, to William, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a portion of the shop he had by grant of William de Willehale, in the parish of St. Mary Colkirche, containing $3\frac{1}{2}$ ells square; and a place in the north-east corner of his said shop to make a staircase (*degradus*) for the tenants of the convent to go to their upper rooms beyond his shop, the foot of the staircase (*pes degradus*) from Ismongereslane, including the stone wall of the shop, being $1\frac{1}{4}$ ells $4\frac{1}{2}$ ins. and its length 4 ells $2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, Warden of London, and alderman of the ward, and others (named). Saturday before the Exaltation of Holy Cross, A.D. 1288. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2020.** Demise by Sir John Sevenok, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity within Algate to John Dobull, citizen and clothier of London, for 80 years from Easter, 1440, 18 Henry VI., of the tenement with shop, &c., that Stephen Grene inhabits in Cornhill in St. Christopher's parish, paying 50*s.* yearly. If Dobull or his assigns wish to build a new cellar (*celarius*) and a new 'story' within the tenement, the convent will supply him with sufficient timber from their woods at Highgate. Easter, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Herts. **A. 2021.** Confirmation by King Stephen to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the land of Berchedena that Gervase de Cornhell and Richard son of Hubert granted them; of which confirmation the King informs the bishop of London, the justices, sheriffs and all others of Hertfordshire. Witnesses:—Warner de Lusor' and Hugh de Essart.' St. Albans.

[Middx.] **A. 2022.** Release by Gilbert de Waletone to Master Alexander de Dorecestria, for 80 marcs, of the land with buildings which Sir Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex and Gloucester, gave to him in the parish of St. Mary of Colechirche in the corner of Ysmongereslane. Witnesses:—Serlo, Mayor of London, William son of Benedict, alderman, Richard Renger, Joce Young, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [A.D. 1220–21.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2023.** Grant by Martin Horn and Alice his wife, daughter of the late Stephen Nicolas, to Thomas Jordan, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, of a marc yearly quit-rent issuing from a capital messuage with two shops in front, formerly Edmund Goldsmith's, in the parish of St. Michael Candelwestrete. Witnesses:—Sir John Adrian, Mayor of London, Gregory de Rokesle and Henry le Waleys, sheriffs, and others (named). [55 Henry III.] *Seal and portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in full Husting the morrow of St. Andrew's day, 55 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2024.** Grant by Lucy daughter of Humphrey Buqueynte, widow, to William, son of Robert de Paris, of 18*s.* yearly rent issuing from a tenement which Gerard le Cordewaner held in the parish of St. Mary le Bow, in the street called 'Corveyserestrate.' Witnesses:—Richard Renger, Nicholas de Sancto Albano, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2025.** Grant by P. the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Henry, son of Reiner son of Berengar, of land in Candelwrithestrate in St. Martin's parish, paying half a marc yearly. Witnesses:—James Alderman, Matthew Alderman, Richard Blund, and others (named). [Richard I. or John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2026.** Grant by William Flory, citizen and burgess of London, to John de Hodesdon and Katherine his wife of his tenement with shops, &c., in the parish of All Saints Colmanchirche, by Belyeterslane, paying the services specified. Witnesses:—John le Blunt, Mayor, William Cosin and Reginald de Thonderlegh, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [34 Edward I.] *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2027.** Grant by Helena, late the wife of Thomas de Sarterino, citizen of London, widow, to Sir William, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a portion of land in the parish of All Saints Colemancherche. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, Warden of London, Thomas Romayn, William de Leyre, sheriffs, and others (named). [19 Edward I.]

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in full Husting at London, Monday before St. Dunstan, 19 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2028.** Note of the reading and enrolment at the Husting of a grant by Ralph le Tapicer and Alice his wife, daughter of the late Stephen Nicolas, to William le Neve, butcher, of London, of a tenement by the churchyard of St. Michael Candelwykstrete, paying the services specified. Monday after Mid Lent, 10 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2029.** Grant by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Roger Pigas, of Claveryng, citizen and fripperer of London, and Joan his wife, of a shop which they have by bequest of John de Brendewode in the parish of St. Christopher, London, in Cornhelle, from Easter next, for their lives. The grantees have paid 20*l.* for the first five years of the term, and at the end of that time will pay 4*l.* yearly, &c. Monday the feast of St. Ambrose, A.D. 1356. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2030.** Grant by Richard Wyltsshire, of Haydon, Essex, to Richard Whityngton, citizen and alderman of London, William Schepton and William Grove of 10*s.* yearly rent issuing from the tenement Robert Coton inhabits in the parish of St. Swithin in Candelwykestrete. He recites the five following conveyances of the said rent and other property:—J. de Sancto Edmundo and J. de Dannehurst to William, rector of St. Swithin's, 4 Edward II. [**A. 2016.**]: William, rector of St. Swithin's to Warin Myngy, 11 Edward II.: Margaret, late the wife of W. Myngy, to Henry de Preston, 3 Edward III.: Isabella, daughter and heir of H. de Preston, to John Wyltshire, John Rydere, and others, 1 Richard II.: John Rydere to R. Wyltshire and R. Gyn, 5 Henry IV. Richard Whityngton, Mayor, Robert Whityngham and John Boteler, sheriffs of London. 10 July, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting, Monday after St. Wulstan, 8 Henry V.

[Middx.] **A. 2031.** Release by Ralph Weaver, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of an acre of meadow in Edelmeton marsh, and land between the field called 'Langeheg' and Medesinge in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Thomas Pykot and others (named). [Henry III.]

A. 2032. Duplicate of the above.

[Middx.] **A. 2033.** Confirmation by Ydonea daughter of Andrew Blund and Cicely Waleram his wife, of the grant by her mother Cicely to Lucy her sister of the lands of Eggeswere and Stanmere. Witnesses:—Sir Andrew Bukerel, Mayor of London, Sirs Richard Reynger, Roger Duce, and others (named). [16–22 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2034.** Grant by Joan de Sancto Donstano, late the wife of John de Arcubus, citizen of London, to E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of six acres in Totenham by their pasture called 'Langemad,' in exchange for 20*s.* and 4 acres in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—Laurence Duket, Simon de Solio, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2035.** Grant by Geoffrey de Say, son of Alice de Chetnay, to Robert Silvan of land in Edelmeton that Ralph de Marisco and Edith his wife held, with covenant not to alienate to religious persons or Jews. Witnesses:—Sirs Engeram de Say, Robert de Catillun, Luke de Trie, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2036.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Jordan, son of Coleman the Fishmonger (*Pessunarii*), of land in the parish of St. Leonard Estchepe, paying 8*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Alderman, John Domesofte, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2037.** Remission by Ralph de Walepol, archdeacon of Ely, and Ralph de Fotheringheye, clerk, executors of the will of Hugh, late bishop of Ely, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the arrears of 2*s.* yearly rent for a tenement in Goderonelane in the parish of St. John Zakarie which they owed the said bishop. London, 5 Idus Februarii, A.D. 1288. *Portions of two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2038.** Grant by William de la Forde, of Edelmeton, to William his son of a wood called 'Scottesgraf,' and land in the fields called 'Estfeld' and 'Storlresnest' and in 'la Dane' in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—Thomas Picot, Richard de Anesty, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2039.** Demise by John Blund to Andrew Bukerel, son of Andrew Bukerel, citizen of London, of the land in Edelmeton he had by grant of Roger, son of Richard Blund, for six years from Michaelmas, 20 Henry III. Witnesses:—John de Cudres, sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). [20 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2040.** Grant by John de Anesty, for the souls of himself and Hawisa his wife, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton in the field called 'Langehegh,' extending to Totenhammarke on the south. Witnesses:—John Blund, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2041.** Release by Margaret, late the wife of Thomas Berners, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, of all the tenements, shops, &c., lately belonging to William Burcestre, knight, by the Great Conduit, London. 30 January, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2042.** Grant by John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, to Nicholas de Ware of land in the parish of All Saints of Colemannecherche, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Norman, Mayor of London, Humphrey Smith (*Fabro*), William son of Richard, sheriffs, and others (named). [35 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2043.** Grant by Gilbert de Grantebruge to Michael de Sancto Albano, vintner, of London, for 40*s.* 40*d.*, of part of the lower portion of his garden, adjoining the churchyard of St. Stephen in the Jewry. Witnesses:—John Adrian and Walter Hervy, bailiffs of London, and others (named). [52 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2044.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Peter de Michham of land with buildings in the parish of St. Clement by Kandelwrithtestrate, paying 40*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Thomas de Dunolm, alderman, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2045.** Grant by Thomas Jurdan and Alice his wife to Eustace, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 10 marcs, of a marc yearly rent from a capital messuage with two shops in the parish of St. Michael Candelwrihtstrate, which rent they bought of Martin Horn and Alice his wife, daughter of the late Stephen Nicholas. Witnesses :— Walter Hervi, Mayor of London, Richard de Paris and John de Buddele, sheriffs, and others (named). [56 Henry III.] *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2046.** Grant by Thomas de Leuesham, skinner, and William Doder, fuller, citizens of London, to Richard Andreu, brewer and citizen of London, and Elena his wife, of a certain dwelling house (*mansionem*) with a shop within Algate, London. John Lovekyn, Mayor of London, Thomas Legh and John Warde, sheriffs. Sunday the feast of St. Valentine, 41 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting, Monday after St. Valentine, 41 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2047.** Grant by Richard atte Seler, citizen of London, to Richard Andreu and Elena, late wife of William Danyel, brewer and citizen of London, of four shops with houses which he acquired of Thomas de Hale and Thomas Clayman, cook, executors of Danyel's will, in the lane called 'la Porejewerie' in the parish of Holy Trinity by Algate. John Lovekyn, Mayor of London, John de Brikelesworth and Thomas de Irland, sheriffs. 18 April, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting, Monday after St. Agatha, 41 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2048.** Release by E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Cancia, citizen of London, of all arrears of the 4*s.* yearly rent for land in the parish of All Hallows Colemanescherche due to them up to Easter, 53 Henry III., provided that within two years from the said Easter he build thereon to a sufficient value to secure that rent in future ; otherwise the arrears shall be paid at the end of the two years. Palm Sunday, 53 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2049.** Release by John Chelrey, clerk, Richard Forster, Thomas Vynent and Paul Gisors to Sir William Burcestre, knight, and lady Margaret his wife of all their right to shops and chambers by the Conduit of London, lately belonging to John Gisors ; they paying a yearly rent of 8 marcs for the same. Eve of St. John the Baptist, 9 Richard II. *French.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment in the Husting of London, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2050.** Grant by Reginald de Walsingham, 'barbitonsor,' of London, and Marroya his wife to William the Minstrel (*Istrioni*) of the Queen of England, of a tenement at Ebbegate in St. Martin's lane in the parish of St. Laurence Candelwikestrete. Witnesses :—John le Blund, Mayor of London, Robert le Callere and Peter de Bosenham, sheriffs. 15 May, 30 Edward I. *Two seals.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting, 33 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2051.** Release by Robert Ferthyng, apprentice of William Osebern, deceased, to William de Stanford and William de Orlions, sharegrinder, citizens of London, of all claim by virtue of bequest by Osebern's will to a tenement in the parish of St. Laurence Candelwykestrete. Witnesses :—Hamo de Chygewell, Mayor of London, and others (named). Feast of St. Philip and St. James, 17 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2052.** Duplicate of the above, omitting the principal witnesses. Tuesday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 16 Edward II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting, 16 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2053.** Release by Margery, daughter and heir of William Hosebern, or Osebern, late citizen and barber of London, to William de Stanford and William de Orlyens of the tenement she lately demised to them for a term of years in the parish of St. Laurence Candelwykestrete, formerly her father's. Thouston, Wednesday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2054.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard de Chingeford, potter, of land with buildings in the parish of St. Katherine by Alegate, London, paying 40*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, and others (named). The Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 13 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2055.** Grant by Amfrey de Beckenham, rector of Hodleg', to Stephen de Gisseburn of the land he had in the parish of St. Michael Cornhill of the gift of John Bonaventure, goldsmith, son of William Bonaventure, of the fee of the canons of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—William son of Richard, Mayor of London, Thomas son of Thomas, William Grapefige, sheriffs, and others (named). [42 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2056.** Grant by Alice atte Welle, John atte More, and John de Conyngton, executors of Adam atte Welle, deceased, to John Blakethorn, dyer, for their lives, of shops with houses in the south end of a certain lane called 'Wringesaley' in Colmanstret, London, paying 65*s.* yearly. 20 October, 37 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2057.** Demise by Bartholomew Horwode, citizen and grocer of London, to Robert Racheford and others (named), citizens of London, of the lands, rents, &c., near the Great Conduit in Westchepe in St. Mary Colchirche parish which Bartholomew and John Porter, citizen and vintner of London, lately had by grant of William Lemyng, deceased; to perform the will of the said Lemyng. John Stokton, knight, Mayor of London, John Shelley and John Aleyn, sheriffs. 5 October, 11 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2058.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Stephen le Paumer of land with buildings in the parish of All Hallows Colemannecherche, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulc, then alderman, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2059.** Release by Thomas and William, sons of Ralph Brun, to Roger King of lands and buildings that belonged to their father in the parish of St. Michael "as one goes towards London Bridge," extending to the Thames. [John ?] *Incomplete. Seal and portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2060.** Grant by E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Adam de Bassieshawe, tailor, citizen of London, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Thomas de Compeworthe, of a messuage with houses and shops in the parish of St. Michael Bassieshawe, in Colemanestrate, paying 6 marcs 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, John Horn and Ralph Blund, sheriffs, and others (named). [4 Edward I.] *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2061.** Grant in frank almoin by Avicia daughter of Ernold de Gotherunlane, widow, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land with buildings in Gotherunlane, and of the capital messuage that was John de Valascines' her brother's, in the parish of St. John Zakary, they granting her daily a small loaf (*micham*) and a gallon of conventual

beer, with an extra gallon on Sundays and Thursdays, for her life, to her maidservant a guest loaf (*unum panem hospitis*) and a gallon of medium beer, to be received twice or thrice a week, a reasonable portion for both "de potagio conventuali," and half a marc yearly rent. The canons have received her in chapter as a sister. Witnesses:—Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, Mathew Bukerel, John le Mynur, sheriffs, and others (named). [40 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2062.** Sale and release by Ralph Brun to Roger King, for 24 marcs, of land and houses in St. Michael's parish, "as one goes to London Bridge," extending to the Thames. Witnesses:—William Alderman, and others (named). [John.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2063.** Release by William Leyk to King Edward [III.] of a tenement and shops adjoining in London in the parish of St. Andrew at Castle Baynard. 10 January, 49 Edward [III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the Close Rolls.

[Middx.] **A. 2064.** Grant by Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Cokermuth, clerk, of land in the parish of All Hallows Colemanchurch, London; he paying 2 marcs yearly and undertaking to put up a sufficient enclosure between his land and the convent's. Witnesses:—Richer de Refham, Mayor of London, and others (named). 3 March, A.D. 1310, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Modo vero tenet eam Simon Simean. Quam quidem "placiam habuimus de Johanne de Enefeld in feoffamento cum capitali "tenemento suo in parochia Sancte Trinitatis Magne."

[Middx.] **A. 2065.** Demise by Stephen Brown, citizen and grocer of London, William Babyngton, Robert Babyngton, Richard Quatremayns, esquire, and Robert Burton to Thomas Berners, esquire, and Margaret his wife, a daughter and heir of John Seint Jermayn, and the issue of the said Margaret, of a third part of a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.* issuing from lands and tenements now belonging to John Burcetre, knight, in St. Mary Colchirche parish, Westchepe ward, London, with remainders successively to the right heirs of John Seint Jermayn, the heirs of Joan, late wife of Thomas Goodlak, of Margaret, late wife of John Philpot, knight, and of Agnes, late the wife of John Whatton. London, 18 July, 30 Henry VI. *Five seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2066.** Release by Peter le Mazerer and Margaret his wife, daughter of Alexander le Mazerer, late citizen and goldsmith of London, to Roger de Mymmes, chandler, citizen of London, of the tenement the latter inhabits within Crepelgate, in the parish of St. Alphege, London. Reginald de Conductu, Mayor, Walter de Mordon and Ralph de Upton, sheriffs of London, John de Hingston, alderman of the ward. Sunday after All Saints' day, 9 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting held Monday after St. Valentine, 12 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2067.** Grant and sale by Sir John Burcestre, knight, and Thomas Hoo, of Sussex, squire, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, of Sir John's tenement beside the Great Conduit in Westcheap in St. Mary Colchirche parish. Sir John shall also find the said William sufficient surety that if Dame Elizabeth his wife survive him she shall not claim dower in the said tenement. 13 June, 31 Henry VI. *English. Fragment of seal. Damaged.*

[Middx.] **A. 2068.** Agreement by Guillot dou Salterium, minstrel of the Queen of England, that whereas he has granted to William Osebern and Mahaut his wife, citizens of London, the tenement he had by feoffment of Renaut le Barbier and Marie his wife in Thames Street, in the parish of St. Laurence Candelwicstrate, for 12½ marcs, and Marie was joined in the grant that William de Flete, barber, made them thereof; he will induce the said Marie to relinquish her right to the said tenement in the Guildhall of London before Christmas next, or will repay William and Mahaut the 12½ marcs and their costs for repairing the said tenement. 7 August, 30 Edward [I.] *French.*

[Middx.] **A. 2069.** Grant by Hervy le Feron, citizen of London, to John de Enefeud and Cristina his wife of land in the parish of All Saints Colemancherche, London. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, Ralph le Fevere and Robert de Arraz, sheriffs, and others (named). [5 Edward I.] *Seal, injured.*

Endorsed: "Johannes de Enefeld dedit nobis cum tenemento suo alio." "Modo hered' Johannis Page ex dimissione nostra."

[Middx.] **A. 2070.** Grant by Ranulph de Dacre, knight, to Sir Gilbert de Wygeton, clerk, of all the houses and tenements he had by feoffment of the said Gilbert in Coleman Street, by St. Stephen's church, London. Witnesses:—John de Preston, Mayor of London, Nicholas Pyk and John Hosebond, sheriffs, and others (named). [6 Edward III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2071.** Release by Ranulph de Dacre, knight, to Sir Gilbert de Wygeton, clerk, of the lands and tenements he had by feoffment of the said Gilbert in Colemanstrete by St. Stephen's church, London. Witnesses:—Richard de Aldburgh, William de Denum, Justices of the King, and others (named). York, 20 April, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2072.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Roger le Serjaunt of land with buildings thereon in Chepe ward in Colecherch parish, paying 57*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas, son of Thomas son of Richard, Mayor of London, Thomas de Forda and Gregory de Rokesle, sheriffs, and others (named). [48 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2073.** Grant by Master Alexander de Doreset to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of land with houses in the parish of St. Mary of Colecherche at the corner of Ysmongeres-lane, to support a canon to say mass daily for his soul for ever, such canon to be appointed by the prior; the convent also providing for seven paupers every day a loaf each and a gallon of beer, some pottage and a dish of fish on fish days and of meat on meat days, and paying yearly to the heirs of Geoffrey de Mandevilla, Earl of Essex, a tercel or 4 besants, 7*s.* to the monks of St. Albans, and 11*s.* to the monks of Holy Trinity, Canterbury. Witnesses:—Robert, the prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England, Gerard, the prior of St. Bartholomew's, Warin, the prior of the New Hospital without Bishopsgate, Alexander, canon of Bridlington, "my nephew," Andrew Bukerel, Mayor of London, Gererd Bat, Henry de Edelmeton, sheriffs, and others (named). [17 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2074.** Release by Thomas Hoo, esquire, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, of all lands, tenements, and rents formerly belonging to William Burcestre, knight, and then to John Burcestre, knight, his son, in the parish of St. Mary Colchirche, by the Conduit in Chepe ward, London. 22 July, 34 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **A. 2075.** Grant by Walter Flemeng to Walter Scot of the land and buildings thereon which he had of the fee of the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in the parish of All Hallows Colemancherche towards Alegate, London, paying the said convent 16*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, Nicholas de Wintona and William de Farendon, sheriffs, and others (named). [9 Edward I.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2076.** Grant by William the Minstrel (*Istrio*) of the Queen of England, to William Osebern and Matilda his wife, of his tenement at Ebbegate in the parish of St. Laurence Candelwikestrete, in Thames Street, by St. Martin's Lane. Witnesses :—John le Blund, Mayor, Robert le Callere and Peter de Bosenho, sheriffs of London, Adam de Rokesle, aldermen of the ward, and others (named). [30 Edward I.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2077.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richer le Boton', citizen and merchant of London, of two shops and a cellar in the parish of St. Mary Colcherche, paying therefor 40*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, Warden of London, Henry le Bole and Elias Russel, sheriffs, and others (named). Sunday after St. Martin, 20 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2078.** Grant by Richard Trug, citizen and girdler of London, to Adam de Mundene, 'batour,' citizen of London, of a tenement with buildings thereon and garden in the parish of St. Stephen of Colemanestrete, London ; paying 4 marcs yearly to Holy Trinity, London, and 2*s.* 8*d.* to St. Stephen's church. Witnesses :—Stephen de Abindon, Mayor of London, Hamo Godchep and William de Bodele, sheriffs, and others (named). Sunday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 10 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: "In manu nostra pro cantaria pro anima domine Margarete, "quondam Regine Anglie, comitis Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici, "per dominum Gilbertum de Wigetone, dicte domine executorem."

[Middx.] **A. 2079.** Grant by Richard Thrug, citizen and girdler of London, to Adam de Munden, 'batour,' citizen of London, of four shops with curtilages in the parish of St. Stephen Colemanestrete, London. Witnesses :—Stephen de Abyndon, Mayor of London, Hamo Godchiep and William de Bodelee, sheriffs, and others (named). Friday after the Epiphany, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2080.** Grant by John, son of John son of Peter, citizen of London, to Richard Thrug, citizen and girdler of London, of four shops with curtilages in the parish of St. Stephen Colemanestrete, London. Witnesses :—Richer de Refham, Mayor of London, Richard de Welleford and Simon de Mereworth, sheriffs, Nicholas Pycot, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [5 Edward II.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2081.** Release by W., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Simon de Bereford, baker, of the 38*s.* 7*d.* arrears due to them for a house in the parish of St. Michael in Bassishawe, London, that Robert Sturdy formerly held of them at 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly, provided that he repair it at his own cost as long as he inhabits it, and by Michaelmas, 14 Edward I., make it distrainable by the canons, and pay the rent faithfully : otherwise they may distrain on it till their arrears are satisfied. The morrow of St. Margaret the Virgin, 14 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2082.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Bekeham of land with houses in Colemancherche parish, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Gervase Barn, alderman, Thomas de Basing, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Modo heredes Ricardi de Chingeford: modo Willielmus de Coventre, sadeler: modo Robertus Knechebol." *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2083.** Grant by John called Marshal, of Aulton, to Gilbert de Cantebruge, palmer, of the lease that Edmund son of Benedict Bellmaker (*Campanar'*) made him of land in the parish of St. Stephen Colemannestrete. Witnesses:—William Eswy, then alderman, Peter son of Alan, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2084.** Release by Walter le Vyelur, painter, to Walter le Fuster of all his land with buildings in Bassishawe in St. Michael's parish. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, William Eswy, draper, and Richard de Ewell, sheriffs, John son of Adrian, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [41 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2085.** Demise by Elice, late the wife and the executrix of the will of Albred Gubbe, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Sir Thomas Richer, of Sauston, rector of All Hallows on London Wall, of all her term and estate in the lands and tenements in London which Thomas de Chiggewell, son of Thomas de Chiggewell, the elder, citizen and cordwainer of London, had by bequest of his said father and granted to the said Albred for 10 years from 30 November, 9 Edward III. Tuesday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, A.D. 1339, 13 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2086.** Grant by Nicholas de Chiggewell, son of Thomas de Chiggewell, the elder, citizen and cordwainer of London, to Sir Thomas Richer, rector of All Hallows on London Wall, of 13 shops in the parish of St. Katherine in the churchyard of Holy Trinity, London, in Alegate ward; also release of the lands and tenements Richer had by demise of Elice, late wife of Albred Gubbe, in the same parish [*see* **A. 2085**]; and grant of two shops with two solars and 4*s.* rent in the same parish that Robert de Fordham granted Thomas de Chiggewell, his brother, to make a well in the latter's garden to receive the water from the houses that are now Thomas Sauvage's, who holds them for 4 years from the present date, when they revert to Nicholas. Andrew Aubrey, Mayor of London, Roger de Forsham and William de Thorneye, sheriffs, Richard de Berkyng, alderman of the ward. Friday, Christmas Eve, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2087.** Will of Thomas de Chigewell, citizen of London. Bequeaths 100*s.* for his obsequies: 5*s.* to the work of London Bridge: to Elice his wife his capital messuage with shops, &c., in London in the parish of St. Katherine by Trinity, Alegate, and yearly rents of 10*s.*, 24*s.* 8*d.*, 4*s.*, 10*s.*, and 11*s.* for her life, with remainder after her death to Thomas and Nicholas, his sons, in the proportions herein specified; after the death of either the other to inherit the whole, with ultimate remainder to his own right heirs. Bequeaths also to Elice his chamber and all utensils in chamber, hall and brewhouse; and to John de Lincoln, his servant, all the implements of his trade, with the chests and forms in his shop, &c. Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, A.D. 1312. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate before the official of the archdeacon of London, 16 March, A.D. 1312, and granting of administration: also of probate and enrolment at the [Husting for] Common Pleas, [London,] Monday after the Translation of St. Edward the King, 7 Edward II.

Middx. **A. 2088.** Final concord between Thomas Torkesey, of Southwark, plaintiff, and John Iford, brewer, and Agnes his wife, deforciants, concerning a messuage and land in Edmenton and Enefeld, which, for the sum of 10*l.*, the latter acknowledge to belong to the former by their gift. Quindene of Hilary, 15 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2089.** Memorandum of the enrolment at the Husting for Common Pleas, Monday before St. Martin, 11 Edward II., of the grant by Ralph de Storteforde, citizen and glover of London, to John Traynel, of the same city, of the lands and tenements he had by gift of Thomas de Vernoun in the parish of St. George's Eastcheap, London, save a stone house with a kitchen and the land it stands on; paying therefor yearly 56*s.* 8*d.* to Edmund Lambyn, 4*s.* to the prior of Holy Trinity, London, 4*s.* to St. George's aforesaid, and 40*d.* to the heirs of Matilda le Blount. Witnesses :—John de Wenegrave, Mayor of London, and others (named). Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 11 Edward II.

Endorsed : Memorandum of an acknowledgment by Richard de Perstede and William de Fisseburne, tenants of a tenement formerly Thomas de Estchepe's in St. George's parish, at the Husting, London, that they are bound for the said tenement in 4*s.* yearly to the prior of Holy Trinity, London, who had impleaded them by writ of gavelette : and the recognisance is in the red book. Monday before the Purification, 16 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2090.** Surrender by Matilda, executrix and late the wife of John de Tedewale, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the tenement that her said husband held for term of years by their demise in the parish of St. Stephen's Colmanstrete. Monday after Michaelmas, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2091.** Grant by Richard Thrug, citizen and girdler of London, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from the shops that John, son of John son of Peter, gave him in the parish of St. Stephen's Colemanstrete, and from the tenement the said prior and convent granted him. Witnesses :—John de Gysorcio, Mayor of London, Simon de Mereworth and Richard de Welleford, sheriffs, and others (named). Sunday after St. Edmund the King, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2092.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of John Walensis, of Kentish Town, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all the land pertaining to her as dower of the tenement the said John held in the said town of the fee of William de Blemont. Witnesses :—Master Robert de Teffunt, Roger de Beuchedrey, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2093.** Release by William Tanner, of Edelmetun, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 10*d.* yearly rent that Richard Black, of Edelmeton, pays for a messuage in Edelmeton, between the road to Edelmeton church and Rymor. Witnesses :—John Blund, Thomas Pikot, and others (named).

Endorsed : "Modo solvit istum redditum Thomas Baron."

[Middx.] **A. 2094.** Grant by Geoffrey de Say, son and heir of William de Say, to Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all the lands and tenements they recovered in the King's Court for a debt of 40*l.* by the Statute Merchant against Stephen le Cover in Edelmeton, which are extended at 18*s.* yearly ; to be held till the said debt be completely levied. "Caunterbures," Wednesday before the Translation of St. Thomas, 6 Edward II. *French.*

[Middx.] **A. 2095.** Final concord between William de Say, plaintiff, and Richard, prior of Holy Trinity, London, tenant of land and a messuage in Edelmeton, which the said William acknowledged to belong to the prior and his church; and grant by the same to the same of 8 acres that John Richer formerly held in the same town. Octave of St. Hilary, 28 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2096.** Grant in frank almoin by William de Say, son of Geoffrey de Say, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the land that John Richer held in Edelmeton; and confirmation by the same to the same of the land they have of the gift of William Walding. Witnesses:—John Blund, Richard de Gisortz, Gilbert de Toteham, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2097.** Grant by William de Raimes to Humfrey Bucheunte of a hide of land in Eggeswere, at the wood between the ways to St. Albans and Watford, and the land he held of his father, to be held by the service of a fifth part of a knight's fee to be paid in money; for the 16 marcs he and his father owed Humfrey, who releases them from the debt. Witnesses:—Ralph Brito, constable, Baldwin Crisp, sheriff, William de Coveham, Geoffrey Bucheunte, and others (named). [15–19 Henry II.] *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2098.** Licence to Richard Andrewe to assign to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, a messuage and toft in the parish of Holy Trinity, London, held of the King *in capite* in free burgage, as is all the city of London; the statute of mortmain notwithstanding. 6 November, 1 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2099.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph de Gardino and Roesia his wife to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 12*d.* out of the 4*s.* that Robinel Butcher paid yearly for the moiety of a shop he held of them in Eastcheap market. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulk, alderman, Robert Long, Roger de Beucoudroy, and others (named).

Middx. **A. 2100.** Counterpart of **A. 2088.**

[Middx.] **A. 2101.** Grant by Godfrey de Essex and Lecia his wife to Master John Rosamund, clerk, of one marc quit rent of the two marcs that Robert deVogele pays yearly for a messuage in the parish of St. Mary Abchurch in Candelwrihcestrate, London. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh, [Warden] of London, [Robert de] Cornhulle and Thomas de Basinges, sheriffs, and others (named). [54 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal. Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2102.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Anesty of a dwelling house in Edelmeton, paying 2*s.* yearly and saving foreign service and the common rights of the canons in Henefeld wood. Witnesses:—John de Kodres, Gilbert de Toteham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2103.** Grant in frank almoin by Jordan Alderman, son of Jordan son of Sperling, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the land that William son of Nicholas held of his father and afterwards of himself in the parish of St. George's Eastcheap. Witnesses:—John de Paris, deacon, and others (named); "and of the nobles of this city" Henry son of Alwin, Richard son of Reiner, and others (named). [Henry II.]

[Middx.] **A. 2104.** Grant by Geoffrey de Wiltun to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all his land in Edelmetun called 'Heghefeld,' paying 18*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Peverel, Robert de Heyrun, William de Winbis, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

Underwritten: The same Geoffrey afterwards released the said 18*d.*

[Middx.] **A. 2105.** Grant by William de Sheffeld, son of John de Sheffeld, to Thomas de Bryncheslee and Joan his wife of the garden he had by feoffment of Ambrose de Novo Burgo, clerk, at 'la Charryng' by Westminster. Sunday before St. George, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

[Herts.] **A. 2106.** Obligation of John de Borham that he and his heirs will pay to Adam de Stratton, clerk, in his manor of Edgeware, 5*s.* yearly for their lands in Watford, Bysseye, Oxhaye, Idulvestre and elsewhere. Witnesses :—Sir David de Jarpenvile, Henry de Tottehale, John Kenelm, and others (named). Tuesday before St. Matthias the Apostle, A.D. 1274.

Middx. **A. 2107.** Release by Thomas de Derleye, of co. Derby, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in a portion of a grove in Edelmetun which he had by grant of John de la Forde. Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 15 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2108.** Release by John de Wodegate, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 2*d.* yearly rent which they were wont to pay for two acres of land in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—Gilbert de Toteham, John de Anesty, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2109.** Bond of William Tynbeth, the prior, and the convent of the Charterhouse near London to Thomas, Cardinal [Wolsey] in 1000 marcs to observe the award of the arbitrators (named) chosen to decide all suits, quarrels, and matters of variance between the Charterhouse and the monastery of St. Bartholomew's, West Smithfield, London. 9 February, 17 Henry VIII. *Conventual seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2110.** Release by Agnes de Fonte, late the wife of William de Fonte, to W., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right by way of dower in land in Edelmethon parish. The morrow of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 15 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2111.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Robert de Heyron, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all right by way of dower in the lands, tenements, &c., which they had by grant of her said husband in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—Geoffrey Minning', John de Aldenham, John de Lesnes, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2112.** Grant by Geoffrey son of William de Edolmeton to Sir W[alter], archdeacon of Norfolk, of the land that Sir W. de la Forde sold to the said archdeacon. Witnesses :—Master John Rosamund, Sir Serle de Haliwell, clerk, Sir William de Plesiz, chaplain, Sir John Blund, of Edolmeton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2113.** Grant by John Bokeointe, son of Geoffrey Bokeointe, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of 4*s.* quit rent issuing from land that Gilbert de Schelford held of him in St. Edmund's parish ; 2*s.* to be spent on the canons' refection on the day of his anniversary. Witnesses :—John Travers, Gilbert son of Fulk, aldermen, Simon Blund, John de Lesnes, and others (named). The Purification, A.D. 1221.

[Middx.] **A. 2114.** Final concord made at Westminster, before the King himself, Hubert de Burgo, Earl of Kent, Justiciar of England, Martin de Pateshill, Thomas de Muleton, Thomas de Hayden, Justices, whereby William de Berking, and Alice his wife, deforciants, grant to Richard, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, plaintiff, 11 acres of land in Edelmeton, paying 3*s.* yearly. Easter term, 11 Henry III.

Annexed: Grant by William de Berking and Alice his wife, daughter of Richard Attewelle, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity,

London, of 11 acres of land in Edelmetun, in the field called 'Hegfeld' by Ordmaresgerd, &c., paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Peverel, Richard Blund, and others (named). [11 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2115.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Richard de Fonte, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton called 'Stonipiktell.' Witnesses:—John de Codres, sheriff of Middlesex, John Blund, John de Anesty, and others (named). [23 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2116.** Demise by William Burcestre, knight, and Margaret his wife, to John Chelrey, clerk, Richard Forster, and Thomas Vynent of a yearly rent of 8 marcs issuing from their tenements, shops, and solars by the Conduit, London. Friday after St. Peter the Apostle, 9 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for Pleas of land, Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 9 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2117.** Release by William son of Reginald Danger, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a quit-rent of 8*s.* 4*d.* from land and buildings in the parish of St. Andrew Eastcheap, viz. the rent Roger Baker pays for the stone house there (saving to the canons the 5*s.* they receive from the same house); and of ½ lb. of cummin or 2*d.* that Ralph Sperlenc pays for land with buildings adjoining the said stone house. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, Mayor of London, Andrew Bukerel, John Travers, [sheriffs,] Ralph Sperlenc, alderman, and others (named). [10–11 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2118.** Memorandum that "six charters are in the custody of the prioress of St. Helen, viz. for land in Eggwere and Kingesberi and for a rent by the church of St. Wereburga in Frideistrate, London, and I had inspection last on the morrow of St. John the Baptist. Witness:—Alice my sister. 54 Henry III."

[Middx.] **A. 2119.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert Blund, son of Bartholomew Blund, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 3*s.* 1*d.* quit-rent issuing from land in the parishes of St. Andrew by Estchepe and St. Giles of Crupelgate. Witnesses:—Henry, Mayor of London, Roger son of Alan, William de Haverhull, Henry, archdeacon of Stafford, Robert son of Aliz and Simon de Aldermanburi, sheriffs, and others (named.) [3 John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2120.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Geoffrey Blund, carpenter, of Edelmetun, of land in the field called 'Menechenefeld' in Edelmetun. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Hugh Peverel, John de Aldenham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2121.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Margery, the prioress of St. Mary of Clerkenwell, of an interest in a tenement in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—Adam de Basing, Mayor of London, Nicholas [Bat and Laurence] de Frowik, sheriffs, Jordan . . ., sheriff of Middlesex, Richard Chaplain, warden of the said nuns, and others (named). Octave of the Epiphany, 36 Henry III. *Much injured, only fragment remaining.*

[Middx.] **A. 2122.** Grant from Gervase . . . . to John . . . . ., seemingly relative to property in the parishes of St. James, ... Eastcheap, All Hallows Cornhill, St. Benedict Cornhill, and in Colemanstreet and Woodstreet. Witnesses:—Reginald Bucuinte, Richard son of Micah', and others (named). *Merest fragment of document, endorsed. Fragment of seal.*

A. 2123. Fragment of document, containing no information.

[Middx.] **A. 2124.** Grant by P., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a prebend to Geoffrey son of Stephen in exchange for a rent of 27*s.* 6*d.*, consisting of rents of 6*s.* from a shop in Eastcheap market, 5*s.* from a tenement in the parish of All Hallows towards Garschirch, 36*d.* from land in St. Benedict's parish, 18*d.* from land in Colemannestrate, 3*s.* from land in Stauinge-lane, 7*s.* from land in [St. Michael's parish, Wude-] strate, and 2*s.* from land in Wude-strate of the fee of the monks of St. Albans. Witnesses:—Henry son of Ailwin, Mayor of London, Roger son of Alan, William son of Sabelina, and others (named). [Richard I.] *Much injured. Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2125.** Release by Hugh Bardulf to Geoffrey son of Stephen of a yearly service of gloves for carrying the hawk, due for certain land in London that was Ingulf's in the parish of St. James on the hythe (*super Ripam*), of the fee of John de Limesia; all his right to which land Geoffrey has given up to him, together with John de Limesia's grant thereof, and has also released any right he has in any other lands in London of the fee of the said John. Witnesses:—Geoffrey son of Peter, the King's Justiciar, G. de Boclande, Master Ralph de Stoke, Henry, Mayor of London, Thomas de Haverhull, and others (named). [John.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2126.** Sale and release by Andrew son and heir of William Bonaventure, to John Bonaventure, goldsmith, his brother, of land in Cornhull, London, in St. Michael's parish, that came to his father and himself through Emma Bonaventure his grandmother, mother of the said William, of the fee of the canons of Holy Trinity, London, paying the said canons 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Roger son of Roger, alderman, Richard de Enefield, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2127.** Grant by Richard de Gysorz to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in the field called 'Leghe' in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—John Blund, Thomas Picot, John de Anesty, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2128.** Acknowledgment by Nicholas son of Joce that the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, owe him nothing for the land they hold of him in Edelmeton by reason of the land Peter de Pelevile and his wife gave him there, except the accustomed rent of 38*d.* paid to the said Peter. Day of the Apostles Philip and James, 37 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2129.** Grant by Thomas Abel, citizen and merchant of London, to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of 9*s.* yearly rent issuing from land with houses thereon in 'la Crokedelane,' by the churchyard of St. Michael Candelwestrete, London. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, Thomas Box and Ralph de la More, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. Peter ad Cathedram, 8 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **A. 2130.** Grant by Ralph the Clerk of Westmelne to John de Marines of all his land in Brademede. Witnesses:—Roger Hawkes, Aubrey de Marines, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2131.** Grant by Robert Heyron to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a croft in Edelmeton, between the grove belonging to the canons and the road to Enefeldwood. Witnesses:—William Peverel, Picot de Marisco, John de Anesty, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: Edelmetuna.

[Middx.] **A. 2132.** Release by Roger de Estchep to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in a shop in the parish of St. Leonard's, Estchep, that Walter Joye sold to him. Witnesses :—Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, Matthew Bukerel, John le Minur, sheriffs, and others (named). 40 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2133.** Grant by William de Roquesle, citizen of London, to John le Clerc, of the Vintry, that he and his heirs may always have a paling (*un paliz*) on this side of and beyond his ditch, to the corner of William's garden towards the south, so that the water may have free course between the palings as hitherto; in return for which John grants him free entry and egress by his gate towards the south to cleanse his ditch which is between their tenements as often as need shall require. Witnesses :—Gregory de Roquesle, Stephen Pykron, and others (named). [Henry III.] *French. Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2134.** Release by William de Gisebourne, son and heir of Stephen de Gisebourne, to E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the land that descended to him at his father's death in St. Michael's parish, Cornhill, London, of the fee of the said canons, for which they received 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir Walter Hervi, Mayor of London, John de Bodelle and Richard de Parys, sheriffs, Walter le Poter, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [56 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2135.** Grant by William Flori, citizen of London, to John de Hodesdone, baker, and Katherine his wife of a tenement with buildings, shops, &c., in the parish of All Hallows Colemanchirche, London, by Belyeteres-lane; paying the rents specified. Witnesses :—John le Blount, Mayor of London, William Cosin, Reginald de Thondlegh, sheriffs, Thomas Sely, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [34 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2136.** Release by John, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to the Knights Templars and the house of the Hospital of Jerusalem, of their right in a messuage that the brethren of the Temple and Hospital aforesaid have by bequest of John de Valescines, deceased, at the top of Godron-lane, in the parish of St. John Zakary, London. The Annunciation, 40 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2137.** Grant by W., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Roger le Poter, of land in Edelmeton, paying therefor 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Richard de Anesti, John de Marisco, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2138.** Grant by John de Tolusan to Anselm de Olendene and Aldítha de Coleham his wife, for the latter's life, of a house in the parish of St. Clement Candelwikestrate; they paying 1*d.* yearly and doing repairs. Witnesses :—Ralph Assewy, Mayor of London, Thomas de Dunolm, alderman of the ward, and others (named). 27 Henry III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2139.** Grant by Richard the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Roger de Mendeham of land in the parish of St. Benedict by Cornhell, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—James Blund, then alderman, Master Benedict de Mandeham, Master Walter Tregoz, and others (named). Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2140.** Grant by Ralph de Hayrun to Robert his brother, of land [in Edelmeton] between Langheg and the long bridge, paying 18*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Robert the Chaplain of Eadelmeton, John the Chaplain of Toteham, Ralph de Querendona, Picot de Marisco, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2141.** Grant by Peter the Chaplain to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of all his land in the parish of All Hallows, Colemannechirch. Witnesses:—Anselm the Priest, Helias, Thomas and William Colnere, Richard de Araz, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2142.** Grant by Gerard Beivin, of London, and Alice called 'la Blunde,' his wife, for the souls of Thomas de Basinge, late husband of the said Alice, and Peter de Basinge, their son, deceased, to Eustace, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of their land with houses in the parish of All Hallows Colemannecherche in London, paying yearly 12*d.* to the monks of St. Saviour of Bermondsey; the canons receiving them into their fraternity and the spiritual participation of all masses and alms in their church. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor, Sirs John Horn and Ralph Blund, sheriffs of London, Sir John de Northampton, alderman of the ward, and others (named). Day of St. Martin the Archbishop, 3 Edward I. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting, London, 11 November, 3 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2143.** Grant by Helena, late the wife of Thomas de Sarterino, citizen of London, to Walter le Flemeng, of Bixle, of land in the parish of All Hallows Colemannecherche, London. Witnesses:—Sir Walter Hervi, then Mayor of London, John de Buddele and Richard de Paris, sheriffs, John de Norhamton, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [56] Henry III. *Portions of two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2144.** Grant by Richard de Preston to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmetun, stretching along the wood to the north. Witnesses:—Richard de Plessez, William de Dersett', Picot de Marisco, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2145.** Release by Matilda, late the wife of John de la Forde, of Edelmeton, to Sir Roger, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a certain portion of a grove in Edelmeton. London, . . . , 4 Edward III. *Portion of the document gone.*

[Middx.] **A. 2146.** Grant by William de Ram' to Adam son of Ranulph son of Adam, of half his land in Egeswere and [Sta]nmere, which Ranulph, Adam's father, held of Roger, William's father, except his dwelling house at Stanmere, and the church and the meadow west of his garden, to hold by the service of half a knight's fee; and also a reasonable road for a horse and cart through his land from Adam's house to the church. For this grant Adam has given him six marcs, and to Sara his wife 5*s.* Witnesses:—Roger, prior of St. Bartholomew's, Richard de Ram', Geoffrey Bucuint, William le Engleis, and others (named). [Henry II.?] *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2147.** Grant by John son of John, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 40 marcs, of a messuage in Edelmeton with four pieces of land, one abutting on the messuage in the field called 'Pleyestowe,' and another in Heghefeld; land in the field called 'Langeheg,' land called 'Schaddesland' in the field called 'Heghefeld,' and land adjoining extending along the road called 'Rodwey'; four acres called 'Dane,' land in Heghesfeld, and land in Edelmeton Marsh, stretching to the Lea; and a yearly rent of 12*d.* issuing from a messuage and land in Edelmeton. The Purification, 34 Henry III.

Endorsed: "xij."

[Middx.] **A. 2148.** Release by Sibyl, late the wife of William Parys, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, for 50 marcs, of a messuage with curtilage and pasture in Eggeswere, and a yearly rent of 12 marcs in which he was bound to her for her life. Sunday before the Purification, 5 Edward I.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Memoranda Rolls of the Exchequer, before the Barons, eve of the Purification, 5 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2149.** Grant by Robert de Heirun, son of Ralph de Heirun, to Adelstan de Norwic', citizen of London, of an acre of meadow in Edelmeton. For this grant Adelstan has given him 30*s.*, to Robert his son, 2*s.*, and to Cicely, his daughter, 2*s.* Witnesses:—John son of Walter, William Blund, Richard Waleis, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2150.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Peter Spirk of land in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—John Blund, William de Forda, Thomas Pykot, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Modo Petrus le Rowe et Johannes Cocus ut dicitur, set divis' est inter eos, et ideo inquiratur."

[Middx.] **A. 2151.** Grant by John son of John, of Edelmeton, to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the yearly rent they were wont to pay him for lands and tenements in Edelmeton and London; paying therefor yearly one clove of gilliflower. Octave of the Purification, 47 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2152.** Final concord between Gilbert, prior of Holy Trinity, London, plaintiff, and John son of John, deforciant, concerning 40 acres of wood in Edelmeton. Octave of Michaelmas, 49 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2153.** Grant in frank almoin by John son of John, of Edelmeton, to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 100 marcs, of the grove called 'Silvan's Grove' (*grava Selvani*) in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—Thomas Picot, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2154.** Letters of attorney of Henry de Lacy and Margaret his wife, authorising Henry son of Elyas, their bailiff of Coleham, to give Adam de Stratton, clerk, full seisin of their manors of Eggeswere and Kingesburi and the services of the free men who hold of them in Little Stanmere. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 56 Henry III. *Seal, injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2155.** Release by William de la Forde, of Edelmethon, to Hugh Peverel, son of William Peverel, of Edelmethon, of all his right to half a hide of land in Edelmethon, which he sought from Hugh by a writ of right in the court of Sir William Say, knight; in return for the grant to him by Hugh of land in Langheg and elsewhere, and a rent of 16*d.*, for which he will pay the said Hugh 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Peter son of Alan, John de Anesty, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2156.** Agreement made between Cicely and Lucy, daughters of Walram, whereby Cicely releases to Lucy all her right in the lands in Eggeswere and Stanmere which belonged to Walram and Lucy Bukquinte their mother; and Lucy releases to Cicely her right in a stall and solar thereto belonging in Westcheph in the parish of St. Mary of Arches, and next to Corveisere-strate, paying 1*d.* yearly for the King's soccage. Witnesses:—Sirs Andrew Bukerel, Mayor of London, Richard Renger, Roger Duc, Reyner de Bungeia, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2157.** Grant by John son of John, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of an acre of meadow in Edelmeton Marsh, extending along the Lea. Witnesses:—William de Forda, John de Anesty, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2158.** Release by James Sune to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all his right to land in Edelmeton in the field called 'Langeheg.' Witnesses:—John Blund, Thomas Picot, Richard de Gisorz, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2159.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Geoffrey Cook, of Edelmeton, of a messuage with houses formerly Reginald Dossere's in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Thomas Picot, John son of John, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2160.** Grant by William de Beniton to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 8½*d.* yearly rent, part of 16½*d.* yearly rent paid him by Vincent le Peuerer for land in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—John Blund, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2161.** Grant by Richard son of Vincent de Haveringes, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 30*s.*, of an acre of land in Edelmetone in the field called 'Langeheg,' paying therefor 3*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Thomas Pikot, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2162.** Release by Saer de Edelmeton, clerk, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in yearly rents of 8*d.* and 3*d.* they owed him for a croft called 'Suthfeld' and an acre of land in Langheg, in Edelmeton, respectively. Witnesses:—William de Ford, John de Marisco, Roger Spyrk, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2163.** Grant in frank almoin by Vincent le Peuerier, of London, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 100*s.*, of all his land in the field called 'Suthfeld' in Edelmeton, near the high road between Toteham and Edelmeton; paying therefor yearly 16½*d.* to William, son of Reginald de Benintone. Witnesses:—John Blund, Gilbert de Toteham, Richard de Gisortz, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2164.** Grant by William son of Peter de Berga, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of two acres of land in the croft called 'Mottescroft' in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Peter Spirk, Richard le May, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2165.** Grant by William son of Peter de Berga, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in the field called 'Langeheg,' part adjoining land called 'Stinkindeland'; for which grant the canons have paid him 40*s.* 4*d.* and released 6*d.* of the 2*s.* he owed them for land in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—William de Forda, John son of John, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2166.** Grant by William son of Peter de Berga, of Edelmetone, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 10 acres in Edelmetone called 'Brihteuefeld' and 'Sawardescroft,' between the road to Reginald le Dossere's messuage on the south and 'Tresesredinge,' land belonging to the canons, on the north, and abutting on Langefeld. For this grant they have given him 13 marcs 20*d.* to pay his debts. Witnesses:—Thomas Pikot, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2167.** Grant by John son of John, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 100*s.*, of land in Edelmeton called 'Schaddeslond' in Heghefeld; and release of 6*d.* of the yearly rent they owe him for tenements in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—John de Marines, Gilbert de Toteham, John de Chodres, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Vacua quia continetur in carta xii^ma."

[Middx.] **A. 2168.** Grant by John son of John, of Edelmetone, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of four acres called 'Dane' in Edelmetone. Witnesses :—William de Forda, Thomas Picot, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed : "Vacua quia continetur in carta duodecima."

[Middx.] **A. 2169.** Grant by John son of John, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in the field called 'Langeheg' in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—Gilbert de Toteham, John de Anesty, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, injured.*

Endorsed : "Vacua quia continetur in duodecima."

[Middx.] **A. 2170.** Grant by John son of John, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton extending to other land they hold of him called 'Shaddesland' and along the road called 'Rodwey.' Witnesses :—John Blund, Gilbert de Toteham, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed : "Vacua quia continetur in duodecima."

[Middx.] **A. 2171.** Grant in frank almoin by John son of John, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 12*d.* yearly rent that Richard de Fonte pays for a messuage and land in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—William de Forda, William son of Geoffrey, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed : "Vacua quia continetur in xii^{ma}."

[Middx.] **A. 2172.** Enrolment at the [Husting for] Common Pleas, held Monday before St. Dunstan the Bishop, 6 Edward II., of the following grants :—

(1.) Grant by William Hardell, citizen of London, to Thomas his son of two shops with room over and garden in the parish of All Hallows Fenchirche, London, reaching to the Earl of Gloucester's tenement, and the yearly rent from a tenement in the parish of All Hallows of Staninggeschirche, paying yearly 40*d.* to Holy Trinity, London, and five marcs to himself for life ; with remainder to his other son John. Witnesses :—Sir John le Blond, Mayor, John de Lincoln, Roger de Parys, sheriffs of London, John de Armentiers, alderman of the ward, and others (named). 6 May, 33 Edward I.

(2.) Grant by the same to John, his son by Agnes his wife, of three shops with rooms over adjoining the above shops, paying yearly 40*d.* to Holy Trinity, London, and 5 marcs to himself for life ; with remainder to his other son Thomas. Witnesses as above. 8 May, 33 Edward I. *Paper.*

[Middx.] **A. 2173.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Richard Forster, of co. Leicester, and a citizen of London, is bound to John Tenbury, of co. Worcester, in 200*l.*, to be paid at Michaelmas next, Tenbury grants that if Henry Halton, grocer, John Gedney, Philip Bangor, clothiers, citizens of London, and Richard Thorp, rector of St. Swithin's, London, be impleaded for the lands and tenements with ten shops annexed that were Katherine de la Pole's, and which they lately purchased, in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalene by Old Fish Street and St. Benedict by Pouleswharf at Petreslane-hende, London (except the yearly rents of 40*s.* due to Sir William Marny, knight, and 8*s.* to Christchurch, London, from the same), or any rent issuing therefrom be hereafter recovered against them by judgment of the Court at Guildhall, London, and they warn the said Forster to intervene in such plea within a quarter of a year after its commencement and they defend it at the cost of the said Forster ; then the bond shall be of force, to the value of the portion of the premises recovered as aforesaid. 4 July, 7 Henry IV.

Annexed: Grant by Ralph, the prior, and the convent of [Christ] Church, London, to Hugh Palmir of the land that Algar held, paying 8*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert son of Herlicun, Ailwin, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Sancti Benedicti super Tamisiam; hanc modo tenet Osbertus de Camera."

[Middx.] **A. 2174.** Grant by John Cory to Edward III., King of England and France, of the tenement he acquired of John Priour, citizen and woolmonger of London, in the parish of St. Mary of Fanchirche. John de Oxeforde, Mayor, John de la Rokele and Richard de Berkyngg, sheriffs of London, John le Clerc, alderman of the ward. 13 April, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2175.** Acquittance by Thomas Axburge, rent collector of the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Sirs Robert Brom and William Drayton, otherwise called Northampton, chaplains, and John Seward, for 10*s.* in full payment of the arrears of a yearly rent of 20*d.* due for their share of tenements, formerly William Hardell's, in the parish of St. Mary Fanchirche. The morrow of Michaelmas, 13 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **A. 2176.** Grant by Roger Bigod to Reiner son of Berenger, and Richard his son, of all his land in Fridei-strate, London, paying therefor 30*s.* yearly within 8 days of Michaelmas if Roger send to London for it; if not, whenever he does send for it. Witnesses:—William de Nevill, William de Verdun, Ralph Bucel, Brictmer de Haverhell, and others (named). [Henry II.]

[Middx.] **A. 2177.** Grant by Thomas, son of Richard Rotar', to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, for 34 marcs, of a messuage with a tenement in London, by a little lane leading from the high road to the water of Flete. Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, A.D. 1274. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2178.** Grant by Robert de Reimis to Robert de Ponte of his land in London by Fencherche, which Matilda Machebeuerege held. For this grant Robert de Ponte has given him two gold besants, and a mantle to Miles his son. Witnesses:—William, son of Walter son of Osbert, Manefer and Ralph de Gweres, William de Coveham, Robert Bellus, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2179.** Grant by T[heobald] de Conyngesby, clerk, Walter de Legh, Adam de Hallingebiry and Stephen de Schelfhangre, executors of the will of Henry le Galeys, late citizen of London, enrolled in full Husting, Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 30 Edward I., to Stephen de Watton, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of 3*s.* yearly rent issuing from the tenement Thomas de Brauncestre holds in the parish of St. Matthew's in Frydai-strete, London, in exchange for the release by the said convent to the Friars Minor of London of 3*s.* yearly rent issuing from land held by the latter. Witnesses:— . . . le Blund, Mayor, Simon de Parys and Hugh Pourte, sheriffs of London, Nicholas de Farndon, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [31 Edward I.] *One seal remaining. Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2180.** Sale and release by Thomas de Haverell to Henry son of Reiner of the whole moiety of the land he held of Roger son of William in Frideie-strate. Witnesses:—Henry, Mayor of London, John Walran, Richard de Wintonia, sheriffs, William son of Reiner, and others (named). [7 John]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2181.** Grant by Richard Estbrook, citizen and brewer of London, and Agnes his wife to John Fishyde, mercer, William Creswyke and John Wakefeld, citizens of London, and Peter Wysbeche, chaplain, of 40*s.* yearly rent issuing from their lands and tenements in Fanchirchestrete in the parish of St. Dionis Bakechirche, London. 1 October, 8 Richard II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 8 Richard II. Also note that 'William Creswyk bequeathed us this 40*s.* by his will enrolled in the Guildhall, London, 8 Henry IV.'

[Middx.] **A. 2182.** Grant by Ralph de Bedeford, smith, and Matilda, daughter of Matilda de Sancto Clemente, his wife, to Henry son of Reiner and Thomas, son of William de Haverhill, of all their land of the fee of Roger, son of William son of Ysabell, in the parish of St. Margaret at Fridai-strate. Witnesses:—Henry son of Eilwin, Mayor, William son of Alice, Simon de [Aldermansbiry], sheriffs of London, and others (named). [3 John.] *Portion of document gone.*

[Middx.] **A. 2183.** Grant by Roger son of William, and Matilda his wife, to Richard Malebranche of all their land in Fridai-strate in St. Margaret's parish, paying 14*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John son of Herlicon, Robert Blund son of Bartholomew, Hugh Bataille, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2184.** Grant by Richard de Remis to the canons of Holy Trinity, in frank almoin, of land by Fenchirche that Robert de Ponte held of his father. For this grant S. the prior, has given him one gold piece (*unum aureum*). Witnesses:—Anselm and Robert de Belcampo, William de Remis, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2185.** Agreement between Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, and Godfrey Chamberlain, whereby the latter acknowledges in full Husting that a certain tenement in St. Faith's parish by St. Paul's was of the fee of the said canons, to whom he would pay the yearly rent of 8*s.* Richard Renger, acting Mayor, William Joinier and Thomas Lambert, sheriffs. Monday before St. Bartholomew, 1st year of prior Richard. [7 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2186.** Demise by John Styvur and Cristina his wife to William Normanton, clerk, Thomas Plummer and William Asby of all their lands and tenements in the parishes of All Hallows in Bredestrete, St. Peter's in Westchepe, All Hallows the Great in the Ropery, St. Laurence in Old Jewry, and St. Mary Fanchirche, London; and also yearly quit rents of 6*s.* 8*d.* from a tenement in St. Laurence's parish, 6*s.* 8*d.* from a tenement between Sevenfotelane and St. Laurence Lane, 10*s.* and 20*d.* from other tenements in the same parish, 6*s.* from a tenement in St. Michael's parish, Queenhithe, London, in a street leading from Thames Street to the river Thames, for the lives of Arthur Ormsby and Idonia his wife; and a yearly rent of 28*s.* 4*d.* issuing from a new house called 'le Key on le Hoop' in the parish of All Hallows the Great, for the lives of John Lynche and the said Arthur and Idonia; with remainder to Hugh Wyche, citizen and mercer of London. 8 July, 35 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2187.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard le Newenan, of Edelmeton, of a messuage with a garden and land in Edelmeton, paying 18*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Modo Agnes Newman solvit redditum et jud[icatur] in resolucione eidem 15*d.*"

[Middx.] **A. 2188.** Grant by John son of Richer, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 15*s.*, of a croft in Edelmeton called 'Cuperescroft,' paying therefor to John son of John 10*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Richard de Gisorz, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2189.** Grant by John son of Richer to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton that was Keneward Coppe's, paying 30*d.* yearly to Sir William de Say. Witnesses:—John Blund, Gilbert de Toteham, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2190.** Grant by Simon de Norton to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton adjoining Thoteham Mark. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Hugh Peverel, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2191.** Declaration by Ralph Herun, son of Ralph Herun, of Edelmeton, that all deeds executed between himself and Holy Trinity, London, relative to his messuage and the land belonging in Edelmeton, previous to his sale thereof to Richard, the prior, and the canons of the said convent, are null and void. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Toteham, John de Anesty, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2192.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh Peverel, of Edelmeton, son of William Peverel, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 2*s.* yearly quit-rent in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—John Blund, William de Forda, and others (named). Morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle, A.D. 1248. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2193.** Release by Philip de Ponte, of Edelmeton, to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land of the fee of Heyrun in Edelmeton, adjoining his pasture called 'le Hope'; and grant in frank almoin of 18*d.* yearly rent paid by John Hubbe and William de la Berne. Witnesses:—John Blund, William Picot, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Istam terram dimisimus domino Philippo de Wyleby, decano Lyncolnie, pro 1*d.*"

[Middx.] **A. 2194.** Grant in frank almoin by Laurence de Forda to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton, part extending to Bradecroft. Witnesses:—Richard de Plesseto, John Blund, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2195.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh Peverel, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 4*d.* yearly rent out of 2*s.* yearly rent that John de Anesty pays for land in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—John Blund, John de Anesty, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2196.** Grant by Sir William son of Reyner to Hawisia, late the wife of John de Anesty, of the land in Edelmeton that the said John held of him, for the same term. Witnesses:—Alexander Butler, Elias the Clerk of Hertford, Ralph de Sumdreland, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2197.** Release by Sabina, sister of John Richer, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 20*s.*, of all her right in land in Edelmeton stretching between the Lea and Tottenham-marche. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Peter Spirk, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2198.** Release by John Hubbe, of Edelmeton, to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton by a lane leading from the street called 'Stonistrate' to William son of Reyner's messuage. Witnesses:—John le Blund, Robert de Gisors, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2199.** Grant by William de Mandavilla, Earl of Essex, to Ernald de Rohinges of all the land of Philip son of Godard in Edelmeton, as well marsh as assart, together with the daughter of the said Philip, paying 26*s.* yearly; and also to have 40 pigs quit of pannage in his park of Enefeld. Witnesses:—Ralph de Berneres, William de Bovilla, Gilbert de Ver, Hugh Peverel, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2200.** Grant by Robert de Lodne and Alice his wife, daughter of the late Geoffrey de Halewyk, of Edelmetone, that whereas Stephen called Le Coner, of Stratford, by their grant to him of land, wood and heath in Halewyk in Edelmetone is bound to pay them yearly 2½ quarters of wheat, &c., he shall not be bound to make such payment till they have acknowledged the grant in the King's Court and a fine has been levied thereupon. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4 Edward II.

Endorsed: "Postea recognoverunt et sic ista littera est vacua."

[Middx.] **A. 2201.** Release by Margery, late the wife of Henry son of William, of Edelmeton, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in the lands, woods, heaths, &c., that were her said husband's. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2202.** Grant by Henry son of William son of Walter, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton, part by Enefeld Wood. Witnesses:—John Blund, Gilbert de Totheham, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2203.** Grant by Henry son of William son of Walter, to Sir Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in the field called 'Garildesfeld' in Edelmetone. Witnesses:—John de Codres, John Blund, Laurence de la Forde, Richard Gyzorz, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2204.** Grant by Richard son of Dionisia de Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 40*s.*, of land in Edelmetone. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Thomas Pikot, Hugh Peverel, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2205.** Grant by Ralph de Heyrun of Edelmeton to John Brokedent, of London, for 12 marcs and for ½ lb. of pepper yearly, of 16*s.* 8*d.* rent in Edelmeton, payable by persons specified. Witnesses:—Godard de Antioch, Walter son of William, Geoffrey his brother, William Peverell, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2206.** Acknowledgment by Geoffrey son of Richard Cook, of Edelmeton, that he owes Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, 9*d.* yearly rent for land in Edelmeton in the field called 'Stonifeld,' which his father formerly held of Ralph Heyrun and then of the canons for 4*d.* yearly. For this increase of rent the canons have given him 5*s.* to forward his affairs. Witnesses:—John de Anesty, Peter Spirk, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2207.** Grant by Geoffrey Cook, son of Richard Cook, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of an acre of wood in Edelmeton, between his wood and theirs. Witnesses:—William and Laurence de Forda, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2208.** Grant by Richard son of Richard Cook, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of two acres of wood in Edelmeton, between his brother Geoffrey's wood and theirs, and land in the field called 'Langeheg.' Witnesses:—John Blund, William de Forda, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2209.** Grant by Geoffrey Cook, son of Richard Cook, of Edelmetone, to E., the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land that James le Sone gave them of Geoffrey's fee in Langhege in exchange for land in Brokcroft, and land in Bradecroft in exchange for land in Homfeld. Witnesses:—John le Blund, Richard de Anesty, and others (named). Easter, A.D. 1274. *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Confirmacio G. Coci de terra que vocatur Wylies in Langheg," &c.

[Middx.] **A. 2210.** Release by Sarra, daughter of Richard de Anestia, late the wife of Richard, son of Richard Cook, of Edelmetone, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in the land and wood they had of the gift of Richard her late husband in Edelmetone. Christmas, 5 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2211.** Grant by Richard Cook, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 6*l.* 11*s.*, of land in Edelmeton, part in the field called 'Langehege' and part in Bradecroft. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2212.** Grant in frank almoin by John Cauntebrigg, of Great Donemow, Essex, to William, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary de Graciis by the Tower of London, of land in Estsmethefeld by the churchyard and gardens of the said abbot and convent. 22 May, 50 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting of London for common pleas, Monday the feast of St. Augustine the Apostle of England, 50 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2213.** Sale and release by Mathilda, the prioress, and the convent of St. Helen's, London, to Mathilda, late the wife of Robert son of Alice, for 40*s.*, of 4*s.* quit rent that John son of Daniel was wont to pay for land in the parish of All Hallows towards Garscherch. Witnesses:—William son of Alice, Martin son of Alice, John Travers, Walter de Insula, aldermen, and others (named). [A.D. 1200–1225.]

[Middx.] **A. 2214.** Grant by the canons of Christchurch, London, to Daniel of the land they had by gift of Ralph son of Herle, to be held in fee paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph Aurfice, Aschetil the Porter, Robert the Cook.

[Middx.] **A. 2215.** Grant by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John son of Daniel of the dwelling house in the parish of All Hallows, Garschirch, between land of the monks of St. Saviour, Bermondsey, and land of the nuns of St. Helen; paying 8*s.* yearly, an increase of 4*s.* on the previous rent. Witnesses:—Roger son of Alan, Mayor, Alan son of Peter, Gervase de Aldermannebiri, William de Waltham, chamberlain, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2216.** Sale and release by John son of Daniel, compelled by necessity, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 4 marcs, of 4*s.* quit rent from his dwelling house in the parish of All Hallows, Garschirch, which he holds of them for 4*s.* yearly, so that in future he will pay 8*s.* Witnesses:—Roger son of Alan, Mayor, Alan son of Peter, Thomas de Haverhill', and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2217.** Grant by Laurence Draper to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 6*s.* yearly quit rent from land with buildings in the parish of St. Benedict, Garscherche; for which grant they have released to him 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent he paid them for land that Richard Blandekete formerly held, for a garden adjoining and for a portion of the garden that Hugh de Sotebrok formerly held. Witnesses:—John Hanyn, Andrew de Sotebrok, John de Lesnes, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2218.** Grant by Emma de Hallingebyri, late the wife of Henry de Langare, goldsmith of London, to Margaret de Hallingebyri, late the wife of Bartholomew de Hallingebyri, formerly citizen and goldsmith of London, of a tenement with houses in the parish of St. John Zakary in Godrenelane, London. Andrew Aubrey, Mayor, Roger de Forsham and William de Thorneye, sheriffs of London. Witnesses:—Master Henry de Iddesworth, archdeacon of Middlesex, and others (named). Saturday before St. Valentine, 14 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2219.** Grant by Joan, daughter of Alan Oil de Laron, to James, son of Robert Long, of 12*d.* quit rent issuing from land in the parish of All Hallows, Garscherche. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, John Hanin, aldermen, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2220.** Release by Matilda de la Barra, late the wife of Robert le Burser, citizen of London, to E. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right by way of dower or otherwise in one marc yearly rent they have by gift of the said Robert in Garscherch Street, London. Witnesses:—Sir Henry Walensis, Mayor of London, and Philip Taillur. *Unfinished.*

[Middx.] **A. 2221.** Grant by Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Elias of the land in Teia they had by gift of Hubert Chamberlain, paying 17*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Turold de Borham, Walter de Mandevill', and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2222.** Acquittance by William, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, for 43*s.* 6*d.* received from Richard Toky for two years' rent of the tenements he holds in the parish of St. Benedict Grascherche, London, formerly Robert le Bourser's. Whitsunday, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2223.** Sale and release by James son of Robert Long, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 12*d.* yearly rent they were wont to pay him for the land and houses of Yvo Laweite in London in the parish of All Hallows of Garscherche which he had by grant of Joan, daughter of Alan Oil de Larun. Witnesses:—Walter de Insula, Robert Long, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2224.** Grant in frank almoin by Avicia daughter of Ernold de Goderonelane, widow, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of land with houses in the parish of St. John the Baptist called St. John Zakary, in Goderonelane, paying therefor yearly 2*s.* at the soke of the bishop of Ely. For this grant they have received her into the fraternity of the house. Witnesses:—Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, Matthew Bokerel, John le Mynur, sheriffs, and others (named). [40 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2225.** Certificate by Robert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, that whereas John Rosamund, long before the statute of mortmain, granted to Eustace, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity half a marc yearly rent issuing from land with houses in the parish of St. Edmund by Graschirche, which land with houses the King by letters patent granted to the rector and parishioners of St. Michael's Cornhill towards the support of St. Anne's fraternity in that church, whereupon the said prior impleaded Sir Thomas Whithed, rector of St. Michael's, and Sir John Whitby, rector of St. Mary of Abbechirche in Candelwykstrete, Robert Lardner, and Thomas Baldok, masters of the said fraternity; the controversy has been settled by the defendants paying the prior of Holy Trinity 20*s.* for all costs and arrears, and undertaking to pay him the said half marc yearly rent hereafter. The morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2226.** Grant by Yvo le Gwayte and Matilda his wife to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 60*s.*, of half a marc yearly quit rent in London from their land and houses in the parish of All Hallows, Garscherche, together with the 20*s.* yearly they had before from the said tenement. Witnesses:—John Norman, Mayor of London, and others (named). Lent, 35 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2227.** Grant by James son of Robert Long, citizen of London, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 40*s.*, of 40*d.* yearly quit rent in London from his dwelling house in the parish of St. Benedict, Garschereche, in addition to 10*s.* yearly he already pays for the said messuage. Witnesses:—Roger son of Roger, Mayor of London, John de Tulesane and Ralph Hardel, sheriffs, John, rector of St. Martin's Vintry, and others (named). [34 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2228.** Grant by Joan, daughter of Alan Oil de Larun, late the wife of Geoffrey Marshal, to Augustine, son of Eustace Mercer, for 15 marcs, of her portion of the land and dwelling house that was her father's in the parish of All Hallows, Grascherch, adjoining the portion of Aurifilia her sister. Witnesses:—William Wilekin, alderman, Walter de Insulis, marshal, Richard son of Regner, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2229.** Grant by Adam Fressis, citizen of London, to William Bonsergaunt, moneyer, of London, and Agnes his wife, of his tenement with buildings thereon in the parish of St. Katherine by Aldgate, London, paying therefor 25*d.* yearly to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—John le Blount, Mayor of London, and others (named). Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 32 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2230.** Grant by William de Blemonte, son of William de Blemonte, to Safugle son of Dering of land by the grove of Sirewic, paying 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph Pirun, Herbert de Luitun, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Willelmus Blemund de duodecim acris terre in Kantistun ad opus Safogel patris Gilberti."

[Middx.] **A. 2231.** Grant by William son of William de Blemonte, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all his property in the town of Kentistun in the parish of St. Pancras, in frank almoin, paying half a marc yearly. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, Mayor of London, Roger Duce, Martin son of William, sheriffs of London, Andrew Bukerel, Martin Clerk, sheriffs of Middlesex, Henry Bokointe, Henry son of Alch', Constable of the Tower of London, and others (named). [10–11 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2232.** Release by Edmund Burgh, gentleman, to John Manyngham, knight, of all his right in two messuages with shops, &c., that were lately John Scargill's, deceased, in Algatestrete in the parish of St. Katherine Christchurch, London, which he and Manyngham lately held conjointly by gift of Christopher Throkmerton, son and heir of John Throkmerton, of co. Gloucester, esquire, and Anne his wife, daughter and heir of the said John Scargill. 17 March, 7 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2233.** Release by Theoderic de Blemunt to Sir William de Blemunt, his brother, of all his property in lands, men, rents, &c., by the wood of the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in Kentistun in the parish of St. Pancras; in return for which William has granted him 17*s.* rent that Ellwin Chese was wont to pay him. Witnesses:—Richard Renger,

Mayor of London, Roger Duce, Martin son of William, sheriffs of London, Andrew Bukerel, M. Clerk, sheriffs of Middlesex, Eilwin Chese, and others (named). [10–11 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2234.** Grant by Robert de Tephont, with the assent of Lucy his wife and of his sons, to Richard de Stanes and Margery his wife of all his land in the parish of St. Pancras of Kentisseton, of the fee of William de Blemonte, which Gilbert Safogel granted them, called 'la dune,' and a croft he held of William, son of Robert Dispenser. Witnesses :—Sir William, the vicar of St. Sepulchre's church, William the chaplain of St. Pancras, Richard de Camerewelle, Richard de Kancia, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **A. 2235.** Grant by Henry de Secheford, citizen of London, to John de Oxenford, citizen and vintner of London, of a messuage and land in Kentisshetoun. Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2236.** Grant by John son and heir of William de Wilehale, the elder, late citizen of London, to Eustace, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all the rent with lands, &c., formerly his said father's, by London market between Ysmongereslane and land formerly Peter son of Alan's ; which they had by grant of William de Astone and Robert son of Hernis', executors, and Master Thomas Aswy, canon of St. Paul's, London, 'ordinator' of the will of the said William, for the support of three chaplains, canons or regulars, to celebrate perpetually. Witnesses :— Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, William le Mazerer and Robert de Basinges, sheriffs, and others (named). Christmas day, 7 Edward I. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 2237.** Release by Margery de Stanes, late the wife of Richard de Stanes, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in 24 acres of land in Cantisseton that her husband held, with regard to which a final concord was made in the King's Court at Westminster. Witnesses :—Andrew Croc, Laurence del Brok, Richard de Havering, and others (named). *Seal.*

Annexed : Final concord between Richard de Stanes and Margaret (*sic*) his wife, plaintiffs, and Richard, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, tenant, concerning the above-mentioned land in Kentisseton. Easter term, 19 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2238.** Grant by Theoderic de Blemont to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the wood, heath, &c., they have by gift of Sir William de Blemont, his brother, in Kentistun in the parish of St. Pancras, and of 37*s.* rent within the city of London. Witnesses :— Richard Renger, Mayor of London, Roger Duc, T. Bukerel, John Travers, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2239.** Bond of Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to indemnify Robert, Adam, John and John, sons and heirs of Adam Fleming, of Bixle, deceased, if they warrant to them a certain tenement in London which they have been called to warrant by the King's writ ; they having sworn on receiving two or three days' notice to come to the King's Court at the charge of the convent, to defend the plea of the said tenement.

Endorsed : ". . . in parochia Sancte Katerine Colman'."

[Middx.] **A. 2240.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Elyas le Pestur, for 20*s.*, of land with houses between Hoggenelane and Goderonelane in the parish of St. John Zakary, paying therefor 35*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, Mathew Bukerel, John le Minur, sheriffs, and others (named). [40 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2241.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of Michael de Valescines, late the wife of Arnald Brun, to John, her elder son and heir, of all her land and dwelling house that Robert Brun his father gave to Arnald on his marriage, in the parish of St. John Zakary, which she and Arnald bought back from the canons of St. Bartholomew at Semethefeld for 32 marcs; saving to herself for life free residence in the said dwelling and free board. As to the 30 marcs she has given her son John on his departure for the Holy Land, if he return safe and sound she shall not keep him out of the premises on their account: and if he die before returning, his next heir shall satisfy her that amount before entering on the premises. Witnesses: —Andrew Bokerel, Michael de Sancta Helena, aldermen, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2242.** Grant by Henry son of Reiner to Gilbert the priest of Illinges of part of the land he holds of the nuns of Kelleburn, paying 4*s.* yearly. For this grant Gilbert has given him a marc of silver and to Joan his wife a gold besant. Witnesses:—Joce son of Peter, Geoffrey de Noreweg', Stephen de Wintonia, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2243.** Grant by Theoderic de Blemonte to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of everything Sir William de Blemonte, his brother, granted them in Kentistun in the parish of St. Pancras; paying him half a marc yearly. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, Mayor of London, Roger Duce, Martin son of William, sheriffs of London, Andrew Bukerel, M. Clerk, sheriffs of Middlesex, and others (named). [10–11 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2244.** Grant by Richard, abbot of Westminster, to Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the wood with heath, &c., which they have by gift of William de Blemunte in the parish of St. Pancras of Kentiston. Witnesses:—Robert de Berking, John de Liesnes, Richard May, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2245.** Grant by Gilbert de Heindun to Henry Bucquuinte of land in Heindun, part abutting on the water called 'Selke.' Witnesses:— Sir John de Tywe, Stephen de la Straunde, Robert de Selke, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2246.** Grant by Martin Elys, parson of St. Faith's in the city of London, to John Blakeney, citizen and fishmonger of London, of two marcs yearly and quit rent which he had by gift of Reginald de Spaldyng, parson of St. Benedict's, Grascherche, and others, Monday after the Apostles Philip and James, 6 Richard II., issuing from a tenement in the parish of St. Katherine within Algate, London. Nicholas Exton, Mayor of London, William Venour and Hugh Falstolf, sheriffs, William Staundon, alderman of the ward. 20 May, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2247.** Grant by Reginald de Spaldyng, parson of St. Benedict's, Grascherche, London, John Pountfret, saddler, Thomas Potesgrave and Richard Spenser, parishioners of the same church, to Sir Martin Elys, parson of St. Faith's in the city of London, of two marcs yearly rent issuing from a tenement in St. Katherine's parish within Algate. Various

grants of the said tenement and rent are mentioned from the time of Adam Fresshfissh, who held the tenement in the reign of Edward II. John Norhampton, Mayor of London, John Sely and Adam Bamme, sheriffs, John Kirketon, alderman of the ward. 18 December, 6 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after the Apostles Philip and James, 6 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2248.** Grant by John Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, and Elizabeth his wife, to Martin de Ferrers and Warin Waldegrave of their hospice in Lumbarde-strete, and all their other tenements in Lumbarde-strete in the parish of St. Mary Wolnoth, and in Cornhill in the parish of St. Michael Cornhill. John Fresshe, Mayor of London, William Brampton and Thomas Knolles, sheriffs. 9 June, 18 Richard II. *Seal of arms, broken.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 18 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2249.** Grant by Geoffrey Kavel to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of his messuage in Lim-strate and the garden he held of the monks of St. Benedict of Holme. Witnesses:—Gilbert Alderman, Richard de Arraz, Richard de Cancia, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2250.** Grant by Hugh de Ver, Earl of Oxford, to John de Gisorz, citizen of London, for 60*l.* and a cask of wine, of his messuage in the parish of St. Michael of Paternostercherche; paying him yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, to the chief lords of the fee 4*d.*, 20*d.* to St Bartholomew's hospital, and half a marc to Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—Peter son of Alan, Mayor of London, Simon son of Mary and Laurence de Frowic, sheriffs, and others (named). [31 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2251.** Release by John son of William de Arderne, citizen of London, to Edmund de Hemenhale, citizen and mercer of London, of all his right in two parts of a messuage in the parish of St. Margaret Lothbury, London, and in one marc yearly rent issuing from the said messuage that was formerly Adam de Forsham's, who bequeathed the rent to Joan, his younger daughter. John Hamound, Mayor of London, Geoffrey de Wychingham and Thomas Legy, sheriffs. 18 July, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday before St. Margaret, 19 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2252.** Grant by John, son of William de Arderne, citizen of London, to Edmund de Hemenhale, citizen and mercer of London, of two parts of a messuage in the parish of St. Margaret Lothbury, London. 15 July, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2253.** Grant by John de Anesty to Hugh Peverel, for 40*s.*, of an acre of meadow in Edelmeton, extending along the Lea. Witnesses:—John de Cudres, sheriff of Middlesex, John Blund, and others (named). [23 Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Memorandum quod Hugo Peverel debet pacare Johanni de Anesti quadraginta solidos in die medie Quadragesime anno ciclo viij."

[Middx.] **A. 2254.** Grant by Hawise, relict of John de Anesty, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the land in Edelmeton that her late husband held for a term of William son of Reyner, for the same term that Anesty held it. Witnesses:—John Blund, Hugh Peverel, Peter Spirk, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2255.** Release by Hawise, late the wife of John de Anestie, to E., the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right by way of dower in four acres, part of land, adjoining that of her son Richard de Anesti, which was lately her husband's, in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—Philip Cullyng, William Picot, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2256.** Grant by John de Anesty to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of an acre of land in Edelmeton in the field called 'Langheg.' Witnesses:—William de Forda, Hugh Peverel, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2257.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh Peverel, of Edelmeton, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land called 'Stinkindelond' in Langeheg, [in Edelmeton]. For this grant they have given him 10 marcs to forward the very pressing affairs of his house and family. Witnesses :—William de Forda, Thomas Pikot, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2258.** Grant by John de Coventre to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 8½ marcs, of 10*s.* 11*d.* yearly rent issuing from the tenement in the parish of St. Martin Oteswich in London that Stephen le Paumer sold to Jordan de Coventre, John's brother. Witnesses :—John de Tulesane, Mayor of London, William de Dunelm', Thomas de Wimburn, sheriffs, and others (named). [37 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2259.** Grant by Stephen Palmer, and Euphemia his wife, to Jordan de Coventre, for 16 marcs, of all their land with buildings in the parish of St. Martin of Otheswych, adjoining land of the fee of the nuns of Godestow, paying therefor 5*s.* 1*d.* yearly to the lords of the fee. Witnesses :—Robert, rector of St. Martin's of Ottheswych, Sir James Blund, alderman, Walter Hardel, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2260.** Release by William de Lafare, citizen and cutler of London, to Adam de Forsham, citizen and merchant of London, of all his right in the messuage in the parish of St. Margaret Lothbury which he had for ten years by demise from Richard de Lotheburi and Margaret his wife. Witnesses :—Sir John Bretoun, Warden of London, Richard de Glouc' and Henry Box, sheriffs, and others (named). [23 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2261.** Grant by Robert de Lothebury, goldsmith, of London, to Matilda de Lotheburi, niece of the late Richard de Lotheburi, of land with buildings thereon and a piece of a garden adjoining in the parish of St. Margaret Lothbury. Witnesses :—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor, William de Farindon and Nicholas de Wyntone, sheriffs of London, Walter le Engleys, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [9 Edward I.] *Copy on paper. Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2262.** Grant by Richard son of Richard de Lothebery, late citizen of London, to Adam de Forsham, citizen and merchant of London, of two marcs yearly quit rent issuing from the tenement the said Adam holds of his gift in the parish of St. Mary Lothebery, London. Witnesses :—Sir John Bretun, knight, Warden of the city of London, and others (named). 1 June, 25 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2263.** Grant by Henry de la Beche, son of Geoffrey de la Beche, tanner, to Richard Bonaventure, of London, gold beater, for 22 marcs, of all his land, &c., in the suburb of London in 'la beche,' in the parish of St. Giles without Crepelgate, by the street called 'la beche.' Witnesses :—Sir Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, William Eswy, draper, and Richard de Ewell, sheriffs, and others (named). [41 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2264.** Grant by P. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Osbert Woolman of land in the parish of All Hallows, Colemanecherche, paying 42*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Richard Blund, Richer de Brumfeld, and others (named). [Richard I.] *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2265.** Sale and release by Roger Noel to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 12*d.* rent from land he held of them in the parish of All Hallows, Colemannechirche. Witnesses :—James Finke, John de Lyesnes, Richard May, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2266.** Grant by John son of John of Edelmeton, to Alice, daughter of Richard de Fonte, of Edelmeton, of land by the house of John son of Hugh in Edelmeton which is called 'Stonipiktell.' Witnesses :—John de Coudres, sheriff of Middlesex, John Blund, of Edelmeton, and others (named). [20–23 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2267.** Grant by John Pypard to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of all his land in Eggeswere, till the heirs of himself and Lucy his late wife are of full age. Witnesses :—Sir Stephen de Cheynduyt, knight, and others (named). Monday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 1 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2268.** Grant by John son of John of Edelmeton to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all his wood called 'Selvan's Wood' in Edelmeton. Sunday after Michaelmas, 44 Henry III. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 2269.** Release by John son of John of Edelmeton to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 100*s.*, of the land in Edelmeton he claimed against John Selueyn in co. Middlesex by writ of right. Witnesses :—John de Chodres, sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). [20–23 Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2270.** Grant in frank almoin by John son of John of Edelmeton to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 12*d.* yearly quit rent that Gilbert Bolle paid for lands in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—Thomas Picot, Laurence de Forda, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2271.** Grant in frank almoin by Ernald son of Simon Chaloner to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land with buildings in St. Clement's Street by Kandelwricgstrate, paying therefor 9*s.* 4*d.* yearly, &c. Witnesses :—Thomas de Dunolm, alderman, Robert de Suthfliet, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2272.** Grant by Robert de Hayrun to Ralph Weaver (*Tixtori*), for 40*s.*, of land in Edelmeton between Langhegg and the water called 'Medesingge,' and meadow in Edelmeton Marsh. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Querndon, John Blund, Pycot de Marisco, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2273.** Will of William Daniel, citizen and brewer of London. Various bequests to the church and chaplains of St. Katherine Trinity, London, to the Friars Minor of London, the brethren of Holy Cross by the Tower of London, and to the brethren of St. Augustine; to the canons of Christchurch, to the work of St. Paul's, and to Henry de Swafham. Bequeaths the tenement in St. Katherine's parish, which he had by bequest of Richard Taillour, his brother, to be sold and the proceeds given for a chaplain in St. Katherine's to celebrate for the souls of himself, Peter his father and Roysia his mother, and likewise his tenement in St. Botolph's

parish without Algate, &c. Wednesday in Easter week, A.D. 1365, 39 Edward III.

Endorsed: Note of probate before the official of London, 29 April, A.D. 1365; and of enrolment at the Husting of London for common pleas, Monday before St. Margaret, 39 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2274.** Grant by Richard Scarp, son of Thomas Scarp, citizen of London, to Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of 18*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from his two houses in the parish of St. Leonard's Estchepe, to be received by them in payment of two marcs yearly which he owes for the house he holds of them in the parish of St. Mary Newcherche as often as he fails in payment thereof. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas son of Richard, Mayor of London, Philip le Tailur and Richard de Walebroc, sheriffs, and others (named). [46 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2275.** Grant by Thomas Pikot, of Edelmeton, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the land he bought of Sir William de Say, which was formerly John le Wyte's, in Edelmeton, with the buildings thereon. Witnesses:—William and Laurence de Forda, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2276.** Grant by John son of John of Edelmeton to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land with a messuage and house thereon in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—John Blund, Thomas Picot, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2277.** Grant in frank almoin by the same to the same of his land in Hyda in Edelmeton, in Langehege, and his land called 'Wimarkesmore.' Witnesses:—Jordan Cutiler, sheriff of Middlesex, Simon, steward of the Earl of Hereford, Richard de Plessis, Hugh Peverel, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2278.** Grant in frank almoin by the same to the same of land in Edelmeton, and a way twelve feet wide extending from the high road leading to Bettestigle to the said land. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2279.** Acknowledgment by Robert le Caller, citizen of London, that he is bound to pay the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, yearly rents of 10*s.*, and 2 lbs. of pepper or 12*d.*, for three tenements he holds in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle. For this acknowledgment they have remitted him all arrears up to Easter, 10 Edward II. Witnesses:—John de Wengrave, Mayor of London, and others (named). The eve of the Apostles Philip and James, 10 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2280.** Grant by John son of Walter to John son of Richer, of Edelmetone, for 11*s.* 6*d.*, of land with a house and messuage in Edelmeton, paying 10*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Peverel, Richard Harulf, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2281.** Demise by Godfrey Puttoc to John son of Richer of his house with messuage for 16 years from Christmas next, paying 4*d.* yearly. If at the end of the term Godfrey shall have restored to John his toft, &c., the messuage and house shall remain to him; otherwise to the said John. Witnesses:—Pycot de Marisco, Richard Gysorz, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2282.** Grant by Robert Silvein to John son of Richer, for 8*s.*, of a messuage in Edelmeton, paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph de Hayrun, Geoffrey de Querndon, William Peverell, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2283.** Grant by John son of Richard Cooper (*Cuperarii*), of Edelmeton, to John son of Richer of a croft in Edelmeton stretching from the messuage 'Kingent,' without power to alienate to Jews. Witnesses :—Ralph de Hayrun, Geoffrey de Querndon, John Blund, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2284.** Grant by Godfrey Puttoc to John son of Richer of 2 acres of land in Edelmeton before the grantor's door, paying 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Pycot de Marisco, Richard de Gysorz, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2285.** Grant by Andrew Blund to Constance, the prioress, and the convent of St. Mary, Wikes, of half a marc yearly rent in London, from land in St. Christopher's parish between the high road and Walebroc. Witnesses :—James Blund, alderman, Henry son of Henry, Henry Wirdrawere, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2286.** Release by Margery, daughter and heir of William Osebern, late citizen and barber of London, to William de Stanford, citizen of London, and William de Orlions, 'sharegrindere,' of all her right to the tenement formerly her father's in the parish of St. Laurence, Candelwykstrete, London, adjoining St. Martin Orgar lane, of which she lately made them a grant. Monday the feast of St. Ambrose, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 2287.** Grant by Richard Walsshe, of co. Chester, gentleman, to Henry Marbill, of Westminster, Middlesex, and Richard Marbill, his son, of a toft of land in Eye. Witnesses :—John Savage, bailiff of the town of Westminster, and others (named). 17 September, 3 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2288.** Release by Alice, late the wife of John May, fishmonger, of London, to Richard de Grevesende, of all her right to the houses that were her late husband's in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabbey. Witnesses :—Ralph de Bridlee, Hugh de Heston, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2289.** Grant by Hugh Peverel, son of William, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 72*s.*, of land in Edelmeton called 'Brokcroft' between Medesinge and Langeheg, and two acres in the field called 'Langeheg,' in *tornera* called 'Esterache,' lying by Totehammarke and extending along Dosserespathe. Witnesses :—Richard Cook, Richard le May, and others (named).

Annexed: Two Jewish 'stars.' *Hebrew.*

[Middx.] **A. 2290.** Grant by Hugh Peverel, son of William Peverel, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton in the field called 'Langehege' by Totehammarke. Witnesses :—Thomas Pikot, William de Forda, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2291.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh Peverel to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 8*d.* yearly quit rent that William de Forda pays for land in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—William de Forda, John son of John, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2292.** Grant by Hugh Peverel, of Edelmeton, to Gilbert, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of his dwelling house and land with a wood, &c., in Edelmeton. For this grant they have made him certain allowances (*liberaciones*) from their cellar and chamber as long as he lives. Witnesses :—John Blund, William de Forda, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2293.** Grant by Hugh Peverel, son of William Peverel, of Edelmeton, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land called 'Stonifeld' in Edelmeton, by the wood of the said canons. St. Agnes's day, A.D. 1255.

[Middx.] **A. 2294.** Grant by Hugh Peverel, son of William Peverel, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 40 marcs, of land in Edelmeton called 'Brokcroft' between Medesinge and Langeheg, land in the field called 'Langeheg,' part in the 'tornera' called 'Esterache' by Totenhammarke, part in the 'tornera' called 'Overache,' &c., and 2*s.* yearly rent. 16 May, 34 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2295.** Acknowledgment by Stephen de Sancto Romano, the prior, and the convent of Lewes, that they owe Thomas Romayn and Juliana his wife, citizens of London, 40*l.* lent by them to be usefully expended for the affairs of the convent, to be repaid at Michaelmas next. If they fail to pay then, they grant to the said Thomas and Juliana the 4*l.* yearly rent which the latter pay for the tenement they hold of the convent in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle in London for 60 years. 2 May, A.D. 1303, 31 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2296.** Will of William Paris. Bequeaths half his goods and all his utensils to Sibyl his wife; 5*s.* to the fabric of Little Stanmere church, and 24 sheep to support the light in the said church; 18*s.* yearly rent to the nuns of St. Helen's, London; to Sibyl daughter of Lucy, his best psalter, and *placebo* and *dirige*, &c. 56 [Henry III.]. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in full Husting, London, Monday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 56 [Henry III.].

[Middx.] **A. 2297.** Release by Neira, late the wife of William son of Walter, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in the lands Henry her son gave to them in Edelmetone. Witnesses:—John de Codres, John Blund, Gilbert de Totheham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2298.** Grant by Richard Kyppetre, Joan his wife, Margaret Buckoynte and Margery Buckoynte, daughters and heiresses of Ranulph Buckoynte, to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of the services that Thomas Esperun, Nicholas Lungespee, and Geoffrey de Jarpenville owe yearly for lands and tenements in Stanmere and Eggeswere; of the grant that Grace de la Doune, late wife of Henry Buckoynte, made to Adam of land and 12*s.* 4*d.* rent in the said towns, with 2½ marcs yearly rent in Westminster payable by the abbot and convent of Westminster, and of whatever else they possess in Westminster, Stanmere, and Eggeswere. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey le Rous, Roger de Bachesworth, knights, Ranulph de Mimmes, and others (named). *Four seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2299.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to James le Sone, of Edelmetone, of land in Edelmetone called 'Broccroft,' in exchange for land in the field called 'Langege.' Witnesses:—John Blund, William de la Ford, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2300.** Grant by Robert de Hayrun, son of Ralph de Hayrun, of Edelmetun, to John Brokedent, of London, of land in Edelmetun. For this grant John has given him 21*s.* "in meo magno negocio." Witnesses:—Ralph de Hayrun, William Peverell, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2301.** Release by Walter le Vikere to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 32*s.*, of land in Edelmetone called 'Kenewardeshop' which he holds of them. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Thomas Pikot, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2302.** Confirmation by Nicholas Longespeie to William Paris of the land that William Patric, Earl of Salisbury, gave Ralph Wareman in Nicholas' manor of Egewere and Kingeburi; and grant of the croft called 'Longefeld' in Egewere. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Duna, Gilbert de Hendon, knights, Randulf Boccuinte, Hugh Clerk, bailiff of Egewere, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2303.** Grant by Walter son of Luke le Stocfysmongere, late citizen of London, to Robert de Kynggeston, clerk, for 55 marcs, of the tenement that was the said Luke's in the city of London, in the parishes of St. Andrew Hubert, St. Mary de la Hulle, and St. Margaret Patyns as one goes to the Tower of London. Witnesses:—Sir John le Breton, knight, Warden of London, Robert de Rokeslee, Martin de Aumbesbury, sheriffs, and others (named). [22 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2304.** Grant by John son of Sigar, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 43*s.*, of land in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—William de Forda, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2305.** Release by Stephen de Waltham, son and heir of Hugh de Waltham, late citizen of London, to John atte Gate, citizen and butcher of London, of all his right in 2 marcs yearly quit rent issuing from the brew-house of the said John and Margaret his wife, called 'atte Cokke,' in the parish of St. Leonard Estchepe, London, and in two adjoining shops with solars above. Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after the Annunciation, 22 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2306.** Grant by John de Anesty to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 27*s.*, of yearly quit rents of 18*d.*, 6*d.*, and 4*d.* issuing from lands in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—John Blund, William de Forda, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2307.** Grant by Adelstan de Norwiz, citizen of London, to John Brokedent, for 50*s.*, of land he held of Robert de Hairun, son of Ralph de Hayrun, in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—Picot de Marisco, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2308.** Grant by Ralph Heyron, of Edelmeton, to William Trusse, for 40*s.*, of land in Edelmeton in the field called 'Rudinge,' paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Peverell, Geoffrey son of William, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2309.** Grant by Robert de Strata, of Edelmeton, to Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of 8*d.* yearly quit rent payable by William de Forda, Thomas Picot, Hugh Laudion and John Ydony for land they hold in Edelmeton. Witnesses:—John son of John, Laurence de Forda, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2310.** Confirmation by Joan, daughter of Andrew Blund and Cicely Waleram his wife, of the grant her mother made to lady Lucy, the latter's sister, of her lands in Eggeswere and Stanmere. Witnesses:—Sir Andrew Bukerel, Mayor of London, Sirs Richard Reynger, Roger Duce, and others (named). [16–22 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2311.** Release by Reginald de Aula to Hugh Peverel, son of William Peverel, of 10*s.* yearly quit rent in Edelmeton of the fee of William de Say. Witnesses:—Hugh Ireis, John Blund, of Edelmeton, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2312.** Demise by James Sune to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of two acres in Edelmetun, one at Chypol, the other called 'Long acre,' for 7 years from Michaelmas, A.D. 1237, at the yearly farm of 4*s.*; the whole of which, viz. 28*s.*, he has received beforehand. Witnesses:—John de Aldenham, William de Wimbis, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2313.** Release by Beatrice, relict of Walter Burser, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, of meadow in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—William de Forda, Thomas Pikot, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2314.** Confirmation by Henry Bucuinte, son of Adam Bucuinte, to John son of Walram of the grant by the said Adam to him of the land that Walram held in Eggeswere of the fee of William de Reimes, between land of the abbey of St. Albans and the high road to Watford, over Grimmesdich, land by Grimmesdich, and all the land in front of that of the canons of St. Bartholomew, paying 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly ; and release of all right in the land he claimed against Andrew Blund and Lucy his wife in the King's Court at Westminster, whereupon they had called John to warranty. Witnesses :—Robert de Stanmere, Gilbert de Hendon, Jordan son of Renger, Nicholas Duk, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **A. 2315.** Grant by Robert son of Ralph to Gilbert Stori of the land that was his father Ralph's in Miantune, paying 8*s.* yearly to the monks of St. Pancras of Lewes; for which grant the said Gilbert his nephew has procured him the fraternity of the convent of St. Pancras. Witnesses :—Sir Wido, parson of Miantune, Sir William de Perers, Sir Ralph Beler, John Malerbe, and others (named).

Endorsed: Lincol' dioc.

[Middx.] **A. 2316.** Grant by Henry Bocuinte to God and St. Mary and St. John the Baptist, and the blessed poor and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of land in Eggeswere, part stretching to the running water there, paying 14*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Gilbert de Hendon, Otho son of William, knights, Andrew Bukerell, Mayor of London, and others (named). [16–22 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2317.** Grant by John Sune, of Edelmetun, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmetun, stretching along Enefeld park. Witnesses :—John Blund, William Peverel, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2318.** Sale and release by Robert de Hairun to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 14*s.*, of the wood he held of them in Edelmetun, by the wood of Eustace Mercer. Witnesses :—William Peverel, John de Lesnes, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2319.** Grant by Robert de Heiron, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 24*s.*, of a wood, and 12*d.* yearly rent that Ralph Palmer was wont to pay for land adjoining the wood, in Edelmetun. Witnesses :—William Peverel, William de Forda, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2320.** Confirmation by Robert de Covele of the grant by Joan his wife, daughter of lady Cecilia Waleram, together with the aforesaid Cecilia to lady Lucy, the latter's sister, of lands in Eggeswere and Stanmere which belonged to Cecilia. Witnesses :—Sir Andrew Bukerel, Mayor of London, Sirs Richard Reynger, Roger Duce, and others (named). [16–22 Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2321.** Grant by Geoffrey de Wilton to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 18*s.*, of 18*d.* yearly quit rent they were wont to pay for the field called 'Heyfeld' in Edelmeton. Witnesses: —John Blund, William de Forda, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2322.** Letters of attorney of Hugh Peverel, of Edelmeton, appointing Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, and their successors, to receive the rents and services he was wont to receive from the tenement held of him in Thotenham and Edelmeton, of the fee of Sir William de Say; whereof the prior and convent have his charter of feoffment.

[Middx.] **A. 2323.** Grant by John atte Gate the elder, citizen and butcher of London, and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of John le Longe, late citizen and butcher of London, to Hugh de Robury, glover, citizen of London, of the western portion of their lands and tenements in Estchepe, in the parish of St. Leonard of Estchepe, London. John Lovekyn, Mayor of London and alderman of the ward, Henry Pykard and Simon de Dolshull, sheriffs. Sunday after St. Hilary, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after Hilary, 22 Edward III.

Middx. **A. 2324.** Release by William Vanner, of London, to King Richard II. of all his rights in the manors of Northhalle and Downe. Northalle, 20 April, 22 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in Banco, on the first roll of grants and protections, Easter term, 22 Richard II.

[Kent ?] **A. 2325.** Grant by Roheisia de Duvr' to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 10*s.* yearly that Richard de Luci her grandfather gave them for the soul of Roheisia his wife, her grandmother, who is buried in their church, to be received out of her rent in Niweton at the equinox before Michaelmas, out of the rents first paid. Witnesses:—Oger son of Oger, Ralph de Adlinges, Michael de Borham, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Kent. **A. 2326.** Agreement in the King's Court between P. the prior of Holy Trinity, London, plaintiff, and Richard de Ripariis and Matilda his wife, deforciants, concerning 10*s.* quit rent which the prior demanded by gift of Richard de Luci, ancestor of Matilda, from their portion in Neweton manor. Richard and Matilda, for 40*s.*, acknowledge the said rent to belong to the said church, to be received yearly at the equinox before Michaelmas out of the first sums they receive as rent. Monday the Invention of Holy Cross, 5 Henry III.

Annexed: (1.) Almaric de Luscy was summoned to answer the prior of Holy Trinity, London, concerning 110*s.* arrears of the above rent. By licence of Court the parties agree, Almaric promising to pay the said rent yearly in Newton manor at Michaelmas, the prior remitting all arrears except 40*s.*, to be paid half at Midsummer, and half at Michaelmas next. *Extract from* Placita de Banco.

(2.) Imperfect copy of the above extract. Easter term, 4 Edward I.

(3.) *Inspeximus* by Almaric de Luci of the following grant of Richard de Luci his great grandfather:—Certificate of Richard de Lucy to T. archbishop of Canterbury, Walter bishop of Rochester, and all men of Kent that he has granted to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, 20*s.* yearly rent from Niwetone for the soul of Roheis his wife, who is buried in their church, to be received at the equinox before Michaelmas out of the first sums for rent he receives from the aforesaid town. Witnesses:—Matilda Queen of England, Earl Eustace son of the King. [A.D. 1147–1153]. Almaric confirms the above grant as to the moiety thereof that Roheisia de Doveria his kinswoman has granted them. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert son of Roger, Richard de Tani, John de Scalariis, Richard de Rouecestre, William de Oddingeseles, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Kent.] **A. 2327.** Grant in frank almoin by Matilda de Lucy, late the wife of Richard de Ripariis, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 10*s.* yearly rent out of the portion of rent belonging to her in Niweton, which she has paid them hitherto according to the old grant of Sir Richard de Lucy her grandfather. Witnesses:—Sir Martin, rector of Meresey church, Sir Philip, rector of Bobingewrd, Thomas de Ryseburgh, clerk, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Niweton, et memorand. quod dominus Arnaldus Saunge tenet man' de Trasi."

Annexed: Extract from De Banco Roll. John de Tracy and Marjery his wife are summoned to answer the prior of Holy Trinity, London, concerning 110*s.* arrears of a yearly rent of 10*s.* they owe him. The prior gives half a marc for licence to agree, whereupon John and Marjery acknowledge they owe the prior the said 10*s.* rent to be paid yearly in their manor of Neunton, and the prior remits the damages except 5 marcs. Hilary, 5 Edward I. [*See* De Banco, Hilary, 5 Edward I., m. 23.]

[Middx.] **A. 2328.** Grant by Gilbert de Scheplak, with consent of Wulvena his wife, to Adam de Stratona, clerk, for 25*s.*, of a messuage in the suburb of London in St. Sepulchre's parish, in a lane without Newgate going towards the Fleet. Witnesses:—Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor of London, Peter Anger and Edward le Blund, sheriffs, Michael Tovy, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [49 Henry III.] *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2329.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph Chaplain, son of Richard de Barsam, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of his dwelling house in the parish of St. Botolph Billingesgate, and land in the parish of St. Magnus the Martyr. Witnesses:—Richard Reinger, alderman, Joce son of Peter, James de Haverell, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2330.** Grant by Ralph de Alegate, of London, clerk, to Elyas de Tolesan, clerk, of 30*s.* yearly quit rent he recovered in the King's Court at Westminster against William de Hadestoke and Joan his wife, issuing from a tenement in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry in the lane called 'Pikardeslane,' stretching southwards "usque ad filum aque Tamisie." Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, William le Mazelmer and Robert de Basynges, sheriffs, Henry de Coventre, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [7 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2331.** Grant by Sir Adam de Strattone to Philip de Hadham, tanner, of a piece of land in the suburb of London in St. Sepulchre's parish, by the little lane leading to the water of Fleet, lying between Adam's stone wall, land of the said Philip, the aforesaid lane, and the ditch of the Fleet prison; paying 10*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, Warden of London, Thomas Cros and Walter Hauteyn, sheriffs, and others (named). Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2332.** Release by Felicia, daughter of Ralph Vintner, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in land and a shop they hold of Consald and Wymarca his wife, daughter of Richard le Chevalier, in the parish of St. Nicholas at New Fish Street (*apud novam piscariam*). Witnesses;—Henry son of Ailwin, Mayor of London, Roger son of Alan, John son of Elinant, Edmund de Angulo, sheriffs, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2333.** Confirmation by Thomas son of Richard le Roer, of the grant made by James le Peuerer and Beatrix his wife, mother of Thomas, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of a piece of land in St. Sepulchre's parish without Neugate, upon which Adam has built a chimney. Witnesses:—Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor, Edward le Blund, Peter Angeri, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [49 Henry III.]. *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 2334.** Memorandum of the admission by the barons of the Exchequer of Thomas de Orgrave, clerk, to be warden of the Hospital of St. James by Westminster, on the production before them of his appointment by Richard Lescrop, knight, late Treasurer of England (to whom the appointment belonged *ex officio*), dated 30 July, A.D. 1375, 49 Edward III. Michaelmas term, 50 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2335.** Release by Simon Hakepetit and Felicia his wife, daughter of Ralph Vintner, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of their right in land and a shop the canons hold of Consald and Wimarca his wife in St. Nicholas' parish at New Fish street. Witnesses:—Henry son of Ailwin, Mayor of London, Roger son of Alan, John son of Elinant, Edmund de Angulo, sheriffs, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2336.** Grant by Ralph de Gynges, son of Ralph de Gynges, to Henry le Wympler, citizen of London, of 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly quit rent issuing from land and a tenement that John de Lauphare, clerk, held in the suburb of London, in the bailey (*in ballio*) opposite the city wall in St. Sepulchre's parish, reaching westward to the ditch of the Fleet prison. Witnesses:—Sir William son of Richard, Mayor of London, Adam Brunyng and Henry de Countre, sheriffs, Richard de Ewell, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [44 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2337.** Grant by E., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John de Euere, citizen of London, of the land that Stephen de Gyseburne formerly held in the parish of St. Michael Cornhill, London, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Walter Hervy, Mayor of London, Richard de Paris and John de Bodeleye, sheriffs, and others (named). [56 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2338.** Grant by Norman, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Wlfwin Grand of land by St. Andrew's church, for 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly. For 'landceape' Wlfwin has given the canons 12*d.* Witnesses:—William son of the said Wlfwin, Richard, William's brother, Geoffrey Macun, and others (named).
Endorsed: "Sancti Andree ad Sanctam Trinitatem."

[Middx.] **A. 2339.** Acknowledgment by Robert Ferthyng, apprentice of the late William Osebern, deceased, that he has received from William de Stanford, citizen of London, 100*s.* to trade with to the use of the said William from the present date till the nativity of St. John the Baptist next, when he is bound to return that sum and all the profit he may make to the said William. London, Tuesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2340.** Demise by Sir William de Risyngg, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity of Christchurch, London, to Richard Sprot, citizen and vintner of London, and Joan his wife, of a tavern called 'le Raven' which they now occupy, and the tenement annexed, in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave in the ward of Queenhithe, London, for 70 years from Michaelmas, A.D. 1384, 8 Richard II.; paying 11 marcs yearly and rebuilding the said tenement within three years from the present date. Sir Nicholas Brembre, knight, Mayor, John Frossh and Nicholas Exton, sheriffs of London. Michaelmas, 8 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2341.** Grant by Thomas called le Tholesan, Roger de Portlond, clerk, and Adam Navereattom, rector of St. Nicholas Hacun, executors of the will of Elyas de Tholesan, clerk, to Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, of 30*s.* yearly quit rent that Elyas had by sale of Ralph de Alegate, clerk, issuing from a tenement in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, in the

lane called 'Pikardeslane.' For this grant Adam has paid 10 marcs to fulfil the said will. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor, Stephen de Cornhell', Robert de Rokesle, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [13 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in full Husting, Monday after Ash Wednesday, 14 Edward I. Whereupon came Ralph de Alegate, clerk, named in the will of Elyas de Tholesane as one of the executors, and acknowledged he had never administered, and never hereafter would wish to administer, the said will, ratifying whatever had been done by his co-executors in the premisses.

Middx. **A. 2342.** Grant by Edward, Duke of Albemarle, Constable of England, Earl of Rutland and of Cork, to King Richard II. of his manors of Northalle and Downe. Witnesses:—Adam Franceys, John Wrothe, knights, and others (named). 12 April, 22 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2343.** Grant by Richard Osbarn and Henry Hert, citizens of London, William Craneley, Henry Jolipace, and William Holme, clerks, to John Marchaunt, son of Nicholas Marchaunt, late citizen of London, of a messuage and 8 shops with solars in the parishes of St. Olave in the Old Jewry, St. Stephen Colmanstret, and St. Margaret Lothbury in Colemanstret ward, London, which they with John Proffyt, deceased, had by feoffment of Walter Knolle and Walter Adam in 9 Henry IV. Richard Merlawe, Mayor, John Gedney and Henry Rede, sheriffs of London. 18 January, 5 Henry V. *Four seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2344.** Grant by Master Roger de Gosebec, Nicholas de Braham, William his brother, Bartholomew de Castello, goldsmith, executors of the will of Agnes de Braham, deceased, to Sir John son of Bernard, for 60 marcs, of a messuage in London in Limstrate, in the parish of St. Dionis. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Escoteny, Imbert Pugeys, Henry de Berneval, knights, William Eswy, alderman of the ward, Nicholas Bat, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragments of two seals. Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2345.** Certificate by Hymbert Pujeys, John, rector of the church of Touecestre, and Thomas de Heycham, executors of the will of Sir John son of Bernard, that they have put the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, in full possession of the houses in Limestreet bequeathed to the canons by the said John for the support of a canon to celebrate for the soul of himself and Laurencia his wife. Sunday after the Purification, A.D. 1259.

Endorsed: "Iste carte pertinent ad ten' prioris de War'."

[Middx.] **A. 2346.** Grant by Alan de Walsham and John de Thykehull, executors of the will of the late Stephen de Cornhull, citizen and draper of London, to John de Ethebrugge and Margaret his wife, of a tenement with land adjoining at Tymberhuth in the parish of St. Mary Sonnesete (Somerset), London, stretching from Themese-strete to Tymberhuthe-strete. For this grant John and Margaret have paid 35 marcs in part payment of the deceased's debts to the King. Witnesses:—Sir John le Breton, Warden of London, and Sir Robert de Basinges, knights, Thomas de Suffolk and Adam de Fulham, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Sunday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 25 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2347.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Thomas de Kestevene, armourer, of London, has purchased of Hugh le Benere two messuages in the parish of St. Margaret Lothbury, for 9½ years from the present date, which are charged with a yearly rent of 13*s.* 9*d.* to the prior of Holy Trinity, London, which rent is above 100*s.* in arrear, the said Thomas undertakes to pay 40*s.* of the arrears to the said prior, and the rent of 13*s.* 9*d.* yearly. Easter Day, 8 Edward III. *French. Fragments of the conventual seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2348.** Grant in frank almoin by John ate Stone, son of Gilbert ate Stone, of Totenham, to E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 19*d.* yearly quit rent that Falcase de Wakefeld, citizen of London, was wont to pay, issuing from a messuage that formerly belonged to Cicely, John's mother, meadow by the Lea, and land that Richard his brother held in Wodlee in Totenham. Witnesses:—Laurence Duket, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2349.** Grant by the same to the same of land between the field called 'Langelond,' the pasture called 'Langemad' and the little street leading to Piperescote, paying 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Laurence Duket, Walter, vicar of Totenham, and others (named). Totenham, 4 March, 56 Henry III.

Endorsed: "Superflua set reservanda, quia alia carta dat in puram elemosinam."

[Middx.] **A. 2350.** Grant by John son of Gilbert Attestone, of Totenham, to E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of the land and pasture they have by gift of his brother Richard in Langemad in Totenham. Witnesses:—Laurence Duket, Richard de Wymbisse, clerk, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2351.** Grant by E. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard son of Gilbert Attestone, of Totenham, of an acre of meadow reaching from Thocford lake to William de Derneford's land, in Totenham marsh, in exchange for pasture called 'Langemad' which he held of John his brother in Totenham. Witnesses:—Laurence Duket, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2352.** Release by Cicely, late the wife of Gilbert Atestone, of Totenham, to E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in the land John her son demised to them in the field called 'Langelond' in Totenham. Witnesses:—Walter, vicar of Totenham, Simon de Solio, and others (named).

A. 2353. Duplicate of **A. 2349,** except that the land is herein granted in frank almoin. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2354.** Grant by John Atestone, of Totenham, to E., the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 4*d.* quit rent they were wont to pay for land in the field called 'Langelond' in Totenham; which land they are to hold of him in frank almoin. Witnesses:—John son of Peter, Laurence Duket, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2355.** Demise by John de Keleshale and Dionisia his wife to Seier son of Henry, for 20*s.*, of 26*d.* rent he ought to pay for land that Richard de Sarz, father of Dionisia, demised to Henry, Seier's father, in Limstrate. Witnesses:—Thomas de Durhame, alderman, Ralph Hardel, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2356.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of William de Burton, citizen and goldsmith of London, Henry de Spondon, rector of St. John's Zakary, Robert Leper, vicar of St. Laurence in Old Jewry, and Robert Warbelton, mercer, executors of the will of the said William, to William de Halden, Recorder and alderman of London, of a tenement in the parish of St. Margaret Lothbury. James Andrew, Mayor, Adam Wymondham and Robert Girdlere, sheriffs of London. Thursday before Michaelmas, 42 Edward III. *Four seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 42 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2357.** Release by Ranulph Bocquointe to William de Paris of land in Little Stanmere, with common of pasture over against William's wood called 'Luceholm.' Witnesses:—Robert de Tebbeworth, Hamo Costentin, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2358.** Grant by Geoffrey Goldsmith to William de Suffolke of land in Limstrate, paying 16*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph the priest of St. Dionis, John the chaplain of St. Michael, Theobald son of Yvo, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2359.** Grant by Stephen de Todyngton and Thomas de Erswell, executors of the will of Edmund de Hemenhale, late citizen and mercer of London, to Margaret, Edmund's daughter, of a tenement in the parish of St. Margaret's Lothbury, London. Walter Turk, Mayor, Adam de Bury and Ralph de Lenne, sheriffs of London. 13 January, 23 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2360.** Grant by William Castre, citizen and cutler of London, to John Marchaunt, son of Nicholas Marchaunt, late citizen and mercer of London, and John Castre, son of the said William and Alice his late wife, daughter of Nicholas Marchaunt, of two tenements in the parish of St. Margaret Lothbury. John Hende, Mayor, Stephen Spelman and William Louth, sheriffs of London, Nicholas Wotton, alderman of the ward. 1 December, 6 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday the feast of St. Wulstan the Bishop, 6 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **A. 2361.** Grant by Richard, son of Richard de Lottheberi, late citizen of London, to Adam de Forsham, citizen and merchant of London, of a tenement with buildings thereon in St. Margaret's parish, Lothbury, paying him two marcs, and to Nicholas son of Peter 4*s.* 2*d.*, yearly. Witnesses:—Sir John Bretoun, knight, Warden of London, Richard de Gloucestria and Henry Box, sheriffs, and others (named). [23 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2362.** Will of Stephen called Bernard, dyer, of London, living in the parish of St. Mary Somerset, by 'le Brokenfarwe' of the said city. Bequeaths several amounts to the above church, &c.; to Walter Miles, fishmonger, of London, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Stephen, three shops with rooms built over, and a chamber adjoining, stretching towards the Thames, in a lane at one end of Lamberdeshill towards 'le Fiswarve'; to Isabel his wife the messuage he lives in; two shops in Scholane to be sold to support a chaplain in the above church; to his wife certain vessels and all his wooden brewing utensils with cistern adjoining, and all his chests and coffers except one great chest bound with iron, &c., and the terms of his apprentices, William de Herbeston and Thomas Elys, who however for the first year after his death shall work for his profit, &c. Saturday after St. James the Apostle, A.D. 1306, 34 Edward I. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of proof before the archdeacon of London, 22 August, A.D. 1306, and of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 34 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2363.** Release by Stephen de Todyngton and Thomas de Erswell, executors of the will of Edmund de Hemenale, late citizen and mercer of London, to Margaret, daughter of the said Edmund, of all their right in a tenement in St. Margaret's parish, Lothbury. Walter Turk, Mayor, Adam de Bury and Ralph de Lenne, sheriffs of London. 14 January, 23 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2364.** Grant by Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Godfrey the priest of land by St. Laurence's church, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Aubrey the priest and Robert Ofthebure.

Endorsed: Concerning land by St. Laurence of Candelwrithestrate which he held after Ralph de Sumeri.

[Middx.] **A. 2365.** Grant by Philip Smith (*Faber*), of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 2½ marcs, of land in Edelmeton in the fields called 'Heghefeld' and 'Pleyestowe,' paying 10*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—John Blund, Thomas Pikot, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2366.** Grant for 40*s.* by John son of John de Edelmeton to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a messuage and land in Edelmeton, part of the land lying in the field called 'Pleyestowe' and part in Heyegfeld. Witnesses :—William de Forda, James le Sone, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Vacua quia continetur in magna carta, scilicet in duodecima."

[Middx.] **A. 2367.** Grant by John de la Ford to Thomas de Derle of half an acre of wood in Edelmeton, extending along the way from Wynsemerhull to Enefeld Wood. Monday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Edward II.

Endorsed: "Carta Johannis de la Forde de quadam porciuncula bosci jacente in angulo bosci qui vocatur Selveynegrove."

[Middx.] **A. 2368.** Grant by Peter de Pelevile and Alice his wife, daughter of Richard de Fonte, of Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the lands they hold of their tenement in Edelmeton, paying 3*s.* 3½*d.* yearly, including 1*d.* at Cameryeld and ½*d.* at Romescot. For this grant the canons have surrendered an acre of land they hold of the same fee into their hands, and given them 7 marcs. Witnesses :—John Blund, William de Forda, and others (named). [31 Henry III.]

Annexed: Final concord between the above parties concerning the premises. Westminster, Hilary term, 31 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2369.** Release by Alice, daughter of Stephen atte Wodegate, late the wife of Richard Stanmar, to E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all her right in lands they have by gift of herself and the said Richard near Enefeld Wood, and by gift of Stephen aforesaid in Edelmetone. Witnesses :—John Attestone, William Spirk, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2370.** Grant by Richard Stanmar and Alice his wife to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—William de Forda, Thomas Pikot, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2371.** Grant by Robert de Heirun, son of Ralph de Heirun, to Adelstan de Norwic', citizen of London, of meadow in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—John son of Walter, William Blund, Richard Waleis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2372.** Grant by Walter son of William de Edelmeton, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of land in Edelmeton, and 4*d.* yearly rent that Katherine, daughter of Walter Sabern, was wont to pay for land in Edelmeton. Witnesses :—William de Forda, Hugh Peverel, and others (named).

A. 2373. Duplicate of the above.

[Middx.] **A. 2374.** Grant by Walter son of William Walding to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land in Edelmeton between their land called 'Witefeld' and Richard Wroth's land, paying 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John son of John, Hugh Peverel, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Non valet ista quia habemus hanc eandem terram per aliam cartam in puram elemosinam."

Middx. **A. 2375.** Licence to Walter le Coner, of Stratford, to grant lands and wood worth 11*s.* 2*d.* yearly; to William de Suthwerk, chaplain, to grant land and wood worth 3*s.* 7½*d.* yearly; and to William de Ansty to grant land worth 22½*d.*; all to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to form part of the 10 librates of land or rent which the convent has the King's licence to acquire notwithstanding the statute of mortmain. Westminster, 15 May, 11 Edward II. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2376.** Grant by Hugh Peverel, of Edelmeton, to Thomas de la Forde, draper, of London, of the croft in Edelmeton called 'Melcroft,' between water called 'Melflet' on the south, water called 'Medesenge' on the north, and on the west by the way leading to Serewesmelle. Witnesses:—William de la Forde, Thomas Pycot, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2377.** Grant by Hugh Peverell, of Edelmeton, to Thomas, son of Robert de la Forde, of Edelmeton, of the land in Edelmeton that Thomas bought of Richard Cook, who used to pay 4*d.* yearly; the said Thomas paying ½*d.* yearly. Sunday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 40 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2378.** Grant by Hugh Peverell, of Edelmeton, to William de Forda, of Edelmeton, of three crofts in Edelmeton; one lying between land called 'Pirifeld,' water called 'Melflet,' and the way that leads to the gates of the nuns of Clerkenwell, the others between waters called 'Medesange' and 'Melflet' and the way opposite the mill called 'Scerewesmelle.' Sunday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 40 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2379.** Grant, for 10 marcs, by William Benitone, of Edelmeton, to Thomas, son of Robert de la Forde, of Edelmeton, of all his land in Edelmeton, paying therefor 5*s.* 8*d.* to the chief lords of the fee. Witnesses:—William and Laurence de la Forde, and others (named). Sunday before St. Gregory, 41 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2380.** Agreement between John Selveyn, of Edelmetun, and William de Forda son of Robert of Edelmetun, concerning a meadow John sold to the said William in the year 17 Henry III. If at the end of nine years following John or his assigns wish to purchase the meadow, they shall give William or his assigns 8 marcs 8*s.* 4*d.* and receive the land, and William or his assigns shall come to Edelmetun church to receive the money before the good men of the town. Witnesses:—John Blund, Richard de Gysorz, and others (named). [17 Henry III.]

Leic. **A. 2381.** Letters patent committing to John Clerk, Robert Symmes and John Symmes the custody of the manor of Whitcok *alias* Withecok, with a piece of land called 'Seway' *alias* 'Seuay' in Withecok, for 40 years from Easter last; paying the King yearly 60*s.* 4*d.*, and 39*s.* 8*d.* in addition for increment. Westminster, 21 May, 7 Henry [IV.]. *Fragment of Great Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2382.** Grant by William son of Theobald to Martin son of Goffrey de Cornhell, of all the land that Warin the porter of St. Bartholomew's held of him in the parish of Yseldun, paying 6*s.* 4½*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Henry son of William, Andrew de Grondun, John de Lyesnes, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2383.** Grant by S. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Ralph, the abbot, and the convent of St. Osith, of the land 'Bunce' in the parish of St. Peter the Less, which William de Ver, bishop of Hereford, held last and gave to St. Osith's; paying 2 marcs yearly. Witnesses:—Henry de Corhell, Henry son of Ailwin, Nicholas Duchet and Peter son of Neulun, sheriffs, and others (named). The Annunciation, A.D. 1192.

[Middx.] **A. 2384.** Release by Walter and Thomas Coc, sons of Robert Coc, to John son of Costantine of the tenement they held of him of the fee of Brokes in St. Peter's parish, and a piece of land adjoining held of Holy Trinity paying 6*d.* yearly to the prior thereof. Witnesses:—Peter son of Eboreard, J. de Belines, Adam de Hulmo, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2385.** Grant in frank almoin by Isabella, Countess of Gloucester, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for the souls of herself and Geoffrey de Mandeville, Earl of Essex, her late husband, of a marc quit rent in the land and dwelling house that Godard de Antiochia held in the parish of St. Laurence Jewry, the said marc to be distributed to the canons *ad pietantiam.* Witnesses:—William de Mandeville, Earl of Essex, and others (named). A.D. 1217.

Middx. **A. 2386.** Release by James Algore, citizen and grocer of London, to Thomas Nevile, William Compton, and John Nevile, knights, John Heron, esquire, Treasurer of the King's Chamber, Richard Broke, sergeant-at-law, and Richard Lyster, to the King's use, of all his right in three messuages, three gardens and land at Mile End in Stebenhithe parish which William White and William Gibbonse, leather-sellers of London, granted them to the King's use by charter dated 16 April, 8 Henry VIII.; and all his other lands, &c., there, except what he holds of the bishop of London by copy of court. 20 April, 8 Henry VIII.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2387.** Indenture between Robert de Marny, knight, and Alice his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Richard Lacer the father, and sister and one of the heirs of Richard Lacer the son, Robert de Bourton, late warden of the chantry of the church of Leyre Marny, John Mareys, of Salcote Virly, chaplain, and Philip atte Bregge, of the one part, and Katherine, late wife of John atte Pole, of Shordich, another of the daughters and heirs and a sister and heir of the above Richard and Richard respectively, of the other part, concerning the partition of lands, &c., belonging to the said father and son in London, for which Katherine had sued at the Husting. It is agreed at the Husting before Adam de Bury, Mayor, and others, that Robert, John and Philip shall have for their share of the tenements in St. Michael Paternosterchirche parish those between the church and Bow-lane on the south, tenements that Domengo de Espayne holds on the north, the highway called 'la Reole' on the west, and Walbrok and a long stable on the east, with all stone walls, light for four windows towards the north, 'les distillations' and other watercourses, &c., to be charged with 7 marcs yearly; and Katherine shall have the said tenements that Domengo holds and the said stable, to be charged with 4 marcs yearly, remainder of 11 marcs devised in the will of Walter Waldesshef, late citizen of London, 29*s.* due to the prior of St. Mary Overy, Southwark, and 8*s.* to the prior of Christchurch, London. Saturday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 39 Edward III. *French.*

[Middx.] **A. 2388.** Confirmation by Robert de Bedeford and Alexander his brother of the sale and release that Agnes their mother has made to William Chamberlain, their uncle, son of Robert Chamberlain, of London, of half a marc quit rent issuing from land with a house in St. Michael of Paternosterchierch parish. Witnesses :—Serle Mercer, Mayor, John Viell and Josce, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [3 Henry III.] *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2389.** Grant by O. the prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, with assent of the convent, to John son of Edward of their tenement in London that belonged to Wibert de Araz, and the lands they hold of the monks of Westminster and Robert Camberleng, paying 14*s.* yearly and providing the prior and monks of Lewes with fit hospitality as often as they come to London. Witnesses :—Countess Isabel and Philip her brother, Adam de Puninges, William Luvel, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2390.** Grant by John Neirneut to John de Hingestone, citizen and goldsmith of London, of one marc yearly quit rent he has by gift of Cristina, late the wife of William le Bret, late citizen and goldsmith of London, issuing from a tenement in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave in Old Fish Street which Walter Cady holds by grant from Cristina for her life. Witnesses :—Simon de Swanlond, Mayor of London, and others (named). Sunday after St. Peter [ad Vincula], 4 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2391.** Grant by Katherine, daughter of Henry le Palmere, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of the land with houses in Smalelane in the parish of St. Sepulchre in the suburb of London, which she had by the gift of her said father. Witnesses :—Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor, Edward le Blund, Peter Angeri, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [49 Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2392.** Grant by Walter le Hurer, citizen and woolmerchant of London, and Matilda his wife, to William Curteys, of Bricklesworth, of the tenement with houses and garden that formerly belonged to Roger de Frowik, citizen of London, which they had by grant of Idonea, late wife of the said Roger, and the other executors of his will, in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London, adjoining the garden of the brethren of the Holy Cross, London. John de Grantham, Mayor of London. Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 3 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2393.** Demise by Nicholas, rector of St. Martin's Otteswych, London, Master William de Otteswych, surgeon, John de Weston and William Mabyli to Robert de Norhampton, carpenter, and Margery his wife, for their lives, of the land that the late William Baker gave for the support of the said church and rector ; paying yearly 12*s.* to the support of the church and 2*s.* to the rector during Robert's life, and after his death Margery (if alive) paying 24*s.* 8*d.* to the church and 2*s.* to the rector. Witnesses :—Elias Roussel, Mayor, John Darmentieres and Henry de Fyngrith, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [28 Edward I.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2394.** Grant by William de Braye, citizen of London, to Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 40*s.*, of 4*s.* yearly quit rent in the parish of St. Martin Oteswyhc in London. Witnesses :—Thomas, son of Thomas son of Richard, Mayor of London, Osbert de Suffolckya and Robert de Muntpell', sheriffs, and others (named). [47 Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2395.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Agnes daughter of William of the land that Robert Cristemasse, her late husband, held in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London, adjoining London wall. Witnesses:—John Travers, Ralph Sperleng, Gilbert son of Fulk, aldermen, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2396.** Grant by Henry Bucointe to God and St. Mary and St. John, and the poor of the Hospital of Jerusalem and the brethren thereof, of the messuage Robert le Faucuner formerly held with curtilage and garden in Stanmere by Eggeswere, and a croft and land in Stanmere marsh abutting eastwards on the great road from Eggeswere, paying 2 marcs yearly. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Hendon, Roger de la Dune, knights, Master Peter de Radenore and Richard Giffard, clerks, Andrew Bukerel, Mayor of London, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2397.** Grant by Ralph de Holeburn, goldsmith, with consent of Cecilia his wife, to Adam le Lymbarnere, son of Richard le Lymbarnere, of land with houses in the suburb of London in St. Sepulchre's parish in the little lane leading to the water of Fleet, paying 12*d.* yearly to the hospital of St. James without London. Witnesses:—Sir William son of Richard, Mayor of London, Richard Pycard and John de Norhamton, sheriffs, and others (named). [45 Henry III.] *Two seals.*

Middx. **A. 2398.** Confirmation by James Algore, citizen and grocer of London, son and heir of Richard Algore, citizen and girdler of London, deceased, and Margaret, wife of James, of the sale by William White and William Gybbonse, leathersellers of London, to Sirs Thomas Nevile, William Compton and John Nevile, knights, John Heron, Treasurer of the King's Chamber, Richard Broke, serjeant-at-law, and Richard Lister of three messuages, three gardens and land and all other their possessions at Myle Ende in the parish of Stebenhith, dated 12 April last. 14 April, 8 Henry VIII. *English. Seal and portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the Close Roll.

[Middx.] **A. 2399.** Grant by William de Coryngeham, citizen of London, to William Bernard, his fellow citizen, of land with buildings in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London, called 'Cristemesselonde,' paying therefor yearly 16*d.* to the canons, and 2*s.* to the pitancier, of Holy Trinity of Alegate, London. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, Warden of London, and others (named). 20 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2400.** Grant by John Renger, son of Richard Renger, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 15*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent issuing from houses and tenements in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London, paying therefor 6*d.* yearly for the King's socage on Easter eve. Witnesses:—Adam de Basing', Mayor of London, and others (named). August, 36 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2401.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert de Coningeham of land in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London, forming an angle between the wall of London and the highway. Witnesses:—Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, Henry de Walemunt, Stephen de Ostregate, sheriffs, and others (named). [39 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2402.** Grant by Richard de Shanketon to William Bernard, citizen of London, of a tenement in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London in Woderouelane, and 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly quit rent issuing from a tenement adjoining; paying 8*s.* 6½*d.* yearly to the canons of Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, knight, Warden of London, and others (named). 18 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2403.** Grant by Gilbert de la March, Ralph le Taverner and German Clerk, executors of the will of Robert de Coringham, late citizen of London, to Sir William, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 2*s.* yearly quit rent the said Robert left them by his will, issuing from a tenement with buildings in Cristemasselond, in St. Olave's parish by the Tower of London. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, Warden of London, and others (named). Friday before the feast of Tiburcius and Valerian, Martyrs, A.D. 1287. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2404.** Grant by E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to William Watloc, goldsmith, of land with buildings in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London, paying 2 marcs 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, John Horn and Ralph Blund, sheriffs, and others (named). [4 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2405.** Grant by Richard son of William son of Reinger to Reginald de Malling' of land in the parish of St. Olave by Alegate, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Gilbert son of Fulk, alderman, Ralph Burel, Eadwin de Essex, and others (named).

Endorsed : "Quam modo tenent Johannes de Stratford, Henricus le Rede, Adam Hunteman, Willelmus Carpentar', et fratres Sancte Crucis."

[Middx.] **A. 2406.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Stephen Dyer of land in the parish of Stanenechirche in Cradocheslane, paying 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Richard the priest of St. Laurence, Terri Alderman, Ralph de Sumeri, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2407.** Grant by Peter son of Roger son of William to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 4*s.* yearly quit rent, issuing from the land with houses and quay that Benedict Stocfishe held, reaching from the high road to the Thames, and land with buildings adjoining in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower of London. Witnesses :—Roger son of Roger, Mayor of London, John Tulsano, Ralph Hardel, sheriffs, and others (named). Friday before St. Gregory the Pope, 34 Henry III.

Endorsed : "Modo Johannes de Cantuaria ij*s.*, et Ricardus Bonaventure ij*s.*"

[Middx.] **A. 2408.** Grant by Thomas son of Hugh de Bosco to Richard son of Richard Godsalm, of Staines, and Joan his wife, for 20 marcs, of the messuage the said Hugh formerly held in Stanewelle parish, with a garden, land in the tillage called 'Homcrofte,' part of it adjoining Wdehullescrofte and abutting on land called 'Savoriesrudinge,' and crofts called 'Brodecrofte' and 'Littelecrofte.' Witnesses :—William de Dureham, sheriff of Middlesex, John le Meriner, Nicholas de Balesam, citizens of London, and others (named). *c.* A.D. 1252. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2409.** Grant by Roysia de Farndon to John Daroundel, goldsmith, of London, and Amy his wife of the tenement that formerly belonged to William de Fardon, her grandfather, and Isabel, daughter of the said William, her mother, in the parish of St. Olave in Silver Street. Reginald de Conductu, Mayor, Ralph de Upton and Walter de Mordone, sheriffs of London. Monday after the Purification, 10 Edward III. *Copy.*

[Middx.] **A. 2410.** Grant by John Rydere, clerk, to Richard Wyltsshire, of Haydon, Essex, and Richard Gyn, citizen and grocer of London, of lands, &c., in 'le Roperie' and in Heywharflane in the parishes of All Hallows in the Hay, St. Swithin in Candelwykstret and St. Nicholas in Oldefisshestret

which he, together with John Wyltsshire, citizen and pepperer of London, and Alice his wife, John Chesterford, and Nicholas, son of Hugh Parys, now deceased, had by grant of Isabella de Preston, enrolled at the Husting in London Monday before St. Edmund the King, 1 Richard II. William Askham, Mayor, Thomas Fawkener and Thomas Polle, sheriffs of London. 2 June, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2411.** Grant by Nicholas Lungespee to Geoffrey de Jarpunvile, upon the latter's marriage with Alice his daughter, of the messuage and land in Little Stanmere that formerly belonged to Henry Boquointe, knight, and all his rents, &c., in the same place, with remainders in succession to Nicholas and Isabella, the grantor's children. Witnesses:—Sirs David de Jarpunvile, Richard de Oxehaye, Roger de la Dune, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2412.** Grant by Robert le Treyere, son of the late Robert le Treyere, citizen of London, to John de Warfeld, citizen of London, of land with houses, a quay adjoining, and some vacant ground in the parish of St. Mary atte Hulle, London. Witnesses:—Stephen de Abyndon, Mayor, Hamo Godchep and William de Bodele, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Sunday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2413.** Release by Robert le Treyere, son of the late Robert le Treyere, of Billyngesgate, citizen of London, to John de Warefeld, citizen of London, of all his right in land with houses thereon and free ingress and egress, in the parish of St. Mary atte Hulle, London, bordering on the Thames. Witnesses:—John de Wengrave, Mayor, John Priour and William Fourneux, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Tuesday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 11 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2414.** Confirmation by inspeximus by Robert Treyere, goldsmith, son and heir of Robert le Treyere, the younger, late citizen of London, of the above release to John de Warefeld, citizen of London, of land with houses thereon, quay adjoining, and free ingress and egress, in the parish of St. Mary atte Hull, London; and further release of John's gateway and room built over. John Hamond, Mayor, Thomas Leggy and Geoffrey de Wychyngham, sheriffs of London, John de Causton, alderman of the ward. Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2415.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William de Wylehale, the younger, and Robert son of Hervy, executors of the will of the late William de Wylehale, for 25 marcs "ad negocia domus sue expedienda," of 2½ marcs quit rent issuing from a shop in London market opposite St. Mary le-Bow, which the testator bequeathed for a pittance to the canons and to maintain the light at St. Mary's altar. Witnesses:—John de Gisorz, Mayor of London, Robert de Cornhelle, John Adrian, sheriffs, Master Thomas Eswy, canon of St. Paul's, London, and others (named). [43 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2416.** Grant by Robert de Diva, prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England, to Robert de Danemarche of a tenement of the fee of Roger son of Alan in the parish of St. Mary del Ax, London, paying therefor 28*s.* yearly, and the Hospital acquitting the tenement of 13*s.* yearly to the monks of Bermondsey. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulk, Robert Blund, Simon de Bray, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2417.** Grant by Roesia daughter of Godfrey to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of her capital dwelling house in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene by Alegate, half the issues to be devoted to lighting St. Mary's altar and the other half to the refection of the convent on her anniversary. Witnesses:—John de Lesnes, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2418.** Release by William, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, to Sir John de Maydenestane, the King's clerk, of 16*s.* due to the convent for arrears of the yearly rent of 3*s.* for his house in the parish of St. Mary de Hulla, London; John undertaking if hereafter he be enfeoffed of the said house by inheritance to pay the said rent in full. Present:—Sir Robert Giffard, knight, John Hardel, Richard de Wimbisse and Walter de Burnch, canons, and others (named). Wednesday before the Apostles Peter and Paul, 13 Edward [I.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2419.** Grant by Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Richard son of Edwin son of Oswant, of land in Billingesgate by the Thames, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Godfrey Taun, Blacestan Alderman, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2420.** Grant by Ralph de Wdeforye and Margaret his wife to William de Hakeneye, called 'Staundard,' and Matilda his wife of the moiety that Richard Suet bequeathed to the said Margaret of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary del Ax, paying 8*s.* yearly to Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—John de Norhamtun', alderman of the ward, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Portions of two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2421.** Will of John de Warefeld, citizen and corndealer of London. Bequeaths various sums to the chaplain, clerks, and fabric of the church of St. Mary atte Helle, brass bowls and plates to his sons Thomas and Richard, the tenement with quay that he bought of Robert Treyer and which he inhabits, in the said parish, to be sold, and 20*s.* each to be given to Thomas and Richard his sons out of the proceeds, and one marc to John, son of Idonea his daughter; the remainder of his goods to be sold, half given to the poor and the other half divided between his sons. Friday after St. Gregory the Pope, A.D. 1348, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate before the official of the archdeacon of London, 17 April, A.D. 1349; and of probate and enrolment at the Husting, Monday after the Apostles Philip and James, 23 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2422.** Grant by William Wirhale, son of John Wirhale, late citizen of London, to Agnes, late the wife of the aforesaid John, of all his right in a tenement with quay adjoining in the parish of St. Mary atte Hulle by Billyngesgate, which he and Agnes hold for life by grant of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London. 29 May, 46 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2423.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to William son-in-law of Basset (*genero Basset*) of land in the Fish Market (*Piscaria*) in St. Mary Magdalene's parish, paying 30*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Richard the priest of St. Mary Magdalene, Ernald the priest of St. Mary's Sumersat, Richard the priest of St. Peter's, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2424.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Simon Heimeric, for a pound of incense, of the land they had of Alexander son of Sperling for the soul of Cristina his wife, in the parish of St. Mary Upehulle, paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Jordan Alderman, Walter de Stocwello, Henry Bulengar, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2425.** Grant by John le Balancer, of London, to Alice Malemeyns of a tenement with curtilage in the parish of St. Mary del Axe, paying 8*s.* yearly to Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses:—Sir John le Breton, knight, Warden, John de Sterteford, William de Sterteford, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [26 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2426.** Release by Olive, daughter of Robert de Dacia, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the dwelling house that was her father's in the parish of St. Mary del Ax; they granting her the land and house that were James le Wantier's, and one marc. Witnesses:—Richard son of Walter, alderman, Norman and Thomas Megucer, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2427.** Grant by Robert le Treyere, son of the late Robert le Treyere, citizen of London, to John de Warfeld of the land with houses thereon which he had by gift of Cicely, daughter of the said late Robert, in the parish of St. Mary atte Hulle, London, reaching to the Thames. Witnesses:—Stephen de Abyndon, Mayor, Hamo Godchep and William de Bodele, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Sunday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting of London, Monday after the Translation of St. Edward the King, 8 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2428.** Release by the same to the same of the property granted above. Witnesses:—John de Weyngrave, Mayor, John Priour and William Fourneux, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Tuesday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 11 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2429.** Grant by Alan Bursar to William son of Alice of the moiety of his land towards 'le West' in Queenhithe, before St. Michael's church, paying 12*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Terric son of Fulcred, William Blund, and others (named.)

[Middx.] **A. 2430.** Grant by Dionisia, daughter of the late William Senex, to John Norman, draper and citizen of London, for 27*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of her shop in London market in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene of Milk Street, paying 7 marcs yearly. Witnesses:—Roger son of Roger, Mayor of London, John Tulusan and Ralph Hardel, sheriffs, and others (named). [34 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2431.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Asketin de Halstede, white tawyer, of land with houses thereon in the parish of St. Mary del Ax, London, paying 6*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John de Norhamton, alderman of the ward, Robert de Coringham, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2432.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Eadmund de Epping of land with houses in the parish of St. Mary del Ax, London, by Asketin de Halstede's land, paying 6*s.* yearly. Witnesses as in **A. 2431.** *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2433.** Grant by Thomas Abel, citizen and merchant of London, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of two marcs yearly rent issuing from his lands and tenements in the parish of St. Margaret by London Bridge. Witnesses:—Walter Hervi, Mayor of London, and others (named). Friday before St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1273. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2434.** Grant by Walter de Chesewyk, son of Walter de Chesewyk, late citizen of London, to William le Barber, son of Fulk le Barber, of the tenement the said William had given him in the parish of St. Michael by Cristeschirche, adjoining the tenement of Sir Walter de Enefelde, knight, and abutting on the high road from Cornhill towards Alegate. Witnesses:—Sir John de Enefelde, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2435.** Grant by Robert Whyte, executor of the will of John de Warfeld, citizen and corndealer of London, to Sir Thomas, parson of the church of All Hallows on London Wall, of land with houses, quay adjoining, and piece of vacant ground which the said John had by gift of Robert le Treyere, son of the late Robert le Treyere, in the parish of St. Mary atte Hulle, stretching to the Thames. [Witnesses:—] John Lovekyn, Mayor, Henry Pycard, Simon Dolset, sheriffs of London. Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 23 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting, Monday after St. Dunstan the Bishop, 23 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2436.** Grant by Cicely, daughter of the late Robert le Treyere, to Robert le Treyere, citizen of London, of the land with buildings and quay which she had by bequest of her father in the parish of St. Mary atte Hulle, London, reaching to the Thames, paying 4*s.* yearly to her father's right heirs. Witnesses:—Thomas Romeyn, Mayor, James de Sancto Edmundo and Roger le Palmere, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [3 Edward II.] *Seal.*

Annexed: Extract from the will of Robert le Treyere. Bequeaths to his wife Joan a tenement in St. Mary atte Hulle parish for her life, with remainder to Thomas and Richard her sons, and the messuage he lives in with the quay called 'le Holyrodewharf,' for her life, and after her death to his son Robert who is to pay 4 marcs yearly therefor to John and Adam his sons: to Cecilia his daughter all the land with buildings between his lane and the tenement of Avicia, late wife of William Jurdan, stretching to the Thames, in lieu of the 20 marcs that Joan his daughter, late wife of Nicholas de Mary, left Cicely in her will, paying 4*s.* yearly for life to his wife Joan. Enrolled among pleas of land, Monday after St. Edward the King, 34 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2437.** Grant by Joan Blund, late the wife of Henry son of Reiner, to Roger de Hereford of land with houses in the parish of St. Michael, Queenhithe, paying 20*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Laurence Lamb', alderman, William son of Alice, Joce son of Peter, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2438.** Grant by John son of Robert Dobyn, and Alice his wife, to William de Hakeneye, called 'Staundard,' and Matilda his wife, of a kitchen with curtilage in the parish of St. Mary del Ax. Witnesses:—John de Norhamtune, alderman of the ward, Robert de Cuningeham, bedel, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2439.** Grant by Ralph de Wdeforde and Margaret his wife to the same of the tenement Richard Suet bequeathed to the said Margaret in the parish of St. Mary del Ax, adjoining the above tenement, paying 8*s.* yearly to Holy Trinity, London. Witnesses as above. [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2440.** Grant by R. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Roesia, daughter of Richard de Barsham of the land that Ralph Chaplain held of Robert Holebuc in the parish of St. Magnus the Martyr. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, alderman, Joce son of Peter, James de Haverhill, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2441.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to William Veisin of the curtilage Alexander son of Sperling devised to them. Witnesses:—John, son of Alexander Sperling, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Sancte Marie Hupehulle."

[Middx.] **A. 2442.** Grant by S. the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Matthew, of the land that Ketell held, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert de Hereford, Robert Ruhaved, Richard son of Oswant, William de Camera, Laurence Blund, Aubrey de Bilinggesgate, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Sancte Marie Hupehulle."

[Middx.] **A. 2443.** Confirmation by Marsilia, relict of Robert de Dacia, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the bequest to them by her said husband's will of all his lands and tenements in and out of London. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulk, alderman, William de Hodesdon, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2444.** Testament of Thomas Kyng, citizen and haberdasher of London, bequeathing to Robert Auncell, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, Sussex, the yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* issuing out of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Milk Street, which Nicholas Dixon, clerk, John Fray, a Baron of the King's Exchequer, John Notebroun, Robert Warener, and Richard Lyndesay granted to himself, John Deken, grocer, deceased, and William Sydeney, of co. Sussex, and Thomas Dufhous, citizen and fishmonger of London; the two latter having released their right therein to Kyng by a deed dated 24 May, 14 Henry VI. —12 July, A.D. 1436, 14 Henry VI.

On the plica: Memorandum of probate, 3 February, 15 Edward IV.

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate and enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday the feast of St. Agatha, 15 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **A. 2445.** Grant by William son of Alulf to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Westminster, of his land with quay belonging in the parish of St. Mary de la Hulle, between land that was Richard son of Oswant's and the lane over against Billynggesgate. [John.] *Copy.*

[Middx.] **A. 2446.** Grant by Hamo son of Costantine to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from land and houses in the parish of St. Mary de Hella, by the abbot of Waltham's land. Witnesses:—Ralph Sperling, John de Solio, Gilbert son of Fulk, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2447.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Nicholas Prior of Wares, for 12 marcs, of the dwelling house with garden that was Robert de Dacia's in the parish of St. Mary del Ax. Witnesses:—John de Codres, sheriff of London, Reyner de Bungeye, and others (named). [20–23 Henry III.]

Endorsed: This tenement was recovered against the prior of Pritelwelle and Master Maurice de Waldene at the court held Monday after Hilary, 2 Edward III., by writ of Gavelett, to have and to hold to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, and their successors for ever.

[Middx.] **A. 2448.** Surrender by Robert le Burser to Andrew Bukerel, citizen of London, son of Andrew Bukerel, of two acres of meadow in Edelmeton marsh, a house in the parish of St. Michael on the Thames which he acquired with his wife, two houses in the parish of St. Michael Cornhill, and 4*s.* rent from a house Gilbert Ketel holds in St. Pancras' parish, in lieu of 5*l.* he owes the said Andrew, so that Andrew shall receive 20*s.* yearly from the premises till the debt is paid in full. Of the 20*s.* the crop from the two acres is to be reckoned 5*s.*, unless the meadow be overwhelmed with flood or storm so that the crop fail. Witnesses:—Ralph Eswi and John Norman, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [19 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2449.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Thomas Kyng, citizen and haberdasher of London, is seised in a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* issuing from a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene in Milk Street, London, and is also bound to Robert Auncell, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras of Lewes in Sussex in 20*l.*, to be paid at Michaelmas next; the said prior and convent grant that if Joan, now wife of the said Thomas, survive him and within six months after his decease execute a sufficient release to them of her right by way of dower in the said rent, then the said bond shall be void and of none effect. 11 July, A.D. 1436, 14 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **A. 2450.** Will of William Whelple, citizen and shoemaker of London. Bequests to the church, priests, and clerks of St. Alban's in Wodestrete, where Isabella his late wife is buried; leaves 8 dozen pairs of shoes to be distributed amongst the poor; to the four orders of Friars Mendicant,—Preachers, Minors, Carmelites, and Austins, London—40*d.* each; the reversion of his two tenements in the parish of St. Alban's in Wodestrete, at the corner of Addelane, after the death of Elena his wife, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity within Algate, they paying 7*d.* weekly to a chaplain celebrating mass for him. 20 February, A.D. 1385, 9 Richard II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate before the official of the archdeacon of London, 21 May, A.D. 1387, and of probate and enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday before the Purification, 21 Richard II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2451.** Release by Margery, daughter of Cicely, late the wife of John de Norhampton, sometime tailor of London, to John de Colkyrke, tailor, of London, of the tenement with houses by Addelane in the parish of St. Alban's Wodestrete, London, that Cicely her mother lately granted him. Witnesses:—John le Blount, Mayor of London, and others (named). 6 November, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after St. Edmund the King, 34 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2452.** Demise by Thomas de Colkirke, citizen of London, son of John de Colkirke, to Richard atte Gate, shoemaker of London, of the tenement his said father left him by will in the parish of St. Alban's Wodestrete, London, adjoining Wodestrete and Adelane, for 4 years from the present date. Witnesses:—John de Pulteneye, Mayor, Robert de Ely and Thomas de Harewold, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2453.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Richard Hervy, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Alice his wife, have granted to William Welpele, citizen and shoemaker of London, a messuage with houses in the parish of St. Alban's, Wood Street, and Richard is bound to William in 20*l.* to be paid at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next; the said William grants that if he and his heirs peaceably hold the said messuage, the said bond shall be of no force. Sunday the Purification, 34 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2454.** Grant by Richard Hervy, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Alice his wife, to William Whelpele, citizen and shoemaker of London, and Elena his wife, of a tenement with houses in the parish of St. Albans in Wood Street, London. John Wroth, Mayor, Walter de Berneye and John Doynes, sheriffs of London. Friday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 35 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after St. James the Apostle, 35 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2455.** Grant by the same to the same of the messuage with houses they had by gift of Adam Colkirke, of Hathfeld, in the parish of St. Alban's, Wood Street, London, at the corner of the lane called 'Adellane.' Simon Dolsely, Mayor, John de Chichestre and Simon de Benyngton, sheriffs of London, Simon de Worstede, alderman of the ward. Saturday before the Purification, 34 Edward III. *Portions of two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday after St. Mathias the Apostle, 34 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2456.** Release by the same to the same of the premises granted them in **A. 2454.** Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 35 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2457.** Grant by Adam Colkirke, of Hathfelde, brother and heir of Thomas Colkirke, to Richard Hervy, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Alice his wife, of two tenements with houses, &c., which he inherited after the death of the said Thomas in St. Alban's parish in Wood Street, between the lane leading from Aldermanburi and the lane called 'Silverstrete.' Henry Picard, Mayor, Richard de Notyngham and Thomas Dolsaly, sheriffs of London, Simon de Worstede, alderman of the ward. Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2458.** Indenture between Richard Hervy, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Alice his wife, and Master John Brian, clerk, of Wales, and Alice his wife, witnessing that whereas the former hold, by grant of Adam Colkirke, brother and heir of Thomas Colkirke, two tenements in St. Alban's parish, Wood Street, and the latter a house with cellars, rooms over, garden and wardrobe in the same parish, it is agreed that Richard and Alice shall pay the quit rents for all the tenements, viz. 3*s.* to the abbey of Westminster and 5*s.* to the convent of Newerke by Guildford, and John and Alice for their house a rose to the prior of the hospital of our Lady within Crepulgate; and Richard and Alice shall not by any building on the east of their tenements interfere with the light, watercourses, &c., on the west of the others' house. Thursday the feast of the Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul, 31 Edward III. *French. Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2459.** Demise by William Whelpele, citizen and shoemaker of London, and Elena his wife, to Sir William Rysyng, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of two stone tenements in Adellane, &c., in the parish of St. Alban's in Woodstreet, by the lane leading from Aldermannebury to the lane called 'Selvyrstret,' for 90 years; paying yearly to William and Elena during their lives 100*s.*, and after their decease 7*d.* weekly to a canon celebrating mass in their church, and conveying two cartloads of wood yearly to their house in London. The morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 9 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday before St. Margaret, 10 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2460.** Acquittance by Robert Percy, rent collector of Holy Trinity, London, to John Wyssyngeshe . . for 30*s.* for arrears of a yearly quit rent of 5*s.* due for his tenement in the parish of St. Michael Wodestrete, between Wodestrete and the lane of Ingestrete. Morrow of Easter, 13 Henry IV. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2461.** Grant by P. the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Adrian Mercer, for 100*s.*, of a stone house in the parish of St. Mary Wulnothe Mariecherche, paying one marc yearly. Witnesses:—Robert de Winton, John Blund, of Ebbegate, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2462.** Grant by Ralph Vintner to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the whole moiety of the stone house that was Hugh de Boclande's in the parish of St. John upon Walebroc in frank almoin, the canons having received him into their fraternity, paying 2*s.* yearly, and promising to feed thirteen poor people every Friday. Witnesses :—Richard, bishop of London, P. archdeacon of London, H., Mayor, Roger son of Alan, Roger Duce, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [5 Richard I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2463.** Grant by Emma, late the wife of Thomas Sibeling, to John, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, of 4*s.* yearly quit rent that Ralph son of Thomas paid for two rooms in Westchepe, with free ingress and egress through the courtyard of her shop. Witnesses :—John Tulsan, Mayor of London, Thomas de Wimburne and William de Dunolm', sheriffs, and others (named). [37 Henry III.]

A. 2464. Grant by Thomas de Gloucestre, son of Henry de Gloucestre, late citizen and alderman of London, and Matilda his wife, to Bartholomew Denmars, citizen and ropemaker of London, of the 20*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from a tenement in Candelwykestrete in the parish of St. Mary of Abbecherche, London, which they had by gift of Peter de Berkhamsted, perpetual vicar of St. Giles without Crepelgate, London. John de Pulteneye, Mayor, John de Northhalle and William de Briklesworth, sheriffs of London. Thursday after St. Katherine the Virgin, 10 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday after St. Andrew, 10 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2465.** Grant by Thomas Densmars, of Ebbesham, Surrey, to Thomas de Oxeneford, citizen and cook of London, of 60*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from tenements by St. Laurence Lane in the parish of St. Mary Abbecherche in Candelwikstrete, London; 40*s.* of which he inherited on the death of Robert Densmars his father, and 20*s.* he had by gift of Bartholomew Densmars, citizen and ropemaker of London. Thomas Leggi, Mayor, Adam Brabaszon and Richard de Basingstok, sheriffs of London. 17 June, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2466.** Duplicate of the above grant, with the condition attached that if Thomas Denmars pay or cause to be paid to Thomas de Oxeneford the sum of 25*l.* in London by June 24, A.D. 1351, the grant and seisin made thereon shall be void. 18 June, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2467.** Release by Michael Hughet, executor of the will of Thomas de Oxon', late citizen and cook of London, to Thomas son of Thomas son of Robert Denymars, late citizen and ropemaker of London, of all his right to the above rent of 60*s.* granted to Thomas de Oxon' by way of mortgage for 25*l.* Witnesses :—Richard de Kysellyngbury, Mayor, John Notte and William de Wircestre, sheriffs of London, and others (named). 12 June, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2468.** Memorandum that by inquisition taken Monday after St. Martin, 34 Edward III., it appeared that in 30 Edward III. Nicholas Mockyng had in the parish of St. Margaret Briggestrete two tenements with three shops and rooms worth yearly 6*l.* 12*d.*, whereof he paid 12*s.* to the prior of Christchurch, London; Roger Shipbroke held them in 49 Edward III., and the prior of the Charterhouse in 8 Richard II. *Paper.*

[Middx.] **A. 2469.** Grant by Henry de Coventre, citizen of London, to Robert Danmars, citizen of London, in free marriage with Alice, Henry's daughter, of 40*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from a tenement in Candelwriste-strete in

St. Mary Abecherche parish, by St. Laurence Lane, which rent he had by demise of Nicholas le Gras. Witnesses:—Gregory de Roquesle, Mayor, Robert Darraz and Ralph le Feverer, sheriffs of London. [5 Edward I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2470.** Grant by Thomas son of Thomas son of Robert Denymars, late citizen and ropemaker of London, to John Malwayn, citizen and merchant of London, and Margery his wife of the 60*s.* yearly rent released to him in **A. 2467.** Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2471.** Duplicate of the above, except that the rent is granted to John Wroth, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Robert de Brome, parson of the church of Stevenache. Dated as above. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 25 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2472.** Release by Bartholomew Denmars, citizen and ropemaker of London, to Thomas Denmars, of Ebbesham, Surrey, of the 20*s.* yearly quit rent he had by feoffment of Thomas, son of Henry de Gloucestre, late citizen and alderman of London, and Matilda his wife, issuing from a tenement in Candelwikstrete in St. Mary Abbecherche parish. Monday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2473.** Grant by the same to the same of the said 20*s.* rent. Geoffrey de Wychingham, Mayor, William Clapttus and John de Croydon, sheriffs of London. Monday after St. Katherine the Virgin, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

A. 2474. Duplicate of **A. 2469.**

[Middx.] **A. 2475.** (1.) Grant by Thomas son of Thomas son of Robert Denymarcs, late citizen of London, to J. de B. of yearly quit rents of 40*s.* and 20*s.* issuing from tenements in Candelwekestrete in the parish of St. Mary of Apechirche. [*c.* 25 Edward III.] *Draft.*

(2.) Release by Michael Hughet, executor of the will of Thomas de Oxonia, late citizen and cook of London, to J. de B. of all his right in the above rent of 60*s.* Sunday before St. Margaret, [*c.* 25 Edward III.] *Draft.*

(3.) Grant by Thomas, son of Thomas son of Robert Denymars, to J. de B. of the above rent of 60*s.* Richard de Kislyngbury, Mayor, John Not and William de Wircestre, sheriffs of London. [25 Edward III.] *Draft.*

[Middx.] **A. 2476.** Release by John Wroth, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Robert de Brome, parson of the church of Stevenache, to Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all their right in 60*s.* yearly rent, formerly belonging to Thomas son of Thomas son of Robert Denymarcs, late citizen and ropemaker of London, issuing from tenements in St. Mary Abbecherche parish by St. Laurence Street. Stephen de Cavendich, Mayor, James Andrew and John Albon, sheriffs of London. 10 April, 37 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2477.** Release by Ralph Meerk, of Drayton, and Agnes his wife, late the wife of Thomas Denymarcs, of Ebbesham, to John Malwayn, citizen of London, of all their right in 60*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from tenements at the corner in St. Mary Abbechurche parish between St. Laurence Street and Candelwekestrete. Simon Dolsely, Mayor, Simon de Benyngton and John de Chichestre, sheriffs of London. Monday before the Purification, 34 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 34 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2478.** Memorandum that Michael Hughet, executor of the will of Thomas de Oxenford, late citizen and cook of London, is bound to acknowledge and enrol a certain release of 60*s.* yearly rent to Thomas son of Thomas son of Robert Denymarz, at the Husting in London as soon as possible. [25 Edward III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2479.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard de Hese of a shop in the parish of St. Nicholas at West Fish Street, paying 10*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert Ruffus, Alan King, Walter Blund, and others (named). [Richard I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2480.** Grant by Richard de Hese to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 12*d.* yearly rent from his dwelling house in the parish of St. Nicholas at West Fish Street. Witnesses:—Walter Bruning, Richard Long, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2481.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Geoffrey Fishmonger (*pessunario*) of a shop in the parish of St. Nicholas at West Fish Street, next to the shop Richard de Hese holds, paying 7*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William son of Aliz, Robert and Martin his brothers, Walter Brun, and others (named). [Richard I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2482.** Grant by Ranulf Goldsmith to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 60*s.*, of 6*s.* yearly rent that Ralph son of Thomas pays for a shop in Westchepe, London. Witnesses:—Adam de Basinges, Mayor of London and alderman of the ward, Nicholas Bat, Laurence de Frowik, sheriffs, and others (named). [36 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2483.** Grant by John le Lung to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 6 marcs, of 9*s.* yearly quit rent that Ralph son of Thomas pays for two shops with rooms over in London market. Witnesses:—John Norman, Mayor of London, Humfrey le Feure, William son of Richard, sheriffs, Adam de Basinges, alderman of Westchepe, and others (named). [35 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2484.** Grant by William Rustic to Gervase de Litleburi of land in the parish of St. Alban's Wudestrate, of the fee of Robert Simple, with the moiety of the stone wall against the stone house adjoining, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Haverilla, Thomas Alderman, his son, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] [Herts.] **A. 2485.** Grant by Richard, the abbot, and the convent of Westminster to Adam de Strattona, clerk, of 37*s.* 10*d.* yearly quit rent in the city of London, to be paid by the tenants specified, for tenements in the parishes of St. Peter the Less of Wodewarve and St. John Zakary by Staninggelane, and by the house of the dean of St. Martin the Great, in exchange for 2½ marcs yearly rent he has remitted to them, for a garden in Westminster called 'Thokkesgardin,' and three quarters of hay for a tenement in Tyteburste. Witnesses:—Henry le Waleys, Mayor of London, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Leonard, 11 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2486.** Grant by Emma Reynes, of Wrytele, to Richard Hervy, goldsmith, of London, and Alice his wife, of 33*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from two tenements in the parish of St. Albans Wodestrete, London. Thomas Leggy, Mayor, Walter Forster and Thomas de Brandon, sheriffs of London. 7 October, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2487.** Release by E., the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Thomas de Conductu, vintner, citizen of London, of 5*s.* yearly rent and all the arrears of the 10*s.* yearly they claimed from Robert Hardel

from land between two lanes by Walebroc, in the parish of St. Martin by the Thames, whereupon plea had been joined between them and the said Robert in the Guildhall, London ; paying therefor 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses :— Gregory de Roquesle, Mayor, William de Farndon and Nicholas de Wynton, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [9 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2488.** Grant by William Newport, citizen and fishmonger of London, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* to issue from the shop he acquired of Robert Brabason in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabbey, in West Fish Street ; he having inspected charters proving the shop to be held of them by that rent. Witnesses :— John Haddele, Mayor of London, Walter Doget and William Knyghtcote, sheriffs, and others (named). The morrow of Michaelmas, 4 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2489.** Grant by Henry de Bello Monte, knight, to King Edward of his place with garden by the cross at Cherryng, in the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, enclosed by a wall. Witnesses :—William, bishop of Winchester, Chancellor, and John, bishop of Ely, Treasurer of the King, John, Duke of Lancaster, Edmund, Earl of Cambridge, and others (named). Westminster Palace, Tuesday after St. Valentine the Martyr, 42 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2490.** Grant by Nicholas Smud to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 18*s.*, of 2*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from a house in the parish of St. Alban's in Wodestrate, London. Witnesses :— Stephen Bukerel, alderman of the ward, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2491.** Will of John Godyn, citizen and grocer of London. With consent of Cristina his wife bequeaths to Alianora, prioress of the nuns of Sopwell, during the lifetime of Amy his daughter, one of the said nuns, a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* issuing from his lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Mary Wolnoth and St. Swithin, in the wards of Langborn and Walbroke, London. 4 November, A.D. 1465, 5 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **A. 2492.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Michael son of William Fulbert of land that Ernald Furbur held last, paying 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly. For this grant Michael has given the prior a besant and the canons a sextary of wine, London measure. Witnesses :---William Fulbert, William Brun, and others (named).

Endorsed : "Sancti Johannis Walbrok. Modo Walterus de Writele : post J. Blound. Modo Edward Blound."

[Middx.] **A. 2493.** Grant by Wymarca, daughter of Richard le Chevalier, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 15 marcs, of land in the parish of St. Nicholas at Fish Street, paying 3*s.* yearly in her name to the monks of Ham. Witnesses :—Henry son of Ailwin, Mayor, Peter his son, Walter Brun, mercer, William Chamberlain, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [5 John.] *Portion of seal.*

A. 2494. Duplicate of **A. 2493,** with slight verbal differences. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2495.** Sale by Sir John Burcestre, knight, and Thomas Hoo, of Sussex, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, of all Sir John's tenements beside the Great Conduit in Westchepe in the parish of St. Mary Colchirche in London ; Sir John undertaking to give William sufficient surety that Dame Elizabeth his wife shall not claim dower in the premises after her husband's death. 13 June, 31 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal. English.*

[Middx.] **A. 2496.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Hugh de Hupcherche, fisherman, of London, of a shop in Fish Street (*Piscaria*), London, in the parish of St. Nicholas Fish Street, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir John son of Vitalis, alderman of the ward, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2497.** Release by John de Burtone and John Cateringtone, clerks, executors of the will of William de Somerford, formerly archdeacon of Essex, for the latter's soul, to Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all claim to a tenement in St. Olave's parish by the Tower of London by reason of a farm for 50 years demised to them by the said convent. Witnesses:—James Andrew, Mayor, John Torgold and William Dykeman, sheriffs of London, and others (named). St. Mathias the Apostle, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2498.** Grant by Alexander de Brumholm and Adelicia his wife to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land with houses thereon, in St. Olave's parish by the Tower of London. Witnesses:—William son of Richard, Mayor of London, Robert de Cornhull and John Adrian, sheriffs, and others (named). [43 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2499.** Grant by William de Hertynge to John de Corneye and Joan de Hertynge, his daughter, of land with houses thereon in St. Olave's parish towards the Tower of London. Witnesses:—John de Grantham, Mayor of London, and others (named). Sunday after All Saints, 2 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2500.** Grant by S., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Nicholas, son of Ranulph Duket, of a moiety of a stone house in the parish of St. John upon Walebroc, paying 22*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph brother of Josce, Matthew Blund, William, Robert, and Peter Bat, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2501.** Grant by William de Hedirsete, citizen of London, to John le Lacer, citizen of London, of a shop in Wodestret in the parish of St. Alban's, London, with lights towards the grantor's garden adjoining on the east. Thursday after St. Agatha, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2502.** Grant by Richard Kavel to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 8*s.* rent from land at Wdestrate in St. Alban's parish. Witnesses:—Henry, Mayor of London, Walter Brun and William Chamberlain, sheriffs, and others (named). [5 John.]

Endorsed: Thereof John de Wintonia pays 4*s.*, the prioress of Clerkenwell 4*s.*

[Middx.] **A. 2503.** Grant by S. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Stephen Teinterer of the land that William Wilekin and Isabel his wife held in St. Dunstan's parish, paying 8*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Peter Neuelun, William Folkmar, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2504.** Release by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 23 marcs, to John de Monemue of two marcs yearly rent he was wont to pay them for land with houses in the parish of St. Peter the Little near Wodewharf. Witnesses:—Andrew Bukerel, Mayor of London, Robert Hardel, Gerard Bat, sheriffs, and others (named). [20 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2505.** Grant by John Dursley, citizen and armourer of London to William Serjaunt, taverner, of Stanes, and Ralph Baker, of the same, of a messuage with curtilage adjoining in Westminster in the place called 'Tothill,' between the common pasture and the high road from Eye to Westminster. 6 June, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2506.** Grant by William son of Gervase de Lytlebiry to Ralph de Lincoln, skinner, for 10 marcs, of land with houses thereon in Wdestrate in St. Alban's parish, paying 3*s.* yearly to the monks of Westminster, and 12*d.* to the canons of Newark (*de Novo Loco*). Witnesses:—Sir Peter son of Alan, Mayor of London, Simon son of Mary and Laurence de Frowik, sheriffs, and others (named). [31 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2507.** Grant by William, son of Brichmar de Haverhull, to the canons of Holy Trinity by Alegate, London, in frank almoin, by consent of Alice his wife and Thomas, his son and heir, of 3*s.* rent in the parish of St. Nicholas 'de Westmacekaria,' in the street leading from St. Nicholas' church to the city wall. For this grant the canons have released to him the 40*s.* arrears he owes for lands he holds at 8*s.* yearly rent in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalene in Fish Street by St. Paul's, and St. Michael de Bassishaghe by the city wall, and admitted him and his to participate in the benefits and prayers of their church. Witnesses:—John, priest of St. Peter of Wdestrate, Ingelran, priest of St. Michael upon Thames, Henry son of Ailwin son of Leofstan, Mayor of London, Robert Blund, sheriff, son of Bartholomew Blund, and others (named). A.D. 1196. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2508.** Release by Otho son of Edward de Westmonasterio to Sir Roger de Leyburne, knight, of a messuage in Westminster between the courts of the King of England and the King of Germany, reaching from the Thames to the highway leading from Westminster to Charing, and of another messuage with piece of land adjoining in the same town, saving to himself a way for ingress and egress seven feet wide. Witnesses:—Richard, abbot of Westminster, Sirs John de Kyrkeby, Roger de Lancastre, Thomas de Musgrave, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2509.** Acquittance by brother Thomas Axbrigge, rent collector of Holy Trinity, London, for 4*s.* 9*d.* received from the executors of John Wodecok, late citizen and mercer of London, part of 10*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent issuing from the front of a shop called 'le Crowne' in Chepe in the parish of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, between the shop lately belonging to Robert Knolles, knight, called 'le Legge,' on the east, and the shop of the convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smithfield, called 'le Threlegges,' on the west. The morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 11 Henry IV.

[Middx.] **A. 2510.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Alan King of a shop in the parish of St. Nicholas West Fish Street, paying 7*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Burguin, Walter Blund, Walter Bruning, and others (named). [Richard I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2511.** Release by Robert son of Alexander de Derham and Edith, daughter of Reginald de Leges, his wife, to Reginald de Leges of the two houses the latter gave them on their marriage, in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle. Witnesses:—Stephen le Gras, alderman, Philip Waleram, Richard le Gras, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2512.** Grant by John Ive, rector of St. Michael's, Wodestrete, London, and Laurence Kelleshulle, chaplain, to Sir Simon Sudbury, bishop of London, John Sudbury, John de Cantebrugge, the elder, and John Chartesey of a messuage with quay adjoining in St. Dunstan's parish by the Tower of London, between 'le Watyrgate' on the east and the tenement and quay formerly Henry Cros's on the west, reaching from the Thames to Thamyse-strete. Witnesses:—John Bernes, Mayor, Adam Stable and Robert Hatfeld, sheriffs of London, and others (named). 28 November, 45 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 45 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2513.** Grant by Richard son of Roger Aldar to Thomas son of Thomas son of Richard, of yearly quit rents of 10*s.* issuing from land with houses in the parish of St. Bartholomew the Less, 40*d.* from land with houses in the parish of St. Michael Queenhithe, and 20*d.* from land with houses in the parish of Holy Trinity the Less; whereupon he has pledged his own land in St. Michael's parish abovesaid. Witnesses:—Thomas Black, Richard Patric, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2514.** Indenture witnessing that John Asselyne has granted to Ralph de Kneton a messuage with quay adjoining in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower, London, in Tamyse-strat, on condition that Ralph shall demise to John for his life a chamber with a drain (*cloaca*) adjacent in the east part of the aforesaid quay, with a stable underneath it, with free access night and day to the said quay, stable and chamber with horses, carts, and men, with reversion to Ralph at John's death; Ralph paying John for life 10 marcs yearly for the residue of the messuage and for the said quay, and repairing all the premises. If John die within a year from the present date, Ralph shall pay his executors 20 marcs within a month of such decease. Witnesses:—John Lovekyn, Mayor, John de Brykelesworth and Thomas Irlond, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Sunday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 10 May, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday before St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 40 Edward III.

A. 2515. Duplicate of **A. 2514.**

[Middx.] **A. 2516.** Grant by David de Toteham, son of Ralph, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 11 marcs, of land in Toteham in the croft called 'Lenordesfeld.' Witnesses:—Gilbert de Toteham, Peter son of Alan, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2517.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of John son of Peter de Totenham, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all claims to the lands, woods, and rents of her said late husband. Witnesses:—John de Grantham, Mayor of London, and others (named). Sunday after Hilary, 2 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2518.** Grant by Robert Chamberlain to Henry la Faitie of the land by the church of St. Thomas the Apostle that William la Faitie his father held. Witnesses:—Henry son of Ailwin, Roger son of Alan, Alan son of Peter, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2519.** Sale by Ralph son of Robert Chamberlain, of London, to William, son of Robert Chamberlain, his brother, for 8*s.*, of 6*d.* quit rent in London issuing from land in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle. Witnesses:—Roger son of Alan, Mayor of London, Alan son of Peter, Thomas de Haverhella, and others (named). [John.]

[Suff.] **A. 2520.** Grant by John Turnour, of Ipswich, baker, to John Smyth, of Thurliston, of two pieces of land in Thurliston, adjoining land formerly belonging to John de Breuse, knight, and abutting on the road from Thurliston to Cleydon. Monday after St. Katherine the Virgin, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2521.** Sale and release by William Chamberlain, son of Robert Chamberlain, for 60*s.*, to Richard Crass (*Crasso*) of part of his land with a stone wall at the south end of his garden, being $2\frac{1}{4}$ ells wide including the wall at the east end by Richard Renger's land, $1\frac{1}{4}$ ells 3 inches at the west end, and $28\frac{3}{4}$ ells long; Richard having the right to pull down part or the

whole of the wall and to enclose the land, William receiving on his land the water from such enclosure; but Richard shall have no view over the grantor's land. [Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Sancti Thome Apostoli."

[Middx.] **A. 2522.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Lewes to Sir William, called 'de Dale,' for his life, of 4*l.* free rent in the city of London that Thomas Romeyn, citizen of London, and Juliana his wife pay yearly for land with houses in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, between the lane called 'Athelingstrete' on the north and the land leading to 'la Ryole' on the south. Lewes, x° Kal. Julii, 31 Edward I.

A. 2523. Duplicate of **A. 2517.**

[Middx.] **A. 2524.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert de Kersanton and Mabil his wife, of the tenement that was Adam Smith's in Totenham, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Derneford, Walter le Bounde, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2525.** Release by Adam Smith to Sir William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all his rights in the tenement he formerly held of them in Thotenham. Witnesses:—William de Beyford, Robert de Kersanton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2526.** Demise by John, the prior, and the convent of Lewes to Richard de Derby, clerk, of their tenement in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, between the lane called 'Athelingstrate' on the north and the lane leading towards 'la Ryole' on the south, for 15 years from Easter, A.D. 1290, paying them 5½ marcs yearly, and to the churches of Westminster, St. Paul's, and Holy Trinity, London, 9*s.* yearly. Richard finds as pledges for his fulfilment of this agreement Richard de Derby and William Dynnok, burgesses of Southwark, and Robert de Wilebek, citizen of London. St. Benedict the Abbot's day, end of A.D. 1289.

[Middx.] **A. 2527.** Grant by Philip de Derneford, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of two acres of land called 'Sortecroft' in Toteham, by the wood of the said canons. Witnesses:—Peter son of Alan, Gilbert son of Gilbert de Toteham, John de Solio, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2528.** Grant by Philip son of Gilbert Ede, of Totenham, to Walter his brother of all the land and the tenement in Totenham he inherited from Gilbert his father. Witnesses:—Philip Culling, John le Blunt, Hugh Peverel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2529.** Exemplification at the suit of the prior of Holy Trinity, London, of the roll of taxation of the temporal goods of the clergy, containing the amounts paid by the said prior for goods belonging to his convent in 71 parishes in London. 26 January, 7 Richard II. *Portion of Great Seal of the Exchequer.*

[Middx.] **A. 2530.** Release by Geoffrey Kneveton, of co. Derby, to John Ive, rector of St. Michael's of Wodstrete, and Sir Laurence Kelleshulle, chaplain, of all his right in the quay called 'Asselyne's Warf' with buildings thereon in St. Dunstan's parish, London, and grant of the reversion of all the tenements that John Asselyne holds for life on the said quay; all which premises they had by feoffment of Master Ralph Kneveton his brother, formerly the King's baker. 8 March, 45 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2531.** Grant by William de Canefelde, of London, to John, son and heir of John de Welde, of Lauffare Maudeleyne, of all his tenements in the lane and parish of Holy Trinity the Less, London, in Queenhithe ward, east of the lane called 'le Trinite lane.' Witnesses:—John de Prestone, Mayor, John Husbonde, Nicholas Pyke, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 6 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2532.** Sale by John Market, citizen and dyer of London, executor of the will of John Starlyng, late citizen of London, to Guy bishop of St. Davids, William Askeham, William Walderne, citizens of London, Robert Seymour, esquire, and William Wexcombe of the tenement called 'le Sterre on the Hoop,' with dwelling house there, situated in Thamesstrete in the parish of All Saints at Hay, in execution of the said will. John Fraunceys, Mayor, John Wakele and William Evot, sheriffs of London, the said Askeham, alderman of the ward. 21 February, 2 Henry IV.

[N'hamp.] **A. 2533.** Grant by Avelina, Countess of Essex, for the soul of her lord G. son of Peter, Earl of Essex, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of half a marc quit rent from the rent of her oven in her manor of Tuucestre until she can provide the like rent in a more fitting place nearer the church; the said half marc to be expended in an oil or wax lamp before the altar of the Virgin Mary in their church. Witnesses:—J. rector of Tuuecestre church, Geoffrey de Sand', and others (named). [John.]

Annexed: Mandate from Warin de Montechans' to his bailiffs of Towcester to be respondent to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, for half a marc yearly farm which they have from his oven at Towcester. [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2534.** Grant by Henry de Hastinges to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a road over the land of William, son of Otho de Marisco, his customer in Toteham, reaching from their land called 'Geldenacre' to their wood, and 24 feet wide between the ditches, saving to himself, his tenants at Toteham, and his men free carriage and right of way; in exchange for land in the same town. Witnesses:—Robert de Sotebrok, Thomas de Bray, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2535.** Grant by E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Gilbert Attewode, of Thotenham, for 25*s.* and a besant, of land in the field called 'Daviesfeld' in Thotenham, paying 2*s.* yearly, doing suit twice a year at the canons' court and paying relief and heriot when due. Within two years Gilbert shall build on the land to at least the value of the yearly rent. Witnesses:—Laurence Duket, William de Derneford, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2536.** Grant by Robert de Epeswich and Isabella his wife to William Gamel, smith, of all the lands and tenements on 'la Tourhull' by the Tower of London, that Isabella inherited on the death of John Swetyng. Saturday after Ascension Day, 24 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2537.** Grant by E. the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Richard Attewatere of land lying west of his messuage in Thotenham, paying 2*s.* yearly, doing suit twice a year at their court, and giving relief and heriot when due. Within two years Richard shall build on the land to at least the value of the yearly rent, &c. Witnesses:—Laurence Duket, William de Derneford, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2538.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Richard Cook, of Edelmeton, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of a road one perch wide extending from the canons' land at Toteham Marche to their wood, and a road of the same width running east and west near the said road, together with a headland (*forera*) between the said road and the canons' land, reserving to Geoffrey the right to go, ride and carry on the said road. 36 Henry III.

Endorsed: "Modo Robertus Bakere occupat istam cartam et ideo utatur "ista via quod nondum occupatur per longum tempus."

[Middx.] **A. 2539.** Grant by Reginald de Leges to Robert, son of Alexander de Derham, clerk, in marriage with his daughter Edith, of land in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, adjoining the said church, together with the moiety of his drain there, paying 10*s.* yearly. If Edith die without issue, Robert shall have the premises for life as long as he lives in secular habit. Witnesses:—Stephen le Cras, alderman, Alexander de Derham, clerk, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2540.** Grant by Reginald Meiremar to Reginald de Leges, for 20 marcs, of the land with houses he held of the monks of Lewes in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, paying the said monks 24*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Alan Burs', then alderman, Martin son of Alice, John son of Helicun, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2541.** Acquittance by Thomas Pestyll, servant and attorney of John Hervy, esquire, for 26*s.* 8*d.* received from Thomas, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, Richard Rawlyns and Bartholomew Horwode, citizens and grocers of London, executors of the will of William Lemyng, late citizen and grocer of London, deceased, for the farm of lands, &c., parcel of the tenement called 'le Tyldehous' near St. Katherine's Hospital by the Tower of London, which Lemyng had by demise of Hervy for certain years not yet completed. 24 January, 49 year from the commencement of the reign of King Henry VI., and first year of his restoration.

[Middx.] **A. 2542.** Grant by Reginald son of William de Hauvile to Solomon de Basinges, for 8½ marcs, of 8*s.* rent issuing from land that was Hugh de Totinges' in the parish of St. Mary Abecherch, and two shops in the parish of St. Mary of Arches; paying for the rent 1*d.* yearly to Favresham church, and for the shops 18*d.* yearly to Christchurch, Canterbury. Witnesses:—Ernald son of Alulf, James Alderman, Serlo Mercer, and others (named). [John.] *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2543.** Confirmation by Adgar son of Richard Smith, of Stebbehee, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the grant John le Yepe made them of land in Stebbehee in the field called 'Cropet'; and grant to them of his share in half an acre the said John held of him and his brother Wlnoth on the east of Cropet ditch, extending along Hachestrate. Witnesses:—William de Alegate, Richard le May, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2544.** Grant by John le Yepe to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of land with houses in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate, and land in Stebbehee, one acre in Walemers owing 10*d.* yearly to Adam Reymund, half an acre in the same marsh of Butler's fee, owing 6*d.*, one acre extending along Hachestrate towards the north and the lower road towards the south, owing 4*d.* to Adgar Carter, and one acre between the said roads by Cropet. Witnesses:—John de Teffunt, Richard le May, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2545.** Grant by Adam, son of Jocelin de Litebrok, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of his share in half an acre of land in Stebbehee, by Cropet ditch, paying 3*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Alegate, Richard le May, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2546.** Grant by David, son of Ralph Vintner, of London, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 40*s.*, of 4*s.* rent they paid for land in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, paying him 4*d.* yearly and 3*s.* to the Chapter of St. Paul's, and to William son of Robert Chamberlain 1 lb. of pepper or 6*d.* Witnesses:—Gilbert Fulk, alderman, John Travers, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2547.** Demise by William Risyng, prior of Holy Trinity, London, William Askham, attorney of Sir William Walworth, knight and late citizen of London, and Gilbert Manfeld, citizen of London, to Francis van Braban, dyer, of London, of the tenement with quay and garden that Sir William lately held for life of the said convent in Temstrete, London, bordering on the Thames, for 4 years from Christmas, 10 Richard II., paying 100*s.* yearly. Christmas, 10 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **A. 2548.** Grant by Avelina, Countess of Essex, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of half a marc quit rent out of the rent of her manor of Touecestre, for the soul of her lord G. son of Peter, Earl of Essex, part of whose body is buried there. Witnesses:— G. de Bocland, Geoffrey and William de Mandeville, Ralph Cheindedut, and others (named). [*c.* A.D. 1214.]

[Middx.] **A. 2549.** Grant by William de Sancto Michaele and Emma his wife to Godric Virgar of their land in London in Wudestrate, paying 7*s.* yearly. *Fragment of document.*

[Middx.] **A. 2550.** Confirmation by William son of Ralph Vintner to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the grant to them by David his brother relative to 20*s.* rent that Robert de Basinges was wont to pay David yearly for land in the parish of St. Thomas the Apostle, by St. Thomas' churchyard. Witnesses:—Henry, Mayor, Norman Blund, John de Cayo, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [4 John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2551.** Grant by Ralph Kneventon, of Alvythele, co. Essex, to Sir John Ive, rector of St. Michael's in Wodestret, London, and Sir Laurence Kelyshull, chaplain, of his quay called 'Asselynis Warff' and the houses built thereon in the parish of St. Dunstan, London. 3 December, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2552.** Grant by Gilbert son of Otho de Toteham to the canons of Holy Trinity, in frank almoin, of two acres in Toteham in the croft called 'Leuegar's land' in exchange for the two acres in Langeland that Otho his father gave them, together with the residue of his land in the said croft. Witnesses:—Alan de la Coppedehalle, Gilbert Culling, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2553.** Grant by Gilbert son of Otho de Toteham to P., the prior and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 5 acres in Napeland and 2 acres in Leuegar's land, in Toteham, of which Otho his father sold them 3 acres in Napeland and 2 acres in Langeland, afterwards giving them 2 other acres in Langeland in frank almoin; but after holding the 4 acres in Langeland some time, Gilbert could not warrant this land to them and has given in exchange 2 acres in Napeland and 2 in Leuegar's land. Witnesses:—John the chaplain of Toteham, Peter de Herdewic, the Earl's servant, Alan de la Koppedehalle, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2554.** Release by Gilbert son of Otho de Toteham to Peter, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all arrears of lands and rents they held of Otho his father and of himself, of the yearly use of their plough, provision of food and drink, and all other temporal and secular exactions. Witnesses:—William Peverel, William son of Alan, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2555.** Grant by Gilbert son of Otho to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 10*d.* yearly rent they paid for 5 acres in Napeland and 2 acres in the field called 'Leuegar's land' [in Toteham]. Witnesses:—Richard de Taney, Gilbert Culling, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2556.** Grant by Gilbert son of Otho de Toteham to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 2*d.* yearly rent they were wont to pay for tenements held of him in Toteham. Witnesses:—Roger de Beuchedr', John de Teffunt, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2557.** Confirmation by the same to the same of the sale by his father to them of land in Totham, 3 acres in Apeland and 2 acres in Langeland paying 10*d.* yearly; of the 2 acres in Langeland his father bequeathed them in frank almoin; and of the 2 acres concerning which there was a claim between his father and the canons. Witnesses:—Walter the priest of Toteham, William Ruffus, servant of the Earl, Alan son of William, and others (named).

Middx. **A. 2558.** Grant by Walter in the Hierne, of Estsmethefeld, tiler, to Roger atte Ponde, citizen and wool merchant of London, and Juliana his wife, of the tenement Walter is living in in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, on Estsmethefeld, with all its appurtenances in the liberty of Middlesex. Sunday after St. Laurence the Martyr, 2 Edward III.

Middx. **A. 2559.** Grant by John de Peckebrigg, knight, and Margaret his wife, to the abbot and convent of the new abbey de Graciis by the Tower of London, of all the estate they have for Margaret's life in lands, tenements, &c., in Estsmythfeld on 'le Tohm' and in the parishes of St. Botolph without Algate, London, and of the church called 'le Whitchapell,' formerly Sir John Pulteney's, knight, except in two mills under one roof called 'Crachemille,' and the hermitage called 'Swannesnest' as freely as brother John, the hermit there, and Richard de Elme, citizen and baker of London, hold it of them by confirmation of Sir Nicholas Loveyn, knight. 26 August, 49 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2560.** Grant by Laurence de Sancto Michaele, son of William, to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of 60*s.* yearly rent issuing from three shops in Sopereslane, at the corner by the great market of London, paying therefore 20*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Peter son of Alan, Nicholas son of Josce, Nicholas Bat, and others (named). [*c.* 30 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2561.** Release by Margaret de Bampton, late the wife of John de Echebrugge, to Sir Thomas de Nusum, clerk, of all her right in a piece of land in the parish of St. Mary Somersete, London, in Tymberhethe. Witnesses:—John de Wenegrave, Mayor of London, and others (named). Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Edward II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 13 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2562.** Sale by Richard de Yspania and Clemencia his wife to Henry son of Renner, for 11 marcs given to Richard and a green upper tunic to Clemencia, of land and rents in the parish of St. Mary of Sumersetecherche. Witnesses :—Roger son of Alan, Mayor, Ralph Holmant, Constantine son of Alulf, sheriffs of London, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2563.** Grant by John de Foleham and Joan his wife to Stephen de Cornhille, citizen and draper of London, of a tenement with their dwelling house in the parish of St. Nicholas Olof. Witnesses :—Sirs Gregory, Mayor, Henry de Frowyk, Luke de Batencort, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [3 Edward I.] *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2564.** Grant by Alice, relict of Laurence Duket, to John de Fuleham, citizen and merchant of London, for 40*s.*, of a dwelling house in Bredstrate towards the Thames, in the parish of St. Nicholas Olaph; paying her 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly and 10*s.* to the Hospital of St. Bartholomew of Smethefeld. Witnesses :—Thomas son of Thomas, alderman of the ward, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2565.** Grant by Laurence de Sancto Michaele son of William to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, for 5 marcs, of 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent issuing from a shop in Soppereslane, at the eastern corner, by the great market of London; paying therefor 8*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—William son of Richard, Mayor of London, Thomas son of Thomas, William Grapefige, sheriffs, and others (named). [42 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2566.** Confirmation by R. the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John Young (*Juveni*) of the sale to him by Aubrey son of Baldewin of land at Bradeleye in North croft, paying the said convent 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Thomas de Stebelie, Roger de Angres, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: "De duabus acris terre in Stebenhethe."

Middx. **A. 2567.** Release by Peter son of Henry to Sir John Gerland and Lucy Walerand his wife, for 100*s.*, of all his right in houses and land in Stanmere whereupon there was a plea between him and them by the King's writ of right. Witnesses :—Andrew Bukerel, Mayor, Gerard Bat and Henry de Edelmeton, sheriffs of London, William de la Dune, sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). [17 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2568.** Release by John de Richemond, citizen and mercer of London, to Roger Wastel, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, for 18 marcs, of two marcs yearly quit rent which he had by their demise from their tenement in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, extending from the highway called 'la Ballie' on the east to the Flete ditch on the west. Witnesses.—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, Warden of London, Walter Hauteyn and Thomas Cros, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [15 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2569.** Acknowledgment by William de Evere, ironmonger, of London, that he owes the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly from a tenement in the parish of All Hallows Stanyggecherche, they having released 3*s.* 4*d.* they were wont to exact from the said tenement and the arrears thereof till Michaelmas, 31 Edward I. Witnesses :—Sir John le Blunt, Mayor, William de Cumbemartyn, John de Boreford, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [32 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2570.** Sale by William de Mariscis and Salerna his wife to Ranulf Bucoynte, for 13 marcs, of land in Little Stanmere. Witnesses:—William son of William, sheriff of Middlesex, Roger de Duna, William Hauncelyn. [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2571.** Grant by Peter son of Richard de Hispania, for 10 marcs, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 20*s.* rent that Edmund Mercer was wont to pay Clementia his mother on account of dower granted her by his said father Richard, issuing from a dwelling house in the parish of St. Benedict Shorhog. Witnesses:—William son of Benedict, alderman, Philip de Winton, Ralph Blund, goldsmith, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2572.** Release by John son of Hugh Smith to John de Lauphare, clerk, of the land with houses and rents, formerly his said father's, in the suburb of London in the Bailey (*Ballio*) in St. Sepulchre's parish, which his mother Albretha sold to the said John. Witnesses;—Sir John Tollesan, Mayor of London, Thomas de Wimburne and William de Dunolm, sheriffs, and others (named). [37 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2573.** Grant by William de Reymes to Walter son of Hervy of part of his land in Little Stanmere, which Robert Dursent formerly held of William de Reymes his father, between the land of Henry Bocuointe and that of Lady Lucy Gerlaunde. Witnesses:—William de Stanmere, William de Paris, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2574.** Grant by Isabella, late the wife of Nicholas de Basinges, formerly citizen of London, and daughter of the late John Viel, the younger, to William le Mazeliner, citizen of London, and Roisia his wife, of her tenement in the parish, and opposite the church, of St. Benedict Shorhog, London; paying her yearly 10 marcs quit rent, to the convent of Glastonbury 20 lbs. of pepper, to the convent of Holy Trinity, London, 2*s.*, and 20*d.* to the nuns of Berkinge. Witnesses:—Gregory de Roquesle, Mayor, Ralph de Mora, sheriff of London, and others (named). [8 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2575.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Geoffrey Vintner of a messuage of land in the parish of St. Benedict the Less, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Bartholomew Blund, Robert de Corhull, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2576.** Release by Richard de Echebrugge, son and heir of John de Echebrugge, late citizen of London, to Sir Thomas de Nusum, clerk, of all his right in a tenement with houses and piece of ground at Tymberhuth in St. Mary Somersete parish, extending from Themesestrete to Tymberhuthestrete, which Sir Thomas had by gift of Margaret, late wife of the said John de Echebrugge. Witnesses:—Hamo de Chikewelle, Mayor of London, and others (named). Monday after St. Petronilla, 13 Edward II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after the Octave of Trinity, 13 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2577.** Demise by Sir Adam de Stratton, clerk, to William Page, for 8 years from the present date, of land called 'La Hyde' in Little Stanmere by Woundenewellefeld on the north, tillages called 'Stanmereheld' and 'Stoniputteshote,' and a piece of land called 'Fortheye' between Grimesdich and the high road to Watford; paying 16*s.* yearly. Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 17 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2578.** Grant by James le Peuerer and Beatrix his wife to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of a piece of land 6 ft. long by 1½ ft. wide in the parish of St. Sephulchre without Neugate, upon which to build a chimney. Witnesses :—Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor, Edward le Blund, Peter Anger, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [49 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2579.** Grant by John son of Robert de Teffunt to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 10 acres in Stebehee marsh, which Cristina de Monasterio acknowledged to be his right before the Justices in Eyre at Westminster, whereupon a chirograph was made by which the land remains for life to Cristina, she paying 10*s.* 1½*d.* yearly to the canons, to whose use it will remain at her death. Witnesses :—Jordan le Cuteiler, sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2580.** Grant by the same to the same, for 50 marcs, of the above land in Stebehee marsh which he acquired against Cristina de Monasteric in the King's Court, 28 Henry III.; paying 10*s.* yearly to the heirs of Alan le Baud, &c. Witnesses :—Sirs William son of Reyner, Richard de Ponfreyt, knights, Roger son of Roger, Michael Tovy, Adam de Basinges, citizens of London, and others (named). [*c.* 28 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2581.** Grant by Richard de Ulmis, of Havering, to John de Laufare, of the land with buildings he had by gift of Robert, the prior, and the canons of New Hospital without Bissopesgate, in the parish of St. Sepulchre in the bailey, London, without Neuwegate, extending from the high road to Flete Gaol; paying Idonea de Crepping 12*d.* yearly, and 4*s.* to the above-named canons. Witnesses :—Ralph Aswy, Mayor, Robert son of John, Ralph Aswy, goldsmith, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [27 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2582.** Grant by John Sawale to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of two acres of land in Edelmeton, paying 2*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—William de Forda, John de Anesty, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2583.** Grant by Thomas Esperun to Nicholas Lungespee, for 100*l.*, of a messuage with the land in Little Stanmere which he had by gift of Ranulf Boquoynte, together with all his other property, as homages, rents, &c., in the said town. Witnesses :—Sirs David de Jarpuntvyle, Richard de Oxehaye, Roger de la Dune, knights, William de Paris, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2584.** Release by William de Chigwell, citizen and fishmonger of London, to John de Gildesburgh of all his right in a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Somersete, in Quenhethe ward, London, between Thamisestrete and Tymberhethe lane; to hold until John shall have received the full value of 20*l.* owing to him by the said William.

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, 20 [Edward III.] *Portion of document only.*

[Middx.] **A. 2585.** Grant by Albretha late the wife of Hugh Smith, to John de Lauphare, of part of her land in the suburb of London in the Ballie in St. Sepulchre's parish. Witnesses :—Sir Laurence de Frowik, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [*c.* 35 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2586.** Release by Alice la Mareschal, late the wife of John le Mareschal de Nusum, and sister and heir of Sir Thomas de Nusum, clerk, deceased, to John de Abodeston, clerk, of all her right in a void piece of ground he has by her gift in a place called 'le Tymberhethe' in the parish of

St. Mary Somersete in London, extending from Thamisestrete to Tymberhethestrete. Hamo de Chigwell, Mayor of London, and alderman of the ward. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 2 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2587.** Grant by Albreda, late the wife of Robert Lamberd, to William son of Stephen de Sharnbrok, of a messuage with curtilage in the suburb of London without Alegate, adjoining St. Botolph's churchyard. Witnesses: — Sir Alan la Susche, Warden of the city of London, and others (named). Wednesday after the Epiphany, 52 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2588.** Grant by P. the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Stephen Fishmonger (*Piscario*), for 10*s.* and a salmon in pittance, of a shop in New Fish Street in St. Nicholas' parish, between shops belonging to the canons of St. Mary of Southwark, paying 4*s.* yearly and 2*s.* to the King. Witnesses:—Walter Brun, Richard de Hesa, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2589.** Confirmation by Matilda daughter of Bernard son of Robert to Peter, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the sale and release that William de Clovilla made to them of 8*s.* rent that Ralph, grandson of Brice de Stebbehee, was wont to pay him for land called 'Scadflet' in Stebbehee marsh, which Rodland, Matilda's brother, gave the said William; paying her 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Maurice de Herlaue, canon of St. Paul's, William Blund, and others (named). [*c.* A.D. 1218.]

[Middx.] **A. 2590.** Grant by Henry la Feite to Gilbert son of Fulk of land in Limstrate, paying 42*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Crisp, Albin Rufus, Geoffrey Kavel, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2591.** Ratification by Gilbert de Hendon of the grant Walter de la Hyde and Helena his wife have made to Henry Bokointe of eight acres of land in Hendon. Witnesses:—Stephen de Stranda, Hamo son of Constantine, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2592.** Grant by Hamo de Bedefunt to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 12*d.* yearly quit rent they were wont to pay him for land called 'Sadfliet' in Stebbehee marsh. Witnesses:—William Huscarl, William Blund, John de Lesnes, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2593.** Sale and release by William de Clovilla to Peter, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 8*s.* rent that Brice de Stebeheia and Ralph his grandson paid for land called 'Schadflet' in Stebehey marsh, paying 4*s.* yearly to the lords of the soil. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulk, John de Solio, aldermen, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2594.** Release by Robert le Bere to Adam de Strattone of 16*d.* yearly rent he was bound to pay him from the tenement Hamo de Wroxhull demised to Adam in Smale-lane in St. Sepulchre's parish. Witnesses:—Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor of London, and others (named). London, Tuesday the morrow of the Conception, 49 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2595.** Grant by Hubert de Burgo, Earl of Kent, to Philip Basset of his messuage of Biestun with the circuit of the same manor, which remained to him above the extent of the said manor which he made to Philip in exchange for the manor of Crokestun which he had formerly given him. Witnesses:—Sirs Gilbert and Nicholas de Sandford, Henry de Wintersell, William de Gorham, and others (named). [A.D. 1227–1243.] *Portion of seal of arms.*

Middx. **A. 2596.** Sale by William White and William Gibbonse, leather-sellers, of London, to Sirs Thomas and John Nevile, and William Compton, knights, John Heron, Treasurer of the King's chamber, Richard Broke, serjeant-at-law, and Richard Lyster, to the King's use, of three meses, three gardens, and three acres of land at Mile Ende in the parish of Stebenhithe, lately sold to White and Gibbonse by James Algore, citizen and grocer of London, and Margaret his wife. 12 April, 8 Henry VIII. *English. Seal and portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, 8 May, 9 Henry VIII.

A. 2597. Duplicate of **A. 2561** with merely verbal differences. Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2598.** Confirmation by John son of Keneward, lingedraper, to John Dorturer, of Clerkenwell, of the grant Agnes his mother made to Dorturer of 3*s.* yearly quit rent from land in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Smephefeld Bar, paying him yearly after the death of Agnes some gloves or ½*d.* Witnesses:—Reginald de Aula, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2599.** Acquittance by Richard de Brikyndene, sacristan of Holy Trinity, London, for 3*s.* 9*d.* received from Peter atte Gate for a tenement in St. Sepulchre's parish without Smethefeld Bar, for the term Michaelmas, 12 Edward III., to Michaelmas, 13 Edward III. inclusive. West Smethefeld, St. Matthew's day, 13 Edward III. *Portion of seal: much injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2600.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of Keneward Lingedraper, to John Dorturer, of Clerkenwell, of 3*s.* yearly quit rent from land in St. Sepulchre's parish without Smethefeld Bar, paying some gloves or ½*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Reginald de Aula, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2601.** Grant by William de Clovilla to Brice de Hecham, of 9 acres in Stebehey Marsh at Shatfliet, paying him 4*s.* yearly and 4*s.* to Matilda daughter of Bernard. Witnesses:—William de Pontefracto, Solomon de Stebeheya, and others (named). [6 John.]

Endorsed: "Hec carta inrotulata est in R' anni vj Regis Johannis, post Surreiam."

[Middx.] **A. 2602.** Confirmation by Master Thomas Eswy of the grant by Adrian Eswy, his brother, to Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of all his lands and tenements in Stebbenhethe. Witnesses:—John Norman, Mayor of London, William son of Richard and Humphrey le Fevre, sheriffs, and others (named). [35 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2603.** Grant by Margaret de Bampton, late the wife of John de Ethebrugg, to Sir Thomas de Nusum, clerk, of a piece of land in the parish of St. Mary Somersete, London, in Tymberhethe. Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 13 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2604.** Bond of Robert le Bret, goldsmith, and Agnes his wife, to pay Sir Adam de Stratona, clerk, 17*s.* yearly for the shop he has demised to them in the parish of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, to be paid at the said Adam's house at London in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate. Witnesses:—Walter Hervy, Mayor, John de Buddele, Richard de Parys, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [56 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2605.** Grant by Albretha, relict of Hugh Smith, with assent of John her son, to John de Lauphare, clerk, of a portion of her land in the bailey in St. Sepulchre's parish, in addition to a small piece of land adjoining previously demised him. Witnesses:—Sir Laurence de Frowik, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [*c.* 35 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2606.** Release by Margaret, late the wife of John de Ethebrugge, to Sir Thomas de Nusum, clerk, of all her right in a tenement with a small plot of land adjoining at Tymberhuthe in St. Mary Somersete parish, London. Witnesses:—Stephen de Abindon, Mayor of London, and others (named). Sunday the Assumption, A.D. 1316, 10 Edward II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 13 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2607.** Grant by Adam de Derleton to Richard de Byrton and Joan his wife, of all his estate in a messuage in Silver-strete, London. Sunday the feast of Holy Innocents, 22 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday after the Purification, 23 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2608.** Grant by John, son of Hugh Smith, of the bailey (*de Ballio*), to John de Lauphare, clerk, of a plot of land west of his father's garden in the Ballie in St. Sepulchre's parish, which Albretha his mother, relict of the said Hugh, granted the said John with his consent. Witnesses:—Sir Laurence de Frowik, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [*c.* 35 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2609.** Grant by William de Toteham and Margery his wife, daughter of Walter de Essex', with consent of Christina their daughter and heir, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of a yearly quit rent of half a marc, issuing from two shops in the corner of the new street called 'Soperes-lane,' by London market. Witnesses:—Ralph Hardel, Mayor of London, and others (named). Feast of St. Laurence, 41 Henry III.

Endorsed: Read in the Guildhall, Monday after All Saints, 42 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2610.** Certificate by Saleman de Ripple that he has paid Alan de Milton, canon and sacristan of Holy Trinity, London, 2*s.* for arrears of a yearly rent of 4*s.* he owes the said convent for a messuage and land by the tenement of the chapel of St. Mary Matfelun without Alegate, London, so that he is quit of the rent till Michaelmas next, when 12*d.* will become due. Feast of St. James the Apostle, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2611.** Grant by Nicholas Lungespee to Adam de Strattone, clerk, of all the services in which Geoffrey de Jarpenville and Alice his wife, or others who hereafter shall hold his lands and tenements in Stanmere, Eggeswere and Hendon, shall be bound to him. Witnesses:—Sirs David de Jarpenville, Roger de Bochesworth, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2612.** Release by Richard de Stanford and Juliana his wife, daughter of Walter de Stanmere, to Sir Thomas, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of 4 white conventual loaves and 4 gallons of ale they were wont to receive from the said convent on payment of the rent of 3*s.* for the tenement they inhabit without the Bar in West Smethefeld, London. The Annunciation, 11 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2613.** Demise by Hamo de Chiggewelle, son of Alan de Chiggewelle, to John de Guldesburgh, citizen and fishmonger of London, for five years from Christmas next, of a tenement with houses in the parish of St.

Mary Somersete, London, bounded on the south by Tymberhethelane; reserving to William de Chiggewelle a place for his bed therein and the right to sleep there as often as he pleases. 17 Edward III. *Half a document only.*

[Middx.] **A. 2614.** Grant by Salerna, daughter of Robert Porter (*Janitoris*), to Henry Buquointe of a messuage in Stanmere Reymes. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Hendon, Roger de la Dune, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2615.** Release by William de Chigwell, son of Alan de Chigwell, late citizen and fishmonger of London, and executor of the said Alan's will, to John de Goidesburgh, citizen and fishmonger of London, of all right in a tenement the said John had by grant of Hamo de Chigwell, William's brother, in St. Mary Somersete parish in 'la Quenhethe' ward, London. Richard Lacer, Mayor, John de Gloucestre and Edmund de Hemenhale, sheriffs of London. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday before St. James the Apostle, 20 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2616.** Grant by Henry le Palmere to Katherine his daughter of all his land with houses in Smale-lane, in St. Sepulchre's parish in the suburb of London. Witnesses:—Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor, Robert de Munpyllers and Reginald de Suffok, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [47 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2617.** Sale and release by Richard de Odiham, warden of the Flete prison, and Cristina his wife, to Henry Palmer, for 25*s.* and a sextary of wine, of land with houses in Smale-lane in St. Sepulchre's parish in the suburb of London. Witnesses:—Sir Laurence de Frowic, alderman, and others (named). [*c.* 35 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2618.** Grant by Grace, late the wife of Roger de la Done, to Adam de Stratona, clerk, of a messuage, 118 acres of land, and 12*s.* 4*d.* rent in Little Stanmere, and 2½ marcs yearly rent in Westminster, to be received of the abbot and convent of Westminster or whoever hereafter shall hold the garden called 'Tockesgardin' in Westminster. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey le Rus, Roger de Bachesworthe, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2619.** Grant by John called Clerk, fishmonger, of London, to Hamo de Broc of land with houses thereon in the suburb of London in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newegate, in the little lane behind Flete prison, paying Andrew de Granden' 2*s.*, and Alice, daughter of Robert Folhardi, 19*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Ewell, William de Smethefeud, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2620.** Surrender by John Cantebregge and Richard de Cotyngham into the lord's hands, at the court of Stebenhuthe manor, of the reversion of three shops with gardens adjoining in the parish of St. Mary in Algatestret; whereupon the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, having obtained the lord's licence, nominate Edmund Wyllisthorpe and Thomas Goodwene, barber, to whom seisin was granted, to hold, when the reversion falls in, by the rod. At the same court came Joan and Alice, surviving daughters of Thomas Skynner, otherwise called 'Rotour' (who on Wednesday after the Circumcision, 48 Edward III., had surrendered the premises, which he held of the bishop of London, to the use of Custance his wife and Alice, Cecilia, and Joan their daughters, for life, with remainder to Cantebregge and Cotyngham), who have estate in the premises for life, and attorned the said Wyllisthorpe and Goodwene. Tuesday the feast of St. Martin the Bishop, 9 Henry V., the bishopric of London being vacant by the death of Richard Clifford.

[Middx.] **A. 2621.** Grant by Albretha, relict of Hugh Smith, to John de Laughare, clerk, with assent of John her son, of a plot of land in the Bailey in St. Sepulchre's parish. Witnesses:—Sir Laurence de Frowik, alderman of the ward, and others (named). [*c.* 35 Henry III.] *Seal.*

Middx. **A. 2622.** Grant by William Beverech, Edmund Twyne, and John Parker, citizens and grocers of London, to John Danyell, of Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, maltman, and John Canon, citizen of London, of a croft and grove called 'Cathale' in Southmymmes, by Enfeld Wode and the lane called 'New-lane'; and 2*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from 20 acres in Southmymmes. 14 Jannary, 3 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2623.** Confirmation by Alice, daughter of Solomon de Stebbenhe, of the grant by Daniel her brother to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of 2*s.* quit rent in Stebbene, and grant to the same of 2*s.* rent from another tenement in Stebbene. Witnesses:—John de Lesnes, Richard May, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2624.** Release by Avicia, late wife of Robert Blund, timbermonger, to Henry son of Renner of all her right in land and a rent in the parish of St. Mary of Sumersetecherch. Witnesses:—Roger son of Alan, Mayor, Ralph Helmer and Constantine son of Alulf, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [Richard I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2625.** Demise by Hugh Wyche, citizen and mercer of London, and Edmund Chertesey, esquire, to Walter Moyle, a justice of the Common Bench, Stephen Forster, citizen and alderman of London, Nicholas Carreu, Thomas Eboralle, Robert Rok, Edward Story, John Derby, William Normanton, Andrew Doket, clerks, John Wydeslade, prothonotary of the Common Bench, and others (named), of all their lands and rents in the parishes of All Hallows Bredestrete, St. Peter of Westchepe, All Hallows in the Ropery, St. Laurence in Old Jewry, St. James at Garlykhithe and St. Michael at Quenehithe, London, for term of the lives of Arthur Ormesby, esquire, and Idonia his wife. 20 March, 33 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2626.** Grant by Walter de Merstham, rector of St. Alphege's within Crepulgate, London, to David le Leche, citizen of London, and Juliana his wife, of the tenement with houses in the said parish which he bought of the executors of Roger de Mymmes, late citizen and chandler of London. Adam Franceys, Mayor, John Littell and William de Weld, sheriffs of London. Tuesday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 28 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 28 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2627.** Grant by William, rector of St. Swithin's in Candelwyke strete, London, to Warin Myngi, bureller and citizen of London, of 10*s.* silver yearly quit rent issuing from a tenement in St. Swithin's parish. Sunday after the Epiphany, 11 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2628.** Grant by Roger Wastel, citizen of London, and Alice la Wimplere his wife, relict of the late Henry le Wymplere, to John Richemund, citizen of London, of two marcs yearly quit rent issuing from their seven front shops in the suburb of London, in the bailey in St. Sepulchre's parish without Newegate, portion of their tenement extending to Flete prison. Witnesses:—Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, Stephen de Cornhull and Robert de Rokesle, sheriffs, and others (named). [13 Edward I.] *Two seals, broken.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in full Husting, Monday after St. Mathias the Apostle, 13 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2629.** Acquittance by Thomas Pomerey, prior of Holy Trinity within Algate, London, for 5*s.* received from William Brogreve, William Stokker, Thomas Herward, and John Hungerforth, citizens and clothiers of London, and wardens of the trade of clothiers, for the arrears due to Michaelmas last of a yearly rent of 5*s.* issuing from a tenement in Candelwykstrete in St. Mary Bothawe parish. 6 August, 9 Edward IV. *Seal and fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2630.** Grant by Hamo de Brok, clerk, to Adam de Stratton of land with houses in the suburb of London in St. Sepulchre's parish without Neugate, in the little lane behind Flete prison, paying him ½*d.* yearly, 2*s.* to Andrew de Granden, and 19*d.* to Alice, daughter of Robert Fulhardi. Witnesses :—Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor, Peter son of Anger, Edward le Blund, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [49 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2631.** Grant by Eustace son of David de Stanford to John Sharp, wool merchant, and Alice his wife, of land with houses thereon in London, in the parish of St. Mary Newecherche, paying 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses : —Sir John Tolosan, Mayor of London, John de Norhamton and Richard Picard, sheriffs, and others (named). [38 Henry III.]

Middx. **A. 2632.** Demise by Thomas Nevylle, William Compton, and John Nevell, knights, John Heron, Treasurer of the King's Chamber, Richard Broke, sergeant-at-law, and Richard Lister to Henry VIII. of 3 messuages, 3 gardens and 3 acres of land at Mile Ende in Stebbenhithe parish, which they lately had by gift of William White and William Gibbons, leathersellers, of London, to the King's use. 20 June, 9 Henry VIII.

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment on the Close Roll, 18 February, 9 Henry VIII. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2633.** Grant by Savaric de Clovile, of Hertwell, to William de Braci of an acre in the field of Stanes, lying in 'le Sonde' in Westfield, stretching towards Chiscumbe. Witnesses :—Sir Gilbert de Braci, William de Sancto Clero, William Blaeston, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2634.** Grant by Asketin Cole, son of Robert Cole, to Sir Fulk Basset, bishop of London, of all his lands and rents in Stebbenhethe and Hakeney, viz. land on the hill north of the old ford, in the tillages called 'Onaker' and 'Smythesfeld,' in Bokkemad, and the meadows called 'Barnhamme' and 'Rissemad,' with yearly quit rents of 4*s.* 1*d.*, 20*d.*, 12*d.*, 6*d.*, and 8*s.* to be received from the persons specified. Witnesses :—Sir Richard de Pontefracto, knight, and others (named) Easter, A.D. 1250, 34 Henry III.

[Middx.] **A. 2635.** Grant by Walter son of Hervy de Boiton to Lucy Garland of the land in Little Stanmere that Robert Dursent formerly held of William de Reimes, between Henry Bocointe's land towards Brocholes and lady Lucy Garland's land. Witnesses :—Roger de la Dune, Alan Pain, Matthew, bailiff of Hendon, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2636.** Grant by Robert Cole, of Stubbenhethe, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, for his life, of an acre of meadow in Stubbenhethe, stretching to the bank of 'la Luwe.' Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2637.** Grant by William de Ware, cordwainer, William de Enefeld, and Anable, late the wife of Henry le Palmer, executors of the will of the said Henry, to Adam de Straton, clerk, of all the land with houses that was the said Henry's in Smale-lane, in St. Sepulchre's parish in the suburb of London. Witnesses :—Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor, Edward le Blund, Peter Angeri, sheriffs of London, and others (named) [49 Henry III.] *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2638.** Grant by Hugh Peverel, son of William Peverel, of Edelmeton, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the messuage with land in Edelmeton that became his escheat by the felony of Roger son of James, paying therefor 3*s.* yearly; together with the homage that Thomas de Forda and Joan, daughter of the parson of Barnet, owed the said Roger. Saturday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 43 Henry III.

Middx. **A. 2639.** Grant by Robert Bussheye, citizen of London, to Walter Sondeye and Thomas Sakevile of a messuage with garden in Estsmethefeld, by the garden of the abbey of St. Mary de Graciis by the Tower of London. Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 9 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2640.** Grant by Walter in the Hierne, of Estsmethefeld, to Roger atte Ponde, citizen and wool merchant of London, and Juliana his wife, of seven shops in Estsmethefeld in St. Botolph's parish without Alegate, London. Sunday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday before St. Margaret, 4 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2641.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of Warin Myngy, late citizen and bureller of London, and Richard Pageman, executors of the said Warin's will, to Henry de Preston, ropemaker and citizen of London, of 10*s.* yearly quit rent that Warin had by gift of Sir William de Sancto Edmundo, late rector of St. Swithin's, London, issuing from a tenement formerly Ralph de Londeneston's in St. Swithin's parish. John de Grantham, Mayor of London. Wednesday the morrow of the Assumption, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday after the Translation of St. Edward the King, 3 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2642.** Indenture witnessing that the bond of John Lysle, knight, and John Hardy, citizen and skinner of London, in 8*l.* to Thomas Pomerey, the prior, and the church of Holy Trinity within Algate shall be void if they pay the said prior 7*l.* as herein specified, for the arrears of the rents of certain messuages in London belonging to John Philpott, who is within age and in custody of the said Lysle. 20 June, 26 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **A. 2643.** Grant by Richard Botoner, citizen and pepperer of London, to John Cory, clerk, of a tenement with brewery in St. Botolph's parish without Alegate, at Tourhulle, stretching from land called 'Horsselegges-forlong' on the east to the high road on the west. 9 May, 20 Edward III.

A. 2644. Duplicate of the above, but dated 9 May, 19 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2645.** Grant by John Cory, clerk, to King Edward [III.] of all his messuages at 'la Tourhulle,' adjoining the new churchyard of Holy Trinity by the Tower of London. Witnesses:—Sirs William and John, bishops of Winchester and Worcester, Treasurer and Chancellor, Sir Bartholomew de Burgersshe, Chamberlain of the King, Sirs John de Beauchamp and Guy de Brian, knights, Sir Philip de Weston, clerk. 18 March, 24 Edward [III.]

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2646.** Grant by the same to the same of the toft and plot of ground lately dedicated for a churchyard, and all his messuages, &c., at Estsmythefeld and 'la Tourhulle.' Witnesses:— Sir John, Archbishop

of York, Chancellor, Sir William, bishop of Winchester, Treasurer, Sir Bartholomew de Burghersshe, Chamberlain, Sirs John de Beauchamp, Guy de Brian, and Robert de Maule, knights of the King's chamber. 10 January, 26 Edward [III.] *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed as above.

[Middx.] **A. 2647.** Grant by the same to the same of all his tenements and messuages, &c., at Estmethefeld and upon 'la Tourhulle' in St. Botolph's parish without Algate, adjoining the new churchyard of Holy Trinity and the high road called 'Heggestrete.' Witnesses:—Adam de Bury, Mayor, John Brickelesworthe and Thomas de Irlaunde, sheriffs of London, and others (named). 6 November, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed as above.

[Middx.] **A. 2648.** Testament of William Sevenoke, citizen and grocer of London. Bequeaths to Sir William Clerk, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity the Great within Algate, London, the yearly rent of 12*l.* issuing from his lands, tenements, shops and quay adjoining called 'Asshelyneswharf' in the parish of St. Dunstan by the Tower of London, with the reversion, after the completion of Richard Willesdon's term, of the premises, which came into his possession as herein recited. 5 July, A.D. 1432, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate and enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 12 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **A. 2649.** Grant by Robert de Harewedone, clerk, to Sir Hugh le Despenser, for 200 marcs, of land with houses, gardens, and advowson of the church of St. Martin of Oteswich in London, in the parish of St. Elena and St. Martin aforesaid, together with 31*s.* 2*d.* yearly quit rents issuing from tenements in the said parish. Witnesses:—Sir John le Blount, Mayor of London, and others (named). 1 October, 33 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2650.** Grant by Sibyl, late the wife of William Paris, to Adam de Stratton, clerk, of the messuage and all lands and tenements that were her said husband's in Little Stanmere and elsewhere. Sunday the morrow of St. Faith the Virgin, 2 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2651.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Ralph Capper (*Capillario*) of land in St. Olave's parish towards the Tower, paying 8*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulk, alderman, Reginald de Malling', and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2652.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to German Brid, fishmonger, of London, and Alice de Esex,' his wife, of land, with houses in the parish of St. Olave towards the Tower of London, adjoining the lane called 'Fule-lane' on the west, paying 36*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas son of Thomas, Mayor of London, Edward Blund and Peter son of Anger', sheriffs, and others (named). [49 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2653.** Grant by German Brid, citizen and fishmonger of London, and Lucy his wife, to Henry de Bruton, tailor, of London, and Ymania his wife, of a messuage in the parish of St. Olave towards the Tower, paying 8*s.* yearly; and also grant of a portion of a drain built on the adjoining tenement in which Brid lives, they defraying yearly a third part of the cost of repairing the said drain. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, knight, Warden, Walter le Withe and John Wade, sheriffs of London, and others (named). St. Botolph's day, A.D. 1286, 14 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2654.** Letters of attorney of John Neirneut, empowering Thomas Neirneut his brother to put John de Hyngeston, citizen and goldsmith of London, in possession of one marc yearly rent issuing from a tenement in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave in Old Fish Street, London. Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 4 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2655.** Grant by Richard le Chapeler and Sibyl his wife to Eustace, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 8*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from their tenement between the church of St. Olave towards the Tower of London and the street called 'Marthe Lane.' Witnesses:—Sir Walter Hervi, Mayor of London, Richard de Paris and John de Bodele, sheriffs, and others (named). [56 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2656.** Grant by Nicholas de Gipeswich, clerk, to John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of 18*d.* yearly rent issuing from land and houses in Woderouelane towards the Tower of London. Witnesses:—William son of Richard, Mayor of London, Henry de Coventre, Adam Bruning, sheriffs, and others (named). [44 Henry III.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2657.** Testament of William Est, citizen of London. Bequeaths to William, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, a yearly quit rent of 10*s.* issuing from a tenement of the Mayor and commonalty of London in St. Swithin's parish in Candelwykstrete, which rent he lately had by grant of Richard Whityngton, citizen and alderman of London, and others (named). 8 September, A.D. 1421, 9 Henry V. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate and enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday the feast of St. Margaret, 10 Henry V., &c.

[Middx.] **A. 2658.** Grant by Helyas son of Richard de Cornhelle to Alfwin Finke of his land in the parish of St. Martin Otteswich, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert son of William, Robert Blund, Geoffrey Bucuinte, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2659.** Demise by Henry de la More, citizen and goldsmith of London, to William le Bret, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Christina his wife, of a house in the parish of St. Nicholas Olof, London, for term of their lives; paying yearly a red rose during William's lifetime, and after his death two marcs during the lifetime of Christina if she survive him. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Farndone, Mayor of London, and others (named). Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 3 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2660.** Release by John Bamme, esquire, son and heir of Richard Bamme, deceased, and Humfry Starky, sergeant at law and Recorder of London, to William Stokker, knight, citizen and alderman of London, John Catesby, a justice of the Common Bench, John Ward, grocer, citizen and alderman of London, Thomas Wyndesore, John Northwode, the elder, esquires, William Philipp, citizen and goldsmith, and John Berell, citizen and grocer of London, of all their right in the lands and rents of the said Richard Bamme in London, which they had jointly with the grantees by demise of Edward, bishop of C[hichester], dated 6 May, 20 Edward IV. 6 December, 22 Edward IV. *Two seals. Much injured.*

Annexed: Release by John Bamme, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, to the same, of the above premises. 8 December, 22 Edward IV.

Underwritten: Recognizance of this writing was made 18 December in the above year, before Humfry Starky, Recorder of London, and Richard Nayler, alderman. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 22 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **A. 2661.** Letters of attorney of Martin Ferers and Warin Waldegrave authorising John Lewys, clerk, to deliver seisin to Nicholas Bromford, esquire, William Slade, clerk, Nicholas Ledewych and Thomas Thyngden, esquires, of the hospice in Lumbardestrete and the tenements in Lumbardestrete in St. Mary Wolnoth parish, and in Cornhull in St. Michael's parish, London, which the grantors lately had by gift of Sir John Holand, Earl of Huntyngdon, and Lady Elizabeth his wife. 15 November, 20 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2662.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Moses de Waltham and Catherine his wife, for 30*s.*, of land with houses in the parish of St. Mary del Ax, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Norman le Meguser, Nicholas le Megucer, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2663.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Thomas de Sancto Eadmundo of land with houses in the parish of St. Mary del Aix, London, adjoining the land of Katherine, relict of Moses, and extending to Sainte Marie Strate. Witnesses:—William son of Richard, Mayor, Henry de Coventre and Adam Bruning, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [44 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2664.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to Olive, daughter of Robert de Dacia, of land and a house in the parish of St. Mary del Ax, paying 24*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Richard son of Walter, alderman, Norman Megucer, and others (named). [*c.* 15 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2665.** Grant by Martin Baker, of Cornhill, to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, for the souls of himself and Eugenia his wife, of 3*s.* quit rent out of the 19*s.* that Isabel, late wife of Richard Badding, pays yearly for land in the parish of St. Martin of Ottheswich. Witnesses:—Walter de Insula, alderman, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **A. 2666.** Composition between Sir Richard de Wymbish, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, and Adam, the prior, and the brethren of Holy Cross, London, that whereas the latter hold a tenement in St. Olave's parish towards the Tower of London by a yearly rent of 13*s.* 8*d.*, within which their church stands built with the churchyard, ready to be dedicated, the said brethren grant that no prejudice shall be done to the said convent, but the said rent shall still be paid for the said tenement under pain of excommunication. 1 March, A.D. 1319. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2667.** Grant by Joan called 'la Coffrere de Sancto Edmundo' to Master William de Oteswyche, surgeon, of London, of the tenement with houses and shops that she and John de Sancto Edmundo, her late husband, had in the parish of St. Martin de Oteswyche, London, paying her 40*s.* yearly, 15*s.* 4*d.* to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, and 8*d.* to the church of St. Mary Somersete. Witnesses:—John de Armenters and Henry de Fingre, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [28 Edward I.] *Injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2668.** Grant by William de Brokedisch son of Walter to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of 2*s.* 6*d.* rent from land in the parish of St. Martin de Ottheswich. Witnesses:—James Blund, alderman, Adam de Sancta Helena, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2669.** Grant by the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert ate Frithe and Matilda his wife of two houses with curtilages in St. Olave's parish towards the Tower of London, paying 16*s.* yearly. *Unfinished.*

[Middx.] **A. 2670.** Grant by Ralph, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert Bachiler of land in Edelmetone, paying 18*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William and John de Forda and others (named).

Endorsed: "De tribus acris terre dimissis Roberto Bacheler, ubi quondam fuit grangia nostra in Edelmetone."

[Middx.] **A. 2671.** Demise by Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Robert Bacheler, for his life, of land with a messuage and houses built thereon and garden adjoining in Edelmeton parish. Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 22 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2672.** Release by Robert Bacheler to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, of the above land, &c., in Edelmeton parish. Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2673.** Sale and release by Reginald de Malling' to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 24*s.*, of 40*d.* quit rent in lands and houses in St. Olave's parish towards the Tower, the tenants whereof he has attorned to pay the convent 10*s.* yearly; they paying therefor 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulk, alderman, Roger de Beuchodr', and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2674.** Grant by Gilbert, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to John le Waffrer, of London, of land with houses thereon in St. Olave's parish towards the Tower of London, paying 9*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Adrian and Luke de Batingcourt, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [52 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2675.** Grant by Alexander de Bromholm and Alice his wife to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land with houses thereon in the parish of St. Olave towards the Tower of London, paying 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William son of Richard, Mayor of London, Robert de Cornhell and John Adrian, sheriffs, and others (named). [43 Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Carta ista lecta fuit in Husting' die lune proxima ante festum Sancti Luce Ewang'."

[Middx.] **A. 2676.** Grant by John Fysh, timbermonger, citizen of London, to Alan de Tichewelle, citizen and fishmonger of London, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary of Somersete, London, extending from Thamysestrate to the street called 'Tymberhuth.' Witnesses:—John de Wenegrave, Mayor of London, and others (named). Wednesday the eve of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 11 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 11 Edward II.

[Middx.] **A. 2677.** Sale by Nicholas Cook, dyer, citizen of London, executor of the will of Geoffrey Maynard, cooper, late citizen of London, to John Starlyng, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, of a tenement in the Vintry, Douegate ward, in the parish of All Hallows at Hay, London; Idonia, wife of the said Geoffrey, and Joan their daughter, being both dead. Adam Bamme, Mayor, William Parker and Thomas Wylford, sheriffs of London. 20 November, 20 Richard II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 20 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2678.** Grant by Luciana, late the wife of William Wdecoc, to William Tanner, of land in St. Sepulchre's parish adjoining the ditch of Flete Gaol, paying 20*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Edwin Smith, Roger Fleggard, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2679.** Grant by William de Lond', son of John de Sancta Helena, to Alan de Baalon, of land in Marthe-lane in St. Olave's parish towards the Tower of London, paying 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Henry, Mayor of London, William son of Andrew, John Esperleng, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2680.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to James de Stanes, pepperer, of land with a house thereon in London in the parish of St. Martin of Otteswich. Witnesses:—Nicholas Bat, alderman, and others (named). [*c.* 30 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2681.** Confirmation by Pain Tabur and Agnes his wife, daughter of Martin de Otteswich, of the grant by Matilda, late wife of the said Martin, to the canons [of Holy Trinity, London,] of land with a house and chamber in the parish of St. Martin Ottewich. Witnesses:—Gilbert Fulk, John de Solio, aldermen, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2682.** Release by Pentecost Goldsmith to William Blund of all his right in land in the parish of St. Olave the Blessed towards Alegate, paying 42*d.* yearly therefor. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulk, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2683.** Grant by Matilda, late wife of Martin de Ottewich, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of land with a house and chamber in the parish and opposite the church of St. Martin Ottewich, to hold after the death of herself and Fribern her husband, paying Pain Tabur ½*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Gilbert Fulk, John de Solio, aldermen, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2684.** Grant by Adam de Stratton, clerk, to John le Merimer, citizen of London, of a messuage with a plot of land in St. Mary Sumersete parish, in 'la Tymberhethe,' stretching from Thamisestrate to the road into 'la Tymberhethe'; paying 30*s.* yearly, with liberty to distrain on John's messuage in the parish of St. Michael Queenhithe if the rent be not paid. Witnesses:—Walter Herevi, Mayor, John de Budele, Richard de Paris, sheriffs of London, and others (named). Michaelmas, 56 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2685.** Release by Albretha, late wife of Hugh Smith, to John de Lauphare, clerk, of all her land with houses in the suburb of London in the Bailey, in St. Sepulchre's parish, &c., paying 6*s.* yearly to the canons of St. Martin's the Great. Witnesses:—Sir John Tholosan, Mayor of London, Thomas de Wimburne and William de Dunolm', sheriffs, and others (named). [37 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2686.** Demise by Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Nicholas de Donmowe, citizen and carpenter of London, and Agnes his wife, of a tenement with garden in St. Olave's parish by the Tower of London, for 59 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist last past, they paying 30*s.* yearly, and rebuilding the whole front towards the high road with one story within 5 years. The morrow of St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1361. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2687.** Sale by Roger, son of Noel de Syndlesham, to the prior and convent of Christchurch, London, for 20*s.*, of 2*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from land in the parish of St. Olave towards the Tower of London. Witnesses:—Fulk de Limstrata, Richard de Araz, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2688.** Release by Bartholomew le Blound and Salerna his wife, daughter of Gilbert le Blound, to Adam de Strattona, clerk, of all their right to a messuage in the suburb of London in St. Sepulchre's parish in the Bailey without Neugate. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, Mayor of London, and others (named). Monday the feast of St. Vincent, 8 Edward I.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting the above date.

[Middx.] **A. 2689.** Confirmation by Alice, daughter of Keneward Lingedraper, to William de Clerkenewell of the grant that Agnes her mother made to John Dortur', brother of the said William, of 3*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from land in St. Sepulchre's parish without the Bar of Smethefeld. Witnesses:—Laurence de Frowic, Ralph le Champeneys, and others (named). [*c.* 35 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2690.** Grant by Godwin Baker to Arnulf le Arcuner of land in St. Clement's parish, paying 9*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Henry son of Reiner, alderman, Peter Chaplain, and others (named). [John ?]

[Middx.] **A. 2691.** Release by Ralph de Gillesburgh and Idonea his wife, late the wife of Henry de la More, citizen and goldsmith of London, to John Neirnuyt, citizen of London, and Margery his wife, of all their claim by way of dower or otherwise in the tenements of the said Henry in the parish of St. Nicholas Olof, London. Simon de Swanlond, Mayor of London. Monday before St. Nicholas the Bishop, 3 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for common pleas, Monday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 4 Edward III.

[Middx.] **A. 2692.** Grant by William le Bret, citizen and goldsmith of London, to Henry de la More, goldsmith, of London, of the tenements that were formerly Stephen de Cornhulle's in the parish of St. Nicholas Olof, London, adjoining the said church. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Farndone, Mayor of London, and others (named). Wednesday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2693.** Grant by John de Hyngestone, goldsmith, and John de Totenham, chandler, citizens of London, executors of the will of Henry de la More, late citizen and goldsmith of London, to John Neirneut and Margery his wife, of the tenements that were the said Henry's in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave in Old Fish Street. Friday the morrow of All Souls' day, 3 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2694.** Release by Cristina, late wife of William le Bret, to John Neirneut of all claim by way of dower or otherwise to the above tenements, that were formerly her late husband's. Monday after All Saints, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2695.** Grant by Henry de Cantuaria, clerk, to Roger, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of a tenement [in London] to provide a canon of the said house to celebrate daily for the souls of himself, John and Lucy, his father and mother, and Simon and Joan, his brother and sister. Witnesses:—John de Grantham, Mayor of London, and others (named). Wednesday the morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2696.** Release by Providence, daughter of Adam Cokelyn, widow, with consent of her son William, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of land with houses in the parish of St. Olave towards the Tower of London. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Fulk, alderman, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2697.** Grant by William de Wylehale, citizen of London, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly quit rent issuing from land with houses in the parish of St. Pancras, by Soperes-lane. Witnesses :—Nicholas Bat, Mayor of London, John de Norhampthon, Richard Pykard, sheriffs, and others (named). [45 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2698.** Grant by Andrew Ferron' and Wymarca his wife to Stephen Palmer and Euphemia his wife, for 16 marcs, of land with houses in the parish of St. Martin Otheswych, paying therefor yearly 5*s.* 1*d.* to the chief lords of the fee. Witnesses :—James Blund, alderman, Serle Mercer, and others (named). [Early Henry III.] *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2699.** Grant by Roger Wastel, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, late the wife of Henry le Wimpler, to Sir Adam de Strattone, clerk, for 70 marcs, of land with houses thereon in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate in the suburb of London, extending from the high road called 'la Ballie' to the Flete ditch, which John de Laufare, clerk, bequeathed by will to the said Alice; paying the abbot of Westminster 18*d.* yearly, and 6*s.* to the canons of St. Martin the Great, London. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, Warden, Walter Hauteyn and Thomas Cros, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [15 Edward I.] *Two seals.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting, Monday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 15 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2700.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Edmund de Mareny and Isabel his wife have granted to Richard de Dorset, citizen and ropemaker of London, their brewhouse with garden, handmills, and all vessels necessary for brewing in St. Olave's parish towards the Tower of London, by Fullane ; if Edmund and Isabel pay the said Richard 9 marcs within the quindene of Easter next, the said grant shall be cancelled; otherwise Richard shall hold the premises for four years from the said quindene. Witnesses :—John le Blound, Mayor of London, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Martin in Winter, end of 31 Edward I.

[Middx.] **A. 2701.** Indenture whereby Bryan Darley, clerk, grants to Margaret Pullet otherwise called Whatton, of London, widow, in accordance with the award between the said parties of Master John Allen, clerk, LL.D., that whereas he holds a messuage with garden adjoining in St. Olave's parish by Faster (*sic*) Lane, London, for 40 years by demise from the abbot and convent of Westminster dated 31 May, 1518, 10 Henry VIII., of which 6 years will expire at the Annunciation next, if he die within the 40 years, then Margaret and her executors shall enjoy the premises until the expiration of the said term. 29 November, 16 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

Middx. **A. 2702.** Demise by William White and William Gibbonse, leather-sellers, of London, to Thomas Nevell, William Compton, and John Nevell, knights, John Heron, Treasurer of the King's chamber, Richard Broke, serjeant at law, and Richard Lyster, to the King's use, of three messuages, three gardens and three acres of land at Mile Ende in Stebenhithe parish which James Algore, citizen and grocer of London, and Margaret his wife, lately sold the grantors. 16 April, 8 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Endorsed ; Memorandum of livery of seisin of the premises to Lyster ; and of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, May, 9 Henry VIII.

[Middx.] **A. 2703.** Grant by John de Anesti, parson of St. Benedict Fink, London, to John Basingg, citizen of London, and Joan his wife, daughter of William de Puttenham, of London, 'shereman,' of a messuage with houses thereon, garden adjoining and 10 shops belonging in Est Smethefeld. Monday before St. Alphege, 8 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] [Hunt.?] **A. 2704.** Grant by Ralph son of Roger Palmer to the canons of Holy Trinity, London, in frank almoin, of his dwelling house in the parish of St. Peter Wudestrate, with 2 shops, paying 2½ marcs yearly to the lords of the soil; and of 18*d.* quit rent that William, Henry, and Nicholas, his brothers, were wont to pay, and a shop he has at St. Ives. Witnesses:—William the chaplain of Wudestrate, Geoffrey de Frowic, goldsmith, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2705.** Demise by William Welpelee, cordwainer and citizen of London, to Richard Wolf, smith and citizen of London, of a messuage with the kitchen and room over built thereon in the parish of St. Alban in Wodestrete, for 20 years from Easter, 47 Edward III., paying 43*s.* 4*d.* yearly, &c. Easter, 47 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2706.** Letters of attorney of R. the abbot, and the convent of Westminster empowering Henry de Waleden their monk to put Adam de Straton, clerk, in full seisin of 37*s.* 10*d.* yearly quit rent in London, payable by the persons specified. Wednesday after St. Leonard the Abbot, 11 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2707.** Release by John son of John de Norhampton, late tailor of London, to John de Colkyrke, tailor, of London, of all his right in the tenement with houses thereon that Cicely his mother has granted to the said Colkyrke in the parish of St. Alban Wodestrete, London, adjoining the lane called 'Addelane.' 28 November, 35 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2708.** Grant by Cicely, late the wife of John de Norhampton, to John de Colkyrke, of the above tenement in the parish of St. Alban Wodestrete. Witnesses:—John le Blount, Mayor, Reginald de Thundrelee and William Cosyn, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [34 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2709.** Grant by Richard son of Ralph de Lincoln, skinner, to Margery his wife, daughter of John de Norhampton, tailor, of London, as dower, of one third of all his goods, movable and immovable, and two messuages that were his father's in the parish of St. Alban in Wodestrete, for her life. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokeslee, Mayor, John son of John Adrian and Walter le Cornwaleys, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [6 Edward I.] *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2710.** Grant by Peter, the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Gomund Mercer of their land with stone house in the parish of St. Dionis in Lime-street (which he had held before at 6*s.* yearly) for 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert de Winton', Theobald son of Ivo, Sir Philip de Hormade, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2711.** Release by Richard Bole to Sir William Aygnel, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in a tenement with buildings thereon in the city of London by Coleman Street which he had by their grant, for which they have remitted to him all arrears due from the said tenement. Witnesses:—William de Suthfolch, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2712.** Grant by Ralph Chaplain, son of Laurence Mercer, to Gilbert le Bas of 8*s.* yearly rent in London issuing from land that was formerly the said Laurence's in the parish of All Hallows Colemannecherche, adjoining St. Giles's hospital, paying therefor 4*s.* yearly to the hospital of St. James by Westminster. Witnesses:—William Joynier,

Mayor, John Willehale and John de Codres, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [23 Henry III.]

Endorsed: "Ego Gilbertus le Bas quietum clamo hospitali Sancti " Jacobi iiijs. redditus quem conjunctim habui cum fratribus illius loci, ita " scilicet quod ipsi invenient unum lampadem continue coram ymagine " Sancte Marie in sua ecclesia. Hoc autem facio si decessero."

[Berks.] **A. 2713.** Release by Emma, daughter of John le Muleward, of Reading, to John le Foughelere, of Reading, of all her claim to the messuage and curtilage which she had by grant of John le Muleward aforesaid in 'le Wodestret,' Reading. Witnesses:—Henry Grenham, mayor, and others (named). Saturday after St. Ambrose, 29 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 2714.** Grant by the same to the same of the above messuage with curtilage. Friday after St. Ambrose, 29 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 2715.** Grant by Robert le Taylur, of Orundal, to Henry atte More, of Reading, and Amyce his wife, of a messuage in 'la Wodestrete,' Reading, saving a shop with the adjoining curtilage. Witnesses:—John de Nyubury, mayor of Reading, and others (named) Thursday after Hilary, 6 Edward III.

[Berks.] **A. 2716.** Grant by John atte More, called 'le Muleward,' of Reading, and Alice his wife to Emma their daughter of a messuage in the old market, Reading; with reversion to themselves if she die without issue. Witnesses: —Walter de Stauntone, mayor of Reading, and others (named). Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 16 Edward III. *Portions of two seals.*

[Middx.] **A. 2717.** Grant by John Lacer, son and heir of William Lacer, late citizen of London, to Robert Roys and Juliana his wife, John's daughter, of the two shops he inherited after the death of Katherine Lacer, his mother, in the parish of St. Alban's of Wodestrete, London, paying 5*s.* yearly to the prior and convent of St. Mary of Southwark. Simon Faunceys, Mayor, Richard de Keselyngbury and John Lovek[yn], sheriffs of London. 10 February, 17 [Edward III.] *Much injured.*

[Middx.] **A. 2718.** Grant by P., the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Geoffrey de Essex', goldsmith, of land in the parish of St. Michael of Wood Street, paying 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Norman Blund, draper, Walter Travers, Richard Blund, goldsmiths, and others (named). [Richard I.]

[Middx.] **A. 2719.** Grant by Stephen, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Ailbin Parmenter of land in St. Alban's parish, Woodstreet, that Randulf the Leech (*Medicus*) held before him, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Blund, William de Cunighehope, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Postea tenuit Robertus Aketon."

[Middx.] **A. 2720.** Grant by Richard, son of Nicholas Smud, to John, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of 2*s.* yearly quit rent from a house that Robert de Aketon held in the parish of St. Alban's of Wodestrate in London. Witnesses:—Stephen Bukerel, alderman of the ward, Thomas Hareng, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2721.** Demise by William Whelpele, citizen and shoemaker of London, and Elena his wife, to Sir William Rysyng, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, of two stone tenements on Adellane with houses built over and cellars and rooms adjoining in St. Alban's parish in

Wodstret, between the lane leading from Aldermanbury to Selvyrstret, for 90 years; the convent paying 100*s.* yearly during the lives of William and Elena, and after their decease 7*d.* weekly to a canon celebrating in their church for the rest of the term. The canons will also deliver two cartloads of wood yearly from their wood, at William and Elena's house in London. The morrow of St. Mark the Evangelist, 9 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2722.** Sale and release by Walter le Brun, fishmonger, to the prior and canons of Holy Trinity, London, for 5 marcs, of a shop in the parish of St. Nicholas at Old Fish Street, paying therefor 2*s.* yearly to the King. Witnesses:—Roger Duce, alderman, Alan son of Peter, Thomas de Haverehell, and others (named). [John.]

[Middx.] **A. 2723.** Release by Girard Bat of all claim he had in the tenement that was German le Cordier's in Wauncelines-lane by reason of a grant made him or his children thereof by Sayher son of Henry, except 30*s.* quit rent that Sayher demised to him from the said fee. Witnesses:—Michael Tovy, sheriff of London, and others (named). Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 25 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **A. 2724.** Release by Ralph Trey to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of all his right in a shop he held of them in the parish of St. Nicholas at Old Fish Street. Witnesses:—John de Chodres, Richard del Kay, John de Marines, and others (named). [*c.* 25 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **A. 2725.** Grant by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, London, to Ralph de Bixle, for 40*s.*, of a shop in the parish of St. Nicholas at West Fish Street that Ralph Trey formerly held, paying therefor 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Viel, alderman, Henry Kingessone, Adam Bruning, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 2726.** Indenture witnessing that the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, are not bound to warrant a plot of land that Sir Walram de Rocheford, knight, has by their grant in the parish of St. Michael of Bassishawe, London, against lady Agatha, relict of Sir Ralph son of Bernard, knight, if she implead him on account of it, notwithstanding the clause to the contrary in the said grant. Sunday the feast of St. Margaret, 3 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **A. 2727.** Grant by Juliana, late wife of Adam Rous, formerly citizen and surgeon of London, widow, to Sir John Ive, rector of St. Michael's in Wodestrete, London, Sir Laurence Wympole, chaplain, and Thomas de Mordon, citizen and chandler of London, of the tenement with houses which she now inhabits in Wodestrete in St. Alphege's parish within Crepulgate, which she with David le Leche, formerly citizen of London, her husband, had by feoffment of Walter de Merstham, late rector of St. Alphege, who had it by grant of David and Juliana aforesaid, formerly wife of Roger de Mymmes, late citizen and chandler of London. Sir Nicholas Brembre, knight, Mayor, John More and Simon Wynchecombe, sheriffs of London. 20 April, 7 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment at the Husting for pleas of land, Monday before St. John ante Portam Latinam, 7 Richard II.

[Middx.] **A. 2728.** Grant by John de Lincoln', parmenter, to Ralph de Lincoln', parmenter, of a portion of his land in St. Alban's parish in Wodestrate. Witnesses:—Stephen Bukerel, alderman, John le Mynur, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2729.** Grant by Roger de Reysebolle, of Heveringlond, and Joan his wife, William, the vicar of the same place, and Agnes his wife, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence of Mountjoy in frank almoin of a piece of land 12 feet wide. Sunday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 14 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 2730.** Grant by Hugh de Gressam and Eleanor his wife to John Lance of a tenement and land in Alderford and Wichingham, viz. land in the croft, in Bollesfeld, in Loppinglond fields, at Duveshil, at Grenehil, &c., paying 33*d.* yearly to the prior of Longewill, and 6*d.* to St. Faith's church. In exchange John has given them land in Heveringlond called 'Schadescroft.' Witnesses:—William and Robert le Turtevill, and others (named). *Fragments of two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 2731.** Letters of attorney of Robert de Thyrsford empowering John Man, of Calthorp, chaplain, to deliver seisin to William de Burston, rector of a third part of Itringham church, of land in Irminglond, with the rents that John de Cokefeld, knight, used to receive from tenements in Irminglond, with the advowson of Irminglond church. Sunday after the Assumption, 13 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2732.** Release by Peter, rector of Irmynglond, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of all his right in a piece of land in Irmynglond, in the advowson of Irmynglond church, and in the rents that John de Cokefeld, knight, used to receive yearly from a tenement in Irmynglond. Witnesses:—Thomas de Gyney, lord of Brandeston, Roger de Gyney, lord of Heveringlond, and others (named). Monday the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 18 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2733.** Release by Walter Neel, of Heveringlond, and Alexander his son, to Sir John, the prior, and the canons of St. Laurence of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, of all their right in two pieces of land, one called 'Tolkesker' and the other in the tillage called 'Netheryd.' Heveringlond, Sunday after the Apostles Simon and Jude, 18 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2734.** Grant by Alice late the wife of Hugh Smith, of Heveringlond, to Richard de Holwode, of Botone, of a piece of her meadow in Heveringlond. Monday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 12 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 2735.** Grant by Elviva Bardolf, of Taverham, to Richard de Taverham, chaplain, son of John de Collegat' de Norwic', of a piece of her land called 'Godwinescroft' in Taverham, in the field called 'Westcroft.' Witnesses:—Sir John de Hestrus, Geoffrey Ridel, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2736.** Grant by Nicholas son of John Godewyne of Felthorp to Roger Russel of Thaverham of a piece of land in Felthorp. Friday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 18 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2737.** Grant by Cicely, daughter of Richard the Leech (*Medici*), to John Launce of a piece of land in the field of Heveringlond, in Tweyt. Witnesses:—William de Gineto, lord of Heveringlond, Peter and Roger, his brothers, Peter de Bilneya, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2738.** Grant by Richard Chaplain, son of John de Colegate in Norwich, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence in Heverighelond of a piece of meadow in Taverham. Witnesses:—Sir John de Estru, knight, John Launce, Nicholas Ridel, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2739.** Indenture witnessing that whereas the parish church of St. Andrew, Irmynglond, with the patronage and advowson thereof, were given to the convent of St. Laurence of Mountjoy in Heverynglond many years ago, and the church, rectory, and tithes cannot now support a fit priest to officiate there, and the chancel and rectory house are ruined and the parishioners wander elsewhere to hear divine service; William Lovell, the prior, and the said convent have demised the site of the rectory and the said church and rectory to Thomas Bettes, of Irmynglond, with all tithes, &c., for 90 years, to provide a priest there, with power to remove such priest and institute another. 8 June, A.D. 1490, 7 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2740.** Release by Roger Hace, of Heveringlond, and Alice his wife, to Alan de Ryburgh, carpenter, of all their right in a messuage in Heveringlond, near Mountjoy Priory, which they with the said Alan and Matilda his wife acquired of Sir Peter de Felthorp, chaplain. Thursday after the Purification, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2741.** Grant by Roger de Bilneye, knight, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of six acres in Heveringlond in the tillage called 'Schephus Wong,' adjoining land called 'Nine Acres.' Witnesses:—William de Gynay, lord of Heveringlond, Alan Houel, and others (named). Friday after Michaelmas, 6 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2742.** Release by Henry son of John Wype of Dylham to John, the prior, and the canons of Mountjoy in Heverynglond of all actions and claims. Witnesses:—Sir Roger Gyney, knight, and others (named). Heverynglond, Sunday after St. Dunstan, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2743.** Grant by Roger son of Hugh Horne of Felthorp to Godwin son of Herman of a piece of land in Eelthorp, in Minhuuerecroft. Witnesses:—Roger de Felthorp, William Russel, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2744.** Release by William de Leye, of Irmynglond, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of all claim to ½*d.* yearly rent issuing from land in Irmynglond. Sunday after St. Wynewaloey, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2745.** Grant by Geoffrey, rector of Felthorp, to Master John Godewyk, rector of Croydune, and Robert Warde, rector of Fobenge, of a messuage in Heveringlond adjoining the highway called 'Gosus lane' and abutting on the common pasture called 'Munjoye Grove.' Saturday before the Purification, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2746.** Grant by Sir Oliver Platon, rector of Lyng, and Sir William at Chirche, chaplain, of Felthorpe, to Sir Geoffrey, rector of Felthorpe, Martin Thawerham, Robert Mayster, Walter Horn and Roger Russel, of meadow called 'le Inham' in Felthorp, adjoining the messuage called 'Russel.' Tuesday after St. Dunstan, 51 Edward III. *Much injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2747.** Release by Simon Pechche and Catherine his wife, daughter of Alice King, of Hemesbi, John and Richard, sons of Avice Tayl, of the same, to Alexander Carpenter, of Felthorp, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage and land in Heveringlond and Felthorp; to Bippa, widow, of Felthorp, and Agnes her daughter, to Hugh Smith, of Heveringlond, and Alice his wife, and to John de Bosco, various lands in Felthorp. Witnesses:—Robert de Marcham, Nicholas Ridel, and others (named).

Norf. **A. 2748.** Royal licence to John Fode and John de Hadescho, chaplains, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to assign to the prior and convent of St. Laurence of Mountjoy two messuages with lands and 7*s.* 7*d.* rent in Heverynglond, Causton, Brandeston, Swenyngton, and Felthorp, to support two canons to celebrate daily for the souls of the said John Fode and John de Shelton. 20 April, 17 Edward III. By fine of 100*s.*

[Norf.] **A. 2749.** Grant by Sir Thomas de Nerford, knight, to the prior and convent of Mountjoy of licence to acquire a piece of land of his fee in Heveringlond, to be held by the usual services and by payment of a relief after the decease of each prior. Panworth, Monday the feast of St. Leonard the Abbot, 14 Edward III. *Seal, coat of arms only remaining.*

[Norf.] **A. 2750.** Obligation of John son of Thomas de Feltorp, clerk, to pay the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond one marc of silver, a quarter of wheat and a quarter of barley yearly pension during life, for his sojourn for thirteen weeks in the year, payable at Michaelmas in each year before his sojourn (*perhendinacionem*). At Mountjoy in the chapter of the canons, feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, A.D. 1311.

[Norf.] **A. 2751.** Release by William Holstone, of Heverynglond, to Edmund, the prior, and the canons of Mountjoy in Heverynglond, of all right in the rents and services they were wont to pay yearly for the lands and tenements they held of his manor in Heverynglond. Witnesses:—Sir John Gynay, knight, Sir John Cobald, vicar of Heverynglond, and others (named). The eve of St. Laurence, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2752.** Release by John Fode, of Aylesham, and John de Hadisco, chaplains, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of all their right in the two messuages, rents and lands, &c., which they acquired of John, son of Nicholas de Schelton, in Heveringlond, Causton, Brandeston, Swenington, and Felthorp: one messuage by the highway called 'Swiftforde lane,' and one by the messuage called 'Hoylesyerd.' Monday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

Leic. **A. 2753.** Defeasance to a bond whereby John Mallore, Richard Chetewynt, William Purefay, and John Chetewynt are bound to John Pulteney, knight, in 1,000*l.* to be paid at Christmas next if they do not abide by the award of the arbitrators herein named concerning all disputes between them, if it be given by Thursday after St. Andrew's day next, or failing that, by the award of an umpire within fifteen days after that feast, the arbitrators to come to Lutterworth by Monday before St. Andrew's day, with only two attendants each. 10 November, 14 Henry IV. *French.*

[Norf.] **A. 2754.** Release by John de Scheltone, son of Nicholas de Scheltone, to Sir John Fode, of Aylesham, Sir John de Hadesco, chaplains, and Richard Storm, of Snyterle, of all his right in two messuages, of which the chief messuage lies by Swytfordelane, and land in Heveringlond and Swenygtone, &c., in William Kempe, sometime his bondman, and his *sequela*, and in 12*s.* yearly rent issuing from tenements in Heveringlond, Causton, Brandeston, Swenygton, and Felethorp. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2755.** Release by John Qwytfot, of Taverham, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of all his right in the turbary and heath they hold in Felethorp and Hevyngham. 8 Edward III. *Much injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2756.** Grant by William Syke of Causton to Philip, the prior of Mountjoy, of the 20*l.* that Walter, the prior, and the convent of Penteney are bound to him at the Annunciation, 18 Richard II. Saturday after the Apostles Philip and James, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2757.** Letters of attorney of John de Schelton, son of Nicholas de Schelton, empowering Roger Est, of Hacford, and William Wype, of Heveringlond to deliver seisin of the messuages, lands, and rent granted in **A. 2754.** Heveringlond, Tuesday the morrow of St. Wynwaloi the Abbot, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2758.** Release by Nigel de Foxelee, citizen of Norwich, to Robert de Shelton, son of John de Shelton, of all his right in land and 4*s.* yearly rent in Heveringlond. Norwich, Monday before the Annunciation, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2759.** Grant by John Fode, of Aylesham, and John de Hadischo, chaplains, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of the two messuages (one by the highway called 'Swyftfordelane' and the other in Heveringlond,) and all rents and tenements in Heveringlond, Causton, Brandeston, Swenigton, and Felethorp which they acquired of John, son of Nicholas de Schelton. Sunday . . . the Apostles Peter and Paul, 17 Edward III. *Seal. Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2760.** Grant by Richard Chaplain son of John de Colgate in Norwich, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence of Heveringlond of a piece of land in Thaverham. Thaverham, in the court of Sir John de Hestru, 23 October, 53 Henry III.

[Norf.] **A. 2761.** Grant by Walter Neel, of Heveringlond, and Alexander Fhis, of the same, to Sir John Fode, of Aylesham, chaplain, Sir John Froysel, vicar of Hocton, Sir John de Hadesco and Sir Philip Martin, of Sniterle, chaplains, of land in Heveringlond, formerly acquired of John de Schelton. Sunday before the Purification, 13 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Norf. **A. 2762.** Demise by William Lovell, prior of Mountjoy in Norfolk, to John the prior of the regular church of St. Faith in Horsham of all his pasture in Felthorp and Heverynglond, with faldage in the said towns east of a pond called 'Margary Ponde,' with land in a place called 'Cottes,' and 'le Redes,' for 12 years from Michaelmas last, paying 40*s.* yearly. 22 December, A.D. 1489, 5 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Note of grant by the same to the same of 'lez Toppynges' of all thorns growing on the land called 'Cottes,' and of 'lez sawles' for their fold from the wood in Heverynglond, viz. of "Salwes, hulver and thorn" during the said term.

[Norf.] **A. 2763.** Release by William son of John de Spanye to John son of Richard de Holwode, of Boton, chaplain, of all his right to the tenements in Heveringlond in which his father enfeoffed Richard de Holwode aforesaid. Saturday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2764.** Release by Roger Hace, of Heveringlond, to Sir John de Holwode, of Botone, chaplain, of all claim in a messuage with land in Heveringlond, part adjoining land called 'Schephus Wong,' part abutting on the lord of Gynay's land called 'Nine acres,' part at Launcesmille Hyl, and part in Rydecroft. Monday before St. Ambrose the Bishop, 5 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2765.** Release by John de Holwode, of Boton, chaplain, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of all claim in the above messuage and land in Heveringlond. Monday after St. Mark, St. Tiburcius, and St. Valerian, 5 Edward III.

[Leic.] **A. 2766.** Grant by Robert Coyne, of Pulteneye, to John Howan, of Pulteneye, and Emma his wife, for 10*l.*, of the moiety of a toft with buildings stretching on the north side of the great house, 6 feet wide, and land in Pulteneye lying near Waklonweye, in a place called 'Grundleswell,' between the roads by the windmill, in a place called 'Thenethebanlond,' on 'le Stonidole,' and 'hattedamishinde.' Witnesses:—Robert de Luteles, lord of Walecot', Elyas son of Robert de Exundun of Pulteneye, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2767.** Release by John de Byrston, of Cleye, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, of all his right to land in Irmynglond abutting east and west on the free land of Irmynglond church. Monday before St. Valentine the Martyr, 20 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2768.** Grant by Agnes, daughter of Geoffrey Schelle, of Felthorp, to Robert son of Roger of a piece of her land in Felthorp. Witnesses :— Roger de Felthorp, William Russel, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2769.** Release by Matilda, daughter of Goda le Pottere, of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of all her right in a messuage which Reginald le Pottere, of Heveringlond, her uncle, held in the said town. Saturday before St. Augustine the Apostle of the English, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2770.** Grant by Henry, son of Ralph Nalli, of Hevyngham, to Sir Roger Marretes, of Felthorp, parson of Fretenham church, of all his lands and tenements in Felthorp, Taverham, and Heverynglond which were formerly Geoffrey Starling's, except a croft called 'Oldecroft' and his meadow in Heveringlond. 23 March, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2771.** Grant by Henry son of John Wype of Dylham, to Geoffrey de Filby, rector of Felthorp, Simon Ver', rector of Ascheby, Adam de Illyngton and Roger Russel of a messuage and land in Heverynglond, part abutting on the road from Qweytgrene to Maugrepont, on the road from Heverynglond church to Kempesbrigge, upon Knodeswellehyl, abuttting on the road from Stantlyngcros to Swytforyebrigge, part at Larkesdrytes, at Sladelond, abutting on the road from Roger de Bryggate to Launcescroft, and on 'le Konewer.' Witnesses :—Roger Gyney, Geoffrey Malhoysel, knights, and others (named). Sunday after St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2772.** Release by Roger Hardegrey, citizen of Norwich, to Sir John Fode, of Aylesham, Sir John de Hadesco, chaplains, and Richard Storm, of Snyterle, of all his right to land, meadow, and pasture in Heveringlond, with the liberty of the moiety of one fold. Norwich, Thursday after St. Mathias the Apostle, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2773.** Grant by Robert son of John de Shelton to Nicholas de Shelton and Alice his wife, of a piece of land called 'Shepehous wong' in Heverynglond, abutting on the land of Roger de Gyney, knight. Sunday after the Circumcision, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2774.** Grant by John de Scheltone son of Nicholas de Sceltone to Sir John Fode, of Aylesham, Sir John de Hadesco, chaplains, and Richard Storm, of Smiterle, of the land, &c., in Heveringlond released to them in **A. 2772.** Sunday after St. Peter's chair, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2775.** Release by Richard Storm, of Snyturlee, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, of all his claim to two messuages in Heveringlond, one called 'Schelton-stede' in the highway called 'Swythfordlane,' the other called 'Kempestede,' adjoining the messuage called 'Hoylesyerd.' Witnesses :—Thomas de Gyney, lord of Brandeston, Roger de Gyney, lord of Heveringlond, and others (named). Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2776.** Release by John de Schelton, son of Nicholas de Schelton, to Sir John Fode, of Aylesham, Sir John de Hadesco, chaplains, and Richard Storm, of Snyterle, of all his right in two messuages, one by the highway called 'Snytforde,' and in land with liberty for one fold in Heveringlond, in pasture, &c., in Swenigton, in William Kempe, a *nativus*, and in 12*s.* yearly rent from tenements in Heveringlond, Causton, Swenigton, and Felethorp. Wednesday after St. Wynewaley the Abbot, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2777.** Release by the same to the same of all his right in land with the liberty of the moiety of one fold, meadow and pasture in Heveringlond. Tuesday after St. Mathias the Apostle, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2778.** Release by John, sometime rector of Brinton, and John Bronn, sometime rector of Takelistune, to Geoffrey, rector of Felthorp, of all their right in a messuage in Heveringlond. Sunday before St. Andrew the Apostle, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2779.** Release by John son of Robert Yvynte of Felthorp to Robert Spinc and John his brother of all his right in land in Felthorp. Witnesses :—Thomas de Estune, Amsell de Bayebury, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2780.** Grant by John de Bosco, of Brendilleye, to Thomas de Quitewelle, rector of Pheletorp, for 22*s.*, of an annual rent of 2*s.* ¾*d.* and two hens to be paid by the tenants specified for their tenements in Pheletorp. Witnesses :—Sir Godfrey de Bello Monte, Simon de Thaverham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2781.** Licence granted by Roger de Gyney, knight, lord of Heveringland, to Roger, William, and Bartholomew de Gyney to grant lands and rents to the value of 10*l.* of his fee in Heveringland, Swenigtone, and Dilham, to the prior and convent of St. Laurence of Heveringland, whose rents and profits are so attenuated that they do not suffice for their support. The Invention of Holy Cross, 22 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2782.** Letters of attorney of Roger de Gyney, knight, lord of Heveringlond, empowering William de Gyney, his brother, to put Sir Thomas, prior of St. Laurence [of Mountjoy], in full seisin of pasture in Heveringlond. Michaelmas, 22 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 2783.** Grant by Roger de Gyney, lord of Heveringlond, to the prior and convent of St. Laurence of Mountjoy, in Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of leave to pasture 100 sheep on his common pasture in Heveringlond, according to the gift of the late Sir William de Gyney, first founder of that house ; and also leave to pasture 200 more sheep there to increase their fold. Witnesses :—Sir Robert son of Roger, John de Claverigg', William de Kerdistune, Peter and William Rocelyn, Giles de Munpinzun, Richard de Belhus, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2784.** Grant by Roger de Gynay, knight, lord of Heveringlond, to the prior and convent of St. Laurence in Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of a messuage in Heveringlond called 'Old Fishpond' (*vetus vivarium*), a water mill called 'Lickemille,' land that was Eda Schiftehakel's, land in Sutfrid, in the assart of Rumholt, three diggings of turfs yearly, and leave to common 300 sheep in the common pasture of Heveringlond, to feed 5 cows with his own animals and 6 pigs in his park at acorn time; 4*s.* yearly rent in Heveringlond, the land called 'Sutwellewong,' land at Sutwelle and an alder bed. Guytone, St. Mark's day, 21 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2785.** Grant by William Lovell, the prior, and the convent of St. Laurence of Mountjoy to Bartholomew Kyng and Robert Barker, both of Felthorp, of a close called 'Lykmyllecloos' in Heverynglond and four pieces of land in Felthorp, three abutting on the common way called 'Attilbriggewey,' and one called 'Bromlond,' paying 2*s.* 9*d.* yearly: John Godeale, clerk, and Richard Herrysson being appointed to deliver seisin. 31 May, A.D. 1490, 5 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 2786.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of St. Laurence of Mountjoy to Thomas Brampton, esquire, of their pasture, marsh, turbary, &c., called 'lez Hassokkes' in Felthorp, lying between the commons of Felthorp and Hevyngham and abutting on the road from Norwich to Causton Woodrowe: Thomas Cryne and Thomas Abbes being appointed to deliver seisin. 2 September, A.D. 1489, 5 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2787.** Grant by William atte Lyng, son of John atte Lyng, of Felthorp, to Adam atte Lyng, of the same, his brother, and Alice his wife of land in Felthorp. Sunday the feast of St. Agnes the Virgin, 14 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2788.** Grant by Roger de Gynay, knight, lord of Heveringlond, to Thomas, the prior, and the canons of St. Laurence's, Heveringlond, that none of his bondmen shall implead them in his court by reason of any plea or trespass. Witnesses :—Sir Roger de Bylneye, knight, and others (named). Brandestone, the morrow of the Annunciation, 34 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 2789.** Grant by John Tyrel, of Manyngton, brother and heir of Hugh Tyrel, to Matilda, late the wife of William de Hewelle, of land in Irmynglond abutting on the free land of St. Andrew's church. Friday in Easter week, 18 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 2790.** Grant by Alexander Fyhs, of Heveringlond, to Sir John Fode, of Aylesham, Sir John de Hadesco, chaplains, and Richard Storm, of Snyterle, of all his goods and chattels in the capital messuage called 'Scheltonestede' and in the lands and tenements called 'Scheltonelondes.' Tuesday the morrow of St. Wynewaloy the Abbot, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2791.** Grant by William Vicari, of Heverynghlond, Agnes his wife, and Joan her sister, daughter of William ate Lathe, to John Hare, of the same, of a piece of meadow in Heverynghlond, abutting southward on the running water coming from the water mill of the prior and convent of Mountjoy. Sunday after the Ascension, 12 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2792.** Grant by Alan de Riburgh, carpenter, to Roger Neuman, of Felthorp, of land in Felthorp. Tuesday before St. Luke the Evangelist. 8 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 2793.** Demise by John, the prior, and the canons of Mountjoy to John ate Mille of Heveringlond, for his life, of a water mill called 'Licemille,' he giving them a quarter of eels yearly and one marc rent. The prior and convent shall have all other fishings, and if the mill house fall into decay they will provide timber and straw to rebuild it, and the said John all other materials, he keeping the old timber. The said John shall grind as much wheat and barley for them as he can yearly. Sunday after St. Augustine, 49 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2794.** Grant by John Lance to the canons of St. Laurence of Heveriglond in frank almoin, of land in Heveriglond by William de Gynei's tillage called 'Hyl,' for the souls of himself and of Juliana Walter, late the wife of John de Stradebroc. Witnesses :—Sir Peter de Nereford, Sir Simon Peche, Peter Houel, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2795.** Grant by William Chelle to Nicholas Herman of land in Felthorp called 'Chelluscroft.' Sunday before St. Agnes the Virgin. 17 Edward II.

[Leic.] **A. 2796.** Grant by John le Wrighte and Emma his wife to Sir John de Pulteneye, knight, and James Spigurnel of a messuage and 16 acres in Pulteneye. Witnesses :—Sirs Richard Egebaston and Ralph de Stanlowe, knights, and others (named). Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 22 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2797.** Grant by William Blakeman, of Heveringlond, to Richard Cole, Robert Mayster, and Robert Warde, chaplain, and Thomas his brother, of Welingham, of 4*d.* yearly rent issuing out of land in Felthorp in Bastardus Croft, adjoining on the east the mound (*foveam*) stretching by the common moor of Felthorp. Wednesday the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2798.** Grant by Simon son of Adam Attechyrche, of Gymingham, and Joan his wife to Thomas de Qwytewelle, rector of Pheletorp, for 20 marcs, of their land called 'Miklecroft' in Pheletorp parish, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs Godfrey de Bellomonte, Thomas Bardolf, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2799.** Grant by Godwin Tolke, son of William Tolke, to John Lance of land in Heveringlond in the field of Tuet, abutting on Richard de Tueyt's alder bed. Witnesses:—William de Gisneto, lord of Heveringlond, Peter and Roger his brothers, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2800.** Grant by Sir Thomas de Nerford, knight, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of leave to acquire the messuage that John de Shelton held of his fee in Heveringlond, except the pond, lands, and tenements that John de Holneston acquired of Shelton. Monday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2801.** Grant by William Blakeman, of Heverynglond, to Sir Geoffrey de Filby, parson of the church of Felthorp, William Warde, burgess of Lynne, and Robert his son, of land in Heverynglond. Feast of St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 1 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 2802.** Release by Roger, son of Roger de Gyneto, to John Launce of the service due from the tenement that John Carald held of Cristiana, Roger's mother, in Heveringlond. Witnesses:—Sir Simon Peche, Peter Houel, John de Sceltune, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2803.** Grant by Thomas de Byntre, John de Foxlee, Thomas de Worthstede and Roger de Oulton to Peter, rector of Irmynglond, of land in Irmynglond, and the rents and services that John de Cokefeld, knight, was wont to receive yearly for a tenement in Irmynglond, together with the advowson of the church there. Saturday the feast of St. John the Evangelist, 17 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 2804.** Grant by William Blakeman, of Heveringlond, to Sir Geoffrey, rector of Felthorp, Martin de Taveram, Richard Cole, burgess of Linne, and Robert Mayster of land called 'Coldhom Yerd' abutting on Hasus close and a chase (*schasia*) lying between Hasus close and the road from Caustune to Norwich, in Heveringlond, and 4*d.* yearly rent paid by William Holstune for 'Hasus rente.' Thursday after St. Dunstan, 8 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2805.** Grant by Godwin Tolke to John Launce of a piece of land in the field of Chenyt in exchange for a piece of land in Heveringlond called 'Baldewynesrode.' Witnesses:—Peter de Bilney, Richer and Geoffrey de Westgate, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2806.** Release by Roger de Bilneye, knight, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of land in Heveringlond lying in the tillage called 'Schephuswong,' and adjoining land called 'Nine Acres.' Sunday before St. Faith the Virgin, 6 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2807.** (1.) Letters of attorney of Roger de Bylneye, knight, appointing Peter Blakeman, of Heveringlond, to receive seisin in his name of land in Felthorp which he acquired of Ralph Nally. Sunday after the Conception, 18 Edward II.

(2.) Letters of attorney of the same for William Wylymot, of Heveringlond, to deliver seisin to the prior and canons of Mountjoy of the land in Felthorp he acquired of Thomas, rector of Felthorp. Morrow of St. James the Apostle, beginning of 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

(3.) Letters of attorney of the same for Peter Blakeman, of Heveringlond, to give Sir Peter, the prior, and the canons of Mountjoy full seisin of land in Felthorp. Sunday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

(4.) Grant by Geoffrey, parson of Felthorp, and Roger Russel to Sir John Brown, parson of Tacolston, Sir Roger, perpetual vicar of Heverynglond, Sir John, perpetual vicar of Hokton, Sir Peter de Loringset, chaplain, and Walter Parmenter, of Drayton, of their lands and tenements formerly Roger's, son of William de Bilneye, in Felthorp, Heveringlond, Hevyngham, Horsford, and Taverham, which they acquired with other tenements of John de Middelton, Margery his wife, Baldrey de Taverham, and Margaret his wife by fine in the King's Court. Tuesday after St. Hilary, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2808.** Grant by Roger de Bilneye, knight, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of a messuage with croft and land in Heveringlond; part of the land adjoining Schephuswong, part abutting on the lord of Gyney's tillage called 'Nine Acres,' part in the tillage called 'Launces Millehil,' part in Ridecroft, abutting on the road from Thwyt to Licke Mille. Thursday the feast of St. Ambrose the Bishop, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2809.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Nicholas de Scheltone, son of Sir John de Scheltone, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of all her right to six acres in Heveringlond in the tillage called 'Schephus Wong.' Wednesday after St. Faith the Virgin, 6 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2810.** Release by John de Lanegate, of Pheletorp, to Thomas de Qwytewelle, rector of Pheletorp, of all his claim to a piece of land in Pheletorp parish. Witnesses:—Simon de Taverham, Nicholas de Hestun, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2811.** Release by John de Scheltone, son of Nicholas de Scheltone, to Sirs John Fode, of Aylesham, chaplain, John Froysel, vicar of Hocton, John de Hadesco and Philip Martin, of Sniterle, chaplains, of all his right in two pieces of land in Heveringlond, in tillages called 'Schephus Wong' and 'le Nether Ryd' respectively. Thursday after the Purification, commencement of 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2812.** Grant by William, son of Roger Henecote, of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence of Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of land in Heveringlond abutting on the road from Lickemille to Heveringlond church, which they have by feoffment of Margaret, daughter of William Henecote. Witnesses:—Sir William le Giney, John Launce, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2813.** Grant by Matilda de Hewelle to Sir Peter de Birstone, rector of Irminglond, of land in Irminglond. Sunday before St. Edmund the Archbishop, 1 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2814.** Release by John de Cokefeld, knight, son of John de Cokefeld, knight, to William de Birston, parson of a third part of Itringham church, of all actions and demands concerning land and services in Irminglond or the advowson of Irminglond church, according to the grant by which Robert de Thyrseford, rector of a moiety of Leringsete church, enfeoffed the said William. Melton, Friday before St. Faith the Virgin, 13 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2815.** Grant by Thomas at Wode, of Heveringlond, to Master John de Godewiche, rector of Croydon, Robert Warde, rector of Folbynge, and Robert Maister of land in Felthorp, adjoining the common way called 'Heglane' and the common heath called 'Norewoodheye.' Thursday after St. Dunstan the Bishop, 8 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2816.** Grant by Geoffrey, rector of Felthorp, to Master John Godwyk, rector of Croydune, and Robert Warde, rector of Bu . . ., of a messuage with croft and land and a rent of 4*d.* in Felthorp, a heath called 'Lingdole,' 4*d.* yearly rent issuing from land abutting on the common heath called 'Northwodeheythe' and other lands in Felthorp and Heveringlond; a chace in Heveringlond abutting on Hasus Clos; 4*d.* yearly rent for 'Hasus rente,' and 4*d.* rent issuing from land in Felthorp in Bastardus croft. Saturday before the Purification, 11 Richard II. *Seal. Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2817.** Release by Alice and Joan, daughters of William Heppelond, of Coltone, to Roger Marrete, rector of Fretenham, and Mabel their mother, of all their right in land called 'Gildene Halfakyr' in Felthorp. Monday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 18 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2818.** Grant by Ranulf son of Robert de Heylisdon to Thomas de Quitewelle, rector of Pheletorp, for 3*s.*, of 3*d.* of his yearly rent issuing from land in Pheletorp. Witnesses:—Simon de Thaverham and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2819.** Grant by Roger de Gynay, knight, lord of Heveringlond, to the prior and convent of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of four pieces of land, lying in Heveringlond and called 'Nine Acres,' 'le Brodelond,' and Rokeslond,' and a piece by the road leading from the lord's rabbit warren to Mountjoy, quit of all services, for four years from Michaelmas, 16 Edward II. Gugeton, nativity of the Virgin Mary, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2820.** Grant by Nicholas Rydel, of Wroxham, to Thomas de Qwytewelle, rector of Felthorp, for 6*l.* 12*s.*, of 10*s.* 9½*d.* and one hen yearly rent in Felthorp, issuing from the tenement the said Thomas holds, a tenement called 'Payneslond,' land in Basterescroft, &c. 8 June, 23 Edward I. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2821.** Release by Roger Heylewys, of Irminglond, to John Fode, of Aleysham, rector of Irminglond, of land in Irminglond in the place called 'Bossesfeld,' which John acquired of Emma, Roger's mother. Thursday the feast of Ascension, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2822.** Grant by Peter, rector of Irmynglond, to Sirs Thomas, rector of Brandestone, Geoffrey, rector of Hunwrthe, and John Fode, of Aylesham, chaplain, of land in Irmynglond and the rents and services that John de Cokefeld, knight, used to receive for a tenement in Irmynglond, with the advowson of the church there. Witnesses:—Thomas Gynay, lord of Brandeston, Roger Gynay, lord of Heveringlond, and others (named). Sunday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2823.** Grant by William de Ginet' to Luke Lance of his tillage in Heveringland called 'Sepehus,' in exchange for a toft and land at Chopethorn and at Staneling. Witnesses:—William de Witewell, William de Leonibus, of Winchingham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2824.** Release by John, son of Richard de Ely, of Norwich, to Alice late the wife of Nicholas de Scheltone, son of John de Scheltone, knight, of all his right to land in Heveringlond in the tillage called 'Schephus Wong.' Saturday before Michaelmas, 6 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2825.** Grant by Thomas Clerke, prior of Mountjoy, to Henry Fermour, of Estbarsham, of his fold course and pasture in Mountjoy and Felthorp with his great close called 'Cootes Close' and all liberties, common of pasture, shacke, &c., for 7 years from the feast of St. John the Baptist last, paying 14*l.*, viz. 5*l.* in hand toward the sustentation and reparation of the monastery, and 26*s.* 8*d.* each year till the last and then 20*s.* The prior shall find yearly sufficient 'hyrdell, byndyng, and salues' for Henry's flock, a barrel of 'terre' every second year, and a close house with lock and key to lay in the wool till sold, &c. June 28, 8 Henry VIII. *Seal. English.*

[Norf.] **A. 2826.** Grant by Elviva de Thaverham, daughter of Baldry atte Church, to Richard de Norwico, chaplain, son of John de Colegate, of land in Thaverham in the field called 'Westcroft.' Witnesses:—John de Estrus, knight, Nicholas de Thaverham, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2827.** Grant by Alice, relict of Peter le Neuman, of Phelethorp, to Roger her son, for 17*s.*, of land in Phelethorp, to be held of St. Margaret's church, Phelethorp, by a service of 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Simon de Taverham, John Bardolf, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2828.** Grant by John, son of Nicholas de Scheltone, of Heveringlond, to Walter Nel and Alexander Fys, both of Heveringlond, of an inclosure called 'Tolkesker' and land called 'le Nether Rid' in Heveringlond. Sunday after Epiphany, 13 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2829.** Release by Peter, son of Peter Blakeman, of Heveringlond, to John his brother, of all right in the said John's lands, except an acre and a half in Felthorp, in a place called 'Bastardescrof,' that John has pawned to him. Monday before St. Barnabas, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2830.** Grant by Roger, son of Roger the parson of Heveringlond, to John Launce, of Heveringlond, of 3*d.* yearly rent, issuing from a piece of land in the field of Heveringlond called 'Buznnesthrerode' and a turbary abutting on the ditch of Heveringlond park. Witnesses:—William de Giney, Peter and Roger his brothers, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2831.** (1.) Release by Cicely, daughter of Richard de Holwode, to Richard de Holwode, her father, of all her right in land and a portion of a messuage in Boton, and in a tenement in Heveringlond except a rod which he gave her. Wednesday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 7 Edward II.

Underwritten: "Queratur illa carta inter cartas Rogeri Hace." *Copy?*

Annexed: (2.) Grant by Peter de Bylneye, of Heveringlond, to John son of William de Tweyt, for 50*s.*, of land with a messuage that William, John's father, formerly held in Heveringlond, paying 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir William de Gineto, Roger his brother, John Launce, and others (named).

Underwritten as above. Copy?

[Norf.] **A. 2832.** Grant by Richard de Gloce, of Westone, chaplain, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of the tenement they held by feoffment of Nicholas Bardolf in Taverham, paying him 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Baldry de Taverham, John le Hestru, of the same, and others (named). 11 April, 7 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2833.** Grant by Roger de Gyney, knight, to Roger Hace, of Heveringlond, of a messuage in Heveringlond, paying a capon yearly. Witnesses:—Roger de Bylneye, knight, and others (named). Monday in Easter week, 17 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 2834.** Grant by Hugh son of Agnes of Heveringlond to John Launce, of the same, for 16*s.*, of a piece of land in Heveringlond, paying 2*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Westgate, Peter de Bylney, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2835.** Grant by Alice late the wife of Nicholas de Scheltone, son of Sir John de Scheltone, knight, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of six acres in Heveringlond in the tillage called 'Schephus Wong.' Sunday before St. Faith the Virgin, 6 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2836.** Grant by Simon son of Adam Attechyrche, of Gymigham, and Joan his wife, to Thomas de Qwytewelle, rector of Pheletorp, for 20 marcs, of land called 'Miklecroft' in Pheletorp, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Godfrey de Bellomonte, Sir Thomas Bardolf, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2837.** Grant by Alice late the wife of Nicholas de Scheltone, son of Sir John de Scheltone, knight, to Sir Roger de Bilneye, knight, of six acres in Heveringlond in the tillage called 'Schephus Wong.' Wednesday after Michaelmas, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2838.** Grant by Nicholas Lombe, of Heverynglond, to Walter Couperc, of the same, of a pightel with land in Heverynglond. Saturday before Ascension Day, 18 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 2839.** Demise by Philip, the prior, and the canons of Mountjoy to Sir John Kelsale *alias* Kenshale, chaplain, by way of mortgage for 10*l.* paid them out of hand, of 14 acres in a field called 'Cootys' in Felthorp, bounded on the west by a road dividing the parishes of Felthorp and Heveringlond, for 30 years from Michaelmas next, unless they repay the said 10*l.* within that term: he paying 6*d.* and a hen yearly. Conversion of St. Paul, [10 Richard II.] *Copy of* **A. 2880.**

[Norf.] **A. 2840.** Release by Thomas son of Adam de Wode, of Heveringlond, to Alan le Mazonn, of the same, of all his right to two messuages, one called 'Hacesmes' lying by Munjoye Grene, and land, part lying in Likemillecroft, in Heveringlond. Sunday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 24 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2841.** Grant by Roger Hace, of Heveringlond, to Matilda, Joan, and Beatrice his daughters, of a messuage with croft at Thweyt in Heveringlond and land in the field called 'Likmillecroft.' Sunday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 10 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2842.** Grant by John son of Richard de Holwode, of Boton, chaplain, to Roger Hace, of Heveringlond, of a messuage with eight pieces of land in Heveringlond, part of the land lying at 'le Schephuswong,' part in the place called 'Garbrodland,' part in 'le Toftlond, part in Lyckemilnecroft. Thursday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 3 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2843.** Grant by John Haz, of Heveringlond, to the canons of St. Laurence's Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of a ditch in Heveringlond by land called 'le ridde.' Witnesses:—Sir William le Gyney, William his son, Roger le Giney, John Launce, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2844.** Demise by Sir John, the prior, and the canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, to John, son of Adam Herberd, of Thaverham, of land in Thaverham for six years from Michaelmas last, 21 Edward III., he paying each year at the Purification nine combs (*cumbas*) of good dung and carrying them to the priory at his own cost. Michaelmas, 21 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2845.** Grant by John atte Mylle of Heverynglond to William atte Lathe, William Barsham and John atte Forythe, of the same, of meadow in Heverynglond abutting on the common watercourse. Monday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2846.** Release by Richard Storm, of Snyturlee, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy of Heveringlond of all his right in two messuages in Heveringlond, one called 'Scheltonestede,' by Swytfordelane, the other called 'Kempestede' adjoining a messuage called 'Hoylesyerd.' Wednesday the feast of St. Margaret, 19 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2847.** Grant by Baldric son of Nicholas de Taverham, and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of John Qwhytfot, to Sir Geoffrey de Filby, parson of the church of Felthorp, of land that was the said John's in Felthorp. Witnesses: — Roger Gyney, knight, Robert de Yelverton, and others (named). Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 39 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 2848.** Grant by John de Schelton, son of Nicholas de Schelton, to Sirs John Fode, of Aylesham, chaplain, John Froysel, vicar of Hocton, John de Hadesco and Philip Martin, of Sniterle, chaplains, of land in Heveringlond, part in the tillage called 'Schephus Wong.' Monday before the Purification, 13 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2849.** Grant by John son of Geoffrey de Felthorp, to Mabel his mother, of four messuages, a mill, lands, and 3*s.* rent with liberty of one fold in Felthorp, which he lately acquired of her, for her life, with reversion to himself after her death. Saturday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2850.** Grant by Roger son of William de Bilneye, to John Whitfot and Margery his wife of a messuage and lands in Felthorp, Heverynglond, Horsford, and Taverham. Witnesses:—William Geney, Peter de Ty, knights, and others (named). Wednesday after Christmas, 11 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2851.** Grant by Hugh son of Agnes de Heveringlond, to John Launce of land and meadow in Heveringlond. Witnesses:—William de Gisney, Peter and Roger his brothers, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2852.** Grant by Robert Batalye, of Sweningtone, to the canons of St. Laurence of Heveringlond in frank almoin of pasture called 'Prestesmeude,' lying by Tweit of Heveringlond. Witnesses: — Sir William Gyney, Roger his son, John Launce, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 2853.** Grant by Henry le Knave, of Pheletorp, to Thomas de Qwytewelle, rector of Pheletorp, of land in Pheletorp in the tillage called 'Flaxcroft.' Witnesses: — Simon de Taverham, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2854.** Grant by John de Middelton and Margery his wife to Baldric de Taverham and Margaret his wife of land that was John Qwhitfot's in Felthorp, and lands and tenements in Taverham. Wednesday after St. Valentine, 34 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2855.** Grant by Cicely, daughter of Richard le Leche, of Thewt in Heveringlond, to John Launce, of the same, of land in Heveringlond, and in Brademedues abutting on the running water from Likemille towards Sustford. Witnesses:—Roger de Gyneyto, Peter de Bilneye, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2856.** Grant by Walter Est, of Suenigton, to the prior and brethren of St. Laurence of Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of the homage and service of Reginald Chaplain, son of Gocelin de Suanton, viz., an apple yearly rent which he was wont to pay for the rent and tenement of Juliana Frere, viz., for a yearly rent of 6*d.* and a hen. Witnesses:—Robert Batayle, John Launce, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2857.** Award of Robert de Houtone, John de Brunham, Richard de Berneye and Nicholas de Rudham, arbitrators, absolving the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond from the payment of tithes of the hay growing in the places called 'Lyckemylnedam' and 'la Launde' in Heveringlond parish, and of the wool and lambs of their flocks, demanded by Sir Thomas, perpetual vicar of Heveringlond. Norwich Cathedral, ij Idus Julii (*sic*), A.D. 1320. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2858.** Grant by William Dowsyng, of Heverynglond, to Geoffrey, rector of Felthorp, Martin Taverham and Roger Russel of meadow in Felthorp. Saturday after the Epiphany, 50 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2859.** Release by John de Scheltone, son of Nicholas de Scheltone, to Sirs John Fode, of Aylesham, chaplain, John Froysel, vicar of Hocton, John de Hadesco, and Philip Martyn, of Snyterle, chaplains, of land in Heveringlond in the tillages called 'Schephus Wong' and 'Nether Ryd.' Sunday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 15 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2860.** Grant by Alan le Mazonn, of Heverynglond, to Sir John Fode, parson of the church of Irmynglond, and John Ruddock, of Ling, of land in Heverynglond. Wednesday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2861.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Roger Hace, of Heverynglond, to Alan le Masonn, of the same, of land in Heverynglond. Saturday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2862.** Grant by Roger, son of Geoffrey Marrette, of Felthorp, parson of the church of Fretenham, to Roger Russel, of Taverham, of a messuage, &c., in Felthorp, and William Gele his bondman, &c. Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 24 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2863.** Grant by Baldric, son of Nicholas de Taverham, and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of John Qwhytfot, to Sir Geoffrey de Filby, parson of Felthorp, of all the lands and tenements the said John and Margery his wife acquired of Roger, son of William de Bilneye, in Felthorp, Heverynglond, Hevyngham, Horsford, and Taverham. Witnesses:—Thomas Geney, Roger Geney, Geoffrey Maloysel, knights, and others (named). Sunday the feast of all Saints, 34 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 2864.** Grant by William son of Roger Henecote, of Heveringland, to Agnes his sister, for her support, of a piece of turbary in Heveringlond in a place called 'Deppol.' Witnesses:—Roger and William de Gineya, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2865.** Grant by John son of Hugh son of Agnes de Heveringlond to the prior and canons of St. Laurence's, Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of the homage and service of Reginald de Molendino, of Heveringlond, viz. 1*d.* yearly rent for a messuage with land in Heveringlond. Witnesses:—Sir William de Gyneyto, Roger his brother, John Launce, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2866.** Grant by William son of Roger Hennecote, of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence's, Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of a piece of turbary in Heverynglond, with fishery, &c., lying in Deppoyl. Salle, in the full hundred of Eynisford, Thursday after St. John the Baptist, 3 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 2867.** Grant by William son of Roger Henekote, of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence's, Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of a piece of turbary in Heveringlond which they have by feoffment of William, son of Geoffrey Henekote, his uncle. Witnesses:—Sir William de Gyney, Robert Bardolph, rector of Botun, Robert Batalye, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2868.** Grant by Margaret daughter of William Henecote, of Heveringlond, to the canons of St. Laurence's, Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of land at Swtwelle in Heveringlond. Witnesses:—Sir William le Gyney, William his son, Roger le Gyney, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2869.** Demise by Margaret daughter of William Henecote, of Heveringlond, to the canons of St. Laurence's, Heveringlond of the above land at Swtwelle in Heveringlond for fifteen years from Michaelmas, A.D. 1278. Witnesses:—Sir William le Gyney, William his son, Roger le Gyney, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2870.** Release by Peter de Gyney and Walter Neel, of Heveringlond, to Sirs John Fode, of Haylesham, and John de Hadesco, chaplains, and Richard Storm, of Snyterle, of all their right in land in Heveringlond, abutting on the highway towards Swytford. Monday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2871.** Bond of William de Sculham with regard to the chapel he has erected in his court of Walton, that it shall in no wise prejudice the mother church of Walton, but the chaplain shall swear fealty to the church; that the chaplains there shall not receive the confession of any parishioner of Walton, and shall pay over any offerings they may receive belonging to the church, &c. Witnesses:—Robert de Alenzun, prior of Westacre, an Augustine monk, Master Robert de Billeneya, Geoffrey de Hecham.

Endorsed: "Merselond."

[Norf.] **A. 2872.** Grant by Alexander Mabil, of Felthorp, to Robert, son of Godwin Herman, of land in Thoftes in Felthorp, with reversion to John and Nicholas his brother (*sic*). Witnesses:—William Russel, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2873.** Release by Robert son of John de Shelton, to Nicholas de Shelton and Alice his wife of all his right in land in Heveringlond called 'Shepehouswong,' on condition that if the said Nicholas and Alice, and Thomas their son, hold the moiety of the said manor, except the above land, beyond the term of three years from Michaelmas next, according to the grant thereof made by himself and John de Schelton to them and Richard de Ely, Katherine his wife, and John their son, he may distrain on the said moiety for 15*l.* as half of 30*l.* mentioned in the said grant. Sunday after the Purification, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2874.** Release by Laurence le Neuman, of Felthorp, to Roger his brother of the land that he acquired of Alice his mother in Felthorp. Sunday before St. Valentine the Martyr, 8 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 2875.** Grant by Nicholas Rydel, of Wroxham, to Thomas de Qwitewell, rector of Pheletorp, for 27*s.* 6*d.*, of 6*s.* 4*d.* of his yearly rent, which the said Thomas paid him for lands and tenements in Pheletorp; paying a root of ginger yearly. Witnesses:—Simon de Thaverham, Nicholas de Hestru, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2876.** Release by Matilda late the wife of Alan Carpenter, of Ryburw, to Roger le Neweman, of Felthorp, of all her right in land in Felthorp that Roger acquired of Alan or herself. Sunday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, end of 9 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 2877.** Grant by John Drury, of Felthorp, son of Roger atte Lyng, of the same, deceased, to Adam atte Lyng, son of John atte Lyng, both of Felthorp, of land in Felthorp. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Marete, Ralph Nally, John Spynk, and others (named). Wednesday the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 7 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2878.** Grant by John le Len, of Quitewell, to Adam Atteling, of Felthorp, of a messuage in Felthorp. Witnesses:—Baldric de Taverham, John le Estru, and others (named). Palm Sunday, 2 Edward III.

Norf. **A. 2879.** Licence to John Fode and John de Hadescho, chaplains, to grant to the prior and convent of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, two messuages, lands and 7*s.* 7*d.* rent in Heverynglond, Causton, Brandeston, Swenyngton and Frethorp, to provide a canon to celebrate daily for the souls of the said John Fode and John de Shelton. Westminster, 20 April, 17 Edward III. *Copy.*

Endorsed: Similar licence to Thomas de Geneye, knight, Adam de Hylyngton, and Richard de Catton to grant to the same a mill, a messuage, two tofts, land, and 3*s.* 3*d.* rent in Felthorp and Heverynglond, to provide a canon, in addition to those already in the convent, to celebrate daily for their souls. Westminster, 3 May, 33 Edward III. *Copy.*

A. 2880. Original of **A. 2839.** *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2881.** Grant by Thomas, rector of Brandeston, Geoffrey, rector of Huneworthe, and John Fode, of Aylesham, chaplain, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of land in Irmynglond abutting east and west on the free land of Irmynglond church. Sunday before St. Valentine the Martyr, 20 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 2882.** Grant by John de Middelton, Margery his wife, Baldric son of Nicholas de Taverham, and Margaret his wife, to Sir Geoffrey, parson of Felthorp church, and Roger Russel, of Felthorp, of all their lands and tenements with faldage in Felthorp that were formerly John Qwhitfot's, and a messuage and land in Taverham, part called 'John Tommes' croft,' part under Bromhil, and part in Northcroft. Saturday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 40 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Norf. **A. 2883.** Grant by John Smyth, of Estbarsham, Norfolk, to Robert Knyght, of Walsingham, of a yard 'clepid Capon yerd' in Estbarsham and land held by copy of the manor of Thomas Welby, esquire, in the same town, lying at Wyncokkis gappe and Marchall Cros, for 10*s.*, to be paid 5*s.* at once and 5*s.* next Michaelmas. Robert shall have free entry and issue into the lands at Michaelmas next, provided that Smyth set him clear for the fine of the year and land, according to the custom of the manor. 14 March, 11 Henry VII. *English.*

[Norf.] **A. 2884.** Demise by John, the prior, and the canons of Mountjoy in Heverynglond to William Blakeman, of Heverynglond, of their watermill called 'Leke,' with half the fishery belonging; for five years from Michaelmas, 31 Edward III., paying 3 quarters and 4 bushels each of barley and of wheat yearly. William shall procure the workmen necessary for the mill, and the prior and canons shall pay their wages, and shall find a man to cleanse the running water from the mill to Tolkester, William providing another man at his own cost and paying the tithe yearly to Heverynglond church. Other covenants specified. Sunday after St. Faith the Virgin, 31 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2885.** Indenture witnessing that whereas the prior and brethren of Mountjoy in Heveringlond have granted to John le Schelton 11 marcs and two stones of wool yearly rent for life from their lands and tenements in Heveringlond and Felethorp, and after his death will provide a fit chaplain to celebrate for ever for the souls of himself and Nicholas and Alice his father and mother; he has granted them that as long as they pay him 5½ marcs and one stone of wool yearly for life, they shall be exonerated from their said grant. St. Laurence's church in Heveringlond, Sunday after St. Benedict the Abbot, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2886.** Grant by John Qwytfot, of Taverham, to Sir Martin, rector of Breydeston, and Sir Thomas, vicar of Heveringlond, of all his turbary and heath in Felthorp, Heveringlond, and Hevingham. Friday after St. Dunstan the Archbishop, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2887.** Grant by Herric Smith, of Hevyngham, and Katherine his wife, to William Blakeman, of Heverynglond, of land in Felthorp, abutting on land of Sir Roger de Genei, knight. Saturday after Easter, 29 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2888.** Grant by Byppa, relict of Alexander atte Grene of Pheletorp, to Thomas de Qwytewelle, rector of Pheletorp, of a piece of land in Pheletorp; paying therefor yearly an apple on St. James's day. Witnesses:—Simon de Taverham, Nicholas de Estru, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2889.** Release by Philip son of Robert de Wichingham, to John Launce of all his right in land in Heveringlond called 'Brendelond,' which he held of Luke Launce, of Heveringlond. Witnesses:—Sir Simon Pech', Sir Roger de Gesnei, Robert Howell, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2890.** Confirmation by John, bishop of Norwich of a grant by Simon son of Robert to St. Benedict's, Ramsey, of land in Len, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Thomas Birtone, Master Walter de Calna, Geoffrey, dean of Norwich, and others (named). [A.D. 1200–1214?] *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2891.** Grant by John Blakeman, of Heveringlond, to Sirs John Fode, of Aylesham, chaplain, John Froysel, vicar of Hocton, and John de Hadesco, chaplain, of land called 'Heyresyord' in the tillage of Heveringlond. Wednesday after St. Faith the Virgin, 11 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2892.** Release by William de Muklehil, of Swenyngton, and Roger Perer, of Holt, to Sir John Broun, rector of Tacolston, and Sir Geoffrey, rector of Felthorp, of all their right in a messuage in Heverynglond, which they together with Peter de Springwell acquired of Thomas de Wode, of Heverynglond, and which John and Geoffrey hold by feoffment of the said Peter, abutting on the common pasture called 'Montjoye grene.' Monday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 46 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2893.** Grant by Roger Heylwys, of Irmyglond, to Sir John Fode, of Aylesham, rector of St. Andrew the Apostle's, Irmyglond, of land in Irmyglond. Sunday before St. Dunstan the Bishop, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2894.** Release by John de Holwode, of Boton, chaplain, son of Richard de Holwode, to Sir Roger de Bilneye, knight, of a messuage with croft and land in Heveringlond, part adjoining Schephus Wong, part abutting on the lord of Gyney's tillage called 'Nine Acres,' part at Launce Mille Hil, part in Ridecroft, abutting on the road to Licke Mille. Wednesday before St. Ambrose the Bishop, 5 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2895.** Grant by William atte Lyng to Adam atte Lyng, his brother, both of Felthorp, of land in Felthorp. Sunday after the Apostles Simon and Jude, 14 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2896.** Grant by Thomas Estrild, of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, in frank almoin of a messuage in Heveringlond. Monday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 10 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2897.** Demise by Sir Robert Sutton, canon of Hiclyng in the priory of Mountjoy, to John Jervesse of three closes belonging to Mountjoy priory, for five years, paying 8 marcs yearly. Heverynglond, 26 September, 17 Henry VII. *English. Much injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2898.** Grant by Robert Gosselyn, dyer, of Norwich and Juet' his wife, daughter and heir of Henry Colyn of Felthorp, to Roger Russel of Felthorp and Margaret his wife of all the lands and tenements that were Colyn's in Felthorp. Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 36 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2899.** Grant by Simon son of Adam atte Chyrche of Gymingham, and Joan his wife to Thomas de Qwytewelle, rector of Felthorp, for 20 marcs, of land called 'Mecclecrof' in Felthorp. Witnesses:—Sir Godfrey de Bellomonte, Sir Thomas Bardolf, Simon de Taverham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2900.** Confirmation by Simon abbot of Cluny of a grant by Andruynus formerly abbot of Cluny, to the sub-prior of the house at Lewes in England, of a pension of 50*s.* from portions in 'la Hyde,' Southrye, 'la Boure' and Bynham in Chagelegh, dated at Lewes, 1 May, A.D. 1355. Paris, 7 April, A.D. 1363. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2901.** Release by Thomas Estrild of Heveringlond to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, of all his right to a messuage [in Heveringlond] which his father held of the said canons for life. Wednesday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 10 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2902.** Grant by the prior and convent of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, to Thomas Estrild, Margaret his wife, and Estrilda his mother, for their lives, of a messuage with house thereon in Heveringlond, paying 21*d.* yearly. Friday before St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian, 10 Edward III.

A. 2903. Duplicate of **A. 2901,** omitting the mention of Estrild's father.

[Norf.] **A. 2904.** Grant by John até Mille of Heveringlond, to Walter Coupere of Hachustune, William Dousing of Heveringlond, Robert Warde, chaplain, and Thomas his brother of Welingham, of land in Heveringlond abutting on the highway from Standingcros to Swythfordelane, and meadow in Felthorp. Sunday after the Purification, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2905.** Grant by Adam Gregg of Westwalton, to Simon Baret and John Neland of a messuage with a toft and land in Walpole and Westwalton, with the right of having *liberum taurum et liberum aprum*, which were Juliana's, late the wife of Richard de Betele formerly bedel of the University of Cambridge. 20 February, 11 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 2906.** Grant by Nicholas son of Geoffrey Rydel of Wroxham, to Ralph son of Richard le Paumer of Stanehale, of land in Felthorp which Ralph son of Edric, the clerk of Heymford, bought of Geoffrey aforesaid, paying 3*s.* yearly, but without power of sale to religious houses or to Jews. Witnesses :—Sir John de Estru, Nicholas de Thaverham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2907.** Grant by Richard the prior and the convent of Westacre, to Henry de Wykes, of land in Wykes, part lying east and part west of 'le Sik,' and two pieces of turbary, paying 9*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sirs Richard de Bellus and John de Wygal, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2908.** Release by William, son of Ralph Dalyzon of Hakebeche, to John de Avyun, the prior, and the monks of St. Pancras's, Lewes, for 30*s.*, of all his right in 5 acres of land 'Thangburn' lying in Walsoken. Witnesses :—William son of Hugh de Pynkeneye, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2909.** Release by Joce son of Nicholas Joce of Walpol, to Peter de Joceaux the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of all his right in 1*d.* yearly rent issuing from their mill in Walpol, with the site of the same. Sunday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2910.** Grant by William London of Weston, to Thomas Wodehowse, of land in Weston, part adjoining land called 'Chalfecroft' and a tillage called 'Ipworthe,' part at 'le Wodehawis' adjoining land of the master of St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark. 24 June, 1 Edward V. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2911.** Release by Beatrice daughter of Adam de Hatfeld, to Sir Hugh the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of all her right in land which her father held of their fee in Walsoke. Witnesses :—Master Gilbert de Wepstede, John de Sulegrave, Peter de Stowe, and others (named). Morrow of the Annunciation, A.D. 1263.

[Norf.] **A. 2912.** Grant by John de Bray of Barthon', to William son of Herbert of Stoul, for eight shillings, of half an acre in Barthon', by the road called 'Wyteweye.' Witnesses :—John de Ward, Master Henry Carpentar, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2913.** Release by Alexander son of Matthew de Walsokne to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of all his right in the land in Walsokne he inherited from Master William his brother, and in the land they hold by his grant. For this release they have given him 5*s.* out of hand and will pay him 5*s.* yearly for life. Witnesses :—William de Stowe, steward of Ramsey, and others (named). St. Stephen's day, A.D. 1285.

[Norf.] **A. 2914.** Release by James son of Philip de Fenne, of Tylne, to Sir John de Avyon, the prior, and the monks of Lewes, for 60*s.*, of all his right in the lands and rents that Jocelin son of Peter, held in Walpolle. Witnesses :—Sirs Henry de Walpolle, John de Wygehale, Walter de Denever, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2915.** Restitution by Ralph, vicar of a moiety of Walpol church, with consent of Alexander, the rector of the same moiety, to the house of Lewes, of the tithe of wheat in Fridland and Redland in the parish of Walpol, violently withheld by Adam his predecessor, for which he has also given satisfaction. Witnesses :—R. prior of Acre, Master Alexander de Walpol, Master Peter de Mares, and others (named). Walton, March, A.D. 1229.

Endorsed: "Walpol Mersselond."

[Middx.] **A. 2916.** Release by Gilbert the prior and the convent of Holy Trinity London, to Walter Trentemars, of all their right in 10 acres in Stebehethe Marsh that were Christina Mainard's. Witnesses:—Stephen vicar of Stebehethe, Hamo de Bedefont, Hugh Belebarbe, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2917.** Grant by Thomas de Lewes, rector of the moiety of Walpole church for the portion of Lewes, to Richard de Betelee of Lyng and Juliana his wife, Thomas's sister, of a messuage with houses thereon and a toft adjoining in Walpole, abutting on the common way called 'Est Drove,' with the right of having *liberum taurum et liberum aprum*, &c. Cambridge, Monday after the Purification, 26 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Norf. **A. 2918.** Bond of John called 'Chamberlain' of Leverington, and Joan his wife, to come when required to acknowledge the release they have made to the prior and convent of Lewes of their right in a windmill in Walpolle by the death of Jocelin, son of Nicholas de Walpol, Joan's former husband, before the King's justices in eyre in Norfolk or elsewhere, at the convent's expense; or else to make good the damages incurred by the convent through their non-appearance. West Walton, Thursday after St. Leonard, A.D. 1285.

[Norf.] **A. 2919.** Release by Ralph son of Nicholas le Loverd, to William de Manchen's, for 24*s*., of all his right in 3½ bushels of wheat and the moiety *unius carmeri* which he was wont to receive yearly from the latter's manor of Wineford. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Bukaham, John de Ho, Eudo de Selfangers, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2920.** Release by Godekyn de Ryvele to Thomas de Lewes, of all his right in a messuage with 14 acres of land in Walpole. Thursday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 21 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2921.** Grant by John Brok to Walter Terry of Westwalton, of a messuage with a toft containing 14 acres in Walpole, abutting on the common way called 'Estdrove,' with the right of having *liberum taurum et liberum aprum*. 20 July, 16 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 2922.** Release by Hawis, Agnes and Basilia, daughters and heiresses of Adam Payn of Walsoken to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, for 40*s*., of all their right in land in Walsoken in a place called 'Wateleye' abutting on 'le Meredich.' Witnesses:—Walter le Curteys, Master Stephen de Walsoken, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2923.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Joselin son of Nicholas de Walepole, with consent of John called 'Chamberlain' of Liverington, her husband, to John, the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of all her right in the windmill and its site in Walepole which she claimed of them after the death of the said Joselin by writ of dower before the King's justices in Banco. Witnesses:—William de Seggeford, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2924.** Grant by brother Milo, prior of St. Pancras of Lewes, with consent of his convent, to Master Robert de Fulburne, clerk, for life, of a croft in Walpole adjoining his messuage, with reversion to the convent at his death. Tuesday after Palm Sunday, A.D. 1268.

[Norf.] **A. 2925.** Grant by Ralph son of Lemmari de Welles, to the monks of Ramsey in frank almoin of the homage of Osbern son of Wulfric by Delf and the service he owes for land his father held of Ralph in Welles, viz. 2*s*. yearly. Witnesses:—William le Curteis, Thomas de Thurlebi, chaplain, Gilbert formerly doorkeeper at Ramsey, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2926.** Release by Alexander son of Walter de Hagebeche, to the prior and convent of St. Pancras's, Lewes, of all his right in a croft at Welles called 'Pokedikcroft,' for which they have remitted to him the arrears due to them from that tenement estimated at 40*s*. Witnesses:—William Rustenc, Ralph de Walpol, William de Sculham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2927.** Letters of attorney of Thomas de Lewes, rector of the moiety of Walpole church for the portion of Lewes, empowering Ralph Bygeneye, Sir Henry Jake, chaplain, and John Child to deliver to Richard de Betelee of Lyng, and Juliana his wife, full seisin of a messuage with toft adjacent in Walpole. Cambridge, Tuesday after the Purification, 26 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2928.** Grant by Walter Terry of West Walton, to Adam Gregge, of the same, John atte Hil, and Adam Goche, of Walpole, of a messuage with toft adjoining containing 14 acres in Walpole, abutting on the common way called 'Estdrove.' Thursday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 16 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 2929.** Acknowledgment by Agnes daughter of Adam de Walepol, in presence of Sir William the prior of Lewes, that she owes the said prior and convent 34*s*. 4*d*. yearly rent for the tenement that descended to her in Walepol and Wautune through Sir Ralph de Walepol her brother. In Wautune church, Thursday before St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1252.

Norf. **A. 2930.** Grant by John the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras at Lewes to John de Rochefort, Walter Godard and Richard atte Boure, of land in Walpole, abutting on 'le drove' and le 'Breredych' formerly Thomas Tyler's, paying 14*d*. yearly. 2 October, 22 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 2931.** Sale by Guy de Walpol and William and Godfrey his sons of their croft by Waltun to Osbert, dean of Lewes, for 60*s*. they owed him and 18*s*. which he gave for them to the provosts of Waltun, and because he has released the croft and for two oxen and one horse, and because he has liberated them from the claim of the White Monks and from the difficulties they were in "pro societate Willelmi Dodestreun . . . (?)." Witnesses:—Alvered de Hacgb', Peter son of Ach', Ralph son of Ansgod, William the deacon, and the whole soke of Waltun and Walpol.

Endorsed: "Merslonde."

[Norf.] **A. 2932.** Grant by Bartholomew son of Walter . . . ly of Walpole, to Thomas de Leuys, rector of the church of Walpol for the portion of Lewes, and Godkin de Revele, of a messuage with fourteen acres adjoining in Walpol, abutting on the common way called 'Estdrave.' Witnesses:—John le Colvylle and William Louvel, knights, and others (named). Thursday after Martinmas, 15 Edward III. *Seal. Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2933.** Release by Richard son of John Atteboure of Walpol, to Sir Thomas de Lewis, rector of the church of Walpol on behalf of the prior [of Lewes], of all his right in an acre in the field called 'Cokkiscote' in Walpol. Wednesday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2934.** Sale by Lemmar de Walpol, Beatrice his wife, and Peter son of Beatrice, to the monks of Lewes, for 8 marcs that Osbert the dean has paid them, of twenty acres in Walpole, lying in Hirvecroft, Swincholm, Grischolm and Thrufled; and grant by Lemmar of three acres of his land to Osbert for the use of St. Pancras' church. This sale he has sworn to in the church of St. Nicholas at Lenne, and afterwards in the churchyard of St. James of Acre, in presence of Sir Robert de Cailli, Richard and Hugh his brothers, Simon de Cailli, Ralph de Sancto Germano, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Merslonde."

[Norf.] **A. 2935.** Grant by William de Gotham, Thomas de Marche, John de Wysebeche and William de Fischwike to Richard de Betele, bedel of the University of Cambridge, and Juliana his wife, of a messuage with toft of 14 acres in Walpole, abutting on the common way called 'Estdrove.' Cambridge, Thursday after All Saints 42 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2936.** Will of Simon Cowper priest of Wylton. Bequeaths 20*d.* to the repair of Wylton church with the bells; 8*d.* each to St. James' gild, our Lady gild and the gild of the Holy Ghost in Wylton; to the 'common lythe with the torchys' in Wylton, 10*d.*; a combe of barley to each of the four orders of friars; bequests to his godchildren, to various churches in Essex, &c. 21 January, A.D. 1507. *English.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate at Norwich 14 January A.D. 1509. *Latin.*

[Norf.] **A. 2937.** Grant by the prior and convent of Lewes to Master Robert de Fuleburne for his life of a moiety of a messuage in Walepole adjoining his own messuage. Witnesses:—Henry de Sobbery, Thomas de Iford, William de Pontibus, Richard de Meauton, Godfrey de Lewes, clerks, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2938.** Certificate by the official of the archdeacon of Norwich to Anthony bishop of Norwich, that the patronage of a moiety of the church of Walpole belongs to the prior and convent of Lewes, who presented William de Clif, by whose death on Thursday in Whitsun week the said moiety is vacant; and that the King during the war with France took into his own hands all advowsons of churches belonging to the said convent and assigned them to John, Earl of Warren, who had presented Thomas de Lewes, clerk, to the said moiety. The church is a pensionary, the convent receiving 6 marcs from it yearly, and is taxed at 64 marcs; and the said Thomas is twenty-six years old, in deacon's orders, and beneficed in Trunch church, and there is no reason why he should not be admitted. All Saints' church, Lenne, 4 June, A.D. 1339.

[Norf.] **A. 2939.** Release by Alexander son of Matthew de Walsokene, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, in frank almoin, of land in Walsokene, part abutting on Fendiche, and part in the field called 'Middelmore,' abutting on Middelmorweye; and of six acres in Middelmor. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Marisco, John de Bygeneye, and others (named).

Norf. **A. 2940.** Demise by John Nelonde to the prior and convent of Lewes, of a messuage, a toft, land, and 12*s.* 3½d. rent in Walpole and Westwalton, which formerly belonged to Juliana late the wife of Richard de Betele, bedel of the University of Cambridge. St. Andrew's day, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2941.** Grant by Alexander Elwyn son and heir of John Elwyn late of Wisebeche, deceased, to Thomas Arle, of Ramsey, Gerard Foster, John Wynde, and William Swasey, of the same, of land in Walsokyn in the field called 'Newfeld' abutting on Newfendyke. 30 September, 3 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2942.** Demise by John the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras at Lewes to John de Brunne of Wyvelyngham, William Gedeneye and Thomas Bangolf of Overe, of all tithes belonging to their moiety of the churches of St. Peter and St. Andrew at Walpole, Norwich diocese, and their house in Walpole, with the granges, garden and meadow belonging, for five years from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, paying 50*l.* yearly in the hospice of the prior and convent at Southwark, London. The prior and convent shall be quit of all burdens in respect of the premises, except that if a tenth be granted to the King they shall pay it alternately with the lessees, &c. Lewes, 31 October, 3 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 2943.** Grant by Robert, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey to Stephen de Marisco and Geoffrey his son and heir, of all their land at Walsochn and Enemethe, viz. a ninth part of all Enemethe, for their lives; Stephen to pay 10 marcs yearly, and after his death Geoffrey to pay 10*l.* yearly. They retain the presentation to the church, and when they demand aids from the other Abbey lands they shall take an adequate aid from the men of Walsochn by the hands of Stephen and Geoffrey, and when the abbot makes the circuit of the abbey towns, he shall have entertainment with Stephen and Geoffrey. Witnesses:—Walter de Stivecle, Master Roger Fallac', Adam the parson of Walepol, Robert de Clarevaus, and others (named). Ramsey, "Natal' Domini die quarto," 1 Richard I.

Norf. **A. 2944.** Sale by Richard Reynold of London, mercer, to Christopher Coo of Byshoppys Lynn, Norfolk, gentleman, of all his messuages lands, &c. in Saham Tony, Asshyll, Ovyngton, and Byshoppys Lynn, for 600*l.*, to be paid in money, wares, and merchandise, of which 318*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* has been paid, and the residue is to be paid as follows, viz. 1900 spars (six score to the hundred) for 25*l.*, 1,000 boards called 'fyrsden deles' for 15*l.*, to be delivered at London out of the 'John Baptist'; 200 quarters of oats, six score to the hundred, for 48*l.*, 60 quarters of wheat for 40*l.*, and 38 'wete clothes' 24 yards long of Suffolk make for 152*l.*, and 21*s.* 8*d.* in money, the clothes to be delivered at London, and the oats wheat and money at the waterside in Tylney in Marsland, Norfolk. 8 September, 13 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2945.** Grant by Reginald son of Robert de Pokedhic, to Thomas de Yford, for 40*s.*, of two acres in Utwellys, paying ½*d.* yearly, and making two perches of the marsh ditch at the head of the land towards the marsh. Witnesses:—Thomas de Bocstede, Thomas de Denever, William Palmer, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2946.** Grant by Henry 'Miles' of Senges, to William the Clerk of Berc, of an acre of marsh in Senges marsh, abutting northwards on the watercourse between Berc and Senges and southwards on the marsh of Sir William Leneveyse; paying 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Senges, William his son, Alan de Mundham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2947.** Grant by William son of Ralph Dalyzon of Hakebeche, to the monks of St. Pancras's, Lewes, of a messuage called 'Blithewyk' with thirty-six acres of land in Utwelle, which Thomas de Yford formerly bought of him, after whose death it descended to Robert de Yford his brother, who gave it to the said monks. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Sancto Homero, Simon son of Agnes de Utwelles, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2948.** Grant by Thomas son of Walter de Burgo, to Thomas de Yford, for 10 marcs, of land called 'Cnoppecroft,' containing 16 acres, in Utwellys. Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Hagebeche, Robert de Covenham, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Blezwyk. de Utwelles."

Norf. **A. 2949.** Agreement between the prior and convent of Lewes and Sir Thomas de Sancto Homero, knight, Simon le Curteys, John Ruth, Richard the baker, Bartholomew Crane, William, Adam, Giles and Edmund Frost, William Abbot, John Cady, Thomas and Seman Sewald, Thomas de Tyrington, and all others, parceners commoners of Upwelles, concerning the prior and convent's claim to be parcener commoners in Upwelles marsh. Sir Thomas and the rest grant the convent free common of pasture in the marsh of Upwelles for all their own animals belonging to their manor of West Walton, on condition that hereafter they can claim no right for the animals of their foreign manors to pasture therein, and will

aid the parceners of Upwelles to uphold their liberty in the said marsh according to the quantity of their tenements, &c. Witnesses :—Sirs Adam de Hakebeche and Walter de Denever, knights, William Dalizun, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2950.** Grant by William de Warenna to the monks of St. Pancras's, Lewes of the tenement that Richard de Snetesham and Geoffrey his brother held in frank almoin of Reginald, William's father, in Scernebruna. Witnesses :—Master Jordan de London', Ralph the Clerk of Tefford, Gilbert de Blevilla, Richard de Perepunt, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2951.** Grant by Henry son of Ralph de Seingiis, to Robert son of Hedric Godwin's son-in-law (*Roberto filio Hedrici fil' Godwini in lege*), for 8s., of three acres all but one rood, viz. one acre at Robert's gate, another at Segesmere, reaching to Vest Hil, and three roods at Brom Hil, paying 8*d.* yearly and the service of the King and 'my lord the Earl.' Witnesses :—Reiner d'Hoe, Robert Legris, and others (named).

Endorsed : "Berch'."

[Norf.] **A. 2952.** Sale by Alexander de Walepolle, archdeacon of Suffolk, to Martin, rector of Sculthorp, for one year, for 10 marcs, of all the great and small tithes he has in Sculthorp of the gift of the prior and convent of Lewes, issuing from the demesne of lady Eustacia de Pavely in Sculthorp and from the free land in the same town. The great tithes are to be collected by Alexander's servants and laid up in a house by themselves. The said year begins Monday before St. Botolph A.D. 1240; and if from any cause he lose possession of his rectory within the year, or at the completion of the year, the tithes shall revert to the archdeacon. Witnesses : — Master Robert de Karlewill', official of the archdeacon of Norfolk, Master Simon [de] Norhamthon, parson of Shelmodeston, and others (named). A.D. 1240.

[Norf.] **A. 2953.** Demise by William son of Richer de Thimeltorp and Beatrice his wife, to Sir Philip Basseit, of all their meadow called 'Redmedue' in the parish of Vicham, for ten years from Michaelmas 37 Henry III. Witnesses : — Stephen, vicar of Cherfeud, William de Huntingefeud, Alexander Fairfox, and others (named). 37 Henry III.

[Norf.] **A. 2954.** Certificate by Robert, the prior, and the convent of Acre that they have received from Sir Hugh, the prior, and the convent of Lewes all the tenement that belonged to William son of Hugh in Ikeburc, to be held at a yearly rent of 11*s.*

[Norf.] **A. 2955.** Grant by Robert, brother and heir of Thomas de Yfford, steward of the prior of Lewes, to Milo the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of the tenement that was his brother's in Utwelles, called 'Blezwyke,' with land and the moiety of a fishery that the said Thomas bought in the same town. Monday after St. Denys, A.D. 1271.

[Norf.] **A. 2956.** Grant by Maurice son of Hugh of Sisland, to Godwin Caim and Robert his son-in-law and Elvina his daughter, for 3*s.* and 9*d.*, of land, part at Godwin's gate by Henry de Seinges's land, part at Seggesmere abutting on Vesthil, part on Grimeslond, paying 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Henry de Bram, Ralph de Bradeker, Richard de Wassigford, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2957.** Grant by Robert le Bule and Mazelina his wife to Roger de Clinc of Sprouton and Richard his son, for one marc, of a piece of land in Sproutone, abutting on land of the prior of Ipswich, paying three halfpence yearly. Witnesses : —William de Nordwode, William Warin, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 11 Edward I. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 2958.** Grant by Mazelina relict of Robert le Bule to Richard de Clink, of land and pasture in Sprouton that she and her late husband formerly held of her inheritance. Witnesses :—Sir Nicholas de Sparkesforde, William de Birchey, William de Norwode, and others (named). Monday before St. Andrew, beginning of 14 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 2959.** Grant by Simon Est, chaplain, and Simon de Mikelhil of Sweynington, to Adam Underwode of Sweynington, and Agnes his wife, for their lives of land called 'Longacris' in Sweynington, with remainder to Richard their son. Tuesday after St. Scholastica the Virgin, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2960.** Grant by Ranulph son of Laurence de Walpolle, to Thomas de Yford of land in Utwellys, lying by Pokedhic. Witnesses :—William Palmer, Thomas de Bocstede, Thomas de Denever, and others (named).

Norf. **A. 2961.** Sale by Christofer Coo of Lenn Bysshopp, Norfolk, esquire, to Jaques Darnell of Manytre, Essex, clothier, of the messuage called 'the Gryffyn' in Lenn, all his lands and tenements in Bawesey by Gaywood, and 1,000 stone of Norfolk wool of 'good and abyll merchaunt,' for 470*l.*; of which 150*l.* is to be paid in money and 320*l.* in woollen clothes, viz. eighty-six cloths at 70*s.* each, half of them 'mustres' and the other half 'broun blewes,' 23 yards long in the water. 4 August, 18 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal. English. Signed.*

[Norf.] **A. 2962.** Grant by Thomas Walsingham, salter, burgess of Bishop's Lenne, and John Kyng butcher of the same, to Richard Holkham barber, of Lenne aforesaid, of a messuage with cellar called 'le Spence' and the east portion of a house called 'le Tofal' with a void piece of ground adjoining and a curtilage in Bishop's Lenne extending from Tuesday's market-place at Lenne (*a foro diei martis Lenn*') to the house called 'le Stable.' John de Wyntworth, mayor, Edmund Belleyetere, alderman, of Lenne. 7 September 7 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 2963.** Release by William Brounyng, citizen and grocer of London, to Thomas Catworth, citizen and grocer of London, and John Waryn, burgess of Bishop's Lenne, of all his right in a tenement with the moiety of a stone wall in the fore part of it, and in a Tofall in which is a kitchen, and in a void plot of ground adjoining and in a curtilage belonging, in Lenne, in the street called 'Tewsday market,' which he together with Catworth and Waryn lately had by feoffment of Edmund atte Hyll and others of Lenne (named). 4 May 11 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **A. 2964.** Grant by Richard de Kerbroke that whereas Sir Hugh de Ver has granted to him and his heirs all the lands and tenements that were John Henry's in Kerbroke, to hold in villenage at the lord's will, they will not hereafter claim any estate but that of villenage in the premises. Witnesses :—Sir Alexander de Micham, master of the Hospital of Kerbroke, and others (named). Friday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 1 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2965.** Release by John son and heir of Roger son of Henry of Parva Kerbroc to Richard his kinsman, son of Sir Richard de Kerbroc, of the messuage lands and tenements &c., which he had by gift of his said father Roger Henry in Kerbroc Parva and Magna. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Bosco, of Saham, John de Saham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2966.** Demise by Thomas Catworth, citizen and grocer of London, and John Waryn burgess of Bishop's Lenne, to John Bampton, Avice his wife, Richard Franke, of Bishop's Lenne, and Grace, Bampton's

daughter, of a tenement with moiety of the stone wall in the fore part, with a Tofall in which is a kitchen with a piece of vacant ground and a curtilage in Lenne aforesaid in the street called 'Tewsday market,' which they lately had jointly with William Brounyng who has released to them all his right therein. John Brekerope, mayor, and John Wesynham, alderman, of Lenne aforesaid. 7 May 11 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2967.** Sale by friar John, a Carmelite, of Lenne, Robert de Hoo, and Robert de Tirington, 'sherman,' executors of the will of Margaret Barbour, late the wife of Walter Barbour, of Lenne, according to the custom of the town of Bishop's Lenne, to John de Holkam, of Lenne, barber, of a tenement in Bishop's Lenne extending from Tuesday market to Thomas Rigthwys' tenement. Witnesses:—John de Tonteshale mayor of Lenne, William de Byteringg alderman, and others (named). Tuesday, 10 March, 40 Edward III. *Two seals and portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2968.** Grant by John Makisseye of Lenne, and Francis Toppisfeld vintner, burgess of Lenne, to Edmund atte Hyll, spicer, and John Spryngewelle, burgesses of Lenne, Thomas Botekisham, and Thomas Chevele of Lenne, of a tenement with moiety of a stone wall in the front part, with a Tofall in which is a kitchen, with a plot of void ground adjoining and a curtilage belonging in Lenne, in the street called 'Tewsday market.' John Wesynham, mayor of Lenne. Eve of St. James the Apostle, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2969.** Grant by Gilbert son of Gilbert de Risinges to the monks of St. Pancras's, Lewes, in frank almoin, of all his tenement in Lettune, viz. 6*s.* yearly rent payable by the tenants specified and all the men belonging to that tenement. Witnesses:—Roger de Grestune, Hedric de Gurrest, John Buzun, Thomas de Rokelund, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2970.** Grant by Mathew de Soldeham to the monks of St. Pancras at Lewes in frank almoin, of 12*d.* rent issuing from the tenement that Robert de Rievilla holds of him in Fincheham, to improve the light in St. Mary's chapel by the infirmary. Witnesses:—William the Chaplain of Herham, Richard de Petraponte, Roger de Soldeham, Master William le Scirmissur, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2971.** Release by John son of Geoffrey de Feltewelle, to the prior and convent of Lewes, in frank almoin, of the tenement he held of them in Lettune, viz. 6*s.* yearly rent that the tenants specified paid him, with the said men, their *sequele*, and the customs due from them. Witnesses:—Walter de Capravilla, Reyner de Duntune, Alexander Dalencun, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2972.** Grant by Hugh de Gurnay of Letton, to the church of St. Pancras and the monks of Lewes in frank almoin, of the tenement that Matilda daughter of Aliz held of him in Lettune, viz. 18*d.* yearly issuing from land, part upon Wrongelond, part in Sudfeld, part in Humelescroft, and part on Cranewrdefeld. Witnesses:—Alexander de Alenzun, Roger de Risinges, William de Kayli, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2973.** Grant by John, son of Geoffrey de Feltewelle, to the monks of St. Pancras's, Lewes, in frank almoin, of the rent he held of them in Lettune, viz. 6*s.* yearly rent mentioned in **A. 2971.** Witnesses, as in **A. 2971.**

[Norf.] **A. 2974.** Acknowledgment by Peter de Monte Alto that he owes Sir Milo the prior and the convent of St. Pancras, Lewes, 33*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.* of their pensions, rents, and tithes at Coningbor and Bradvelle. He is willing that of the 63*l.* 9*s.* allowed him out of their rents, &c., if payment shall be

proved to have been made in part or in whole, he shall be bound to pay them as above. Witnesses:—John rector of Dichende, Julian vicar of Hecham, Patrick constable of the castle of Lewes, &c. Michaelmas day, A.D. 1271.

Endorsed: "Bradewelle."

[Norf.] **A. 2975.** Grant by Ranulph abbot of Ramsey, to Richard Page, of Lenne, for 20*s.*, of land in Lenne in the street called 'Finneslane,' adjoining land of the prior of Acre and reaching to the common gutter; paying therefor 4*s.* yearly and 6*d.* to the lord of the fee, and the tallages that the King or any other may levy. Witnesses:—Gilbert son of Warin, Walter de Hale, and others (named). 23 Henry III.

Norf. **A. 2976.** Agreement between G. de Hecham, proctor of the prior and monks of Lewes, and William son of Alexander de Lenne, to settle their dispute concerning the detention for 4½ years past of the rent of 20*s.* and the concealment and alienation of the said monks' tenements, made before the dean of Lenne and his chapter in All Saints' church at Lenne. The aforesaid W. shall pay the monks 20*s.* at Michaelmas next for the past year, and for the residue shall make peace with the prior within 15 days after the feast of All Saints next following; otherwise he shall come to the said chapter at the instance of the opposite party and there undergo the sentence he would now suffer but for this agreement. He has found as surety for the payment of the 20*s.* at the said term William son of Bartholomew de Lenne. If W. fail to pay the said 20*s.* he swears to shew the prior all the tenements he holds of him between the water of Lenne and the water of Wellestrem, &c. Witnesses:—John, vice dean of Lenne, Gervase, Ralph and Nicholas de Wigehale and Adam de Walpol, chaplains, and others (named). The morrow of St. Laurence in the autumn after the release of the interdict in England.

[Middx.] **A. 2977.** Grant and release by Helyas son of Theobald son of Yvo, to Ralph son of Richard Cavel, for one gold bezant, of the stone house that Theobald his father sold to Richard Cavel, which Theobald took in fee of Richard Draghebac; and the portion of an orchard containing in length twenty-one ells "*de ulnis ferreis Johannis Regis Anglie*" that Theobald took in fee of the convent of St. Benet, Hulme. Witnesses:—John Chaplain of the church of St. Denis, William Crisp, Fulcred de Limstrate, and others (named). John. *Seal.*

Endorsed: "Limstrate."

Norf. **A. 2978.** Acknowledgment by Richard, the abbot, and the convent of Langeley in Norfolk that they owe Sir William de Montekanisio homage and relief on the appointment of each abbot of their house for a certain tenement, and an aid to knight his son and marry his daughter, as they did in the time of Sir Warin de Montekanisio. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Sancto Claro, Thomas de Helegetune, Bartholemew Hauteyn, Hamo Petit, Herne de Stanhoge, Roger de Rattlesdele, knights, and two others (named). *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2979.** Release by Simon de Pallinge, brother of Joseph de Pallinge, late burgess of Lenne, to Simon de Walsingham, burgess of Lenn, of all his right in a messuage in the north corner of Lenn, extending from the road leading to Ducishyl to the common fleet (*fletam*). Witnesses:—John de Yspania, mayor of Lenne, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2980.** Grant by Richard Holkham, barber, of Bishop's Lenne, Katherine, late the wife and executrix of John Barbour, son of the said Richard, deceased, and Roger Fraunceys, butcher, of Lenne aforesaid, co-executors of the said John, according to the custom of the borough, to

Thomas Walsingham, salter, burgess of Lenne, and John Kyng, butcher, of the same, of a messuage with a soler called 'le Spence,' and the east portion of a certain house called 'le Tofal,' and a plot of vacant ground adjoining the said messuage extending from Tuesday market to a house called 'le Stable.' John de Wyntworth, mayor, Edmund Belleyetere, alderman of Lenne. 5 September, 7 Henry IV. *Three seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 2981.** Grant by Richard Holkham barber, of Bishop's Lenne, to Roger Fraunceys butcher, of the same, of the premises in Bishop's Lenne specified in **A. 2980**, as marked out by iron nails (*in quodam stipato*) on the west and south of the messuage, affixed by way of boundaries. 11 September, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2982.** Release by Michael son of Ranulf de Lenne, to Sir Hugh the abbot, and the monks of Ramsey in frank almoin, of all his right in land with buildings in Lenne in the street called 'Finneslane,' stretching from the said street to the common gutter; saving to the bishop of Norwich a service of 6*d.* Witnesses:—Geoffrey son of Peter, Gilbert son of Warin, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2983.** Grant by Estmund son of Sothman de Winebotesham, to Michael son of Ranulf of Lenne, for 11 marcs, of the premises in Lenne specified in **A. 2982.** Witnesses:—Ralph de Cybeceye, Adam his brother, Hubert Koki, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2984.** Grant by Michael son of Ranulf de Lenne, to Astin son of Gilbert de Lenne, for 13 marcs, of the premises in Lenne specified in **A. 2982.** Witnesses:—Robert son of Sunel, mayor, William Koki, Hubert his brother, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2985.** Indenture witnessing that notwithstanding the demise made by Edmund Hill, spicer, burgess of Bishop's Lenne, Thomas Botekysham, John Spryngewell, burgess of the same and Thomas Chevele of the same, to Thomas Catworth, William Brounyng, citizens and grocers of London, and John Wareyn, burgess of Lenne, of a tenement with moiety of a stone wall in fore part, with a Tofall in which is a kitchen, a piece of void ground and a curtilage in Lenne, in the street called 'Tewsday market'; yet if the said Edmund pay Catworth and Brounyng within six years 16*l.* 16*s.* in which he is bound to them, it shall be lawful for him to re-enter on the premises, but during the said term he shall pay 14*s.* 4*d.* which the tenement is charged to pay yearly to the prior of Lenne. John Permontere, mayor, and John Wesynham, alderman, of Lenne. 23 January, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2986.** Grant by Hugh son of Agnes de Heveringlond, to John Launce of a piece of land in Heveringlond in Tweyt, for 20*s.*, with power of sale except to religious houses. Witnesses:—William de Gineto, lord of Heveringlond, Peter and Roger his brothers, John de Vallibus, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2987.** Grant by Ranulf son of Robert de Heylisdone to Sir Thomas de Qwytewelle, rector of Pheletorp, for 12 marcs, of land in Pheletorp parish adjoining John de Bosco's land called 'Longlond,' together with 5*d.* yearly rent; paying yearly to John son of Ranulf de Bosco of Pheletorp, 1*d.*, and 3*s.* 3*d.* to the chief lord of the fee. Witnesses:—Sir Godfrey de Bellomonte, Reginald de Sprouston, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2988.** Grant by Simon son of Hubert de Magna Meltone, deceased, to Sir William son of the late Sir Warin de Monte Canisio, for 30 marcs, of land in Great Melton adjoining Sir Hugh Peverel's land and abutting

on the high road from Great Melton to Little Melton; and the advowson of St. Mary's church in the same town. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Sancto Odmero, Hubert Hakun, Jolan de Vallabus, William de Crimgelthorp, Hugh Peverel, Ralph Malerbe, knights, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2989.** Grant by Hugh son of Agnes de Heveringlond, to John Launce for 24*s.* of land in Heveringlond, and a piece of meadow in Brademedues adjoining the said land and abutting on the water running from Likemille towards Suyftford. Witnesses:—Sir Richard, prior of Mountjoy, Peter de Bylneye, Roger his son, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2990.** Release by William de Hereford of Little Melton to Sir William son of Sir Warin de Monte Kanisio, of all his right to the homage and services that Master Martin Ordemer and John his brother were wont to do him for a tenement in Little Melton, yet so that the service they did him for scutage should be allowed in his service to the said Sir William. Witnesses:—Sirs Hervey de Stanhowe, Thomas de Helgetone, Andrew de Hengham, Bartholomew Hauteyn, Geoffrey de Stivekeyz, and Hubert Hacun, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2991.** Grant by William son of Roger Henecote of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence's, Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of 1*d.* yearly rent payable by Roger de Swytford for land in Heveringlond. Witnesses:—Sir William de Gyney and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 2992.** Release by John Baghare son of Richard Baghare of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence's, Mountjoy, of all his right in 2*d.* yearly rent which they were wont to receive from a piece of land called 'Beneslond.' Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 2993.** Grant by Roger de Bilneye, knight, to Richard de Holwode of Botone, of a messuage with a croft and eight pieces of land and pasture in Heveringlond; part of the land lying in Ridecroft, part towards Sheyphuswong, part at Lanciswindmillehil, part at Mapiltremere, part abutting on Kellingemor; which messuage and tenement Richard acquired of John Mallard, Roger's tenant; paying 2*s.* 7½*d.* yearly and coming twice yearly to Sir Roger's court in Heveringlond. Sunday the Invention of Holy Cross, 3 Edward [I.].

[Norf.] **A. 2994.** Grant by Ralph son of Ulric de Waltun to Sir Adam the priest of Waltun, for 40*s.*, of his land in a croft, and in Sibilie by the bishop of Ely's croft, paying 8*d.* yearly and making *dimidiam perticatam fossedi maris et dimidiam perticatam Scwitii.* Witnesses:—Richard de Sancto Edmundo, then steward, Adam de Walpol, Peter de Kaili, and others (named).

Endorsed: " . . de quadam terra de Waltun. Merslonde."

[Norf.] **A. 2995.** Grant by Alexander son of William Carpenter of Heveringlond, to John Lance, for 16*s.*, of an acre of land in Heveringlond in the field of Tueyt, abutting on the alder bed that was Richard de Tueyt's Witnesses:—William de Gisneto, lord of Heveringlond, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 2996.** Release by Ralph Bundenburs of Merton, to William de Fobyle, the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of all his right in an acre of land in Merton. Witnesses:—John de Gernon, the elder and younger, Thomas de Iford, steward of Lewes, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 2997.** Grant by Emma de Frivill to Sir Adam the priest of Walton, of the land that Brihtled late the wife of Ralph, Adam's brother, and Adam and Gregory, Ralph's sons, gave her by final concord, abutting on the road called 'Middilgate.' Witnesses:—Alexander Dalencun, steward, William de Sculham, and others (named).

Endorsed: "de quadam terra in Walton. Merslonde."

[Norf.] **A. 2998.** Confirmation by William, Earl of Warenne, of a grant by Robert de Frievill the younger, to the monks of St. Pancras [at Lewes], in frank almoin, of 20 solidates of land at Massingaham; with promise if he cannot warrant this land to Robert's heir, that the monks shall have other 20 solidates of Robert's fee. [Witnesses:—] Rainer de Waren', Ralph de Wiburcvill, Baldwin de Frievill, William de Sartill.

[Norf.] **A. 2999.** Confirmation by Nicholas Bardolf of Thaverham, and Beatrice daughter of John de Gloz of Westune, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence's, Heveringlond, of the land, messuage with buildings and meadow in Thaverham parish that Richard de Thaverham, chaplain, son of John de Colgate in Norwich, gave them. Witnesses:—Sir John de Hestru, John Launce, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3000.** Grant by Richard the Chaplain, son of John de Collegate of Norwich, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence's, Heveringlond, of land with buildings in Taverham in the field called 'Westcroft,' abutting on the road leading to Taverham church at Westker which he had bought from Sir John de Hestru, knight. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Taverham, John de Tunstale, Nicholas Rydel, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3001.** Confirmation by Nicholas de Hestru son of Sir John de Hestru, knight, to the prior and canons of Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of a piece of meadow in Attelbridge called 'Yackholim' which his said father gave them, adjoining water called 'le Gyirin' on the west and abutting on meadows called 'Littleholim' and 'Micleholim.' Witnesses:—Sir John de Hestru, John Launce, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3002.** Grant by Simon son of Geoffrey Peche of Brantestune, to the prior and canons of Heveringlond in frank almoin, of the homage and service of Roger son of Thomas of Swifford, viz. 8*d.* and a capon yearly for land he holds of Simon in Heveringlond, part abutting on the highway from Brantestune to Norwich. Witnesses:—William de Gynet', Peter and Roger his brothers, John Launce, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3003.** Grant by John Hace of Heveringlond to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond in frank almoin of the homage and service of Roger Blabor of Reffam, viz. 6*d.* yearly for land with a building which he holds in Heveringlond, abutting on the road from Heveringlond to Norwich. Witnesses:—Sir William de Gyneto, John Launce, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3004.** Release by Hugh son of William Bonvalet of Helmingham, to Roger son of Roger de Feletorp for 24*s.*, of the land with messuage and buildings which he held of Robert Batalie and Robert de Turtevile in Sveningtun, adjoining the road from Upgategrene to Peter Houel's wood on the east, and abutting northwards on Upgategrene; paying to Batalie 12*d.* and to Turtevile 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Peter Houel, William de Redham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3005.** Release by Robert son of Gilbert de Walpole, to John, his eldest son and heir, of all his right in ten acres in Newland, part lying in Briche and extending from the bishop's land to the land that was Sir Osbert de Walpole's, knight. Witnesses:—Walter de Mumby, John de Walpole, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Merslonde."

[Norf.] **A. 3006.** Release by John son of Robert son of Gilbert de Walpole, to the prior and convent of Lewes, for 10 marcs, of all his right in the tenement that Robert his father held in Walpole. Witnesses :—Sir William Tyrigton, knight, Sir Hugh de Pinkeny, Sir Drugo de Acra, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3007.** Grant by Nicholas Rydel of Wroxham, to Thomas de Qwytewell, rector of Pheletorp, for 5*l.*, of 10*s.* 9[½]*d.* and a hen yearly rent for lands &c., in Pheletorp, payable by the said Thomas and the other tenants specified. Witnesses :—Simon de Thaverham, Nicholas de Hestru, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3008.** Grant by Roger son of Roger de Gyney late parson of Heveringlond church, to the canons of Heveringlond in frank almoin, of 1*d.* yearly rent which they were wont to pay him for two pieces of land [in Heveringlond]. Witnesses :—Sir William de Gyneto, William Peche, Peter Howel, Robert Batalie, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3009.** Grant by the same to the same, for 8*s.*, of two pieces of land in Heveringlond abutting on the road leading to the church of Heveringlond. Witnesses :—William de Gyneto, Simon Peche, Peter Houel, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3010.** Grant by William son of Roger Henecote of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, for 12*s.*, in frank almoin, of the whole moiety of a piece of land in Heveringlond, paying a root of ginger yearly. Witnesses :—Sir William de Geney, John Launce, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3011.** Grant by the same to the same, in frank almoin, of 2*d.* silver yearly rent that Thomas Attepark of Heveringlond, pays for land in Heveringlond. Witnesses :—Peter de Bylneye, Roger his son, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3012.** Grant by William de Gyney, lord of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of a piece of his turbary with the soil, water, fishing, &c., in Heveringlond, abutting on the footpath of Kemppesbrigge, and on his enclosure called 'High moor.' Witnesses :—Roger le Gyney his son, William and Bartholomew Roger's brothers and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3013.** Grant by William de Gineto, to the chapel of St. Laurence's, Haveringland and brother Vincent a canon there, and his successors, in frank almoin, of the mill called 'Likkemilne' in Haveringlond, the meadow by the mill stream and an acre of land that was Eda Shiftehakel's ; for which Vincent has released to him one marc which he was wont to pay yearly for the mill. Witnesses :—Roger de Gineto, parson, Nicolas de Heiham and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3014.** Grant by William de Gineto, of land at Haveringelond in Tueit, called the Old Stew (*vetus vyvarium*), with the alder bed adjoining in frank almoin, to found a chapel there in honour of St. Laurence, and houses for the brethren to live in, one marc of rent in the mill called 'Lickemille,' thirty acres of the assart of Sudfrid, twenty acres of the assart of Rumholt, and three ditches of turf to be dug yearly by the ditches dug for the use of his court of Heveringelond ; common of pasture for a hundred sheep and five cows in his common of Heveringlond, and feeding for six pigs in his park at acorn time without pannage, and a thousand red herrings of the rent that is due yearly at Michaelmas at Dilham for buying herrings. Witnesses :—Robert son of Roger, Roger de Cressy, William de Bello Monte, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3015.** Grant by John Mallard son of Richard Mallard, to Richard de Holwode son of William de Holwode of Botone, of a messuage with croft and 8 pieces of land and pasture in Heveringlond, part of the land lying in Ridecroft, part towards Shephuswong, part at Launceswindemillehil, part at Mapiltremere, part at Kellingemor. Sunday after St. Peter ad Cathedram, 3 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3016.** Grant by Olive, late the wife of Philip Pantum of Dockinge, to William de London, for 30*s.*, of 7 perches of land in Hecham, in Langrindel. Witnesses:—Hugh de Kaili, Albin de Staunford, and others (named).

Norf. **A. 3017.** Release by Simon, son of Roger de Lettone, of Hecham, to brother John de Monte Martini the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of all his right in land in Hecham, viz. an acre called 'Brionesacre' at Redham, and three and a half roods in Northrowecroftes by land called 'Walramesacre,' concerning which he brought an assize of *novel disseisin* against the prior at the assizes in Norfolk, 2 Edward II. Saturday the feast of St. Faith the Virgin, 2 Edward II.

Norf. **A. 3018.** Confirmation by John de Carileto, the prior, and the convent of Lewes to Richard Donne of Hecham, of the grant that John, late the prior, and the convent made to David de Donne, his ancestor, of a messuage and land in Hecham and Holm by Ryngestede, with free faldage for 300 sheep, paying 10*s.* yearly. 1 June, 46 Edward III.

Norf. **A. 3019.** Grant by Simon de Lettone to the prior and convent of Lewes of the seven perches of land that Roger Coleman formerly gave them lying in Dene abutting on the road called 'Bradegate,' paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Gilbert and William Tutben, William de Kaly, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Hecham."

[Norf.] **A. 3020.** Grant by Katherine daughter of Thomas de Pilemere, to William de London, for 20*s.*, of her messuage in Hecham that was her father's, paying 3*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Peter, Simon de Lettone, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3021.** Grant by Roger son of Ralph Desys of Huntstanystune, to the prior and convent of St. Pancras's, Lewes, in frank almoin, of the yearly rent of 5*s.* he was wont to receive from them for Thorp mill in Hecham. Witnesses:—Hugh de Caly, Albin de Stanford, and others (named).

[Middx.] **A. 3022.** Grant by Ralph the prior, and the convent of Christchurch, London, to Peter de Buurges, of their land in Bothage for 7*s.* yearly; the land being 123 feet long, 18 feet wide at the entrance, 75 feet at the farther end, and 61 feet in the middle. Witnesses:—Osbert Beche, William Paien, Robert Brito, William de Cobeham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3023.** Grant by William de Munchanesi to Gervase son of William de Bela, of the land of Ridecroft in Baudreswelle and land in Foxle, paying 5*s.* yearly and three days work (*preces*) with his plough and three in August, with food from William's home; *et inter socam ad xx solidos ij denarios* as Ralph de Munchanesi's grant testifies. Witnesses:—William de Vesci, William del Mauer, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3024.** Grant by Giles son of Sir Giles de Wachesham, to William Duning of all the pasture that Adam del Scloch formerly held at Cunterford in Wersted parish. Witnesses:—Sir Hubert de Ruylny, Sir Hugh Talemasche, Roger de Reymes, and others (named).

[Norf. ?] **A. 3025.** Demise by Hugh de Ver and Dionisia his wife, to William Blanchechard and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of land and meadow lying on Heltindone, in Cheldewelforlong, in Melneforlong, at Breggehamme, at Achebrigge, by Three Crosses, in Feldmed, in Waddone, in Middelforlong, and in Golderehamme and Fenne; paying 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly. The morrow of Michaelmas, 2 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 3026.** Certificate by William de London', clerk, that whereas the prior and convent of Lewes have granted to him a free chapel and chantry in his house at Hecham for his life, he has promised that after his death none of his successors shall claim any right to have the chantry unless they obtain leave from the prior and convent. Lewes, Thursday after St. Pancras, A.D. 1269.

[Norf.] **A. 3027.** Grant by Robert de Mundene to William Pelerin de Albana, clerk, of a messuage with tenement in Hecham, for 100 marcs. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh de Kaly, Albin de Staunford, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3028.** Grant by the prior and convent of Lewes to Roger de Hillincton of the moiety of the tenement that Anselm his brother held of them in Hillincton, except Anselm's messuage, paying 15*s.* 9*d.* yearly. A.D. 1234. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 3029.** Grant by William son of Thomas son of Roger de Hillingtone, to John de Teynges prior of Lewes, lord of the fee, and his church of Lewes of land in Hillingtone which Avelina his mother released to him. Witnesses :—Roger de Kyleby, Robert de Franssham, John Aubyn, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3030.** Grant by Nicholas Thurford of Hecham, to William de Londoneis, for 50*s.*, of two acres in Hecham, paying 2*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Albin de Stanford, Simon de Lettone, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3031.** Grant by William de Mykelhyl, of Swenyngthon, to Sir John Fode, parson of Irmynglond and John Ruddock of Lyng, of land in Heverynglond. Sunday after Epiphany, 26 Edward III.

[Norf. ?] **A. 3032.** Grant by Peter de Hautboys, brother and heir of William de Hautboys, to brother Guichard, the prior, and the monks of St. Pancras's, Lewes, in frank almoin, of the land and tenement in Herst which he inherited from his brother with the dower of Helewisa, relict of William, at her death; doing the service for two parts of a knight's fee. Witnesses :—John Muntargis, Robert Bonseriont, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3033.** Grant by Andrew son of Miracula Flegard of Hecham, to William son of Reginald de Staninges, for two marcs, of his messuage in Hecham. Witnesses :—Hugh de Kailli, Albin de Staunford, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Norf. ?] **A. 3034.** Grant by William de Sculham to the monks of Lewes in frank almoin, of 4*s.* rent issuing from tenements in Haggebeg. Witnesses :—Walter son of Alan, Geoffrey le Waleis, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3035.** Grant by Andrew son of Miracula Fleggard of Hecham, to William Walram of Hecham, for two marcs, of his messuage in Hecham. Witnesses as in **A. 3033.**

Norf. **A. 3036.** Grant by Geoffrey Barat to the monks of St. Pancras's, Lewes, in frank almoin, of 4*d.* yearly rent paid to him by Roger son of Lucy, Henry Sprot, and the daughter of Ralph Wisman, issuing from lands in Hecham and a messuage in Sudrowe. Witnesses :—Simon de Lettune, Hugh son of Peter, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3037.** Grant by Anselm de Hillencgeton to the same, in frank almoin, of the tenement that Hugh son of William de Hillencgeton held of him, land in Hillinegeton, and Edric Spic and his wife, with all their offspring and tenement. Witnesses :—Richard de Vildechen, William Batalie, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3038.** Grant by Simon de Lettune to the prior and convent of Lewes, in frank almoin, of 24*d.* yearly rent to be received from the tenants specified for the tenement they hold in Hecham; with right of distress on his lands in Hecham and Lettune if they fail to pay. Witnesses :—Hugh de Kalii, Albin de Stanford, and others (named).

Norf. **A. 3039.** Undertaking by Geoffrey Barat for himself and his heirs to observe the grant to him (herein recited) by Sir Guichard, the prior, and the convent of St. Pancras's, Lewes, of land in Hecham, paying 8*s.* yearly. Wednesday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, A.D. 1245.

[Norf.] **A. 3040.** Release by Margaret late the wife of Matthew de Gelham, to Sir William de Monte Kenesi of all her right in a meadow called 'Heiwardeshilles' and herbage for twelve sheep and a cow in Horsey, and all the liberty which her husband had there. Witnesses :—William de Catcfeld, and others (named).

A. 3041. Duplicate of **A. 3007**, except that the amount paid by the grantee is 6*l.* instead of 5*l.*

[Norf.] **A. 3042.** Release of John son of Ralph le Clerk of Staninghale, to Thomas de Qwitewelle, parson of Felethorp, of all his right in the yearly rent which the said Thomas lately acquired in the fee of Nicholas Ridel of Wroxham, in Felethorp and in all other lands and tenements in Felthorp which belonged to the ancestors of the said John. The Purification, 29 Edward I. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 3043.** Inquisition taken at a court at Castelacre, upon a charge made against Sir Peter the prior of Mountjoy, of entering on the Earl of Pembroke's fee in Felthorp in a close belonging to the honor of Castelacre which he acquired of Sir Thomas de Qwytewelle in frank almoin. It is found that Nicholas Rydel held all the aforesaid tenements of the prioress of Carrowe, and thereof enfeoffed the said Thomas, rector of Felthorp: the prioress held them of Sir Stephen Cressy as belonging to his manor of Horsforde, who held of the Earl of Cornwall as belonging to the honor of his castle of Heye; and the Earl held of the King *in capite.* Wednesday after the Apostles Philip and James, 12 Edward II.; and enrolled on the roll of Gressenale court, the Invention of the Holy Cross, 12 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum from Aymer de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, to William de Cleydune to enquire into the above demands of the prior of Mountjoy. Northampton, 19 July. *French.*

[Norf.] **A. 3044.** Grant by Thomas de Qwytewelle, rector of Felthorp, to the prior and canons [of Mountjoy in Heveringlond] in frank almoin, for the souls of himself, Richer and Alice his father and mother, and of [Sir William de Qwytewelle,] knight, deceased, of land in Felthorp, faldage, heath, and turbary, and the homages and services of the tenants specified. Tuesday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, [9] Edward II. *Much injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 3045.** Sale by Thomas de Qwitewelle, rector of Felthorp, to Sir Peter the prior, and the canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond of all his grain and fruits growing on his demesne lands in Felthorp at Stanighale-croft and Randiscroft, and all his chattels in the said tenements or heath or moors which they have of his gift, for 22 marks. Wednesday after St. Mary Magdalene, beginning of 9 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 3046.** Duplicate of **A. 3044**, with the addition that the canons are said to be bound to provide a canon to celebrate mass daily for ever for the souls of those mentioned in **A. 3044.** Witnesses :—Sirs William de Kerdestone, Roger de Gynay, Roger de Bylneye, knights, and others (named). Tuesday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, beginning of 9 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 3047.** Release by Robert Crowe of Worstede, and Isabella his wife to the prior and canons of St. Laurence's, Mountjoy in Heveringlond, of all their right in the lands and tenements which the latter have lately acquired in Felthorp from Sir Thomas de Qwytewelle rector of Felthorp. Norwich, Saturday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 11 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3048.** Release by Baldrey de Taverham to Peter Marretes, of Felthorp, chaplain, Geoffrey his brother, and Mabel, Geoffrey's wife, and the heirs of Geoffrey, of all his right in four capons and all other services belonging to him. Felthorp, Saturday, Michaelmas day, 13 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3049.** Release by Martin rector of Breydestone, and Thomas vicar of Heverynglond, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence's, Mountjoy in Heveringlond, of all their right in turbary and heath in Felthorp which they formerly acquired of John Qwytfot of Taverham. Saturday after St. Agatha the Martyr, 8 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3050.** Grant by the same, to the same, of the above turbary and heath. Sunday after the Purification, 8 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3051.** Release by Goda, late the wife of Ranulph de Heylesdone, to Sir Peter the prior, and the canons of St. Laurence's, Mountjoy in Heveringlond, of all her right in the lands and tenements in Felthorp that Thomas late rector of Felthorp acquired of her said husband. Norwich, Saturday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 15 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3052.** Grant by William de Draytune to Roger son of Margaret de Feletorp, of thirty acres that Margaret, daughter of Sir Alexander de Draytune, held in Feletorp, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—William Lenweyse, Baudre de Taverham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3053.** Grant by Alice late the wife of Hugh atte Lathe of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of St. Laurence's, in Heveringlond in frank almoin of a dyke with 'crest' (*foveam cum cresta*) in Felthorp. Feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 9 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 3054.** Grant by Peter de Bilneye to John son of Steingrimo, late rector of Feletorp, of an acre of land in Felthorp, in a croft called 'Hegiscroft,' paying three halfpence yearly. Witnesses :—Roger de Feltorp, Thomas de Waleyiis, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3055.** Grant by Ralph son of Henry Nally of Felthorp, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of land in Felthorp. Witnesses :—Sir Roger de Bilneye, knight, and others (named) Monday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 18 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 3056.** Release by John Nally of Hevyngham, chaplain, son and heir of Henry Nally and Matilda his wife, of the same, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heverynglond, of all his right in land lying between the roads from Felthorp to Caustone and from Felthorp to Heverynglond, part lying in Felthorp parish and part in Heverynglond parish abutting on the common way from Heverynglond to Thweyt. Saturday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3057.** Grant by Henry Nally of Hevyngham, and Matilda his wife, to Sir Thomas Gyney, knight, Sir John 'Sancte Fidis,' perpetual vicar of Hocton, Adam de Hyllyngton, Richard le Clerk, of Cattone, and Simon de Elvedene of land between the roads from Felthorp to Causton and to Heverynglond, part lying in Felthorp parish and part in Heverynglond parish, and abutting on the common way from Hevyngham to Thweyt. Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 31 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3058.** Grant by Ralph son of Henry Nalli of Felthorp, to Peter Blakeman of Heveringlond, of land in Heveringlond. Sunday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 2 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3059.** Grant by Matilda de Hakeford relict of Nicholas de Hakeford, to Sir William de Monte Kanisio, for 6*s.*, of 11*d.* yearly rent that Walter de Parco, of Foxley, and Roger his son, sold to her and her husband, issuing from a messuage with land, and a piece of land called 'Muclemere' in Foxle, rendering yearly one rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. Witnesses:—Bartholomew de Sparham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3060.** Release by Matilda late the wife of Sir Ralph de Chann, to Sir William, son of Sir Warin de Monte Canisio, for 60*s.*, of all disputes and exactions she had against him. Norwich, Saturday before St. Botolph, 14 Edward I.

[Middx ?] **A. 3061.** Acquittance by Philip Avenel for 80 marks received of Sir Adam de Stratona, clerk, in full payment of 100 marks the said Adam gave him for the marriage of Cristina, Adam's sister. London, the feast of St. Faith, 51 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3062.** Grant by Walter de Bradeker, of Gurreston, to Sir Hugh de Veer and the lady Deonisia his wife and her heirs, of all the other moiety of the liberty of faldage which his ancestors acquired of the ancestors of the lady Deonisia by a certain number of sheep, viz. 300. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas Weylond, knight, and others (named). Gurreston, Wednesday the morrow of St. Hilary, 3 Edward II.

[Warw.] **A. 3063.** Demise by William de Catesby to Richard Swadyon, of Coventry, 'ferour,' and Lettice his wife, for their lives, of a messuage in Coventry in the lane called 'Catesbyeslane,' paying 8*s.* yearly; with remainder after their death to their heirs for 10 years at the said rent. Thursday the feast of the Annunciation, 1 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3064.** Agreement between Sir Miles the prior, and the convent of Lewes, and Sir Richard son of John, rector of Sculethorp, with consent of Sir John, Earl of Warenne then patron of the said church, whereby the prior and convent demise to Sir Richard and his successors, rectors of Sculethorp, for ever all the greater and small tithes of the demesne of Sculethorp from the lands and tenants specified for 9 marks yearly. London, 19 October, A.D. 1269. *Portion of the document gone.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 3065.** Confirmation by Henry atte Welle son of Richard atte Welle of Weltone, deceased, of the grant by his said father to William de Bockeby, of Weltone, and Benedict his brother of land in Weltone, part in the west field behind Wakelowe, part in the east field in Wrosenhulslade. Witnesses:—Sir John Mallore, knight, and others (named). Sunday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 5 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3066.** Grant and release by Richard le Parker of Bandeswell, to Ralph del Haghe of Kerdistune, for 3*s.*, of a messuage with house and croft as witnessed by the grant of Adam son of Roger Sneling. Witnesses:—Warin de Thymilthorp, John del Haghe, of Salle, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3067.** Release by John Norman, esquire, to John Heydon and John Palmere, of Costesseye, of all his right in two pieces of land and in land called 'Bomeriscrofte' in Rynglond, between the common pasture of Rynglond called 'Chyrchehill' and land of the manor of Costesseye. 10 May, 12 Edward IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Norf.] **A. 3068.** Grant by Richard Skot of Rynglond, to George Spynk, Margaret his wife, John Spynk of Rynglond, and Thomas Yonge of Abotysthorp, of a messuage and two pieces of land in Rynglond; the messuage lying on the road from Rynglond to Norwich and abutting on the highway from the church to the watermill, and part of the land abutting on the common pasture called 'Kyrkehyl.' Tuesday in Easter week, 6 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3069.** Grant by Peter son of William de Helmi[n]gham, to Ralph son of Thomas de Swathefeud, for 40*s.*, of an acre of land in Ringelond. Witnesses:—John de Londwade, John le Gloz, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3070.** Grant by William atte Mere of Ryngelond, to Amabil his sister, of a piece of land in Ryngelond, abutting southward on the common way called 'Ryngdelesty'; she causing four masses to be celebrated yearly in St. Peter's Ryngelond for the souls of himself and Cicely his wife, Nicholas atte Mere and Ida his wife, at the Conception, Purification, Annunciation and Nativity of the Virgin Mary. Tuesday before Ascension day, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3071.** Grant by William Eve of Rynggelond and Henry his son, to Simon Josce of the same, for 29*s.*, of land abutting northwards on the meadow called 'Nalliiskryk' and southwards on 'le Shyplode.' Sunday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, end of 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3072.** Grant by Helias de Svathefeld to William Fiz of Ringlond, for 14*s.*, of land abutting westward on the road from Westun to Norwich. Witnesses:—John de Gloz, Alan de Baifeld, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3073.** Grant by William le Fiz of Ringgelonde to Nicholas son of John de la Mare of Ringgelond, and Alice his wife, of land in Ringgelond. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 2 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 3074.** Grant by Anger the abbot, and the convent of Derham, to Humfrey son of Everard of Ringelond, of 4 acres with a messuage in Ringelond that his father formerly held of Ringelond church, paying 12*d.* yearly to them and 2*s.* to the vicar of the church of Ringelond. Witnesses:—William de Helmingham, Elyas de Swathefeld, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3075.** Grant by Thomas Sonde of Morton, clerk, to John atte Mere of Ryngland, and Elizabeth his wife, William Neweman, William Pethod, and Robert Arlowe, of Rynglond, of seven pieces of land and meadow in Rynglond and Weston, late William Wreyne's, which he lately had by demise of Atte Mere and Neweman; and seven pieces of land meadow and pasture in Rynglond, ½*d.* yearly rent from land called 'Exlond,' and a piece of meadow enclosed; part of the land lying at Heblusgappe, abutting on the common way from Rynglond to Costessey, and on land called 'Werelond,' part at Wollysdell, abutting on the common heath of Rynglond and the path from Rynglond to Eston, part at Harderusshes, part by the late Thomas Spynk's land called 'Seint Mary Rodys,' abutting on Horstrete Wey and the path called 'Kempisty,' part in Myllemedowes, abutting on the common bank of Rynglond, part lying by meadow called 'Coltes,' which he had by demise of Atte Mere. 23 May, 8 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 3076.** Final concord between Gilbert Baillol and Katherine his wife, querents, and Hugh de Veer and Dionisia his wife, deforciants, concerning two messuages, lands, and 10*s.* 11*d.* rent in Great Melton, which Gilbert acknowledged to be the right of Dionisia, and which the said Hugh and Dionisia have granted to Gilbert and Katherine, except the advowson of Great Melton church. In three weeks of Easter, 6 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 3077.** Release by Alice daughter of Richard de Bunewelle, to Sir William the prior, and the convent of Lewes, for 40*s.*, of all her right in a messuage, 46 acres of land, and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent in Merton. Witnesses :—Richard de Snyterton, Thomas de Iford, and others (named).

Endorsed : "De Meretun, Norwycens' dioc'."

[Norf.] **A. 3078.** Demise by Philip the prior and the convent of Mountjoy in Heverynglond, to Sibyl daughter of John Dubbelday of Milham, dwelling in Irmynglond, of two pieces of land in Irmynglond lying between the customary lands of the Earl of Pembroke's great hall in Saxthorpe, for sixty years from the feast of All Saints last past, paying four bushels of barley yearly. Monday after St. Ambrose, 12 Richard II.

Endorsed : Memorandum that the said prior and convent have received of the said Sibyl 10 quarters of barley in full payment of the whole farm issuing from the above two pieces of land for the whole term of 60 years. In the chapter house at Heverynglond, Monday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3079.** Release by Catherine daughter of Richard de Bunewelle, to Sir William the prior, and the convent of Lewes, for 100*s.*, of her right in the premises released in **A. 3077.** Witnesses nearly as in **A. 3077.**

[Norf.] **A. 3080.** Release by Robert son of Alan to Sir William de London', of all his right in land which he had of Simon, son of Peter David, in Hecham. Witnesses :—Albyn de Segeford, Hugh de Kaylli, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3081.** Mandate from King Stephen to the men of Clacolese hundred and a half, directing them, when summoned by the abbot of Ramsey or his ministers, to go to their said hundreds as in the time of King Henry [I.] and perform all customs they used to perform. Witness :—William Mart'. Norwich. [A.D. 1135–1154.]

[Norf.] **A. 3082.** Release by Simon son of Hubert de Mangna Mentone, deceased, to Sir William son of Sir Warin de Montekanisio, deceased, for 30 marcs, of land in Great Melton, abutting southwards on the road from Great to Little Melton, and the advowson of St. Mary's church there. Witnesses :—Sirs Thomas de Sancto Odmero, Hubert Hakun, Iolan de Vallibus, William de Crimgethorpe, Hugh Peverel and Ralph Malerbe, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3083.** Acknowledgment by William, son of Thomas de Walpol, that he has received of the prior and convent of Lewes four acres in the new field of Walpol, to be held of them by half a mark yearly. Witnesses :—Alexander de Alencon, the prior's steward, William de Sculham, and others (named).

Endorsed : "Mersselonde."

[Norf.] **A. 3084.** Grant by Walter de Parco of Foxle, and Roger his son, to Nicholas de Hakeford and Matilda his wife, for 7*s.*, of 11*d.* yearly rent, viz. 7*d.* from the messuage of Warin, son of Hulme, and 4*d.* that Robert de Foxle pays for land called 'Mucclemere' [in Foxley]; paying therefor yearly a root of ginger. Witnesses :—Gervase de Camera, Thomas de Gloz, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3085.** Grant by Adam de Waltone, priest, to the convent of Lewes, in frank almoin, of land in Waltone with buildings thereon, lying in Neuland, Sibill', Norfield, and in [N]eucroft, of which each acre is appraised at 2[*s.*] a year: of the resulting revenue he assigns to the Warden of the work of the church 3*s.*, to the Infirmary 3*s.*, to the Almoner 3*s.*, to the Hospiciar 3*s.*, to the Sacristan 3*s.*, to the Chamberlain 3*s.*, and the residue to the refectory. *Injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 3086.** Grant by Reginald son of William Bussi of Hecham, to William de London', for 20*s.*, of an acre of land in Hecham, in the field of Torpfeld, paying 1½*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Peter, Simon de Lectone, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3087.** Grant by copy of court roll by the prior of Mountjoy, to Geoffrey Peyntour, of a heath called 'Ruscheldole' in Felthorp and six acres of land in Heverynglond, to be held by Geoffrey and Edmund his son by the rod at the lord's will, paying 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Thursday after St. Edward the King, 4 Henry VII.

[Norf.] **A. 3088.** Grant by Adam son of Isaac de Walsoch, to St. Pancras [of Lewes], in frank almoin, of the tenement Walter his brother held of him in his croft for which he paid 14*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Roger the chaplain of Hecham, Joscelin de Walpol and Adam his brother, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Elyens dioc', Merslonde."

[Norf.] **A. 3089.** Letters patent of Fulk Banyard, knight, undertaking to preserve the prior and convent of Lewes from any damage that might arise to them on account of their having presented Walter de Berdewelle his chaplain to the church of Mertone, Norwich diocese. Hadenham in the Isle of Ely, Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, A.D. 1300, 28 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 3090.** Duplicate of the grant contained in **A. 3085**, omitting the final disposal of the rents derived from the land granted. *Unfinished.*

[Norf.] **A. 3091.** Release by William de Sculham to the monks of St. Pancras's, Lewes, of all his right in four acres in the new field of Walpol, in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Adam de Haggebeg, Alexander de Alenzun, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3092.** Release by Amice daughter of Cicely to William Pykot, citizen of Norwich, for 20*s.*, of all her right in a messuage which he holds in St. Christopher's parish, Norwich, and which he acquired from Geoffrey de Stantone. Witnesses:—Adam de Toftes, Roger de Morlee, Roger de Tudenham, Thomas de Lincoln, bailiffs of Norwich, and others (named). Wednesday before St. Simon and St. Jude, 9 Edward I. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of the reading of this grant in full court at Norwich, Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 9 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 3093.** Release by William son of Geoffrey son of Richer de Bonewell, to Miles the prior, and the convent of Lewes, for 100*s.*, of all his right in a messuage, forty-seven acres of land, and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent in Merthone. Bukeham Castle, 6 March, A.D. 1268.

[Norf.] **A. 3094.** Release by William son of Ralph de Welles, to the prior and convent of Lewes, for two marks of all his right in messuages in Welles that were his uncle Osbert's, and which are called 'Nunnescroft,' at the head of Welles bridge. Witnesses:—Alexander de Alenzun, William de Sculham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3095.** Will of Avelina Gunneld, wife of John Gunneld, of Castle Rising. Bequeaths 6*d.* to the high altar of St. Laurence's, Rising, 2*s.* to the fabric of the church, 6*d.* to Sir Arnald the rector, 3*d.* to William the clerk, and the residue of her goods to her said husband. Desires 4 marks from their burgage to be equally applied to celebrating and to the fabric of the church. 9 March, A.D. 1425.

Endorsed: Memorandum of probate in Castle Rising church before Arnald Ymberd, rector, Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle.

[Norf.] **A. 3096.** Grant by Richard son of Stephen de Magna Ringstede, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, in frank almoin, for 4*s.*, of a yearly rent of 6¼*d.*, payable by the tenants specified for land at Grovegate, abutting on the abbot's tillage at Northhalle Croft, at Hecham Gate, at Overechile Gate, at Suthere Lampidegate, in Ringstede, in Lingstydele, at Gnattinggate, and at Willerespit. Witnesses: Sir Roger de Thoftes, William de Secheford, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Carta Ricardi Pou, de Ringestede."

[Norf.] **A. 3097.** Release by Benedict, son of Henry Hyldesent, of Great Ringstede, to Sir William the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, in frank almoin, for three marks, of land in Ringstede, at 'le Smethe,' abutting on the road called 'Dockingate,' with liberty of three parts of one fold, which land and faldage were sold to him by the sons of Stephen the clerk of Great Ringstede. Witnesses:—William de Segeford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3098.** Grant by Robert Tendemay of Brunham Westgate and Matilda his wife, to Hugh Baldewine of Depedale, for 20*s.*, of an acre of land in Depedale at Birchdele, one end abutting on 'le Delegate' and the other on Birchhilles, paying yearly 3*d.* Witnesses: William de Aungre, and others (named). *Seal and portion of seal.*

A. 3099. Release by Juliana daughter of Richard de Bunewelle, to Sir William the prior and the convent of Lewes, for 40*s.*, of the premises released in **A. 3077, 3079.**

[Norf.] **A. 3100.** Acquittance by Reginald de Wynterse, proctor of Sir William de Wynterse, rector of Holy Trinity church, Rakeye, for 7*l.* received from William de la Grene of Dudelington, for the tithes of the aforesaid church sold to him. The morrow of the Invention of Holy Cross, A.D. 1281.

[Norf.] **A. 3101.** Grant and release by Richard Pow of Great Ringstead, to Sir W. the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, for 10*s.*, in frank almoin, of land in Great Ringstede by the tillage of the said abbot and convent and abutting on the heath called 'Ling' and on the pasture called 'Lingbrod,' with faldage. Thursday after the Annunciation, A.D. 1283.

[Norf.] **A. 3102.** Grant by James Motte, parson of Little Ringstead church, and Richard Perkyn, vicar of Segeforde, to Richard Swaldale of Hecham, of a court, formerly John Raulyn's, in Hecham, by the road leading to Tunmylle. Wednesday after St. Botolph the Abbot, 10 Richard II.

[Norf.] **A. 3103.** Release by Alexander Coleman of Hecham, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, for two marks, in frank almoin, of all his right in the land that Roger Coleman his father held of them in Ringstede, abutting on the field of Segeford, and 1*d.* yearly rent from Nicholas the baker in Ringstede. Witnesses:—Sir Hamo de Mostroyl, Simon de Lettone, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3104.** Grant by John Reynald of Enemeth, to Thomas Jecson, Nicholas Jecson, chaplains, of Enemeth, and Richard Watesson of Walsokyn, of land in Walsokyn in the field called 'Newfeld,' between the abbot of Ramsey's land and Sir John Colvyle's, knight, abutting westward on the common drain (*dranam*). Walsokynfendych, the Purification, 8 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3105.** Grant by Hugh the barber, of Norwich, to Geoffrey de Dunewic', clerk, for 100*s.*, of a messuage in St. Gregory's parish, Norwich, paying 25*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Walter de Schelphangel, clerk of the city of Norwich, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3106.** Grant by Silvester le Vollere, of North Wotton, to William Aselack, of the same, and Matilda his wife, of a messuage in North Wotton adjoining the common called 'la Grene.' Monday the eve of St. Andrew the Apostle, 10 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 3107.** Grant by William Wytthepype and Juliana his wife, daughter of Geoffrey Pygoth of North Wtton, to Eustace son of Thomas, of the same, in marriage with Matilda Juliana's daughter, of land in North Wtton, paying yearly ½*d.* Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 21 Edward I. *Fragments of two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **A. 3108.** Demise by John Malorre, lord of Weletone, to Agnes relict of Richard le Mareschal of Weletone, and Adam her brother, of two parts of a messuage and land in Weletone that came to him in wardship after Richard's death, to hold till the full age of John, son and heir of the late Benedict le Mareschal (or of the said John's heir if he die within age), together with the heir's marriage. Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3109.** Agreement founded upon examination of the charters of King Edward I. and his progenitors, whereby Sir Roger de Monte Alto, steward of Chester and lord of the hundred of Smethed, grants Sir John Davynium the prior, and the convent of Lewes, the leet, view of frank pledge in Hecham, infangenethef, waif and stray, &c., reserving to himself on the day of view of frank pledge of Hecham, viz. the morrow of the Exaltation of Holy Cross each year, half a mark of the rent of assise issuing from the men of the leet, and pleas and amerciaments for bloodshed. Rysinge, Monday after Palm Sunday, 20 Edward I.

[Glouc.] **A. 3110.** Release by Margery de Dene, to John de la Felde, of all her right in lands and 14*s.* yearly rent in Herdewike by Longeneye. Winchester, Saturday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 7 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3111.** Grant by Reginald Buzi of Hecham, to Roger his son, of the moiety of a meadow that was his father William's, the moiety of a croft called 'Westcroft,' and 26*d.* yearly rent in Hecham payable by the tenants named for the messuages specified, paying 9*s.* 5*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh de Kalii, Simon de Lettune, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3112.** Release by Simon Lambryt of Heccham to Peter, the prior, and the convent of Lewes of all his right to land of their villenage in Heccham at Godberdissmethie. Tuesday before St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3113.** Grant by Robert de Herevill and Emma his wife to Wido the parson of Melton, of a toft and croft with land in Alebi, part lying on the Melton road, part at Blindewell, part on Langelandes at Risedale, part in Hevedland at Gaddale, paying yearly 2*d.* Witnesses:—Thomas de Sixceneb', Richard de Luci, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3114.** Grant by Master Geoffrey de Hecham son of Reginald de Hecham, to the monks of Lewes, in frank almoin, of land in Hecham. Witnesses:—Sirs William Rustein, William le Gurney, Andrew de Sarnebrunne, Adam de Birlingham, Herbert de Burghes, and others (named). *Part of document cut off.*

[Norf.] **A. 3115.** Grant by Reginald Hellebule of Hecham, to Alexander Poiteman for two marks of land in Hecham upon Thorpefeyld, part lying on Calkewong, and part on Calkewongfurlong abutting on Schortelond, paying 7*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Peter, Simon de Lectone, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3116.** Grant by Peter the prior, and the convent of Lewes to Simon Baret of Hecham, of land south of a tenement called 'Herrescroft' and faldage in the fields of Hecham for 360 sheep, saving to themselves certain pastures from the Purification to the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, paying 12*d.* yearly. Lewes, Thursday after St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 5 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3117.** Grant by Hugh the prior and the convent of St. Pancras [at Lewes] to Master Reiner, and after him to Peter his brother, of his messuage by Hecham churchyard, and his toft and croft [called] 'Tubelot,' paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Master Robert de Nuers, Richard Buzi, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3118.** Release by Simon son of Ralph de Lettune, to the monks of St. Pancras's, Lewes, of all his right in pasture in Hecham, between the court of the said monks and the road called 'Redegate.' Witnesses:—Sir William Rustein, Sir Adam de Birlingham, Master John de Pagrave, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **A. 3119.** Release by John Mulward son of John Mulward of Toneworth, to Roisia late the wife of Richard de Montefort of Toneworth, of all his right in lands and tenements in Toneworth that were lately Henry Sellun's. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 51 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3120.** Release by Alan Bilney and Katherine his wife to Sir John de Teyngiis the prior, and the convent of Lewes, in frank almoin, of all their right in half an acre of land in Hecham by the sea, and in 3*d.* yearly rent issuing therefrom. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh de Kaly, knight, William de Sechefford, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3121.** Release by John son of Hugh the smith of Heveringlond, to the prior and canons of Mountjoy in Heveringlond, in frank almoin, of all his right in a piece of land in Felthorp. Sunday on which is sung '*Quasi modo geniti*,' 10 Edward II.

[Norf.] **A. 3122.** Letters of attorney of William son of Roger Hace of Heveringlond, authorising John de Manyngton, chaplain, to deliver seisin to Walter Neel, Thomas de Wode, Alan le Mazoun, and Peter son of Walter Neel, of a messuage and land in Heverynglond. Saturday before St. Dunstan, Bishop and Confessor, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3123.** Grant by Alan Masun of Heveringlond, to Richerd Fyhs citizen of Norwich, Sir Roger vicar of Heveringlond, Thomas de Wode of the same, and William Stradebrok of Caustun, of all his free lands and tenements in Heveringlond. Tuesday before St. Agnes the Virgin, 40 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3124.** Release by Alan Mazoun of Heveringlond, to Thomas son of Adam de Wode of Heveringlond, of all his right in a messuage and lands in Heveringlond. Sunday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 24 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3125.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Alan Masun of Heveringlond, to Thomas de Wode of the same, of all her right in a messuage and land [in Heveringlond], formerly her said husband's. Sunday before St. Luke, 43 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3126.** Release by William, son of John Adams of Heveringlond, to Roger Marcolf, chaplain, Richard Fish, taverner, William son of Nicholas de Stradebrook and Thomas de Wode of Heveringlond, of all his right in the lands and tenements which they acquired of Alan Matzon, in Heveringlond, formerly William Hace's. Friday before the Annunciation, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3127.** Release by William Adam of Felthorp, to Thomas de Wode of Heverynglond, of all his right in a messuage and land in Heverynglond, part of the land being called 'Merlond' and 'Holwodescroft' and part lying in Likmillecroft. Sunday after the Apostles Peter and Paul. 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3128.** Grant by Beatrice daughter of Roger Hace of Heverynglond, to Thomas de Wode, Alan le Mazoun, Stephen Baggare, and Peter Neel, of one portion of a messuage and land in Heverynglond, part of the land lying in Lyckemillecroft, abutting on the path leading from Heverynglond to the mill called 'Lyckemylle.' Saturday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3129.** Grant by William son of Roger Hace of Heverynglond, to Walter Neel, Thomas de Wode, Alan le Mazoun and Peter son of Walter Neel, of the reversion of a messuage land and meadow in Heverynglond which would descend to him after the death of his father Roger and Alice his wife; the meadow abutting on the water flowing from Lyckemyllé to Swenyngton. Saturday before St. Dunstan, Bishop and Confessor, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3130.** Grant by Walter Neel, of Heverynglond, to Alan le Mazoun, Alexander Fysch, Thomas de Wode, Stephen Baggare and Clement Hare of a messuage with land in Heverynglond. Thursday after St. Augustine, Bishop and Confessor, 23 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3131.** Grant by John de Muckelhil of Schanyngthone, to Alan Mason of Heveringlond, and Joan his wife, of a piece of land in Heveringlond. Wednesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 17 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3132.** Release by Roger the vicar of Heveringlond, Richard Fichs of Norwich, and William Stradebrok of Caustune, to Thomas de Wode of Heveringlond, of all their right in land in Heveringlond which they had of the feoffment of Alan Masun. Monday before the Resurrection, 43 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3133.** Grant by Richard Cole and John Ateforthe of Heveringlond, to Robert Warde, chaplain, Thomas his brother of Wellingham, Walter Coupere and William Dousing of Heveringlond, of land in Heveringlond, abutting eastward on the common path from Munjoye Grene to Licke Mille. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 11 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **A. 3134.** Grant by William Tertel of Cleye, that whereas Sir William de Montekanisio has granted to him the tenement that Robert Tertel his late father, held of him in Cleye; if by inquisition he be proved to be a bastard in an ecclesiastical or civil court, he will restore the tenement to Sir William, under penalty of 100*s.* to be paid within a month of failing to make such restitution. Foxlye, St. Matthew's day, 55 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3135.** Grant by Geoffrey Pecche to William son of Aeliz, of 10*s.* that Thomas de Burc owes yearly for land in Appletun, to be held by William within the service of one knight's fee in Oxecroft which he holds of Geoffrey. Witnesses:—William de Frenei, William Pecche, Richard Merveillus, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3136.** Agreement whereby Reiner son of Peter de Hecham, grants to Albert the prior, and the monks of St. Pancras [at Lewes], for 6 marcs, the mill on the moor which he holds of them for life, and land adjoining the mill which he held for 2*d.* yearly, for three years from the morrow of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1239; with reversion to him for life at the end of that term, paying 2*d.* for the land and 33*s.* for the mill yearly. A.D. 1239.

[Norf.] **A. 3137.** Grant by Robert le Chaumberleyn of Hikelingge, to Sir William son of Sir Warin de Monte Canisio, of 6*s.* 8½*d.* yearly rent, to be paid by the tenants specified for land at Chaphus, for parts of a rush-bed (*jungerie*), for a rush bed in 'le Harwe,' and for other lands and messuages in Hikelingge. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Valayns, Thomas de Hikelingge, and William de Parker, knights, and others (named). St. Peter ad Vincula, 12 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3138.** Grant by Crestiana daughter of Walter Flegard of Hecham, to William de London', for 20*s.*, of her messuage in Hecham adjoining that of Miracula Flegard her sister, paying 1½*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Peter, Simon de Lectone, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 3139.** Declaration by Walter Davy of Cremplesham, that he has received a release (herein recited) from John the prior, and the canons of Thonebregg to himself, as their tenant, of all arrears of 11*s.* yearly rent due from him for a tenement in Cremplesham up to the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 30 Edward I., provided he pay the said rent in future, dated at Thonebregg in their chapter house, 3 April, 31 Edward I. For the greater proof he has procured the seal of Roger ate Gerston, steward of the honour of Clare, thereto. Cremplesham, in full court of the Earl of Gloucester, Sunday after St. Alphege the Martyr, 31 Edward I.

Annexed: Note of the rents of Walter Davyd in Cremplesham and by whom paid; and list of tenants and the land they hold, amounting to 20½ acres.

[Norf.] **A. 3140.** Grant by Thomas son of Roger de Hyllington, to Nicholas de Legys, for 40*s.*, of his messuage and land with buildings in Hecham, part lying in Dene and at Bradegate, together with the rents and services specified. Witnesses:—Hugh de Caly, Simon de Lettone, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3141.** Release by Adam and Gregory, sons of Ralph [son of] Wlfric de Walton, to amend the final concord between them and Adam the chaplain son of Wlfric de Walton and his sons Clement and John, to the said Adam of all their right in land he held of Ralph their father and in all the land that was Wlfric de Walton's in Walton. Witnesses:—Alexander Dalencon, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 3142.** Grant by John de Loose of Hempstede, to Thomas de Suthous, Edmund de Norton, Adam Berte, of Norwich, Roger de Alby, Gilbert Hake, Thomas Steyk, and William Gillis of a messuage and seven pieces of land in Hempstede, the messuage adjoining the alder bed of Sir John de Ormisby, knight, called 'Dukpol,' part of the land being called 'Hillond,' and part 'Holdfeld.' Witnesses:—Edmund de Baconistorph, Roger Baconn, knights, and others (named). Monday before St. Agnes the Virgin, 13 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Norf. **A. 3143.** Release by William Tristram of Hecham, to Stephen, the prior, and the church of St. Pancras, Lewes, of all his right in a pasture called 'Fenne' in Hecham behind the hall between the road called 'Redegate' and the prior's manor. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Ingoldestorp, and Giles de Monpynzon, knights, and others (named) Wednesday after the close of Easter, 31 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 3144.** Release by Richard Swaldale of Hecham, to Simon Baret the elder of Hecham, William de Shelton, and John Nelond, of all his right in a close in Hecham abutting westwards on the road to the mill of the prior of Lewes called 'Tounmille,' and southwards on the said mill. 7 March, 11 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **A. 3145.** Grant by Agatha de Bredewille to Sir William de London, for 20*s.* of all her land and messuage abutting on the road from Hecham church to Torth. Witnesses:—Aubyn de Staunford, Master Thomas de Hecham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3146.** Grant by Hugh de Kaly to William de London, for 2 marks, of an acre of land in Hecham, paying 3*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Albyn de Stanford, Simon de Letthona, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3147.** Grant by Peter the chaplain, son of Nicholas de West Waltone, to John de Halyfax, clerk of the prior of Lewes, for three marks, of the land he bought of Sir William de Sculham in West Waltone, paying 2*d.* yearly and making 20 feet of the sea dyke at Neucroft. Witnesses:—Master Gaymard, the prior's steward, Roger de Hecham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3148.** Grant by Miracula daughter of Walter Flegard of Hecham, to William de London, for three marks of a messuage in Hecham abutting on the pool of the mill called 'Tunmulle,' paying three halfpence yearly. Witnesses:—Albin de Stanford, Simon de Lectone, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3149.** Grant by Reginald Campeden, parson of the church of Castelrisyng, to the Lady Isabella, [late] Queen of England, and Sir Thomas de London', clerk, of a messuage with curtilage in Castelrisyng. Witnesses:—Sir John de Staunton, steward of the household of Lady Isabella, Sir Edward le Blount, knights, Richard de la Rokele, steward of Lady Isabella's lands, and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **A. 3150.** Grant by William Aylnoth to William de London', for 100*s.*, of his messuage in Hecham, paying 3*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh de Kaly, Aubyn de Stanford, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3151.** Release by Reiner son of Peter de Hecham, to the prior and convent of Lewes, for 7 marks, of the mill on the moor in Hecham called 'Mormille,' which he held for life, saving to himself a piece of land with a house by the mill which he retains for his own use for life. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Peter, Simon de Lettone, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3152.** Grant by Richard Flegard of Hecham, to William de Londoneis, for 50*s.*, of his messuage in Hecham, paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Peter, Simon de Lettune, and others (named).

[N'hamp. ?] **A. 3153.** Grant by John Mallorre of Welton, knight, to Thomas Martyn of Welton, of two parts of an acre in Welton lying behind Croche, in exchange for half an acre by his land at Colemaneslake. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 5 Edward III.

[Norf.] **A. 3154.** Grant by Walter Paumfeleth to William de Londoniis, of land in Hecham called 'Wilbelescroft,' paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Hugh de Caili, Albin de Staunford, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3155.** Grant by William son of Thomas son of Roger of Hillingtone, to John de Teynges, the prior, and the church of Lewes, of land in Hillingtone that Avelina his mother released to him. Witnesses :—Roger de Kyleby, Robert de Fransham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3156.** Grant by Reginald de Pokedych to Miles the prior, and the convent of Lewes, of land in Hutwelles and the fishing in the ditch of Pokedych, as witnessed in the grants Thomas de Iford obtained of him. Witnesses :—William de Alycun, John de Bosco, and others (named).

[Norf.] **A. 3157.** Grant by William Corsoun of Holcham, to Ralph, vicar of the moiety of Holcham church, of land called 'Gerveyscroft,' between the high road to Brunham and the meadow of Lady Dyonysia de Montecanisio. The Circumcision, 27 Edward I.

[Norf.] **A. 3158.** Grant by Hugh son of Peter of Hecham, to William the chaplain son of Reiner Portman of the same, for his homage and 20*s.*, of land in Hecham east of Redham, paying 3*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir Adam de Birlingham, William de Caly, and others (named).

Norf. Suff. **A. 3159.** Demise by Nicholas Lyng, chaplain, to Edmund Jenney, Robert Clere, John Heydon and Christopher Heydon, knights, William Paston, John Hevynyngham, William Jenney, eldest son of the said Edmund Jenney, knight, Walter Hobert, Richard Jenney, esquires, Robert Pepyn, clerk, rector of Knodeshale, and twenty-nine others (named), of the advowson of Haryngby church, and all the manors, lands, &c. in Haryngby, Stokesby, Thirkeby, Runham, Tunstall, Staleham, Ingham, Brunsted, Hyklyng, Horssey, Berton, Smalburgh, Beeston, Edyngthorp, Witton, Bacton, Paston, Swafeld, Knapton and Wursted in co. Norfolk, the manors of Rothenhale and Kessynglond, and lands, &c., in Pakfeld, Kessynglond, Carleton, Gesylham, Russhemere, Mutford, Hensted and elsewhere in Mutford hundred in co. Suffolk, which he lately had by demise of the said John Heydon, Robert Clere, Edmund Jenney, knights, Walter Hobert, William and Richard Jenney, esquires, Thomas Bower, clerk, and Christopher Moy, for the purpose of carrying out the last will of Hugh at Fen, esquire, touching his almshouse at Haryngby. Appoints Simon Throkmerton, gentleman, and John Goldyng his attorneys to deliver seisin of the premises. 2 June, 10 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed : Memorandum of livery of seisin at Wursted, the above date.

[Oxford.] **A. 3160.** Letters patent of Edward I. granting to Hugh le Despenser the manor of Kirtlyngton, and annulling the release made by Despenser to the King and the late Queen Eleanor of all his right in the said manor after the death of Ela, Countess of Warwick, who held it in dower of the said Hugh's inheritance. Morpeth, 1 October, 24 Edward I. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 3161.** Grant by Gilbert Basset, knight, to the abbot and convent of Daunay (*de Alneto*), of 11*s.* yearly from his mill of Curthinton, so that they exact nothing else from the mill by way of tithe or otherwise during his life; also for the tithe of his water he grants them 6*d.* yearly which the vicar receives, for tithe of hay of all his demesne two acres in Northan meadow, for the tithe of the stubble of wheat a tenth of the price for which it is sold, &c., they releasing him from all tithes which hereafter may arise through the premises during his life.

Endorsed : "De molendino de Kertilintun."

[Oxford.] **A. 3162.** Grant by Adam son of Hervy and Juliana, daughter of John son of Hugh, his wife, to Gilbert Basset, for 10 marcs, of their mill of Curtlinton with the water and grinding, paying therefor yearly 2*s.* to Ingelram de Curtlinton and 2 marcs to the lords of Curtlinton. Witnesses :—Philip Basset, Thomas Blund, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 3163.** Grant by Ingeram de Curtlinton, to John son of Hugh, for 13 marcs, 5*s.* 8*d.*, of the above mill of Curtlinton with water and grinding, paying yearly as above. Witnesses :—Walter de Riparia, Robert de Berefold, and others (named). *Seal.*

Oxford. **A. 3164.** Release by Gunnora de Bendinges, to Gilbert Basset of all her right by way of dower in the third part of Kyrlinton mill. For this release Gilbert has given her 10*s.* before Sir William de Ebor', William de Insula, the abbot of Abingdon, and Robert de Amaric', the King's justices in Eyre, at Oxford. Witnesses :—Richard de Turr', Philip Basset, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **A. 3165.** Grant by Baldwin de Munz, to Gilbert Basset, for 100 marcs, of all his land in Kertlington, which William de Humez, late Constable of Normandy, gave to Ralph de Munz his father, and the tenements of the cottagers and others named. Witnesses :—Sirs Robert de Lexintone, William de Ebor', William de Cullewrth, John Luvel, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **A. 3166.** Release by Walter de Marny, son of Adam de Marny of Kurtlinton, to Sir Philip Basset of all his right in the lands that Alice, mother of the said Adam his father, formerly held in Kurtlinton. Witnesses :—Sirs John Lovel, Roger de Saunford, William de Insula, Robert le Chamberleng, knights, and others (named).

Notts. **A. 3167.** Letters patent of Henry III., declaring that whereas he has granted to his brother William de Valence the manor of Dunham that was Ralph son of Nicholas's, if it escheat to the crown, and if Ralph's heir claim his right therein, he is unwilling that the heir should sell his right to any save himself or his said brother ; if his brother acquires such right he grants him to hold it without contradiction. Westminster, 24 December, 42 Henry III. *Portion of Great Seal.*

Notts. **A. 3168.** Letters patent of Henry III. to William de Valence his brother, to whom he has promised a certain sum from the escheats that first fall in, granting him the manor of Dunham after the death of Ralph son of Nicholas who holds it for life. In the Castle at Rothelan, 24 August, 41 Henry III.

Notts. **A. 3169.** Grant by the same, to the same, of Dunham manor, which Robert, son and heir of Ralph son of Nicholas, released to the King after his father's death; whereby the yearly fee due to Valence at the Exchequer will be reduced by 50*l.*, at which value the manor is extended. Witnesses :—' Edward our son,' Humphrey de Boun, Earl of Hereford, Hugh de Veer, Earl of Oxford, and others (named). Westminster, 28 December, 42 Henry III. *Great Seal, broken.*

[Notts.] **A. 3170.** Grant by Henry III., to Ralph son of Nicholas, of Dunham manor, to be held as Reginald de Dammartin, late Count of Boulogne, held it, until the King shall restore it to the Earl's heir voluntarily or through a peace, in which case Ralph shall receive a competent exchange. Witnesses :—Bishops of Bath, Durham and Carlisle, Hubert de Burgh, Justiciary, and others (named). Given by the hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester, Chancellor, Westminster, 18 February, 13 Henry III. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[ ] **A. 3171.** Grant by John . . . . ., to Adam de Stratone of land in . . . . . for a term of years, paying 20*s.* [yearly] to the convent of St. Albans. Witnesses:—Sir David de Jarpenville, John de Harpesfeld, and others (named). *Fragment only, the document having been moreover cancelled.*

Notts. **A. 3172.** Grant by Robert [grand]son of Nicholas, to William de Valence, lord of Pembroke, for 500*l.*, of Dunham manor, which descended to him from Ralph son of Nicholas, his late father, who had it by grant of King Henry III.; which manor he has released to the King to the use of the said Sir William. Witnesses:—Henry de Batonia, Guy de Rupefort', and others (named).

[Notts.] **A. 3173.** Release by Margaret daughter of Brian atte Church, of Bingham, to Hugh her brother of all her right in the land in Bingham that Agnes her mother formerly gave her. Witnesses:—Hugh de Skreneton, of Bingham, and others (named).

Notts. **A. 3174.** Grant by John Maperley son and heir of Thomas Maperley, to Edward III. of land in the King's park by Nottingham Castle lately enclosed by the King, in a place called 'Larkedale,' between the hill called 'Wyndeserse' and land of the late William de Crophull, opposite the Castle. 23 April, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the Close Roll.

Notts. **A. 3175.** Grant by John Bampton of Byston, son and heir of Gervase Bampton and Margery his wife, daughter and heir of William de Normanton, to Edward III. of land called 'Couheved' lying in the King's lately enclosed park by Nottingham Castle between land of the late Alice le Paumer and land of the Church of St. Nicholas. 23 April, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the Close Roll.

Oxford. Berks. **A. 3176.** Demise by Henry VII., to Peter the abbot, and the convent of Notley co. Bucks, of the site of Caversham manor with the demesne lands, &c., the great garden and orchards, the waters and fishing therein, a plot of mead called 'Dysshemede' and 12 acres in the mead called 'Redyng mede,' otherwise 'the Abbot of Redyng mede,' in Reading, except the moat about the manor place in Caversham and all buildings in it; and of two water mills with the gardens belonging, the mill barge, the lock called 'Caversham loke,' and the weirs and waters, banks and dams from the lock to the mills and beneath, &c., ground called 'Hergyn Eiate' and all other eyots in Caversham, the ferry passage and the ferry barge in Caversham; for 60 years from Michaelmas next, paying 20*l.* yearly. Other conditions as to repairs, plowebote, cartebote, heybote and firebote, &c. 21 February, 8 Henry VII. *English.*

[Oxford.] **A. 3177.** Demise by Henry de Notingham, knight, to Adam de Straton, clerk, of the manor of Chakenden from Michaelmas, 1 Edward I., till Easter following, and for 7 years from the said Easter, in allowance of 30*l.* yearly in which he is bound to Adam by a bond for 240*l.* for the marriage of John, son and heir of William Marmiun, and for the said manor which he had by demise of the said Adam. If the said John die within the above term, his wife Margery, Henry's daughter, shall have her dower from the said manor. Westminster, 13 October, 1 Edward I.

[Oxford.] **A. 3178.** Demise by Richard de Empnebergh, to Sir Adam de Stratone, clerk, of all the land in Chakenden that he had by grant of Sir Anselm Basset, knight, formerly Matilda Marmyun's dower, until John Marmyun, son and heir of William Marmyun, is of lawful age. For this demise and for the corn sown in the land this year Sir Adam has given him 50 marcs. London, 53 Henry III.

[Oxford.] **A. 3179.** Demise by Adam de Strattona, clerk, to Henry de Notingham, knight, for 240*l.*, of the wardship of the lands and the marriage of John, son and heir of William Marmiun, of Chakendene and Stoke Marmiun, till the heir is of age, except the advowson of Chakendene church and the land that Lady Rosamund Marmiun holds as dower for eight years to come; unless she die within that term, when Henry shall pay 14*l.* yearly for her land till the end of the eight years. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh Druval, John de Chaus', Milo Basset, Nicholas de Henreth, knights, and others (named). St. Mark's day, A.D. 1273.

[Oxford.] **A. 3180.** Grant by Robert Marmiun and John his brother, to Sir Adam de Stratone, clerk, of all issues and escheats from the third part of Chakendene that Lady Rosamund their mother held as dower, from the Purification, 2 Edward I., to St. Peter ad Vincula next following. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 3181.** Letters Patent of Thomas de Clara, to Lady Rosamund Marmyun, stating that he has authorised Sir Richard de Astone to put Sir Adam de Stratune, clerk, or Richard de Cestreford his attorney, in full seisin of 19*l.* yearly rent she was wont to pay him for Chakendene manor till the full age of John son and heir of William Marmiun, or of the said manor if she will not pay the rent. Merlawe, Friday after St. Gregory, 52 Henry III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

Oxford. **A. 3182.** Letters Patent of Ralph Pippard, to the tenants of his manor of Haselee Magna, requiring them to be obedient to Sir Hugh le Despenser, to whom he has granted the said manor. London, 6 June, 29 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Oxford. **A. 3183.** Grant by Ralph Pippard, to Sir Hugh le Despenser of the manor of Haselee Magna with the advowson of the church there, with all messuages, lands, &c., and woods in Bernewode which were afforested before the perambulation, lands, &c., in Lacheford, and all other liberties to the said manor belonging. Witnesses :—Sirs William de Bereford, Fulk de Rucote, Henry de Brully, William de Scalebrok, Thomas de Parco, knights, and others (named). Retherfeud Pippard, 5 June, 29 Edward I.

Oxford. **A. 3184.** Demise by Richard Rokeby, knight, and Thomas Hennage, esquire, to Michael Hethe, of Oxford, and John Pulker, of Cowley, of the commandry of Sandforde with lordship of Horsepath, half of all waifs, strays, escheats, &c., with the prebend of Blewbery, manor of Wappesgrave, Wycombe and Radnesshe, lands in Golder and rents in Haseley to the value of 6*s.* 8*d.* wholly excepted, for 20 years from St. John Baptist's day last, paying 171*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly upon the font in the church under St. Stephen's chapel, Westminster. Michael and John to do repairs, find a priest to say mass daily in Sandforde chapel, and priests to say mass in Temple Cowley chapel and Sybforde Gouer three times a week, and provide for refection of poor folks within the manor. Certain repairs to be done by the prior of St. John of Jerusalem, Michael and John finding one tiler and servant for 15 days yearly to mend the tiling of buildings in the commandry. They shall have 3 yds. of broadcloth yearly at Christmas for a gown, or 10*s.*, and housebote, firebote, &c. The prior of St. John's shall oversee the commandry and manors of Temple Cowley, Sybforde Goure and Horsepath, and keep courts there, Michael and John paying the steward's fee and engrossing the court rolls, &c., &c., provided they receive of Goodlake Overton, farmer of Temple Rokeley manor, Wilts, the farm due from him. Any doubt or variance arising to be amended by "the Chief Judge of the Common Place." Michael and John to pay 30*s.* yearly to a poor woman having an interest in the farm of Merlake. 20 October, 11 Henry VIII. *English. Copy, paper book;* $4\frac{1}{3}$ *pp.*

[York.] [Linc.] **A. 3185.** Letters Patent of Hugh le Despenser, knight, granting to Philip le Despenser, his son, all his goods and chattels in the manors of Parlingtone and Hauctebarg, with the aforesaid manors. London, St. John the Baptist's day, 22 Edward I.

Bucks. Oxford. **A. 3186.** Letters of attorney of Alan Plokenet, authorising Walter de Bynteworthe and Thomas le Botiller to deliver to Sir Hugh le Despenser full seisin of Pydintone manor. London, 14 June, 2 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] [Oxford.] **A. 3187.** Letters Patent of Alan Plokenet, to the tenants of Pydingtone manor, requiring them to be respondent to Sir Hugh le Despenser, to whom he has granted the said manor. 14 June, 2 Edward [II.]. *Fragment of seal.*

Oxford. **A. 3188.** Letters Patent of Thomas de Gredley, knight, to the tenants of Pyritone manor, requiring them to be respondent to Sir Hugh le Despenser, to whom he has granted that manor for term of his own life. Bath, 5 February, 2 Edward II.

Oxford. **A. 3189.** Grant by Thomas de Gredley, knight, to Sir Hugh le Despenser of Pyritone manor for Thomas's life, paying therefor 70*l.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert son of Payn, William Tochet, Walter de Gloucestre, Walter de Pavelly, Alexander Cheverel, Nicholas de Langelond, John de Thany, Nicholas de Valers and Ingram Berenger, knights. Bath, Wednesday the feast of St. Agatha the Virgin, 2 Edward II.

Oxford. **A. 3190.** Release by Thomas de Gredley, knight, to Sir Hugh le Dispenser of all his right in 60*l.* yearly he should receive from Piryton manor for term of his own life. Witnesses:—Sirs John la Ware, Edmund de Wyliton, Gerard de Braybroc, John de Thany, knights, and others (named). London, Wednesday the morrow of St. Katherine the Virgin, 3 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **A. 3191.** Final concord whereby John de Gyse acknowledges Pyryton manor to be the right of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, to whom he releases it for 100 marcs. Westminster, the octave of Michaelmas, 9 Edward II.

Oxford. **A. 3192.** Letters Patent, granting pardon to John de Gyse for acquiring the manor of Pyryton of Thomas de Grele without licence of Edward, late King of England, for which reason it was taken into the King's hands; and licence to grant it to the said Thomas for life, with reversion to the said John. Westminster, 10 May, 1 Edward II. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Berks.] **A. 3193.** Final concord between Richard bishop of Winchester, Reginald Bray, Thomas Lovell, Richard Guldeford, knights, James Hobert, Richard Emson and Thomas Lucas, plaintiffs, and William Norreys, knight, deforciant, whereby the latter acknowledges the manor and advowson of the church of Ramenham, 30 messuages, land, wood, moor, and 10*l.* rent in Ramenham to be the bishop's, as those which he with the other plaintiffs has by William's gift, who releases the premises to them and to the heirs of the said bishop, and undertakes to warrant them against John abbot of Westminster, for 100*l.* Quinzaine of St. Martin and Octave of Hilary, 18 Henry VII.

A. 3194. Duplicate of the above.

Oxford. **A. 3195.** Agreement whereby Sir Richard de St. Walery grants to Sir Hugh le Despenser the reversion of Ropford manor which Philip de Hoyville, Mary his wife, and Margaret their daughter hold for their lives, concerning which a fine shall be levied between Sir Richard and Sir Hugh by the quinzaine of Michaelmas next; to levy which fine Sir Richard gives surety to Sir Hugh in a recognisance by statute merchant for 200 marcs, and will direct his letters to Philip, Mary and Margaret to attorn their service to Sir Hugh. London, 12 May, 2 Edward II. *French.*

[Oxford.] **A. 3196.** Memorandum of the delivery by Sir Hugh le Despenser to John Bloxham, on Monday after St. James the Apostle, 4 Edward II., by authority of the King's writ under the privy seal, of the manor of Foulbrock with its members, viz. Westhalle, Swenebrock, Upton and Teinton, with all goods and chattels therein. Inventory given of the furniture, stock, &c., in the hall at Westhalle; at Foulbrock in the kitchen, dairy, chamber at the upper end of the hall, the stable, cowshed, on the river, in the sheepfold, piggery, poultry yard, granary, storeroom, bailiff's house, and in the fields; at Swenebrock and Teinton. Saturday the vigil of Palm Sunday, 4 Edward II.

Oxford. **A. 3197.** Demise by Richard Rookeby, knight, and Thomas Hennage, esquire, farmers of the commandry of Sandforde, to John Lande of St. Margaretwell, of the manor place of Sandford with lands, &c., in the parish of Sandford, paying 10*l.* yearly, and the mill called 'Sanforde Mylne' with the fishweir called 'the lok,' paying 12*l.* yearly, for 20 years from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last past. Other covenants as to the refection of poor folks, repairs, providing a priest for the chapel, &c. 26 July, 11 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Oxford.] **A. 3198.** Grant by Ralph Pichot, to the brethren of St. Pancras, in frank almoin, of the land and wood of Stanlache that was his mother's dower, for the souls of himself, Egiva his wife, William the archbishop, and William de Harnesford, &c. Witnesses:—Walter Tirerl, Roger de Darenteford, and others (named). [*Twelfth century.*]

[Oxford.] **A. 3199.** Grant by William Young, gentleman, Marion, wife of Thomas Wodward, gentleman, executors of the will of Gilbert Stocton, gentleman, of Surrey and the said Thomas Wodward to William and Richard Fermour, gentlemen, of the next presentation to the vicarage or parish church of Shobyndon which John Thornton the prior, and the convent of Holy Trinity, Wallingford, by deed dated 30 March, 20 Henry VII., gave to Henry Reynold, of Streyteley, gentleman, and the said Gilbert Stocton. 2 July, 15 Henry VIII.

Oxford. **A. 3200.** Grant by Andrew Norwych, Richard Moldrych, clerks, and Godfrey atte Pirye, esquire, to the King, of their manor of Stokyngcherche with lands, &c., in Stokyngcherche. Witnesses:—John Drayton, Thomas Blount, knights, and others (named). 12 April, 22 Richard II. *Three seals.*

Oxford. **A. 3201.** Sale by William bishop of Lincoln, to Humphrey Conyngesby, one of the King's justices, for 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the custody of Swalcliff manor and all other lands in co. Oxford which were John Wykham's, held of the said bishopric, together with the wardship and marriage of Edward Wykham, son and heir of the said John, till he be of full age. 23 August, 5 Henry VIII. *English.*

Oxford. **A. 3202.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser, knight, to his servant, John de Handlo, of his manor of Swereford, with lands and tenements in Hogenortone for life. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Gorges, Robert de Ho, Henry de Willemescote, knights, and others (named). Huntingdon, Sunday after St. Augustine the Apostle of the English, 33 Edward I. *Injured.*

[Oxford.] **A. 3203.** Letters of attorney of Hugh le Despenser, authorising Robert Grauntsac, clerk, to receive full seisin in his name of Swereford manor that was Sir John's, son and heir of Reginald son of Peter, with the goods and chattels therein, and all lands that were the said John's in Hogenortone. Tuesday the morrow of St. Edward, King and Martyr, 31 Edward I.

Oxford. **A. 3204.** Grant by Hugh le Despenser, to John de Handlo, for his life, of Swereford manor and lands, rents, &c. in Hogenortone which he had by gift of Sir John son of Sir Reginald, together with the reversion of all lands and tenements that Lady Joan de Vyvoun holds by way of dower in the said towns. Witnesses :—Sirs John son of Guy, Richard Dammauri, Walter de Wisthulle, knights, and others (named).

Oxford. **A. 3205.** Sale by John Catisby, of London, gentleman, to Thomas Stafford, of Chorlebury, co. Oxford, gentleman, and Geoffrey Forde, of Walcott, in Chorlebury parish, yeoman, for 42*l.* 10*s.*, of all woods and trees growing upon the lands called 'Walcott Farm' in Chorlebury parish, parcel of the possessions of Sir Richard Catisby, knight, deceased, John's father, one moiety to each, to cut down and carry away without interruption of William Catisby, esquire, cousin and heir of Sir Richard Catisby, or of George, Richard, Edmond or Edward Catisby, John's brothers. 24 January, 14 Elizabeth. *Fragment of seal.*

Oxford. **A. 3206.** Grant by Elizabeth Catesby, late the wife of George Catesby, of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton, esquire, to John Haltheyn, of Eppewell, co. Oxford, of the manor of Eppewell and all her lands, &c., in that town for 40 years, paying 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. 1 December, 22 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

Oxford. **A. 3207.** Sale by Richard Catesby of Assheby Leger, co. Northampton, knight, to Geoffrey Yonge, of Swakeley, co. Oxford, gentleman, for 110*l.*, of his manor of Eppewell and all his lands. &c. in Eppewell. 1 July, 38 Henry VIII. *English. Seal.*

[Rutland.] **A. 3208.** Grant by Henry III., to Hugh Dispenser of the manor of Ryhale with Belmestorpe, and certain specified privileges. Witnesses :—Peter, bishop of Winchester, Stephen de Segrave, Justiciar of England, and others (named). By the hand of Ralph, bishop of Chichester, Chancellor. Woodstock, 6 June, 17 Henry III.

Rutland. Oxford. **A. 3209.** Undertaking by Thomas de Holand, Earl of Kent, that whereas King Richard II. lately granted to him 100*l.* yearly out of the issues of the castle and manor of Okeham, and afterwards finding such issues would produce only 50*l.* yearly, owing to other charges upon them, granted him the other 50*l.* out of the manor and hundred of Edyndone, he will not hereafter take above 50*l.* yearly from the said castle and manor of Okeham. Talleworth, 6 June, 4 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Somers.] **A. 3210.** Release by Robert de Vite, to Philip Basset, of land at Heliswiche in the manor of Wtton which Richard de London' gave to William le Porter, Robert's father. Witnesses :—Sir William the parson of Wtton, Geoffrey de Kitenore, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed : "Wotton in Somerset."

Somers. **A. 3211.** Letters patent of Edward I., granting to Henry de Lortiaco the advowson of the church of Corirevel, for which the King before the last justices in eyre in Somerset impleaded the said Henry, who said it belonged to him by grant from Richard I. to his ancestors ; but the said grant making no mention of the advowson, he had surrendered it to the King. Westminster, 10 November, 8 Edward I.

[Somers.] **A. 3212.** Grant by Robert de Punchard, knight, to Sir Philip Basset and his heirs who hereafter shall be lords of Wotton, of free common for all their beasts, and those of all their men of Wotton, in his pasture of Duncrey, belonging to his manor of Cudecumbe, saving the corn of himself and his men of Cudecumbe. Witnesses:—Sir Th. le Blun, knight, Sir Roges de Purloc de Douery, knight, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: "Wotton in Somerset."

Somers. **A. 3213.** Grant by David, the abbot, and the convent of Neath to Sir John Ingge, knight, of the manor of Exeforde and all their lands, tenements, mills, &c., in Chubbizete, Scharpecote, Niewelonde, Lavercoumbe, Blakelonde and Alschaue, for his life, paying 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert de Penres, Henry de Humframville, John de Beaumunt, knights, and others (named). 14 October, 16 Edward II.

[Somers.] **A. 3214.** Memorandum of the delivery by John de la Beche, knight, by authority of the King's writ, to Sir Hugh le Dispenser, of Henton manor belonging to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Inventory of the goods and chattels in the hall, kitchen, dairy, granary, stable, cowshed, cart and plough sheds, windmill, piggery and barn. Saturday before St. John the Baptist, 3 Edward II.

Somers. **A. 3215.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of Goldclyve to Sir John Inge, knight, of the manors of Prestone and Selver, for life, paying a red rose yearly for the first ten years, and 20*l.* yearly thereafter. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Monte Acuto, John Mauduyt, John de Erlegh, Thomas de Marlebergh, William de Whitefeld, knights, and others (named). London, Tuesday the vigil of the Annunciation, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

Somers. **A. 3216.** Duplicate of the above. Corstone in Somerset, 24 April, 6 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Somers. **A. 3217.** Demise by William de Borhunte, with consent of Agnes his wife, to Sir Philip Basset, of all the land and tenement he had as his wife's dower in Subarewe from St. John Baptist's day to Michaelmas next, and from that date for a term of eight years, paying 4 marcs yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Saunford, William de Insula, Hubert de Ruly, Geoffrey le Chaumberleng, knights, Roger de Ticheburn, and others (named). St. John Baptist's day, 44 Henry III. *Seal.*

Somers. **A. 3218.** Demise by Sir Philip Basset, to Sir William de Insula, of the above premises in Subarewe for eight years from Michaelmas, 44 Henry III., paying 4 marcs yearly. From Bare Wood Sir William shall only take what is necessary for repair of the ploughs and other utensils, and from Blakemore Wood, housebote, heybote, and fuel. Witnesses:—Richard de Ruly, John de Cormaill', Roger de Kalestone, &c., knights, and others (named). 44 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

Somers. **A. 3219.** Demise by John le Russ, to Sir Philip Basset, of the land and tenement in Subarewe which he had by grant of Robert Punsond, for eight years from Michaelmas, 44 Henry III., paying 8 marcs yearly. Same covenants as above as to wood. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Samford, William del Ydle, Hubert de Ruly, Geoffrey le Chamberleng, knights, and others (named). 44 Henry III.

[Somers.] **A. 3220.** Grant by William de Monte Acuto, son of Drew (*Droci*) de Monte Acuto, to Philip Basset, of all his land in Therlebergh, paying a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph de Ardern, Thomas and Nicholas de Sanford, brothers, and others (named).

Somers. **A. 3221.** Grant by John de Nevile, to Philip Basset, of his manor of Wotton, to hold by the service of the sixth part of a knight's fee. Witnesses:—Gilbert Basset, John Biset, William Maudut, and others (named). *Seal.*

Somers. **A. 3222.** Letters of attorney of John Cheyne of Pynne, Robert Stowell and Robert Hyll, esquires, authorising John James and John Walsshe to deliver seisin of the manors of Whetehyll, Estlyddeford, Fodyngton, Radestoke, Radyngton, Wodeford, and Welleslegh with the advowsons of the five first-named places, and six messuages, lands and rents in Myddelcote, Melles, Blakeryche, Lyddeford, and Langsutton, to Genofefa, wife of William Say, son and heir of John Say, knight, and kinswoman and heir of Cicely Kyryell, deceased, as being daughter of John Hyll, son of the said Cicely. 18 November, 12 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

Somers. **A. 3223.** Grant by Henry, Earl of Northumberland, to Henry Pole, knight, lord of Montague, of the manor of Stapull, paying 40*s.* yearly, in return for the surrender of an annuity of 40*l.* issuing from the manor and lordship of Petworth, Sussex, previously granted to him by the said Earl. Guy Bonnildi and Philip Acton appointed attorneys to deliver seisin. 8 July, 23 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of livery of seisin, 26 July, 23 Henry VIII.

Somers. **A. 3224.** Letters of attorney of Henry Pole, knight, lord of Montague, appointing Anthony Gilbert and Hugh Pawlet to receive possession of Stapull manor. 12 July, 23 Henry VIII.

Somers. Dorset. Kent. Wales. **A. 3225.** Surrender by Roger Hunte, to Henry VI. of the manors of Corimalet, Stoke under Hampden, Milton Faucomberge, Stratton up Fosse, Inglescombe, Norton cum Welweton, Wydecombe, Farenton, Laverton, Westharpetre, and Shepton Malet co. Somerset, and Ryme co. Dorset, with the advowson of the college and free chapel of Stoke under Hampden, and the advowsons of the churches of the manors of Corymalet, Shepton Malet, and Stratton up Fosse, &c.; the manors of Magor in the marches of Wales, and of Maydencote and Sellynges in Kent. 20 February, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

A. 3226. Duplicate of **A. 3225.**

Hants. **A. 3227.** Grant by Thomas de Bellocampo, Earl of Warwick, to the King, of Brokenhurst manor in the New Forest. Witnesses:—William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, John de Veer, Earl of Oxford, Roger de Bellocampo, Richard la Vache, and Edward de Sancto Johanne, knights. Westminster, 2 June, 35 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Annexed: Letters of attorney of Thomas de Bellocampo, Earl of Warwick, appointing Henry Sturmy and John atte Wode to deliver seisin of Brokenhurst manor. 2 June, 35 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Hants.] **A. 3228.** Licence to Gilbert Basset to enclose two acres of wood to increase his park of Fosterne. Witnesses:—W., bishop of Carlisle, Hubert de Burgo, Earl of Kent, and others (named). Wudestok, 15 June, 19 Henry III. *Portion of Great Seal.*

Hants. **A. 3229.** Grant by Edward II., to Hugh le Despenser, the elder, of free warren in all his demesne lands in Asshele not within the limits of the King's forest. Westminster, 24 May, 10 Edward II. *Portion of Great Seal.*

Hants. **A. 3230.** Label, apparently, of receptacle containing certain documents relating to Estworldeham manor, viz., a grant to the King by John de Burghersshe of the same, two letters of attorney, four ancient charters, and a grant by the same John and letter for delivery of seisin of the park of Worldham to the said King. [Edward III.]

[Hants.] **A. 3231.** Grant by John de Venuz, to Sir Adam Gordun, knight, of two meadows in Est Wordleham called 'Reynaldesmor' and 'Kenemede,' and 52*s.* 8*d.* rent in Est Wordleham and Kingeslye, payable by the tenants specified, for Sir Adam's life: in exchange for which Sir Adam has granted him the manor of Folele which he held for life by demise of John de Venuz, father of John above named.

Hants. **A. 3232.** Letters of attorney of John de Burghersshe, knight, authorising Thomas Chaumberleyn to deliver seisin to King Edward of Worldham park, by the King's forest of Wolmere. Tuesday the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 45 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, July, 48 Edward III.

Hants. **A. 3233.** Demise by John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, to Robert Beverle of Playteford manor, to hold from the present date to the feast of St. Hilary next, provided he commit no waste therein. London, October 31, 13 Richard II. *French. Seal.*

Hants. **A. 3234.** Letters of attorney of John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, authorising Janekyn Verdon, his esquire, to receive from Robert Beverle seisin of Playteford manor. London, 17 October, 13 Richard II. *French. Seal of arms.*

Hants. **A. 3235.** Grant by Thomas Wyat of Alyngton, Kent, knight, to Thomas Wryothesley of Tychefeld, in co. Southampton, esquire, of his manor of Bromewich *alias* Bromewich Chyllyng and Meon in Tychefeld parish, and of fifteen messuages, lands, and 4*s.* rent in Tychefeld, Bromewich Chyllyng and Meon. Appointment of Edmund Clerke, Thomas Ryth', and William Sutton as attorneys to deliver seisin of the premises. 4 April, 29 Henry VIII.

[Hants.] **A. 3236.** Grant by Alexander de Crowe, to Walter de Marisco, son of Geoffrey de Marisco, of Andover, for 20 marcs, of land with a messuage in Brudemere which he bought of William de Gerardestune and Amice his wife, receiving yearly from the said Walter a pair of gloves, price one penny. Witnesses:—Sirs Brian de Guvice, Richard de Wigbere, and others (named).

[Hants.] **A. 3237.** Grant by Sir William de Valencia, to Roger, the abbot, and the convent of Hyde, of 15 acres upon Hoggindon called 'la Suthlangelond,' adjoining their demesne land in Colingeburn manor, in exchange for 7 acres which they granted to him within his new park called 'la Fridhe,' $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres without the said park but adjoining it, and pasture called 'Bukstiche' of 30 acres within the said park of the abbot's ground. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry Huse, William de Bucell', Richard de Havering', James le Sauvage, knights, and others (named). May, 40 Hen. III.

Hants. **A. 3238.** Grant by Richard Bagge, of Southampton, son of Richard Bagge, deceased, late burgess of that town, to Richard le Someter, burgess of the same, of his grange with land at Kyngeslond in the suburbs of the town, in the west end of 'Seinte Marie-stret', and land by Craumpelane at Nuweton'. Witnesses:—Roger Normaund, alderman, Nicholas le Mondenard and Robert atte Barre, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named). Michaelmas, 5 Edward III.

Hants. [Dorset.] [Surrey.] **A. 3239.** (1.) Grant by Henry III., to Netley abbey (*Sancte Marie de Loco Sancti Edwardi*) which he has founded, of the site of the abbey with the lands of Letehele, Hone, Welewe, Totynton, Gomeselne, Norlege, Deverel Kyngeston, Waddon, Ayhsleg, and Lacton, with rents in Cherleton, Southampton, and Suthwerk, 100 acres in Shyre manor and advowson of the church there, and of many liberties and privileges. Witnesses:—William de Valencia, 'our brother,' John Mansel, provost of Beverley, Master W. de Kilkenny, archdeacon of Coventry, and others (named). Westminster, 7 March, 35 Henry III. *Transcript.*

Hants. Dorset. Surrey. *Annexed:* (2.) Grant by same, to same, of free warren on their lands in Letteleg', Hune, Shotteshale, Westebroc, and Sholling in co. Southampton, Waddon and Ayhsleg' in Dorset, and Gumeshulne and Shyre in Surrey, which are not within the limits of the King's forest, of a weekly market in Hune manor on Mondays, and a two days' fair at their manor of Welewe yearly, on the vigil and the day of St. Margaret the Virgin. Norwich, 20 March, 35 Henry III. *Transcript.*

A. 3240. Duplicate of **A. 3239** (1.).

[Hants.] **A. 3241.** Grant by Robert Beverle, to John de Holand, Earl of Huntingdon, of all his estate in Playteford manor, whereof he is seised by virtue of letters patent of Edward III. granting to him the wardship of two parts of all lands and tenements that were Reynald Perot's, deceased, which came into the King's hands through the nonage of the heir. London, 16 October, 13 Richard II. *French. Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 3242.** Agreement between Theobald the abbot, and the convent of *Tyron'*, (*Andewell*) and Alan Basset to settle their disputes. They release to Alan all claim in Hoc (Hook) wood and give him land in the field '*del su*' of the chapel of Mapeldurewelle, retaining one third of the moor called 'Estmore.' He restores them a way sufficient for a horse laden to go along with his leader in the head of his tillage toward the water of Mapeldurewelle to the house of Enedewelle. Present:—witnesses from Bradenestoke and St. Fromund, Gilbert Basset, Roger de Dantesia, Alan de Sanford, and others (named). Morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1223. *Much injured.*

Hants. **A. 3243.** Release by Edward Hastynges, knight, brother of Hugh Hastynges, esquire, to the King of all his right in land in Sutton Scoteneye, which formerly belonged to Hugh Hastynges, knight, father of John Hastynges, brother of Hugh Hastynges, father of Hugh Hastynges, father of Hugh Hastynges, Edward's brother. Westminster, Sunday, February 10, 5 Henry [IV.]. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Hants. **A. 3244.** Grant by John de Niweton, son of Stephen de Niweton, late burgess of Southampton, to Thomas de Wendovere, of 6*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from land in Southampton that Thomas Hardewyne holds in Smith Street, All Saints parish. Witnesses:—Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, warden of Southampton, Nicholas Sampson, the elder, mayor, Richard Imb[er]d, bailiff, and others (named). *Portion of common seal.*

Hants. **A. 3245.** Release by Roger de Halewell, chaplain, and Robert de Stayndrope, clerk, attorneys of Sir Robert de Bourne, executor of the will of John de Peteresfeld late burgess of Southampton, to John de Moenstoke, of all Sir Robert's right in land in Southampton in All Saints parish, in English Street, by 'la Castel lane.' Witnesses:—John Forster, mayor of Southampton, Nicholas Sampson, the younger, bailiff, and others (named). Monday before St. Dunstan the Bishop, 16 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Hants. **A. 3246.** Grant by Thomas de Wendovere, burgess of Southampton, to John de Hockele, co-burgess and sailor of the same, of land in Southampton in All Saints' parish in English Street, by 'la Castellane.' Thursday after the Purification, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hants. **A. 3247.** Grant by John Dykeman, brother of Thomas Dykeman, burgess of Southampton, to Luke Bassinger, son and co-heir of William Bassinger the younger, late burgess of the same, of 18*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from three adjoining houses in Southampton in Smith Street, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Roude and Nicholas Sampson, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named). Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Edward II.

[Kent.] **A. 3248.** Letters Patent of John son of Elias de la Mare, desiring the tenants of Tremworthe manor in Crundale parish to be obedient to lady Gunnora de Valoignes, to whom he has released the said manor and advowson of Crundale church with which she lately enfeoffed him. Aisshemere, 12 April, 33 Edward I.

Hants. **A. 3249.** Letters Patent of Edward III., appointing Edward de Sancto Johanne, knight, to receive from John de Burghersshe, knight, full seisin of Est Worldeham manor and all John's lands and rents in Est Worldeham, Nuttele, and Kyngesle. Westminster, 9 July, 48 Edward III. *Portion of Great Seal.*

Hants. **A. 3250.** Letters of attorney of John de Burghersshe, knight, appointing Thomas Chamberleyn, of Hesshete, to deliver to Edward III. full seisin of his manor of Est Worldeham and of his lands and rents in Est Worldeham, Nuttele, and Kyngesle. Mandate to the tenants therein to be respondent to the King. 9 July, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

Hants. **A. 3251.** Grant and surrender by John de Burghersshe, knight, to Edward III. of the above manor, &c. Witnesses: — John Knyvet, Chancellor, Richard Lescrope, Treasurer of England, Nicholas de Carru, Keeper of the Privy Seal, Edward de Seint John, Bernard Brocas, Hugh Camoys, and Ralph de Norton, knights. 9 July, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed as above.

Hants. **A. 3252.** Grant by same to same of his park of Worldham, by the King's forest of Wolmere. Tuesday the feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, 45 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll, July, 48 Edward III.

Hants. **A. 3253.** Release by Thomas, son and heir of John de Venuz, to Sir John de Burghersshe, knight, of all his right in East Worldham manor. 22 February, beginning of 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 3254.** Grant by John le Mareschal of Bovendone, knight, to John de Burghersshe, knight, of East Worldham manor and 15*s.* yearly rent issuing from Nutleghe manor for term of the grantor's life, paying 26 marcs yearly. 9 May, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hants. **A. 3255.** Grant by John de Romesey, to Edward III. of 4 acres of land and wood in Est Worldham park. St. Peter ad Vincula, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 3256.** Letters patent of Edward III., under the Privy Seal, appointing Adam de Hertyngdon, his clerk, to receive full seisin from William Sandale, of land by Benesworth wood called 'Sandale Innehome,' and other lands in Wolmer forest emparked in the King's park of Worldham. Windsor, 1 July, 49 Edward III. *French. Portion of Privy Seal.*

[Hants.] **A. 3257.** Grant by William Sandale, to Edward III. of the above land. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Norton and Philip de Poppeham, knights, and others (named). 1 July, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

Suff. **A. 3258.** Grant by Henry III., to William de Valencia his brother, of Bretun soke which Philip de Albiniaco, who held it of the King's bailiff for Bretons' lands (*de terris Britonum*), formerly demised to William de Chaeny, who surrendered it to the King, by whom it was granted to Robert Walerand, his steward, who again enfeoffed the said Chaeny therein to be held of the said Robert, till they both released their right therein to the King at Westminster to the use of the said William de Valencia. Witnesses:—W. bishop of Worcester, E. bishop of Salisbury, Simon de Monte Forti, Earl of Leicester, Roger le Bigot, Earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, and others (named). 4 June, 41 Henry III. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3259.** Grant by William de Oddinggeseles, to Philip Basset, of all the land in Eustone which he had by gift of John de Bello Campo, doing foreign service to the lord of the fee, and to himself the service of a fortieth part of one knight. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Saunford, Thomas le Blund, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3260.** Grant by Henry III., to Philip Basset of the manor of Kereseye that Hubert de Roylli gave the King to secure his good will in a certain trespass he had committed against the King's peace. Bordeaux, 20 April, 27 Henry III. *Great Seal.*

A. 3261. Duplicate of **A. 3259.** *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3262.** Grant by William Martel, Albreda his wife, and Geoffrey Martel, their son and heir, in frank almoin, to the abbot and monastery of Colchester of their manor of Snape and Aldeburc, the abbot and chapter of Colchester placing there a prior and monks according to the possibility of the place under their obedience, who shall pay them half a marc yearly, and say two masses weekly for the grantors. The abbot of Colchester shall visit the priory twice yearly with twelve horses, &c. Witnesses:—William bishop of Norwich, Walchelin the archdeacon, Edward the dean, Osbern Martel, and others (named). [*Twelfth century.*] *Copy?*

[Staff.?] **A. 3263.** Grant by Cristina, daughter of William Wufrey, of Foregathe of Stafford, to Trentham church and the canons there in frank almoin of 12*d.* yearly rent issuing from her land of Medford. This grant she made of her own free will before she gave the said land to Matilda her daughter. Witnesses:—William Wymer, William Wufrei, and others (named).

[Staff.] **A. 3264.** Grant by Hubert de Burgo, Earl of Kent, to Philip Basset of Crokstone manor, saving to himself the liberty of making canons in Crokstone abbey, and to the nuns of St. Mary by Derby two marcs yearly, to be received from the said abbey; doing the fourth part of the service of one knight. Witnesses:—Sirs Gilbert Basset, John de Burgo, and others (named). [A.D. 1227–1243.] *Portion of seal.*

[Staff.] **A. 3265.** Grant by Edward [II.], to John de Eltham, his son, of the remainder after his own decease of the castle, manor, and honor of Tuttebury, which belonged to Thomas, late Earl of Lancaster, by whom it was forfeited through rebellion. York, 9 July, 16 Edward [II.]. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Suff. ?] **A. 3266.** Release by Gundreda de Tudeham, to Ydonia the prioress, and the convent of Wikes in frank almoin of the services of Simon son of Luke le Petit, of Oteleye, and Stephen son of Gerard, of Swinlond, viz. 4*s.* 7¼*d.* yearly rent, and the service of John Ailild', for certain assarted land they hold in Swinlond, one end abutting on the wood of Morsehaye, the other on Swinlond meadow. Witnesses:—Sirs William son of Reinard, Hernald de Otteley, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3267.** Release by Agnes, daughter and heir of Roger Bramford, of Sprouton, late the wife of Geoffrey Ingenolf, of Waudingfeud Parva, to the prior and convent of the Apostles Peter and Paul at Ipswich, for 100*s.*, of all her right in lands, &c., formerly her father's, in Sprouton, which they hold by gift of herself and her predecessors. 6 April, A.D. 1295, 23 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3268.** Grant by Walter de Bures, chaplain, to the same of the messuage he lately acquired of Robert Drayl in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Thomas le Rente, Walter de Westhale, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3269.** Grant by William son of Adam de Cleydon, to Roger Justus, of pasture in Thurlestone, paying 12*d.* yearly. Ipswich, Thursday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 28 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3270.** Release by William son of Ailward, to Adam de Argoges, of all his land in Hangingebluntesdon and Westwydehulle. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Lusteshulle, Roger de Wrytel', Philip le Bret, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3271.** Grant by Juliana de Hastynges, Countess of Huntingdon, to John Randulf her cook, of land in the parishes of Preston, Wycham, and Brewes, part lying at Grove, part at Deyreston in Preston parish, for term of his life. Nativity of St. Mary, 30 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3272.** Grant by Richard de Bordeshowe, son of Manser de Bordeshowe, to the church and canons of St. Peter and St. Paul of Ipswich, in frank almoin, of land in Sproutune in the pasture called 'Crauford,' abutting southward on a meadow called 'Holm,' and northward on the land and messuage of Roger de Bordeshowe. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey de Badel', Nicholas de Aungervill', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff. ?] **A. 3273.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to Henry son of Henry, of 30 acres in Beringham, paying 32*d.* yearly, and of their land called 'Lusterdole' in Heppurham, and four acres of heath by the service of 8*d.*, saving the King's service, viz., 4*d.* for denegeld. Witnesses:—William de Sancto Osyda, Hosebert de Glanvilla, Bartholomew de Culwerhiston, and others (named).

Endorsed: Bermingham.

[Suff.] **A. 3274.** Grant by Robert Clerk, perpetual vicar of Great Barton, John Osberne and John Notyngham, of Bury St. Edmunds, to William Methewold, spicer, and Alice his wife, and John Barwe, chandler, all of Bury, of their tenements in Bury in the street called 'le Cookrowe' by the street called 'Bolax strete,' which they formerly had by gift of

Thomas Bernyngham, of Bury. Witnesses:—Giles Pyrie, alderman, Edmund de Lakynghith, Edmund Carleton, bailiffs, of Bury, and others (named). Monday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 2 Henry IV. *Three seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3275.** Grant by Richard Steresacre, esquire, John Holgate, and Simon Blyaunt to William de Bury, Edmund Carlton, and Thomas Clerk, chaplain, of Ipswich, of a tenement called 'Hastynges' and a messuage with garden and curtilage called 'Prestones,' in St. Nicholas' parish, Ipswich. Witnesses:—John Kneppyng and John Joye, bailiffs, and William Wethereld, coroner, of Ipswich, and others (named). Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 10 Henry V.

[Norf.] **A. 3276.** Release by Robert the chaplain, son of John Nel, deceased, of Broke, and Thomas his brother, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, for 20*s.*, of the messuage and land in Broke that John their father and Alvena his wife held at will of the said prior by servile custom: concerning which the prior had various suits against them, from which he had released them. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Badele, lord of the fee, Richard de Holebroc, Matthew de Parca, Osbert de Foro, bailiffs, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3277.** Grant by Richard de Bordeshowe, to the church and canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich, of 3*s.* 1½*d.* yearly rent, in frank almoin, out of 8*s.* yearly rent which they were wont to pay him for land that William son of Gregory holds of them in Sproutun parish. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey de Badele, Robert de Angerville, and Sewal de Neuton, John son of Norman, Alexander de Haya, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **A. 3278.** Release by Alice, relict of Nigel Cole, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all her right of dower in four acres in Brokes. Witnesses:—Silvester, Matthew de Porta, bailiffs of Ipswich, William de Holebroc, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3279.** Release by Nicholas son of Robert Duelle, of Thurlestone, to Martin Justuse, for 10*s.*, of 5*d.* yearly rent which he was wont to pay for two pieces of land in Thurlestone, one in the field called 'le Lundfeld,' the other in the field called 'le Bereht.' Witnesses:—Baldwin de Pesehale, Adam de Cleyd', and others (named). St. Gregory's day, A.D. 1276. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3280.** Grant by Robert de Cleydun, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul at Ipswich, in frank almoin, of the rent of 5*d.* that Baldwin de Pintun was wont to pay to him yearly, and the fee whence it issued. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Brus, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Geoffrey de Badele and Robert de Angerville, and others (named). [16–18 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3281.** Grant by the same, to the same, of a yearly rent in the parish of Thurlestune, in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Baldwin [de Pesenhale], Robert de Ry, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Norf.] **A. 3282.** Release by Alan son of Robert Aylnod, of Manestune, to Sir Philip Basset, of all his right in the land that Robert his father bought of John de Westewyk in Manestune. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Sunderland, Henry de Saham, Walter de la Ponde, of Bradelfeld, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Wikes."

[Suff.] **A. 3283.** Release by Thomas, rector of St. Stephen's of Ipswich, to Amise son of Gilbert de Donewico, and Avice his wife, of all his right in land in the parish of St. Nicholas, Ipswich, abutting on the street called 'Caifaslane.' Witnesses:—Robert Wlfun and John de Sancto Georgio, bailiffs, Silvester son of Walkelin, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3284.** Grant by Geoffrey de Badele, son of Robert de Badele, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich, of the gift that William de Badele his uncle made them of 24*s.* yearly rent, less ¾*d.*, in Brokes and Turlestune, payable by the tenants named, and of lands in Brokes called 'Scarboteswallelond,' 'Risewikelond,' 'Goredlond,' land abutting on the meadow of Helioch, on Berewelle, and on Pingel's land, a messuage by the mill of Horsewade, pasture by Hagneford mill, and land before William Pikehorn's gate. Witnesses:—Bartholomew de Glanvill, Robert de Angervill', Baldwin de Pesehale, and others (named). *Equestrian seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3285.** Grant by Roger Merevin, of Belsted Magna, to Peter de Aulagia, of ½*d.* yearly rent issuing from land [in Belstead]. St. Mathias' day, 26 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3286.** Grant by Isabel daughter of Letitia de Ailintone, to Robert her son and Matilda her daughter of a messuage with a toft and croft in Ailintone, containing 44 ft. by 58 ft., the croft abutting on Rudich way; two acres in Ailinton fields, part on Cleyfurlong by the highway beneath Michele grove, abutting one end towards Walmisford and the other towards Ogerstan, part by 'gores' of Robert son of Walter son of Emma, and abutting on Milneweye; 4½ acres that Letitia her mother bought of Lady Ysoud, late the wife of Philip son of Achard de Ailintone, for 47*s.*, part by the tillage called 'Longewonge,' abutting on the great road from Walmisford to Ogerstan, part between Gorewong and Twelveacris and abutting on Billingbrok, part upon Herdewykbenelond and abutting on Billingbrok-furlong, part between the abbot's tillage called 'Riewong' and Akirmanlond; and 1½ acres, part lying at Buruweye plot between Andrew le Hermite's land and 'le Akirmanislond,' part between 'le Furweys,' part by 'le Gildenegore': paying 9*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Cunintone, vicar, Gerald de Wyldebeuf, Henry Franceys, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3287.** Grant by John son of Baldwin of the church of Thurlestone, to Martin Justus, of Thurlestone, of a piece of pasture that John, Martin's brother, formerly acquired of Andrew, John's brother, abutting westward on the path stretching from Roger May's land to the land of Sir Richard de Breus', viz. between the pasture called 'le Brocslade' and the aforesaid pasture. Witnesses:—Adam de Aula, of Cleydon, William de Ry, and others (named). Feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 10 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3288.** Release by William the prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, with consent of the chapter, to William son of William le Fraunk, of Belsted, of all their right in 2*d.* yearly rent which he owes for meadow in Belsted of the monks of Aumale (*de alba Marlia*), for which they impleaded the said William before the justices in eyre at Ipswich on the morrow of All Souls, 14 Edward I. Witnesses:—Sirs Fulk de Vallibus, John de Wenham, Hugh Talemache, knights, and others (named).

Suff. **A. 3289.** Grant by William Curlepite, of Rumburgh, to Thomas Nicol, wryghte, of Bungay, and Alice his wife, of the messuage and all lands, &c., goods and chattels he has in Rumburgh and Wysete or elsewhere in Suffolk; for which they shall find him food and clothing for life, and give him the chamber under the soler in the east part of the principal house of

the above messuage, and 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly. If he does not care for the board provided, instead thereof and of the 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly they shall pay him 6*d.* weekly, and for his clothing 10*s.* yearly. They shall also pay his debts, noted on the schedule annexed. Sunday after Easter, 10 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3290.** Grant by Thomas de Rougham, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of a piece of land with a windmill thereon in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, abutting eastward on the pasture called 'le Cokyspyhtil' and westward on the highway from Ipswich to Coldone, a piece of meadow in Sprouton, between the bank stretching from Sprouton to Haneford Bridge and the meadow of Robert de Bordeshowe, and 9*s.* yearly rent from messuages in St. Peter's parish. Saturday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3291.** Grant by the same, to the same, of all his lands and tenements in Belstede Magna, Belstede Parva, Chatesham, Sproutone, Coppedok and Wasebrok, and the reversion of two messuages, lands, and rents of 2*s.*, and four hens, which Laurence le Free and John his brother hold of him for their lives, in Stok by Ipswich, Whersted and Grenewych. 12 June, 3 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3292.** Grant by Richard the dean of Codeham, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of 2*s.* yearly rent for the messuage he holds of them in Ipswich at Cottesloh, where timber is sold, in addition to 3*s.* he already pays for the same; they having released the messuage that Osbert and Hawis his wife held of them to himself and other burgesses of Ipswich, in augmentation of the house of the Friars Minor. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Blumvill, archdeacon of Suffolk, Master Gervase the Dean of Ipswich, Peter Eborard and Hugh de Langest', bailiffs, and others (named). [A.D. 1233–1236.] *Two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3293.** Grant by John son of Alexander de Gipewic', to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich, of his shop in Ipswich market, and the rent therefrom, and 12*d.* yearly rent from Hugh de Langestune for certain land, in frank almoin, save the King's service of 4*d.* yearly from the shop and 2*d.* to the canons of Dodenes. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Pesehaulle, knight, William and John de Beamis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3294.** Sale and release by Gracian son of John the chaplain, and Agatha his sister, to Richard de Codeham, dean, and Robert, Richard, Henry, and Michael, brethren, for 40*s.*, of houses with the soil in Ipswich by the timber market, to be held of the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, by a service of 3*s.* yearly, saving the King's service of 1*d.* *ad hadgabulum*. Witnesses:—Thomas son of Manser, Amis the vintner, bailiffs, John son of Norman, Peter son of Eborard, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3295.** Grant by William le Smyth, of Akynham, to Gilbert de Debinham and Sir John de Berdefelde, perpetual vicar of Wherstede, of a piece of pasture in Thurliston by the pasture of Sir Thomas dil Dale, knight, abutting northwards on the road from Westfelde to Cleydon. Sunday the feast of Holy Trinity, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3296.** Letters of attorney of John son of Eustace de Turbario, of Burstall, authorising Thomas le Cook, of the same, to deliver seisin to Margery his mother of land he has granted her in Burstall. Thursday the feast of St. Peter, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3297.** Confirmation by Thomas de Mendham, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, of a grant made to them by William de Mendham and Margaret his wife, with Avelina, Margaret's sister, of land in Chedeberi, paying one marc yearly. Witnesses:—Robert and Adam de Mendham, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3298.** Release by Eustace del Turpet, of Burstall, to John de Cleydone, of all his right in 1*d.* yearly rent which John paid for pasture in Burstall parish. Friday after St. Botolph the Abbot, 9 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3299.** Release by Alice, late the wife of William le Kac, of Hintlesham, to John, son of John Costyn, of Hintlesham, of all her right in the lands and tenements in Hintlesham that John Costyn, the father, formerly acquired of her husband and herself. Thursday the feast of St. Gregory, 6 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3300.** Grant by William Kac, of Hintlesham, and Alice his wife, to John Costim, of Leyham, the younger, of land in Hintlesham. Feast of St. James the Apostle, 23 Edward [I.].

[Suff.] **A. 3301.** Grant by Thomas Ruht, son of William Thuri, of Ipswich, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul at Ipswich, for the souls of himself and Joete his wife, in frank almoin, of 14*d.* yearly rent from land in the suburb of Ipswich, viz. Stoke upon the corner before the gate of Thomas son of Roger Palmer, paying 2*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert Wulfun, Matthew de Porta, bailiffs, Sir Otho, dean of Ipswich, and others (named).

Suff. **A. 3302.** Obligation of Thomas Beneyt of Chatesham, to pay to William de Staunford a yearly rent of 40*s.* out of his lands and tenements in Chatesham. Friday after St. Valentine, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3303.** Obligation of Hugh Bardi, vicar of Chatisham, to pay John Costyn of Hyntlisham, 40*s.* yearly rent, to be charged upon his lands and rents in Hyntlisham and Chatisham. Sunday after Michaelmas, 14 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3304.** Grant by William de le Turpet, of Burstall, to Adam Sabyne, of the same, and Alice his wife, of land in Burstall parish. Whit Sunday, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.?] **A. 3305.** Grant by William son of Geoffrey de Badelea, to Robert Doi, son of Herbert de Brokes, of three acres in Brokes, paying 27*d.* yearly and the services of the King and the Earl of Clare. Witnesses:—Robert, son of Geoffrey de Badelea, Roger his brother, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.?] **A. 3306.** Grant by Geoffrey de Badele, knight, to Robert Joie, of Ipswich, for 34*s.*, of land with pasture in Brokes in St. Peter's parish, between the highway and the water flowing from Horsewade mill towards Botflod, abutting southward on Mandulveswalle, and with all 'le Rettelpond,' paying 12*d.* yearly. November, 47 Henry III.

[Suff.] **A. 3307.** Grant by Walter son of Silvester de Beding[field], to the monks of St. Mary's Snapes, in frank almoin, of land called 'Burecroft' in Beding[field]. Witnesses:—Adam de Beding', Richard Flameng, Master Reimund the dean of Horford, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Hec familia post vocata Silvester."

Annexed: Grant by Walter Silvester, of Bedingfeld, to Richard Page, of Bedingfeld, for 23*s.*, of land in Bedingfield, abutting on the prior of Snapes' land, paying 2*d.* yearly to buy incense on Walter's behalf for Bedingfield church. Witnesses:—Adam de Bedingfeld, William le Flemeng, and others (named).

Suff. **A. 3308.** Demise by lady Katherine Wellyng, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes to Thomas Sweyn, of Hynttelisham, of a tenement called 'Pepewhitis' in Hynttelisham, and four pieces of the demesne lands of their manor called 'Chatisham-halle' lying in the same place, part abutting on the highway from Hynttelisham church to Haddeleygh northward and land called 'Coppedokcroft' eastward, part abutting on the road from the tenement called 'Begelys' to Hynttelisham church; to be held from Michaelmas last for his life and a year longer, paying 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Sunday before Christmas, 8 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **A. 3309.** Release by Geoffrey de Badele, knight, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent that Richard de Bordeshowe and Manser his father paid him for land in Brokes called 'Seveneacres'; in exchange for half a marc rent that Geoffrey de Fakedune, uncle of Geoffrey, paid for land he held of them in Burstalle and Fakedune. Witnesses:—Sir William, prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, Sir Richard Dean of Codenham, Robert de Angerill', and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3310.** Release by Robert son of Baldwin de Cleydon, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich, in frank almoin, of all the lands, &c., they hold of his fee in Thurlestone or elsewhere. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Badele, Baldwin de Pesehale, William de Cleydon, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3311.** Grant by Walter de Stanbregge to John Costin, son of John Costin, of Sparkeford, and Matilda his wife, of land called 'Atheleyseslond' in Hyntlesham parish, by the water running from Wassebrok mill to the mill of John Costyn, the elder. Sunday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 12 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3312.** Grant by John Costin, of Ipswich, and Isabella his wife, to Alice, Margaret, and Cristina, their daughters, of their messuage in the parish of St. Nicholas, Ipswich, paying to the grantors a clove of gillyflower, and 5*s.* yearly to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Kempe, warden of Ipswich, Vivian son of Silvester, Roger le Neve, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3313.** Defeasance of a bond whereby John Costyn, of Sparkeford, the elder, is bound to pay to Nicholas de Sparkeford 8*l.* at his house at Bergholte at the three terms specified, granting that if John pay 4*l.* at those terms by equal instalments, then the said obligation shall be void. Braunford, 5 March, 10 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3314.** Release by Richard son of Richard Fader, of Ipswich, deceased, to John Harneys, of Ipswich, of all his right in 30*d.* yearly rent that Thurstan del Cley used to pay to his said father for a messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich. March, 24 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3315.** Grant and release by William son of Walter Silvestre, of Beddingefeld, to the prior and monks of Snapes of land in Beddingefeld in frank almoin, save 2*d.* yearly rent to Beddingfeld church. Witnesses:—William Flemeng, Thomas Cordebuef, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 3316.** Grant by Robert de Hastinges, to the nuns of Wikes of 5*s.* of the rent that his uncle Ralph de Berners owes him, in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Gilbert Carbunel, Blacsalt, William Bret, and others (named).

Annexed: Final concord between Constance, prioress of Wykes, plaintiff, and Matthew de Lincam, deforciant, concerning 5*s.* rent in Berneston. The prioress claims 40*s.* for arrears of the said rent, which however she releases to Matthew on his acknowledging that he owes her the said rent, to be received at Berneston out of the tenement which Ralph de Berners holds of him there. Chelmsford, the Octave of Hilary, 19 Henry III.

[Norf.] [Suff.] **A. 3317.** Grant by Ralph de Blanchewilla, by request of Annasia his wife and with consent of his heirs, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul at Ipswich, in frank almoin, of land on Bregga which is of the fee of St. Nicholas, Ipswich, which William de Blanchevilla held of him, one acre by Wensismere which Roger, brother of the grantor, held of him, two acres in Oxsecropft that Gerard de Turlestune held, and land of the fee of Broches that William aforesaid held. Witnesses:—Alan, the dean, Edmund son of Eilwi, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3318.** Appointment by John Rodlond, son and heir of the late Reginald Rodlond, of the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to pay to the heirs of Sir Roger Loveday a yearly rent of 4*s.* for a tenement in Sprouton which they held of him, he being the mean between them and the said heirs. Saturday the Nativity of St. Mary, 30 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3319.** Grant by Rechinald son of William Pingel, of Turlestun, for 4½*s.*, to Baldwin de Cleid' of all the land that was his father William's in Turlestun, paying 2*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert de Riemes, William de Blanchewill, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3320.** Grant by Laurence le Fre, of Belestede, to John le Man, of the same, of land in Belested, paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John de Belestede, Robert de Bordeshowe, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3321.** Confirmation by Robert de Hadleg', son of Nicholas de Hadleg', to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul at Ipswich of the gift that Nicholas his brother made them of his lands and rents, &c., in Hintlesham parish, viz., land by Goscroft, part of the wood called 'Merweneswode' and land adjoining, two acres at Pikeslond, meadow with wood at Ruges, &c., and rents, including 6*d.* the canons were wont to pay Nicholas for Wulvardeslond, and the rent he had in Capeles parish. Witnesses:—Sir Herbert de Alicun, sheriff of Suffolk, Geoffrey de Badele, and others (named). [11–16 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3322.** Grant by Alan, merchant, of Ipswich, to William de Heis, chaplain, for 18*s.*, of a curtilage in St. Nicholas' parish, Ipswich, paying 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert Wlfun, Richard Fader, bailiffs, Simon Blondel, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3323.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of the Apostles Peter and Paul [at Ipswich] to Martin Justuse, of Thurlestone, of five pieces of land in Thurlestone, part adjoining the meadow called 'Estmedwe' on the west and land called 'le Berenaker' on the north, part by the wood called 'Wlpet,' and part called 'le Lechemere,' in exchange for three pieces in Thurlestone, part by land called 'Andresdelemore,' part abutting on Estmedwe: also grant of six pieces of land in Thurlestone, part by land called 'Sedewytoft' and abutting on 'le Norhtmedwe,' part abutting on pasture of the rector of Akenham, part in the field called 'Bereht,' part abutting on 'le Brocessclade,' part in 'Bereht' by Wansiesmere and abutting on 'le Brocsclade,' and part at 'le Kyzeres,' doing therefor the service they owe for two pieces of land which they held of Adam de Cleydon's fee, who granted them to Margery de Rede, late '*inclusa*' of Thurlestone; and grant of two pieces of land they formerly held of Aylmer Pigel's fee in Thurlestone. Witnesses:—Baldwin de Walle, William de Blanchevil', and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3324.** Grant by William surnamed Scorcevilge, to the nuns of St. Mary of Wika of his moiety of Sparkefort mill, in frank almoin, for the health of his soul, and redemption of the soul of the King, his brother, who had lately granted them the whole mill. Witnesses:—William de Raimes, Walter de Ececestria, and others (named).

Endorsed: "Hyntelysham."

[Suff.] **A. 3325.** Grant by Nicholas Duelle, of Thurlestone, to Martin Justuse, and Margery his wife, of pasture in Thurlestone. Witnesses:—Baldwin de Pesehale, Adam de Cleydon, and others (named). Enthronement of St. Peter the Apostle, A.D. 1278. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3326.** Release by Nicholas Duelle, of Thurliston, to Roger Justus, of the same, of a pightle of land with pasture in Thurliston, called 'le Waletone.' Witnesses:—Philip de Bockingge, Geoffrey de Blauncheville, and others (named). Thursday after the Annunciation, end of March, 25 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3327.** Grant by Nicholas son of Robert Duelle, of Thurleston, to Roger Justus, for 10*d.*, of 1*d.* rent that Martin, son of William de le Brok, pays for land in Thurleston. Witnesses:—Martin Justus, Geoffrey de Blanchevile, and others (named). The Assumption, 21 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3328.** Grant by Gervase de Vallibus, to John Costin, the younger, of Leyham, for 20*s.*, of meadow in Belestede by the meadow of the abbot of Albemarle abutting on the water of Stacwode. Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 30 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3329.** Grant by Walter dil Hul, of Hyntlesham, to John son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydone, of a messuage with houses, garden, and land adjoining, four pieces of land, a curtilage, and a certain way in Belstede Magna and Chatesham; part of the land abutting on the road from Hyntlesham to Colchester, part on the road from Hyntlesham to Dodeneesch', and part on the road to Chatesham church. Saturday after Michaelmas, 17 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3330.** Release by Sybil daughter of William the Shoemaker, to Sir William de Valencia, of the messuage with land that her father held of Gilbert de Kentewelle in the manor of Kentewelle. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Prestun, Geoffrey de Melleford, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3331.** Grant by William Spir, of Ipswich, to John the cook, of St. Peter's, Ipswich, for 15*s.*, of a moiety of his messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, paying 6*d.* yearly to the chief lord of the fee for all services saving the King's service, viz., *haggabulum.* Witnesses:—Matthew de Porta, Osbert de Foro, bailiffs of Ipswich, William Godescalk, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3332.** Grant by Hugh son of Hugh de Polestede, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, at Ipswich, in frank almoin, of all the land, &c., that Alwin Lykepam, of Reydune, held of his father in Reidune. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey de Badele, and William son of Robert de Reydune, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3333.** Grant by William de Ramesey, to the prior and convent of the Apostles Peter and Paul, at Ipswich, of 4*s.* yearly rent from his tenement in Reydone, concerning which rent they formerly had dissensions. 4 May, 26 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3334.** Grant by John Frost, of Hadley, to John Wode and Thomas Gyffard, of Burstall, and Thomas Dounham, of Ipswich, of land, &c., in Burstall between the lands of the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, called 'Wulfhundeslond,' and abutting on Wulfhundesyerd. 12 December, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Annexed: Demise by the above John Wode, of Burstalle, to Gilbert Debenham the elder, esquire, Thomas Fulthorp, Thomas Denys the elder, Edmund Wynter, and William Wynter, of the above land in Burstalle, Gyffard and Dounham being dead. 20 August, 1 Edward IV. *Seal, melted into the above seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3335.** Grant by Richard son of Hamo de Sibetune, to the monks of Rumburc, in frank almoin, of two parts of all his tithes of grain, lambs, wool, &c., in Sibetune. Witnesses:—Master Morice, official of Norwich, Richard de Saham, parson of Kerbroc, David, vicar of Specceshale, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3336.** Release by John Turk, of London, fishmonger, to Gilbert Peeche, knight, of all his right in the manor of Thrillewe Magna, and of all actions he had against the said Gilbert. West Chestre in co. Chester, Monday after St. Laurence the Martyr, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3337.** Grant by William de Giselingeham and Silvester de Bedingefeld, to the church of St. Mary's, Snapes, of their right in Bedingefeld church, in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Master Richard de Draitune, Alured Flamencus, Roger de Bosevill, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3338.** Demise by John the prior, and the convent of St. Mary's, Snapes, to Sir Robert Carbonel, knight, Sir John Skeyton, vicar of Bedyngfeld, and John his brother, of the manor of Bedyngfeld for seven years from the vigil of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next, paying six marcs yearly and bearing all episcopal, archidiaconal and other charges. They shall cut no wood except for 'plowbote, ferbote' and 'haybote'; shall only lease any of the land from year to year, &c. Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

Annexed: Note of how the manor lands are sown.

[Suff.] **A. 3339.** Demise by Sir John, the prior, and the convent of Snapes, to John Pakke, Adam Kew and Robert Pakke, of Bedyngfeld manor with all the tithes of Bedyngfeld for five years from Michaelmas next, paying 8*l.* yearly. 2 January, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3340.** Demise by Thomas, the prior, and the monks of Snapes, to William Tastard, of Cranefford, and John Batalie, of Rondham, for seven years from the present date, of the manor of Brunstonesh and land in Pesenhale and Hevenyngham (saving rents and lands there demised beforehand), paying 60*s.* yearly and leaving the lands tilled and ploughed as they receive them. The grange there they shall hold till the Purification after the end of the term, &c. Wednesday, Michaelmas day, 7 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3341.** Letters patent of Hugh son of Adam de Poselingworth, knight, requiring his tenants of Clare to be respondent to Sir Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to whom he has granted all his rents and services in Clare. Saturday after Epiphany, 20 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **A. 3342.** Release by Richard Gylle, citizen of London, to Henry Cokham, parson of St. Mary atte Hille, London, and John Sybill, citizen of London, of all his right in Dedham manor and a messuage and land which they had by fine in the King's Court of Nicholas de Exton, citizen of London. 26 August, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3343.** Grant by Eglinus, prior of Snapes, to Wimund the chaplain, of the perpetual vicarage of Frestune church, paying yearly 16*s.* and 2 lbs. of wax, Dunwich weight. Witnesses:—John the chaplain of Aldeburc, Roger the chaplain of Lestune, William de Glanvil', and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3344.** Grant by Nicholas, prior of Snapes, to John the chaplain of a perpetual vicarage in Frestune church for life, paying as above. Witnesses:—Master Reimund de Aldeburg, Walter, parson of Saxmundeham, Roger, parson of Cranesford, Roger, vicar of Farenham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3345.** Grant by Master Eustace, parson of the churches of St. Andrew and All Saints in Gretingeham, to Adam de Gretingeham, clerk, of the perpetual vicarage of the said churches, paying six marcs yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh Peverel, William de Bukingeham, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3346.** Grant by William de Gretigham, to Adam his clerk of the churches of St. Andrew and All Saints in Gretingham, to hold for life as a perpetual vicarage in frank almoin, paying a yearly pension of six marcs to Master Eustace, William's clerk. Witnesses:—Hugh Peverell, precentor of St. Martin's church, London, Robert de Colevill, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3347.** Grant by Ernald de Colevill and Agnes his wife, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul at Ipswich, in frank almoin, of six marcs yearly in Gretingeham church, saving to themselves the presentation and election of a clerk in the said church, who when instituted by the bishop shall give security for payment of the said six marcs yearly at the two synods of Suffolk. Witnesses:—Richard, archdeacon of Ely, Geoffrey, archdeacon of Suffolk, Godfrey del Ysle, Robert de Colevill, and others (named). [*Twelfth century.*]

[Suff.] **A. 3348.** Grant by Robert son of Godfrey, to the same in frank almoin, of Gretingeham church. Witnesses:—Wimer the chaplain, Angod de Gipewico, Gilbert de Ri, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3349.** Grant by Arnald de Colevill, who has the heir of William de Gretingham, to the same, of Gretingham church, in frank almoin, for the soul of the said William, who assigned that church to them. Witnesses:—Wimar the chaplain, Master Simon de Ressemere, Robert de Colevill, and others (named). *Equestrian seal.*

Suff. **A. 3350.** Demise by Isabella, the prioress, and the convent of Wikes to Robert Amys and Hugh his brother, of Belsted, of their mill of Sparkeford in Hintlesham parish with the fishery and pasture enclosed on either side of the pool, paying 16*s.* yearly. If the great timber fail, it shall be renewed from the prioress's woods in Chatesham and brought to the mill at Robert and Hugh's cost; if the mill be burnt down or otherwise destroyed, they will rebuild it, and they have also sworn to preserve the mill pool in the state they receive it under penalty of 40*s.* to the use of the sheriff of Suffolk. Feast of the Apostles Simon and Jude, beginning of 47 Henry III.

[Suff.] **A. 3351.** Grant by William, brother of H[enry II.] King of England, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, of all the land that Adam the clerk held in his manor of Hintlesham, for 16*s.* yearly, and the mill of Sparcheford, and the land that was Haldene's for 2*s.* 5½*d.* yearly, quit of soc, hundreds, and halmotes as held in the time of King Henry [I.] his grandfather, as the latter's grant to Adam the clerk testifies. Witnesses:—Alan de Faleise, Ralph de Hastinges, and others (named). At 'Salesberi.'

A. 3352. Counterpart of **A. 3350.**

[Suff.] **A. 3353.** Grant by Isabella, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes, to John Costyn, of Leyham, the younger, and Peter his son, of their water mill of Sparkeford with the pool, fishery therein, pasture and way belonging, paying yearly, in the name of the grantor, to John de Stampes, vicar of their church of Chatesham, 24*s.*, which they have assigned for his support as vicar, and after his death 22*s.* to themselves. Sunday after Holy Trinity, 23 Edward I. *Two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3354.** Grant by Robert son of William, to Sir Thomas, his kinsman, and through him to the church of Cluny, in frank almoin, of the whole of Jochesford except what he had previously given to the church of St. Neot's, viz., Geoffrey the provost with all his tenure, a 'mansura' in the alder bed with 16 acres, and 1,000 herrings. Witnesses:—Humphrey the clerk of Irenchester, William de Malperteshale, dean, Ebrard, provost of Lentune, and others (named). [*Twelfth century.*]

[Essex.] [Suff.] **A. 3355.** Demise by John, Duke of Suffolk, Thomas Lee and William Martyn, clerks, to William Dudley, bishop of Durham, William Hastynges, knight, lord of Hastynges, Thomas Breux, James Tyrell, William Knyvet, knights, and others named, of the manors of Stratford, Langham, and Dedham and lands in those places for the life and to the use of lady Elizabeth, the Duke's wife. Appointment of Thomas Blenerhasset, esquire, and Henry Loveryche, clerk, attorneys to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—John Wyngefeld, Robert Wyngefeld, Richard Harecourte, Thomas Breux, and William Calthorpe, knights. 21 March, 20 Edward IV. *Signed. Two seals.*

Suff. **A. 3356.** Demise by the prioress and convent of Wykes, Essex, London diocese, to Sir Nicholas atte Lane, vicar of Swynlond church, of their rectory of the said church, viz., the grange, thirty acres of land with all the greater tithes and a tenement in Swynlond, for five years from the present date, paying 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Nicholas shall repair the grange and other buildings at his own cost, save the chancel of the church, which he shall repair at the convent's charge. Tuesday the morrow of Michaelmas, 39 Edward III.

Endorsed by Le Neve: "Swynlond, Suff. Md., several deeds of Swinlond are put into Essex and Wykes bag."

[Suff.] **A. 3357.** Grant by Christiana, the prioress, and the convent of St. Mary of Wikes to Peter son of Thomas, for 6*s.*, of all the assart in Swineland which they have by grant of William de Frexineto, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Edmund de Tudeham, Richard de Bruntune, and others (named).

Suff. Herts. **A. 3358.** Grant by Sir John Audeley, knight, and Richard Audeley, his son and heir, in consideration of a marriage between the said Richard and Dame Margaret Marzen, widow, to be celebrated before the Purification next, to William Willughby, knight, lord of Willughby and Eresby, and Thomas Bonham, esquire, that before Easter next they will make a sure estate to the said Margaret for life in Swillond and Fordley manors and in other lands in Swillond, Middelton, and Fordeley, which are of the clear yearly value of 40 marcs; and also in an annual rent of 20 marcs out of the manors of Clopton and Newhall, payment of such rent to commence at the Easter or Michaelmas immediately after the deaths of the said Sir John and Dame Elizabeth his wife. If the premises cannot by law be made sure before next Easter, to the said Margaret, before Whitsunday next they will make her an indefeasible grant of a yearly rent of 40 marcs for life out of Witlesham and Cockfeld manors. Dame Margaret covenants before Easter next to make to Richard Audeley for life a sure estate in the manors of Marshall's, Sootes and Yonges, and all her other lands in Stondon to the clear yearly value of 20*l.* 5 October, 14 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Suff.] **A. 3359.** Release by William de Corton, rector of Ellesworth, to Sir John, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of all his right in a messuage and land in Aylington which he had demised to them for a term of years. Thursday the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 9 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3360.** Grant by Nicholas Baldewine, of Shimpling, to Sir William de Valanche, Earl of Pembroke, for 10*s.*, of the homages and rents of two tenants for a tenement and land which they hold in Shimpling. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Hodebovile, Walter de Bernham, knights, and others (named). Meleforth, Monday after St. Hilary, 23 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3361.** Release by James son of Thomas de Knapeton, deceased, to Thomas del Hil, of Hintlesham, of all his right in a windmill in Hintlesham, called 'Hoksachmelle.' St. Thomas the Apostle's day, 12 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3362.** Grant by William la Justise, of Kereseie, to Sir Philip Basset—to whom he has done homage and become his man—of 12*d.* yearly rent issuing from a croft in Kereseie. Witnesses:—Ralph de Wascuil, Stephen de Bellocampo, Nicholas de Hastinges, and others (named). *Seal. Much injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3363.** Grant by Robert and Sinod his brother, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, of the land [in Hintlesham] which they claimed against Adam, and thereafter against the said nuns, to whom they also release all their claim. Witnesses:—Eustace de Braham, the whole halimote of Hintlesham, William de Spineto, and others (named).

[Suff.?] **A. 3364.** Release by . . . . . , to Alan son of Robert atte More, for 6*s.*, of all his right 'ad parvam pipam.' Witnesses:—Robert del Wal, Adam de Homerwiz, and others (named). *Fragment of document.*

[Suff.] **A. 3365.** Release by Cicely, relict of Thomas Freman, of Chatesham, to John Costin, of all her right as dower or otherwise in the lands the said Thomas sold the said John in Hintlesham and Belstede Magna. Sunday before St. Gregory, 9 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3366.** Grant by Roger Wystoub, chaplain, to Richard atte Hel de Graunsete, vicar of Swynelond, of all his messuage with road adjoining in Swynelond. Sunday after St. John the Baptist, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3367.** Release by Sarra de Burghull, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes to William Bryd, of Ostone, of 2*s.* 6*d.* of the yearly rent of 4*s.* 6*d.* which he pays for 6 acres he holds of them in Bildestone. If he die without issue the said rent of 2*s.* 6*d.* shall revert to the convent. *Copy?*

[Herts.] **A. 3368.** Grant by Thomas son of Nicholas de Flaundene, to William called the chaplain, of Ipswich, of 8*d.* yearly rent that Ralph Serle was wont to pay for a messuage and land in Flaundene, stretching along the road to Watford. Witnesses:—William de Flaundene, clerk, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3369.** Grant by Thomas Freman, of Chatesham, and Cicely his wife, to John Costin, of Leyham, the younger, and Richard his son, for 4½ marcs, of a messuage and land with road belonging in Hintlesham, adjoining land formerly Gilbert Basily's, chaplain of Sparkeford. Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edward I. *Two seals.*

[Essex.] [Suff.] **A. 3370.** Release by William son of Algar de Bercholta, to the lady Constance, the prioress, and the convent of Wikes, of the service which the abbot and convent of St. John's, Colchester, owed him for tenements in Bercholt and Fordham. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard Askecot, Richard Filloil, and Hugh Gross, knights, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.?] **A. 3371.** Grant by Thomas Sartri, to John Sartri, and Alice his wife, of all his share in a house and two curtilages in Borstalle in Plumstede parish. Sunday after St. Alphege the Bishop, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.?] **A. 3372.** Release by Gilbert de Chardhakere, to Sir William de Valenciis for 40*s.*, of all his right in land in the field of Stubbynge and a yearly rent of 4*d.* Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Prestune, Matthew de Theultham, knights, and others (named).

Suff. **A. 3373.** Grant by John de Cleydon, the elder, to Thomas, son of Laurence Horald, of Elmesete, of all his goods and chattels in Burstall, Hyntlesham, Beilham, Hemmyngeston and Orford, or elsewhere in co. Suffolk. Sunday after the Purification, 5 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3374.** Grant by Thomas de Weyland, to the lady Isabella, the prioress, and the convent of Wikes, in frank almoin, of seven acres in Swyneland as bounded and measured in Cherchefeud, abutting on the highway from Ipswich to Swyneland hall, and stretching along the path from Brumpton to Swyneland church, and other land in Swyneland at Coppedethorn, with a way ten feet wide from the high road to their pasture; also grant by the said prioress and convent to the said Thomas, in exchange, of an equal quantity of land in the same place. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Ufford, John de Tudeham, Richard de Holebrok, William de Freyne, and John de Stratton, knights, and others (named). Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 14 Edward I.

[Essex.] **A. 3375.** Release by William son and heir of Walter Beneyt, of Bromfeld, to William de Pacchingges and Alice his wife, of all his right in land in a croft called 'Clobbescroft' in Chelmersford. Sunday after the Apostles Philip and James, 4 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3376.** Release by Rosia, late the wife of Gervase le Vaus, to John Costin, of Hyntlesham, of all her right in the lands and tenements in Belstede Magna and Coppedhoc which he formerly acquired of the said Gervase. Ipswich, Saturday before Palm Sunday, 3 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3377.** Acknowledgment by Osbert son of Saer de Littellund, that he has received from Nicholas the prior and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, their moiety of Agneford mill, except the fourth part of the mill that Roysia called 'Longa' held of them for 20*s.* 20*d.* (which sum Osbert, as their attorney, and his heirs shall receive), and 6*d.* yearly rent that Osbert de Foro pays for his brew house; paying 4 marcs yearly, and reserving to them the right to grind three measures of corn in the mill every week. Witnesses:—Richard Fader, Seman Taphole, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). January, 51 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3378.** Grant by Walter son of Silvester de Bedingefeld, to the monks of St. Mary's, Snapes, of ten acres called 'Clerkesland' in Bedingefeld. Witnesses:—Adam de Bedingef', Walter Flemeng, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3379.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of William de Blanchevill, with consent of Adam de Blanchevill, her son and heir, to John Trice, of the land that William de Pesenhalle her brother gave her on her marriage, called 'Scepemere,' in Turlestone parish, abutting on land called 'Wlfvredesdale,' and land called 'Hangandelond' in Wytentone parish, except one acre she gave in marriage with Juliana her daughter. For this grant Trice has given her 4½ marcs, and 20*s.* to Adam for his consent. Witnesses:—Adam de Hulm', Geoffrey Carbonell, Geoffrey de Blanchevill, and others (named). *Seal.*

Suff. **A. 3380.** Demise by the lady Katherine Wellyng, the prioress, and the convent of Wykys, to Thomas Amys, of Hinttelisham, of the tenement called 'Pepewhytis' in Hynttelisham and land of their manor called 'Chatysham Halle' in the same place, part abutting on the road from Hinttelisham church to Hadley northwards and on land called 'Coppedokcroft' on the east, part abutting on the road from the tenement called 'Degelys' to Hinttelisham church, for 40 years from Michaelmas last, paying 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Sunday after the Translation of St. Benedict the Abbot, 17 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **A. 3381.** Release by Peter Mascal, of Elmessete, to William Andreu, of Sproutone, of all his right in the lands and tenements in Burstalle that formerly belonged to William Hervy and Christina his wife, which Peter and William had jointly by gift of Thomas Horold. Thursday after, St. George, 39 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3382.** Grant by Thomas Horold, of Burstalle, to Robert del Wode parson of Sproutone church, William Andreu, of the same, and Peter Mascal, of Elmessete, of all his tenements that were William Hervy's in Burstalle. Thursday after St. Laurence, 35 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3383.** Grant by Thomas Horold, of Burstall, to Cristina Hervy, late the wife of William Hervy, of Burstall, for life, of all the lands and tenements in Burstall that were her said husband's, which Horold lately acquired of her. Sunday after St. Nicholas, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3384.** Grant by Cristina Hervy, late the wife of William Hervy, of Burstalle, to Thomas Horold, of the same, of all the lands and tenements that were her husband's in Burstalle. Wednesday the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 30 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3385.** Release by John Hervy, of Burstalle, son of William Hervy, to Thomas Horold, of the same, of all his right in the above lands in Burstalle. Sunday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 30 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3386.** Grant by Robert Shrybbe, to John Stannard, Thomas Byrd and William Ropkyn, of land in St. Margaret's parish, Ipswich, in the fee of Bishop's Wykes, abutting on the road from Ipswich to Westyrfeld, and of four pieces of land in the suburb of Ipswich in the same fee, part abutting on 'le Broodmere' towards the east. Appointment of Thomas Bettys, of Ipswich, tailor, to deliver seisin of the premises. 25 September, 9 Henry VII.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment of this grant at the court of Bishop's Wykes held Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Suff. **A. 3387.** Pardon to Geoffrey Hare, of Honeweton, for having acquired a messuage, 18 acres of land, and meadow in Honeweton from Edmund Comyn, who held them of Edward, late King of England, without the King's licence. Westminster 11 March, 8 Edward II. *Portion of Great Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3388.** Grant by Robert Sewine, of Hintlisham, to Isabella, the prioress, and the convent of St. Mary's, Wikes, in frank almoin, of a ditch nine feet wide extending from the head of their wood to the alder bed called 'Steikineffen,' between his land called 'Wirislane' and the prioress's land. Sunday after the Annunciation, 6 Edward [I.]

[Kent.] **A. 3389.** Release by Amis Godsune, to J., the abbot, and the convent of St. Peter of Gant, and brother John de Ostborth, procurator of Leuesham and Grenewiz, of his right in 2*d.* yearly quit rent called 'Waldgavel' which he received as his share from a hide called 'Puncheshyde' in Leuesham. Before the feast of St. Gregory, 16 Edward [I.].

[Suff.] **A. 3390.** Release by Adam Bolle, of Ipswich, to Sir Henry, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in a messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses:—John Irp, Richard de Leyham, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Sunday after St. Hilary, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3391.** Grant by Selona, late the wife of Hugh Golding, of Ipswich, with consent of John de Causton, her husband, to Adam Bolle, of Ipswich, for 16*s.*, of a messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, paying 42*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Thomas Stace and John le Mayster, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). 12 April, 29 Edward I. *Much injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3392.** Grant by Adam Bolle, of Ipswich, to Henry, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of a messuage in Ipswich. Witnesses: —John Irp, John de Prestone, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Sunday after the Purification, 18 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3393.** Grant by Alan de Thudeam, chaplain, to Denis del Cley, of Ipswich, for 15*s.*, of the land that Cristiana, late the wife of Waukelin Mauclerch, held of the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, paying 20*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Silvester son of Waukelin de Braunfort, Matthew de Porta, bailiffs of Ipswich, William Godeschalc, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3394.** Release by John de Codinham, of Ipswich, to Sir Henry de Kerseye, the prior, and the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich of all his right in land which they hold in the hamlet of Brokis, abutting at one end on the road from Ipswich to Braunford and at the other on land called 'Brademere.' Witnesses:—Geoffrey Stace, William Ringgyld, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3395.** Grant by Geoffrey Gulle son of Robert Gulle, of Thurlestune, to the same canons, in frank almoin, of 4*d.* yearly rent issuing from land in Thurlestune, to maintain a light before St. Mary's altar in their church. Witnesses:—Baldwin de Pesehale, Robert de Cleydon, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3396.** Release by Ysoud, relict of William Colle, of Thurlestune, to the same, for 2*s.*, of all her right of dower in the lands and rents that came to her after her husband's death. Witnesses:—Baldwin de Pesehale, Robert de Cleydune, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3397.** Grant by William son of William Testepyn, of Hyntlesham, to the same, for 40*s.*, of ten acres in Brokes, in the field called 'Aldegate,' and 5*d.* yearly rent, paying 26*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Badele, knight, William Godeskalch and Matthew de Porta, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3398.** Grant by John Testepin son of William Testepin, of Hintlesham, to the same, for 40*s.*, of fifteen acres in Brokes, in the field called 'Aldegate,' and yearly rents of 8*d.*, and 6*d.* and four hens; paying yearly to the chief lord of the fee 3*s.*, and 6*d.* to the church at Ipswich, &c. Witnesses:—William Godeskalc, Matthew de Porta, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3399.** Grant by Nicholas de Halstede, to Geoffrey Lenveyse, of Codenham, for 10*l.*, of his messuage in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, paying 16*d.* yearly to St. Peter's convent, Ipswich, and 1*d.* to St. George's church, Ipswich. Witnesses:—John Lyeu, Thomas de Petra, bailiffs of Ipswich, Vivian son of Silvester, and others (named). December, 22 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3400.** Grant by Laurence son of John Rodlond, of Stokes, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich, of the land that Agnes, daughter of Roger Bramford, of Sproutune, deceased, held of his fee in Sproutune and sold to the said canons. Witnesses:—Sir Hervey de Stanhoe, sheriff of Suffolk and Norfolk, Sirs Geoffrey de Badele, William Thalebot, James Lemveyse, and others (named). [44–45 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3401.** Agreement by Ralph de Tendryngg to pay the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 7*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent which they demanded for lands and tenements in Sprouton called 'Lyketonelond,' to settle their dispute concerning the same. Monday after St. Hilary, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3402.** Demise by Baldwin Cretyng, clerk, William Russell and Thomas Edon, of Ipswich, to William Jervyle, of Ipswich, cutler, and Isabel his wife, of a curtilage in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, adjoining on the south and west the road from St. Peter's church to the church of the Friars Minor. Witnesses:—William Debenham, Hugh Hoo, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). 14 March, 2 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3403.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of Walter le Noreyis, to Richard le Tollerre, of all her right of dower, or otherwise, in a curtilage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Kempe, warden of Ipswich, and others (named). May, 15 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3404.** Grant by Manser de Guthelesford, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, of Ipswich, in frank almoin, of two acres in Sproutune. Witnesses:—Richard son of Hubert, Hugh Talemache, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3405.** Grant by William de Goldingheham to the same, in frank-almoin, of land in Belstede in the field called 'Haresfeld.' Witnesses:—Robert, dean of Ipswich, Manser de Guthelesford, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3406.** Grant by Clement, prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to Seman de Merihel, of Ipswich, that whereas the latter is bound to pay a yearly rent of 20*s.* for a piece of land with grange and dovecot thereon in the suburb of Ipswich in the parish of St. Austyn by Stoke, if he pay the prior 3*l.* at the terms specified, the said rent shall be annulled. Monday after St. Valentine, 23 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3407.** Grant by Joan daughter of Thomas le Maister, of Ipswich, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of the tenement called 'Palmeres lond' which she held of them, and which she had by gift of Joan, late the wife of Thomas Aylred, in St. Augustine's parish, by the road called 'Lonsgateweye' in the suburb of Ipswich. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Borugh, Edmund de Castelacre, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Sunday before St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3408.** Release by Belisencia Aylred, of Baldreseye, to Mabel, late the wife of Thomas le Mayster, of Ipswich, and Joan their daughter, of all her right in the messuage formerly Thomas Aylred's, in the suburb of Ipswich. Witnesses:—John de Causton and John Leu, bailiffs of Ipswich, Sirs John de Weylaund and Robert de Reydon, and others (named). 13 April, 30 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3409.** Grant by Joan, relict of Thomas Aylred, to the same, of a messuage, with dovecote and curtilages, that was her husband's, in the suburb of Ipswich by the road called 'Lonsgate weye'; and sale of all the movable goods therein for 10*s*. 12 April, 30 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3410.** Release by Osbert de Foro, of Ipswich, to Nicholas, the prior, and the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich, of the portion of Hagneford mill he held of them by a yearly service of 40*s*. 40*d*. Witnesses:—Matthew de Porta, Hugh Lyu, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3411.** Grant by Gilbert Basely, chaplain, to Sir Nicholas de Sparkeford and Cicely, his mother, for 10*s*., of half a quarter of wheat and half a quarter of barley yearly during Gilbert's life which he receives for land held of him in Hintlisham. The morrow of St. Francis, 19 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3412.** Grant by Thomas Testepin, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, of Ipswich, for 14*s*. 8*d*., of meadow in Sprouton parish beneath Helewrthe wood, paying 4*d*. yearly. Witnesses:—Osbert son of Adam, Robert de Northewde, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3413.** Demise by Gilbert the prior, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to William the chaplain of Thurlestune, from year to year as long as it shall please them, of a messuage in Thurlestune by the churchyard, paying 2*s*. yearly. Witnesses:—William de Holebroc, Baldwin de Pesehale, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3414.** Grant by Seman Bocman, of Ipswich, to the prior and convent of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich, of 4*d*. yearly rent they were wont to receive from a certain portion of his messuage in Ipswich, to be received in future from his capital messuage, formerly belonging to Adam Bocman and Langliva his wife, Seman's mother, in the said parish, abutting northwards on the high road from the new mill to the said church and southwards on the water descending from the mill to Ipswich bridge. Witnesses:—John Lyv and Thomas Clement, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Friday before St. Felix the Bishop, 22 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3415.** Demise by Robert and Baldwin, sons of Godard de Thurlestune, and Claricia, relict of the said Godard, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, for 11*s*. 6*d*., of meadow in Thurlestune parish called 'le Northmedue,' for nine years from Michaelmas, 26 Henry III., paying $\frac{1}{2}d$. yearly. 10 September, 15 Pope Gregory IX.

[Suff.] **A. 3416.** Release by William Blundel, of Ipswich, to Richard de Chodeham, the dean, and Robert, Richard, Henry, and Michael, brothers, of a shop in Ipswich market, to be held of the King by a service of 2*d*. yearly. Witnesses:—Thomas Manser, Amis the vintner, bailiffs, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3417.** Grant by William son of Geoffrey de Baddele, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich, of 10*s*. yearly rent in Brokes and the fee from which it issues, in frank almoin. Witnesses:—John Rolland, Warin de Gudeleford, Thomas Manser, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3418.** Grant by Roger de Sprouton, to the same, for 55*s*., of three pieces of land in Sprouton parish in the field called 'Blakesunes Lond,' part abutting on the road called 'Wrabesloth,' part called 'Koboldeswude' abutting on the canons' land called 'Langelond'; paying 15*d*. yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Aungevil, knight, Alexander de la Haye, Robert de Northwde, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3419.** Grant by Roger son of William de Bromford, to the same, of half an acre of meadow in Sproutone, in the meadow called 'Brademedwe,' in frank almoin, for the souls of himself and Cicely his wife, &c. Witnesses:—Geoffrey and Roger de Badele, Warin de Guthelesford, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3420.** Grant by Thomas le Rente, of Ipswich, and Alice his wife, to Thomas de Westone, of Ipswich, and Cristina his wife, of a messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, abutting northwards on the road beneath the churchyard wall, and on the salt water to the south. Witnesses:—Laurence Cobbe and Gilbert Roberd, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Monday before Ascension Day, 9 Edward II.

[Northt.] **A. 3421.** Confirmation by Roger de Wltone, to the nuns of Catesby, of the grants made to them by his free tenants named of land in his fee in Staverton. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh de Capes, William Hodinet, knights, Werric, rector of Wltone, and others (named).

[Essex.] **A. 3422.** Release by William son of John Schadewater, of Nasingge, to Richard de Haukedene, citizen and taverner of London, of all his right in the lands, &c., which he had by gift, and to farm for twelve years, of John Curteys, son of John Curteys, of Nassingge. Witnesses:—Walter le Despenser, William Palfreyman, and others (named). Sunday the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 19 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3423.** Grant by Richard son of Maurice, to Osbert de Raimes, of land in Burgestalle of his fee, to hold as his father held it of Richard's father in the time of King Henry [I. ?], for 15*s.* yearly. For this grant Osbert has given to his lord Richard 3*s.* and a sparrow hawk, and to his lady Hugel' 2*s.* Witnesses:—Richard son of Osbert, William and Robert de Raimes, and others (named). [*Twelfth century.*]

[Suff.] **A. 3424.** Grant by Nicholas Bonde, of Frestone, to Sir Henry, the prior, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, for 20*l.*, of two tofts and lands in Ipswich, Wherstede, Belstede, Thurlestone, and Hyntlesham. 10 December, 14 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3425.** Grant by William son of Geoffrey de Badele, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich, of 13*s.* yearly rent in Brokes and the land from which it issues, in frank almoin, for the souls of himself and Beatrice his wife, &c. Witnesses:—Adam de Ulmo, Warin de Gutheleford, Thomas Manser, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3426.** Grant by Geoffrey de Badele, knight, to the same, for 40*s.*, of 15 acres of his fee in Brokes, in the field called 'Aldegate,' and yearly rents of 8*d.*, and 6*d.* and 4 hens, to hold to them in all things as witnessed by the grant of John Testepyn; paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Godeskalc and Matthew de Porta, bailliffs of Ipswich, and others (named). *Equestrian seal.* *See* **A. 3398.**

[Suff.] **A. 3427.** Confirmation by Robert de Badele, to John son of Costun, of Ipswich, of all the tenement that Adam de Hulmo gave him with Agatha his daughter, in marriage, of Robert's fee. Witnesses:—Alan de Hulmo, Geoffrey de Badele, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3428.** Grant by the abbot and convent of Aumale to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of licence to acquire all the tenements that were formerly Laurence le Fre's in Belsted Magna, Belsted Parva, Chatisham, Sprouton, Copedock and Wassebrock, held as of their manor of Belsted in the hundred of Saunford, paying therefor 25*s.* yearly and 25*s.* at the creation of each new prior by way of relief. Monday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, A.D. 1332. *Portion of conventual seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3429.** Indenture witnessing that whereas the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, has acquired of Thomas de Rougham all the lands and tenements which Laurence le Free held of the abbot of Aumale in Belstede Magna as of the abbot's manor there, the abbot has granted to him to hold the premises as above, and the prior undertakes to pay the above relief. Dated as above. *Portion of seal.*

Suff. **A. 3430.** Confirmation by Geoffrey Martel, to the monks of St. Mary's, Snapes, in frank almoin, of Brunstaneshage that Randulf de Becling' gave that church when he took the monk's habit there. Witnesses :—Roger and William Martel, Robert de Valaines, and others (named). [*Twelfth century.*]

[ ] **A. 3431.** Agreement between Sir Henry Bucointe and Lady Lucy Garland and William Paris her son, to settle their disputes. All offences to be forgiven, as well between Henry and William for the violence offered the latter as he said, as between Henry and Lucy relative to scutage, heriots and other matters, she paying scutage hereafter for land she holds of Henry at the rate of 2*s.* 6*d.* for 40*s.*, and Henry remitting the heriot he demanded of her for the said land. Concerning a hedge which Henry complained she had cut down and rooted up though it was his, enquiry shall be made by six or eight neighbours whether it is Henry's or Lucy's; if Lucy's she shall be quit for what she has carried away, if Henry's, she shall pay its value. Any future offence of either part, when proved, to be fined 40*s.* Wednesday before Mid Lent, 20 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3432.** Grant by William de Blanchevile and Agnes his wife, to the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of land in the field called 'Burth' in Turlestune parish, and in the field called 'Peselond,' in frank almoin. Witnesses :—Eustace de Braham, Robert de Belinges, Ralph de Blanchevile, and others (named). *Portion of seal.* [*Twelfth century.*]

[Suff.] **A. 3433.** Grant by Robert son of Adam de Londoniis, to Stephen his brother, for 2½ marcs, of a messuage that was their father's in Ipswich, paying him 2*s.* yearly, 8*d.* to the prior of Wdebregge, and 2*d.* to the dean of Ipswich. Witnesses :—William de Balmis, John Costin, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3434.** Grant by Roger Bromford, of Sproutune, to the canons of St. Peter and St. Paul, of Ipswich, in frank almoin, of land in Sproutune parish, in the field called 'Hunerhuselond,' paying 10*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Sir Nicholas de Aungevile, Robert de Northwde, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Suff.] **A. 3435.** Grant by Richard de Bordeshowe, to the same, in frank almoin, of meadow in Sproutone in the pasture of Grauford, abutting southward on meadow called 'le Holm.' Witnesses :—Sirs Robert de Angerwille, Geoffrey de Badele, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

Suff. **A. 3436.** Grant by Thomas son of Laurence Horald, of Ipswich, to Master Robert de Cleydon Sir Roger son of John Beneyt, of Catisham, chaplain, Peter Marschal and William de Aldham of all his goods and chattels in Burstalle, Braunford, Sprouthon, Hyntlisham, Cotenham, Reydon, Chatisham, Hemynggiston, Berugham and Estonegosebek or elsewhere in Suffolk. Sunday after the Purification, 23 Edward III.

[Suff.?] **A. 3437.** Grant by Richard son of Walter de Alethorn, to Hugh the baker, servant of Sir William, bishop of London, of four acres which Richard Clop held of him, and ten and a half acres adjoining containing a mere called 'Pappesgar,' the said land being called 'Pappesfeld.' Witnesses :—Alard, dean of St. Paul's, London, Masters John de Cancam, Gilbert de Plesseto, and others (named). [A.D. 1210–1216.]

[Suff.] **A. 3438.** Grant by Sayva, daughter of Robert Thedam, of Thurlestone, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, of Ipswich, in frank almoin, of land with a messuage in Thurlestone, part of the land being called 'thedamescroft,' and abutting on Crowesmedwe; and of 6*d.* yearly rent from land in the same place. Witnesses:—Baldwin de Pesehale, Adam son of the dean of Westelfeud, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3439.** Grant by Robert de Beche and Idonea his wife, daughter of William de Frethnei, to the nuns of St. Mary of Wikes, in frank almoin, of all the land that William de Frethnei assarted in Swineland and a tenement in the same place. Witnesses:—Robert de Aguilun, Hugh de Boxstede, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3440.** Grant by John Rogges, of Gretingham, to Edmund, son of Ranulph Haliday, of the same, of the homage and service of William Bene, of the same, and the rent of 7½*d.* he pays yearly for a tenement in Gretingham. Monday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3441.** Grant by Geoffrey de Badeleia, son of Robert de Badeleia, to Roger de Badeleia, his uncle, of a moiety of Hageneford mill, paying half a marc yearly. Witnesses:—Bartholomew de Glanvill, William de Creppinge, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3442.** Release by Thomas de Porta, to John son of Hugh de Badele, for 11 marcs, of all his right in one marc yearly rent from Haveneford mill, which he formerly bought of the said John. Witnesses:—Matthew de Porta and Hugh Lyv, bailiffs in Ipswich, and others (named). August, 40 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3443.** Grant by Alan Puillun, of Hintlesham, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, of Ipswich, of land in Hintlesham parish, in a field called 'Dune,' in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Sir Herbert de Alicun, sheriff of Suffolk, Robert de Angervill, and others (named). [11–16 Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3444.** Grant by Silvester son of Walter de Bedingfeld, to the church of Snapes of the tenement they held of Robert son of Andrew, paying 32*d.* yearly; and confirmation of the lands his father and the said Robert gave to the church of Bedingfeld. Witnesses:—Herbert and William de Alencun, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3445.** Grant by William Maukael, son of Geoffrey Maukael, of Hintlesham, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wykes, of 1*d.* yearly rent to be received from the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, and release to the said nuns of all his right in 35*d.* yearly rent, payable by the said prior and convent. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Braham, Julian de la Haye, James Lenweyse, Robert le Waus, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3446.** Release by Matilda, late the wife of Wlfric de Brademere, of Brokes without Ipswich, to the prior and convent of the Apostles Peter and Paul, of Ipswich, of all her right in land which she held of them in Brokes. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Bosco, knight, and others (named). Saturday after St. Hilary, 23 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3447.** Grant by Walter Armeiard, of Otelegh, to Isabella Kempe, of Wenham Parva, of two pieces of land that John Kempe gave him, one called 'le Stubbyng' in Chatesham, the other called 'Wodecroft' in Belstede Magna. Monday after St. Benedict the Abbot, 23 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3448.** Letters of attorney of Richard Lew, knight, appointing William de Kenebrok to deliver seisin to John de Buclesham, chaplain, Richard de Westthorp, parson of Cretyngg church, and Thomas de Rougham, of land with a windmill thereon in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, meadow in Sprouton by the bank leading from Sprouton to Haneford bridge, and yearly rents of 4*s.* and 5*s.* issuing from messuages in Ipswich. Rysshemere. Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist. 3 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3449.** Grant by Roger Hail, of Gretingham, to Sir Philip Basset, of the service of Simon de Gretingeham, for the tenement which he holds in Gretingeham. Witnesses:—John the baker, of Ho, Robert de Roingges, and others (named). *Very much injured. Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3450.** Indenture witnessing, that whereas John Mot, of Hyntlisham, has enfeoffed Roger Gilbert in a piece of land, Roger grants that if on All Saints' Day ten years hence John pay him 40*s.*, the land shall revert to the said John. Sunday after All Saints, 22 Edward III.

Suff. **A. 3451.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of John Edward, late of Bury St. Edmunds, mercer, to Godwin Shypdam, chaplain, William Basse and William Couper, baker, of Bury aforesaid, of all her lands and tenements in Bury St. Edmunds and Fornham All Saints, and elsewhere in co. Suffolk. Witnesses:—Roger Messager, alderman, Thomas Heigham and John Curteys, bailiffs, of Bury, and others (named). 3 December, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3452.** Defeasance of a bond whereby Thomas Beneyt, of Chatesham, is bound to William de Staunford in a yearly rent of 40*s.* to be paid out of his lands in Chatesham; granting that if Thomas pay to William 86*s.* 8*d.* at the terms specified, the said bond shall be void. Friday after St. Valentine, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3453.** Grant by John de Kent, of Akynham, Stephen Benton, of Ipswich, John Priour and John Felawe, of the same, to John Turnour, of Ipswich, baker, of two pieces of land in Thurlestone. Wednesday the feast of St. Vedast and St. Amand, Bishops, 10 Henry VI. *Seal and fragments of two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3454.** Release by John son of Juliana Chesteyn, of Hyntlesham, to Robert Wlwy, of Belsted Magna, of all his right in a messuage in Belsted Magna, abutting on the highway from Ipswich to Hintlesham. Sunday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 24 Edward III.

A. 3455. Fragment of a release to Thomas son of Ro. . . . of right of dower or otherwise [in land adjoining land] of the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich. . . . Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3456.** Grant by Adam le Doy, to William de Borstalle and Osbert Braban, of Ipswich, for 3 marcs, of land in Brokes, paying him ½*d.* yearly, and 14*d.* to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, and 4 hens, one day's work in August, and one day's work with a plough-team to sow corn. Morrow of St. James the Apostle, 49 Henry III. *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3457.** Release by Roger son of Geoffrey, and Robert his brother, to John the merchant, their uncle, for 7*s.*, of all their right in a messuage and land in Belstede, concerning which a plea was joined between them by writ of right before the justices in Eyre at Ipswich, 35 Henry III. Witnesses:—James de Birchey, Thomas Maukael, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3458.** Grant by John de Beumes, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, in frank almoin, of land in Brokes, paying 18*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir John de Dulkote, sheriff, William de Hakeford, Geoffrey de Beumes, and others (named). [24–25 Henry III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3459.** Grant by Richard son of Reginald Benet, of Aylington, to William, son of John Blakeman, of the same, of land in Aylington, at 'le Strete' above Raulotston. Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Edward II.

[Northt.] **A. 3460.** Demise by Simon de Draiton, to Walter de Bissopedon, of 60 acres with a moiety of a capital messuage in Draiton, for half a marc yearly for ten years from Michaelmas next after the consecration of Sir R[ichard] 'Le Grand,' Archbishop of Canterbury, so that he receive ten full harvests therefrom. For this demise Walter has paid 5 marcs, the rent of ten years. Witnesses :—William de Bissopedon, William de Wilmecote, and others (named). [A.D. 1229.]

[Suff.] **A. 3461.** Grant by Adam del Brok, of Gretingham, of 4*d.* to maintain a light at the great altar in Gretingham church, together with 28*d.* which he owes for the tenement he holds of that church. For this grant Eadmond, perpetual vicar of Gretingham, has given him 3*s.* Witnesses :—Richard Weyland, of Framesdene, John le Mayster, of Aysfeld, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3462.** Release by Thomas Rogges, to John Wylot, of all his right in a piece of land in Gretingham. Monday the morrow of the Purification, 6 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3463.** Demise by the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to William, son of Osbert de Sproutone, of two pieces of land in Sproutone, part abutting on the road to Ipswich, in exchange for other land, granted to them in frank almoin, in the same place. Witnesses :—Sir Nicholas de Hastinges, Roger Warin, and others (named). A.D. 1271.

[Norf. ?] **A. 3464.** Confirmation by Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wike, of the alms that Roger de Glanvill gave them in Middeltone or elsewhere of the Earl's fee, in frank almoin. Witnesses :—Richard de Cadumo, Geoffrey Leuveis, Thomas le Bigot, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hmbland.] **A. 3465.** Grant by John Gundewyen, of Swynforde, to Richard Gundewyen, of Yelvrtoft, of land in Yelvrtofte. Feast of Chair of St. Peter, 44 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.?] **A. 3466.** Grant by Gilbert de Fordham, to William de Munkanesy, for 60*s.*, of his meadow of Withimade, paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Walter de Crepping', Geoffrey de Saukervill', Godard de Aldham, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3467.** Demise by Agnes Carbonel, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes, to Nicholas de Stokes, of land called 'Birchey,' except the wood and fishing in the marle-pits, in Chatesham and Hintlisham, for twelve years from Michaelmas, 31 Edward I., paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Michaelmas, 31 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3468.** Confirmation by Sewal son of Ernulf de Wrabenase, to Idonea, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes, of the gift which Alice his wife made them of three acres in Chatesham called 'Bircheye.' Witnesses :—Osbert de Sproutone, William Maukel, of Hindlesham, Thomas Maukel, of Chatesham, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3469.** Release by Alice, late the wife of Thomas son of Negel de Liston, clerk, to Sir William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, of all her right in the lands and tenements which he has by demise of the said Thomas, in Melleford. Witnesses :—Simon de Prestone, Sampson de Batesford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3470.** Release by Margaret, late the wife of Thurstan de Haule, to Master Alan de Bertone, for 10 marcs, of all her right in a messuage and land in Horhom which he had by feoffment of Robert Rede. Witnesses:—Roger de Scales, of Wetherdene, Robert le Gynur, of Westone, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3471.** Demise by John Notyngham, Richard Kyng, baker, and John Plomer, of Bury St. Edmunds, spicer, to John Edward, of Bury, mercer, John Rygges, John Boure, and Bartholomew Mercer, of the same, of a tenement in Bury at the north end of the street called 'Cookrowe' and a vacant piece of ground in the street called 'Maydewatirstrete,' opposite Maydewaterlane, on condition of their paying 80 marcs, viz., 10 marcs at Michaelmas, A.D. 1420, and in each of the seven years following. Witnesses:—Ralph Chaumberleyn, bailiff of Bury, and others (named). 24 September, 7 Henry V. *Three seals and fragment of seal.*

A. 3472. Counterpart of **A. 3471.** *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3473.** Sale by Randulf de Gypeswis, Osbert Gowel and Geoffrey de la Beche, executors of the will of John de Gypeswich, to Ivo le Wanter, their co-executor, of a certain house which the testator appointed to be sold in aid of the Holy Land. *Portions of two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3474.** Desmise by John Pypho, of Ipswich, the elder, William Baldre, of the same, and Thomas Moryell, of Belstede, to Gilbert Debenham the elder, William Bury, Thomas Denys, Edmund Wynter and William Wynter of land in St. Augustine's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses:—John Walworth, one of the King's bailiffs of the liberty of Ipswich, John Langcroft and Robert Halle, the King's coroners there, and others (named). 20 November, 38 Henry VI. *Four seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3475.** Grant by Roger, son of Thobias, the priest of Chatesham, to Agacia his sister, of four acres in Chatesham, of the fee of Hintlesham, in the field called 'Birchfeld' and abutting on the field called 'Thiedwarescroft'; paying 13*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Baldwin the Leech, Richard son of Osbert, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3476.** Grant by William Basli, son of Robert Basli, of Sparkeford, to Robert son of Amis de Wassebroc, of land which he acquired of the aforesaid Robert de Sparkeford, William's father, in Hintlesham, by the pool of Sparkeford mill; saving the watercourse over the same land for preservation of William's land. August, 55 Henry III. *Portion of seal.*

Suff. **A. 3477.** Demise by Hugh Smith, to Robert Amys, of Wascebrok, of all his share in Sparkeford watermill with fishery and pasture; Robert repairing it if it be destroyed by fire or otherwise, binding himself to keep the mill pond in good order under penalty of 40*s.* to the use of the sheriff of Suffolk, and paying 16*s.* yearly to the prioress of Wikes: Hugh to have first grinding in the mill. 56 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3478.** Grant by Pain Tiptot, knight, to William Andrew, of Stoke by Ipswich, that the lands and tenements which Isabel, late the wife of Thomas Horold, holds for life in Burstalle, and which after her death ought to revert to the said William, may remain after Isabel's death to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich. 5 September, 16 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3479.** Release by John Goldhauk, 'wyndrawer,' of London, and Joan his wife, late the wife of Walter Langeleye, of Ipswich, to William, the prior, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all their right in a tenement with curtilage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, abutting

eastward on 'le Gesthalle,' which Joan and Walter held of the said convent for 100 years at a yearly rent of 3*s*., but upon which the prior and convent re-entered owing to the rent being three years in arrear. Witnesses :— John Rous, Robert Lucas, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). 18 May, 11 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Cambs.] **A. 3480.** Grant by Elyas Truke, of Kirteling, to William and John, sons of Robert de Pakeham, for 5*s*., of 5*d*. yearly rent issuing from a meadow called 'Trukesmedwe' and other land in Kirteling. Witnesses :— Henry de Uphime, Hugh, Henry, Roger, and Richard de Buzi, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3481.** Grant by Henry de Alneto, to Walter son of Winebaud, of three and a half acres of land, all his share in Husfeld, between William de Wasscul's portion and 'le Ho,' with meadow and an alder-grove, paying 12*d*. yearly. Witnesses :—Angod de Cornerthe, Robert de Russeis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3482.** Grant by John Kobatt, of Hyntlesham, to John son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydon, of land in Belsted Magna, abutting on the road from Hyntlesham to Colchester. Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 20 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3483.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of Robert de Cleydone, deceased, to Martin Justus, of Thurlestone, and Margery his wife, for life, for 20*s*., of pasture and land in Thurlestone, the pasture stretching along the road from Crakeford to Westerfeld. Witnesses :—Adam de Aula, of Cleydon, Geoffrey de Blanchevil', and others (named). Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 9 Edward [I.].

Suff. **A. 3484.** Release by Hugh de Lopham, clerk, to the prior and convent of Lewes, for 20*l*., of all his right in 100 acres in Bradeleye Magna, in a field called 'Haldeleye,' concerning which he had impleaded the said prior by a writ *de consanguinitate*. Friday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 5 Edward II. *Seal. Much injured.*

A. 3485. Duplicate of **A. 3484.** *Seal. Injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3486.** Bond of John Gylebert, of Hintlesham. Whereas the prioress and nuns of Wykes have claimed 6*d*. and eight days' work in autumn as being due to them yearly for pasture which he held of them by inheritance in Hintlesham, and which he has granted to Robert, son of Roger Hamund, to be held by a yearly rent of 6*d*.; he binds all his lands of the fee of the said prioress and nuns, to be distrained by them for the said eight days' work, when need arises. 26 January, 24 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3487.** Grant by Godard de Thurlestun to Alan son of Justus de Thurlestun, and Lecia, Godard's daughter, on their marriage, of a messuage in Thurlestun, a piece of land called 'Lundmere,' and land by the road stretching towards Hakeam mill; paying 15*d*. yearly, &c. Witnesses :— Ralph Mangard, Baldwin Peseale, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3488.** Grant by John Mounceax, of Heyford, co. Northampton, to Edmund, vicar of Gretingham, and Thomas Sewale, of the same, of a pightle, called 'Galpynispittell' in Overe Gretingham. Wednesday after St. Denys, 4 Richard II.

[Suff.] **A. 3489.** Release by Geoffrey Costyn, of Ipswich, to Thomas le Clerk de Newburne, of Ipswich, of 34*d*. out of 3*s*. yearly rent which he pays for his capital messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses :— John Irp, John Heved, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Thursday after the Circumcision, 8 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3490.** Grant by Alexander de Rameseie, to Gilbert son of Alvred, of Wikes, for 5*s.*, of a croft of his land of Burlande, lying near the road by Cumbwelle. Witnesses:—Ranulf son of Gyrard, Eustace Pilecoe, Gilbert de Dansewelle, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3491.** Grant by Matilda daughter of Robert Prudome, of Aylington, to Sir Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, in frank almoin, of land in Aylington in Cleyfurlong, abutting on 'le Byrilond.' Witnesses:—Sir Walter Chamberlain, steward of Ramsey, Roger le Waleys, of Sibystone, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3492.** Grant by Robert Prudum, of Aylingtun, to his daughter Matilda, of the above land in Aylingtun, which he bought of Ysoud, late the wife of Philip son of Achard. Paying a yearly rent of 1*d.* to Sir Walter de Wassigle. Witnesses:—Warin Fleming, Roger Waleis, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3493.** Grant by John son of Henry le Fraunceys, of Aylington, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, in frank almoin, for 20*s.*, of an acre of land in Aylington, half at Westereston, abutting on Neutoneweye, and half at Byllingbroc. Witnesses:—John son of John, of Aylington, Walter Produme, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3494.** Defeasance of a grant by Roger Gilbert, of Belstede Magna, to William de Staunford, of land in Belstede, witnessing that if he pay William 7 marcs at the terms specified herein, the grant shall be void. Friday after St. Valentine, 23 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3495.** Grant by William son of William de Kenebroch, to the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, in frank almoin, to maintain a light before St. Mary's altar, of a yearly rent of 16*d.* in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Geoffrey and John de Beaumes, Roger Lyu, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3496.** Grant by Isabel daughter of Osbert de Foro, deceased, of Ipswich, to Petronilla, daughter of Roger Russeil, of North Blakeham, for 20*s.*, of a messuage in St. Mildred's parish, Ipswich, by the bread market. Witnesses:—Vivian son of Silvester, John Louerens, bailiffs, and others (named). Vigil of St. Laurence the Martyr. August, 3 Edward [I.].

[Suff.] **A. 3497.** Release by Petronilla Pascal, of Reydon, to John de Soleny, son of Sir Alfred de Soleny, of his messuage, land and tenement in Reydon, for 40*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Reydon, knight, and others (named). St. Nicholas' Day, 24 Edward [I.]. *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3498.** Release by Matilda, relict of Simon Tezeri, to William, son of William le Fre, for 10*s.*, of all her right in pasture in Magna Belstede. 6 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3499.** Grant by Robert de Ramis, of Burstalle, to Isabel his daughter, an 'inclusa,' for her support, of two acres of land in Bronford and four acres in Burstalle, part abutting on the meadow called 'Bunnesbroc,' part lying in the field called 'Tuentiacres,' and of 5 measures of grain yearly from his land in Burstalle, and 4*s.* of yearly rent. Submits to the jurisdiction of the Archdeacon of Suffolk, to compel him to the fulfilment hereof. Witnesses:—Thomas de Ramis, Richard de Bordeshowe, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3500.** Grant by Adam de Aula of Cleydone, to Martin Justus, of Thurlestone, for 20*s.*, of a piece of pasture in 'le Norht Medwe' in Thurlestone. Day of St. Edmund the King, 10 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3501.** Grant by William dil Turfpet, of Borstalle, to John son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydone, of land called 'Maggotislond' abutting on the road from his house to 'le Holeweye,' and pasture called 'le Fremerches' lying by the bank dividing Hyntlisham and Burstalle parishes, in Burstalle. Monday the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 10 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3502.** Confirmation by Nicholaa daughter of Edmund son of Charles, of Ipswich, for 20*s.* and a measure of corn, of the gift that Robert, son of Alexander de Brumton, her late husband, made to the prior and convent of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of the messuage that was her father's in St. Nicholas' parish, Ipswich. Witnesses:—William Godesk, Osbert de Foro, bailiffs, John de Beumys, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3503.** Grant by Eadmund de Welle to the same canons, in frank almoin, of land in Thurlestune in the field called 'Lundfeld.' Witnesses:—Baldwin de Pesehale, Adam de Blanchevill, John de Beaumes, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3504.** Grant by William de Chorham, of Hadleye, chaplain, to John, son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydone, of land in Burstalle. Thursday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3505.** Grant by Alice Lof, daughter of Matilda le Brun, of Snapes, to Roger her son, of all the free land which she held of Snapes parish church, he paying that church 5¼*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John de Beccling, Walter de Glanwill', and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3506.** Grant by William de Cleydone, knight, to John de Cleydone, his brother, of his lands and tenements in Burstalle called 'Wlfonnes,' viz. a messuage and 7 acres of land that he and Thomas Lew, of Ipswich, lately recovered against Sibil, late the wife of Roger Loveday. Sunday after Midsummer, 4 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 3507.** Grant by Hubert de Ruylly to Custance, the prioress, and the nuns of Wykes, in frank almoin, of 12 acres in Mysteleg' of the land called 'la Gidiland,' viz. 4 acres that Richard Crane and Mabel hold, and eight acres in Husfeld and Berifeld, a road to the water one perch wide, and the service of Richard and Mabel. Witnesses:—Randulf de Braham, Roger de Reymes, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3508.** Letters patent of John Buyt, of Hyntlesham, releasing to John Costyn, of the same, all actions and demands for lands and rents. Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 5 Edward II.

Suff. **A. 3509.** Grant by John de Cleydone to Thomas Horold and Sir Roger Beneyt, chaplain, of all his goods and chattels in Burstalle, Hyntlesham, [D]eylham, Hemmyggiston and Orforde, or elsewhere in Suffolk. Sunday after St. Leonard, 22 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3510.** Demise by John son of John Costyn, of Hyntlesham, to John Pach, of Sprowton, and Richard Alebold, of Burstalle, of all his lands and tenements with a fulling watermill in Hyntlesham and Belsted Magna for six years from Michaelmas next, paying 26*s.* yearly, saving a soler at the west end of the capital house. Tuesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 18 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3511.** Grant by Stephen son of Luke the goldsmith, of St. Edmunds, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, for 60 marcs, in frank almoin, of the messuage in Laweshyll which he bought from Walter de la Wilde. Witnesses:—Robert de Bradefeud, William de Walepol, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3512.** Release by Henry de Bradegrene, son of Nicholaa daughter of Edmund Charles, of Ipswich, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, in frank almoin, of all his right in a messuage within the court the said canons. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Bosco, knight, and others (named). Feast of St. Bricius the Confessor, 14 Edward [I.]. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3513.** Grant by Ranulf Haliday, of Gretingham, to John and Thomas his sons, of a messuage with croft, formerly his brother Robert's, in Gretingham, abutting on the common way called 'le Netherestrete.' Tuesday before St. George the Martyr, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3514.** Release by John Roggys, of Gretyngham, to Thomas, son of Ranulph Haliday, of the same, Roger, perpetual vicar of Gretyngham, Sir Hervy le Smyth, chaplain, John, son of Elias dil Medwe, Sir Philip Haliday, parson of Blecheden, and Anabilia Wylot, of all his right in the lands they hold in Gretyngham; and to the said Thomas, of all his right in meadow in Gretyngham, abutting on the bank leading from Framisden to Gretyngham bridge, and in 7½*d.* yearly rent that Edmund Haliday, Thomas' brother acquired. Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 30 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3515.** Release by Margery, relict of Edmund Haliday, of Gretyngham, to Thomas Haliday, of the same, of all her right in land in Gretyngham which he has by feoffment of her said late husband. Friday after St. Scolastica the Virgin, 13 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3516.** Grant by Henry de Kerseye, the prior, and the convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, to Thomas de la Rente, of Ipswich, of the tenement called 'Rolnesyerd' in St. Augustine's parish in the suburb of Ipswich, paying 6*d.* yearly. 9 May, 8 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3517.** Grant by Simon le Peddere, of Burstalle, to John, son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydune, of a piece of pasture in Burstalle. Tuesday after St. Felix the Bishop, 9 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3518.** Grant by Geoffrey de Amblia, to the nuns of Wikes, in frank almoin, of 8 acres in Elmset, part in Watsiscroft, part in Rede, for the souls of himself and Constance his wife; for which they have released to him 5*s.* which they had in Northuma by gift of William and Aliz Capra. Witnesses:—Robert de Hemingestunia, parson of Elmset church, Philip Gernun, parson of Batesford church, and others (named).

Endorsed: Grant of Geoffrey de Amblia, &c., for 5*s.* that William Capra lately gave the said church from his mill in Norton.

[Suff.] **A. 3519.** Grant by Geoffrey de Amblia, to Idonea, the prioress, and the nuns of Wikes, of ten acres in his lordship of Goldhagesdune in Northtune, and other ten acres that were Edward Blund's, in frank almoin, by consent of Constance his wife and William his son and heir. For this grant they have released to him the 5*s.* rent which they had in his mill of Northtune by gift of Alice Chieure. Witnesses:—Eustace de Braham, Peter de Leiham, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3520.** Grant by John de Lausele, to Sir William de Valencia, of two acres in Melleford, in the mill field. Witnesses:—Thomas Galenc, Geoffrey de Melleford, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3521.** Grant by Richard Lew, knight, to John de Buclesham, chaplain, Richard de Westhorpe, parson of Cretyngg church, and Thomas de Rougham, of land with a windmill thereon in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, abutting eastward on pasture called 'le Cokespyttel' and westward on the road from Ipswich to Coldone, meadow in Sproutone by the bank leading from Sproutone to Haneford bridge, and 9*s.* yearly rent issuing from two messuages in the above parish. Rysshemere, Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3522.** Grant by Walter le Cunte, son of Humfrey le Cunte, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Bernigham of the fee of Humfrey, paying 16*d.* yearly, and the king's scutage at the rate of 4*d.* in the marc. Witnesses:—Stephen de Segrave, William de Insula, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3523.** Grant by Humfrey Lecunte, son of Walter Lecunte, to the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of the above land in Berlingham, paying yearly as above. Wimer the chaplain bought the land from Richard son of Henry for 20*s.*, a tunic and cap worth 3*s.*, and a load horse worth 5*s.* with saddle and bridle, &c. Humfrey grants moreover to the said canons, his land called 'Susterdole' in Hepewrde and 4 acres of heath, for which Wimer gives him half a marc and to Isolda his wife two talents. Witnesses: —William de Berdewelle, Gilbert de Colevilla, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3524.** Grant by Manser de Bordesho, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 30 acres "de Ware" in Sproutune called 'Kebelleslond,' paying 8*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Eustace de Braham, Richard de Bromford, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3525.** Grant by Warin son of Osbert the Clerk of Sproutune, to the same, for 20*s.*, of an acre called 'Brodacre' in Sproutune, in the meadow called 'Tunmanemedwe,' paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hubert de Bramford, Manser de Bordesho, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3526.** Fragment of document relative to injuries inflicted on the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, contrary to their charters by which they were allowed to acquire lands in spite of the statute of Mortmain, &c. [Edward III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3527.** Grant by Laurence Horold, of Ipswich, to I., the prior, and the convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 2*s.* yearly rent issuing from a messuage opposite Ipswich gaol, in exchange for 2*s.* yearly rent which they have granted him from a tenement in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Thomas Stace and Thomas le Maystre, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). 9 April, A.D. 1296. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3528.** Grant by John Marschal, of Elmissete, to John de Cleydone of land in Burstalle parish called 'le Bolteriscroft,' by the road from Ipswich to Kersey. Saturday after St. Vincent the Martyr, 9 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3529.** Grant by Cristina, the prioress, and the convent of Wikes, to Hugh de Smokebdelond, of the land which William de Wassebroc formerly held of them in Chatesham, paying 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert de Copedoc, Robert de Norwude, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3530.** Grant by Henry son of William de Elmeswall', to Thomas son of Nigel de Liston, clerk, Alice his wife, and John and Simon their sons, for 10 marcs, of land called 'Varelond' in Meleford parish, between land of Sir William de Valencia and the road from Henry's house to the tigh of Kentewalle called 'Haylokestye.' Witnesses:—John de Curmavile, John Peytem', and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3531.** Confirmation by John son of Andrew de Sprouton, to the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, in frank almoin, of the gift that William son of William de Kenebroch, made them of 16*d.* yearly rent from a messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, formerly held of John's fee by Geoffrey Cnmbrevill'. Witnesses:—John de Beaumes, Roger Lyu, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3532.** Grant by John son of Andrew de Sproutunia, to William son of William de Kenebroc, for 10*s.*, of the above yearly rent of 16*d.* Witnesses:—John son of Norman, John de Beumes, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3533.** Surrender by William de Holeton, shepherd, and Matilda his wife, who hold a messuage and piece of land in Brokes, in the suburb of Ipswich, of the prior and convent of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, by a service of 12*d.*, a cock, 3 hens, and one day's work in autumn, which they consider too heavy for such a tenement, to the said convent, of a piece of land which they held by their cowshed at Brokes, abutting on the road from the west gate of Ipswich to Wyvelesdune; for which surrender the prior and convent have released all right in the day's work in autumn. Witnesses:—Vivian son of Silvester and Laurence Horold, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Feast of St. Ambrose the Bishop, April, 23 Edward I. *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3534.** Grant by Thomas de Rugham, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of 12*d.* yearly rent, a flask of lamp oil and a rose, to be received from the tenants named, for the tenements which they hold for life, viz., 12*d.* for a cottage and 2 acres in Belstede Magna, the oil for a tenement in Ipswich, and the rose for two messuages, lands and 2*s.* rent in Stoke by Ipswich, Wherstede, and Grenewich; together with the remainder of the cottage and messuages, &c., after the death of the tenants. 10 June, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3535.** Release by Robert Maukel, the elder, to the prior and canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 2*s.* yearly rent which they paid for tenements in Hyntlesham, for which they shall pay 1*d.* in future. 20 May, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3536.** Demise by Thomas Maukel, of Hyntlesham, chaplain, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly rent which they paid for lands and tenements held of him in Hyntlesham, for his life, with reversion to his heirs. Sunday after St. Gregory, 1 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3537.** Grant by Eva Russel, of Swynlond, to William Ayston, her son, of her share of a messuage, a pightle and a way in Swynlond. Sunday after Holy Cross, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3538.** Grant by John de Hascetot, to Idonia de Rendune, daughter of Maurice de Dodenes, for 10*s.*, for life, of all his land in Yrrtune, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Maurice de Dodenes, Robert de Boitune, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3539.** Grant by Adam son of Hugh Puppin, of Thurlestone, deceased, to Sir William le Wite, chaplain, of land in Thurlestone, paying the services specified to Sir Nicholas de Weylond, lord of the fee. The Conception, A.D. 1279. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3540.** Grant by Walter Pullegos, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 2*s.* yearly rent issuing from a messuage and houses in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Sir Richard the Dean of Ipswich, Mathew de Parca, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3541.** Grant by Eadmund Alp, to Thomas le Gros and Gundreda his wife, for 6 marcs, of land at the head of Ipswich bridge in St. Augustine's parish, abutting northward on the salt water; paying 12*d.* yearly to the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Seman Tophole and Richard Fader, bailiffs, and others (named). March, 51 Henry III.

[Suff.] **A. 3542.** Release by Margery, late the wife of Geoffrey Dousyng, of Laxfelde, to Robert Smyth, of the same, of all her right in two pieces of land in Laxfelde in 'le Parkfeld,' one piece being called 'Cokkyslond,' 4 October, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3543.** Grant by John le Melnere, of Burstalle, to Thomas Horold, of the same, of a curtilage and house built thereon in Burstalle. Friday after St. Nicholas, Bishop and Confessor, 21 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3544.** Demise by lady Sarra de Burghille, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes to John de Ardleghe, of Swynelond, for his life, of land in Swynelond, paying 12*d.* yearly and maintaining two wax lights in Swynelond church during his life. Sunday after the Epiphany. 10 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3545.** Demise by the same, to Sir John Waleys, vicar of Swynlaunde church, and John de Ardleghe, of the same, of all their lands and tenements in Swynlaund, with the great tithes belonging to the church, saving the rents and services of all their tenants, for nine years from the present date, paying 8 marcs yearly and repairing the grange and other buildings and the chancel of the church. Wednesday Michaelmas day, 7 Edward III.

[Essex.] **A. 3546.** Release by Sabina, relict of William Aubre, of Bromfeld, to William de Coggeshale, of all her right in a croft called 'Clobbescroft' in Chelmesford. Saturday the feast of the Conception, 18 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3547.** Release by Avelina daughter of Agatha de Chatesham, to the lady Isabella, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes, of all her right in land that Roger, son of Thobias the chaplain of Chatesham, gave to her mother in the field called 'Byrchey' in Hintlesham parish. In St. Margaret's church, Ipswich, 14 November, during the *iter* of Sir Salomon de Roucestria and his companions, the King's justices in Eyre there, 14 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3548.** Acknowledgment by Vivian son of Silvester Wakelin, that he owes the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, a yearly rent of 12*d.* for a messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, that Seman de Cruce formerly held of his father, and which Wakelin son of Norman, his grandfather, held of the said church. Witnesses:—Matthew de Porta, Robert de Orford, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3549.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, to Martin Justuse, of Thurlestune, for 100*s.*, of a messuage and land in Thurlestune, abutting on land of the said Martin called 'le Lintone,' on the churchyard, and on the road from Thurlestune church to Ipswich. Witnesses:—Sir William de Henleye, Baldwin de Valle, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3550.** Grant by Richard son of Reginald Benet, of Aylington, to Richard Hubert, of Aylington, and Edith his wife of land in Aylington, part in 'le Morslade,' part in Raulotston abutting on Raulotston Weye southwards. Sunday before the Purification, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3551.** Grant by Roger son of William de Bramford, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of half an acre in Sproutune in the meadow called 'Tunmanemedwe,' in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Robert and Roger de Baddele, Hubert de Bramford, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3552.** Grant by William Arnold, of St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, to Margery de Rikingehale, late the wife of Brian de Ringeshale, for 6 marcs, of a messuage in the said parish, paying 16*d.* yearly to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 1*d.* to St. George's church, &c. Witnesses:—Hugh de Langestune, Seman Thopholl', bailiffs, and others (named).

[Surrey.] **A. 3553.** Grant by Reginald de la Broke, to Nicholas de Blokesham, for 10*s.*, of two acres in Nutfeld parish lying upon 'la Hulle,' adjoining the demesne of Sir Warin de Muntchensi, paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Walter de Hedresham, Roger de la Loge, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3554.** Grant by Richard Algar, of Akenham, to Baldwin de Pesenhale and Agnes his wife, for 10*s.*, of a piece of land in Thurlestone. Witnesses:—Adam de Cleydone, Humphrey de Blancheville, and others (nmed).

[Wilts ?] **A. 3555.** Grant by William de Ferr[ariis], to Gilbert Basset and his heirs by Isabella, William's daughter, that they may have the manor of Mildehale at the end of four years and may receive the charter thereof made and deposited at the New Temple, London, by the hands of the Master of the Knights Templars in England, or the Treasurer of the Temple, London. Gilbert undertaking, if he choose to receive Mildehale manor, to surrender to the Master or Treasurer of the Temple, London, the grant which William made him of Pery manor, which shall then revert to the said William. Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 25 Henry [III.]

[Suff.] **A. 3556.** Demise by Henry, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to Sir Thomas Chountebien, of Ipswich, chaplain, of the altarage of St. Nicholas's church, Ipswich, for seven years from Michaelmas next, paying 38½ marcs, viz. 5½ marcs yearly, and defraying all charges on the said church. Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1327. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3557.** Grant by Thomas Haliday, of Gretingham, the elder, to Edmund Drwe, parson of Drengstone, Edmund, vicar of Gretingham, and Anable Wylot, of the same, of all his lands, &c., in Gretingham. Saturday after the close of Easter, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3558.** Release by Thomas de Rougham, to Sir Henry, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in the lands and tenements which they have by gift of Nicholas Bonde (who acquired them jointly with Thomas), in Ipswich, Wherstede, Belstede, Thurlestone, and Hyntlesham. 20 January, 14 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3559.** Grant by John, the prior, and the monks of St. Mary's, Snapes, to Sir William de Rurcham, chaplain, vicar of their church of Snapes, of a messuage with a croft in Snapes for his life, paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John de Becling', John Corndebof, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3560.** Acknowledgment by Walter the smith, of Bradefeld parish, that he is bound to pay Deonisia, daughter of Sir Ermethard de Wenham, 22½*d.* yearly, out of the rent of the land in Bradefeld which the said Walter bought from Walter de la Ponde. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard Phillol, William de Blund, Hugh le Gros, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3561.** Grant by Robert Drayl, of Ipswich, to Walter de Bures, chaplain, of a messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Laurence Cobbe, Gilbert Roberd, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). 18 February, 9 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3562.** Grant by Hugh, abbot of Ramsey, to William, son of Hugh de Elington, for 4 marks, of a cotland of land in Woldweston that Geoffrey son of Richard, formerly provost of the said town, held, paying 8*d.* yearly to the sacristan of Ramsey, and 16*d.* to the farmer of the abbot's manors of Brunnington, Weston, and Bytherne. Witnesses:—Sir William de Wichinton, steward, Sir Richard Folioth, rector of the churches of Brunnington and Weston, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3563.** Release by William Pypard, to the lady Basilia, the prioress and the nuns of Wykes, of their suit at his court of Hintlesham. St. Thomas the Martyr's day, A.D. 1257.

[Suff.] **A. 3564.** Grant by Fulk, the abbot, and the convent of St. Martin's, Aumale, to Osbert the clerk, son of Hugh de Belstede, of the land in Belstede that Hugh his father held, paying 10*s.* yearly, the land Osbert his uncle held paying 7*s.* 6*d.*, the land 'Scotland' and land of Wluric Dreibrad paying 44*d.* Witnesses:—Manger the prior, Hugh le Grant, William the subprior, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3565.** Release by John son of Geoffrey Gulle, of Thurlestone, to Martin Justus, of the same, of 2*d.* yearly rent which he was wont to pay for pasture called 'Crovesmedwe,' in Thurlestone, which Alan, Martin's father, obtained of the said Geoffrey. Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 2 Edward [I.].

[Suff.] **A. 3566.** Grant by John de Peyton, knight, to Ralph de Lungeley, the younger, and Roysia his wife, of meadow in Newtone by the water running from Newtone watermill towards Boxford bridge, paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Thomas de Grey, Adam de Montecaniso, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3567.** Release by Mabel Thedery, late the wife of Simon Richol, of Belsted Magna, to Sir Laurence le Fre, of Belsted, of all her right in land with meadow in Belsted, abutting southward on the bank running to Stakwode, and northward on the road from Sparkeford to Ipswich. Friday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 11 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3568.** Acquittance by John de Wassebroc, of Ydonea the prioress of Wikes and her successors, against the abbot of Aumale, from a yearly rent of 12*d.* for land in Chatesham, of which the said John receives from the prioress 10*d.*, and will pay 2*d.*, and also from all suits at the abbots' halmotes in Belstede. Witnesses:—Martin, abbot of Aumale, Hugh Talemasche, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3569.** Defeasance of a grant by John Costyn, of Hyntlesham, to William de Staunford, of a croft in Hyntlesham, witnessing, that the said William grants that if he peaceably possess the croft for six years from the present date, the said grant shall be void; and he also grants to John half the crop of wheat grown in the croft, the pasture of the heads of the ploughed land and half the stubble grown therein during that term. Thursday after St. Valentine, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3570.** Demise by Godwin Shipdam, of Bury St. Edmunds, chaplain, and William Basse, of the same, grocer, to William Wetenhale, citizen and grocer of London, and Alice his wife, late the wife of John Edward, of Bury, mercer, for their lives, of a tenement in Bury in the street called 'Cookrowe,' adjoining the street called 'Oldebaxtere strete' on the east, which they, with William Couper, baker, deceased, had by grant of the said Alice dated 3 December, 20 Henry VI.; with remainder to John Edward, Alice's son. Witnesses:—John Redgis, alderman of Bury, Thomas Heigham, esquire, and John Bukke, bailiffs of the same, and others named. 12 March, 35 Henry VI.

Suff. **A. 3571.** Grant by Geoffrey son of John de Cortone, of Suffolk, to John and Thomas, his brothers, for their lives, of a yearly rent of 20*s.* issuing from his lands in Cortone. Witnesses:—Sir John Bacoun, knight, and others (named). 8 June, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] N'hamp. **A. 3572.** Release by Alice, late the wife of John de Langetoft in Aylington to Robert son of Stephen de Hale, of all her right in a messuage and curtilage in Aylington parish by Ekelthorpgrene; an acre of land upon Rawelotestone in Aylington field; three half acres in co. Northampton, one upon Cleyfurlong in the greater field of Aylington, one in Gorebrode in the middle field, and the third in the smaller field at 'Le Syke'; and in two roods of meadow, one at 'Le Longeherst,' the other at Thatchedole, in Aylington meadow. Tuesday after the Conception, 25 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3573.** Release by William son of Stephen the smith, deceased, of Chatescham, to John Costin, fuller, of all claim that may come to him after the death of Hugh the smith, his grandfather, in a messuage in Hintlesham. Maldon. Sunday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 23 Edward I.

[Suff.?] **A. 3574.** Letters Patent of J. de Burgo, to Otho de Smaleberge, bailiff of Neilond, requiring him to put Peter de Huntingfeld, his valet, in full seisin of the land of Wlgareslond, which belonged to Geoffrey de Sancto Dyonisio. Bermundes'. Morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, 54 Henry III.

[Suff.] **A. 3575.** Note of admission at the court of the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of Thomas Jodyas, the younger, son and heir of Thomas Jodyas, deceased, as tenant at will, together with Margaret his wife and Marion his mother, of land which his father held in Thurlestone. Feast of St. John the Evangelist, 3 Henry VII.

[Suff.] **A. 3576.** Grant by Roger Lof, of Snapes, to Cristina, daughter of Stephen the miller, of Snapes, for 30*s.*, of his land and tenement at the head of the parish church of Snapes, paying 5¼*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Glanvile, John his brother, Hugh le Cordebof, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3577.** Grant by Walter son of Silvester, to the monks of St. Mary's, Snapes, of an acre stretching along Brodemere and three roods by the road in frank almoin, and confirmation of the acre which Silvester his father gave them. Witnesses:—Walter Flammeng, and others (named), "and also all the parish."

A. 3578. Release by Agnes, daughter and heir of Roger Bramford of Sprouton, late the wife of Geoffrey Ingenulf, of Wandringfeld Parva, to the prior and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, for 100*s.*, of her right in the lands, &c., that were her father's in Sprouton, which they have of her grant. Wednesday after Ambrose the Bishop, April, 23 Edward I. *Seal. Injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3579.** Release by Simon le Vineter, of Sprouton, to the same, for 20*s.*, in frank almoin, of all his right in land in Sprouton, part lying towards Wrabbeslow. Wednesday after the Conception, 16 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3580.** Release by Baldwin the miller and Claricia his wife, to Hugh son of Mabel, of all their right in a messuage and two acres in Belstede, for 36*s.* Witnesses:—Gilbert de Belstede, William Godefrey, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3581.** Release by Alexander de Tost, of Burnt Wenham, to John de Sulny of land in Reydone. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Reydone, knight, Richard and Peter, his brothers, Adam de Capravilla, and others (named). Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 34 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3582.** Release by Geoffrey Alvene, of Wenham, to John son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydone, and Thomas, son of Laurence Horold, of Ipswich, of all his right in 3*s.* yearly rent that John was wont to pay him for a tenement in Belsted Magna which he had by demise of Geoffrey and Isabella his wife, for term of the latter's life. Sunday after SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3583.** Grant by John Kempe, of Little Wenham, to John de Cleydone, brother of Sir William de Cleydone, knight, of land in Belstede Magna, abutting on the road from Little Wenham to Hyntlisham, and of the reversion of a messuage and land there which Isabel Kempe, his mother, holds for her life in a field called 'Burnildesfeld,' in exchange for land in Chatisham in the field called 'le Fre Stubbinge,' between the wood of the Lady Joan de Vallibus and land of Laurence le Free. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Ingelose, knight, and others (named). Tuesday the Octave of Michaelmas, 1 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3584.** Grant by Geoffrey Alvene, of Wenham, and Isabel his wife to John son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydone, for Isabel's life, of a curtilage with house thereon and land in Belstede, lying on the road from Hyntlesham to Colchester, paying 3*s.* yearly. Tuesday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 16 Edward II. *Two seals.*

A. 3585. Counterpart of the above.

[Suff.] **A. 3586.** Grant by Sayena Lew, of Ipswich, to the prior and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of 40*d.* yearly rent from a messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, to maintain a light burning before the cross in their church. Witnesses :—Thomas Stace, Thomas le Rente, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Vigil of St. Andrew the Apostle, A.D. 1310.

A. 3587. Duplicate of **A. 3586.**

[Suff.] **A. 3588.** Assignment by Sayena Leu, of Adam Bolle, her tenant, to pay the above yearly rent of 40*d.* to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich. Vigil of St. Andrew the Apostle, A.D. 1310.

A. 3589. Counterpart of **A. 3586.**

[Suff.] **A. 3590.** Grant by William de Wrotham, archdeacon of Tanton, to William de Buggesell', of 30 acres in Okholt between lands of Robert de Rokesle and Edmund Walensis, paying 1 lb. of cumin and 12*d.* yearly to the abbot and convent of Liesnes. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de la Hegeland, Roger de Sutton, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3591.** Grant by John de Berefeld, rector of Freston, to John de Lakinghethe son of Deneys, Sir John Hamund, rector of Cloptone, Sir Everard Flete, of Ipswich, chaplain, John dil Medwe, of Cretingham, and John Frost, of Thurliston, of all his lands and tenements in Thurliston, Whitton, and Akenham, which he has lately acquired from Philip Justus, Thomas Lausele, and William Smyth. Witnesses :—Sirs John de Breuse, Thomas Visdelen, Thomas dil Dale, knights, and others (named). Sunday after St. Nicholas the Bishop, 37 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3592.** Confirmation by Berta Bramford, of Sprutune, of the grant by Agnes her sister to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Sprutune, abutting on William de Bosco's marsh. Witnesses :—Sir Geoffrey de Badele, Baldwin de Pesehale, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3593.** Release by John son of Ernulf, to Constance, the prioress, and the nuns of Wykes, of all right in the land which he held of them in Swyneslonde. Witnesses:—Luei de Ottelega, Herbert Weslond, and others (named).

[Suff.] [Essex.] **A. 3594.** Grant by Constance, the prioress, and the convent of St. Mary's, Wikes, to the abbot and monks of St. John's, Colchester, of all the lands that William son of Algar held in Bercholt and Fordham, and which he released to the said prioress and convent, paying 9*s.* 8*d.* yearly, saving the dower of Petronilla, William's wife, if she survive him. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard Askecot, Richard Filloil, Hugh Gros, knights, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3595.** Confirmation by Silvester son of Walter de Bedigfeld, to St. Mary's church, Snapes, of the land which Robert the clerk of Chebenhale gave them, paying 32*d.* Witnesses:—Herbert de Alencun, William his son, John de Alencun, Walter Flameg, and others (named). [*Twelfth century.*]

[Suff.] **A. 3596.** Release by Robert son of Baldwin de Cleydon, to William the chaplain, his brother, of all his right in the wood called 'Godhyeneshege.' Witnesses:—Nicholas Mangard, Richard de Bordlesho, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3597.** Grant by Robert Cratoun, of Belstede Magna, to Juliana Gorhom, of Leyham, of a piece of land in Belstede Magna for her life, with reversion of dower. Thursday after St. Edmund, Bishop and Confessor, 33 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3598.** Release by Christiana, relict of Justus de Thurlestune, to the canons of SS.Peter and Paul of Ipswich, of all her right in her marriage, and in lands descending to her after her husband's death, in dower, for 3*s.*, half an acre at Burbelot which they have granted her for life, and a measure of corn yearly. Witnesses:—William de Holebroch, Baldwin de Pesehale, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3599.** Demise by Roger de Godelesford, to Nicholas Bonde, of Freston, and Thomas de Rougham of all the lands in Belstede, Wherstede, and Bentleye which he had by demise of Avice, late the wife of William Dounyng, who had them by demise of the abbess of Canounleye and Sir William de Deen, of the inheritance of John, William Dounyng's son, from the Nativity of the Virgin Mary till the heir is of age, paying 6*s.* yearly to the said abbess, &c. Also demise of the dower of the said Avice for thirteen years from the above feast, paying her 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly, &c., with reversion to Roger if she die within that time, and of a piece of heath in Wherstede that William Dounyng, father of William Dounyng aforesaid, acquired of Sir William de Deen for the latter's life, paying Sir William 8*d.* yearly, with reversion, if Sir William die within the said term, to the lords of Thorinton Hall. 6 September, 9 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3600.** Grant by John de Goldyngham, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all the lands and tenements that were William Dounyng's of Godelisford. Witnesses:—Roger de Godelisford, Robert de Coppedok, and others (named). Belstede Parva, Monday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3601.** Demise by Avice, late the wife of William Dounyng, of Belstede, to Roger de Godelesford of the lands and tenements in Belstede which she had by demise of Petronilla, the abbess, and the convent of Canounlegh, except a messuage and rood of land, and in Wersted by demise of Sir William de Deen, and of all her dower in Belsted, Worsted and Bentleygh, for thirteen years from Michaelmas next. If John, son and heir of the said William, die within that term, it shall be extended till the full age of John's heir, &c. on paying 6*s.* yearly to the abbess, 1*d.* to Hugh

Talemach', 10*d.* to Thorinton Hall, 8*d.* to the same Hall for a piece of heath which her husband held of Sir William de Deen for the latter's life, and to herself 4*s.* 6*d.*, &c. Thursday in Whitsun week, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3602.** Grant by Hubert de Ruilli, to William Duning, for two marks, of the land and messuage which Geoffrey del Hod held in Gudlesford of Gudlesford fee, and Alice, Geoffrey's daughter, Hubert's nief, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Roger de Gudlesford, Michael de Frestun, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3603.** Acquittance by Stephen the goldsmith, of St. Edmunds, for 60 marks, received at Ramsey, from Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, for Stephen's tenement in Laweshill sold to them. Vigil of the Apostles Peter and Paul, A.D. 1276.

[Suff.] **A. 3604.** Grant by Andrew Wodefuchel and Matilda his wife, to Sir William de Valencia, lord of Pembroke, for 19*s.*, of 1½ acres in Melleford abutting on the road to St. Edmunds, and 2*d.* rent. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Prestun, Geoffrey de Melleford, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3605.** Grant by John Joye, of Ipswich, to Robert Hamund, of Chatesham, and Henry his son, of a croft in the suburb of Ipswich with a pit called 'le Redelpet.' Witnesses:—Laurence Cobbe, Gilbert Robert, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named.) Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3606.** Demise by Alice, late the wife of Bartholomew de Porta, to Sir Laurence le Fre, of all land in Belsted Magna which she had as dower, to till and sow, for a moiety of the grain issuing therefrom, for five years from Michaelmas, 19 Edward [I.]. St. Nicholas's day, 20 Edward [I.].

[Suff.] **A. 3607.** Grant by Peter de Aulogia, to John Costin, of Leyham, the younger, of 2½*d.* yearly rent issuing from a tenement in Magna Belstede. Feast of Holy Cross in May, 33 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3608.** Grant by John le Vyntere, the elder, of Borstalle, to John son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydon, of the moiety of a piece of land in Burstalle, and the reversion of the other moiety which Alice Bokelard holds as dower. Sunday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 20 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3609.** Release by Nicholas son of Richard del Hill of Hintlesam, to the prioress and convent of Wikes, for two sextaries of wine, of all his right in a tenement that Robert son of Gilbert formerly held of them. Witnesses:—Sirs William Thalebot, James le Enveise, Robert de Vallibus, knights, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3610.** Release by Robert Bradeweye, to John Bradeweye, of all his right in two tenements and two curtilages in St. Nicholas' parish, Ipswich, 20 May, 15 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **A. 3611.** Grant by Richard Syred, of Ipswich, to Sarra daughter of Richard le Tollere, for two marks, of land in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Kempe, warden of Ipswich, and others (named.) 28 April, 15 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3612.** Grant by Alexander Warde, of Burstalle, to John son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydon, of pasture in Burstalle. Sunday the feast of St. Benedict the Abbot, 15 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3613.** Grant by Alice Costyn, late the wife of John Costyn, deceased, of Hyntlesham, to John her son, for her life, of all her dower in the water-mill called 'Sparkfordemelne' with watercourse belonging, paying her 12*d.* yearly. Friday the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 18 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3614.** Grant by Richard le Tollere, of Ipswich, to Sarra his daughter, for 50*s*., of a curtilage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, abutting on the highway from Ipswich bridge to the corn market, with reversion to him and his heirs if she die without issue. Witnesses :—Vivian son of Silvester and John Clement, bailiffs, and others (named). January, 13 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3615.** Grant by Thomas dil Ston son of Seman Clement, of Ipswich, to Nicholas Bonde, of Frestone, and Thomas de Routham, of a messuage with curtilage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, abutting on the road from Portbregge to the corn market. Witnesses :—John Harneys, William Malyn, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named.) Sunday the feast of Holy Trinity, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3616.** Obligation of Roger Beneyt, of Chatisham, chaplain, and Peter Marshall of Helmsete, to pay Thomas Horald, son of Laurence Horald, of Ipswich, Isabella, wife of Thomas, and William Andrew, of Sproutone, a yearly rent of 40*l*. for their lives out of the lands and tenements which they have by feoffment from the said Thomas Horald in Burstalle, Braunford, Sproutone, Hyntlisham, Codenham, Reydon, Chatisham, Hemynggiston, Berngham, and Estone Gosebek. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 24 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3617.** Grant by Simon de Chokefeld, knight, to Sir Philip Basset, of a yearly rent of one mark in Kereseie, issuing from Corsford Mill, in exchange for land in Kereseie called 'Simundesheg.' Witnesses :—William le Bastard, William la Justice, and others (named.) *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3618.** Release by John de la Dale, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all right in the messuage which he lately acquired of Emma, late the wife of Hugh Schoyt, in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich. Feast of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 5 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3619.** Grant by John Rery, of St. Edmunds, mercer, to Roger Cook, of the same, and Lettice his wife, of a tenement with three shops adjoining in St. Edmunds, in the cooks' street, by Oldebaxsterestret. Witnesses :—Theobald de Denham, alderman of St. Edmunds, and others (named). Friday in Easter week, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3620.** Grant by Roger Cook, of Bury St. Edmunds, to Robert de Kedyngton, John Ruggewyn, of Staundon, and John de Bury of the above tenement with three shops. Witnesses :—Richard de Rughham, alderman of Bury St. Edmunds, Walter Beneyt, bailiff of the same, and others (named). Friday before All Saints day, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3621.** Grant by William son of Ralph, to Roger son of Robert, and his heirs by Isabel de Reimes, of the land with chief messuage that Ralph the carpenter William's father held in Werfstede, of the fee of Robert de Reimes, paying 28*d*. yearly; for which grant Roger has given him 10*s*., a tunic of burnet, an overcoat and half a measure of barley. Witnesses :—Richard de Gosfeld, Ranulf Brito, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3622.** Grant by Lambert son of Robert son of Andrew de Stanefeld, to Robert Saxi, of Stanefeld, for 40*s*., of all his wood called 'Appedehey,' in Lauselle parish. Witnesses :—John de Rochude, William de Beylham, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3623.** Grant by Nicholas the prior of Snapes, with consent of the brethren, to Walter le Man, chaplain, of a perpetual vicarage in the parish church of Snapes, with the messuage of Ailward the brewer, (which messuage, after Walter's death, the monks shall receive to their own use,)

paying yearly 6*s.* and 5lbs. of wax candles. Witnesses:—Sir Walter, parson of Blakeshale, Master Reimund de Aldeburg, Roger, parson of Craneford, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3624.** Release by Margery, daughter of Gilbert de Houtone, deceased, to William Westone, of Cloptone, of all her right in the lands and tenements in Cloptone which she inherited after the death of Margery, late the wife of the said William, her nephew. Wednesday in Easter week, 35 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3625.** Grant by Godard de Thurlestune, to Alan son of Justus de Thurlestune, of an acre in Thurlestune, a messuage abutting on the high road from Thurlestune church to Ipswich, land called 'Lundmere,' and land lying by the road to Hakaham; paying 15*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Baldwin de Pesehale, Adam de Blanchevile, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3626.** Release by Martin Justus, of Thurlestone, to Roger Justus, his brother, of 3½*d.* yearly rent which Roger was wont to pay him for land called 'Cristmeslond' in Thurlestone. Wednesday before St. Gregory, 20 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3627.** Demise by Walter de Stanbregge to John Costyn, the younger, son of John Costyn, of Sparkeford, and to Matilda his wife, of land and pasture called 'Atheloyseslond' in Hyntlesham parish, by the water running from Waschebroc mill to the mill of John Costyn, the elder, for ten years from the present date. Sunday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 12 Edward II.

[Surrey.] **A. 3628.** Release by Thomas de Waletone, to John, the prior, and the convent of Lewes, and St. Pancras's church, for 60*s.*, of the messuage with gardens, &c., in Suwerk which he had by demise of Sir John de Warennya, Earl of Surrey. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Lewes, rector of St. Olave's, Richard de Melton, and others (named). Vigil of the Annunciation, A.D. 1278.

[Suff.] **A. 3629.** Grant by John Lene, of Gretyngham, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all the tenements which he held of their fee in Gretyngham. 20 March, 13 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3630.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to Andrew Howelin, of Gretingham, of land in Gretingham, paying 28*d.* yearly. Tuesday after St. James the Apostle, 23 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3631.** Grant by John de Aketon and Alice Hare, of Gretyngham, to John Lyene, of Brandestone, of a messuage and land which they formerly acquired of Andrew Hwelyn in Gretyngham. Thursday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 6 Edward II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3632.** Grant by Richard son of Robert Baldewine, of Ipswich, to Martin Justus, of Thurlestone, and Margery his wife, for the latter's life, of land in Thurlestone abutting on the road from Westerfeld to Crakeford northwards, and 1*d.* yearly rent from land in Thurlestone adjoining the above land. Witnesses:—Adam de Aula, of Cleydon, Geoffrey de Blanchevile, and others (named). The Annunciation, 12 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3633.** Release by John de Whytefeld, eldest son of John de Whytefeld, to Henry de Kerseye, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in lands formerly Laurence Le Free's in Belstede Magna, Belstede Parva, Chatesham, Sproutone, Coppedok and Waschebrok, and in the lands which Laurence and John his brother hold for their lives of the said prior in Stoke by Ipswich, Wherstede, and Grenewyht'. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Burgh, Edmund Petygard, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Agatha the Virgin, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3634.** Release by Matilda late the wife of Wlfric de Brademere, of Brokes, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of the court north of her house which she holds of them in Brokes, reserving ten feet from the wall of the house. Witnesses :—Thomas le Maystre and Thomas Stace, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3635.** Release by William de Aechs son of Richard late the rector of Aechs (Ash) church, chaplain, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of the messuage which he held of them in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, and the remainder of the soil with buildings and curtilage adjoining, for which they have granted that his own and his father's name shall be noted in their martyrology, and that food and drink shall be given away on his anniversary for his soul as for a professed canon. Witnesses :—Richard Fader, Robert de Orford, bailiffs, and others (named). *Seal.*

A. 3636. Duplicate of the above.

[Suff.] **A. 3637.** Demise by Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to William de Heys, chaplain, for his life, of a messuage in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Silvester son of Wakelin, Thurstan del Cley, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3638.** Assignment by Sayena Leu of Adam Bolle, as tenant of 40*d.* yearly rent, issuing from a messuage that was Roger de Loundres, to be paid to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich. Witnesses :—Thomas Stace and Thomas le Rente, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Vigil of St. Andrew the Apostle, A.D. 1310.

[Suff.] **A. 3639.** Release by William Testepin, of Hintelesham, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, in frank almoin, of 1*d.* yearly rent which they paid him for 15 acres in Brokes, in the field called 'Aldegate.' Witnesses :—Richard Fader, John Clement, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3640.** Release by Cristiana, relict of William de Thisteld, to the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, for 10*s.*, of all her right of dower in lands and rents which were her husband's in Gretingham. Witnesses :—Sir Robert de Aygneus, knight, Arnald de Colevile, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3641.** Grant by Margery, relict of Walter de Leystone, to Robert de Dinhivetune, for 3 marcs, of a piece of land with buildings called her 'gernarius' [garner?] in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, paying the prior and convent of St. Peter's 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Silvester son of Walk[elin], and Matthew de Porta, bailiffs, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3642.** Grant by John Lede, of Ipswich, to Adam de Hemenhale and Agnes his wife, for 40*s.*, of a messuage in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, paying 12*d.* yearly to St. Peter's convent, and 1*d.* to the light in St. Nicholas's church. Witnesses :—Vivian son of Silvester, John Clement, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3643.** Grant by John son of William Angod, of Ipswich, to Walter Pullegos, of Baudeseye, for 12*s.*, of 2*s.* yearly rent issuing from a messuage [in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich] which formerly belonged to William Daunz. Witnesses :—Mathew de Porta, Nicholas de Foro, bailiffs, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3644.** Release by Margaret, late the wife of William the cook, of Ipswich, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, for 2*s.*, of all her right in a messuage in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses :—Laurence Horold, Thomas Aylred, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Sunday after St. Hilary, 12 Edward [I.].

[Suff.] **A. 3645.** Grant by the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to William de Letheringham, their cook, and Margery his wife, for their lives, of a messuage in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh de Langestune, Mathew de Porta, bailiffs, and others (named). *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3646.** Obligation of Robert Costard to pay the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 32*d.* yearly rent which he used to pay to Hugh de Langestune for a messuage and 4 acres in Sproutune which he held of Hugh, of the canons' fee. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Badele, Matthew de Porta, Hugh Lyu, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3647.** Grant by William de Bailliul and Basilia his wife, and John de Formavilla, heir of Robert de Formavilla, to Wimer the chaplain, of Baldwin son of Lefthild' with the tenement which he holds in Sprouston, for 32*d.* yearly. For this grant Wimer has given William and Basilia a silver cup worth 5 marcs, and to John a 'fugator.' Witnesses:—Nicholas de Lalanda, Norman son of Ailwi, and others (named). [*Twelfth Century.*]

[Suff.] **A. 3648.** Grant by Hugh de Langestune to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, in frank almoin, of 32*d.* yearly rent which Robert Costard pays to Hugh for a messuage and four acres of land in Sproutune. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Badele, Matthew de Porta, Hugh Lyu, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3649.** Demise by the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to John Frost, of Thurliston, and Christina his wife, of a messuage with croft and a pasture called 'Lymmedwe' [in Thurliston] for 100 years from Michaelmas, 34 Edward III., paying 5*s.* yearly. Monday after Michaelmas, 34 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3650.** Demise by Henry, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to William de Holewey, of Thurleston, and Hugh his son, of pasture called 'Lymmedwe,' in Thurleston, for their lives, paying 5*s.* yearly. Sunday after All Saints, 4 Edward III. *Portion of seal. Injured.*

A. 3651. Counterpart of **A. 3650.** *Two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3652.** Release by William Wetenhale, citizen and grocer of London, and Alice his wife, late the wife of John Edward, of Bury St. Edmunds, to John Baret, esquire, Master Thomas Craneweys, clerk, Godwin Shypdam, chaplain, William Basse, grocer, and John Thurston, mercer, of Bury St. Edmunds, of seven messuages, two granges, two closes with dovecots therein, a garden, 35½ acres in Bury St. Edmunds, and four acres in Rysby, which they hold for life by grant of John Edward, son of John Edward aforesaid, with reversion to Baret and the rest. The property is situate in Westgatestrete, Bernewellestrete, Oldbaxterestrete, and Northgatestrete, in the west suburb without the borough ditch, by Cotton Lane, and in the fields called 'Southgatefeld' of Bury and 'Wesgatefeld' and by St. Peter's Hospital in Bury. 26 December, 35 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **A. 3653.** Grant by Robert de Hale, rector of Aylington church, to Katherine, daughter of William de Aylington, for her life, of a messuage in Aylington over against 'Le Grene.' For this grant and for four marcs, Katherine has released to him a messuage and land in Aylington formerly her brother John's. Thursday before St. Valentine, 23 Edward [I.]. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3654.** Grant by Richard son of Reginald Benet, of Aylington, to Nicholas the smith, of the same, of land in Aylington fields, at Wullestondiches. Tuesday the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 10 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3655.** Demise by William, the prior, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to Godfrey Sper, of Burstalle, of a croft in Burstalle called 'the Schalledehel Copehoodgrene' and Brokslade pightle, for sixteen years from the Purification next, paying 12*s.* yearly. Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 4 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3656.** Release by Geoffrey le Bretun, of Hintlisham, to the prioress and nuns of St. Mary's, Wikes, in frank almoin, of all his share in 3*d.* yearly rent which they were wont to pay to himself, Geoffrey and Reginald Sulebois and Richard le Koc, for a little meadow at Sparkeford. Witnesses:—John de Belstede, Osbert Godefrey, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3657.** Similar release by Reginald Sulebois, of Hintlisham, of his share in the said rent. Witnesses as above.

A. 3658. Similar release by Geoffrey Sulebois, of Hintlisham.

[Suff.] **A. 3659.** Grant by Sir Nicholas de Sparkeford to John Costyn, of Sparkeford, of a piece of his pasture and ditch by John's messuage, to erect thereon one side of a grange belonging to John, with the pardon of all ill will he had against the latter; for which John has released Sir Nicholas from all actions. Thursday the feast of the Assumption, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3660.** Demise by John, son and heir of John Costin, deceased, of Hyntlesham, to Richard Albolt, of Burstalle, of pasture in Hyntlesham for four years from the Purification next. Witnesses:—John de Cleydone, Fulk le Barun, and others (named). Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3661.** Grant by Nicholas Gernun, of Chatesham, to Richard Bokelard, of Burstalle, and Isabella his wife, of a messuage with house thereon and street adjoining in Chatesham, abutting on the road to Ipswich. Monday after St. Dunstan, Archbishop and Confessor, 28 Edward III.

Endorsed: "De gardino inter Brownynges et Gerlonysfeld."

[Suff.] **A. 3662.** Release by Thomas Waryn, of Sproutone, to Gilbert de Debenham and John de Berdefelde, perpetual vicar of Qwherstede church, of all his right in all lands, &c., which were John Waryn's his father's, in Thorlestone, Braunforde, Westerfeld, and Akenham. Ipswich, Tuesday after Michaelmas, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3663.** Release by Thomas son of John Rogges, of Gretingham, to Edmund son of Ranulph Haliday, of Gretingham, of all his right in 7½*d.* yearly rent which Edmund acquired of the said John in Gretingham. Sunday after the Epiphany, 20 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3664.** Release by Nigel, son of Bartholomew the cook, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, for 8*s.*, of the messuage which he held of them in Ipswich, in St. Nicholas's parish. Witnesses:—John son of Norman, John and Geoffrey de Beumeis, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3665.** Grant by John de Beumes, to the same, in frank almoin, of 3*s.* yearly rent from the messuage that was Amfrey the chaplain's in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, to be received from the tenants specified. Witnesses:—Ralph de Pesehalle, John son of Norman, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3666.** Release by Felicia, daughter of Robert de Crepinche, deceased, to Sir Philip Basset of all her right in land in Manestune in Bradefeld parish, in the field called 'Barnehandesland,' part lying along the road to Manestune chapel, part by 'la Gore,' abutting on Manestune wood; for which release Sir Philip demises the land to her, paying 6*d.* yearly. 33 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3667.** Grant by Gratian the clerk of Ipswich, to Robert Harding, cook, of all the land between the land which Robert holds of William Angot and the messuage of Benedicta daughter of Thomas the Deacon, in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, paying 9*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John son of Norman, William and John de Beaumes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3668.** Release by Wimar son of Eadmund le cartere, of Ipswich, to Robert Arding and William his brother, for 14*s.*, of a messuage in Ipswich in St. Nicholas's parish, paying to the prior and convent of St. Peter's 6*d.* yearly, two hens at Christmas with food and two days' work in autumn. Witnesses:—Roger Lyu, Amis Bolle, bailiffs, J. son of Norman, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3669.** Grant by Hugh called 'Preest' of Aylyngton, to Sir William de Corton, rector of Ellesworth church, of his messuage in Aylyngton abutting on the churchyard, and two acres lying by the road called 'Chircheweye.' Wednesday in Easter week, 9 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3670.** Grant by Agnes Carbonel, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes to Seman the Fuller, of Hintlisham, and Agnes his wife, for the latter's life, of the pond of a fulling mill in Chatisham, with the site of the mill and a watercourse over their pasture from the pond to the old brook, saving the fishing in the mill-pond and the trees growing, paying 10*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Reydon and Alan de Goldingham, knights, John Lenveyse, and others (named). Nativity of St. Mary, 31 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3671.** Grant by Robet Gulle, of Thurlestune, to Alan Justus, of the same, of all his meadow called 'Estmedwe' in Thurlestune, for 14*s.*, paying 2*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Baldwin de Valey, Geoffrey Carbunel, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3672.** Grant by Richard Bunne, of Burstalle, the younger, to John de Cleydone of land in the hamlet of Burstalle. Sunday after the Epiphany, 11 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3673.** Release by Avice daughter of Richard de Otteleye, and late the wife of Geoffrey de Buxhale, to Sir William de Cleydone, knight, of all the services and customs which he owes her for tenements in Cleydone and Thurlestone, save his homage, a yearly rent of 1*d.*, and scutage. Witnesses:—Philip Harnays, John de Cleydone, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3674.** Grant by Richard the dean of Codeham, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich, of a messuage in St. Peter's parish, abutting eastwards on the road from the market to the bridge, paying Roysia Godeskalc 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John de Beaumes, Roger Lev, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3675.** Grant by John de Cotton, chaplain, to Sir Nicholas de Sparkeford, of a piece of meadow which he formerly acquired from the said Sir Nicholas, by Sparkeford bridge. Sunday after St. Brice, 10 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3676.** Release by Wymerca, relict of Gilbert Haltebe, of Ipswich, to William, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all her right of dower in lands in Quytington, Thurlestone, and Brokes. Tuesday before St. Ambrose, 9 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3677.** Grant by Gilbert Haltebe, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, for 100*s.*, of four pieces of land in Thurlestone, part abutting on Langemedwe, part on Suthmedwe, and of 2*s.* yearly rent issuing from a messuage in St. Stephen's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses :—Sirs Geoffrey de Badele and Nicholas de Aungervill, knights, Baldwin de Pesehale, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3678.** Grant by Richard son of Stephen de Aldermers, of Bernham, to Peter Wynthyne, of Troston, of a messuage, land, and fold with heath, &c., in Troston, which he has lately acquired from Sir Edmund Comyn, paying the lord of the fee 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Thomas de Wrydewelle, Bartholomew de Liveremere, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3679.** Grant by Edmund Duelle, of Thurlestune, to William de Castria, of two pieces of land in Thurlestune, abutting on the road to Westerfend. Witnesses :—Baldwin de Pesehale, Adam de Blanchevil, Geoffrey Carbonel, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3680.** Grant by Lucy Pekoc, of Thurlestone, to Emma her daughter, of a piece of land in Thurlestone, abutting southwards on the road called 'le Pedderespayt' and northwards on 'le Merelond.' Monday the feast of Circumcision, 12 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3681.** Release by John Roges, of Gretingham, to Robert Haliday, of all his right in land with a messuage in Gretingham which Robert bought of Thomas Roges his father. Wednesday before [St.] Thomas the Martyr, 2 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3682.** Release by Thomas Rogges, of Gretingham, to John Halyday, chaplain, and Thomas his brother, of all his right in the lands and tenements which John Wylot, deceased, acquired from him in Gretingham. Saturday the feast of the Assumption, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3683.** Grant by Adam de Holebrok, of Ipswich, and Alice his wife, to the prior and convent of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of a piece of land in the hamlet of Brokes, abutting on the high road from Ipswich to Bramford bridge and towards Brademere, in exchange for land in Brokes granted to them by the convent, abutting eastward towards Brademere and westward towards Bramford, both grants for Alice's life. Friday the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 25 Edward I. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3684.** Grant by William Colle, of Thurlestone, to the altar of St. Mary in the church of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, in frank almoin, of 12*d.* yearly rent issuing from land in Thurlestone, part lying in the field called 'Suthwodemere.' Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Badele, knight, Baldwin de Pesehale, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3685.** Grant by John son of Richard the shoemaker (*sutoris*), to Seman Hondes, for 4*s.*, of a messuage in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, and of 2*d.* yearly rent from the same fee issuing from land that Adam Cobiten bought of Cicely, John's mother, paying yearly 2*s.* to the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, and 2*s.* to Alan Donekepot. Witnesses :—Silvester son of Walk[elin] and Mathew de Porta, bailiffs, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3686.** Grant by Richard son of Benedict de Aylingtone, to Henry, son of John Hiches, of Aylingtone, and Alice his wife, of land in Aylingtone at Pyt Londes, abutting on Herdewycweye. Friday the feast of the Annunciation, 10 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3687.** Grant by Walter son and heir of Ralph de Pynton, of Ipswich, deceased, to Martin del Brokes, of Thurlestone, and Elena his daughter, for 30*s.*, of land in Thurlestone. Sunday the feast of the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 2 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3688.** Grant by Elyas son of John Norman, of Ipswich, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of a yearly rent of 18*d.* and four hens, which Andrew Cuntesse and John his brother were wont to pay for a messuage in St. Nicholas's parish, with the tenement whence the rent issues, in frank almoin. Witnesses:—William Godeschalk, Mathew de Porta, bailiffs of Ipswich, Geoffrey de Beumes, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3689.** Grant by Nicholas de Sparkforde to John Costin, of Sparkforde, of a meadow which he bought from Richard Bunne in Hintlesham parish, by Sparkeforde Bridge. 4 March, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3690.** Grant by Roger Merevin, of Belsted Magna, to Peter de Aulagia, serjeant of Belsted, of 2*d.* yearly rent issuing from a messuage in Belsted Magna. St. Barnabas the Apostle's day, 26 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3691.** Grant by William de Fraxineto, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wike, in frank almoin, for the souls of himself and Cristiana his mother, of all the assart he made in Svineland, and the tenement of Reginald de Bosco and others there; 3*s.* yearly to be devoted to clothing the nuns. Witnesses:—Sirs A. abbot of Sibetun, and R. prior of Buttele, William Gernun, Stephen de Windesoveres, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3692.** Grant by Robert son of Roger le Taylour, and Cristina his mother, of Sproutone, to Thomas de Rowham, of land in Belstede Magna. Witnesses:—Roger de Godelisford, John Andrew, and others (named). Sunday the feast of St. Jerome, end of 5 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3693.** Grant by John son of Geoffrey Gulle, of Thurlestone, to Martin Justus, for 2*s.*, of 14*d.* yearly rent issuing from land and pasture in Thurlestone between the road from Akenham to Ipswich and the free land of Witenton church, abutting southward on pasture called 'Pintonemers'; and of all lands and rents which Martin holds in Thurlestone formerly belonging to his said father Geoffrey. St. Matthew the Apostle's day, 11 Edward [I.].

[Suff.] **A. 3694.** Grant by Robert de Gravele, to Geoffrey de Lundres, for 40*s.*, of two acres in Lauselle, in the field called 'Botmelond,' by land of Pagana, Robert's mother, abutting on the street leading from his house to Lausell Hall; paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sewall de Haningfeld, William Herberd, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3695.** Release by Richard son of Peter de Bromford, to Alexander de Reimes, of Borstalle, of all his right to land in Bromford, part in the field called 'Bastescroft,' part called 'Linninge.' St. Cuthbert's day, March, 44 Henry III.

[Suff.] **A. 3696.** Grant by John le Kyng, of Westerfeld, and Emma his wife, to Henry, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of land in Thurlestone abutting on the road called 'le Pedderespayt' southward, and northward on 'le Merelond.' Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 2 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3697.** Release by Hugh Horold, of Ipswich, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in land in that town lying north of St. Peter's priory. Witnesses:—Laurence Cobbe, John Leu, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Morrow of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 31 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3698.** Grant by Felicia daughter of Anastasia de Windervill, to Sir Philip Basset, for 100*s.*, of a windmill in Wykes with the site, and free entrance and exit through the field called 'Gedidone,' land abutting northward on the brook that is the boundary between Wykes and Manestone, and her stew (*vivarium*) in Wrabeneise and Manestone, paying 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh le Gros, William le Bastard, Randulf de Mundevil', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] [Camb.] **A. 3699.** Grant by Agnes de Waloniis, to Gunnora de Essex', her niece and foster child, of all the land and fee which she holds of the bishopric of Ely and of Roger de Thorn, viz. Westley, Fulburn and Feversam, which William Delmaneir holds, and the land called 'the land of the small hall'; to be held by the service of two knights, which the said William will perform, and a sparrowhawk yearly. Witnesses:—Walerian, the prior of Southwark, Walter de Bolebec, William de Wesci, the younger, and others (named). [*Twelfth Century.*]

[Suff.] **A. 3700.** Grant by John Cobat, of Hyntlysham, to Walter de le Hyl, of the same, of a messuage and half a messuage in Belsted Magna, abutting on the common way to Chatesham church. St. Hilary's day, 10 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3701.** Agreement between Katherine daughter of William de Aylington, plaintiff, and Robert de Hale, rector of Aylington, defendant, to settle their suit before the justices of the Bench concerning a messuage and lands in Aylington which John, son and heir of the said William, sold, as he said, while within age. Robert gives Katherine 4½ marcs for her right in the premises and grants her for life the moiety of the *placia* which he bought of John de Langetoft and Alice his wife, Katherine releasing to him all her right in the said tenement. Hale, Wednesday before St. Valentine, 23 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3702.** Grant by William le Emveyse, of Cheteberie, to Gilbert son of John de Hanekedune, for 60*s.*, of six acres of wood in Cheteberie, paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir John de Crammavilla, Sir Stephen, alderman of St. Edmunds, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3703.** Release by John de Mounceaux, to the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of 2*s.* yearly out of the rent of 2*s.* 3*d.* which they pay for land of his fee in Gretyngham, abutting on Oswannebregge. Thursday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3704.** Grant by Michael, the prior, and the convent of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, to the convent of St. Mary's, Wikes, of the land which Roger de Diham held of them in Ipswich, paying 3*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Eustace de Braham, Miles Lemveise, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3705.** Grant by John le Spenser, of Bergholt, to John de Sulny and Isabel his wife, of all the land in Reydon which the said John de Sulny acquired from Petronilla Paschal, of Reydon. Tuesday the feast of St. Edmund the Archbishop, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3706.** Grant by Cristiana, the prioress, and the convent of St. Mary's, Wikes, to Roger the clerk, son of Tobias the chaplain, of Chatesham, of the messuage which Tobias held of them in Chatesham, with a garden and a croft called 'Tedwardescroft,' paying 18*d.* yearly; saving the King's service pertaining to three acres "de Ware," the way to their lordship and their grove called 'Birehcheia.' Witnesses:—Roger Gernun, John de Wassebroc, and others (named). *Fragments of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3707.** Grant by Humfry Geldeneston, of Ipswich, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, in frank almoin, for support of a light before St. Mary's altar, of 13*d.* yearly rent issuing from a messuage by the corn market. Witnesses :—William Godescalc, Matthew de Porta, bailiffs, Silvester son of Wakelin, and others (named).

Suff. **A. 3708.** Demise by lady Alice Marmioun, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes in Essex, to John Warde, of Netlested, of land in Hyntlesham, viz. 40 acres that Robert Launche held for life, as appears by an extent of Chatisham manor, and two acres in the same place, for six years from the present date, paying 35*s.* yearly, *i.e.* 10*d.* an acre. Tuesday, Michaelmas day, 29 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3709.** Release by Richard de Sutton, knight, son of Sir John de Sutton, knight, to the prioress and convent of the nuns of W[ykes], of all his right in land in Tendryngge, and in the patronage and advowson of the church [there]. Witnesses :—John de Braham, William Band, John, son of Sir John de Sutton, knights, and others (named). 4 March, 40 Edward III. *Seal. Much injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3710.** Release by Isabella, late the wife of Godfrey Davy, of Ipswich, to Alexander Lovegod, of Ipswich, and Hawyse his wife, of all her right in a curtilage and 4*d.* yearly rent which Alexander paid therefor, in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich. Witnesses :—Philip Harneys, John and Seman Clement, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3711.** Demise by Sir John the warden (*Custodem*), of Belsted, to John Costin, of the mills of Wassebrok and Honiford for one year from the present date, paying therefor 22 quarters of corn, &c. Michaelmas day, 31 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3712.** Grant by James de Knapetone and Clemencia his wife, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all their messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich.

Suff. **A. 3713.** Grant by John Lote, of Bury St. Edmunds, to Godwin Shypdam, chaplain, William Basse, of Bury, grocer, and William Couper, of the same, baker, of a parcel of his tenement in Bury in the streets called 'Cookrowe' and 'Overbaxterestrete,' 33 feet long by 12 feet wide at the east end and 8 feet at the west end. Witnesses :—Thomas Heigham and John Buk, bailiffs of Bury, and others (named). 24 August, 26 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3714.** Grant by Roger May, of Ipswich, to Roger son of Alan Justus, of Thurlestone, and Helen his wife, for the latter's life, and after her death to Roger's heirs, of land and a part of a mere called 'Andesdenmere' in Thurlestone, abutting westward on the road from Thurlestone church to Ipswich. Witnesses :—Hubert de Henleye, Geoffrey de Blanchevile, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3715.** Release by John son and heir of Reginald Rodlond, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, for 10*s.*, of all his right in 4*s.* yearly rent for lands and tenements which they hold of him in Sproutone. Morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary, 30 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3716.** Release by John del Wode, son of William del Wode, of Akenham, to John son of Adam de la Sale, of Cleydone, and Thomas son of Laurence Horold, of Ipswich, of all his right in the lands, &c. which he had by feoffment from the said John son of Adam de la Sale, in Burstalle, Braunford, Sproutone, Hyntlesham, Hadleghe, Reydone, Chatesham and Magna Belstede. Saturday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 7 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3717.** Indenture witnessing that John Pypho, of Ipswich, fuller, has granted to Gilbert Debenham, William Bury, Thomas Denys, Edmund Wynter and William Wynter land in St. Augustine's parish, Ipswich; and the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, have granted the said John and Juliana his wife for the said land 3 bushels of wheat to be received yearly for their lives. 20 November, 38 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **A. 3718.** Release by John Wernham son and heir of John Wernham, of Depeden, and Joan his wife, to John Bredheryng, of Southampton, of a messuage with curtilage and garden in Depeden, in an angle of a croft called 'Thommesheyes,' and of an acre of land called 'Whetelond' in Depeden, paying 10*d.* and 12*d.* yearly respectively. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas Throup, rector of Depeden, and others (named). The Annunciation, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3719.** Grant by Walter de Stivecle, to the abbot and convent of Ramsey, of a tillage called 'Flaxleie' in Lausill, adjoining 'le Scrublond' and abutting on the tillage called 'Overescrublond,' in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Sewal de Haningfeld, Robert de Gravele, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3720.** Grant by Thomas de Westerfeld, to Nicholas Bonde, of Frestone, of a piece of land in Thurlestone, between lands of the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich. Wednesday the Octave of the Purification, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3721.** Grant by Geoffrey Gernagan and Matilda his wife, to Walter son of Roger the merchant, for 9*s.*, of a messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—John son of Norman, Roger son of Liw, William de Beaumis, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3722.** Grant by John de Rocheford, son of Geoffrey de Rocheford, to Richard, the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, of the service which Roger de Esendene owes him for land in Birchholt, viz. the tenth part of a knight's fee; in addition to the carucate of land which they have of his gift in Alsieswich. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, a justice of the King, John his son, Stephen de Stranda, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3723.** Grant by W. Ruffus, to Alan Justus, for 10*s.*, of a messuage in Turlestone, three pieces of land in Wlpetescroft, and one piece of meadow in Nortmedwe, paying 12*d.* yearly and doing suit at Hakeham court thrice yearly. Witnesses:—Baldwin de Peseale, Geoffrey Carbunel, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3724.** Grant by Adam le Vinter, of Burstalle, to John son of Adam de Aula, of Cleydone, of three pieces of land in the hamlet of Burstalle, part abutting on '[l]a Haye' and 'le Fremerss,' part on the road called 'le Droveweye.' Sunday after [St. Bene]dict the Abbot, 11 Edward II. *Very much injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3725.** Certificate of John de Rocheford, son of Geoffrey de Rocheford, to Roger de Esendene that he has attorned Roger and his heirs, to Richard the prior, and the canons of Holy Trinity, London, to whom he is to be respondent for land in Birgholt. Witness:—Richard Mai. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3726.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of Eustace del Turpeyt, of Burstalle, to Thomas Horold and Thomas le Koyc, of the same, of all her lands and tenements in Burstalle, except her dwelling house with free entrance and exit. Sunday after St. Felix the Bishop, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3727.** Demise by William, the prior, and the convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to William Gelyn, of Coppidoc, and Isabel his wife, of 28 acres with a messuage in Belstede Magna and an acre of meadow in Coppidoc, for ten years from Michaelmas next, paying 21*s.* yearly. A.D. 1378. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3728.** Acknowledgment of John son of Robert de Bosco, of Akenham, that he owes the prior and convent of the Apostles Peter and Paul of Ipswich 14*d.* yearly rent, for tenements which he holds of them in Thurlestone and Witingtone, two pieces lying in the field called 'Lunfeld' one being called 'the Wroncgehalfacre' and the other 'the Sortehalfacre,' and also 23*d.* yearly rent from two pieces of land, and one of meadow, part lying by Oldwallestrik, abutting on the meadow called 'Oldwalle,' part on the road from Westerfeld to Crakeford, the meadow being called 'Oldwalle.' Witnesses:—Sirs William de Henleye and John de Luvetot, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3729.** Grant by Sir Hugh de Veer, to the abbot and convent of St. John's, Colchester, of the heriot, wardship and profits of his tenements which had become due after the death of Stephen Cosin, of Thoritone, and which Sir Hugh's bailiffs at Thoritone had seized; the abbot and convent granting that whensoever Sir Hugh or his successors, lords of Thoritone, find any proof or evidence that the heriot, wardship, &c., of the above tenements rightfully belong to them, the above grant shall not impair their right. Wednesday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, beginning of 4 Edward II. *French. Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3730.** Confirmation by Geoffrey de Beumes, son of William de Beaumes, to the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of the gift which his father made to them of 12*d.* yearly rent issuing from a certain messuage. Witnesses: — John de Beaumes and Silvester son of Walkelin, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3731.** Grant by William son of William de Kenebroch, to the canons of the Apostles Peter and Paul, Ipswich, in frank almoin, of land in the suburb of Ipswich lying along the road to Horsewade, paying 18*d.* yearly to Robert Blundel. Witnesses:—Peter son of Eborard and Hugh de Langestune, baillffs of Ipswich, John de Beaumes, and others (named). *Portion of seal and counter seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3732.** Release by Matilda, relict of John de Bewmes, to the same, for 2 marcs, of all her right of dower in the rents which her said husband gave them. Witnesses:—William Godeskach, Matthew de Porta, bailiffs of Ipswich, Geoffrey de Bewmes, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3733.** Release by Richard le Koc, of Hintlisham, to the prioress and convent of St. Mary's, Wikes, of his share in 3*d.* yearly rent which the said prioress was wont to pay to him, Geoffrey Sulebois, Reginald Sulebois and Geoffrey le Bretun, for a little meadow at Sparkeford. Witnesses:—John de Belstede, Osbert Godefrey, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3734.** Grant by Thomas de Maundevile, knight, to Simon the Marshal of the New Temple, London, for 60*l.* of his watermill called 'Dunebregge Melne' in Bromfeld with the mill sluices, &c., paying 20*l.* yearly, which he has satisfied for the next three years. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Wydnhelle, rector of Black Notley, and others (named). The Annunciation, beginning of A.D. 1296.

[Suff.] **A. 3735.** Confirmation by Muriel de Luveyn, by *inspeximus*, of the grant by William de Thornhegg', to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, in frank almoin, of land in Brokes at a yearly rent of 1*d.* in exchange for other land in Brokes, abutting on the high road from Wyvelesdone and upon Aldegateweye, a messuage and a meadow, the said William paying 12*d.* yearly, dated St. George's day, 54 Henry III. Witnesses to this confirmation:—Sirs Geoffrey de Badele and John de Luvetot, Baldwin de Pesehale and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3736.** Grant by Custance, the prioress, and the convent of Wikes to Robert son of Basil de Sparkeford, for 16*s.*, of two acres in Hintlesham upon Sparkeford hill, paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Richard del Hil, William Testepin, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3737.** Grant by John son of Alan Donekepot, to Alan Parminhod, for 20*s.*, of all his right in a moiety of a messuage which was his said father's, in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, paying therefor 18*d.* yearly to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich. Witnesses:—Mathew de Porta and Robert de Oreford, bailiffs, and others (named). May, 52 Henry III.

[Suff.] **A. 3738.** Grant by lady Constance, the prioress, and the convent of Wikes, to Walter son of Samson, of Tholeshunte Manger, and Roisia Wolle his wife, for 30*s.*, of land in Hintlesham in the field called 'Butheye,' with a messuage, paying 10*d.* yearly, for Walter's life and after his death to Roisia for life unless she marry again, or unless she seek dower in the said Walter's land in Tholeshunte Mauger. Witnesses:—John and William Testepin, Geoffrey de Wascebroc, and others (named).

Suff. **A. 3739.** Acquittance by John Martyn, receiver general of the prioress and convent of Dartford in Kent, to Richard Doket, esquire, in the name of the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, for 25*s.* quit rent issuing yearly from lands and tenements called 'Frees' in Cobdok, Belstede Magna, Belsted Parva, Sprowtone, and elsewhere in Suffolk, for Easter and Michaelmas terms last past. 14 September, 16 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **A. 3740.** Demise by the prior and convent of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, to Roger Deyse, of Ipswich, of the void land which they formerly recovered against John dil Halk, in St. Mildred's parish, Ipswich, abutting westwards on the high road at 'le Wllemarket,' paying 30*d.* yearly, &c. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Costyn and Thomas de Whatefeld, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Thursday in Whitsun week, 5 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3741.** Grant by Richard Osbern, of Tremeleye, and Alice Ordimer, his wife, late the wife of William Heldere, to Henry Levinton, of Ipswich, of land in Thurlystone abutting on the pasture of Sir Thomas dil dale, Knight. Thursday after St. Gregory, 42 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3742.** Grant by Roger Chaumpenays, of Somersham, and Clariscia, his wife, to Cristina their daughter, for 20*s.*, of a piece of land in Bramford, abutting on the road from Peter le Roter's house to Siglemere, paying 4*d.* and a cock and hen yearly. Tuesday after St. Gregory, 24 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3743.** Release by Bartholomew son of Robert de Cleydone, to Martin Justuse, of Thurlestone, for a pair of gloves, of all his right in land in Thurlestone, lying by the wood called 'Wlpet' on the east. Witnesses:—Adam de Cleydone, Robert de Crakeford, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3744.** Mortgage by John Gilbert, to John Costin and John his son, of two acres in Hintlesham in the field called 'Bindedeneleslond,' for 24*s.*, with which they have accommodated him, to be repaid at Michaelmas, 30 Edward [I.] If Gilbert fail to pay them, the land shall remain to them till the Michaelmas following; and if he then fail of payment, it shall remain to them for ever. Moreover, if Gilbert sell his meadow by the bank called 'Burstallebrok,' they shall have first right of purchase. Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 29 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3745.** Demise by the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to Thomas de Langton, of land in Belsted Magna, paying 6*d.* yearly, in exchange for other land in the same place. If Margaret, wife of the said Thomas, survive him and implead the canons for dower from the first-named land, it shall be lawful for them to re-enter on the land they now grant him till she release to them all her right in the said land. Tuesday the feast of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3746.** Release by Hugh Loc, son of William Loc, to Sir Philip Basset, of all his right in two acres in Bradefel parish, in the field called 'Pandfeld,' with the circuit of the ditch of his park opposite the same. Witnesses :—Sirs Richard Filol, Hugh le Cros, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3747.** Grant by Robert Edwold, of Estokys a la Neylond, to John de Sulny and Isabel his wife, of a piece of land of the said Sulney's fee in Reydon. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 5 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3748.** Release by Miles, the prior, and the convent of Lewes, to Geoffrey son of John de la Dene, freeing him from the yoke of servitude, together with all his belonging, and from all actions concerning the same; and granting to him 80 acres of their hide in Haldelye, which his father and himself held of them in villenage, paying 14*s.* yearly. St. Vincent's day, A.D. 1271.

[Suff.] **A. 3749.** Grant by Nesta de Kokefeld, to the canons of St. Mary and St. Anthony, Keresey, of pasture for six cows at the time of pasture in her park of Keresey, in frank almoin. Witnesses :—Sir Richard de Fresingefeld, Roger de Aldham, and others (named). *Seal. Injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3750.** Release by Roisia, late the wife of John Fravil, of Weston, to Robert the chaplain, of the same, of all her right in a messuage and croft in Weston, viz. in Broke, in three pieces of land, part at 'Le Heyebrede,' abutting on Portweye, part in a field toward Wyllingham fields, and in land in Donesdene. St. Gregory the Pope's day, 33 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3751.** Agreement between the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, and Thomas Stace, of the same, that whereas the latter holds of the convent a messuage, formerly Roger le Neve's, in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, paying therefor yearly 9*d.* and a cock and hen, for which latter he ought to receive of the cellarer one white conventual loaf of greater weight, a flagon of conventual ale and a dish of meat; the prior and convent have released to him the said service of a cock and hen, for which he releases to them the said bread, ale and dish of meat. Monday the feast of St. Mathias the Apostle, 13 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3752.** Grant by Margery late the wife of Eustace dyl Turpeyt, of Burstalle, to Thomas Horold and Thomas le Coyt, of Burstalle, of a piece of land there. Friday after St. Felix the Bishop, 21 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3753.** Release by John Norman, of Bramford, to John de la Dale, the elder, of 6*d.* yearly rent which he was wont to receive from him for land in Thurlestone. Ipswich, Friday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 14 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3754.** Grant by Roger le Whyte, of Thurlistone, to Roger called 'le Milnerre,' of Ipswich, and William, son of Roger and Sabina his wife, for 6*s.*, of land in Thurlistone abutting westward on the road from Ipswich to Thurlistone church, paying 6*d.* yearly. If Roger or William be impleaded for and lose the said land, he will give them as much and as good land elsewhere in Thurlistone, viz. of the fee of Joan, sister of William de Pesenhale. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 22 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3755.** Grant by Roger called 'le Mylnere,' burgess of Ipswich, and William his son, to John de la Dale, of the above land in Thurlestone. 4 June, 9 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3756.** Grant by Robert Rodland, of Lawishille, to Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, in frank almoin, of land in Lawishille. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Bernham, knight, Simon de Herdwych, steward of Ramsey, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3757.** Grant by Edmund Haliday, of Gretyngham, to Sir John Haliday and Thomas Haliday, of the same, of the homage and service of William Bene, of Gretyngham, with 7½*d.* yearly rent for the tenement which he holds there. Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 3 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3758.** Demise by Godwin Shipdam, of Bury St. Edmunds, chaplain, and William Basse, of the same, grocer, to William Wetenhale, citizen and grocer of London, and Alice his wife, for their lives, of a tenement in Bury in the street called 'Cookrowe' by Oldebaxterestrete, which they themselves with William Couper, baker, deceased, had by grant of the said Alice dated 3 December, 20 Henry VI., by the name of Alice, late the wife of John Edward, of Bury, mercer; with remainder to John Edward, son of the said Alice. Witnesses:—John Redgis, alderman of Bury, Thomas Heigham, esquire, and John Bukke, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). 12 March, 35 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **A. 3759.** Grant by John son of Richard Haltebe, of Ipswich, to Thomas de Rougham, and Henry, prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all the lands and tenements in Sproutone which he had by gift from Michael Bertram and Alice his wife, and by release of Robert son of Robert de Sparkeford, to whom they formerly belonged, with the goods and chattels therein. Sunday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Grant by same to same of 4*d.* yearly rent from a cottage with curtilage in Sproutone by Sparkeford bridge.

[Suff.] **A. 3760.** Release by John de Buclesham, chaplain, and Richard de Westthorp, parson of Cretyngg, to Thomas de Rugham, of all their right in the lands and tenements which they three acquired from Sir Richard Lew, knight, in Ipswich and Sprontone, viz. land with a windmill thereon in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, abutting eastward on pasture called 'le Cokyspythtel' and westward on the road from Ipswich to Coldone, land in Sproutone by the bank leading to Haneford bridge, and rents of 9*s.* issuing from messuages in St. Peter's parish. Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 4 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3761.** Grant by John Arnald, of Ipswich, to Thomas Brounflet, knight, John Staverton, Robert Bukton, and William Debenham, of Ipswich, of two pieces of land, one called 'Collescroft' in Thurlestone, abutting eastward on the road from Ipswich to Akenham, and westward on the road to Thurlestone, the other called 'Depedale' in Whitton lying by land of Dalehalle on the west. Tuesday, 12 April, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3762.** Grant by . . . . . merchant, nephew and kinsman of William Debenham, of Ipswich, deceased, by virtue of a legacy of the said William, to William Bury, Thomas Denys, Edward Wynter, Thomas Barker, &c., of two crofts, one called 'Collescroft' in Thurleston, the other called 'Depedale' in Whitton. . . . September, . . Henry VI. *Seal. Portion only of document.*

[Suff.] **A. 3763.** Release by John de Whytefeld, eldest son of John de Whytefeld, to Henry de Kerseye, the prior, and the canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in lands and tenements, which were Laurence le Free's, in Belstede Magna, Belstede Parva, Chatesham, Sprouton, Coppedok, and Washebrok, and in those which the said Laurence and John his brother hold in Stoke by Ipswich, Whersted, and Grenewych. Witnesses :—Gilbert de Burgh, Edmund Petygard, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Agatha the Virgin, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3764.** Grant by Richard Ilger, of St. Edmunds, draper, to Robert de Kedyton, Richard Charman, Richard Tooth, and Thomas Ewelle, of a tenement in St. Edmunds, in Cooks Row. Wednesday before Easter, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3765.** Grant by Robert de Wildervile, to Sir Philip Basset, of all his land in Chasfeld, his meadow in Debach, half a marc yearly rent in Fresingefeld, and the land which John de Pinkeni held of him in Chasfeud. Witnesses :—Sirs Matthew de Leiham, Ralph de Ardene and Richard Fillol, and others (named). May, 30 Henry III.

[Norf.] **A. 3766.** Grant by Constantine son of Robert, to Adam de Ulmo, of meadow in Brokes, between the bridge of Hayneford and the mill of Hayneford. Witnesses :—Roger de Braham, Martin de Nutstede, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3767.** Grant by Master John de Brockeleye, to Richard de Maddingle, rector of Sneylewelle, for 7*l.*, of his messuage in St. Edmunds in the street called 'Little Brakelond,' with his share of a spring, and 3*d.* yearly quit rent from a messuage in St. Edmunds, paying ½*d.* yearly to the provost of St. Edmunds for Hadgovel, and 18*d.* to St. Saviour's hospital without the north gate. Witnesses :—Geoffrey son of Robert, alderman, Nicholas son of Fulk and John le Blund, bailiffs, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3768.** Grant by Ernald le Carpenter, of Fryston, to Ernald his grandson, son of William Barfot, of Cruchestoke, of land in Cruchestoke in the tillage called 'Abuven the bek'; with remainder, if he die without children, to the said William Barfot and Edith his wife, the grantor's daughter. Sunday before St. Martin, 9 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3769.** Grant by Isabel daughter of Thomas de Rykinghale, to Ernald de Fristone, carpenter, for 9 marcs, of the above-named land in the field of Stoke, by the willows. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Schotesham, Robert de Laleford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3770.** Grant by the same, to Sir William son of Sir Warin de Montekanisio, for 12*s.*, of 20*d.* yearly rent which John Whitheved pays for land held of her. Witnesses:—Sirs Hervey de Stanhowe, Miles de Howe, William Pykot, knights, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3771.** Grant by Richard de Breuse, knight, and Alice his wife to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, in frank almoin, of land in Thurleston in the field called 'Stowefeld'; and release of other lands which the said canons have of their fee in Thurleston. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Holebrok, ... de Bosco, knights, and others (named). 27 April, A.D. 1277.

[Suff.] **A. 3772.** Grant by Justus Duelle, of Thurlestun, to William de Castra, of land in Thurlestun parish, abutting on the road from Thurlestun to Westerfeld. Witnesses:—Baldwin de Pesehale, Adam de Blancheville, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3773.** Indenture witnessing that whereas William de Thornhegge is bound to pay 3*s.* yearly to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 6*s.* to Agatha, late the wife of John Costin, and to Alan le Schocher a measure of fine wheat and pasture for one cow, the prior and convent have released to him 12*d.* yearly of the 3*s.* due to them during the life of Alan and Agatha, and after their deaths he shall pay the 3*s.* again for all lands, &c. which he holds of them in Brokes at this date. Witnesses:—Sirs Geoffrey de Badele and John de Lovetot, and others (named). St. George's day, 54 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3774.** Confirmation by Simon Maukahel to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wike, of the grant in frank almoin which his father made them of land in Hintlesham by the wood called 'Godhiveswude.' Witnesses:—Robert de Burnaville, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3775.** Grant by William Bygod, lord of Great Bradley near St. Edmund's, to Henry de Lenne, clerk, of a messuage in St. Edmunds, formerly belonging to Sir Peter de Bedingfeud, knight, abutting on . . . . rmanhil in the street called 'Maydenwaterstrete,' paying the sacristan of St. Edmunds ½*d.* yearly for Hadgavel. 17 Edward I. *Injured.*

[Suff.] **A. 3776.** Grant by Agatha, late the wife of John Costent, of Ipswich, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, in frank almoin, of a messuage in St. Nicholas's parish at Colhel, yearly rents of 5*s.* 8*d.* from a messuage in St. Mildred's parish, 7*s.* 4*d.* from messuages in the parish of St. Mary de Turri, half a mark from a quay in the parish of St. Mary del Kay, &c., in return for which one of the said canons is to celebrate divine service four times a week in their church. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Beumes, Matthew de Porta, and Nicholas de Foro, bailiffs, and others (named). *Seal.*

Annexed: I. Copy of a plea brought by Henry the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, against Geoffrey Godefry and Alditha his wife, to recover arrears of 12*d.* yearly rent, issuing from a messuage which they occupy in Ipswich, beyond Stoke Bridge, in arrear for forty years. Ipswich, Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 17 Edward [I.]

II. Copy of a similar plea by the prior of St. Peter's, Ipswich, against Geoffrey Bullok and Cristina his wife, concerning the arrears of 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent issuing from their tenement in St. Mildred's parish, Ipswich, by 'le Timbermarket.' Wednesday after the Conception, 1 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3777.** Grant by Sir Nicholas de Sparkeford, to John Costyn, of Sparkeford, of a piece of pasture 40 ft. by 11 ft. beside John's messuage, to erect thereon one side of his grange, with the pardon of all his quarrels and illwills against the said John; for which John releases Sir Nicholas from all actions, &c. Thursday the feast of the Annunciation, 2 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3778.** Grant by Robert de la Bare, of Neylond, to Lady Isabella, Queen of England, for 30*s.* received from Robert de Chalers farmer of the Queen's manor of Neylond, of land on which a fulling mill is built by the bridge called 'Barrebregge' in Neylond. Witnessess:—William Giffard, John de Tendringge, Robert de Peytone, knights, and others (named). 20 July, 3 Edward III.

Suff. **A. 3779.** Grant by Lady Alice Marmyoun, the prioress, and the convent of Wykes, to Walter Warde of Badmundesfeld, Suffolk, and Walter his son of the wardship and marriage of Margery, daughter of Adam le Veyse, of Chedebury, Suffolk, with her lands therein, till she is of age, paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir John de Sutton, knight, and others (named). Tuesday, 1 March, 30 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Note of utensils belonging to the said heiress received by the above-named Walter and Walter on the above day.

[Suff.] **A. 3780.** Release by Margery de Appelgard, to the nuns of St. Mary's Wikes, of all her right in a tenement in Chedeberi and in one mark of yearly rent which they receive therefrom by grant of William de Mendham, her late husband. Witnesses:—Sirs Philip Basset, Richard de Munfichet, Richard Filiol, and Hugh le Gros, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3781.** Grant by Henry son of William de Elmeswelle, to Thomas son of Nigel de Liston, clerk, for 10 marks, of land called 'Varelond' in Meleford parish, between Sir William de Valencia's land and the road from Melford church to Kentewall tigh called 'Haylokestye.' Witnesses:—Sir John de Curmanvile, John Poytevin, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3782.** Grant by Robert son of Adam de Londoniis, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, for 2 marks, of a messuage in St. Nicholas's parish, Ipswich, paying 8*d.* yearly to the prior of Wudebrige, 2*d.* to the dean of Ipswich; he also grants to them, in frank almoin, a yearly rent of 1*d.* Witnesses:—John Walkelin and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3783.** Grant by Thomas son of Eustace, to Hugh son of Aldred de Horsecroft, for a sextary of wine, of a toft in Hansted and pasture belonging, doing service therefor to William de Ros. Witnesses:—Robert de Hansted, Peter de Grenefeld, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3784.** Grant by Geoffrey Blundel, of Aylinton, to Thomas Sauvage, burgess of Stanford, for 20*s.*, of land in Aylinton, adjoining the Abbot of Ramsey's land called 'Akir Manlond' on the south, and abutting eastward on Mersfurlong and westward on the road called 'Riggewey.' Witnesses:—John le Fraunceys and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3785.** Demise by Nicholas Bonde, of Freston, and Thomas de Rougham, to Thomas Ordiner and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and tenements in Thurleston, for their lives, paying 21*d.* yearly, four days work in autumn for food thrice a day, and a cock and three hens at Christmas. Monday the feast of St. Gregory, 12 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3786.** Grant by John, the prior, and the monks of Snapes, to Henry Thingelune, of land and messuage in Frestun, paying 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Walter de Glaunwile, Thomas Cordebuef, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3787.** Grant by Robert Kokrel, knight, to Ranulph son of Robert de Bungeye, of Mundham, of a messuage and land in Bergh during the grantor's life, paying 20*s.* yearly, such payment to commence at Michaelmas 13 Edward I., when Ranulph shall have taken the first crop. St. Bartholomew's day, 12 Edward [I.]

[Suff.] **A. 3788.** Grant by Laurence son of Wlward de Stowe, to Robert son of Alan de Stowe, for 6 marks, of land, &c., in Stowe, paying 4*s.* yearly to the church of Wikes. Witnesses:—Richard de Stowe, William de Wirdewell, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: "De ten' Joh' Pigge in Westowe dat' Roberto filio Alani de Stowe."

[Suff.] **A. 3789.** Obligation of Wlward son of Simon, to pay to Constance, the prioress, and the nuns of St. Mary's, Wykes, the service of 4*s.* yearly which he used to pay to Alexander de Welvetham for a tenement in Stowe. Witnesses:—Alexander de Welvetham, Thomas the clerk of Wepstede, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3790.** Grant by Alexander de Welvetham, to Custance, the prioress, and the nuns of Wykes, in frank almoin, of 4*s.* yearly rent which Wlward son of Simon used to pay him [for a tenement] in Stowe. Witnesses. —Adam de Horningesherde and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **A. 3791.** Grant by Laurence son of Wlward de Weststowe, to Robert, son of Alan Picg, of Stowe, for 35*s.*, of half his toft in Stowe, and a moiety of his land at Caldewell abutting on 'le Bec,' paying 2*s.* yearly to the house of Wyke, &c. Witnesses:—Richard son of Alan de Stowe, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3792.** Duplicate of **A. 3790.**

[Suff.] **A. 3793.** Obligation of Gilbert Haltebe, of Ipswich, to pay the prior and canons of St. Peter's, Ipswich, 32*d.* yearly for a piece of land with buildings 43 ft. by 23 ft. [in Ipswich]. Witnesses:—Matthew de Porta, Seman Tophole, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: "Nunc Johannis Stoke et Johannis le Man in foro Carnium."

[Suff.] **A. 3794.** Grant by Alice, relict of William Candeleman, and Juotta their daughter, to Sefull the chaplain, of a messuage in the suburb of Ipswich in St. Augustine's parish, abutting southward on the high road and northward on the salt water, paying 7*d.* yearly to the prior and convent of St. Peter's Ipswich. Morrow of the Conception, 52 Henry III.

[Suff.] **A. 3795.** Grant by Alice del Hawe, of Belstede Magna, late the daughter of Amys Godefrey, to John Costyn, of Hyntlesham, of land in Hyntlesham by the road to Ipswich, abutting eastward on the water running towards the bridge called 'Honyforde Bregge.' Sunday after St. Hilary, 10 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3796.** Grant by Geoffrey Malkael, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of the meadow which Ranulf Wolf held of him and Walter his brother in Hintlesham. Witnesses:—William Testepin, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3797.** Release by Thomas Spaldyng, of Ipswich, and Elizabeth his wife, to Thomas Brounflet, knight, John Staverton, Robert Bukton, and William Debenham, of Ipswich, of all right in land called 'Collescroft' in Thurleston, by a close of Dalehalle and between the roads from Ipswich to Akenham and to Thurleston, and in land called 'Depedale' in Whitton, by land of Dalehalle. Wednesday, 20 April, 2 Henry IV.

[Sussex.] **A. 3798.** Demise by Thomas atte Welle, the prior, and the convent of Lewes, to Henry Combe, the prior, and the convent of Heryngham, of the advowson of Gretham church, and a yearly pension of 5*s.* issuing from the said church, for forty years from the Annunciation last past; the prior and convent of Heryngham paying them a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* from Heryngham manor. 1 April, 13 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3799.** Final agreement between William Briene, Richard Waldegrave, the younger, and William Berdewell, knights, Thomas Pynchebek, Robert Asshefeld, Robert Hotot, John Yelverton and John Palmere, plaintiffs, and William de Clopton, knight, deforciant, concerning the manors of Wykhambrok called 'Giffardes' and 'Halstede,' and a messuage and land in Wykhambrok, Stradesele, Stansfeld, Haukedone, Depedene and Denaston. Clopton acknowledges them to be the right of the plaintiff, John Palmere, to whom, with the other plaintiffs, he also grants the remainder thereof, after the death of Mary late the wife of William de Clopton, knight, who held them for life and after whose death they ought to revert to the deforciant, for 200 marks. Quinzaine of Michaelmas, 17 Richard II.

Suff. **A. 3800.** Demise by the prioress and convent of Wykes in Essex, to Walter Reve, of Swynlond, of all demense lands belonging to their rectory of Swynlond, with the grange built thereon, for five years, paying 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Monday the morrow of Michaelmas, 44 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3801.** Grant by Geoffrey de Blaunchevile, to Hugh Leu and Saynia his wife, for 5 marks, of land in Thurlestone parish, one piece abutting on Daymere, another on land of Sir Richard de Breuse, and the third called 'le Tuft.' January, 9 Edward [I.].

[Suff.] **A. 3802.** Grant by John son of William Palmer, of Bluntesdon, to William son of Ailward, of land in the territory of Hanginde Bluntesdon, part in Chaldewelles forlang, and part upon Scortere Smerehull. Witnesses:—William Maleward, Reginald Long, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3803.** Grant by Hervy de Baudreseye, burgess of Ipswich, to Alexander Yrp and Matilda his wife, for 14 marks, of a messuage in St. Peter's parish, Ipswich, abutting southward on the water running under Ipswich bridge, paying 12*d.* yearly to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, &c. Witnesses:—John Lew and Thomas de Petra, bailiffs of Ipswich, and others (named). April, 22 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3804.** Grant by Ralph Stiuard, of Ipswich, and Henry de Suinnelaunde, of the same, to John de Cleidone and Alice his sister, of all tenements in Burstalle, Braumforde, and Sprouton formerly belonging to John, son and heir of Robert de Stonham, knight, and all those which Margery his wife held as dower in the said towns, paying 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Monday after St. Lucy, 7 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3805.** Grant by Eva Russel, of Swynlond, to William her son, of a moiety of a messuage, a pightle, and a road, with the third part of a house adjoining, in Swynlond. Thursday after St. Denis, 20 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3806.** Grant by William le Cat and Alice his wife, to John Costin, of two pieces of land in Hintlisham, in the field called 'Sparkefordefeld,' part by the road called 'Sparkefordstrete,' in exchange for other land, part abutting on Portweye leading to Wenham, and for a piece of wood in Berefeld wood. St. Leonard's day, 27 Edward [I.].

[Suff.] **A. 3807.** Release by William Maurin, of Teltindone, to Sir William de Montekanisio, his lord, son of Sir Warin de Montekanisio, for 100*s.*, of 7*s.* 2½*d.* yearly rent in Thurintone, payable by the tenants named. Witnesses :—Sirs William de Sancto Claro, Ralph de Sancta Ositha, Hamo le Petit, William de Clovile, knights, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3808.** Grant by Robert Loch, of Thurlestune, to Alan Justus, for 12*s.*, of land in Thurlestune. Witnesses :—Baldwin de Pesehale, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3809.** Grant by Gervase de Vallibus, to John Costin, the younger, for 20*s.*, of land in Belstede by the water of Stakwode. St. Matthew the Apostle's day, 30 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3810.** Grant by Thomas the miller, of Belsted Magna, and Katherine his wife to John Costyn, of Sparkeford, of a piece of land in Belsted Magna which the said Katherine had by gift of John Bot her father. St. George's day, 8 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3811.** Letters of attorney of Robert de Berfeld, of Belstede Magna, empowering John Amys, of Coppedhock, to deliver to John Costin, of Leyham, seisin of part of his land. Palm Sunday, 31 Edward [I.]. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3812.** Grant by John son of John de Belsted, to John Costin of land in Belsted Magna, part abutting on Portweye going towards Wenham, and on Waterslade, part on the road from Robert Path's house to Belsted Hall ; in exchange for land called 'Wintresapelton,' a share of the wood called 'Wynteriswode,' and pasture called 'Blakewathe.' St. Leonard's day, 27 Edward [I.].

[Suff.] **A. 3813.** Grant by Margery daughter of Amys Godfrey, of Belstede Magna, to John Costyn, of Leyham, the younger, and Richard his son, for 24*s.*, of land and pasture which she inherited in Hintlesham. Saturday before the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 26 Edward I.

[Suff.] **A. 3814.** Grant by Robert Dwelle, to Alan Justus, for 2*s.*, of land in Thorlestone called 'le Hefdlond.' Witnesses :—Baldwin de Pesehale, Unfrey de Blauncheville, and others (named). May, 44 Henry III.

[Suff.] **A. 3815.** Final agreement between John Cobald, of Weybrede, and Edmund Roo, of Mendham, his attorney, plaintiffs, and William Drolle, and Alice his wife, deforciants, concerning a messuage and lands in Mendham, Weybrede, Wetheresdale, Fresyngfeld, and Metefeld ; which William and Alice, for 100 marks, acknowledge to be the right of the said John. Within a month of Easter, 20 Richard II.

[Suff.] **A. 3816.** Counterpart of **A. 3799.**

[Suff.] **A. 3817.** Counterpart of **A. 3815.**

[Suff.] **A. 3818.** Grant by William de Rydelyngfelde, to John de Lakynghethe, Philip Deneys, John Hamond rector of Clopton, Everard Flete of Ipswich, chaplain, John dil Medwe of Gretyngham, and John Frost of Thurlestone, of all his lands in Belstede Magna, Belstede Parva, Coppedok, and Benteleye. Witnesses :—John de Breuse, Thomas Visdelen, Thomas dil Dale, knights, and others (named). Monday after St. Ambrose, 38 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3819.** Release by Thomas atte Dene, to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, of all his right in a messuage, land and rent of 30*s.* in Belstede Magna, Sproutone, Coppedok, Whasshebrok and Belstede Parva, whereof he lately recovered seisin at Westminster against John de Whitefeld and John his son. Ipswich, Sunday after St. Hilary, 4 Edward III.

Annexed: Writ to the sheriff of Suffolk, informing him that Thomas atte Dene has recovered the above lands, and commanding him to give Thomas full seisin thereof without delay. Witness:—J. Travers, Westminster, 18 October, 4 Edward III.

[Suff.] **A. 3820.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of Eustace dyl Turpeyt, of Burstalle, to Thomas Horold, of the same, of a piece of land with house thereon in Burstalle. Friday after the Purification, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3821.** Grant by Adam de Aula, of Cleydon, to Martin Justus, of Thurlestone, and Margery his wife, of land in Thurlestone, by land of the rector of Witenton church, abutting on the road from Westerfeld to Crakeford. Feast of SS. Philip and James, 10 Edward I.

Suff. **A. 3822.** Grant by John Smyth, of Thorlestone, to Richard Faukes, of Cleydon, John Faukes, and John Sorell, of the same, of four pieces of land in Thorlestone, part abutting southward on the church road from Pyntonmersshe to Thorlestone church. *Copy, incomplete.*

[Suff.] **A. 3823.** Grant by John de Kent, of Akynham, Stephen Benton, of Ipswich, John Priour and John Felawe, of the same, to John Turnour, of Ipswich, baker, of two pieces of land in Thorleston, part abutting southward on land of Sir John Brewse, knight, and northward on the road from Thurlestone to Cleydon. *Copy, incomplete.*

[Suff.] **A. 3824.** Agreement between Walter the chaplain, and Thomas the harper (*Citheratorem*), of Wiremundeford, his brother, whereby the latter pawns to Walter, for 5½ marks, 12 acres in Fordham parish of William de Blancmuster's fee, viz. a field called 'Pirifeld' and barn therein, for fifteen years from Michaelmas next after the Translation of St. Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 3*s.* being deducted for each year. At the end of the term Thomas shall regain the land on payment of 28*s.* 4*d.*, otherwise Walter shall hold it, deducting 2*s.* yearly, till Thomas do redeem it. Witnesses:—Richard the dean of Berholt, William the chaplain of Fordham, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3825.** Grant by Roger Blundell, of Ipswich, to Alan Justus, of land in Thurlestun, in the field called 'Lundfeld.' Witnesses:—Baldwin de Pesehale, John de Sancto Georgio, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3826.** Grant by Geoffrey, lord of Broches, to the canons of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, of land in Broces and at Horsewade, for which they have given him a palfry worth 20*s.* Witnesses:—Jonas the dean and others (named). [*Twelfth century.*]

[Suff.] **A. 3827.** Indenture witnessing, that whereas Sir Nicholas de Sparkeford has acquired a tenement in Hintlesham, to which belongs right of way, with cart and animals, on a certain road east of the messuage of John Costin, the younger; the latter, for his greater convenience, has transferred the said road to the west side of his messuage, and granted Sir Nicholas similar right of way thereon, without right of pasturing his animals. Witnesses:—John le Vinetier, John de la Slade, and others (named). Sunday the vigil of SS. Peter and Paul, 27 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3828.** Grant by Cristina, late the wife of Walter Tittat, of Hadleye, and Robert her son to John Costin, of Leyham, the younger, and Alice his wife, of a piece of land in Hadleye parish by Pilecokedunefen, with the right to drive one beast a week from the common road called 'Pilecokedunestrate' through their alder grove twice in each week to the said land. Thursday after the Annunciation, 20 Edward [I.].

Suff. **A. 3829.** Bond of Peter Faneloure, of Middlesex, to Sir John Milys, of Clisseby, rector of Bradewell, in 200*l.* on account of a loan, to be paid at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next in St. Katherine's Hospital by the Tower of London. London, 26 June, 47 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Note that Sir John grants that if Peter make him secure of land in Neuton, a yearly rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* in his manor there, and the advowson of Neuton church, bought by him from Peter, then this bond shall be void.

[Suff.] **A. 3830.** Grant by Augustine de Brademere, to Robert Bense, of Ipswich, and Rosia his wife, of a messuage in the hamlet of Brokes, abutting on the road from Ipswich to Sprouton. Michaelmas day, 18 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3831.** Release by Agatha, relict of Robert Baldewine, of Ipswich, to Martin Justus, of Thurleston, and Margery his wife, of all her right of dower in land in Thurleston, abutting on the road from Westerfeld to Crakeford. Witnesses:—Adam de Aula, of Cleydon, Geoffrey de Blanchevile, and others (named).

[Suff.] **A. 3832.** Release by John Parys, of Hintlisham; to the prioress and convent of Wykes, in frank almoin, of all his right in land in Hintlisham. Witnesses:—Thomas del Hyl, John de la Slade, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **A. 3833.** Grant by Robert Martyn, of Akenham, to Roger Justus, of Thurlestone, of land in Thurlestone, part abutting on the road from Westerfeld to Crakeford, part in the field called 'Wolpetcroft." Sunday before St. Luke the Evangelist, 1 Edward II.

[Suff.] **A. 3834.** Grant by William de la Dene, of Belstede, to William Botman, of Qwherstede, and Thomas Gilbert, of the same, of all his lands in Belstede. Wednesday after St. Augustine, Apostle of the English, 10 Richard II.

[Suff.] **A. 3835.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Agnes, the prioress, and the convent of Wykis, have enfeoffed Henry Caperun, of Manitree, and Cristiana his wife with land, pasture, and watercourse adjoining in Chatesham for a site and pool to make a mill, for 7*s.* yearly, Henry and Cristiana undertake if they build any mill on that watercourse to build a fulling mill on the said land, &c. St. George's day, 34 Edward [I]. *Two seals.*

[Suff.] **A. 3836.** Grant by Stephen de Larryens, the prior, and the convent of Horkesley, with consent of Sir William de Ventadoro, the prior, and the convent of Tefford, to John ate Hach, of Hwynermersch in Stokeneylond, and Cristina his wife, of a messuage, land, and alder-groves in Whynermersch, paying 6*s* 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Grey, John de Peytone, knights, and others (named). Sunday before the Purification, 3 Edward II. *Two seals.*

Series B.

(EXCHEQUER: COURT OF AUGMENTATIONS.)

[Warw.] **B. 1799.** Release by Thomas de Colehulle, to the monks of Bordesley, of his right to common of pasture at Kynton. Witnesses :—Simon de Stokes, John de Curly, and others named. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1800.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger Camberlang', heir of Robert Camberlang', to the abbot and convent of Sulebi of 3*s.* yearly rent issuing out of a toft in Kynardferi, which Robert Prest formerly held of the dower of Emma his wife, after the death of Adam ad Pontem her first husband. Witnesses:—William de Busci, knight, Robert de Beltoft, Ralph Takel of Haxsaye, and others named. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1801.** Grant, in frank almoin, by John Grene, son and heir of Robert Grene, of Kelfeld, in the parish of Ouston in the Island of Axiholme, to Sir Richard Boston, prior of St. Mary's Axiholme of a messuage in Kynnardferry upon the bank of the Trent. 14 July, 3 Richard III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1802.** Grant by Christiana daughter of Hugh de Burleya, to William son of Denys of the same, of a messuage and curtilage, &c., in Kynton abutting on the highway from Wotton towards Warwick, of the fee of Claverdon, which she had of the gift of her brother Walter, rendering yearly to the chief lord of the fee a silver halfpenny. Witnesses:—William Moryn of Kynton, Henry de Middelton, and others named. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1803.** Release by John Thewe of Kynnardfery, to Robert Mowbray of the same, of his right in a messuage called 'Galionys' in Kynnardfery, lying between the river Trent and the highway. 8 October, 1429. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1804.** Grant by Robert 'Carbonarius' of Kyngestone, to Richard Payn and Mary his wife, for 30*s.*, of a messuage in Kyngestone. Witnesses:—Peter le Templer, Hugh de Escambio, Thomas Goce, and others named. *Seal.*

Linc. **B. 1805.** Grant by Katherine Moubray of Kynnardfery, in the Island of Axiholme, widow, to Sir Gerard Snarr' of Rycalle, in the county of York, clerk, of land in the field of Kynnardfery, which, with her late husband Robert Moubray, she held of the feoffment of William Browne of Ouston (Owston). 10 October, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1806.** Demise by Robert son of Robert le Tanner, of Kyngeston, to Adam atte Ruyole of the same, for ten years, of land in Kyngestone part in the marsh in Sortecheggesdone, and part in Teyntouresfeld upon the broad way at le Surlond. Witnesses:—John Toly the elder, Adam Templer, William Postel, and others named. Feast of St. Michael, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1807.** Grant by William Winter of Kingeston, to Geoffrey son of Estmar 'Carbonarius,' of land [in Kingeston]. Witnesses:—William Herbert, Simon North, and others named. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1808.** Grant by Peter le Sadler, of Kingeston, to John atte Chaumbre of that place, of the reversion, after thirteen years from All Saints day, 20 Edw. III., of a curtilage in Willehale in Kyngeston, with which the said John had enfeoffed him. Easter, 20 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1809.** Grant by Peter son of John North, to Hamo de Sweneskampe, for 42*s.*, of a messuage in Kingeston. Witnesses:—William de Brademere, William de la Strode, Ralph Postel, and others. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 1810.** Release by Philip de Huw . . ton and Marjory his wife, relict of Roger de Kyngeston, to the abbot and convent of Dore, of their right to land in Kyngeston, which the said Marjory had held in dower. Witnesses:—Hugh de . . *Illegible.*

[Leic.] **B. 1811.** Release by John de Houby, son of Sir Gilbert de Houby, knight, to Roger Beler of Kirkeby, of his right to the manor and advowson of the church of Kirkeby on Wrethk. Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 13 Edward II.

[Middx.] **B. 1812.** Grant by Ralph le Tailur, of Kingeston, to Estmar le Carbonier, of the same place, of a messuage beyond the Thames in Wica (Hampton Wick). Witnesses:—Walter Tropinel, Gilbert de Stroda and others. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1813.** Grant by Roger Wisman of Kirkby on Wrethek, John de Burton, and William of the Grene, of Thorpe Sechevylle (Satchville), chaplain, to Robert Adynet of Segrave and Emma his wife, of lands in Kirkby aforesaid, which the said Roger, John and William had held of the gift of William Palmer of Frisby in Kirkby, to hold to the said Robert and Emma and their heirs, with remainder, failing issue, to Roger Belers, Ralph de Crumbwell, knights, Richard de Buthorpe parson of the church of Wydmerpole, William de Wakebrugge, Laurence Hauberk and John de Hokenale, chaplain. 6 June, 39 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 1814.** Grant by William son of Laurence Hauberk, of Claxton, that Robert Adynet of Segrave, in Kirkby on Wrethek, and Emma his wife, tenants for life of lands held from him in the town of Kirkby, shall not be impeached for any waste. 26 June, 44 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.* [*French.*]

Linc. **B. 1815.** Grant by Alexander de Insula, to Alice Hole of Kynardefery, and her sons Ralph and William, of a toft, abutting on the Trent, lands lying next the old mill, in Garwyncroft and elsewhere in Kynardefery, and a rent issuing out of a tenement there. Witnesses:—William Cutwolf' of Ouston, Ralph Broun, Edmund Russel, and others.

[Leic.] **B. 1816.** Release by John Moring the elder, to William Bosse and Margaret Bosse, of his right to the land in the field of Kirkeby, which John and Margaret Bosse had purchased from Joan Moring the mother of the said John Moring. Thursday before St. Denys, 6 Edward III.

Somers. **B. 1817.** Demise by Sir Edward le Courtenay, knight, and Emma his wife, daughter and heiress of Sir John Damme, knight, to William le Hopere of Kyngeston next Yevele (Yeovil) and Joan his wife, of cottages

and land in Kyngeston aforesaid abutting on the street leading to 'la Mulewardeswelle,' which cottages had descended to the said Edward and Emma upon the death of John Basset her kinsman, paying 4*s.* yearly. Sunday after Midsummer. 40 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1818.** Grant by Christina, late the wife of Walter Balle of Surbeton, and Matilda her daughter, to Reginald atte Mulle, of the same place, and Alice his wife, of lands in Kyngeston in the marsh on Capenor'. Sunday before St. Valentine, 4 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Surrey. **B. 1819.** Defeasance of a bond for 100*s.* to be paid to Henry Bussh', by John Wenge, granting that if the latter pay 10*s.* yearly to the former at the house of St. John in Kyngeston the said bond shall be void. Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin. 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1820.** Demise by John de Kyngeston to William de Braye, both of London, for three years, of the shop in Kyrouneslane in Kyngeston, which he held of the grant of Matilda, late the wife of John en la Hurne. Christmas, 3 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1821.** Grant by Thomas atte Quarere of Wymbeldon, to John de Kent and Isabella his wife, daughter of William Prechur, of a shop with soler, in Kyngeston, situate in that street in which salt was usually sold. Saturday the feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 28 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1822.** Grant by Alice . . . . spinster, to Adam Red, of a curtilage in the town of Kingeston. Witnesses, Hugh de Excambio, Gilbert de Hampton, and others. *Injured.*

Surrey. **B. 1823.** Grant by Thomas de Vombelton and Isabella his wife, to Walter de Grendon and Edith his wife, of land in Teynteresfelde [in Kyngeston]. Friday after St. Scholastica the Virgin. 19 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 1824.** Grant, in frank, almoin by Henry . . . . ., with the assent of his wife, to the monks of [Dore ?], of land in Kyngeston next L . . . hok. Witnesses:—Sir William de . . ., John Walens', William de Kyngeston, Adam de Hereford and others. *Seal. Injured.*

Surrey. **B. 1825.** Demise by John, prior of the Charter House, London, to John Wyllyngham of Kingeston-on-Thames, baker, for twelve years, of a tenement or inn called 'Le George' in the town of Kyngeston, and also a croft there called 'Le Bytine,' paying yearly 100*s.* 26 April, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1826.** Grant by Ralph le Strodder, to Ralph de Reding', fishmonger, and Alice his wife, of land in the town of Kyngeston, lying in Teynteresfeld at Surelonde, and abutting upon the Brodeweye leading towards the marsh, rendering yearly for the same ½*d.* at Michaelmas and Easter, and at Christmas a root of ginger. Witnesses:—Thomas Templer, Edward Louekyn, William Walkelyn and others. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1827.** Grant by Walter son of Thomas Hereberd, of Kyngeston, to John le Buk and Christina his wife, of a stall in the meat-market in Kyngeston, rendering yearly for the same to the grantor a clove of gillyflower, and also on his behalf 5½*d.*, as stallage, at the court of Kyngeston. Witnesses:—Nicholas Woderout, Hugh de Cambio, John Louekyn and others. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1828.** Release by Peter son of John North, to Roger le Limbernere, of 11½*d.* of the yearly rent paid to him by the said Roger for a messuage in Kyngeston. Witnesses:—William de la Strode, Ralph Postel, Thomas Belet and others. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1829.** Release by Robert Louekyn of Kyngestone, to William de Braye citizen of London, of his right to a yearly quit rent issuing out of a messuage in Kyngestone. Witnesses :—Richard de Hoo, Ralph Postel, John Toly and others. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1830.** Grant by Gilbert Wygayn of Kyngeston, to Thomas Goldyng, and Juliana his wife, of land in the field of Surbeton [in Kyngeston] abutting on the road called 'le Fyrslaker.' Saturday after the feast of St. Ambrose, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1831.** Letter of attorney of William Kemp, appointing . . . . Chaundeller and John Denys, to deliver to the prior of the Charterhouse seisin of tenements in Kyngestone on Thames which he had of the feoffment of John atte Forde de Yuere. 12 February, . . . Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Dorset.] **B. 1832.** Demise by John Gascoyne of Little Kyngton, to William Gregge of Kyngton-Magna (Kington-Magna), of land upon Longeforlonge in the field of Little Kyngton for three hundred years. Tuesday after St. Andrew the Apostle, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1833.** Grant by John de Kyngestone, tanner, to William de Braye, clothier, both of London, of the shop granted to him by Matilda, late the wife of John en la Hurne, in the town of Kyngestone in Kyrouneslane. Witnesses :—Robert Louekyn, Peter atte Forde, clerk, and others. *Seal.*

B. 1834. Grant by John Leberd of Kyrkeby, to Beatrice his daughter, of messuages and lands in Kyrkeby. Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, . . . Edward III. *Injured.*

[Leic.] **B. 1835.** Receipt by John Kyng of Kirkeby on Wrethek', for 13*s.* 4*d.*, being the final payment of 70*s.* due to him by Reginald Walich of the same place, for certain tenements. The feast of St. Blaise the Martyr. 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1836.** Demise by John, prior of the Charter House, London, to William Garnon, butcher, of a tenement situate next Saltlane in Kyngston on Thames, for twenty years, paying 20*s.* yearly. 6 December, 17 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1837.** Demise by the same, to Henry Lyle of Kyngeston on Thames, cordwainer, of a tenement standing between the High Street and Kyronlane, and abutting upon Salterslane in Kyngeston, and lands in Teyntourfeld in Brokefurlong, Churchefurlong in the same field and in le Gooseyte abutting upon Louekynes meadow for thirteen years, paying 24*s.* yearly. 4 November, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1838.** Demise by John atte Forde, of Yvere, to William Kempe, of Westmenter, of lands and tenements in the town of Kyngeston, which he had of the feoffment of William Roterfeld of London. 31 January, 14 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1839.** Demise by John, prior of the Charter House, London, to John Casteler, of a barn, garden and lands in Kyngeston on Thames, abutting upon 'le Betine,' Skereslane and Houndeslowe, and lands in Peters place in 'le Teyntourfeld,' and in 'le Mersshe' abutting upon Turbylfeld, for fifty-one years, paying 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly. 9 June, 1429, 7 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1840.** Demise by John, prior of the Charter House, to Richard Bokyngham of London, of a tenement or inn called 'Le George' in Kyngeston on Thames, with a croft called 'le Bytine,' for twelve years, rendering yearly for the same one hundred shillings. 20 November, 21 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **B. 1841.** Demise by John, prior of the Charter House, London, to John Robert, butcher, of a bakehouse in the town of Kyngeston upon Thames, with a toft and three 'buttys' of land abutting upon the way from Skirlane, and upon 'le Litilfeld in le Middelforland,' for fifty-one years, rendering yearly for the same 12*s*. 9 June, 1429, 7 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 1842.** Grant by William Boterfeld, citizen and cooper, of London, to William Cartere of Yvere, and John atte Forde of the same place, of cottages in Kyngeston, which Robert Randolf of London lately held of the gift of John Lorchon of Kyngeston. Witnesses:—John Hethe and John Hoke, bailiffs of Kingstown, and others. 12 March, 7 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Chester.] **B. 1843.** Release by Henry de Lach' Mauban son of Hugh de Cotun, to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, of his right in all the lands and tenements of Lache Mauban. Witnesses:—Sirs Reginald de Grey, Justice of Chester, Hamund de Mascy, Ralph de Verdun, Hugh de Dotton, Ralph de Mascy, knights, Robert le Grosvenur the sheriff, Alexander de Baunoyle, and Richard de Lostok, and others. [1–5 Edward II.] *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 1844.** Determination of dispute between the prior of Brommore and Richard de Cardunvilla, lord of La Hale and Laurence Angnel, relative to finding a tythingman for the hundred of Forde of the fee of the manor of la Hale, viz. that the said Richard and Laurence and their partners of la Hale, Migam and Rokeburne, who are of the fee aforesaid, should find the tythingman for two years, and the said Prior for every third year. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Kernet and Robert de Punchardun, knights, Sir Robert, parson of Westederlye, Richard Pig, steward of the hundred of Forde and others. 45 Henry III.

[Chester.] **B. 1845.** Release by Roger Threstle of Maclesfeld, to the abbot of Vale Royal, of a yearly rent which he was accustomed to receive from King Edward for the land of Lache. Witnesses:—Sirs Reginald de Grey, Justice of Chester, Hugh de Masci, Richard of the same, Roger de Dunvile and Patrick de Haselwal, knights, Robert le Grovenur, sheriff of Cheshire, Ralph de Morton, Alexander de Banville, and Richard de Sudenham. [1–5 Edward II.] *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 1846.** Release by Robert Andrew of La Burne, to Sir Ranulf, abbot of Ramesey, of his right to a cotland in La Burne which Richard his father held from that house. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Rodland, Robert Holdewarl', Roger le Heyr, and others. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 1847.** Release by John atte Knolle of the parish of Cranlegh, to John de Roulee the elder, of his right to land called 'le Lakelond' and to the rents which he had been accustomed to receive from the said John de Roulee for the said land and for land called 'Andrewesham' in Bromlegh. After St. Peter ad Vincula, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 1848.** Bond by John Cosyn of Wallop, chaplain, and John son of John Hobecok of Werewelle, to John, prior of Brommore, for a yearly rent of 20*s*. for land in La Hale near the bank of the Avon, which they held of the grant of Edmund Upehulle. Thursday, the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 1849.** Release by William atte Herst, of Haverynge atte Boure kinsman and heir of Robert de Chigewelle of London, to Sir Robert de Haugham, knight, and Ydonia his wife, of his right to lands and tenements in Lambourne, Chigewelle, and Theyden Boys, which were the said Robert de Chigewelle's. Stratford, Monday after All Saints, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1850.** Covenant between the abbot and convent of Bordesley, of the one part, and Henry son of Geoffrey de la Lee of the other, viz. the said Henry was to deliver to the said abbot his two acres of land in the territory of la Lee, which lie in Leefurlong between the land of Peter de la Lee, and the road called 'Mulwey,' which divided the field of la Lee from that of Bereford, to hold for twenty years so that the said monks should receive ten crops of corn, with the straw, off the said land, &c. Witnesses:—Sir William de Bereford, knight, Walter de Wluardinton, William de Burl', Simon de Stok', and others. Easter, 1254. *Seal.*

Camb. **B. 1851.** Indenture between Dame Elizabeth de Bourg' of Clare, and the prior and convent of the House of Angleseye, relative to their obligation to provide two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of Anglesey, in consideration of rents granted to them by the said Dame Elizabeth, charged on lands in Lakyngheth, co. Cambridge, and in Bodeckesham, releasing them from finding one chaplain, as long as they are charged with the payment of a yearly pension to Master Robert de Spaldyng, clerk, &c. 24 April, 29 Edward III. *Fragment of seal. French.*

[Warw.] **B. 1852.** Grant by Richard Anfrei, to Adam de Burgl', son of Rocelinus de Burgl', and to Mary, the grantor's daughter, upon their marriage, of a messuage and land upon La Hulle and La Dune, rendering yearly for the same half a pound of cumin. Witnesses:—Simon de Arnewod', Walter de Gorlinton, Richard de Burgl', forester, and others.

In dorso: Charter of Richard Amfrey to Adam de Burley. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1853.** Determination of a dispute between Bartholomew and Richard, abbots of Chertsey and Westminster, relative to pasturage in a meadow called 'Mixtenham' in the manor of Lalham. The abbot of Westminster releases his right in the said meadow in exchange for other land, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Pycheford, constable of the Castle of Windsor and others. November, 6 Edward I. *Copy on paper.*

[Lanc.] **B. 1854.** Decision of the archdeacon of Richmond, arbitrator in the dispute between Elizabeth the abbess and the convent of Syon, proprietors of the parish church of Lancaster in the diocese of York, and Sir Richard Burton, perpetual vicar of the said church, about certain tithes in the parish of Lancaster. York Cathedral, 6 May, 1467.

Sussex. **B. 1855.** Grant by Thomas Earl of Surrey, to William Bishop of Lincoln, Richard Empson, and Bartholomew Reede, knights, and others, of licence to convey to John, abbot of Westminster, the manor of Launsyng (Lancing) and other lands, &c. 16 March, 19 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 1856.** Indenture between Thomas Earl of Surrey, and John, abbot of Westminster, relative to the latter's intention to grant the manor of Launsyng to George Nevylle, knight, lord of Bergevenny; agreeing that if the said abbot, &c., at any time re-enter on the said manor, a relief of twenty pounds should be paid to the Earl of Surrey, of whom the said manor is held, and his heirs, upon the election of any new abbot. 24 June, 19 Henry VII.

In dorso: "The indenture of the manor of Launcyng for iiij knightes ffees to the Barenye of Brambre in the Countie of Sussex." *Seal, broken.*

[Leic.] **B. 1857.** Grant by Joan, prioress of Langeley, to Nicholas de Waretoft, of a corrody, to be received by him from the abbey of Langeley, for the term of his life, viz. each week seven loaves of bastard bread and seven of black, each day three quarts of beer mixed of the best, and of the second so long as he could work, and when he could not work a potel (pottle) each day, and every Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday victuals such as the porter and carter should receive, and a chamber suitable for him; for which the said Nicholas covenants to serve the said prioress and her successors in the office of granger, or porter, or forester, or serjeant at Dyseworth, at their will so long as he can work, and to account for the receipts of the grange and for his livery by tally twice a year, viz. at Michaelmas and Easter. Friday after St. Valentine, 9 Edward III. *French.*

[Warw.] **B. 1858.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon de Blez, son of Simon de Blez, of Langleg', to the abbey of Bordesley, of lands at Farndon in the field &c., of Langeley. Witnesses :—William de Eadricheston, Peter de Langeleg', William Geri, and others. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1859.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert Roald son of Robert Roald of Langeley, to the abbey of Bordesley, of lands in the field of Langeley upon Chelmerescote, and on High Farendon. Witnesses :—William de Waleford, John de Butiler, William de Blez, and others. *Seal.*

Durham. **B. 1860.** Demise by John Alwent, clerk, James Strangways, Robert Ellergill, and Robert de Norton, to Richard de Nevyll, knight, for fifteen years, of the manor of Langley next Durham, which they had of the grant of Sir Richard Lescrope, lord of Bolton. 12 October, 2 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **B. 1861.** Grant by John Smyth of Milverton, to William Baggot of Langle, of lands at Vateryfurlong, upon Longewow and Chalnhyl, land abutting upon the Portevaye and Vatervale, in Rowham and elsewhere in the field of Langeley. Innocents' day, 14 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1862.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Robert Hasting and Joan his wife, to the monks of Bordesley, of those lands and rents in Langeleg, which they had held of the grantors' fee in the forty-fourth year of King Henry III. Witnesses :—William de Burl', Henry le Notth', Simon de Stoke, John de Curly, Henry de la Le, Peter de la Le, and others. Henry III. *Two seals, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 1863.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Ralph son of Ralph le Gardener, of Longe Lalleford, to the monks of Pipewelle, of land in Longe Lalleford (Lawford), lying at Sweteapeltreslade and upon Sitewelle. Witnesses :—Richard Chaynel, Philip Pantolf, Robert le Norreys of Welton, and others.

In dorso : Longlawford. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 1864.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Walter son of Richard de Kildesbi, to the monks of Pipewelle, of land in the fields of Lungelelleford, (Lawford), lying between Raulotesbrugge and Causton along Portford, viz. upon Clint, Lowefurlong towards Ruwielowe and Apeltreslade, Hefurlong near the Lelleford Road, next Morwelle, and upon the corn land between Greneslade and Feirwellslade. Witnesses :—Roger de Craft, Gilbert Pugile, John Heyrun, and others. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **B. 1865.** Grant . . . . . by John son of John the clerk, of . . . . to the abbot and monks of Ramsey of . . . . . of half a pound of pepper and half a pound of cumin, due from lands in Laushulle (Lawshall). Witnesses :—Robert Rodland, William Hereberd, and others. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **B. 1866.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Helias de Langeleia, to the abbey of Bordesley, of land upon Hethihulle, and upon the Greater and Lesser Kalewehulle in Langeleia. Witnesses:—John de Burleg', Alan de Blez, William de Walleford, Reginald de Bosco, Nicholas de Kirkebi, and others. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1867.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Robert Ruhaut of Langeleie, to the abbey of Bordesley, of lands abutting upon the road from Warwick, between Suhamgre and Langeleie, upon Ferendon, in Templeacre, Pherendun, and Brademere, and the common of pasture of all his land beyond the water between Langeleie and Suhamgre; and he further confirms the grants of Helyas de Langeleie called the bishop, his man, to the said monks, and of William de Baddebi. Witnesses:—William de Burl', Nicholas de Kirkebi, Humphrey de Eaderikestun, and others.

In dorso: Grant of Robert Roald of land and pasture, and confirmation of the grants of Helias and William de Baddeby. *Seal, broken.*

[Wilts.] **B. 1868.** Grant by Nicholas de Nethemore, to William Olyver and Agnes his wife, of land in La Cleytelonde, in the field of Langele Burel. Witnesses:—Adam Hardyng, Richard le Clerk, and others. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1869.** Release by Alice mother of Robert Ruald, of Langeleia, to the abbey of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of her right to a yearly rent from land in Langeleia, for prayers for the souls of herself and of Robert and Peter, her former husbands, &c. Witnesses:—Robert Ruald of Langeley, John Butiler of Eadricheston, Robert de Kyrkebi of Eadricheston, and others. *Seal, broken.*

[Wilts.] **B. 1870.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Thomas Burel, lord of Langeleg' son of Thomas Burel, to the monks of Ferleg' (Farleigh), of land in Langeleg' (Langley Burrel) lying between the land of Langeleg' and of Cokeleburg'. Witnesses:—Henry de Hurtham, Henry Keinel, Adam de la Mara, and others.

In dorso: Charter of Thomas Burel, lord of Langeley, of land out of his domain at Chyppeham. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1871.** Grant by John son of Simon de Cherleton, to Simon son of William Carpinter, of Longley, of land called 'Farndon,' abutting upon the road to Warwick, in the field of Longley. *Copy.*

[Warw.] **B. 1872.** Confirmation by Elias de Longelega, to the monks of Bordesley, of the grants in frank almoin made to them by Ralph Carpenter (*Carpentarius*), and Matilda his wife and William their son, of land in the field of Longelega, in Brademed', and Sideshamme towards Hedrigest'; and by Robert de Waleford in the same place. Witnesses:—Robert de Waleford, Alan de Blez, John de Burl', Nicholas de Burl', and others. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 1873.** Confirmation by Ralph son of Hosbert, of his father's grant to the prior and canons of Brummore, to hold in frank almoin, of land in Laredegrave and upon Rihull, and also of land lying between the highway towards Foord and Witherslade. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Kardunvill, Hugh de Godeshulle, and Robert de Kernet', knights, John de Brummore, and others.

In dorso: Charter of Ralph son of Osbert of land in Brommore.

[Suff.] **B. 1874.** Release by John son of John the clerk, of Laushill, in the full court of Broucton to St. Benedict's, Ramsey, and Henry de Norhamton the chamberlain of Ramesey, of his right to land in Laushill (Lawshall) for 42*s.* Witnesses:—Sir William Mouwyn, knight, Walter de Stivecleya, Robert Roland', William Herbert of Laushille, and others. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1875.** Grant in frank almoin by Dionisia de Warewike, to the monks of Pipewelle, of land in the field of Longe Lalleford (Lawford). Witnesses :—Philip Pantolf, Roger de Craft, Richard de Thurlanston, and others. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1876.** Grant by John son of Simon the clerk, of Cherleton, to Dame Assyria Huband of Yppesleg', of divers rents in Langele. Witnesses :—Roger de Budiford, William de Waleford, Martin de Berton, and others. *Seal, imperfect.*

B. 1877. Confirmation by Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, with the consent of William the dean and of the chapter, and of Vitalis Engayne the patron, and of Simon, parson of the church of Laxton to the Priory of Castle Imel, of the grants made in frank almoin within the diocese of Lincoln by Richard Engayne and other founders of that house, saving the right of the mother church of Laxton, and all episcopal customs, and the dignity of the church of Lincoln. Witnesses :—John, precentor of Lincoln, William archdeacon of Wells, Master Roger de Lakok, Ralph de Warewik and William de Winchecumb canons of Lincoln, Masters William de Beningwurthe and Richard de Cant, chaplains, Master Walter de Cromba, Geoffrey de Moris, Richard de Oxonia, Philip de Langeport, John de Bannebiry, and Robert de Aketon, clerks. Dated at Tinghurst, the fifth of the Kalends of June, in the . . . teenth year of the bishop's pontificate 1221–1230.

In dorso : Confirmation by Sir Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, of the foundation and of all lands, &c.

[Warw.] **B. 1878.** Release by Alice relict of John son of Simon de Cherleton, clerk, to the abbot of Bordesley, of her right of dower in a rent and lands in Langeley. Witnesses :—Thomas de Waleford, Hugh de Blez, Robert and others. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1879.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Henry de Nafford, to the monks of Bordesley, of land next the mill close of La Le. Witnesses :—Walter de Daevile, Gervase de Walton, William de Norfolc, Simon, parson of Bereford, and others. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1880.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Richard son of Ralph de Lalleford, to the monks of Pippewelle, of land in Lalleford (Lawford) lying in the field of Causton. Witnesses :—Ralph son of Wigein, Auris de Diggele, Simon de Foxton, Ralph son of Simon de Wilebi and others. *Fragment of seal. Twelfth century.*

[Warw.] **B. 1881.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Jurdan son of William le Wrhitte of Langelega to the monks of Bordesle, of land in the field of Langeley upon Fardon towards Wlwardinton and also land at Fardon'slade in exchange for land at Holdeforde. Witnesses :—Sir William de Eadricheston, William de Waleford, Robert Roald, Nicholas de Burle, John le Butiler, and others. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1882.** Grant by William de Pineleye (or Piveleye) of Sowe, to Alice his mother and Katherine his sister, for their lives, of lands, tenements, wood, &c., in Long Lalleford, Churche Lalleforde, Sowe, Berhangel and Stockiford, rendering for the same a gilly-flower ; and further he grants to the said Alice all the trees in the wood called 'Netlebeddesmoor' in Stockiford. Witnesses :—Robert de Stoke, Hugh de Stivechehale, Robert de Schireford, and others. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1883.** Counterpart of **B. 1882.**

[Warw.] **B. 1884.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Richard Cheynel of Long Lalleford, to the monks of Pipewell, of land in Long Lalleford (Lawford) lying in Swetapeltreslade extending to Brademedu. Witnesses:—Roger de Craft, John de Warewihe, Geoffrey de Swineford and others.

[Warw.] **B. 1885.** Confirmation by Juliana daughter of Hugh de Langele, knight, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of a grant made by William son of Geoffrey to them of land in Langele. Witnesses:—Peter de Wlwardinton, Simon Bagot, William de Waleford, Nicholas de Burle, Thomas Geri, Nicholas de Kirkebi and others. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 1886.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Hosbert son of Ivo, to the canons of Brummore, of lands in Laredegrave and upon Rihull, and of land abutting on the road towards Ford and Witherslade. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Kardunvill, Hugh de Godeshull and Robert de Kernett, knights; John de Brummore, William clerk of Chaldeford and Philip le Champiun.

[Warw.] **B. 1887.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Alexander son of Ranulph de Longa Lalleford, to the monks of Pipewell, of land in Long Lalleford (Lawford), lying upon Longe Oldedich. Witnesses:—Walter, chaplain of Neubold, John, chaplain of Belton, William de Eltendon, John Heirun, Walter de Kildesbi and others. [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1888.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Hugh de Blez, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in Longeleye extending towards Syndelburne. Witnesses:—William de Burleg', Simon de Stok, Walter de Wlwardinton, William de Waleford, John le Butiler, and others. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1889.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Simon le Bles of Langelega, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in Waterfurlunge extending in Kelmescroft in Longele. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Burle, Robert Rowalde, William Daleford, William son of Ralph de Langeleia, and William Hayles of the same place.

Endorsed: Charter of Simon de Bleys of land in Longelega.

[Warw.] **B. 1890.** Release by Robert son of John Lefwine, of La Leye in Terdebigge, to the monks of Bordesley, of his right in all the land of La Leye. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Stokes, Henry de Mauverne, Richard de Port, the entire court of Terdebigge, and others. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1891.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Robert Road of Longele, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in the field of Longele, in the direction of Ferndun called 'Templeacre'; and also confirmation of the grant of land made by William de Baddebi, his man, to the said monks. Witnesses:—William de Burleia, Robert de Waleford, Helyas de Longeleia, Alan de Blez, Gilbert del We, Robert Butler (*pincerna*) of Eadrigestun and others.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1892.** Determination of controversy between Robert de N. . h . mt' and Thomas Comin, rector of the church of Laxton, relative to tithes; the former having been presented to the church of Laxton by the prior of Fynnesheved, and the latter holding the advowson from the bishop of Lincoln.

[Warw.] **B. 1893.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Henry Bertram, to the monks of Pipewell, of land in Long Lalleford (Lawford), near land on 'Haliwellehull.' Witnesses:—Robert de Cotes, John de Alvers, Henry de Carsewelle, William Rag, Richard Chainell, William Randulph and others.

[Linc.] **B. 1894.** Grant by Thomas Darnall, chaplain in Haxay, to William Drapur of Laughton, and Emma his wife, of lands and tenements in Laughton in Lyndesee which he had of the feoffment of Robert Blanchard of Laughton. Monday after Palm Sunday, 1384. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1895.** Confirmation, in frank almoin, by Odo son of Richard de Lalleford, of the grant made by his father to the monks of Pipewell, of land with a toft called 'Kaskilli' in Lalleford (Lawford), grant also of other lands in Lalleford in the field of Causton on 'Arketillisford' water. Witnesses:—Alfred de Dingele, Simon de Foxton, Ralph, son of Simon de Wilebi and others. *Seal, broken.* [*Twelfth Century.*]

[Warw.] **B. 1896.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Simon de Blez of Long Le, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in the field of Longeleie in Brocfurlung abutting on the road to Warwick. Witnesses:—William de Edricheston, William de Waleford, Robert Rouuad, Nicholas de Burleya, and William his son. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Charter of Simon de Bleys of land in Langele.

[Warw.] **B. 1897.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Peter de Nevill and Alice his wife, to the monks of Bordesley, of a rent payable by Hugh de Blez for a meadow called 'Aleyneshom,' and confirmation to the said monks of all other rents and lands held by them in Langele of the fee of the said Peter in the year 44 Henry III. Witnesses:—Peter de Monti Forti, John de Cantulupo, William de Burleya, John de Curly, Simon de Stokes, Hugh Agvylim and Peter de la Lee, 44 Henry III.

[Warw.] **B. 1898.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Richard Chaynel of Longe Lalleford, to the monks of Pipewell, of land in Longe Lalleford (Lawford), on Overgnedenhulle and Cleyhulle. Witnesses:—William de Waur of Chirchelalleford, Philip Pantouf, Roger de Craft, Robert le Noreys of Belton, John de Warewik, Geoffrey de Swineford, and others.

[Warw.] **B. 1899.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Ralph son of Ralph le Gardener of Longe Lalleford, to the monks of Pipewell, of lands in Longe Lalleford (Long Lawford) viz. upon Sweteapeltreslade, Sitewelle and Sorteholdedik. Witnesses:—William de Waur of Chirchelalleford, Richard Cheynil, Philip Pantolf, Robert le Norreys, John de Warewik and others. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 1900.** Indenture between Jakys Reynsfourgh of Bradfyld in the county of Essex and William Dale, squire and lord of Dale Halle, of Lalford, of the one part, and Herry Chalys of Lalford (Lawford), tanner, relative to the purchase by the latter of a tenement called 'Perkynnys' in Lalford. 11 October, 23 Henry VII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1901.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Richard Chaynel of Longe Lalleford (Long Lawford), to the monks of Pipewell, of lands in Longe Lalleford viz. upon Reddelond, abutting upon the lands of the said monks and Rigweye. Witnesses:—Sir William de Wawer of Cherchelalleford, Philip Pantouf, Roger de Craft, John de Warewyk, Geoffrey de Swyneford, and others. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1902.** Release by Ralph Stannelay of Misterton and Denys de Elsham, chaplains, Roger son of William de Misterton, and Thomas son of John de Brunham, to Sir Thomas Darnall, chaplain, of their right to lands in the town and fields of Laghton (Laughton), late Robert Blanchard's of Laghton, and which they had of the feoffment of the said Sir Thomas Darnall and John his brother. Haxay, Palm Sunday, 1384. *Three seals, one broken.*

[Linc.] **B. 1903.** Grant by William Blevett of Hoghton in the county of York, to Robert Bellingham of Parke, esquire, William Walles and Richard Beltoft, of lands, tenements, &c., in Laghton (Laughton); and appointing as his attorneys Robert Popylwelle and John Corker to deliver possession. The feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1471. *Seal, broken.*

[Linc.] **B. 1904.** Grant by John Blevett of Lincoln and William Blevett of Haghton in the county of York, to the priory in the Island of Oxiholme, of lands, tenements, pastures and common pastures in Laghton (Laughton); and appointing as their attorneys John Merchaunt and John Gybbonsone to deliver seisin. The feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1471. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1905.** Receipt by William, bishop of Lincoln, to the prior of Fynneshed, for payment of 16*d.* yearly pension for the vicarage of Laxton. 31 October, 1508, and in the thirteenth year of the bishop's translation. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1906.** Confirmation by Alexander and William, sons of Randolph de Lalleford, of their father's grant to the monks of Pipewelle, in frank almoin, of lands in Long Lalleford (Lawford), part upon Blakemor and Redelond, and grant of land there upon Holiwellehil. Witnesses:—Master Reginald Arundel, Hugh de Silitot, Henry de Kersewelle, John del Broch, Randolph de Wardleia and others. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1907.** Release by Joan daughter of John Blaunchard of Laghton, to Sir Thomas Darnall, chaplain, and John Darnall of Misterton, of her right to lands, tenements, &c., in Laghton, which the said Sir Thomas and John Darnall had of the feoffment of Robert son of Alexander Blaunchard of Laghton. Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 1382. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1908.** Grant by John Darnal of Misterton and Thomas his brother, chaplain, to Sir Ralph Stanelay of Misterton, chaplain, Roger son of William of that place, Sir Denys de Elsam, chaplain, and Thomas son of John de Bromham, of all the lands and tenements in Laghton which the said grantors had of the feoffment of Robert Blanchard. Sunday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 1375. *Two seals, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 1909.** Confirmation by Philip Pantolf, son of Roger Pantolf, of the grant by Dionisia de Warewik to the monks of Pipewell, of land, &c., in the field of Longelalleford. Witnesses:—Richard Cheynel, Geoffrey de Swineford, William Cusin, John Danvers, and others. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1910.** Release by Richard Prat of Bergholt, to Thomas Setheford, Thomas Bentlee, Thomas Kyller, William Ropere, William Shales, and others, tenants of lady Sibyl La Despenser in Lalford (Lawford), of all actions against them. Tatyngestone, 3 August, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 1911.** Release by John Darnall of Misterton, to Sir Thomas Darnall his brother, of his right to lands and tenements in Laghton, which were Robert Blaunchard's. Kynnardfery, the feast of St. Aldhelm, 1383. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1912.** Grant by John son and heir of Henry de Pumeshurst of the parish of Ledderede (Leatherhead), to Richard atte Leghe of the parish of Hedlegh, of a croft called 'Pynchonesgrove' and land adjoining called 'Pynchonesgrene' in the parish of Ledderede at Pyneshurst. Saturday after the Purification, 9 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **B. 1913.** Grant by Anabilla daughter of William Basset of Uffreton, knight, to Hugh son of Sir John de Bulmer, knight, of lands and tenements in Laisingby (Lazenby) in Cliveland. 2 May, 1311.

[Warw.] **B. 1914.** Grant by Richard de Lea, son of Henry de Lea, to the monks of Bordesley of land lying between the land granted to them by Peter de Lea abutting upon the Leethorne, the way leading to the mill of Lea and the way called 'la Loweweye'; also another grant of land extending from their land next the mill of Lea towards 'la Leethorne' lying between the road leading to Warewyk next 'la Lee Grene' and the land of Thomas de Lea. Witnesses:—William de Naford, Thomas de Lea, Philip le Noriscun, John de la Nordgate, and Henry Scarleyt. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1915.** Grant by John de Aperderlle of the parish of Ledderede, to his son Henry, of lands called 'Pinchonesfeld' in the parish of Ledderede (Leatherhead) and a grove at Pinchones with other land called 'Grene' there. Friday after the morrow of St. Agatha, 27 Edward [I.]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 1916.** Grant by John Payn of Ledrede, to Richard ate Legh of Hedlegh and Beatrice his daughter, of land in the parish of Ledrede in a field called 'Ponshurstesfeld' and abutting on lands called 'Schephale' and 'Pinchonesfeld.' Friday the morrow of All Saints, 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1917.** Release by Richard de la Lee, son of Henry de la Lee, to the monks of Bordesley, to hold in frank almoin, of 2*s.* yearly rent payable to him by them for lands in 'La Lee' lying near 'la Le Thorne' and abutting upon the road leading to the mill of 'La Lee' and the way called 'la Loweweye'; and extending from the said mill to 'la Le Thorne,' and lying between the road leading to Warwyk next 'la Le Grove' and the land of Thomas de la Lee; and of 6*d.* yearly rent due from the land which they held of the grant of his said father. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Warewyk, John, lord of Bereford, Hudo de Bereford, Thomas Pain of Warewyk, and Reginald Basset of the same place. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1918.** Grant by Henry son of Geoffrey de Haulose, to the abbey and monks of Stanley, for 20 marks, of a rent in 'la Le' next Warewyk, which Peter son of Nicholas de la Le had been accustomed to pay for his land in 'La Le.' Witnesses:—Richard son of Pavia de Warewyk, Robert Godwyn, Alan de Morcot, John de Stanleia, Gilbert his son, Thomas Raven of Thachebroc, William Piper, Philip Tysun of Essesh', Henry de la Grene, and others.

Endorsed: Henry de Hawelose. *Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 1919.** Grant by Ralph Page and Juliana his wife, to Richard le Degher of Caresbrok, and Robert Twynham of Christchurch, of their land and building thereon in New Lemyngton. The feast of SS. Simon and Jude. 34 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 1920.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry de Hauwelose, son of Geoffrey de Hauwelose, to the abbey and monks of Stanley, of a rent of 20*s.* issuing out of 'La Lee' next Warewyk. Witnesses:—Henry de Nafford, Thomas Raven, William le Piper of Tachelesbroke, Richard son of Pavey, Philip Tysun, and others.

Endorsed: Henry de Hawelose.

[Warw.] **B. 1921.** Grant by John, abbot of Bordesley, to William Burdyngbury, of a reduction from the rent of 24*s.*, payable for lands and tenements in 'La Lee' next Warwyk, which had descended to him upon the death of his father John de Burdyngbury. Monday before Michaelmas, 1363; and 37 Edward III. *Copy on paper.*

[Berks.] **B. 1922.** Release by William le Brun, knight, to William Asselin of Ledecumbe, for 5 marks, of his right to land in 'le Ledecumbe Basset' (Letcomb Basset), which the said William held of his grant. Witnesses:—Henry

Ouuayn, William le Spicer and John Culver, burgesses of Oxford, Robert Legat of Habindon, Thomas Hereward of Ledecumbe, and others. Thursday after St. Frozeswyze the virgin, 31 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 1923.** Sale by Roger de Lenchwike, son of David de Lenchwike, to Roger de Persore, for 20 marks, of the mills of Lenchwike and of lands belonging to them, lying in Werfurlong, Mulfurlong abutting on 'le Muleweye', opposite the mill and in Collesdene, rendering yearly to the cook of Evesham 25*s.* and forty sticks (*sticas*) of eels, or if so many were not taken, 1½*d.* for each stick. Witnesses :—William steward of Evesham, Adam called 'Bishop,' William de Tywe, Richard Ermefred, Adam Dispensator, Hugh Albus, Walter Wither, John the porter (*portarius*), Walter son of Goscelin and John Gutmund. [Henry III.]

[Heref.] **B. 1924.** Demise by Sir John Daunce, knight, one of the King's Council, John Hales a baron of the Exchequer, and Richard Pollard, surveyor general of the King's lands, to Roger Longford of Earl's Lenthall, of all the demesne lands of Earls Lenthall with two closes called 'Churchyerd' and 'Abbottes Yerd.' 5 February, 29 Henry VIII. *Fragments of two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1925.** Release by Stephen son of Simon le Freman of Lichebaruwe, to the canons of Esseby, of his tenement in Lichebaruwe (Lytchborrow) and of his right to the land given to his mother Matilda by his grandfather Roger le Freman. Witnesses :—Thomas de Lichebaruwe, Richard de Morton, John le Poer and Robert the smith. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1926.** Release by Stephen lord of Levenhul, to Philip le Norisoun of Warewyk, of 2*s.* yearly rent for Levenhul. Witnesses :—Richard de Warewyk, William de Teuwe in Warewyk, Thomas Pavey of Warewyk, John le Norisoun and others.

[Leic.] **B. 1927.** Settlement made between Sir John de Saxeby, rector of the church of Picwelle in the diocese of Lincoln of the one part, and Sir John, the warden (*custos*) of the chapel of St. Peter, Kyrkeby on Wrethek, and the chaplains of that place holding the church of Stapelford to their own use of the other part, relative to the tithes of land called 'Erlesdole' in Levisthorpe, viz. that the said Sir John rector of Picwelle, for the time he should hold the said church, should receive the tithes of the said land, and should pay to the warden of the chapel of Kyrkeby, to whom the church of Stapelford had been appropriated, at the feast of St. Laurence following the composition so made 8*s.*, and in future 4*s.* each year at the same term. Sunday after St. Laurence, 1334.

Endorsed : Prima.

Hunt. **B. 1928.** Grant in frank almoin by William de Anemer, parson of the church of Dadynton, to Sir William, the prior, and the canons of Stonle, of his lands and tenements of Lytlehey in Stonle lying between the park of Brythomwyk, the demesne of Margaret de Bohoun, countess of Hereford, and the wood and lands of Lymyng belonging to Laurence de Hastyng', earl of Penebroke. 12 March, 20 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Hunt. **B. 1929.** Release by Richard son of Thomas Marchal of Stonle, to Sir William de Anemer, rector of the church of Blatherwyk, of his right to lands and tenements called 'Litlehey.' Tuesday after St. Mark the Evangelist. 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1930.** Release by Ralph le Freman of Lychebarewe, to the canons of Esseby, of lands and a tenement in Litchebarewe (Lytchborrow). Witnesses:—Thomas de Lycchebarewe, Richard de Morton, John le Poer and others. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1931.** Grant by Thomas de Waleford and Joan his wife, to Robert de Conesgrave, of rents in Lichesbarewe. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh de Tywe, William Golafre, Hugh Lunel, Richard de Grimescote and others. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1932.** Surrender by Robert le Powar of Lichebarwe (Lytchborrow), to the prior of Assheby Canons, of land in Lichebarwe upon Hamptonesknol. Friday after Ascension-day, 15 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1933.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas le Poer, to the canons of Chaucumbe, of a yearly rent of 20*s.* 2*d.* out of land in Lichebarwe, with release of all his right in the said land. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Wandevile, Richard Spigurnel, Hugh de Capes, Richard de Boys, Richard Gulafre, Simon le Freman of Lichebarwe, Adam le Ritter and Alfred le Frankelain. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 1934.** Exchange between the prior and canons of Esseby, and Adam son of Walter, the smith, of Lichebarwe, of a house, messuage and curtilages in Lichebarwe. Witnesses:—Thomas de Lichebarwe, William Malure, Richard de Morton, John le Poer and Robert the carpenter, all of the same place. The feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 8 Edward [I.].

[N'hamp.] Worc. **B. 1935.** Grant by Roger de Dreycote, to Yseuda daughter of Sampson de Lichesbarewe, of land in Lichesbarewe with the tenants thereof, named, and their followings, she rendering yearly for the same two pence, or one pair of spurs of that value; in return for which grant the said Yseuda grants to the said Roger land in Aston co. Worcester. Witnesses:—Richard de Grimescote, Geoffrey de Wandevile, Robert de Plumpton, John de Foxle, and others.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1936.** Grant by John le Poer of Lichesbarue, to Robert de Conesgrave, of land in Lichesbarue upon Hamthonescnol, abutting on the road to Northampton, for the site of a windmill and for a small house, at the yearly rent of a gilly-flower. Witnesses:—Hugh Lunel, Thomas de Lichesbarue, Richard de Morthon, Robert the smith and Ralph le Freman.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1937.** Demise by Walter the prior of Canons Assheby, to Peter Mallore, knight, lord of Lichebarwe, of land called 'Hamtonknol' in Lichebarwe. Wednesday after St. Augustine [the Apostle] of the English, 15 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed:—Indenture of Lychebarow of lands in the fields there called Hamptonknol.

[Oxford.] **B. 1938.** Grant, in frank almoin, by John de Gardino, to the monks of Boruerne, of land near the bridge of Linham opposite the ford called 'Poeresham.' Witnesses:—Bardolph de Cestertona, Nicholas de Noers, Thomas de Fiffhida, Randolph clerk of Siptona, William le Rasur and Robert Toki.

[N'hamp.] **B. 1939.** Covenant between John Swette, brother and heir of Robert Swette of Norhamton, and the prior and canons of Esseby, relative to the lands formerly held by Ralph le Freman in Lichebarwe, the said parties mutually releasing to each other certain of the said lands. Witnesses:—Thomas de Capis, William Malure, Thomas de Lichebarwe, Hugh le Botiler of Snokiscumbe and Richard de Morton in Lichebarwe. Tuesday after St. Hilary, 8 Edward [I.].

Linc. **B. 1940.** Demise by Agnes Leek, prioress of St. Michael's next Stawmforth, to William Haltham of Lincoln, of a messuage in St. Paul's parish, Lincoln, for sixty years. Michaelmas Day, 5 Henry VI.

Linc. **B. 1941.** Grant by William Percy, to his brother Henry, earl of Northumberland, of the office of steward over those lands, &c., in the county of Lincoln, which the said earl had granted to him for life. 13 February, 16 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1942.** Release by Agnes Palmer of Coventry, widow, daughter and heiress of Henry Gyllyn, late of Kyngesnorton, to Thomas Fytter of that place, of her right to land called 'Intreslond' abutting upon Hondesfeldgrene, and the land of the abbot of Bordesley towards Maxstoke Leyghton. 28 May, 9 Edward IV.

[Chesh.] **B. 1943.** Release by Robert son of William de Molendino, with the assent of his wife Emma, daughter of Richard de Merlichewelle, to Master Adam de Stamfordia, archdeacon of Chester, and his successors, of half a burgage in Lich' next Merlichewelle, which Peter, son of Siward and Basilia de Lich', the uncle of the said Emma, had, upon the marriage of his sister Biblia with the said Richard, given to him, to hold to the said Adam and his successors, being archdeacons of Chester. Witnesses:—Richard lord of Pipa, Robert his son, Henry de Bradeford, Richard Welhicenild, Richard son of Thomas Marescallus, Reginald the wheelwright (*rotario*), John Bungy, John de Essemerebroc and Richard de Ramptona. [A.D. 1271–1279.]

Essex. **B. 1944.** Demise by Richard, the prior of the Charter House, to John Van the elder, of Leyton, for ten years, of land in Leyton Medow abutting on a meadow called "Newlond." 30 November, 1489; and 5 Henry VI.

Leic. **B. 1945.** Grant by Ralph de Rakedale of Leycester, tailor, and Alice his wife, to Alice late the wife of William Gamil of Thorp, of a messuage in the high street of Leicester. Sunday after the Assumption, 31 Edward [III.]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1946.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry de la Le, son of Geoffrey de la Le, to the monks of Bordesley, of land near the mill of 'La Le.' Witnesses:—Henry de Bereford, knight, William de Waleford, Philip Balaunce, Thomas Raven of Thechesbroke, and others. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 1947.** Grant by William Alwyne of Eysteneburne, to Robert Beleit, son of Robert Beleit, of land in 'La Leyefurlang' abutting on the land of the rector of the church of Eneburne. Witnesses:—Sir Alan de Cranle, knight, James his son, Nigel de Saundvile, Walter Pijon, and others. [Edward I.] *Seal, broken.*

[Camb.] **B. 1948.** Agreement between Sir Walter de Lectone and Gunnora his wife of the one part, and the prior and convent of Angleseye (co. Camb.), by which the said Sir Walter and Gunnora release the said prior and convent from all actions for the farm of the land and tenement of Hamo de Valoyns in Litlingtone and the said prior and convent grant them a similar release. Witnesses:—John de Exonia, Ralph de Litlingtone then steward of the said Sir Walter, Henry Ace, William de Swafham and others. The feast of the Holy Trinity, 54 Henry III.

Leic. **B. 1949.** Release by Robert de Wyluby, son of Nicholas de Wyluby of Leicester, to Robert de Daunby of the same place, of his right in a messuage in the street called 'Belegravegate' in Leicester, and extending to the lane which leads to Barkeby, and in half a toft in Longcroft.

Witnesses:—Adam de Merlawe, mayor of Leicester, William le Engleys and William Baudewyn, the bailiffs, and others. Saturday after St. Mark, 1287. *Fragment of seal.*

[Carmar.] **B. 1950.** Release by Geoffrey de Canvilla, to William le Fort, of all the services due for a burgage and lands lying between Landestephan and Rologeslake. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Was, maer (*mayr'*), William the white (*albo*), Richard Ademote, and others.

Endorsed: Llanstaphan.

[Warw.] **B. 1951.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Mutona, son of Hugh, to the monks of Stanley, of land, &c., in Lockesley. Witnesses:—Walter Dayville, John Hersy, Thomas de Cherlecot, Henry de Hasele, William de Essesho, William de Pasci, William de Wynderton, and others. [Edward I.]

[Glouc.] **B. 1952.** Defeasance of a bond for the repayment of 40*l.* by Richard Bassett of Tetbury to Walter Herne, for security of which the said Richard has mortgaged to the said Walter Herne and to William Herne a toft and two yards of arable land in Lodesmore. 4 February, 5 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

[Monm.] **B. 1953.** Grant in frank almoin by Philip son of William Laudun, to the monks of Dore, of land in Landewy Skyreth abutting upon the road between Bergeven' and White Castle (*album castrum*) and upon the rivulet called 'Morleis,' with common of pasture through all the grantor's land. Witnesses:—John then dean of Bergeven', Roger de Withen the constable, Adam the prior, and David the cellarer, of the monks of Dore, and others.

Endorsed: Philip de Landewiskyret. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1954.** Release by Richard the abbot of Stanley, to Peter son of Nicholas de la Lee, of his homage and service, the said Peter to pay to the abbot of Bordesley a yearly rent of two marks for his lands which he holds of the said Richard in 'la Lee.' Witnesses:—Robert le Hore, Thomas Pavy, Philip le Norischun, Robert de Wellesburne, and Robert Amfrey. [Henry III.]

Hunt. **B. 1955.** Release by William de Anemer', parson of the church of Dadynton, to Sir William the prior of Stonle, of his right to the lands and tenements in Lythlehay, which he had of the grant of John . . . . hurst, lying between the Park called Brythamwyk, the demesne of the Countess of Hereford, and the wood called Lyminge. Wednesday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward III. *Injured.*

[York.] **B. 1956.** Conveyance by William Calthorne, John Burton of Stanefery and John Elwyne, to Thomas Funtans, of a messuage in Lelle and of lands at Thornedyke, at the end of a garden called 'Pypargarth' and at Skard, and common of pasture in Lelle and Dyke, formerly belonging to Henry de Bayleton of Lelle and Joan his wife. 10 August, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 1957.** Grant in frank almoin by Nicholas de la Le, to the monks of Bordesley, of land near the mill of 'La Le.' Witnesses:—Henry de Bereford, knight, William de Waleford, Ph. Balaunce, Thomas Raven of Theckesbroke, Robert de Welesburne and others. [Edward I.] *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 1958.** Covenant between Richard de Hopton, son of Eustace de Hopton, and Richard son of William de Hopton, relative to the exchange of lands in Courtstokyngg, Denestokyngg, Pynnesfeld, Wynyzard and 'le Homme' in Legh. Sunday after Midsummer, 12 Edward III.

Leic. **B. 1959.** Release by William son of Robert Cosh of Leicester, to the abbey and monks of Gerondon, of his right to the homages and services of the heirs of Robert de Carleolo, viz. one capon a year with all arrears, &c. Witnesses:—Simon Curlevache, John de Stokton, Hugh Taske, provost of Leicester, Nicholas Bum, and others.

Endorsed: Robert Cosh. The homage of the heirs of R. de Carleblo in Leicester. [Edward I.] *Fragment of seal.*

Leic. **B. 1960.** Demise by Margaret Bellers, prioress of Langley, to John Drete and Agnes his wife, of a tenement and garden in 'Le Dedlane' in the parish of St. Peter, Leicester, for sixty years. Witnesses:—Richard Yates, mayor of Leicester, and others. Michaelmas-day, 8 Edward IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

Middx. **B. 1961.** Grant by Richard Odyham and John Dane of London, executors of William Causton, to John Hadle, of a tenement in Bredstrete in the parish of Allhallows. Witnesses:—John Pache, mayor of London, and others. 36 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 1962.** Demise by John Luscote, prior of the Charter House, London, to Walter Welyngton of London, of tenements in Watlyngstrete in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstret, for twelve years. 5 December, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1963.** Grant by John Hadle of London, to John Sergeont of the same, of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete. Witnesses:—Richard Merlow, mayor of London, and others. 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1964.** Duplicate of **B. 1963.**

Middx. **B. 1965.** Grant by John Doland of London, to John Galle, chaplain, William Blyton, William Scarburgh of London and John Lysors, of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete, which he had of the grant of John Sergeont. Witnesses:—John Brokle, mayor, Thomas Chalton and John Lynge, sheriffs, of the city of London, and Thomas Knolles the elder, alderman of that ward. 8 May, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1966.** Grant by John Sergeont of London to John Doland of the same, of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete, which he had of the grant of John Hadle. Witnesses:—John Brokle, mayor, Thomas Chalton and John Lynge, sheriffs, of London, Thomas Knolles the elder, alderman of that ward, and others. 19 December, 12 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Middx. **B. 1967.** Demise by John Galle, chaplain, William Blyton and John Lysors, to Henry Newerk John Rypley, esquire, John Kyng, William Ederyche and Robert Cheseman, of that tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete, of which the said grantors were enfeoffed by John Doland. Witnesses:—John Paddesle, mayor, William Wetenhale and John Sutton, sheriffs, of London, William Gregory, alderman of the ward, and others. 7 November, 19 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

Middx. **B. 1968.** Grant by Henry Newerk, to Thomas Fetherston, Andrew Body and Richard Nedeham, citizens of London, and others, of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete, which he, together with John Rypley, esquire, John Kyng, William Ederyche and Robert Cheseman, deceased, had of the feoffment of John Galle, chaplain, William Blyton and John Lysors. 8 June, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1969.** Release by Thomas Fetherston and Andrew Body, citizens of London, to Richard Nedeham and John Jeny of London, of their right to a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete, of which they, with the said Richard Nedeham and John Jeny, Thomas Hethe, Robert Waryn and Roger Cok the younger, had been enfeoffed by Henry Newerk. 24 October, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1970.** Demise by John, prior of the Charterhouse, to James Fitte of London, of a tenement, &c., in Watlyngstrete in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete, for thirteen years. 12 November, 1480. 20 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 1971.** Demise by Joan daughter of John Trentemars of London, to Robert de Keleshale of London, of land and houses in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete, in the street leading from Cordewanere-strete to Bredstrete. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sandwyz, warden, Walter le Blund and John Wade, sheriffs, of London, Henry le Waleys, alderman of that ward, and others. [14 Henry III.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1972.** Grant by Joan daughter of John Trentemars of London, to Robert de Keleshale of the same, of land and houses in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, warden of London, Walter le Blund and John Wade, bailiffs, Henry le Waleys, alderman, and Alan le Chaundeler, serjeant, of that ward, and others. [14 Henry III.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1973.** Grant by Adam de Depedene, to John de Hinetone, both of London, of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete. Witnesses :—Hamo de Chiggewell, mayor, John de Grantham and Roger de Ely, sheriffs, of London, John de Caustone, alderman of that ward, and others. Thursday the feast of St. Matthew, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1974.** Release by Margaret, late the wife of Adam Diepedene of London, to John de Hinetone of that city, of her right to a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete. Witnesses :—Hamo de Chiggewelle, mayor, John de Oxonia and Adam de Sar', sheriffs, of London, John de Causton, alderman of that ward, and others. Monday before Midsummer-day, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1975.** Grant by John de Hynetone of London, to John de Hicthen, rector of the church of St. Anthony, London, of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrate. Witnesses :—John de Pulteneie, mayor, William Haunsard and John Hamund, sheriffs, of London, John de Grantham, alderman of that ward, and others. 17 April, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1976.** Release by John de Ichynton of the county of Warwick, and Alice his wife, daughter of Henry de Coteford of Leuesham, smith, to Andrew Aubrey of London, of their right to tenements in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. Witnesses :—John de Oxonia, mayor, John de la Rokele and Richard de Berkyngg, sheriffs, of London, John de Grantham, alderman of that ward, and others. Friday the feast of St. Thomas, 15 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Endorsed : Mem. of enrolment in Hustings Court held on Monday after the conversion of S. Paul, 16 Edward III.

Middx. **B. 1977.** Grant by John de Ichynton of the county of Warwick and Alice his wife, daughter of Henry de Coteford of Leuesham, to Andrew Aubrey of London, of her reversion of a shop, &c., in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete. Witnesses:—John de Oxonia, mayor, John de la Rokele and Richard de Berkyngg, sheriffs, of London, John de Grantham, alderman of the ward of Cordewanerstret, Richard Chaucer and others. Thursday the vigil of St. Thomas, 15 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 1978.** Grant by John, son of Hugh de Pastone and Joan his wife, daughter of John de Hyntone of London, to Andrew Aubrey of that city, of tenements in the parish of Allhallows, Bredestrete, formerly the property of John de Kent, called 'Sackere' the former husband of the said Joan. Witnesses as in **B. 1977.** Wednesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 15 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 1979.** Conveyance by Roger de Spersholte, executor of the will of John de Hyneton of London, John son of John de Walpol, goldsmith, Matthew le Barber, 'Pybaker,' John Sprot, 'Ropere,' and Walter de Tiffeld, apothecary, in fulfilment of the said will, to Walter Bacheler of that city of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstret. Witnesses:—John Louekin, mayor, Simon Dolshull and Henry Pykard, sheriffs, of London, Andrew Aubrey, alderman of that ward, and others. Thursday the vigil of SS. Philip and James, 23 Edward III. *Five seals.*

Middx. **B. 1980.** Release by Gilbert de Leesnes of London, to William de Caustone of that city, of his right to a yearly quit rent issuing out of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. 15 March, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1981.** Release by John Trentemars of London, to William de Caustone of that city, of his right to a yearly quit rent issuing out of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. 15 March, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1982.** Grant by John Heroun of London, to Adam de Depedene of that city, of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. Witnesses:—John de Wenegrave, mayor, William de Caustone and Ralph de Balauncer, sheriffs, of London, Simon Corp, alderman of that ward, and others. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1983.** Grant by Alice Trentemars relict of William de Salesburi of London, to John de Hymyntone of that city and Margaret his wife, of a yearly quit rent from a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. Witnesses:—John de Gizorcio, mayor, John Lambyn and Adam Loudekyn, sheriffs, of London, and others. Sunday before St. Laurence, 7 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1984.** Grant by John, son of John Trentemars of London, to John Heiroun of that city, of a yearly quit rent from a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Farndon, mayor, Robert Burdeyn and Hugh de Garton, sheriffs, of London, Simon Corp, alderman of that ward, and others. Wednesday after St. Matthew, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1985.** Grant by Alice Trentemars, relict of William de Salesburi of London, widow, to John de Hynyntone of that city and Margaret his wife, of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. Witnesses:—John de Gizorcio, mayor, John Lambyn and Adam Leudekyn, sheriffs, of London and others. Monday in Easter week, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1986.** Grant by Alice Trentemars, relict of William de Salisburi of London, widow, to John de Hymyntone of that city and Margaret his wife, of a yearly rent from a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. Witnesses:—John de Gizorcio, mayor, John Lambyn and Adam Loudekyn, sheriffs, of London and others. Sunday, Midsummer-day, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1987.** Grant by John de Colewelle son of Stephen de Colewelle, deceased, to William de Caustone of London, of a tenement and yearly rent purchased from the executors of Ralph de Keleshale, the tenement being in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete, and the rent issuing out of a tenement in the parish of St. Giles without Cripplegate. Witnesses:—John de Gysorcio, mayor, Richard de Weleford and Simon de Mereworthe, sheriffs, of London, Thomas Romayn and John de Wyndesore, aldermen of those wards, and others. Sunday before St. Valentine the Martyr, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1988.** Grant by Alice Trentemars, relict of William de Salesbury of London, widow, to John de Hynetone of that city and Margaret his wife, of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. Witnesses:—John de Gisors, mayor, John Lambin and Adam Ludekyn, sheriffs, of London, and others. Monday in Easter week, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1989.** Grant by Roysa Trentemars, relict of John Trentemars of London, widow, to her daughter Alice, of a soler in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete, rendering yearly for the same a gilly-flower. Witnesses:—Sir Henry le Waleys, mayor of London and alderman of that ward, Jurdan Godchep and Martin Boxe, sheriffs of London and others.

Endorsed: Inrolled in the Husting of London, Monday before St. Edward the King, 12 Edward I. *Seal, broken.*

Middx. **B. 1990.** Grant by Roysa, relict of John Trentemars of London, to her daughter Alice, of a house in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete, rendering yearly for the same a gilly flower. Witnesses as in **B. 1989.**

Endorsed: Inrolled in the Husting of London, Monday before St. Edward, 12 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 1991.** Grant by Roysa, late the wife of John Trentemars of London, widow, to their son John, of a tenement, &c., in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, mayor, Stephen de Cornhulla and Robert de Rokesle, sheriffs, of London, Henry le Galays, alderman of that ward, and others. [13 Edward I.]

Middx. **B. 1992.** Release by Margery Crofton, relict and executrix of William Crofton, gentleman, and by Thomas Mawdisla, professor of theology, to John Porter of London of their right to a yearly rent of 30*s.* from messuages, &c. in Wodestrete in the parish of St. Alban, which they had of the grant of Guy Fairfax, knight, a Justice of the King's Bench, and Martin Bere. 28 August, 7 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 1993.** Grant by John Trentemars of London, to John Heroun of the same, of a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. Witnesses:—John de Gesors, mayor, Stephen de Abindon, and Hamo de Chigewelle, sheriffs, of London, Simon Corp, alderman of that ward, and others. Monday before St. Botolph the abbot, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1994.** Release by John Trentemars of London, to Gilbert de Leesnes, of his right to a rent from a tenement in the parish of Allhallows, Bredstrete. 4 March, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1995.** Grant by James le Gurnay called 'Shereman' of London, and Joan his wife, to Cambinus Fulberti of Florence, a citizen of London, of land in the parish of Allhallows, Grascherch. Witnesses:—Simon de Swanlond, mayor, Henry de Gisorcio and Richard le Lacer, sheriffs, of London, John Poyntel, alderman of that ward, and others. Monday after the Epiphany, 3 Edward III. *Two seals, broken.*

Middx. **B. 1996.** Release by William Combe and John Combe, citizens of London, to Robert Shilley, esquire, and Philippa his wife, of their right to the reversion of a rent issuing out of lands and tenements which were Cambinus Fulbert's in the parish of Allhallows, Graschirche, which rent was formerly granted by Thomas Preston, son and heir of Alice the daughter and heiress of Peter Blythe, to William Sevesterre and John Stanle, of which lands the said Robert Shilley and Philippa his wife are seised. Witnesses:—William Crowmere, mayor, Nicholas James and Thomas Wandesford, sheriffs, of London. 20 March, 2 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 1997.** Grant by John Pycard, esquire, and Philippa his wife, to Robert Shilley, esquire, and Philippa his wife, the grantors' daughter, of lands and tenements with houses, shops, &c., in London in the parishes of Allhallows Graschirche, St. Leonard Estchepe, St. Margaret Patyns, St. Dunstan by the Tower of London, and St. Olave by the Tower aforesaid, a tenement and garden in Mynchonlane excepted, paying 40 marks yearly, &c. Witnesses:—William Crowmere, mayor, Nicholas James and Thomas Wandesford, sheriffs, of London, William Sevenoke alderman of the Tower ward, William Cauntbrigge alderman of Billyngesgate ward, Simon Seman, alderman of Bisshopesgate ward, John Michel, alderman of the Bridge ward, and others. 8 February, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1998.** Grant by Thomas Preston, son and heir of Alice daughter and heiress of Peter de Blythe of London, to William Combe and John Combe, of the reversion of a rent held by William Sevesterre and John Stanley issuing out of lands and tenements in the parish of Allhallows, Graschirche, which were Cambinus Fulbert's. Witnesses:—William Crowmere, mayor, Nicholas James and Thomas Wandesford, sheriffs, of London. 12 March, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 1999.** Release by John Pycard son of Henry Pycard, to Nicholas Carew, esquire, of his right to a tenement called 'Le George on the Hop' in Graschirchestrete in the parish of Allhallows, Graschirche. 17 October, 8 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2000.** Release by William Picard, kinsman and heir of Henry Picard of London, to John Picard, son of Henry Picard, of lands, rents, and tenements in the parish of Allhallows, Grascherche, which John Pecche and Robert Villers, chaplain, granted to Margaret the wife of Henry Picard for her life, the remainder of which went to the said Henry Pecche and John Villers together with Hugh Martyn, chaplain, and John Humbleton, after the decease of Christina late the wife of Cambinus Fulberti of Florence, a citizen of London, and after Margaret's decease to John Picard, bastard son of the said Henry, with remainders over. Witnesses:—William Walworthe, mayor, Walter Doget and William Knyghtcote, sheriffs, of London, and others. 14 May, 4 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2001.** Grant by John Pecche and Robert Vilers, chaplain, to Margaret, late the wife of Henry Pycard of London, of lands, &c. in the parish of Allhallows, Grascherche, which after the death of Christina, formerly the wife of Cambinus Fulberti of Florence, reverted to them and to Sir Hugh Martyn, chaplain, and John de Homelton; also grant of divers remainders to John Pycard and his heirs and to the right

heirs of the said Henry Pycard. Witnesses :—The said John Pecche, mayor, William de Holbech and James de Thame, sheriffs, of London, Thomas de Pykenham, alderman of that ward, and others. 3 April, 36 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2002.** Duplicate of **B. 2001.** *Fragments of two seals, broken.*

Middx. **B. 2003.** Grant by Robert Vilers, clerk, to Margaret late the wife of Henry Pycard of London, of the tenement with shops, &c., which he and Hugh Martyn, clerk, had of the feoffment of John de Brikelesworth, in the parish of Allhallows, Grascherche, and ward of Bisshopesgate; with remainder to John Pycard and his heirs, &c. Witnesses :—John Pecche, mayor, William de Holbeche and James de Thame, sheriffs, of London, Thomas de Pykenham, alderman of that ward, and others. 3 April, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2004.** Grant by John de Astone, rector of the church of Allhallows, Grascherche, and John de Hathfeld of London, to Christina, late the wife of Cambinus Fulberti of Florence, of lands, tenements, and rents in the parish of Allhallows, Grascherche, for her life, with remainder to Sirs Hugh Martyn and Robert Vylers, chaplain, John Pecche and John de Homelton. Witnesses :—Thomas Leggi, mayor, William de Tudenham and Richard Smelt, sheriffs, of London, Henry Picard, alderman of that ward, and others. Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 29 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2005.** Grant by Puchius de Portinariis, of London, to Cambinus Fulberti, of that city, and Christina his wife, of a tenement and forge in the parish of Allhallows, Grascherche. Witnesses :—John de Pulteney, mayor, Robert Dely and Thomas Harewold, sheriffs, of London, Richard de la Pole, alderman of that ward and others. Sunday after the Purification, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2006.** Grant by John de Bristollia and Cambinus Fulberti, citizens of London, executors of the will of John Wylemyn, to Puchius de Portinariis of London, of a tenement and forge in the parish of Allhallows, Grascherch. Witnesses as in **B. 2005.** 30 November, 4 Edward III. *Seal and fragment.*

Middx. **B. 2007.** Demise by William, abbot of St. Mary Graces, by the Tower of London, to Walter Hopere of London, for sixty years, of tenements, rents, houses, &c., in the parish of St. Agnes within Aldrichesgate, formerly the property of Alice Juvenal, paying yearly ten marks. 1 March, 6 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2008.** Grant by Walter de . . . . and Matilda his wife, the daughter and one of the heirs of Robert de Balsham of London, to Thomas Jovenel of London and Alice his wife, of lands and tenements in the parish of St. Agnes within Aldresgate, and also of rents issuing out of tenements in the said parish. Witnesses :—Sir John le Bretoun, knight, warden, John de Storteford and William de Storteford, sheriffs, of London, William le Mazeliner, alderman of that ward, and others.

Endorsed : Inrolled in the Husting of London, Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 26 Edward [I.].

Middx. **B. 2009.** Surrender by Robert Passemer, the King's serjeant at arms, to the abbess of Syon, of the tenement with shops, &c., situate in the parish of St. Benet's at Pouleswharf next Baynardescastell, which he held of the grant of John Cornewaill, knight, and Elizabeth Lancastre, countess of Huntingdon, his late wife, for the term of their lives, with reversion after the death of the survivor of them to the said abbess. 26 August, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2010.** Demise by John, prior of the Charterhouse, London, to William Clerk, of that city, at the yearly rent of five marks, of a tenement called 'Le Pye' in the parish of St. Benet, Gressechirchstrete, for twenty years. 7 September, A.D. 1477, and 17 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2011.** Grant by Andrew de Cruce Lapidea and Alice his wife, daughter and one of the co-heiresses of Robert de Balsham, to Thomas Jovenel of London and Alice his wife, of lands and rents, &c., in the parish of St. Agnes within Aldresgate. Witnesses:—Sir . . . . , warden, John de Storteford and William de Storteford, sheriffs, of London, William le Mazeliner, alderman of that [ward], and others.

Endorsed: Inrolled in the Husting of London, Monday after SS. Philip and James, 26 Edward [I.]. *Injured.*

Middx. **B. 2012.** Grant by Walter le Ku, son and heir of Richard le Ku of London, to William le Palmere of that city, of two tenements in the parish of Allhallows, Stanyngecherch. Witnesses:—Reginald de Conductu, mayor, John de Hingstone and Walter Turk, sheriffs, of London, Benedict de Fulsham, alderman of that ward and others. Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 9 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2013.** Demise by William Baron, esquire, and Joan his wife, to William Drayton of London, of a tenement, &c., in Graschirchestrete in the parish of Allhallows, Graschirche, for twelve years. 18 November, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2014.** Demise by Thomas Drewe esquire, Robert Mildenale, John Lorchon, and William Brampton, to William Baron, esquire, of the county of Berks and Joan his wife, relict of Robert Shilley esquire, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of Allhallows Graschirch, St. Leonard Estchepe, St. Margaret Patyns, St. Dunstan by the Tower, and St. Olave by the Tower in London, with contingent remainder to Thomas Knolles. Witnesses:—Henry Frowyk, mayor, Stephen Forster and Hugh Wyche, sheriffs, of London, and others. 5 July, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2015.** Grant by William Baron, esquire, of the county of Berks, and Joan his wife, widow of Robert Shilley, esquire, to Thomas Drewe, esquire, RobertMildenale and others, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of Allhallows Graschirche, St. Leonard Estchepe, St Margaret Patyns, St. Dunstan by the Tower, and St. Olave by the Tower in the city of London. Witnesses as in **B. 2014.** 30 April, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2016.** Letters of attorney by Thomas Drewe esquire, Robert Mildenale, and others, appointing William Moile and John Bedford of London, to deliver seizin to William Baron of the county of Berks and Joan his wife, widow of Robert Shilley, esquire, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of Allhallows Graschirche, St. Leonard Estchepe, St. Margaret Patyns, St. Dunstan by the Tower, and St. Olave by the Tower. 5 July, 23 Henry VI. *Fragments of four seals.*

Middx. **B. 2017.** Release by John Stanle of the county of York, to Robert Shilley, esquire, of his right to the rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the parish of Allhallows Graschirche, formerly in the tenure of Cambinus Fulbert, and then of the said Robert, which rent Thomas Preston, son and heir of Alice the daughter and heiress of Peter de Blythe of London, had granted to William de Sevesterre, deceased, and to the said John. 5 April, 8 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2018.** Demise by William Sevenoke and John Whitby of London, to Robert Shilley, esquire, and Joan his wife, daughter of Thomas Knolles the younger, of the lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of Allhallows Graschirche, St. Leonard Estchepe, St. Margaret Patyns, St. Dunstan by the Tower, and St. Olave by the Tower, which the said Robert had granted to them. Witnesses :—John Gedeney, mayor, Henry Frowyk and Robert Oteleye, sheriffs, of London, Simon Seman, alderman of Bisshoppesgate ward, John Michell, alderman of the Bridge ward, William Cauntbrigge, alderman of Billyngesgate ward, the said Robert Oteleye, alderman of the Tower ward, and others. 18 April, 6 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2019.** Demise by Isabella Grymston, late the wife of Edmund Grymston, to John Mapulstede, prior of the Charterhouse, of a tenement called 'Le George on the Hoop' with shops, &c., in the parish of Allhallows Graschirche, and a brewhouse called 'le Unicorne on the Hoop' in 'Martlane,' in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower. 16 August, 5 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2020.** Grant by Adam le Blount, called 'de Fulham', of London, to John Sterre of that city and Mary daughter of Geoffrey Pykeman, of tenements, late the property of Ralph Pykeman, in the parishes of St. Botolph Billingesgate, and St. George Estcheep, and rents issuing out of premises in Martelane, in the parish of Allhallows Berkingechirche, by the Tower of London, paying 41*s.* 8*d.* yearly for a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Margaret, Bridge Street. Witnesses :—John le Blount, mayor, William de Combemartyn and John de Bureforde, sheriffs, of London, Hugh Pourte and John de Cantuaria, aldermen of the said wards, Thomas de Kancia, serjeant of that ward, and others. Friday after SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 32 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2021.** Receipt by Rosa Reygate, prioress of St. Mary's Clerkenwell, to the prior of the Charterhouse, for a year's quit-rent of tenements in the parishes of St. Botolph Billyngesgate, St. Mary Magdalene in Oldefysshstrete and St. Sepulchre without Newgate. Morrow of Christmas Day, 23 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2022.** Confirmation by Sibyl, daughter and heiress of Agnes daughter of John de Augo, of her mother's grant to Geoffrey son of Alexander, of land with a house in the parish of St. Botolph Billingesgate. Witnesses :—John Thulusan, mayor, William de Dunolm' and Thomas de Wymburne, sheriffs, of London, Ralph Sperleng, alderman, and others. [37 Henry III.]

Middx. **B. 2023.** Grant by John de Augo, to Robert de Waleflet, upon the latter's marriage with his daughter Agnes, of lands, houses and a rent in the parish of St. Botolph, Billingesgate. Witnesses :—Andrew Bukerel, mayor, Henry de Hedelmetune and Gerard Bat, sheriffs, of London, Ralph Sperling, alderman, and others. [17 Henry III.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2024.** Release by Margery, relict of Geoffrey Batekoc son of Alexander Ruffus, to Ralph Pykeman and Alice his wife, of her right to land and houses in the parish of St. Botolph, Billingesgate. Witnesses :—Sir John de Gisors, mayor, John son of Adrian and Robert de Cornhulla, sheriffs, of London, Osbert de Hadestoke, alderman, and others. [43 Henry III.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2025.** Release by Agnes late the wife of Robert Graspeys of London, to John Sterre of that city, of her right to a rent issuing out of a tenement in St. Botolph's Lane, Billinggesgate. Witnesses :—Robert Youn, Gilbert Cros, and others. [Edward I.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2026.** Demise by John de Sancto Yvone, chaplain, to Robert de Campecastel, of a messuage in the parish of St. Botolph, Billingesgate, paying yearly 55*s.* to the canons of St. Mary's, Southwark, &c. Witnesses: —Ralph Sperleng alderman of the ward, Ralph Eswy, Thomas de Dunholm, John Sperleng, Osbert de Hadestok and others. [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

Middx. **B. 2027.** Sale by Robert Hengham brother and executor of Edmund Hengham, clerk, the executor of John Hardyngham, clerk, and by Peter Wareyson, to Robert de Sprotteburgh, rector of St. Margaret's, Briggestrete, Robert Mersk and Thomas Aldeslee, of a messuage and shops, &c., in the parish of St. Christopher in the ward of Bradestrete. Witnesses:— William Walleworth, mayor, Richard Lyouns and William Wodehouse, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 1 April, 49 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2028.** Grant by Elizabeth Camzian, widow and administratrix of Gerard Camzian of London, to Robert Shyrborn, clerk, of her right in a messuage and other houses &c., by 'les Stokkes,' in the parish of St. Christopher. 17 April, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2029.** Surrender by Thomas Cook, knight, of London, to Edmund Storor, prior of the Charterhouse, of the messuage and alley called 'Popesaley,' &c., held by him from that house, situate by 'le Stokkes,' in the parish of St. Christopher. 29 June, 14 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2030.** Grant by William de Hyvelende, chaplain, of London, to the King, of a rent issuing out of a tenement in the parish of St. Denys, Bakchirche, and from a tenement of the earl of Hereford called 'Blaunchapelton' in the parish of Allhallows Stanencherche, with the advowson of the said church of Allhallows. 30 September, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2031.** Grant by Thomas Arthyngton and Robert Merston, to the prior of the Charterhouse, of the advowson of the church of St. Christopher in the ward of Bradstrete, in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Richard Whittyngton, mayor, William Askham and John Wodecock, sheriffs, of London, John Fraunceys and Drugo Barrantyne, aldermen of that city. 7 May, 21 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Leic. **B. 2032.** Demise by Henry de Lilleburne, to William son of Martin de Leicester, of land and rent in Leicester. [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 2033.** Grant by Agnes Symon and Gregory Symon of Rouchester, to Katherine Peleham of the same, of land in the parish of St. Margaret at Larkehelle. Feast of St. James the Apostle, 43 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2034.** Grant by Hugh Maunsel of Guldeford, to Adam de Foleham, mayor of London, of part of a shop in the parish of St. Margaret, Briggestrete, which he had of the feoffment of Thomas Pykeman son of Ralph Pykeman. Witnesses: — John le Bretton, warden, Martin Aumbresbur' and Robert de Rokeslee the younger, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). [22 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2035.** Confirmation by Geoffrey Pykeman, son of Ralph Pykeman, and by Alice his wife, of the grant by his said father to Adam le Blund, called 'de Foleham' of land with houses in the parish of St. Margaret, Bregestrete, London. Witnesses:—Henry le Waleys, mayor, William le Mazeliner and Richard de Chigewelle, sheriffs, of London, John Horn alderman of that ward, and others (named). [10] Edward I. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2036.** Release by John de Blida, son and heir of Joan de Blida, relict of William de Blida of London, to Alexander Pyk of the same, and Avice his wife, of his right to lands, rents, tenements, &c., in the parishes of St. Margaret, Fridaystrete, and St. Martin Ongar, Candelwykstrate, London. Witnesses:—Hamo de Chigewelle, mayor, Benedict de Folsham and John de Caustone, sheriffs, of London, Roger le Palmere alderman of Bredstrate ward, Walter de Pappeworth alderman of Candelwykstrate ward, and others (named). Saturday before St. Dunstan, 18 Edward II.

Middx. **B. 2037.** Release by Geoffrey, son of Ralph Pykeman of London, to his said father, of his right to a messuage in the parish of St. Margaret, Briggestrate. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, warden, Walter le Blund and John Wade, sheriffs, of London, Jhoceus Lakatur, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [14 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2038.** Grant by Adam le Blund, called 'de Fulham,' of London, to Geoffrey son of Ralph Pykman of the same, upon his marriage with the grantor's daughter Avice, of a messuage in the parish of St. Margaret, Briggestrate, at the yearly rent of a rose. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, warden, Thomas de Stanes and William de Hereford, sheriffs, of London, Jocheus la Katur, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday after St. Hilary, 16 Edward [I.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2039.** Grant by Ralph Pykeman of London, to Adam le Blund called 'de Fulham' of the same, of that messuage in the parish of St. Margaret, Briggestrate, which the grantor held upon the decease of Alice his wife, paying two marks yearly to St. Giles's Hospital. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, warden, Walter le Blund and John Wade, sheriffs, of London, Jocheus la Katur alderman of that ward, and others (named). [15 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Inrolled in the Husting of London, Monday before Ash Wednesday.

Middx. **B. 2040.** Grant by Joshep le Achatur of London, to Oliver the fishmonger (*piscinario*), of London, and Matilda his wife, of a tenement with houses and shops in the parish of St. Margaret, Bruggestrate. Witnesses:—Sir Henry le Waleys, mayor, Richard de Chikewelle and William le Mazeliner, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). [9 Edward I.] *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2041.** Grant by Adam de Fulham, fishmonger, of London, to John Sterre and Mary his wife, of a shop with soler, in the parish of St. Margaret, Briggestrete, paying yearly 30*s.* to Joan la Blounde, the grantor's sister, and Joan his daughter, a nun of Clerkenwell, &c. Witnesses:—Sir John le Blound, knight, mayor, Simon Bolet and Geoffrey de Conductu, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). [35 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2042.** Demise by William Middelton, Guy Laurencs, John Beamond and Richard Osbarne, citizens of London, to John Curteys of Peterborough, of a rent issuing out of lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of St. Margaret, Bruggestret, and St. Anthony, Bogerowe. Witnesses:—John Wodecok, mayor, William Crowmer and Henry Burton, sheriffs, of London, William Brampton, alderman of the bridge, Thomas Knolles, alderman of Cordewainerstrete, and others. 1 September, 7 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2043.** Confirmation by John Curteys, to John Luscote, prior of the Charterhouse, of the bequest in frank almoin by Felicia, late the wife of John Pentry, of a rent issuing out of a tenement called 'le Holceler' in the parish of St. Margaret, Bruggestrete. Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2044.** Agreement between John Luscote, prior of the Charterhouse, and John Curteys, esquire, viz. that the said prior may deduct 13*s.* 4*d.*, due to him by the said John Curteys for a tenement in the parish of St. Margaret, Brugestrete, from an annual pension of 20 marks due to the said Curteys by the said prior. Feast of the Assumption, 18 Richard II.

Middx. **B. 2045.** Grant by John Saleman son of Salomon Burghard, to Robert [Oliver], of a shop in the parish of St. Margaret the Virgin, Bridge Street. Witnesses:—Sir John le Blunt, mayor, Reginald de Thunderle and William Cosyn, sheriffs, of London, Adam de Fulham, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Tuesday, morrow of St. James the Apostle, 34 Edward I.

Middx. **B. 2046.** Grant by John de Walpole of London, to John de Mockingg of the same, of a rent issuing out of a tenement in the parish of St. Margaret, Briggestrete. Witnesses:—Henry Darcy, mayor, William de Pounfreyt and Hugh le Marberer, sheriffs, of London, the said John de Mockingg, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2047.** Grant by Geoffrey de Jernemuta, of London, and Joan his wife, late the wife of Salomon Burghard, to Robert Olyver, of a tenement in the parish of St. Margaret, Breggestrete. Witnesses:—Sir John le Blunt, mayor, William Cosyn and Reginald de Thunderle, sheriffs, of London, Adam de Fulham, alderman of that ward, and others. Monday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 34 Edward I. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2048.** Grant by Edmund Bacheler of London, to Adam le Blount, called 'de Fulham,' of the same, of all his share of the shop bequeathed to him by Margery Bacheler, situate in the parish of St. Margaret, Bridge Street. Witnesses:—John le Blount, mayor, Simon de Paris and Hugh Pourte, sheriffs, of London, the said Adam, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday, feast of St. Dunstan, 31 Edward I. *Seal.*

B. 2049. Duplicate of **B. 2038.** *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2050.** Grant by Thomas Pikeman, son of Ralph Pykeman, of London, to Hugh Maunsel, his clerk, of a shop in the parish of St. Margaret, Briggestrate. Witnesses:—Sir John le Bretton, knight, warden, Martin de Ambresbury and Robert de Rokeslee, sheriffs, of London, Adam de Foleham, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Monday after St. Hilary, 22 Edward I. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2051.** Grant by Robert atte Ferie, son of Stephen le Batour, of London, to William de Nortone of the same, of a rent issuing out of a tenement in the parish of St. Margaret, Breggestrete. Witnesses:—John de Pulteneye, mayor, John de Mokkyngg, and Andrew Aubri', sheriffs of London, and others (named). Thursday, Ascension-day, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2052.** Award of arbitrators in a dispute between William, abbot of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, and William White, parson of St. Margaret Moysy, Walter Ledbury and William Wade, wardens of the said church, relative to rents in the same parish, claimed by them to be the property of that church. 20 May, 1 Henry VI. *French. Fragments of three seals.*

Middx. **B. 2053.** Grant by Henry Zeuele, John Wilteschire, John Tadelowe, citizens of London, and John Wytteneye, clerk, to Stephen Haym of Winchester, of freedom from impeachment for any waste committed by him in a tenement and garden situate in the parishes of St. Margaret, Lothbury, and St. Olave, Old Jewry, in the ward of Colmanstrete. 4 November, 10 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2054.** Demise by John Buterle of New Sarum, Hugh Crane of Winchester, John Nedelere and Robert Pokok, to Stephen Haym of Winchester, of an entire moiety of a tenement and garden in the parishes of St. Margaret, Lothbury, and St. Olave, Old Jewry, in the ward of Colmanstrete. Witnesses :—Nicholas Brembre, mayor, John Organ and John Cherchman, sheriffs, of London, John Shadeworth, alderman of Colmanstrete, and others (named). 10 November, 9 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2055.** Demise by Roger Farindon rector of St. Margaret's, Lothbury, and William Stowe of London, to Henry Yeuele, John Wilteschire, John Tadelowe and John Witteneye, clerk, of their moiety of certain tenements and shops formerly in the tenure of Bartholomew Burghersh, knight, in the parish of St. Margaret, Lothbury. Witnesses :—Nicholas Exton, mayor, William More and William Stondon, sheriffs, of London, John Schadeworth, alderman of Colmanstrete, and others (named). 4 November, 10 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2056.** Receipt by William, prior of St. Bartholomew's in west Smythfield, to the prior of the Charterhouse, for one year's rent of tenements in the parish of St. Margaret, Lothbury. Morrow of Midsummer day, 16 Henry VII.

Middx. **B. 2057.** Similar receipt for the year 17 Henry VII.

Middx. **B. 2058.** Similar receipt for the year 19 Henry VII.

Middx. **B. 2059.** Grant by Stephen Haym of Winchester, to John Biterle of New Sarum, Hugh Crane of Winchester, John Nedlere and Robert Pocok, of all his lands and tenements, with their reversion, in the parishes of St. Margaret, Lothbury, and St. Olave, Old Jewry. Witnesses :—John Northampton, mayor, John Heende and John Rote, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 26 July, 6 Richard II.

Middx. **B. 2060.** Demise by William de Halden, John Bays and Sir Geoffrey de Shadenesfeld, rector of St. Margaret's, Friday-stret, to Roger Canon of London, for twenty years, of a capital tenement and shops in the parish of St. Margaret, Lothbury. Easter, 2 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

Middx. **B. 2061.** Release by Roger de Kempele, clerk, and Richard de Schamelesford, notary, to Master Richard de Plessys, clerk, of their right to tenements, houses, &c., in the parish of St. Margaret, Lothebury. Witnesses :—John Louekyn, mayor, John Beres and John Beernes, sheriffs, of London, John Maleweyn, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 28 February, 33 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2062.** Grant, for fifty marks, by Bartholomew called 'de Capella,' to Walter le Wyte, both of London, of a tenement and rent in the parish of St. Magnus the Martyr, near London Bridge, rendering yearly for the same a gilly flower. Witnesses :—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, mayor, Ralph le Feure and Robert de Arraz, sheriffs, of London, John Horn, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [5 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2063.** Grant by Walter le Wyte, to Adam le Blund called 'de Foleham,' both of London, of the above-mentioned tenement and rent, rendering yearly for the same a root of ginger. Witnesses :—Gregory de Rokesle, mayor, Ralph le Feure and Robert de Arraz, sheriffs, of London, John Horn, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [5 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2064.** Grant by Adam le Blund called 'de Foleham,' to Elyas Bacheler, both of London, and to Margery his wife, sister of Geoffrey Batekoc, of a rent issuing out of his mansion house in the parish of St Magnus the Martyr in Bregestrate, rendering yearly for the same a gilly-

flower, and granting to the said Adam, certain land, &c., in the parish of St. Margaret, Bregestrate. Witnesses:—Henry le Waleys, mayor, William le Mazeliner and Richard de Chigewelle, sheriffs, of London, John Horn, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [9 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Inrolled in the Husting of London, Monday the morrow of All Souls.

Middx. **B. 2065.** Release by Elyas Bacheler, of London, and Margery his wife, sister of the late Geoffrey Batetok, to Adam le Blund, called 'de Fulham,' also of London, of a rent issuing out of a capital mansion in the parish of St. Magnus the Martyr. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwico, knight, warden, Fulk de Sancto Edmundo and Salomon le Cuteler, sheriffs, of London, Joseph le Akatur, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [17 Edward I.] *Two seals, broken.*

Endorsed: Monday before St. Martin.

Middx. **B. 2066.** Grant by Thomas Crouche, to William Childe, both of London, of all that interest in a shop in the parish of St. Magnus the Martyr, which was bequeathed to him and to Henry Chamber, by Peter Exton of London, paying yearly 10*s.* to the Abbot of St. Mary Graces, and distributing to the poor, on the anniversary of the testator's death, the sum of forty pence. 16 October, 1425, and 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2067.** Demise for sixty years by John, prior of the Charterhouse, to William Child, of a shop in Briggestrete, in the parish of St. Magnus, which Peter Exton and Katherine his wife formerly held. 26 November, 1425, and 4 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2068.** Grant by Avice de Fulham, late the wife of John de Fulham of London, to Robert de Mockingge of the same, of a shop in the parish of St. Magnus rendering yearly to her 40*s.* and to her heirs a gilly-flower. Witnesses:—John le Blount, mayor, Peter de Bosenham and Robert le Kaller, sheriffs, of London, Adam de Fulham, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday, morrow of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 30 Edward I. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2069.** Demise by the prior of the Charterhouse, to John Fraunceis of London, for twenty years, of a shop, &c., in Westchepe in the parish of St. Fastre (Faith). 1 August, 17 Richard II. *French. Seal.*

Hants. **B. 2070.** Release by Isabella de Scirleya, late the wife of Roger de Scirleya, to Walter de Wyltonia, of a rent issuing out of a tenement in the parish of St. Laurence, Southampton. Witnesses:—Henry Flandrensis and James Ysambard, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Fragments of two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2071.** Demise by Thomas, prior of . . . . ., to John Sprynge, of a tenement in the parish of St. Laurence . . . . . for forty years. Vigil of St. Michael the Archangel, 6 Edward IV. *Injured.*

Middx. **B. 2072.** Demise by the abbot of Evesham, to Margaret late the wife of Thomas Bron, of London, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of St. Dunstan, in the Tower ward, and St. Katherine, Aldgate ward. Tuesday, morrow of St. Laurence, 40 Edward III.

Middx. **B. 2073.** Demise by the prior of the Holy Trinity, London, to John de la Marche, of the same city, of land, tenements, &c., in the parish of . . . . London. 8 Edward II.

Middx. **B. 2074.** Grant by Robert Brystby, chaplain, William de Bedyngton clerk, and Andrew de Poleye, to William Haldene, recorder, and William Waleworth, alderman, of London, and others, of certain rents and the reversion of tenements and rents, in the parishes of St. George, St. Botolph, St. Margaret, Bruggestrete, and All Hallows, Berkynge. Witnesses:—Adam de Bury, mayor, John Aubrey and John Fiffide, sheriffs of London, John Little, John Wroth the elder, and Richard de Croydon, aldermen of London, and others (named). Sunday before St. Margaret, 48 Edward III. *Three seals.*

Middx. **B. 2075.** Release by John de la Barre, clerk, to Sir Adam le Blound, called 'le Foleham,' of London, of his right to a messuage in the parish of St. George. Witnesses:—Thomas Cros, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Saturday before SS. Philip and James, 23 Edward [I.] Richard de Gloucestre and Henry Box, sheriffs of London, John de Vinetria the coroner, and others, being present.

Middx. **B. 2076.** Grant by William Spencer of London, to Robert de Brysthy, chaplain, William Bedyngton, clerk, John atte Watere and Andrew Poleye, of the reversion of lands, tenements, and rents in the parishes of St. George, St. Botolph, St. Margaret, Bruggestrete, and All Hallows, Berkynge. Witnesses:—John de Bernes, mayor, Adam Stable and Robert Hatfeld, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 20 January, 45 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2077.** Confirmation by Alice, late the wife, first of John de Shene of London, and subsequently of Richard de Knyghtelee of Kersaulton, widow, of a grant to Cicely, late the wife of Thomas Rose, clerk, of a rent issuing out of tenements in Ivylane in the parish of St. Faith, London, and release of the same for four hundred years. 31 August, 1362, and 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2078.** Grant by Stephen de Waltham, clerk, of London, to Adam de Aspal of the same, of 40*s.* yearly rent, issuing out of lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Mary, Wolcherchehawe, and St. Mary, Wolnoth, in the wards of Cornhulle and Langebourne. Witnesses:—Richard Lacer, mayor, Edmund de Hemenhale and John de Gloucestre, sheriffs, of London, John Hamand alderman of the ward of Cornhulle, and others (named). Monday after the Annunciation, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2079.** Letter of attorney by Stephen de Waltham, clerk, authorising Sir William de Nottele, chaplain, to deliver seisin to Adam Aspal of London, of a rent issuing out of a tenement in the wards of Cornhull and Langebourn. Monday after the Annunciation, 20 Edward III. *Seal, injured.*

Middx. **B. 2080.** Grant by Robert de Fordham, to Thomas Leggy of London, of lands, tenements, rents, &c., in the parish of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe in the wards of Cornhull and Langebourne, and the reversion of other tenements in the said wards. Witnesses:—Simon Fraunceys, mayor, John Louekyn and Richard de Kyselyngburi, sheriffs, of London, John Hamond, of the ward of Cornhulle, and John de Northalle, of the ward of Langebourne, aldermen, and others(named). Wednesday after the Conception, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2081.** Grant by Godwin le Pheliper, to Nicholas Pyket, both of London, of a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Wolcherchehawe. Witnesses:—Sir John Breton, knight, warden, Thomas de Suff' and Adam de Foleham, sheriffs, of London, Martin Box, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Saturday before the Annunciation, 25 Edward [I.].

Middx. **B. 2082.** Grant by Ralph Botiller, lord of Sudeley, knight, William Beaufitz, William Godyng and Robert Ellerbek, to John Wygmore, chaplain, John Crofton, and William Crofton, of 30*s.* rent payable by Margaret, prioress of Dertford, for messuages, &c., lying in Wodestrete, near the church called 'Seynt Mary Stanynges', London. William Hulyn, mayor, John Stokker and John Plommer, sheriffs, of London. 11 July, 38 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2083.** Grant by John Aleyn called 'Blakeneye' of London, to Sir John de Newport, rector of the church of Chelmesford, and John de Cavendissch called 'Marchant,' of premises in Wyvenelane in the parish of St. Mary, Somerset, in the ward of Queenhithe (*Ripa Regine*), and of land with shops and houses thereon in the parish of St. Nicholas, Coldeabbeye, in the ward of Bredestrete, abutting on Oldefysshstrete. Witnesses: — Simon de Mordon, mayor, Adam de Wymondham and Robert Gurdlere, sheriffs, of London, John Tornegold and Stephen de Cavendysche, aldermen of the wards aforesaid, and others (named). 12 February, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2084.** Grant by John de Graveneye, executor of John son of John de Gloucestre of London, to Master John de Burton, parson of the church of Black Notteleye, co. Essex, of premises in Wyvenelane in the parish of St. Mary, Somerset, in the ward of Queenhithe, and of land with shops, &c., in Oldefisshestrete in the parish of St. Nicholas, Coldeabbeye, in the ward of Bredstrete. Witnesses:—John Louckyn, mayor, John de Brickelesworthe and Thomas Irlond, sheriffs, of London, John Little and Stephen de Cavendisshe, aldermen of the wards aforesaid, and others (named). 17 April, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2085.** Sale by Isabella Donyngton, widow, late the wife and executrix of Thomas Donyngton, serjeant, late the executor of Henry Bamme of London and Alice his wife, to William, bishop of Sarum, John Noreys and William Lowe, esquires, of certain lands and tenements in Old Change, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen in Oldfisshestrete, and in Westchepe in the parish of St. Vedast, formerly belonging to the said Henry, and directed by his will to be sold, after the death of his heirs without lawful issue, for pious uses. Witnesses:—Stephen Broun, mayor, William Marowe and William Cantlowe, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 27 May, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2086.** Release by Thomas Bamme son of Henry Bamme of London, to Edward Ellesmere, gentleman, of his right to lands and tenements, which were his father's, in Old Change, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Oldefisshstrete. 6 October, 26 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2087.** Grant by Edward Ellesmere, to Thomas Bamme, son of Henry Bamme of London, deceased, of a rent issuing out of all his lands and tenements, the tenement called 'le Kyngeshede' excepted, in Old Change in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Oldfisshstrete. 8 December, 26 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2088.** Grant by Thomas Bamme, son of Henry Bamme of London, to William Aiscough, bishop of Sarum, John Noreys, Thomas Danyell, William Lowe, esquires, Edward Ellesmere and Thomas Lute, gentlemen, of tenements in Old Change, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Oldfisshstrete, an inn called 'le Kyngeshede' excepted, which he had granted to them for the life only of the said Edward, and a tenement in Westchepe in the parish of St. Vedast, abutting on a tenement called 'le Cardynall hatte.' 13 November. 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

Middx. **B. 2089.** Release by Peter Ardern, serjeant-at-law, Robert Rouclyff, Elena Bamme late the wife of John Bamme, and John Roos, at the request of Thomas Bamme, brother and heir of the said John Bamme the son and heir of Henry Bamme of London, to William, bishop of Sarum, John Noreys, esquire, and Edward Ellesmere, of their right to lands and tenements in Old Change, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Oldefisshestrete, late the said John Bamme's, deceased, and to a tenement in Westchepe in the parish of St. Vedast, late the said Henry Bamme's. 5 July, 25 Henry VI. *Four seals.*

Middx. **B. 2090.** Grant by Thomas Bamme, son and heir of Henry Bamme of London, to William Aiscough, bishop of Sarum, John Noreys, Thomas Danyell, and William Lowe, esquires, Edward Ellesmere and Thomas Lute, gentlemen, of tenements in Old Change, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Oldfisshstrete, the inn called 'le Kyngeshede' excepted, which he had granted to them for the life of the said Edward only. 13 November, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2091.** Grant by John Bamme, son and heir of Henry Bamme of London, to Peter Ardern, Robert Rouclyff and John Roos, of lands and tenements in Old Change, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Olde Fisshstrete. Feast of the Annunciation. 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Inrolled on the back of the Close [Roll], in the Chancery of the King within written, in May in the twenty-fourth year of his reign.

Middx. **B. 2092.** Confirmation by Thomas Bamme, son and heir of Henry Bamme of London, of his grant to William Ascoigh, bishop of Sarum, John Noreys, Thomas Daniell and others, dated 13 November, 25 Henry VI., and release also to Edward Ellismere, of his right to the lands and tenements in Old Change and Westchepe, in the parishes of St. Mary Magdalen, Oldfisshstrete, and St. Vedast, confirmed as above. 20 July, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2093.** Demise by John, prior of the Charterhouse, to John Kyngeston of London, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Oldfysshstrete, for sixty years from Christmas next coming. 26 August, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2094.** Indenture between William Aiscough, bishop of Sarum, John Noreys, Thomas Danyell and William Lowe, Edward Ellesmere and Thomas Lute of the one part, and Thomas Bamme, son and heir of Harry Bamme of London, reciting the conditions on which all the lands, tenements, &c., of the said Thomas Bamme in Westchepe and Olde Eschaunge in the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, in Old Fisshestrete, the tenement called 'the Kyngez hede' excepted, were granted to the above-named parties. 16 November, 25 Henry VI. *English. Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2095.** Release by John Neell, master of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr called 'de Acon,' Henry Frowyk, alderman, and Richard Davy, chaplain, to Margaret, relict of Robert Fitz Robert son of Robert Fitz Robert of London, of their right to the tenement in the parish of St. Mary, Aldermarychirche, which she held of their grant. 2 July, 29 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2096.** Grant by Ralph de la Mareival of London, to Nicholas Bat, son of Robert Bat of the same, of 60*s.* rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Abbecherche, at Candelwicestrate. Witnesses:—John de Tolesan, mayor, Thomas de Wymburne and William de Dureme, sheriffs, of London, Alexander le Feru, alderman, and others (named). [37 Henry III.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2097.** Grant by Stephen Chateras, of London, and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of John Lyon, deceased, and executrix of his will, to Laurence Grene and Joan his wife, of their estate in the tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Abchurche, which Richard Roche, prior of the Charterhouse, had demised to the said John Lyon and Elizabeth. 28 July, 17 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2098.** Indenture between John Seman, prior of the Charterhouse, and Arthur Ormesby, witnessing an agreement between the said parties, relative to the possession of certain title deeds of 3*l.* yearly rent, claimed by the said Arthur, issuing out of lands and tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Abchirche, in Candelwylwykstrete. 19 May, 2 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2099.** Grant by John Bamme, esquire, to Arthur Ormesby, esquire, of a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Abbechirche, at Candelwykstrete. 30 January, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2100.** Release by Arthur Ormesby, to John Seman, prior of the Charterhouse, of his right to a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Abbechirche, at Candelwykstrete. 15 May, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2101.** Deed by John Seman, prior of the Charterhouse, undertaking to cause prayers, &c., to be offered up for Arthur Ormesby and Idonia his wife, after their respective deaths. 29 May, 1462. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2102.** Release by Henry Schad of London, to John atte Gate of the same, and Avice his wife, of his right to a tenement in the parish of St. Mary, Abchirche. Witnesses:—Sir John le Blount, mayor, Nicholas Pygot and Nigel Drury, sheriffs, of London, Simon Bulet, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [1 Edward II.] *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Inrolled in the Husting of London, Monday before the Conversion of St. Paul.

Middx. **B. 2103.** Grant by John de Sancto Edmundo, son and heir of James de Sancto Edmundo, of London, to Sir Roger de Schardelawe, rector of the church of St. Olave, Selverstrete, and Sir Robert de Inneworth, chaplain, of a tenement with shops in Schetebournelane, in the parish of Abbechurch. Witnesses:—Simon Franceys, mayor, John Louekyn and Richard de Keselingberi, sheriffs, of London, Henry Darcy, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Wednesday after Ascension-day, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2104.** Release by Richard de Coudres, nephew of Nicholas Bat son of Robert Bat of London, and Colin Adrian, executors of the said Nicholas Bat, to John de Gysorcio of London, of a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Abbechirche, at Kandelwycestrate. Witnesses:—John Adrian, draper, and Robert de Cornhulla, sheriffs of London, and others (named). [43 Henry III.] *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Read in the Husting of London on Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross.

Middx. **B. 2105.** Grant by Godfrey de Essexsia, to Walter, the marshal, of Candelwycstret, of a messuage in Candelwycstret, in the parish of St. Mary, Abbecherche, abutting on St. Laurence's lane. Witnesses:—Peter son of Alan, mayor, William Vyel and Nicholas Bat, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). [32 Henry III.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2106.** Grant by Edward Ellesmere, esquire, to John Russell, bishop of Lincoln, Thomas Fitz William, knight, and others, of lands and tenements in Old Change and Westchepe, in the respective parishes of St. Mary Magdalen in 'le Oldfisshestrete' and St. Vedast, late the property of Thomas Bamme. Witnesses:—Hugh Brice, mayor, John Swan and John Tate, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). Saturday, 8 April, 1 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2107.** Indenture between Stephen Godwyne, kinsman and heir of Nicholas Godwyne of London, and Walter Forester of the same, relative to the payment of a yearly quit-rent for tenements in the wards of Cornhulle and Langeborne, in the parish of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe, part of which tenements the said Walter held from the said Stephen. 24 May, 25 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2108.** Demise by John Luscote, prior of the Charterhouse, to John Mullyng of London, for thirty years, of shops, &c., in the parish of St. Michael, Cornhulle. 18 January, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2109.** Demise by Osbert Hilberworthe and Katherine his wife, to Stephen Daubeneye and Margery his wife, all of London, of a shop in the parish of St. Michael, Cornhulle, for twenty years after the death of the grantors. Witnesses:—John Wrothe, mayor, Walter de Berney and John Deynes, sheriffs, of London, Simon Dolsaly, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 1 November, 34 Edward III.

Middx. **B. 2110.** Grant by William son of Robert de Keles, to John Skyp, of London, of a mansion-house in the parish of St. Mary, Neuwecherche. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh son of Oto, knight, constable and warden, Robert de Cornhulla and Thomas de Basingg, sheriffs, of London, Walter le Poter, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [54 Henry III.]

Endorsed: Parish of St. Mary, Wolchirch.

Middx. **B. 2111.** Release by Richard Lumlay, son and heir of Richard Lumlay, deceased, of London, to John Plommer of the same, of his right to lands and tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Fanechurch, in Langebourne ward. 28 June, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2112.** Grant by John Skyp, to Godwyn le Hopheldere, both of London, for 42*l.*, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary, Newecherche (Wolchirche). Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, warden, Thomas Cros and Walter Hauteyn, sheriffs, of London, Martin Box, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [15 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Parish of Wolchirche.

Middx. **B. 2113.** Release by John Berom and John Lambourne, to John Plommer of London, of their right to lands and tenements, &c., in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche, in the ward of Langebourne, which the said lessors and lessee, together with Richard Lumlay of London and Agnes his wife, Marmaduke Lumlay, bishop of Carlisle, William Lumlay esquire, and others, had of the demise of William Dyolet, clerk. 27 June, 2 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2114.** Demise by William Dyolet, clerk, to Richard Lumlay of London, and Agnes his wife, Marmaduke Lomlay bishop of Carlisle, William Lomlay, esquire, Henry Frowyk, John Plommer, John Berom, John Lambourn, and others, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche, in the ward of Langbourne, which the grantor had of the grant of the said Richard Lumlay, who, with Joan his wife and William Belyng, held them of the grant of William Warner, son and heir of John Warner of London, and kinsman and heir of Sir John Warner clerk, brother of the aforesaid John Warner. Witnesses:—Stephen Broun,

mayor, William Cantelowe and William Marwe, sheriffs, of London, John Paddisley, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 17 March, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2115.** Grant by Richard Lumlay of London, to William Dyolet, clerk, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche, in the ward of Langebourne, which the grantor, together with Joan his late wife and William Belyng of London, had of the grant of William Warner, son and heir of John Warner, merchant of London, and kinsman and heir of Sir John Warner, clerk, brother of the said John Warner, merchant, aforesaid. Witnesses :—As in **B. 2114.** 13 March, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2116.** Grant by William Warner, son and heir of John Warner of London, and kinsman and heir of Sir John Warner, clerk, brother of the said John Warner, to Richard Lumlay of London, Joan his wife, and William Belyng, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche, in Langebourne ward. Witnesses :—Henry Frowyk, mayor, Thomas Catworth and Robert Clopton, sheriffs, of London, John Wellys, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Vigil of the Assumption, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2117.** Letter of attorney by William Warner, son and heir of John Warner of London, authorising John Valentyn of the same, to deliver seisin to Richard Lumlay, Joan his wife, and William Belyng, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche. Vigil of the Assumption, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2118.** Demise by John Pope, Henry Gisors, Hugh Sprot and others, to John Warner of London, and Sir John Warner, clerk, his brother, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche, in the ward of Langebourne. Witnesses :—Sir Baldwin Radyngton, knight, warden, Gilbert Maghfeld and Thomas Newenton, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 23 September, 16 Richard II. *Seven seals.*

Middx. **B. 2119.** Release by John Hermesthorp, master of St. Katherine's Hospital by the Tower, to John Pope, Henry Gisors and others, of his right to lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche, in the ward of Langebourne, which the said John Pope, Henry Gisors and others, with the said lessor, had of the feoffment of Margery, late the wife of John Brampton of London, and daughter of William Bedyk and Alice his wife the daughter of Hamo Box. 1 September, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2120.** Release by John Hermesthorp, master of St. Katherine's Hospital by the Tower, to John Pope, Henry Gisors and others, of his right to lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche, in the ward of Langbourne, which he and the said John Pope, Henry Gisors, and others, had purchased from Margery, late the wife of John Brampton, and daughter of William Bedyk and Alice his wife the daughter of Hamo Box, and one of the heirs of Alexander Bedyk, brother of the said Margery, and son and heir of the said William and Alice. Witnesses :—Sir Baldwin Radyngton, knight, warden, Gilbert Maughfeld and Thomas Newenton, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 28 August, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2121.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of John Brampton of London, and daughter of William Bedyk and Alice his wife daughter of Hamo Box, widow, one of the heirs of Alexander Bedyk (the grantor's brother), to Sir John Hermesthorp master of St. Katherine's Hospital by the Tower, John Pope, Henry Gisors and others, of lands, tenements, &c., in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche, in the ward of Langebourne. Witnesses :—Nicholas Exton, mayor, William Staundon and William Moore, sheriffs, of London, John Organ, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 12 August, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2122.** Demise by John Chamberleyn, chaplain, and Nicholas Cornwaille, executors of the will of Margaret de la Touke, to John Brampton, glasier, of London, and Margery his wife, of part of a mansion and garden in the parish of St. Mary, Fanchirche. Witnesses :—William Walworth, mayor, Walter Doget and William Knyghcote, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). Monday after the Purification, 4 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2123.** Grant by Walter Forster of London, executor of the will of Adam Aspal, late of the same, to Sirs Walter Douce and John Cassch of Ledebury, chaplains, of a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe, and St. Mary, Wolnoth, in the wards of Cornhulle and Lambourne. Feast of the Annunciation, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2124.** Grant by Stephen le Hodere of London, to the King, of a rent issuing out of a tavern upon Cornhulle, in the parish of St. Mary, Wulchyrchehawe.

Grant by Stephen le Hodere, son and heir of Thomas le Hodere son and heir of Godwin le Hodere of London, to the abbot and convent of Westminster, of a rent issuing out of a tavern upon Cornhulle, in the parish of St. Mary, Wulchirchehawe. Richard [II.]. *Copies of two deeds on one membrane.*

Middx. **B. 2125.** Demise by John, prior of the Charterhouse, to Isabella Bremen, widow, of London, of tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Wolchirche, near 'lez Stokkes,' for ten years. 24 October, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2126.** Demise by John Luscote, prior of the Charterhouse, to Walter Pykenham of London, of tenements in Cornhulle, in the parish of St. Mary, Wolchirche, for ninety-nine years. Feast of the Purification, 7 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2127.** Grant by John Phillippot and William de Walworth of London, to the King, and to William, bishop of London, of tenements, in the parishes of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe, and St. Christopher, in Bradestrete ward, and of a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe, and St. Mary, Wolnoth, and of shops in the parish of St. Michael on Cornhull. Witnesses :—Sir John, duke of Lancaster, Edmund, earl of Cambridge, Sir Ralph, bishop of Salisbury, Sir Thomas, earl of Warwick, and others (named). 28 September, 1 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2128.** Grant by Walter Forester, of London, to Richard de Evesham, John Rothewelle, Roger Farendon, clerks, William de Halden, John Bays and John de Whitewelle, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary, Wolcherchehawe, which he had of the grant of Walter de Odyham and Richard Savage, clerks; and also of a shop with houses in that parish; of a tenement called 'Brodegate' in the parish of St. Christopher, in the ward of Bradestrete; of a tavern, &c., in the said parish of St. Mary, Wolcherchehawe; of shops in the parish of St. Michael upon Cornhulle; and also of rents issuing out of the said shops. Witnesses :—John de Bernes, mayor, Adam Stable and Robert Hatfeld, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 24 May, 46 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2129.** Demise by Michael Free called 'Northburgh,' John de Burton, rector of the church of Black Notteley, and Thomas de Frouwyk, executors of the will of Michael de Northburgh, late bishop of London, to William Knight of London, and Joan his wife, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe, for twelve years. Saturday, feast of the Circumcision, 46 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2130.** Demise by Stephen Godewyn of London, to Michael Truthenek of the same, and Alice his wife, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary, Wolchirchehawe, for five years. 13 November, 42 Edward III.

Middx. **B. 2131.** Sale by Ralph de Cauntebrugg and Walter Forster, executors of the will of Thomas Leggi of London, to Sir Walter de Odyham, rector of the church of St. John, Walbrok, and Sir Richard Sauvage, rector of the church of St. Michael upon Cornhulle, of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary Wolcherchehawe, and the reversion of lands, rents, tenements, &c., in the said parish, in the wards of Cornhulle and Langebourne. Witnesses:—John de Stodeye, mayor, Stephen de Cavendishe and Bartholomew Frostlyng, sheriffs, of London, Simon Dolsaly and Adam de Buri, aldermen of the wards of Cornhulle and Langebourne, and others (named). 1 January, 31 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2132.** Release by Richard de Hakeburne, of London, to Geoffrey de Chelchehuche and Roysia his wife, of his right to a tenement in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, in the suburb of London, towards the bridge of Holeburne. Witnesses:—Sir John Breton, knight, warden, Robert de Rokesly and Martin de Hambresbury, sheriffs, of London, Nicholas de Farndon, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [22 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2133.** Receipt by Thomas Crewker, master of St. Bartholomew's hospital, for a year's rent of a tenement called 'le Belle,' in the parish of St. Sepulchre, Westsmythfeld, London, paid by the prior of the Charterhouse. 13 April, 24 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2134.** Grant by Thomas de Ellerker, chaplain, to Edmund de Morton, and Alice, called 'de Wyght,' his wife, of a messuage with buildings, in the parish of St. Sepulchre without the bar of Westsmythefeld. Witnesses:—Peter atte Gate, John de Tweng, and others (named) [Edward I.] *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2135.** Demise by Richard Rice, gentleman, Thomas Davy, John Davy, clerks, and others, to John Fyneux, knight, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Thomas Roche one of the barons of the Exchequer and others, of an inn or brewhouse called 'le Hertishorne' and other tenements in St. John Street without the bar of Westsmythfeld, in the parish of St. Sepulchre, co. Middlesex, which the grantors had of the feoffment of William Davy son of Richard Davy, esquire, late of Northflete, co. Kent. Also appointment of William Tomson and William Plummyth, as their attorneys to deliver seisin. 12 April, 13 Henry VII. *Five seals.*

Middx. **B. 2136.** Demise by Richard Ryce, gentleman, Thomas Davy, John Davy, clerks, and others, to William Malhom and Thomas Shaa, clerks, and John Botiller, serjeant at law, of four messuages, one called 'le Herteshorne,' in St. John street, without the bars of Westsmythfeld, in the parish of St. Sepulchre, which the said grantors had of the feoffment of William Davy, son and heir of Richard Davy, esquire, late of Northflete, co. Kent. Also appointment of William Tomson and William Plummuth, as their attorneys to deliver seisin. 12 April, 13 Henry VII. *Five seals.*

Middx. **B. 2137.** Grant by William Davy, son and heir of Richard Davy, esquire, late of Northflete co. Kent, to Richard Rice, gentleman, Thomas Davy, John Davy, clerks, and others, of an inn or brewhouse called, 'le Hertishorne,' and three tenements in St. John street, without the bars of West Smythfelde, in the parish of St. Sepulchre. Also appointment of Thomas Standysshe, clerk, and Henry Mayour, as his attorneys to deliver seisin. 6 March, 7 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2138.** Demise by Adam Turvynge and Thomas Hygges, to Margery, late the wife of Robert Blakeswelle, and to Richard Davy and William Broun, of a tenement in Seint Jonestrete in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bars of Westsmythfeld, and also of a tenement in the said street called 'le Herteshede' situate in the said parish, which tenements the said grantors, together with Robert Blakeswelle and John Chaterys, deceased, had of the feoffment of John Mason and John Ely. 29 January, 38 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2139.** Letter of attorney by Adam Turvynge and Thomas Hygges, authorising Thomas Wode to deliver seisin of tenements in Seint Jonestrete, in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bars of Westsmythfeld, one called 'le Herteshede,' to Margery, late the wife of Robert Blakeswelle, and to Richard Davy and William Broun. 29 January, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2140.** Release by Margery Blakeswell, widow, late the wife of Robert Blakeswelle, deceased, to Richard Davy and William Broun, of her right to two tenements in Seynt Johnstrete, one called 'le Herteshede,' in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bars of Westsmythfeld. 7 February, 38 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2141.** Demise by John Mason and John Ely, to Robert Blakeswelle, Adam Turvynge, John Chaterys the elder, and Thomas Hygges, of two tenements, one called, 'le Herteshede,' in Seint Jonestrete, in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bars of Westsmythfeld, which the said grantors had of the grant of the said Robert Blakeswelle. 1 September, 25 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2142.** Grant by Robert Blakeswelle, baker, to John Mason and John Ely, of that tenement, which, together with Katherine his late wife, he had of the grant of John Salman and Margaret his wife, and also of a tenement called 'le Herteshede' which, with his said late wife, he had of the grant of William Hanewell and Juliana his wife, which said tenements were situate in Seint Jonestrete, in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bars of Westsmythfeld. 26 August, 24 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2143.** Grant by William Hanewelle of London, and Juliana his wife, to Robert Blakeswelle, baker, and Katherine his wife, of a tenement called 'le Herteshed' in Seynt Jonstret, in the parish of St. Sepulchre, in the suburbs of London, which the said grantors had of the feoffment of Thomas Wayte the elder and Thomas Wayte the younger. 2 June, 17 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2144.** Letter of attorney by William Hanewelle of London, and Juliana his wife, authorising William Goldington, gentleman, to deliver to Robert Blakeswell, baker, and Katherine his wife, seisin of the tenement called 'le Herteshede' in Seynt Jonstret, in the parish of St. Sepulchre. 2 June, 17 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2145.** Release by John de Padyngton, son and heir of Henry de Padyngton, to William Hanewelle of London, and Juliana his wife, of his right to a tenement called 'le Herteshede' in St. John Street, without West Smythefelde in the parish of St. Sepulchre, which the said William and Juliana had of the feoffment of Thomas Wayte the elder and Thomas Wayte the younger. 7 September, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2146.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Wayte, the elder, authorising Thomas Wayte the younger, to deliver to William Hanewelle of London, and Juliana his wife, seisin of a tenement called 'le Herteshede' in St. John Street, without Westsmethefeld, in the parish of St. Sepulchre. 1 September, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2147.** Surrender by Alice, late the wife of William Stowe, to the prior of the Charterhouse, of three tenements in Seynt Jonestrete, without the bars of Westsmythefeld. 12 August, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2148.** Demise by Thomas Wayte the elder, and Thomas Wayte the younger, to William Hanewelle of London, and Juliana his wife, of a tenement called 'le Herteshede' in St. John street without Westsmethefeld, in the parish of St. Sepulchre, which they, with Matthew Wayte, had of the feoffment of John de Padyngton, son and heir of Henry de Padyngton. 1 September, 8 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2149.** Demise by William Stowe and Alice his wife, to Nicholas Edward, baker, and Alice his wife, of a tenement, &c., in Seint Jonestrete without Westsmethefeld. 2 August, 13 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2150.** Duplicate of **B. 2149.** *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2151.** Demise by William Stowe, baker, of Seint Jonestrete without Westsmethefeld, to Nicholas Basile, hatter, and Isabella his wife, of a tenement in Seint Jonestrete, for seven years. 9 February, 7 Richard II.

Middx. **B. 2152.** Demise by William Stowe, to Nicholas Hatter, de Basyle, and Isabella his wife, of two shops in Seint Jonestrete, Westsmethefeld. 27 September, 10 Richard II.

Middx. **B. 2153.** Release by Juliana de Padyngton, widow, to William Walworth, William de Halden, Thomas de Sauton, citizens of London, and others, of her right, upon the death of John de Mitford her father, to a garden in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bar of Smethefeld. Easter-day, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2154.** Demise by William Goderych of London, and Walter Mayn of Westsmethefeld, to Richard Fryene and Alice his wife, of a tenement in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bar of Westsmethefeld, in Clerkenwellestrete, rendering yearly for the same a rose. 19 May, 1 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2155.** Grant by Ralph de Redyng, to Simon Frensshe and Hawise, his wife, of a messuage in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bar of Westsmethefeld. 8 April, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2156.** Grant by John Marsshal, vicar of Stokeburi, co. Kent, and Ralph de Redyng, to Simon Frensshe and Hawise his wife, of a messuage in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bar of Westsmethefeld. 5 July, 39 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2157.** Grant by Robert Gerard, chaplain, to William de Netleswelle of London and Gunnora his wife, of a messuage with garden, in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bar of Westsmethefeld. 1 April, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2158.** Release by Adam Costard and Alice his wife, to Simon Frensshe and Hawise his wife, of their right to a tenement and shop in Clerkenewellestrete, without the bar of Westsmethefeld, in the parish of St. Sepulchre. 13 May, 39 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2159.** Final agreement between Henry de Padyngton, plaintiff, and John de Berden and Matilda his wife, deforciants, of two messuages and four shops, &c., in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bar of Westsmythefeld. Octave of St. John the Baptist, 37 Edward III.

Middx. **B. 2160.** Grant by Alice called 'Newmannes' of Stanstede, to Roger de Loppedelle and Isabella his wife, for their lives, of a tenement in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bar of Westsmethefeld, which had descended to the grantor upon the death of her sister Alice, called 'de Wyght,' with remainders to Hawise the daughter of the late Henry Colet and of the aforesaid Isabella, and to the right heirs of the said Roger and Isabella, and to John son of Henry Colet. Thursday after Christmas-day, 1349, and 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2161.** Duplicate of **B. 2160.** *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2162.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of Geoffrey de Padintone, to Fulk de Padintone, of her right of dower in two messuages in the parish of St. Sepulchre, without the bar of Westsmethefeld, in Clerkenewelle strate. Monday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 2163.** Demise by Richard Roche, prior of the Charterhouse, to Sir Thomas Thwaites, of a tenement adjoining to that house; and agreement by the said Sir Thomas to renounce his claim to a cell and chambers with dwelling-house, adjacent to the said Charter house. 6 August, 15 Henry VII.

Middx. **B. 2164.** Release by Joan de Stowe, daughter of Roger de Stowe, of the parish of St. Sepulchre without the bar, to William de Stowe, her uncle, of her right to a tenement in the said parish, and to a mill in Ferenecroft in the parish of St. Mary, Clerkynewelle. Michaelmas-day, 47 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 2165.** Grant by Nicholas the prior, and the convent of Beauvale, binding themselves and their successors, to pray for John Stanhope of Houghton, and lady Katherine his wife. 12 December, 1486, and 2 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2166.** Demise by John Wolsyngham, prior of the Charterhouse, to Nicholas Balegh and Margaret his wife, for fifty years, of a garden adjoining to land of the Charterhouse. 31 August, 22 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of a further agreement relative to the said garden between Richard Roche, then prior of the Charterhouse, and the said Margaret, widow, late the wife of Nicholas Balegh. 14 April, A.D. 1496.

Middx. **B. 2167.** Duplicate of **B. 2166.**

Middx. **B. 2168.** Release by William Berkeley, son and heir and executor of the will of Maurice Berkeley, knight, the executor of the will of John Popham, knight, to Edmund Storor, prior of the Charterhouse, of his right to a dwelling-house and gardens, with 'heyhous' and stable, &c., adjacent to land of that house. 4 January, 16 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **B. 2169.** Demise by William Stowe, of London, and Alice his wife, to Nicholas Edward, of the same, for seven years, of a tenement and garden adjoining land belonging to the Charterhouse. 7 May, 8 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2170.** Grant by Katherine Gravesende, widow, to John Stone, gentleman, Bartholomew Rede and Nicholas Nynys, aldermen of London, and others, of a tenement or great messuage in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, in the ward of Farynton Without, in which Thomas Brian, knight, late chief justice of the Common Pleas, lately dwelt. Also appointment of Thomas Bathe, Thomas Platte, John Millis, John Ovy and Christopher Wursoppe, as her attorneys, to deliver seisin thereof. 28 October, 17 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2171.** Demise by John Stone, gentleman, Bartholomew Rede and Nicholas Nynes, aldermen of London, and others, to Robert Rede, knight, one of the justices of the King's Bench, of a tenement or great messuage in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in the ward of Faryngton Without, which they had of the grant of Katherine Gravesende, widow. Also letter of attorney appointing Robert Hall, warden of Ludgate gaol, and Richard Pynson, as their attorneys, to deliver seisin thereof. 28 June, 17 Henry VII. *Three seals and portion of seal.*

[Midd x.] **B. 2172.** Release by John Bolle of Chartham co. Kent and Joan his wife, one of the kinswomen and heiresses of William Moyle, viz. daughter of Agnes Hovynton the sister of the said William, and by Thomas Pope of Godmersham in the said county and Joan his wife, another daughter of the said Agnes, to Thomas Frowyk serjeant at law, Bartholomew Rede, and Stephen Jenyns, to the use of Robert Rede, knight, of their right to a messuage or tenement in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate in the ward of Faryngdon Without, late in the occupation of Thomas Bryan, knight, late chief justice of the Common Pleas. 8 July, 17 Henry VII. *Four seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2173.** Receipt given by William, prior of St. Bartholomew's, Westsmythfeld, to the prior of the Charterhouse, for a quit-rent issuing out of a tenement in St. John street without the Barres of Smythfeld, at 'le two elmys,' in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate. Morrow of Midsummer day. 4 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **B. 2174.** Demise by John Walsyngham, prior of the Charterhouse, to William Flete of St. John's street, of a tenement called 'the Belle' late a brewhouse, &c., in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate at the yearly rent of fifty shillings. 21 June, A.D. 1478, and 18 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2175.** Demise by Edmund Storer, prior of the Charterhouse, to Thomas Higges, for twenty years, of a tenement and garden in Charterhouse-lane in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, 27 May, 10 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2176.** Release by Thomas Bawd, of the county of Hertford, esquire, John Leventhorp, Ralph Grey and others, to William Moyle, John Bekyngham, Ralph Hofgman, and William Townland, of their right to land in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, in the suburb of London, in the ward of Faryngdon Without. 28 February, 23 Henry VI. *Seven seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2177.** Demise by Thomas Bawd of the county of Hertford, esquire, John Leventhorp, Ralph Grey and others, to William Moyle, John Bekyngham, Ralph Hogman, and William Townland, of land in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, in the ward of Faryngdon Without. Witnesses :—Henry Frowyk, mayor, Stephen Forster and Hugh Wyche, sheriffs, of London, William Combes, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 31 January, 23 Henry VI. *Seven seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2178.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Bawd, John Leventhorp, Ralph Gray and others, authorising Stephen Clampard to deliver to William Moyle and others, seisin of land in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, in the ward of Faryngdon Without. 31 January, 23 Henry VI. *Seven seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2179.** Demise by John Conesby and Richard Mordon, clerks, to Thomas Bawd and John Leventhorp, co. Herts., esquires, Ralph Gray, and others, of land in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, which they the said John and Richard had of the grant of Robert Wyngefeld, knight, Robert Cavendish and Robert Wode of Ipswich. Witnesses :—Thomas Catworthe, mayor, Nicholas Wyfold and John Norman, sheriffs, of London, William Combes alderman of that ward, and others (named). 21 November, 22 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2180.** Grant by William Stowe and Alice his wife, to William Walworth, William de Halden, Thomas Sauton, John Bays, Martin Elys, parson of the church of St. Faith under St. Paul's, Roger de Farendon, parson of St. Margaret, Lothbury, and Richard de Wermyngton, chaplain, of all lands, tenements, &c., in Seintjonestrete in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, which they had of the feoffment of William Netewelle of London. 18 February, 49 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2181.** Demise by Philip Kays, clerk, Hervey Rookhawe of London, William Aleyn, chaplain, and Thomas Clerk of Fulham, to Henry Bamme of London and Margaret his wife, late the wife of Robert Lucas, of all lands, tenements, &c., in the parishes of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, St. Mary Magdalen in Oldefisshstrete, St. Vedast in Westchepe and St. Stephen in Walbroke, and elsewhere in London, which had been originally granted by Robert Lucas and Margaret his wife, to Hugh Malpas, John Ive, clerk, and Hardewyn Frankforde, and subsequently granted by the said Hugh Malpas to the present grantors. Witnesses :—Nicholas Exton, mayor, William More and William Staundon, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 2 December, 10 Richard II.

[Middx.] **B. 2182.** Grant by Richard de Bitton of London, to John Bays and Thomas Macy, clerk, of the brewhouse, &c., in Holbourne in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, which he had of the feoffment of William Andreu and Cicely his wife. Witnesses :—John Pecche, mayor, James de Thame and William de Holbech, sheriffs, of London, John de Chichestre, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 4 July, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2183.** Grant by Nigel de Lutterworth, clerk, to Nicholas de Wyght and Alice his wife, of a toft in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate and without the bar of West Smethefeld. Sunday after St. Matthew, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2184.** Release by Emma, daughter and heiress of Henry Knight of London, to Richard de Gloucestre, clerk, of her right to a shop which was her father's, in the parish of St. Bride, Fleet Street. Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2185.** Grant by Geoffrey de Bisseye, to his son Fulk, of a messuage without the bar of Smethefeld, in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Neugate. Wednesday before Michaelmas, 13 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2186.** Grant by Thomas de Kyngeston of London, to John de Cauntebrigge of the same, of a tenement and garden in the parish of St. Botolph without Bysshopesgate, which the grantor purchased from Robert Vereby called 'Girdelere.' Witnesses :—John Louekyn, mayor, John Torgold and William Dykman, sheriffs, of London, John le Lytle, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 7 October, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

Middx.] **B. 2187.** Release by Thomas de Kyngeston of London, to John de Cauntebrugge of the same, of his right to a tenement with a garden, in the parish of St. Botolph without Bisshopesgate. Witnesses :—John de Bernes,

mayor, William de Walworth and Robert de Cayton, sheriffs, of London, John Lytle, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Friday, feast of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2188.** Release by Peter de Poumfrit of London, to Nicholas Poungg of the same, of his right to houses, called 'Stonhuys,' in the parish of St. Botolph without Bisschopisgate. Witnesses:—Henry Darcy, mayor, Walter Neal and Nicholas Crane, sheriffs, of London, Richard de la Pole, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Thursday before St. Laurence, A.D. 1338, and 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2189.** Grant by John de Cauntebrigge of London, to William de Halden, William de Walworthe, citizens of London, John de Middelton, Nicholas Heryng, John Bays and William Stowe, of a tenement with houses thereon called 'Stonhous' and a garden in the parish of St. Botolph without Bisshopesgate, 6 September, 48 Edward III.

[Middx.] **B. 2190.** Demise by Nicholas de Newben, and Margaret his wife, sister of Walter de Poterne, to Roger son of Roger Palmer, of a rent issuing out of a house and land in the parish of St. Andrew Holeburn, rendering yearly for the same three gilly flowers. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Louecote, Martin le Panneler, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2191.** Grant by Robert son of Jordan de Purtepol, to Adam de Basinghes of London, of lands in the parishes of St. Andrew, Holeburne, and St. Pancras, part abutting upon Purtepol street and 'la Greneweie,' and at Purtepol extending to 'le Vrunelane.' Witnesses:—Simon son of Mary, sheriff of Middlesex, John de Coudr', William Blundus, James ad Novum Redditum, Petrus ad Duo Hostia, and others (named). [18 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2192.** Confirmation by William, son and heir of Cicely late the wife of Peter the tailor (*cissoris*), of the grant by his said mother to Andrew son of Andrew Bokeill of land in the street of Purtepole, in the parish of St. Andrew, Holeburne. Witnesses:—Stephen de Strandia, Gawin Chese, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2193.** Release by Richard de Exton, to Nicholas de Exton his brother, of his right to lands and tenements in the county of Middlesex, and also in the parish of St. Andrew, Holborne. 8 September, 48 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2194.** Defeasance of a bond given by John de Excestre and Cicely his wife, to William Knotte, for the peaceable possession by him of a tenement in the parish of St. Andrew, Holbourne. 3 July, 39 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2195.** Receipt by Margaret late the wife of Bartholomew de Burghasshe, knight, to Joan late the wife of John de Coupland, for 5 marks for her dower, due out of tenements in the ward of Colmanstrete. London, 1 April, 46 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2196.** Demise by John Seman, prior of the Charterhouse, to Henry John of London, of a tenement, late a brewhouse, called the 'Unycorn' in Martelane, in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London, for forty years. 2 February, A.D. 1468, and 8 Edward IV. *English. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2197.** Demise by Laurence son of Milo, to Hervey de Norfolk, of lands, &c., in the parishes of St. Andrew, Holeburnestrate, and St. Pancras. Witnesses:—Alexander de Norfolk, Umfrey Buckuinte, Ailwin Chese, Adam de Norfolk, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2198.** Grant by John Robyn of London and Joan his wife, to Thomas Colshall of the same, of a tenement in Martlane in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London. Witnesses:—Robert Chichele, mayor, John Reynewelle and Walter Cotton, sheriffs, of London, Stephen Spelman, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 12 February, 13 Henry IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2199.** Demise by William Goldyng, clerk, and Simon atte Halle, to Lambert Fermer and Agnes his wife, of a yearly rent of a red rose, issuing out of a tenement in Martelane in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London, together with the reversion of the said tenement upon the decease of Roger Walter and Rose his wife, to whom the said premises had been demised by the said Lambert Fermer and Isabella his former wife, the said Lambert having subsequently granted the said rent and reversion to the present grantors. Witnesses:—John Fraunceys, mayor, John Wakele and William Evote, sheriffs, of London, John Hadlee, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 19 May, 2 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2200.** Release by Roger Chamberlayn of Huntyngdon and Agnes his wife, late the wife of Lambert Fermer, esquire, to Robert Arnold, Richard Shirwode, John Traylee, Robert Robyn and Henry Baselee, of their right to a yearly rent issuing out of a tenement, &c. in Martlane, in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London. Witnesses:—Richard Whityngton, mayor, Nicholas Wotton and Gulfrey Brook, sheriffs, of London. 20 March, 8 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2201.** Grant by Roger Walter of London and Rose his wife, to Lambert Fermer, esquire, and Isabella his wife, of a tenement in Martelane, in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London. Witnesses:—William More, mayor, Roger Elys and William Sherynghan, sheriffs, of London, John Hadle, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 1 May, 19 Richard II. *Two seals, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2202.** Release by Richard Shirwode of London and John Traillee, to Robert Arnold of London, Robert Robyn and Henry Baselee, of their right to a tenement, &c., in Martlane, in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London. Witnesses:—Richard Whityngton, mayor, Nicholas Wotton and Geoffrey Brook, sheriffs, of London. 7 May, 8 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2203.** Release by Simon Pykeman, son of John Aleyn of London, to Richard de Kynggesswyneford of the same and Agnes his wife, of his right to land with a moiety of a fountain &c., in Martelane in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London. Witnesses:—Andrew Aubrey, mayor, Adam Lucas and Bartholomew Denmars, sheriffs, of London, William de Brykelesworthe, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday after St. Edward the king, A.D. 1340, and 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2204.** Receipt by William, prior of St. Bartholomew, for a rent paid by the prior of the Charterhouse, for a tenement in St. John Street without the bars of Smytfeld, at 'two Elmys' in the parish of St. Sepulchre without Newgate. Morrow of Midsummer day. 19 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2205.** Grant by John atte Wode son of William atte Wode of Faukham, co. Kent, and Simon Pykeman, son of John Aleyn of London, to Simon Turgys of the same and Margery his wife, of land in

Martelane, in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London. Witnesses :—Henry Darcy, mayor, William de Pontefracto and Hugh le Marberer, sheriffs, of London, William Curteys, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Monday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 13 Edward III. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Middx.] **B. 2206.** Demise by John, prior of the Charterhouse, to Thomas Whyte of London, of a shop, &c., in the parish of St. Olave, Silverstret, in the ward of Crepulgate, for seventy years. Sunday before Midsummer. 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2207.** Grant by William Aldeburgh and Hawise his wife, to John Edmond, of their estate in a tenement held from the prior of the Charterhouse at the yearly rent of a rose, situate in Silverstret, London. 24 October, 6 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2208.** Grant by John Edmond, to Richard Rose, 'taillour,' and Alice his wife, of his estate in the above mentioned tenement. 4 November, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2209.** Demise by the prior of the Charterhouse, to William Aldeburgh and Hawise his wife, of a tenement formerly Sir Michael de Northburgh's, the late bishop of London, in Silverstret, at the yearly rent of a red rose. 8 March A.D. 1379, and 3 Richard II. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2210.** Demise by Robert Arnold of London, Robert Robyn and Henry Baselee, to John Robyn, brewer, of London, and Joan his wife, of a tenement in Martlane in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London. Witnesses :—Drugo Barantyn, mayor, William Norton and Thomas Duke, sheriffs, of London, Stephen Spelman, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 21 January, 10 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2211.** Release by William de Haldenne, to Stephen Haym of Wynchestre, John Shelford of London, Sir Roger de Faryngdon, rector of the church of St. Margaret, Lothbury, and William Stowe of London, of his right to tenements in the parishes of St. Olave, Old Jewry, and St. Margaret, Lothbury, which he with others had of the feoffment of Richard de Chestrefeld and Richard de Tyssyngton, clerks. 30 August, 4 Richard II.

[Middx.] **B. 2212.** Duplicate of **B. 2211.** *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **B. 2213.** Conveyance by Dyonisia, late the wife of Milo de Wynton' of London, and by Peter and John the brothers and executors of the will of the said Milo, to Margery his daughter, of a house in Martelane in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London, bequeathed to her by her said father. Witnesses :—Sir Gregory de Rokele, mayor, Robert de Basyngg' and William le Mazeliner, sheriffs, of London, William de Hadestoke, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [7 Edward I.] *Two seals, one broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2214.** Grant by Peter Turk the elder of London, and Margaret his wife and Margery her sister, daughters and co-heiresses of Richard de Kyngesswyneforde, to William Warde of London, of a tenement in Martelane, in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London. Witnesses :—Adam de Buri, mayor, Simon de Mordon and John de Mitford, sheriffs, of London, William Holdene, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Friday the feast of the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 39 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2215.** Release by Adam de Colcestria of London, and Dyonisia de Benchesham his wife, late the wife of Andrew de Benchesham, to Philip le Talyour of London, of their right to land and houses thereon, in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*de macellis*). Witnesses :— Sir Ralph de Sanwyco, warden, Walter le Wythe and John Wade, sheriffs, of London, William de Farendon, alderman of that ward, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: Inrolled in the Husting of London, Monday after Ash Wednesday, 14 Edward I.

[Middx.] **B. 2216.** Receipt by William, prior of St. Bartholomew's in West Smytfeld, given to the prior of the Charterhouse for payment of a rent issuing out of a tenement in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*de macellis*). Morrow of Midsummer. 19 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **B. 2217.** Receipt similar to **B. 2216,** dated 18 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2218.** Receipt similar to **B. 2216,** dated 17 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **B. 2219.** Demise by Edmund, prior of the Charterhouse, to Margaret Wake, widow, of a tenement and two stables in Pentecost lane, in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*ad macellas*). 6 October, A.D. 1476, and 16 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2220.** Release by John Philip of London, to John Bedham of the same, of his right to a shop, &c., in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*ad macellas*). 8 June, 12 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2221.** Grant by William Baron, esquire, to John Bedham of London, Richard Watton, clerk, and John Philip, of a shop, &c., in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*ad macellas*), which he, with Thomas Dru and John Lurchyn, had of the demise of John Bedford and John Scott, both of London. Witnesses :—Richard Lee, mayor, Robert Drope and Richard Gardyner, sheriffs, of London, John Lamberd, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 3 September, 10 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2222.** Receipt similar to **B. 2216,** dated 4 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **B. 2223.** Demise by John Bedford and John Scott, both of London, to William Baron, Thomas Dru and John Lurchyn, of a shop, &c., in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*ad macellas*). Witnesses :—Henry Frowyk, mayor, Stephen Forster and Hugh Wyche, sheriffs, of London, William Wetenhale, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 14 May, 23 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2224.** Letter of attorney by John Bedford and John Scott, both of London, authorising William Moyle and Hugh Talbot to deliver to William Baron, Thomas Dru and John Lurchyn, seisin of a shop, &c., in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*ad macellas*). 14 May, 23 Henry VI. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2225.** Release by John Brokle, alderman of London, to Robert Clopton, alderman of that city, of his right to a tenement in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*apud macellas*). 23 May, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2226.** Grant by Thomas Knolles of London, John Langeley and Thomas Lavyngton, to William Baron and Joan his wife, of a shop, &c., in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*ad macellas*). Witnesses :— Stephen Broun, mayor, Hugh Dyk and Nicholas Yoo, sheriffs, of London, William Wetenhale, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 13 May, 17 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2227.** Grant by John Wasshbourne of London, to Thomas Knolles, John Langeley and Thomas Lavyngton, of a shop, &c., in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles (*ad macellas*), which he had of the feoffment of Margaret Coventre of London, widow of Robert Large, alderman of the same, and of Geoffrey Feldyng. Witnesses:—William Estfeld, mayor, William Hales and William Chapman, sheriffs, of London, Nicholas Yoo, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 22 May, 16 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2228.** Demise by Margaret Coventre, widow, Robert Large, alderman of London, and Geoffrey Feldyng, to John Wasshbourne of the same, of a shop in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, which they had of the feoffment of the said John Wasshbourne. Witnesses:—Robert Otley, mayor, Thomas Bernewelle and Simon Eyr, sheriffs, of London, John Paddesley, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 2 April, 13 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2229.** Demise by John Teryngton, clerk, to John Mason, clerk, of a shop with houses in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, which he had of the feoffment of Isabella, late the wife of Edmund Grymston late of London. Witnesses:—John Brokleye, mayor, Thomas Chalton and John Lyng, sheriffs, of London, John Paddesle, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 21 March, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2230.** Demise by John Mason, clerk, to John Teryngton, clerk, and Robert Kyngesson of London, of a shop with houses (*see* **B. 2229,**) in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles. Witnesses:—The same as in **B. 2229.** 23 March, 12 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2231.** Release by John Costantyn, son and heir of John Costantyn of London, to John Mapulstede, prior of the Charterhouse, of his right to lands and tenements in the lanes of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, and Pentecostlane, and also to rent issuing out of the same. 5 February, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2232.** Sale by John Bas of London, executor of Lucy atte Stone, late the wife of John atte Stone, to Katherine late the wife of William Wasshbourne, John Wiring and Richard Tykenore, all of London, of a shop &c. in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles, part of the tenements bequeathed by the said testatrix for pious uses to the said executor, with remainder on his death to the rector and four lawful men of the said parish. Witnesses:—Sir Baldwin Radyngton, warden, Gilbert Maughfeld and Thomas Newenton, sheriffs, of London, John Fraunceys, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 12 September, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2233.** Release by Ralph atte Ree of St. Albans and Christina his wife, to John More and William Essex of London, of their right to lands and tenements in Pentecostelane, in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles 31 January, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2234.** Grant by John de Barton, to Richard de Stonham of London and Margery his wife, of a shop with houses in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles. Witnesses:—James Andreu, mayor, John Turgold and William Dikeman, sheriffs, of London, John de Chichestre, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 26 May, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2235.** Release by Clement de Ware brother of Nicholas de Ware late of London, to Luke de Ware of London and Agnes his wife, of his right to the shop formerly belonging to his late brother, in the parish of St Nicholas in the Shambles. Witnesses:—Stephen de Abyndone, mayor,

William de Bodelee and Hamo Godchep, sheriffs, of London, Nicholas de Farndon, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday the morrow of SS. Philip and James, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2236.** Grant by . . . . . , to Luke Ware and Agnes his wife, of a shop in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles. Witnesses: —Stephen de Abyndon, mayor, [William] de Bodelee and Hamo Godchep, sheriffs, of London, Nicholas de Farndon, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 9 Edward II. *Two seals. Much injured.*

[Middx.] **B. 2237.** Grant by Philip le Tayllur of London, to Nicholas de Wynton' his fellow citizen, upon the latter's marriage with his daughter Roysia, of a rent issuing out of his tenements in Pentecosteslane, &c., in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sandwyco, warden, Salomon le Cotiller and Fulk de Sancto Edmundo, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). Friday in Easter Week, A.D. 1290 and 18 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2238.** Release by Ralph de Thony son and heir of Roger de Thony of Kyrklynge, to Richard de Chigewelle of London, of a rent payable by the said Richard for shops in Old Fish Street (*in veteri piscaria*). Witnesses :—Henry le Waleys, mayor, Thomas Saly and Richard le Mercer, sheriffs, of London, John le Blund, alderman of that ward, and others (named).

Endorsed : In the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabey.

[Middx.] **B. 2239.** Receipt similar to **B. 2216.** dated 16 Henry VII.

[Middx.] **B. 2240.** Demise by Robert le Blund son of John May of London, to Richard de Chyggewelle of the same, of a shop in the parish of St. Nicholas le Coldabbay, London, for ten years. Witnesses:—Ralph de Brumle, John de Chyggewelle, Richard le Paumer, William de Holeburne, Richard de Hakeney, Thomas de Bixle, Henry de Fingery, Richard Long, William Aubin, Roger le Proude, Walter de Woxebrigge, Robert le Ster, and Leon' the clerk (clerico). Easter, 52 Henry III.

[Middx.] **B. 2241.** Release by Idonia daughter of Elias Husee and late the wife of Robert de Chigewelle, to John de Gloucestre of London, of her right to a tenement with houses in the parish of St. Nicholas, Coldabbey. Saturday the morrow of St. Vincent, 1 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed : Oldefischstrete.

[Middx.] **B. 2242.** Grant by Robert de Chikewelle son and heir of Richard de Chikewelle of London, to John de Gloucestre of the same, of a house and shop in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabeye. Witnesses:—Hamo de Chikewelle, mayor, John Hauteyn and Henry Darci, sheriffs, of London, Richard de Bettoigne, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed : Oldefyschstrete.

[Middx.] **B. 2243.** Release by Robert de Chikewelle son and heir of Richard de Chikewelle of London, to John de Gloucestre of the same, of his right to a tenement and three shops with a yearly rent, in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldabeye. Witnesses :—The same as in **B. 2242.** Wednesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2244.** Grant by Thomas Bamme of London, to William Aiscoigh, bishop of Sarum, John Norys, Thomas Danyell, William Lowe, esquires, Edward Ellesmere and Thomas Luce, of a tenement in Woodestrete in the

parish of St. Michael in Hoggenlane. Witnesses :—John Olney, mayor, Robert Horne and Geoffrey Boleyne, sheriffs, of London, William Cantlowe, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 19 June, 25 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2245.** Grant by Henry Bamme of London, to Thomas Donyngton and Nicholas Braunston, of his lands, tenements, and rents in the parishes of St. Michael in Wodestrete, St. Vedast, and St. Mary Magdalen by Oldefysshstrete. Witnesses :—Richard Whityngton, mayor, Nicholas Wotton and Geoffrey Brook, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 15 November, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2246.** Release by Stephen Thorpe and John Dancastre, citizens of London, to Henry Bamme of the same, of their right to tenements in the parish of St. Michael, Wodestrete. Witnesses :—John Schadeworthe, mayor, William Fremelyngham and William Venour, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 16 June, 3 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2247.** Grant by Richard de Rothyngge of London and Radegund his wife, to Katherine, executrix and late the wife of John le Moigne of the same, of a chamber and yearly rent in certain tenements in Thamisestrete, in the parish of St. Michael, Caundelwykstret, which were sold by the said Katherine to the said Richard and Radegund. Witnesses :—Simon Fraunceys, mayor, Walter Forester and Thomas de Brandon, sheriffs, of London, John Louekyn, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Saturday after St. Augustin, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2248.** Sale by Katherine, executrix and late the wife of John le Moigne of London, to Richard de Rothyngge of the same and Radegund his wife, of all the said John's tenements in Thamisestret, in the parish of St. Michael, Candelwykstret. Witnesses :—The same as in **B. 2247.** Saturday after St. Dunstan, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2249.** Release by Katherine, executrix and late the wife of John le Moigne of London, to Richard de Rothyngge of the same and Radegund his wife, of her right to tenements in Thamisestret in the parish of St. Michael Candelwykstret. Witnesses :—The same as in **B. 2247.** Sunday before Michaelmas, 30 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2250.** Duplicate of **B. 2247.** *Fragments of two seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 2251.** Release by Feya late the wife of Roger Selewyne, to Sir Henry Esturmy, of her right to land within the manor of Lys. Witnesses :—Richard de la Bury, Godfrey de Heldeham, John de Flexam, Walter de la Punde and Geoffrey Apel. [Henry III.]

[Hants.] **B. 2252.** Release by Henry de Foxcote, to Henry Esturmy, of a rent in Lys. Witnesses :—Sirs Geoffrey de Nevil and Richard Esturmy, knights, William Spileman, and others (named). Burebach, Thursday before St. Peter ad Cathedram, 44 Henry III.

Hants. **B. 2253.** Letter of attorney by Robert Rengeborne, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, authorising George Enderwike to receive from Henry Longe, John Barowe and Thomas Elmes, seisin of the manor of Lys Sturmye. Perleygh, 20 April, 13 Edward IV.

[Devon?] **B. 2254.** Grant by Walter de Lywere, to Richard Snellard vicar of Hatherlegh, of messuages, lands and tenements at Lywere with a mill, wood and meadow there, with land and a park called 'Churnepark' in Westfuslegh in the manor of Hatherlegh, and common of pasture there. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 35 Edward III.

[Glouc.] **B. 2255.** Release by Thomas son and heir of Walter atte Chaumbre of Longebergh, to Sir Richard son of Thomas Letice of Longebergh, chaplain, of his right to lands in Longebergh (Longborough). Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 17 Edward III.

[Glouc.] **B. 2256.** Release by William le Brun with the assent of Matilda his wife, to the abbot of Bruerne, of a tenement in Langeberuwe (Longborough), in frank almoin, with the right of presentation to the church of Langeboruwe, the abbot granting them in exchange a messuage and lands in Scenescot (Seasoncote). Witnesses :—Thomas de Scenescot, Elias de Foxcot, Richard Labaunk, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2257.** Grant in frank almoin by John son of Geoffrey de Longeleia, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in Longewowe and Brademedeforlong. Witnesses :—William de Burleia, Simon de Stokes, William Jeri and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2258.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter de Forro, to the monks of Bruerne, of a rent payable by John le Brun of Suth Norton, for a tenement in Langeberuwe. Witnesses :—Thomas Gulafre de Bachesore, Thomas son of Philip de Scesnecot, Adam de Condicot, John de Fifide, Simon Swell, Richard de Morton, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2259.** Grant by John, prior of Maxstok, to Richard de Hastang and Margaret his wife, of land in Long Ichinton (Itchington), lying upon Luttulhul. Midsummer Day, 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2260.** Release by John Oddyngseles, lord of Longychynton (Long Itchington), to Hugh de Merynton of Coventry, of his right to land in Longychynton in 'le Crosforlong', and to the advowson of the church of Longychynton. 18 January, 13 Edward II. *Seal.*

Warw. **B. 2261.** Confirmation by John de Clynton of Maxstoke, knight, kinsman and heir of Sir William de Clynton earl of Huntingdon, of a grant in frank almoin by the said earl to John, prior of Maxstoke, of a rent issuing out of a messuage and lands in Longarchynton with the reversion of the said messuage and lands, and also of the grant of the homage and services of certain of his tenants in Longarchynton. Witnesses :—Thomas de Asteleye, Baldwin le Frevile, John Pecche and others. [*Post* A.D. 1354.] *Injured.*

Endorsed : Copy.

[Kent.] **B. 2262.** Demise by Robert Pageman and John Fulke of the parish of Higham, to John Moys, of a messuage and houses at Lonwelle, and land between Lonwelle and Upschere, which they had of the grant of John Chapman, deceased, abutting upon the roads from Rouchester to Tilberi and Gravesende. 15 April, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **B. 2263.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas son of Fulcher de Ednesoner, to the nuns of Langley, of a rent issuing out of a tenement in Longenor (Longnor). Witnesses :—Sirs Richard de Hertil and N. de Lankeford, John Morel, and others (named). *Twelfth Century.*

[Kent.] **B. 2264.** Confirmation of a demise by Robert Pageman and John Fulke of the parish of Higham, to John Moys, on condition of his paying them 6*l.*, of a messuage and houses at Lonwell, and land between Longwelle and Upchere, which they had of the grant of John Chapman, abutting upon the road from Rouchestre to Tilberi towards the east, and that from Rouchestre to Gravesende towards the south. 15 April, 13 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **B. 2265.** Grant by John Moys of Halgestow in the hundred of Hoo, to John Harry of Higham, of the messuage and houses at Lonwelle, and land between Lonwelle and Upshere, which he had of the grant of Robert Pageman and John Fulke, the feoffees of John Chapman. All Saints day, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 2266.** Grant by Walter son of Nicholas de Luda Godefrai, to Osbert the sadler (*sellario*) of Hereford, for twelve years, of land in Luda Godefrai lying in Westfelda, Weyforlung, Middelfelda, Estfelda, Crosforlung and Fernhulla, rendering yearly for the same one pair of gloves: the grant being confirmed upon oath before Lawrence the chaplain of Pipe. Witnesses:—Roger Mercenar', Herebert Mercenar', Hugh Athelard, Walter Athelard, William Ermelm, Roger son of John, William Fromon, and Roger the scribe (*scriptore*). Michaelmas, A.D. 1232.

Salop. **B. 2267.** Demise by the King, to Richard Palmer of Ludlowe, of the site of the late house of the Augustines in Ludlowe, with a garden and land called 'le owtward yarde' and 'le inward yarde,' for twenty-one years. 20 December, 31 Henry VIII.

[Rutl.] **B. 2268.** Settlement made between the prioress and convent of St. Michael, Stanford, and William Erl of Northluffenham, in accordance with the decision of the deans of Stanford, Roteland and Carleby, who had been directed by Pope Gregory to enquire into the matters in dispute, by which the latter assigns to the prioress certain lands in Northluffenham, and also a yearly payment of twelve pence for land there. Tuesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, A.D. 1237.

Endorsed: Composition made before judges between the prioress and convent of St. Michael, Stanford, and William Herle of Lufinham.

[Rutl.] **B. 2269.** Release in frank almoin by Michael 'in cimiterio,' son of Thomas de Nortluffenham, to the nuns of St. Michael without Stanford, of land in Nortluffenham lying upon Rochefurlong. Witnesses:—Robert the scribe (*scriptore*), of Sulcoh'p, Robert son of Thomas of the same, Robert the scribe, the elder, Adam 'in cimiterio,' Robert son of Hugh de Suthluffenham, William son of Geoffrey of Nortluffenham and William Terlle. [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 2270.** Demise by William Chalingworth and Matilda his wife, to William Peytevyn, of land in Londeleye at 'le Wynzarde hurne,' Luttelkyllemor, 'le Whytacre,' Honewelle, 'le Dosele' and 'le Medlond.' Tuesday, St. Mark's day, 37 Edward III.

[Norf.] **B. 2271.** Remission by William de Hakeford, to Sir Hervey de Stanhoge, of rents issuing out of lands in Dockinge, viz. in Lukedunedele, Scabbemere, Stapelhowegate, Prestestones, Sikelford'crindel, Calchildele, Wilewong, Stapelh'gegate, Gare, abutting upon the way from Dockinge towards Burnham, Abotescroft, Gulberdele, Suetewong, and elsewhere in Dockinge; and also of the homage of the tenants of those lands. Witnesses:—Richard son of Nicholas de Dockinge, Sir James Luvel, Roger son of Wydo, Robert le Brun of Dockinge, Robert de Clere, Albin de Staunford, Robert son of William de Secheford, Roger de Sengez and Richard de Brecham. [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Heref.] **B. 2272.** Grant by Geoffrey de Feypo, to the nuns of Cornbury, of half a seam of corn and half a seam of oats, payable yearly out of his land in Lude. Witnesses:—Luke, archbishop of Armagh, Th., dean of Hereford, A., chancellor of Hereford, Elias de Evesham, canon, Walter de Muchegros,

Milo his son, Nicholas the secular, William de Pipa, Nicholas the precentor (*cantore*), Henry Craft, Richard son of Amelina, William Amy and Thomas de Caple. [A.D. 1218–1226.] *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Luyde, Charter of Geoffrey de Feypou.

[Wilts.] **B. 2273.** Demise by Stephen, prior of Farleigh, to Stephen le Tannur, of land in Lye, lying in Buricrofta and Cumputte, in exchange for other lands in the same place. Witnesses:—Richard Danesy, Roger Marmium, William le Mouner, Walter de Broweye, William Colsuein, and Thomas le Lung. A.D. 1285. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2274.** Grant by Walter son of Walter, son of Hervey the clerk (*clerici*), of Lega, to John son of Reginald de la Stane of Alcredeswike, of land in Lega. Witnesses:—Gervase, abbot of Pershore, Robert de Bradweya the chaplain of Lega, Peter de Bradewasse, John Budde and others (named). [A.D. 1204–1234.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 2275.** Grant by Thomas, lord of Leyra, to his son William, parson of Leyra, of lands in Leyra with the mill of Steinesberne; also grant to the said William of all lands held by him from the grantor's eldest son William, brother of the aforesaid William. Witnesses:—James de Bisegge, Peter de Cleybroc, William de Martivast, Thomas de Esseby, Robert de Leyra, Ralph de Leyra, Thomas, parson of Esseby, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 2276.** Grant by Master Simon Dallyng, clerk, John Martyn, parson of the church of Outwell, Robert Aunfleys, John Warde, John Style, John Nicollasson, and John Heyward, to the abbot of Ramsey, promising to pay regularly the rent due from them for a tenement in Lenn. 20 March, 21 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2277.** Confirmation by Hugh le Aguler, to Andrew Bokerell, of the grant of land next Leffisdone in the field called 'vital' croft,' which Edhit daughter of Pentecost made to him. Witnesses:—Richard Reinger, mayor, Roger Duc (*duce*) and Martin son of William, sheriffs, of London, Martin the clerk (*clerico*), sheriff of Middlesex, James de Novo Redditu, Eylwin Chese. and others (named). [10–11 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 2278.** Demise by Thomas de Hovyngham, to Sir John de Neville, lord of Raby, of lands, tenements, rents and services in Lyrtyngton. Sunday Michaelmas day. A.D. 1370. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2279.** Grant by Robert son of John May of London, to Richard de Chygewelle, of the same, of a house and shops in the parish of St. Nicholas Coldhabey in Old Fish street, rendering yearly for the same one pair of white gloves. Witnesses:—Ralph de Bromle, John de Chygewele, Michael de Westmelne and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Middx.] **B. 2280.** Grant by Alice daughter of Ralph Peg, to Andrew Bukerel, son of Andrew Bukerel of London, of land [in or near London], rendering yearly for the same half a pound of cumin, or one penny. Witnesses:—Henry de Cokam and Jordan de Coventre, sheriffs, of London, John de Cudres, sheriff of Middlesex, Richard Rengery, John Viel, John Tulesano, John de Wuburne, Richard de Camerwelle, James de Novo Redditu and Robert de Purtepol. [21 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2281.** Release by Thomas, archbishop of York, to Richard Horne, Thomas Strete, Robert Sparry and William Stourton, of his right to a messuage, shops, quay, &c., in the parish of St. Benet atte Wodewharf in the ward of Baynardescastell. Richard [II.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2282.** Grant by William Gryvelle of the county of Gloucester, and Robert Symondson of London, to Robert Mountford of the same city, of their estate in a tenement in Canwikstrete, which they had of the grant of Edmund Gryvelle of London. 18 January, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2283.** Receipt by Christopher Grene, collector of the revenues of the House of St. John of Jerusalem in England, given to the prior of the Charterhouse for the rents of a close called the 'Heroncrofte,' of a tenement called 'le Elmes,' of tenements in Lothbury, and of a tenement in St. John's street called 'Le Hartyshorne,' London. Morrow of Michaelmas 21 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2284.** Grant by Richard, prior of the Charterhouse, to John Broun, of a rent issuing out of all the lands and tenements in London belonging to the said House. 25 November, 9 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2285.** Release by William Brownyng, esquire, to Henry Tournay and William Potter, of his right to messuages and lands, &c., in the parish of St. Anthony, London. 9 February, 32 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2286.** Demise by Richard Roche, prior of the Charterhouse, to John Warde of London, of the inn called 'Le George' with two tenements in Graschyrchestrete, for twelve years. 4 August A.D. 1491, 6 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2287.** Release by Hardewin Frankeford, to Hugh Malpas and John Ive, clerk, of his right to the lands and tenements in London and the suburbs which he and they held of the grant of Robert Lucas, of London, and Margaret his wife. Feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2288.** Release by Richard Osbarne of London, executor of the will of John Parker of the same, to John Mapulstede, prior of the Charterhouse, of his right to the meadow next the moor of London, formerly leased by John Okedon, then prior of that house, to the said John Parker. Vigil of St. James the Apostle, 4 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **B. 2289.** Demise by John, prior of the Charterhouse, to William Hillys, of London, for twenty years, of a tenement in 'le Oldechaunge.' Morrow of the Purification, 5 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2290.** Letter of attorney by Henry Bamme of London and Margaret his wife, late the wife of Robert Lucas, authorising Adam Bamme to receive seisin of certain lands, tenements, rents and services in London and the suburbs thereof. 4 December, 10 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2291.** Grant by the prior of the Charterhouse, of a monk to pray for Roger de Wolferston and Beatrice his wife, and also for Richard, Alice and Benet de Cokefeld. 16 June, 11 Richard II. Note at end of deed that Roger Wolferston died on 3 August, A.D. 1398, and 22 Richard II. *Two seals, one of arms broken.*

[Middx.] Kent. **B. 2292.** Grant by the abbot and convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, to Bawdewyn de Radyngton undertaking to provide a monk to sing masses for his uncle Simon de Burley, buried in their church; also grant by the said Bawdewyn, that if the manor of Parrok in the parish of Melton near Gravesend should pass out of the hands of the said abbot and convent, they are to be free from their said grant. St. Andrew's day, 17 Richard II. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2293.** Grant by Richard Forstier and John Wyght of London, to John Picard of the same, of lands, tenements, rents and services in London 16 September, 4 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2294.** Grant by John Picard of London, to Henry Vanner, Thomas Cornewaleys and Robert Erstyle, clerk, of lands, tenements, and rents in London. Witnesses:—William Walworth, mayor, Walter Doget and William Knyghtcote, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). St. Petronilla's day, 4 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 2295.** Grant by Peter de Nuers with the consent of Isabella his wife, to Robert the scribe (*scriptori*), of Scultorp, son of Robert the scribe, of a toft in Norluffham, rendering to the grantor yearly, for the same, a root of ginger. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Bellofago, John Samsun, Robert son of Hugh de Suthluffham, Walter Scherehaie, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2296.** Grant by the prior and convent of the Charterhouse, to Walter Mayn and Lucy his wife, of a rent issuing out of the grantors' lands and tenements in London, upon condition of the said rent ceasing if the said Walter and Lucy shall be re-enfeoffed before next Michaelmas of certain tenements in Clerkenwelstrete granted by them to the King and others. 27 May, 2 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2297.** Demise by John Luscote, prior of the Charterhouse, to John Parker of London, for thirty years, of land called 'le Moremedewe' between land of the lordship of Fynesbury and land of the prior of St. Mary's hospital without Bisshopesgate, &c. 2 December, 21 Reihard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2298.** Demise by Margaret Northwych, late the wife of John Northwych of London, to William atte Forde of the same, for twelve years, of a shop with its appurtenances in West Chepe abutting upon an alley leading to a tenement called 'le Cardynaleshat.' 22 September, 49 Edward III.

[Middx.] **B. 2299.** Demise by John de Cantebrugge and Master Michael de Northburgh, to William de Stowe and Alice his wife, of lands and tenements at Tybourne, late the property of Michael de Northburgh formerly bishop of London, in exchange for a windmill in a place called 'Vernecroft' near Clerkenewelle. 10 March, 47 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2300.** Grant by William son of Robert Newman of Warmynton, to John de Cauntebrigg of London, and Master John de Burton, parson of the church of Black Notteleye co. Essex, of certain tenements, rents and services in the suburb of London without Bysshopesgate, or in the city, which he had of the feoffment of Reginald Sweyn of Knyghtecote and Matilda his wife, the sister of Sir Thomas de Holburne, late rector of the church of Chesthonte. Witnesses:—John Louekyn, mayor, John Warde and Thomas atte Leye, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). Saturday after St. Botolph, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2301.** Letter of attorney by Reginald Sweyn of Knyghtekote, and Matilda his wife, authorising Master John de Burton, rector of the church of Black Notteleye, and John Poynaunt of London, to deliver to William son of Robert Newman of Warmynton, seisin of tenements, rents, and services in Bisshopesgate Without, or in the city of London. Friday after Midsummer, 40 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2302.** Release by Reginald Sweyn of Knyghtekote and Matilda his wife, to William son of Robert Newman of Warmynton, of their right to tenements, rents, and services in Bisshopesgate Without, or in the city of London. Friday before St. Lawrence, 40 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2303.** Release by Adam le Lokyere, son of Thomas le Skynnere of Westsmethefelde without the bars of London, to Henry de Basyngge and Isabella his wife, of his right to a messuage abutting on the road to 'la Barnett,' and upon land of St. Bartholomew's hospital in Westsmethefelde. Laytone, Monday after SS. Philip and James. 19 Edward III. *Seal.* *Endorsed:* Le Belle.

[Middx.] **B. 2304.** Grant by Richard Arnald of London, to Sir John de Neville, lord of Raby, of a tenement in London, abutting on Mugwelstrete. 23 February, A.D. 1368. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2305.** Release by Emma de Oldefisshstrete, widow, late the wife of Nicholas Bastard of London, to John de Hynetone of the same, of her right to a tenement in the parish of All Hallows, Bredstrete, which he had of the feoffment of Alice Trentemars, relict of William de Salesbury of London. Witnesses:—Hamo de Chiggewelle, mayor, John de Oxonia and Adam de Sarum, sheriffs, of London, John de Causton, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Friday the feast of St. Blase, 17 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2306.** Grant by Robert de Balsham of London, to Richard . . . . and Juliana his wife, the grantor's daughter, of land in . . . . . London. Witnesses:—Sir Gregory de Rokesle, mayor of London, William de Farendon . . . . . Sir John de Blakethorn, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Feast of the Nativity . . . . . 9 Edward I. *Much injured. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2307.** Grant by John de Groustoke of London, to John Cory, clerk, of a tenement in the parish of St. Botulph without Algate at Estsmethefeld, which he had of the feoffment of Adam de Skypton and Alice his wife. Witnesses:—Henry de Sucton, William de Salesbury, Geoffrey Messager and others (named). *Fourteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2308.** Release by Alice Billyngburgh, widow, late the wife of Richard Billyngburgh of Chikewelle, to Nicholas Mille, William Boylet and John Kyffyn, all of London, of her right to a tenement and garden in the parish of St. Botolph without Algate, which they had of the feoffment of her said late husband. 4 December, 4 Edward IV.

[Middx.] **B. 2309.** Letter of attorney by Richard Billyngburgh of Chikwell co. Essex, William Spaldyng and William Bernewelle of London, authorising Thomas Cosewyn and John Porker to deliver to Nicholas Mille, William Boylet and John Kyffyn, seisin of a tenement and garden in the parish of St. Botulph without Algate. 10 February, 30 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2310.** Grant by Elena Cros daughter of Robert Cros of London, to John Cory, clerk, of a messuage and curtilage in Estsmethefelde. in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate, which she had of the feoffment of William Bonefaunt, esquire, of London. *Fourteenth century. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2311.** Release by Agnes Bonefaunt, daughter of William Bonefaunt of London, to John Cory, clerk, of her right to a messuage and curtilage in Estsmethefelde, in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate. *Fourteenth century. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2312.** Release by William Spaldyng and William Bernewelle both of London, to Nicholas Mille of the same, of their right to a tenement and garden in the parish of St. Botulph without Algate, which they, together with Richard Billyngburgh, had of the grant of Margaret late the wife of William Holy. Witnesses:—William Gregory, mayor, Matthew Phelipp and Christopher Wartre, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). 14 February, 30 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

[Middx.] **B. 2313.** Grant by Thomas Haywode son and heir of Thomas Haywode, to the King, of a brewhouse, called 'le Ram,' at 'La Tourhill' and Estmethefeld and other tenements there. Thursday the feast of the Annunciation. 35 Edward III. *Faded. Seal broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2314.** Release by John de Middelton of London, to Nicholas Potyn and Henry Derby, of his right to those lands, tenements, rents and services, together with two water-mills called 'Crassh mylles' and a hermitage called 'le Swannesnest' with the meadows, gardens, &c., appertaining to the said mills, in the parish of St. Botolph . . . . called 'la Whytechapel' without Algate in the suburb of London, in Estsmythefeld and upon 'le Tourhulle'; the reversion of all which lands, &c., had been granted by Sir Nicholas Loveyn, knight, to the said John de Middelton, Nicholas Potyn and Henry Derby, the same being then in the possession of Sir John Pekkebrugge, knight, and Margaret his wife, the sister of the said Sir Nicholas Leveyn. Witnesses:--Adam Stable, mayor, John Northamptone and Robert Launde, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). Vigil of All Saints, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2315.** Letters patent by Walter, lord de Manny, notifying that an agreement having been arranged between him and Sir Michael de Northburgh, bishop of London, with reference to the church of the Annunciation of Our Lady without Smethefeld, which he had lately founded, it had pleased him that the said bishop for the advancement of that church, and of the religious house (Charterhouse), which they both intended to found, and for the benefit of the said place, might henceforth act as he, the said bishop, thought fit without hindrance from him, or without obtaining his consent, if absent. 10 May, A.D. 1361. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2316.** Grant by Elena Cros daughter of Robert Cros of London, to John Cory, clerk, of a messuage and curtilage in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate. Witnesses:— . . . Weston, Peter atte Vyngne, Roger atte Ponde and others. *Fourteenth century. See* **B. 2310.**

[Middx.] **B. 2317.** Indenture between Henry Flegge de la Tourhulle, son and heir of John Flegge, and Agnes his wife, and John Cory, clerk, protecting the latter against any claim for dower on the part of the said Agnes, in the messuages, gardens and curtilages lying upon 'la Tourhulle' and Estsmethefeld in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate, of which the said John Cory had been enfeoffed by the said Henry. 16 April, 21 Edward III.

[Middx.] **B. 2318.** Grant by Roger atte Ponde of London, and Juliana his wife, to Sir Walter de Ellesworthe, chaplain, of a toft and land with a dovecote in Estsmethefeld, in the parish of St. Botulph without Algate. Monday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2319.** Grant by John de Horwode of London and his son John, to Nicholas de Horwode and Joan daughter of Hamo le Barber, of a dwelling house and shops with a garden in Estsmethfeld without Algate. 23 December, 21 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2320.** Release by William Botevyleyn, knight, to John le Botiller of Cotesbroke, of his right to lands, tenements, &c., called 'Wappyngge atte Wose,' in Estsmethefeld by the Tower of London, the reversion to which had been granted to the said John le Botiller by Thomas son of the said William Botevyleyn, and of his right to a rent from the said premises. Kelleshale, Monday after the Purification, 19 Edward III.

[Middx.] **B. 2321.** Grant by Thomas, son of William Boteveleyn, knight, to John le Botiller of Cotesbroke, of his reversion of lands, tenements and rents called 'Wappingge atte Wose' in Est Smythefeld by the Tower of London. Lexden, Saturday before St. Nicholas, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2322.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Geoffrey de Henewode of London, and by her brother Richard Botoner, to John de Asshebourne, of a brewhouse, &c., upon 'La Tourhulle' in the parish of St. Botolph without Alegate. Friday after St. Gregory, 16 Edward III. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2323.** Attornment by Richard de Walton, chaplain, to John Botiller of Cotesbroke, for tenements called 'Wappynge [atte Wose]' in Estsmethefelde by the Tower of London, formerly leased to the said Richard by Thomas son of William Botevyleyn, knight. 13 February, 19 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2324.** Release by William de Kent of London, and Katherine his wife, daughter of John de Ditton of the same, to Richard de Parys also of London, of their right to land, &c., in Estsmethefeld in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate. Monday the feast of St. Gregory. 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2325.** Grant by William Gulle of Hakeneye, to Peter le Draper of London, and Joan his wife, of land and houses in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate at Est Smithefeld, by the Tower of London, of which he had been enfeoffed by Luke de Thaxstede, clerk. Sunday after Martinmas., 6 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2326.** Grant by Walter in le Hirne, of Estsmithfeld, and Deonisia his wife, to John de Sudbery, clerk, of London, and Christina his wife, of a rent issuing out of three shops in Est Smithfeld in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate, in the suburb of London, which the said John and Christina held of the feoffment of James le Teulere and Roisia his wife. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Farndon, mayor, John de Grantham and Roger de Ely, sheriffs, of London, the prior of the church of the Holy Trinity then alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 17 Edward II. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2327.** Grant by John de Carswelle, to Luke de Thaxsted, clerk, of land and houses in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate at Estsmethefeld, by the Tower of London. Sunday the vigil of the Purification, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2328.** Grant by Emma, late the wife of Thomas le Bedel, widow, to Simon le Vanner and John de Carswelle, of land and houses in the parish of St. Botulph without Alegate at Estsmethefeld, which he had of the gift of the said Simon. Friday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 10 Edward II.

[Middx.] **B. 2329.** Confirmation by Margaret, daughter of Samson Enganet, to Edward son of Alexander, of the grant which her father made to him of land in the parish of St. Pancras, and also of a quit-rent. Witnesses:—Richard Richeman, Gamel de Portepol, John Bockeler, Ailwin Chese and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2330.** Sale by Roisia, Emma and Clarice, daughters of William Le Long of Portepul, to Adam de Basing, of the land held by him from Alice their mother, in the parish of St. Pancras. Witnesses:—Simon de Purtepol, Robert de Purtepol, Ralph Clonche, William de Leicestria, Geoffrey the wheelwright (*rotario*), John the smith (*fabro*) and John the clerk (*clerico*). A.D. 1249. *Three seals, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2331.** Demise by Ralph de Purteple, to Gladewin the carter (caretario), of land of the prebend of Master William de Lichesfeld, a canon of St. Paul's, in the parish of St. Pancras. Witnesses:—William le Frutur, Hugh le Aguler, Martin Brunig and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2332.** Confirmation by William the tailor (*parmentarius*), and Alice, daughter of Samson Enganet, to Edward, son of Alexander, of the grant which the said Samson made to him, of land in the parish of St. Pancras, and of rents there. Witnesses:—Richard Richeman, William Fruitur, Gamel de Portepol, John Bockeler, Ranulph de Portepol, James Colyer and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal broken, and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2333.** Release by Cicely, late the wife of Thomas Buker son of Thomas Buker, widow, to Adam de Basing of London, of her right of dower in lands, rents, and tenements in the town of St. Pancras without London, and in the parishes of St. Giles the Lepers and St. Andrew Holeburne. Witnesses:—Sir John de Gatesden, Thomas de Dunholmia, Ralph Eswy, Richard Derekin, Walter le Bacheler, John de Coudr' and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2334.** Demise by John Pigun son of Ralph Pigun, to Juliana, niece of William, vicar of the church of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, of land in the parish of St. Pancras, lying in a field called 'Netheresote.' Witnesses:—James de Novo Redditu, Richard Pikot, Richard de Solio, John Fundur, Richard sub-dean of St. Sepulchre's and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2335.** Grant by Roisia, Emma and Clarice, daughters of William Le Lung of Purtepol, to Adam de Basing of London, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London. Witnesses: Simon de Gardino, James de Novo Redditu. Robert de Purtepol, Peter ad Duo Hostia, William de Leicestria, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Three seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2336.** Demise by James son of Ralph the mason (*cymentarii*), to Andrew Bokerell, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London, lying in Samsoneslo, of the prebend of William de la Fere. Witnesses:—Richard Renger, mayor, Roger Duc (*duce*) and Martin son of William, sheriffs, of London, John Walram, sheriff of Middlesex, Thomas Bokerell. Robert le Venur, Eylwin Chese, Gamel de Purtepol, Edward de Purtepol, Rand' de Purtepol and others (named). [11 Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2337.** Grant by John de Gatesden, to Adam de Basinge of London, of lands, rents, and buildings which he had of the grant of Thomas Bukerel, son of Thomas Bukerel of London, which had descended to him from Andrew Bukerel his uncle, formerly mayor of London, in the parishes of St. Pancras of 'Lakentistone' (Kentishtown), St. Giles the Lepers and St. Andrew, Holeburne, rendering yearly to the grantor sixpence or a cap of Paris (*capellum paris'*). Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Mucegros, Bartholomew Peche, Imbert Pogeys, and Robert del Ho, Roger de la Dune, John de Coudres, sheriff of Middlesex, Thomas de Dunholmia, Simon de Clifford, James de la novele rente, Robert de Purtepol, Richard de Camerwelle and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2338.** Grant by Adam le Tuler and Dionisia his wife, to Adam de Basing of London, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London, part in Sortelond field. Witnesses:—Simon de Gardino, Robert de Purtepol, Robert Luvecote, Ralph Clunch, Robert Osegod and Walter the tailor. *Thirteenth Century. Two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2339.** Demise by Martin Brunig, guardian of the heirs of Simon Brunig, to Andrew Bukerell, son of Andrew Bukerell, of land in the parish of St. Pancras, at Samsonesslo, for ten years. Witnesses :—Roger Blundus and Simon son of Mary, sheriffs of London, William de la Dune, sheriff of Middlesex, Richard de Camerwelle, James de Novo Redditu, Eylwin Chese, Gamel de Purtepol, William le Frutur and others (named). 17 Henry III. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2340.** Grant by Richard de Bevyndon, to Thomas Starlingg of a messuage, wind-mill, land and a rent in the towns of St. Pancras and Iseldon, and in the parishes of St. Andrew, Holebourne, and of the Hospital of St. Giles the Lepers, without the bar of the Old Temple. Witnesses :—Richard de Cornhulle, John de Middelton, Henry Cros, John le Chesman, William Hamond and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2341.** Grant by James de Novo Redditu, to Adam de Basing of London, of a rent issuing out of land in a field called 'Samsonesloghe' in the parish of St. Pancras without London. Witnesses :—Simon de Gardino, Richard de Camerwelle, Robert de Purtepoll, Ralph Clunch, Robert Osegod, Peter ad Duo Hostia and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed : James de la Novele Rente, &c.

[Middx.] **B. 2342.** Grant by Simon Brunig, to Glademan the carter (*caretario*), of land in the parish of St. Pancras near Purtepol. Witnesses :—William le Frutur, Hugh le Aguiller, James de Novo Redditu, Ranulph de Purtepol, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2343.** Grant by Robert the merchant (*mercator*), to Andrew Bokerell of London, of land in Samsonesslo in the field called 'Vitaliscroft' rendering yearly to the grantor 2*d.*, or one pound of cumin. Witnesses :—Richard Renger, mayor, Roger Duc (*duce*) and Martin son of William, sheriffs, of London, Martin the clerk (*clerico*), sheriff of Middlesex, James de Novo Redditu, Eilwin Chese, and others (named). [11 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2344.** Grant by Gamel de Purtepole, to Andrew Bukerel, of land [in the parish of St. Pancras]. Witnesses :—Roger Duc (*duce*) mayor, Henry de Chocham and Stephen Bokerell, sheriffs, of London, Richard son of Walter, sheriff of Middlesex, Stephen de Strandia, James de Novo Redditu, Eylwin Chese and others (named). [12 Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed : Pancras.

[Middx.] **B. 2345.** Release by Hugh le Aguler, to Adam de Basing of London, of a rent payable by the said Adam for land, part of the fee of Simon son of Richard de Clifford, and part of the prebend of Master William de Lichefeld, in the parish of St. Pancras without London. Witnesses :—Sir Simon son of Mary, sheriff of Middlesex, Richard de Camberwelle, James ad Novum Redditum, Simon de Clifford, Gilbert ate Luvecothe, Peter ad Duo Hostia, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **B. 2346.** Demise by John le Noble of Edelmetone (Edmonton), to Adam de Basing of London, of land in 'Lakentissetone' (Kentishtown) without London. Witnesses :—Richard de Kamerwelle, William de Kancya, Simon de Purtepol, Peter ad Duo Hostia, Richard Gladewine, Geoffrey del Hok, Adam Cheze, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century.* [*Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2347.** Release by Cicely, daughter of Jordan de Purtepole and relict of Ranulph de Purtepole, to Adam de Basing of London, of her right to land in the parish of St. Pancras without London, given to her by her father on her marriage. Witnesses:—Walter le Taylur, Osbert de Littlebiri, Walter de Essex the younger, John Curteys, Thomas de Wimburne, Eustace de Burewes, William de Laceles and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2348.** Grant by John Pijun, to Andrew Bokerell, son of Andrew Bokerell, of land with a mansion house in the parish of St. Pancras without London, rendering yearly to the grantor one pound of cumin or 2*d.* Witnesses:—Richard Reinger, Walter le Bufle and Michael de Sancta Elena, sheriffs of London, Richard son of Walter, sheriff of Middlesex, John Travers, Richard de Camerwelle, Aeilwin Chese, James de Novo Redditu, and others (named). [16 Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*,

[Middx.] **B. 2349.** Release by Walter the tailor (*parmentarius*) son of Aelwred to Adam de Basinges of London, of his right to land in the parish of St. Pancras without London lying in a field called 'Herthnote-lond.' Witnesses:—Simon de Gardino, Richard de Camerewelle, Robert de Purtepol and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2350.** Grant by Randulph de Purtepole, to Andrew Bokerell, son of Andrew Bokerell, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London, in a field called 'Homfurlang' Witnesses:—Roger Blundus and Simon son of Mary, sheriffs of London, William de la Dune, sheriff of Middlesex, Stephen de Strandia and others (named). [18 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2351.** Sale by Thomas le Merser, to Andrew Bukerel, son of Andrew Bukerel, of London, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London, lying in a field called 'Nethersohte.' Witnesses:—Master William de Dona, sheriff of Middlesex, Gerard Bat and Robert Hardel, sheriffs of London, Richard Renger, John Viel, Peter de Duobus Hosteis, James de Novo Redditu, and others (named). [20 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2352.** Release by Alice Smerewif, daughter of Ralph ad barram Holeburne, to Adam de Basinges, of London, of a rent payable by the said Adam for lands in the fields of St. Pancras without London. Witnesses:—Richard de Camberwelle, Simon de Clifford, Robert de Purtepol, Peter ad Duo Hostia, James ad Novum Redditum, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2353.** Grant by Edith, daughter of Pentecost le Aguler, to Adam de Basinges of London, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London. Witnesses:—Hamo de Castellis, Richard de Camberwelle, Simon de Clifford, James ad Novum Redditum, Peter ad Duo Hostia, Hugh le Aguler, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2354.** Demise by Simon Broning, to Andrew Bokerell, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London, at Samsoneslo. Witnesses:—Richard Reinger, mayor, Henry de Chocham and Stephen Bokerel, sheriffs, of London, Richard son of Walter, sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). [12 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **B. 2355.** Demise by James the goldsmith son of Ralph le Aguler, to Andrew Bokerell, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London. Witnesses:—Richard Reinger, mayor, Roger Duke (*duce*) and Martin son of William, sheriffs, of London, Martin the clerk (*clerico*), sheriff of Middlesex, Walter the chaplain, master of the Hospital of St. Giles, and others (named). [11 Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Staff.] **B. 2356.** Letters patent by Thomas de Ednesover to Robert, son of William Astinger of Longenover, signifying that he had granted the rent, payable by the latter for a tenement in Longenover (Longnor), to the nuns of Langley. *Thirteenth Century.*

[Middx.] **B. 2357.** Grant by John son of Ailbern Pecok, to Adam de Basing of London, of land in 'La Kentissceton' in the long field in the parish of St. Pancras without London, rendering yearly to the grantor one pair of gloves of the price of a silver halfpenny. Witnesses:—Richard de Kamerwelle, Geoffrey Attenhoke, William de Kancia, Simon de Gardino, Robert de Purtepol, James de Novo Redditu, and others (named) [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2358.** Grant by Hamo de Castellis of London, to Adam de Basinges of the same, of land in 'La Kentissceton' without London, in exchange for land in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers. Witnesses:—Richard de Kamerewelle, William de Kancia, Simon de Purtepol, James de Novo Redditu, Adam Cheze, Peter ad Duo Hostia, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Hamont de Chasteus &c..

[Middx.] **B. 2359.** Grant by John Pijun and Alice his wife, to Andrew Bokerell, son of Andrew Bokerell, of land with a mansion house in the parish of St. Pancras without London, rendering yearly to the grantors one pound of cumin or 2*d.* Witnesses:—Richard Reinger, Walter le Bufle, and Michael de Sancta Elena, sheriffs of London, Richard son of Walter, sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). [16 Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Charter of John Pigon and his wife.

[Middx.] **B. 2360.** Grant by Samson Enganet, to Eadward son of Alexander Bungy, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London, and of a quit-rent. Witnesses:—Richard Richeman, William Fruiter, Gamel de Portepole, Ailwin Chese and others. [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2361.** Grant by Alice, relict of Edward de Purtepol, widow, to Adam de Basinges of London, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London. Witnesses:—Richard de Kamberwelle, Simon de Clifford, Robert de Purtepol, James ad Novum Redditum, Peter ad Duo Hostia, Gilbert ate Luvecoth, Hugh le Aguler, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2362.** Sale by Alice, daughter of Samson Enganet and widow of Edward de Purtepol, to Adam de Basinges of London of land in the town of St. Pancras without London, abutting upon 'la Greneweye.' Witnesses:—Simon de Clifford, Richard de Camberwelle, Robert de Purtepol, Peter ad Duo Hostia, James ad Novum Redditum, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2363.** Grant by Geoffrey de Otheby, chaplain, to Henry de Bidik and Joan his wife, of a messuage, windmill, lands and rents in the towns of St. Pancras and Iseldon (Islington), and in the parishes of St. Andrew, Holebourne, and the hospital of St. Giles the Lepers without the Bar of the Old Temple. Witnesses:—Richard de Cornhulla, Hugh de Busci, Henry Cros, John de Podynton and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2364.** Grant by Adam de Basyngges of London, to William de Hadestok, son of Augustine de Hadestok of the same, and to his daughter Avice, wife of the said William, of lands and tenements and a windmill in the towns and parishes of St. Pancras, Iseldon, St. Giles the Lepers and

St. Andrew, Holebourne. Witnesses :—Sir Geoffrey le Rous, Richard de Camerwelle, Robert de Lovecote, Robert de Pourtepol, Peter ad Duo Hostia, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2365.** Demise by Ranulf de Purtepol, to Adam de Basinges of London, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London. Witnesses :—Hamo de Castellis, Richard de Camberwelle, Simon de Clifford, Peter ad Duo Hostia, James ad Novum Redditum, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed : La chartre Randulf de Purtepol.

[Middx.] **B. 2366.** Release by Robert son of Richard the smith (*fabri*) at the Bar of Smethefeld, to Adam de Basinges, of London, of his right to land in the field called 'Walfephescot' in the parish of St. Pancras without London. Witnesses :—William de Kancia, Simon de Pourtepol, Richard de Kamerwelle, James de Novo Redditu, Peter ad Duo Hostia, Adam Cheze, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed : Rob' le fiz Ric' le feure de Smethefeld &c.

[Middx.] **B. 2367.** Grant by Adam de Basinges of London, to Simon son of Richard de Clifford, of lands in the parish of St. Pancras without London, part in a field called 'Vifaker' in exchange for a rent and land in a field called 'Hunifield.' Witnesses :—Richard Abel, Richard de Kameruuelle, James de Novo Redditu, Robert de Purtepol, Peter de Duobus Hostiis, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed : La chartre Simon de Purtepol.

[Middx.] **B. 2368.** Grant by Roysia, Emma and Clarice, daughters of William le Loung of Portepol, to Sir Adam de Basinghes of London, of land in the parish of St. Pancras without London, and of a toft where their chief mansion was. Witnesses :—James de Novo Redditu, Robert de Portepol, Peter ad Duo Hostia, William de Leicestria, Ralph Clounche, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Three seals, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2369.** Demise by Simon son of Richard de Clifford, to Adam de Basinges of London, of land abutting on 'la Greneweie' in the parish of St. Pancras without London. Witnesses :—Sir Thomas de Durem, Serlo del Bordhawe, Robert de Purtepol, Peter ad Duo Hostia, James de Novo Redditu, Richard de Kamerwelle, William de Leycestria and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Essex [Middx.] **B. 2370.** Release by Gracian le Palmere and Juliana his wife, to Roger de Bedefeld, Matilda his wife and their son Nicholas, of their right to the lands and tenements, &c., granted to the said Roger and Matilda and their son Nicholas, by William Pyket of London, in Kentyssheton in the parish of St. Pancras and in Blemondesbury in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers without the Old Temple, and other lands in Leyton co. Essex. 24 January, 12 Edward III. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2371.** Sale by William Pycot of London to Roger de Bedefeld of the same, Matilda his wife and Nicholas their son, of all his goods and chattels in his lands and tenements at Kentissheton and Blemondesbury, in the parishes of St. Pancras and St. Giles the Lepers without the Old Temple. Monday after Michaelmas, 10 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2372.** Release by Richard de Gloucestre, son and heir of Richard de Gloucestre of London, and Juliana his wife, to William Pykot of the same, of their right to lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Blemundesbury, in the

parish of St. Giles the Lepers without the bar of the Old Temple, and in Kentishton in the parish of St. Pancras. Monday before St. Lawrence the Martyr, 9 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Middx.] **B. 2373.** Release by Juliana late the wife of Hereward le Megucer, widow, to Adam de Basinges of London, of her right to land in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers without London. Witnesses:—Robert de Portepol, Ralph Clonche, Peter ad Duo Hostia, James de Novo Redditu and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Charter of Juliana la Megucere.

[Middx.] **B. 2374.** Grant by Richard Pinche, to Adam de Basinges of London, of land in the parish of St. Giles without London, for which Adam has given him a robe of russet. Witnesses:—William de Kente, Robert de Purtepol, Robert Luvecote, William de Haliwelle, William Lindraper, Simon de Pappewrde, William de Lasceles, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2375.** Confirmation by Gilbert de Wygornia and Christina his wife, of the grant of William le Jay to Andrew Bukerel, son of Andrew Bukerel, of London, of a messuage and land in the parish of St. Giles without London, for which Andrew has given them a gold ring. Witnesses:—Henry de Cokam and Jordan de Coventre, sheriffs of London, John de Cudres, sheriff of Middlesex, John Viel, John de Wuburne, Martin de Sancto Egidio, John de Wroting, John de Bedefunte, and others (named). [21 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **B. 2376.** Grant by William le Jay, to Andrew Bukerel, son of Andrew Bukerel, of London, of a messuage and lands in the parish of St. Giles without London, paying yearly 8*s.* 7*d.* to St. Giles's hospital, &c. Witnesses:—Henry de Cocham and Jordan de Coventre, sheriffs of London, John de Cudres, sheriff of Middlesex, John Tulesano, Gilbert Chibolle, Edward Wrigenel, Peter le Lorimer, and others (named). [21 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2377.** Demise by William de Harewe, to Sir Adam de Basingghes of London, of land in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers without London, rendering yearly to the grantor one pair of gloves of the value of ½*d.* whenever he should claim service for that land. Witnesses:—James Baldewine, James ad Novum Redditum, Robert de Purtepol, Ralph Clonche, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2378.** Grant by Thomas de Basinges, son and heir of Adam de Basinges, to Richard de Ludgate, the marshal, of land and buildings thereon, in the parish of the hospital of St. Giles without London, abutting upon 'The Grene lane.' Witnesses:—William Lindraper, William Cristemasse, William de Camerwelle, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: La Chartre Ric' le Mareschal de Lodgate.

[Middx.] **B. 2379.** Grant by William de Stapelherst, to Stephen Bukke, of land with a house, in the parish of St. Giles's hospital without London. Witnesses:—Sir Walter the chaplain, rector of the hospital of St. Giles, Robert de Haliwelle, William Cristemasse, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2380.** Grant by Clarice, late the wife of Stephen Bukke, to Adam de Basinges of London, of land and a house in the parish of the Hospital of St. Giles without London, rendering yearly to the grantor a gilly flower. Witnesses:—Sir Walter, rector of the hospital of St. Giles, William de Kancia, Simon de Pourtepol, Hugh de Wellebourne, William son of Robert de Haliwelle, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2381.** Grant by William son of James Kingeschild, to Adam de Basinges of London, of a rent payable to him by the said Adam for a croft in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers without London. Witnesses:—Sir Simon son of Mary, sheriff of Middlesex, William de la Rie, Robert Brith, Gilbert ate Luvecothe, Peter ad Duo Hostia, James ad Novum Redditum, Hugh le Haftere, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: La Chartre Will' le fiz Jake Kingeschild.

[Middx.] **B. 2382.** Demise by Richard de Mapledoreham and Beatrice his wife, to Sir Adam de Basinghes of London, of land in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers without London, rendering yearly to the grantors a pair of white gloves whenever they should ask for the same. Witnesses:—William de Kancia, Robert de Haliwelle, James ad Novum Redditum, Robert de Purtepol and others (named). [Henry III.] *Two seals, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2383.** Foot of fine between William Pycot of London, querent, and Richard de Gloucestria and Juliana his wife, deforciants, of a messuage lands and rents, &c., in Kentisshetone and in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers without the bar of the Old Temple, London. Michaelmas, 9 . . . . *Fourteenth Century.*

[Middx.] **B. 2384.** Sale by Richard Pinch, to Adam de Basinges, of London, of land in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers without London, paying 12*d.* yearly to the hospital of St. Giles. Witnesses:—Gilbert Ate Luvecoth, William de la Rye, Robert Brith, Gilbert Chibole, Robert de Haliwelle, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2385.** Grant by William de Kancia, to Adam de Basinges of London, of a rent payable to him by the said Adam for a house situate in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers without London, rendering yearly to the grantor, for the same, three gilly flowers. Witnesses:—Simon ad Gardinum, Robert de Pourtepol, Geoffrey le Rour, Robert Lovecote, Germus le Gorgerer, William le Lindraper, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Will' de Kent, &c.

[Middx.] **B. 2386.** Grant by Adam de Basinges, to Robert Osgod, of land with houses &c., without the bar of Holeburne in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers. Witnesses:—Gilbert ate Luvecote, Robert de Haliwelle, Robert Paage, Ralph Snav, Richard son of Robert Knifsmith, and others (named). [Henry III.]. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2387.** Confirmation by Richard son of Robert the smith (*fabri*), to Sir Adam de Basinghes of London, of the land which the latter holds of Hereward le Megucer and Isabella de Spreitone, in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers. Witnesses:—William de Kancia, Robert de Purtepol, William de Leicestria, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Le confermement Richart le fiz Robert le Cnifsmith de la terre, &c.

[Middx.] **B. 2388.** Receipt by George Sutton, master of Burton St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, warden of the hospital of St. Giles without London, for payment by the prior of the Charterhouse of the rent of tenements called 'le Whytebytche' in Holbourne, in the parishes of St. Andrew, Holbourne, and St. Giles without London. Morrow of Michaelmas, 7 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. [Middx.] **B. 2389.** Foot of fine between Roger de Bedefeld, Matilda his wife and their son Nicholas, querents, and Gracian le Palmere and Juliana his wife, deforciants, of a messuage, lands and rent in Kentissheton and parish of St. Giles the Lepers without the bar of the Old Temple, and of lands in Leyton co. Essex. Westminster, Hilary, 13 Edward III.

[Middx.] **B. 2390.** Grant by the prior of the Charterhouse, to Nicholas de Exton of London, and Katherine his wife, and the survivor of them, of a yearly rent to be received from the said prior, in the hospital of St. Giles without Holbourne; also other grants of rents by the said prior, to Richard de Exton, brother of the said Nicholas, and to John Curteys of Peterborough. 1 June, 49 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2391.** Grant by Bartholomew de Helmyngham and John Wyt of Bedefeld, to Roger de Bedefeld and Matilda his wife, of a tenement, land and rent, in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers without the bar of the Old Temple, abutting upon the street called 'Holbourne.' 13 March, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2392.** Sale by Robert Dorturer, to Roger de Bedefeld, of all his goods and chattels in the parish of St. Giles in Holbourne without the Bar of the Old Temple. Wednesday after St. Thomas, 13 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2393.** Letter of attorney by Joan, late the wife of Walter Waldeshef, appointing John de Brunleye to receive from Richard de Gloucestria, son and heir of Richard de Gloucestria alderman of London, seisin of the manor of Blemundesbury. Wednesday the vigil of the Purification, 9 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2394.** Letter of attorney by Alice, late the wife of Thomas Sely of London, and by Robert Sely of the same, appointing Peter de Cornubia to deliver to Nicholas Crane of the same, seisin of tenements, rents, lands and a messuage without the bar of Holeburne in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers. Tuesday, Christmas Eve, 19 Edward II. *Two seals, broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2395.** Defeasance of grants by Alice late the wife of Thomas Sely of London, widow, and Robert Sely their son, to John de Cherletone, of certain tenements, land and rents, at Holbourne without Bar in the parish of St. Giles. Sunday, Michaelmas day, 19 Edward II.

[Middx.] **B. 2396.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Thomas Sely of London, widow, to John de Cherletone of the same, of the tenements and rents, which they acquired from Emma, sister of William Scot of London, at Holebourne without Bar in the parish of St. Giles. Michaelmas day, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2397.** Grant by Robert Sely of London, to Nicholas Crane of the same, of a messuage and land without the bar of Holeburne in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers. Witnesses:—John Peytevyn, John Prentis, Henry Boumarche, clerk, and others (named). 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2398.** Release by Robert son of Walter Bigge, to Thomas Sely, of his right to tenements, lands and rents, formerly Richard Lovecote's, in the parish of St. Giles the Lepers without the bar of the Old Temple. Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 1 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2399.** Demise by John Mapilstede, prior of the Charterhouse, to John Murdon, of three cottages in the parish of St. Andrew in Holleburne without the Bar of the Old Temple, for twenty-four years. 4 February, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2400.** Grant by Walter Knotte and Joan his wife, to John Giffard, William de Gaynesburgh, and William de Rouden, clerks, and others, of a messuage and garden in the parish of St. Andrew, Holburne,

without the bar of the Old Temple. Witnesses:—William atte Marche, Stephen Child, John Fissh, John Goldbeter, and Richard Coke of St. Giles. 20 December, 1 Richard II. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Middx.] **B. 2401.** Grant by Thomas Kyng of Tottenham, to Sirs Guy Brian and John Cobham, knights, William de Walworth, William de Halden, John Philipott, citizens and aldermen of London, and others, of all his lands, tenements, and rents in the parishes of St. Andrew, Holbourne, and St. Giles the Lepers without the Bar of the Old Temple. Wednesday after St. Matthew, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **B. 2402.** Letter of attorney by John Burgeis, son and heir of Thomas Burgeis of Neylond, authorising Nicholas Smith to sell a grange and garden in Neylond. 10 March, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 2403.** Grant by Robert atte Nye, to Hugh de Braycote and Elizabeth his wife, of houses at 'la Nye,' and the fruit of the garden with curtilages, rendering to the grantor yearly, for the term of three years, a rose, and upon the determination of that term ten pounds of silver. Monday, morrow of St. Edmund the bishop, 11 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 2404.** Demise by Edward Gray, lord of Lysle, John Huggeforde, esquire, John Smith of Coventry, gentleman, and Richard Haye of Halesowen, to Thomas Haye, prior of Erdebury, for twenty years, of a messuage with a curtilage in 'Le Bondyende,' in Nuneton, abutting on the lane leading towards 'le Halecroft.' 10 June, 21 Edward IV. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 2405.** Letter of attorney by William Botiller of Suydeley, and William Babyngton, authorising John Palmere and Nicholas Prentoft, to receive from Hugh Lylleburne, esquire, of Stockyford, seisin of a messuage in Nuneton. 16 February, 14 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2406.** Grant by John Duston, to William, prior of Erdebury, of a messuage and curtilage in 'Abbeyende' street in Nuneton. Witnesses: John Beaufitz, receiver of the castle of Kelyngworth, Richard Bosvyle, vicar of the church of Nuneton, and others (named). Eton, 4 May, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2407.** Grant by William Austeley and John Clerk, to Isabella Westwode, of a messuage and curtilage in a street called 'le Abbeyende' in Nuneton, containing the quantity of a moiety of a burgage, with remainder to John Duston of Stretton upon Dunesmore, the younger. Eton, 6 October, 21 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 2408.** Grant by John Baker of Nuneton, to Richard Cok', vicar of the parish church of Nuneton, John Leke and Richard Astell of the same, of a tenement and curtilage in 'le Bondynd' in Nuneton, abutting on the lane leading to Halcroft. 26 February, 15 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2409.** Letter of attorney by John Duston, authorising John Seman and Richard Buttiller to deliver to William Wodcok, prior of Erdebury, seisin of a messuage and curtilage in Nuneton. Kelyngworth, 4 May, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2410.** Demise by Richard Cokys, vicar of the parish church of Nuneton, John Leke and Richard Astell of the same, to Edward Gray, lord of Lysle, John Huggeforde, esquire, John Smyth of Coventry, gentleman, and Richard Haye, of Halysowyn, of a messuage and curtilage in 'le Bondeynd' in Nuneton, abutting upon the lane leading to

'le Halecrofte'; also letter of attorney authorising Thomas Miryng to deliver seisin of the same. 20 February, 20 Edward IV. *Three seals, one broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2411.** Release by John Baker of Nuneton, to Edward Gray, knight, lord of Lysle, John Huggeforde, esquire, John Smyth, and Richard Hay, of his right to a messuage and curtilage in 'le Bandeynd' in Nuneton, abutting upon the lane leading to 'le Hallecrofte.' 24 February, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2412.** Release by Edward Gray, lord of Lysle, John Smyth, and Richard Haye, to Thomas, prior of Erdebury, of all their right to a tenement and curtilage in 'le Bondyende' in Nuneton. 21 June, 21 Edward IV. *Two seals, and portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2413.** Grant by John Bonde of Nuneton, to John Baker of the same, of a tenement and curtilage in Nuneton, abutting on the lane leading to Hallecroft. 5 June, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2414.** Sale by Robert Nevelle of Coventry, to John Stokes, the elder, of Nuneton, for 20 marks, of 'a place bild' with a croft in Nuneton, lying between the King's highway and the water of Unkur. 20 October, 25 Henry VI. *English.*

[Warw.] **B. 2415.** Demise by Thomas Hay, prior of Erdebury, to Thomas Framton of Wykyn next Nuneton, for nine years, of a messuage, garden, croft, and lands, &c., in Nuneton and Attulburgh, paying yearly 56*s.* 8*d.* 22 April, 18 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2416.** Grant by John Preston of Coventry, Ralph Garton, Thomas Abell, and Richard Southam, to William Botiller of Suydeley, and William Babyngton, of lands, tenements, &c., in Nuneton and Attelburgh, which they had of the feoffment of John Happesford, of Coventry. 24 January, 14 Henry IV. *Four seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 2417.** Grant by Roger Wayte of Nuneton, to William Baxter of the same, of a croft in Nuneton, lying between the highway and the Ancurwater. 6 February, 12 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2418.** Letter of attorney by John Preston of Coventre, Ralph Garton, Thomas Abell, and Richard Southam, authorising William Reynaldyn and John Waryn, to deliver to William Botiller of Suydeley and William Babyngton, seisin of lands, tenements, &c., in Nuneton and Attelburgh. 25 January, 14 Henry IV. *Four seals, two broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2419.** Grant by Thomas Asteley, esquire, John Bernard, clerk, Thomas Elkyn and others, to Hugh Lilburne, esquire, lord of Stokkyngford, and John Botiller of the same, of a messuage in Nuneton, which they had of the feoffment of John Wemme of Nuneton. 4 July, 12 Henry IV. *Five seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 2420.** Release by John Wemme of Nuneton, to Hugh Lilburne, esquire, lord of Stokkyngford and John Botiller of the same, of his right to a messuage in Nuneton. 4 July, 12 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2421.** Release by John Botiller of Coventry, to Hugh Lilburne, esquire, lord of Stokkyngford, of his right to a messuage in Nuneton. Monday before the Purification. 14 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2422.** Release by Thomas Merston of Coventry, to Hugh Lilburne, lord of Stokkyngford, of his right to a messuage in Nuneton, in the corner towards Wykax. Friday the feast of St. Mary Magdalene. 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2423.** Grant by John Happesford of Coventry, to John Preston, John Barwe, Ralph Garton, Thomas Abell, and Richard Southam, all of Coventry, of the reversion, upon the death of Thomas Marchall of Nuneton, of lands and tenements, &c., in Nuneton and Attelburgh, which reversion he, jointly with John Norhampton of Coventry, chaplain, and others, had of the feoffment of Thomas, son and heir of John de Meryngton of Lalleford, and others. 4 November, 9 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2424.** Release by John de Northampton of Coventry, chaplain, to John de Happesford of the same, of his right to the reversion, upon the death of Thomas Marchall of Nuneton, of lands, tenements, &c., in Nuneton and Attelburgh, which reversion they jointly had of the feoffment of Thomas, son and heir of John de Meryngton of Lalleford, and others. 1 August, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2425.** Release by Lawrence Cooke, of Coventry, Henry Denton and Henry Drope, chaplains, to John Happesford of Coventry, and John de Northampton of the same, chaplain, of their right to the reversion, upon the death of Thomas Marchall of Nuneton, of lands, tenements, &c., in Nuneton and Attelburgh, which reversion they had of the feoffment of Thomas, son and heir of John de Meryngton of Lalleford, and others. 7 September, 3 Henry IV. *Three seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 2426.** Release by Thomas, son and heir of John de Meryngton of Lalleford, to John de Northampton of Coventry, chaplain, John Happesford and others, of his right to the reversion of lands, tenements, &c., in Nuneton and Attelburgh held by Thomas Marchall of Nuneton for his life. 1 May, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2427.** Agreement between William Jabet and John Panke, to refer to arbitration their dispute about a messuage in Nunne Etone. Warwick, Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 34 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2428.** Grant by Richard Rodburne of Nuneton, and Isabella his wife, to Alexander Dariol of Chelverescote and Margaret his wife, of a messuage in Nuneton. Sunday the feast of St. Cedde, 39 Edward III. *Seal of arms, and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2429.** Grant by Adam Wytyng of Hulton, to Richard Palfreymon of Nunetone, of a burgage in Nunetone, extending towards the field called 'Burgagefeld.' Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2430.** Confirmation by Thomas son of John de Merynton, to Thomas Mareschal and Agnes his wife, of lands and tenements in Nunetone and Attelbourgh, assigned to her by the said John, her late husband, in dower. Saturday before the Annunciation. 43 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2431.** Grant by Richard Palfreymon of Nunetone, to William Jabet of Stokkyngforde, of a burgage in Nunetone, which he had of the feoffment of Adam Wytyng of Hultone. Saturday the vigil of Whit Sunday, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2432.** Grant by Geoffrey Obbesone of Nuneton and Alice his wife, to Sir John Hayne, chaplain, of the tenement in Nuneton, which the said Alice had of the feoffment of Sir William Cutul, chaplain. Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 2433.** Release by Agnes Lovot of Eton, widow, to Hugh Jabet of Stokkyngford, of all claim to lands or tenements in 'le Abbeyend' of Nonnetone. Coventry, Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas, 47 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2434.** Grant by Henry de Luhteburugh, chaplain, and John Pale of Sottone, to Thomas de Meryngton, of the reversion of lands and tenements, held by Thomas Marschall of Nuneton and Agnes his wife for life, in Nuneton and Attilburugh. Monday after the Conception, 44 Edward III.

Notts. **B. 2435.** Grant in frank almoin by Master Walter de Wivertone, to the nuns of Katesby, of a rent issuing out of land in Nottingham. Witnesses:—Ralph Bugge, Robert Bugge his son, William Mainard, William Brian, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Warw.] **B. 2436.** Grant by John son of Jurdan le Turnur of Stockyngforde and Matilda his wife, to Agnes Lovote of Nuneton, for her life, of a third part of the tenement in Nuneton which they held of her grant. Sunday after the conversion of St. Paul, 9 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. **B. 2437.** Release by Margery Hervy, widow, late the wife of William de Cestria in Notingham, to the prioress and nuns of Cateby, of her right to a messuage in Notingham, lying in '*burgo francisco*' in the street of the Lorimers. Witnesses:—Ralph de Ufton, mayor, Richard de Lyncoln' and Master John de Wempiston, bailiffs, of Nottingham, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 23 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2438.** Grant by Agnes Lovote of Nuneton, to John son of Jurdan le Turnur of Stockyngforde, and Matilda her daughter, upon her marriage, of a tenement and curtilage in Nunetone. Wednesday after St. Fabian, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2439.** Grant by Nicholas Galf and Alice his wife of Nunetone, to William de Cuttul, chaplain of the parish of Nunetun, of a tenement in Nunetun. Sunday after St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 24 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2440.** Grant by William de Cuttul, chaplain of the parish of Eton, to Nicholas Galf and Alice his wife, of the tenement in Nuneton which he had of their grant. Monday after St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 24 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 2441.** Grant by Henry Geddyng and Alice his wife, to John de Merynton, of messuages, lands and tenements, &c., in Nunne Eton and Attelbergh. Coventry, Wednesday the feast of St. Silvester, 11 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 2442.** Demise by Alice de Langeleye of Coventry, to John son of Hugh de Merynton of the same, of lands and tenements, &c., in Nuneton. Witnesses:—William le Thumelere, bailiff of Coventry, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 19 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. **B. 2443.** Grant by Robert son of Roger, vicar of Radeford, to the nuns of Katesby, of a messuage in Notingeham, in the street of the Lorimers, paying 6*d.* yearly to the King. Witnesses:—William Brian, Adam Palmar, Ralph de Snehynton, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century.*

Notts. **B. 2444.** Grant by Thomas Samon, gentleman, John Derman, vicar of the church of Selston, and James Mason, yeoman, to Thomas Moleneux, esquire, Thomas Langton, Richard Holet, rector of the church of Pynsketon, and John Cowdrey, of all their messuages, lands and tenements within the parishes of Notyngham, Gresley and Selstone, viz. a messuage in the town of Nottingham upon Longrowe; the messuages, lands, tenements, &c., which the grantors had of the feoffment of Dominic Buckton and Elizabeth his wife; the messuages, lands and tenements in the parish of Selstone, which they had of the feoffment of John Babyngton, knight, and land in the said parish in a meadow called 'le Brynnesley Asche.' 20 April, 5 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Notts. **B. 2445.** Demise by Thomas Samon of Nottyngham, to William Notthyngham of the same, of a messuage upon 'the long Roo' in Nottingham abutting upon the 'Saturdey markett' and the common 'dyk' of the town, for twenty-one years. 24 March, 2 Henry VII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

Notts. **B. 2446.** Demise by Richard Dey of Selstone and Maude his wife, to Thomas Hall of Notingham, of a tenement in Notingham lying upon 'the Tymber hyll,' to hold for the lives of the grantors, paying yearly the first two years a 'Rose ffloure,' if asked, and for the rest of the said term twelve shillings yearly. Witnesses:—John Hunt, mayor, John Hewett and William Johnson, sheriffs, of Nottingham. 4 January, 22 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **B. 2447.** Release by John de Taseburg and Margaret his wife, to the abbot and convent of Geroudone, in frank almoin, of their right in land lying in Nether Cunesford extending from the King's highway to the bank (*ripam*) of Norwich. The said John and Margaret agree to make a good enclosure, at their own expense, between their land and that of the said monks, viz. from the highway to the King's water, with no opening for a door or window towards the land of the said monks to their injury; and should the said John and Margaret, or their heirs &c. at any time fail in making the enclosure, the monks shall have the right to enter upon and retain the said land and chattels found thereon until they obtain reparation, the said John and Margaret renouncing in this behalf all remedy and aid of the canon and civil law and chiefly the prohibition of the King. Witnesses:—Hugh the clerk (*clerico*), John Scot, Adam le Grant and Roger de Swerdestona, bailiffs of Norwich, Adam Croyde, Hubert de Moreleye, Walter le Tanur, Roland his son, Simon le Lindraper, Stephen his son, John de Surlingham, John Springald, Geoffrey Springald and Richard de Lech. [Henry III.] *Two seals, one broken.*

Somers. **B. 2448.** Release by Walter Forester of Staunton Drw, to John Frankeleyn of Norton Marleward, of his right to lands and tenements, &c., in Norton Marleward which he had of the feoffment of the said John. Sunday before All Saints day, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 2449.** Demise by Sir John, abbot of Sibeton, to Reginald de Bungeye of Norwich, for forty years, of a tenement in Norwich, in the parish of St. Peter of Mancroft, abutting upon the high road called 'Sadelgate.' Tuesday, St. Gregory's day, A.D. 1363 and 38 Edward III.

[York.] **B. 2450.** Grant by Maria Neville, lady of Middelham, to her maid Preciosa, of a messuage and tenement in Nosterfeld with liberty to take 'housbote and heybote' in the wood of Welle. Friday the feast of St. Matthew, A.D. 1313. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 2451.** Release by Margaret daughter of Walter de Parys and late the wife of John de Tasburg, widow, to the abbot and monks of Gerendun, in frank almoin, of her right to a messuage in Nedherecunesford in Norwich in the parish of St. Peter, Parmenterigate. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Ely, Roger de Swerdeston, Nicholas de Ingham and Walter Croide, bailiffs of Norwich, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[N'hamp.] **B. 2452.** Grant by Angnes late the wife of Jordan de Turneye, to Walter de Burgo, of a shop in Northampton, in the glovery (*in Ganteria*). Witnesses:—John de Staunford, mayor, Sampson son of Gervase and John le Waydour, bailiffs, of Northampton, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal, broken.*

[Worc.] **B. 2453.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry de la Wichalle of Norton, to the monks of Bordesley, of a grove called 'Wodecroft' in Norton. Witnesses:—Roger de Wihteford, Nicholas Kine, Peter de la Frithe and others. [Henry III].

[Worc.] **B. 2454.** Release by Peter de la Frithe son and heir of Walter de la Frithe, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of his right to a croft called 'Grendone' in Norton, and to a rent issuing out of it. Witnesses:—Samson, clerk of Bremesgrave, Roger de Witheforde, John de Cutel and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal.*

[Linc.?] **B. 2455.** Demise by William, abbot of Osolveston, to Sir Sayer de Rocheford, knight, of lands, rents, and services, &c., in Northstoke, for twelve years. St. Nicholas' day, 44 Edward III.

Kent. **B. 2456.** Demise by John Kynge, of London, and Gosselyne Hywet, of Cleve, to William Hynde and Henry Assheborne, both of London, of those lands and tenements, woods and marshes, in Cleve aforesaid, which the said John and Gosselyne had of the grant of Richard Fluck of London, son and heir of Thomas Fluck of Northflete, and which the said Richard had of the feoffment of Richard Bere of Southflete, William Romayn of Northflete, and Robert Herlewe of Denton. 13 March, 16 Edward IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Chesh.] **B. 2457.** Release by Hugh son of John son of Medde de Northwychio, of his right to a moiety of a saltpit in Northwich, which moiety Richard son of Stephen gave to the said Medde with Aldus his daughter as a marriage portion, and which after her decease belonged to the said Hugh; having been held formerly by Randulph Swetebrond. Vale Royal; Feast of the Annunciation, A.D. 1299. *Seal, broken.*
Endorsed: Switebrond de Nort Wychio.

[Worc.] **B. 2458.** Release by Thomas the weaver (*textor*) of Norton, with the assent of Lucy his wife, to the monks of Bordesley, of land [in Norton]. Witnesses:—Roger the clerk of Norton, Robert de Lyndewrthe, Thomas de Collemor and others (named). *Thirteenth Century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2459.** Demise by Alice Coupeldyk, prioress of Staunford, to John Wodeman of Northburgh, Margaret his wife and their daughter Margaret, of land in Northburgh. Tuesday before Ascension day, 4 Richard II. *Three seals.*

N'hamp. **B. 2460.** Grant by Richard de Scharnbrok of Norhampton, and Matilda his wife, to John le Minsmyth of the same, and Emma his wife, of a tenement in Norhampton, in the fullers' street, rendering yearly to the chief lord of the fee the flower of a rose; with release by the said Matilda of all her right in the said tenement. Witnesses:—Robert Sawce, Robert de Bedeford, Robert de Catteworth and William de Steynisworthe, coroners, Osbert de Crowthorp and Richard the dyer (*tingtore*), bailiffs, of Norhampton, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2461.** Release by Agnes late the wife of William B . . . . ., with the assent of John her son and heir, to the monks of Bordesley, of her right to a grove by the grange of Nortun. Witnesses:—. . . . . , John Baudre, Roger Drake, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Injured. Seal.*

[York.] **B. 2462.** Grant by John Hawthorn of Snape and Katherine his wife, to Ralph, lord of Neville, of a messuage, garden and meadow in Midelham, in exchange for a cottage, a toft and a croft in Snape, and land in Keldbargh in Snape. Michaelmas day, 18 Richard II. *Two seals.*

N'hamp. **B. 2463.** Demise by the prioress and convent of Sywardeslee, to Alan Glasier of Norhampton and Margaret his wife, of a shop with upper chamber in Northampton. Thursday in Whitsun week, 5 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. Oxford. Worc. **B. 2464.** Grant by John Wawe, esquire, co. Oxford, to his kinsman John Wawe the apprentice of Robert Boxford, draper, of London, of all his goods and chattels in the counties of Northampton, Oxford, and Worcester, and elsewhere in England. 3 July, 4 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 2465.** Grant by Robert son and heir of Sir Philip son of Robert de Pisseforde, to Daniel the farrier (*ferratori*) of Norhampton and Amabilla his wife, of a tenement in Habindonestrete in Norhampton. Witnesses:—Robert son of Henry, mayor, Hugh de Staunford and John de Catteworth, bailiffs, of Norhampton, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **B. 2466.** Grant by Pentecost de Kershalton of Norhampton, to Beatrice daughter of Thomas Haliday of Bedeford, of a tenement and three shambles in Norhampton. Witnesses:—John de Longeville, mayor, Ralph de Selviston and Stephen Osbern, bailiffs, of Norhampton, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century.*

N'hamp. **B. 2467.** Grant by Beatrice, prioress of Sewardisle, to Nicholas Cappe and Agnes his wife, of a shamble in Norhampton. Witnesses:—Pentecost de Kershalton, mayor, Adam le Garlekmongere and Nicholas de Stoke, bailiffs, of Norhampton, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Two seals, broken.*

Somers. **B. 2468.** Surrender by Walter Forester of Staunton Drw, to John Frankeleyn of Norton Marleward, of lands, tenements, &c., in Norton Marleward, which he held of the grant of the said John for the term of his life. Sunday before Michaelmas, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

N'hamp. Oxford. Worc. **B. 2469.** Grant by John Wawe, esquire, co. Oxford, to his kinsman John Wawe the apprentice of Robert Boxford, draper, of London, of all his lands, tenements, goods and chattels in the counties of Northampton, Oxford and Worcester, and elsewhere in England. Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 4 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2470.** Release by John Baudry of Nortun, to the monks of Bordesley, of his right to the lands and tenements in Nortun held by them at the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 3 Edward I. Witnesses:—John de Cuteleg, John de la Felde, Roger Drake and others (named).

[Oxford.] **B. 2471.** Grant by Robert le Clerk of Burencester (Bicester), to Thomas de Stapenhulle and Christina his wife, of a messuage, croft, curtilage and land in Muddelyngton. Monday after St. Peter in cathedra, 14 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **B. 2472.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas Brittun son of Ivo Brittun, with the consent of his wife Juliana, of Ivo his son and heir, and of Robert le Poer, his lord, to the monks of Bruerne, of land in Middelthona, with a curtilage and croft, &c. Witnesses:—William de Fifhida, Roger Gulafre, Richard de Putta, William son of Nicholas de Bolda and others (named). [Hen. III.] *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2473.** Grant by William son of William de Puntfreyt, to Master Hugh de Staunford, of a house without the east gate of Norhampton. Witnesses:—Roger son of Theobald, mayor, Henry son of Robert and John Sampson, provosts, of Norhampton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 2474.** Demise by John le Baud son of Sir William le Baud, knight, to Henry de Battyngleye and Matilda his wife, of land in Staundon in the hamlet of Pokerich, abutting upon the mill of Melkeleye, and the road from Pokerich to Buntyngford; with remainders to Juliana, daughter of the said Henry, and to Gilbert her brother. Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Archbishop, 16 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 2475.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry son of Henry de Merston, to the canons of Erdbury, of land in Merston, lying in the tillage called 'Siwardeswelleh,' upon Herwetchul, Hongidelond and in the tillage called 'Middelhule.' Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Sull' and Robert de Herdredesh', John Russel, Abel de Etona, Roger de Etona and Richard de la Hilda. *Twelfth century. Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2476.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert [son of Alvr]ed Jurdan of Norton, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in Norton. Witnesses:—Samson de Bromesgrave, clerk, Thomas de Stoke, William de Katteshulle and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Injured. Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2477.** Grant by Robert son of Alvred Jurdan of Nortun, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in Nortun. Witnesses:—Samson the clerk of Brumesgrave, Thomas de Stoke, William de Katteshulle and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2478.** Release by Alice late the wife of Henry de Merstona, to William the chaplain, of her right of dower in land in Merston, which her said late husband granted in frank almoin to the House of Orburi. Witnesses:—Thomas de Flavilla, John de Hida, Robert son of Henry de Merstona, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2479.** Grant in frank almoin by Waleran son of Ralph de Helpestone, with the consent of Helen his wife and of his heirs, to the nuns of Stanford, of a holm and lands in Mitglemedue called 'Lauemannes' and 'Luentifote.' Witnesses:—Ralph de Hulle, Robert the clerk of Haxstun', and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Endorsed: Charter of Waleran, &c., of meadow in Mikilmedue.

[Hants ?] **B. 2480.** Grant by Davy Hoggon and Alice his wife, to Nicholas Butler, of a holm (*helnam*) of land lying in Mettelond, called 'Rewhelue.' Portissmuth, 20 June, 8 Henry VII.

[Glouc.] **B. 2481.** Release by Philip son of Anketel de Colesbury, to the abbot and convent of Bruerne, of all his right and pasture in their wood of Meresden. Witnesses:—Walter Loholt, William de Marisco, William Crikeman and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2482.** Release by Nicholas de Bosco, to the monks of Bruerne, of all common claimed by him in their wood of Meresden, and granting that they may inclose the said wood. Witnesses:—William Russel, Walter Lohaut, Alan de Bosco, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2483.** Release by Roger son of Warin, to the monks of Bruerne, in frank almoin, of all common in their wood of Meresden. Witnesses:—William Russel, Walter Lohoud, William Crikeman, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2484.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph Passelewe of Norhampton, to the nuns of Sewardesleye, of rents issuing out of butchers' stalls (*scamellis*) in Norhampton. Witnesses:—Sir John de Hulecote, William Tylly, mayor, Henry de Glovernia and Robert Fote, provosts, of Norhampton, Adam, dean of Norhampton, Roger, deacon of the church of All Saints of the same, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Worc.?] **B. 2485.** Grant by Henry de la Hulle of Machema, to Henry de Melvernia, of land and moor in the field called 'Nothercrofte.' Witnesses:—William de Persora, William de Mora, Richard le Freman, and others named. *Thirteenth century.*

[Warw.] **B. 2486.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry son of Henry de Merston, to the canons of Erdbury, of a messuage in Merston, and also of lands there abutting upon 'la grene' and lying upon Wetehul, Siwardeswalhul, Sodebuckeshul, Neddrehul, Spartemedue, Sarpemorhul, Dolemeduewitheges, Middenhule, Estsalve, the tillages called 'Nethewei' and 'Longgelond,' upon Hongindelond, and in Dolmedue at Longwithi towards Gatebrugge. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Sudl' and Robert de Hardredishul, John Russell and others (named). *Twelfth century. Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2487.** Release by Robert son of Henry de Merston, to the canons of Erdbury, of his right to a messuage in Morston. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Sudl', Richard de la Hida and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2488.** Release by William son of Roger de Stabulo, to the monks of Bruerne, of all the common claimed by him in their wood of Mersden. Witnesses:—William de la Mara, Walter Lohout, John Sagar, Richard de Bosco and Geoffrey de la Mara. *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2489.** Release by Nicholas son of Yngrid, to the abbot and monks of Bruerne, of all the pasture and common claimed by him in their wood of Meresden. Witnesses:—John Segar, Roger de Stabulo, and William Crikeman. *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2490.** Release by Hamo de Cotewell, to the abbot and convent of Bruerne, of all pasture in their lands in Meresden. Witnesses:—William de Fifhida, William de la Mara, William de Solers, Walter Loholt, Roger de Stabulo, and Philip de Colesburne. *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2491.** Letter of attorney by Ralph de Chetewynde, lord of Ingestre, authorising Roger le Clerk of the same, to deliver to John son of Philip de Penlesdon, seisin of land and pasture in Merston and Foriyate. Stafford, Saturday after St. Valentine, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2492.** Grant by Ralph de Chetewynde, lord of Ingestre, to John son of Philip de Penlesdon, of land and pasture in Merston and Foriyate. Stafford, Saturday after St. Valentine, 23 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2493.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry son of Henry de Merston, to the canons of Erbiry, of land in Merston lying upon the tillages called 'Hongindelond' and 'Sodenbukkeshule,' and upon Allfalewe. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Suidleia and William de Hardredeshule, Robert de Clopton and others (named). *Twelfth century. Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 2494.** Grant by William son of Richard de Elmham with the consent of Havise his wife, to Adam son of Roger the clerk (*clerici*), of land abutting on the watercourse of Miclebec. Witnesses:—Gerard son of Reginald, William Cote, William Pinne and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Essex. **B. 2495.** Letter of attorney by William Loveney, son and heir of William Loveney, esquire, authorising Richard Seward of Westmersey, to deliver to Thomas Bland and Philippa his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Shepey and Alice his wife, seisin of a moiety of the manor of Ryveshals with rents, services and all other appurtenances in Estmersey. 12 November, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **B. 2496.** Letter of attorney by Wynesia late the wife of Oliver Wyth, knight, daughter and one of the heiresses of John de Reveshale, knight, authorising Thomas de Hynton and John Dawe to deliver to Robert de Naillyngherst, clerk, seisin of lands and tenements in Estmerseye. 4 July, 39 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **B. 2497.** Release by William Loveney, esquire, son and heir of William Loveney, esquire, to Thomas Bland and Philippa his wife, daughter and heiress of Alice Shepey, of his right to a moiety of the manor of Ryveshale with rents and services in Estmersey. 12 February, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **B. 2498.** Grant by Thomas Bland of Colchester, gentleman, and Philippa his wife, to Thomas Braunche of the same, clerk, of lands, tenements, rents, &c., called 'Reveshales,' late Thomas Schepy's, in Estmersey. 4 February, 1 Edward IV. *Two seals, one broken.*

Essex. **B. 2499.** Release by Thomas Braunche, clerk, and Robert Capystake, executors of Thomas Blande late of Colchester, gentleman, to William Smyth, merchant, and others, of their right to the lands, tenements, &c., late Thomas Schepy's, called 'Reveshales' in Estmersey. 7 January, 2 Edward IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 2500.** Demise by the abbot and convent of Geruedon, to John de Hakeford, of two messuages in Norwich in the parish of St. Peter, Parmetergate, in the street of Nether Cunesford abutting on the dyke called 'Kokeye.' Witnesses:—Roger de Morlee, Roger de Tudeham, Roger de Swerdeston and William de Refham, bailiffs of Norwich, Adam de Toftes and others (named). [*circa* A.D. 1277.]

[Norf.] **B. 2501.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey de Estune and Agnes his wife, daughter of Walter de Paris, to the abbot and convent of Geroudon, of their right in a messuage in Norwich in Nedere Cunesford in the parish of St. Peter, rendering yearly for the same a gilly-flower. Witnesses:—Alexander de Refham, William de Dunewico, Thurbern the tanner (*tanatore*) and Roger de Rollesby, bailiffs of Norwich, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Portions of two seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 2502.** Acknowledgment by Adam de Toftes of Norwich, that he is bound to the abbot and convent of Geroudon, in a yearly rent of 10*s.* for two messuages in Norwich, in the parish of St. Peter Parmetergate in the street of Nether Cunisford. All Saints day, A.D. 1277.

[Glouc.] **B. 2503.** Release by William Crikeman, to the abbot and convent of Bruerne, of all the pasture which he has in their wood of Mersden. Witnesses :—Alan de Bosco, Geoffrey de la Mara, Richard de Gardino and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2504.** Release by Alan de Bosco, to the monks of Bruerne, of all the common which he claimed in their wood of Mersden, with a grant by him of a right of passage through his lands. Witnesses :—Thomas de la Mara, Robert de Sipton, knight, William de Fifhida, and William and Thomas his sons. *Thirteenth Century. Seal.*

Essex. **B. 2505.** Grant by William Loveney, son and heir of William Loveney, esquire, to Thomas Bland and Phelippa his wife, the daughter and heiress of Thomas Shepey and Alice his wife, of a moiety of the manor of Ryveshales, with rents and services, &c., in Estmersey. 12 November, 15 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 2506.** Grant by Joan daughter of John Stacy, clerk, to Lionel de Bradenham, of the rents and services due to her from lands and tenements called 'Rewishales' in Estmerseia. Berkyng, Sunday after St. Dunstan, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2507.** Grant by Thomas Boteler of Meridene, knight, to Ralph Boteler, lord of Sudeley, of lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Meridene and Alspath. 24 June, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 2508.** Letter of attorney by Robert de Naillyngherst, clerk, authorising John Bekes to receive seisin of lands, tenements, rents and services in Estmerseye, which were Wynesia's, late the wife of Oliver With. 4 July, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 2509.** Grant by Wynesia late the wife of Oliver Wythe, knight, and daughter and one of the heiresses of John de Revèshale, to Robert de Nayllyngherst, clerk, of lands, tenements, rents and services, &c., in Estmerseye. 4 July, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2510.** Letter of attorney by Ralph Boteler, knight, lord of Sudeley, authorising Thomas Est of Yerdeley co. Worcester, and John Beaufitz of Kenelworthe co. Warwick, gentlemen, to receive seisin of lands and tenements, &c., in Meridene. 24 June, 21 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Norf. **B. 2511.** Grant by Walter Couper *alias* Walter de la Chambre and Alice his wife, Thomas Baron, John Skynner and Robert Mendham, to Robert Waryn, John Wheymond and William Porter, of a messuage called 'Ruddays,' abutting on the road from Harlyston to Shotfordebregge, in Mendham in the part within Norfolk. All Saints day, 21 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Somers.] **B. 2512.** Grant by John James, to William de Monte Acuto, knight, of all his meadow in 'La Meremede,' for nineteen years. Thurlebere, Friday the feast of the Purification, 12 Edward II.

Endorsed: Thurlebere.

[Bedf.] **B. 2513.** Grant by Ralph de Tyvile, to Master Stephen de Walsokne, rector of the church of Bartone, of land in Mepardeshale, which he held of Nicholas son of Ranulf, rendering yearly to the grantor one pound of pepper. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Mepardeshale, Peter de Buelles, William le Waleis, Gylebert, servant to the abbot of Ramsey, and others (named). *Thirteenth Century. Seal.*

[ ] **B. 2514.** Grant by Richard Andrew of Sothyntone of the parish of Lega, to Aldith, daughter of Richard Gruibbe of Suthyntone, of land with a pasture and pond in the field called 'Menstokinge.' Witnesses:—Hugh de Monte, Adam Hamund, John de Bertone, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Glam. **B. 2515.** Grant by Edmund de Clyvedon, lord of Clyvedon, to Henry de Estlyngton, Richard Englissch and John White, chaplain, of his manor of Molton and Ludmerston, and of all lands, services and reversions, &c., in the said manor. 27 December, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 2516.** Grant by Mary de Nevile, to Geoffrey son of Geoffrey Pygot, for his life, of land in Melmorby by the mill of Grif, and in Langriding, also a certain wood called 'Milnebank'; of freedom from all suits of court; and also, if his cattle at Melmorby should trespass in her forest of Coverdale, beyond the bounds of the pasture of Carleton in which there was right of common, the same should be returned without impounding, &c.; and lastly a right of pasture in Coverdale forest. Midilham, feast of the Purification, A.D. 1286. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2517.** Grant by John, abbot of Meaux in the diocese of York, to Henry, duke of York, second son of King Henry VII., the office of chief steward of the said monastery. 16 September, 13 Henry VII.

[Warw.] **B. 2518.** Release by John son of Edward Bertram of Maxstoke, to Andrew Bertram of Maxstoke, of his right to the lands and tenements which formerly belonged to John Bertram his uncle, in Maxstoke. Monday before the Purification, 11 Richard II.

[Kent.] **B. 2519.** Demise by William Pope, John Hamond and Robert Serlys, wardens of the goods of the church of St. Nicholas, Dover, to Thomas Wreight, of land at Maxton, for twelve years. Michaelmas day, 29 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 2520.** Release by Cicely, late the wife of Hugh . . . . . of Medburne, to Nigel de Wappelode of Medburne, of her right to land in Medburne in Mersedalefeld, abutting on 'le Brok' and Haloughtongate. Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 11 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **B. 2521.** Grant by John son and heir of Simon Moryn, to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and his cousin, John de Clynton, permitting them to cultivate a piece of land called 'le Brodefeld' in Maxstoke, over which a right of common for cattle had been granted to the said Simon by the said earl; the reversion of the manor of Maxstoke belonging to the said John de Clynton. Sunday after Martinmas, 23 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2522.** Grant by Alice Cornvylle daughter and heiress of William Cornvylle, to [William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon,] and his cousin John de Clynton, permitting them to cultivate land called 'le Brodefeld' in Maxstoke, over which a right of common for cattle had been granted to her said father by the said earl; the reversion of the manor of Maxstoke belonging to the said John de Clynton. Sunday after Martinmas, 23 Edward III. *Injured. French. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2523.** Grant by William de Ares, chaplain, to the nuns of Katesby, of a toft in Makesey (Maxey). Witnesses:—Salomon de Wythirington, Robert Freman de Clinton, William son of Walter de Makeseye and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

Sussex. **B. 2524.** Grant by William Gyldriche of Wyllyngdon, gentleman, to Edmund Dudley, esquire, John Ashburneham and George Chauncey, of lands in Maukesey, to hold to them and their heirs to the use of the said Edmund Dudley, subject to the payment of 30*l.* to the abbot of Battle according to the will of Stephen Porter, late of Pemsey. 20 February, 16 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2525.** Demise by Margaret Redynges, prioress of St. Michael's, Staunford, to Robert Smyth of Makeseye, 'webstere,' Anne his wife and Agnes Smyth, of a messuage and croft in Makeseye aforesaid. Monday before St. Barnabas, 16 Richard II. *Three seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 2526.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh Puke of Wylmeston, to the monks of Dore, of land in Maudon extending from Gorbrodaker to Mapelaker. Witnesses:—Walter de Chaundos, Nicholas de Godewei, Simon de Wylmeston, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 2527.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Wylmeston son of Roger, to the monks of Dore, of land called 'Gorbrodaker' upon Maudun. Witnesses:—Walter de Chaundos, Thomas de Chaunflur', Simon de Wylmeston and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[N'thld.] **B. 2528.** Grant in frank almoin by Sir Roger Bertram, to the nuns of St. Bartholomew, Newcastle, of land and a toft in Merdesfen. Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Sancto Petro, William Corbet, and John de Eslingtun, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Wilts. **B. 2529.** Defeasance of a grant dated Thursday before Palm Sunday, 31 Hen. VI., by Thomas Baryngton of Rokeley and Isabella his wife, to John Hynde of Marleburgh, of a tenement in Marleburgh. Witnesses:—Richard Mermyn, mayor of Marleburgh, and others (named). Feast of the Annunciation, 31 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **B. 2530.** Grant by John Spenser and Alice his wife, to John Seymour, knight, of a tenement in the high street abutting on the lane called 'le Blyndelane' in Marleborough. Witnesses:—Walter Moyng, mayor of Marleborough, and others (named). 18 June, 38 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Wilts.] **B. 2531.** Grant by master John Lytill rector of the church of Colyngbourne Ducis, Richard Dowse and John Hamelyn, to Richard Seymour, esquire, and Isabella his wife and their heirs, of the lands, tenements, rents, reversions, &c., in Marleburgh which the grantors had of the feoffment of John Seymour, knight; with remainders, failing issue, to the said Richard Seymour, John his brother, and to Isabella Seymour their mother. Witnesses:—John Hynde, mayor of Marleburgh, and others (named). 28 September, 5 Edward IV.

Wilts. **B. 2532.** Grant by Alice Michell, widow, of Marleburgh, to Elizabeth Halle, her daughter, of lands, tenements, &c., in Marleburgh, Okeborne St. George, Everley, Elcote (Hilcott), Hwys (Hewish) and elsewhere within the county of Wilts. Witnesses:—Robert Forster, mayor of Marleburgh, and others (named). 20 September, 10 Henry VII.

[N'thld.] **B. 2533.** Demise by Margaret de Ebor', prioress of St. Bartholomew's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to William son of Nicholas de Merdesfen, and Marjory his wife, of land in Merdesfen, for twenty years. Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, A.D. 1363. *Fragments of two seals.*

Middx. **B. 2534.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Stillyngton kinsman and heir of Robert Stillyngton late bishop of Bath and Wells, authorising Robert Stillyngton, his brother, to receive from Robert Colvile brother and heir of John Colvile, seisin of the manor of Marybourne and of messuages, gardens, lands, &c., in Tybourne, Lillestone, Westbourne, Charryng and Eye. 21 October, 7 Henry VII. *Seal and signature.*

Middx. **B. 2535.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Stillyngton kinsman and heir of Robert Stillyngton late bishop of Bath and Wells, authorising John Morecotte to receive from Robert Colvile, brother and heir of Robert (*sic*) Colvile, seisin of the manor of Marybourne, with messuages, gardens, lands, &c., in Tibourne, Lillestone, Westbourne, Charryng and Eye. 21 October, 7 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 2536.** Demise by Robert Colvile brother and heir of John Colvile, to Thomas Stillyngton kinsman and heir of Robert Stillyngton late bishop of Bath and Wells, of the manor of Marybourne with messuages, gardens, lands, &c., in Tibourne, Lilleston, Westbourne, Charryng and Eye; with letter of attorney authorising William Hayles to deliver seisin of the said manor &c. to the said Thomas. 20 October, 7 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2537.** Grant by Henry de Malvernia, to Henry Baret of Matheme, of two crofts &c. in Matheme and also of 6*d.* yearly rent issuing out of other lands in Matheme, paying 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the abbot of Pershore. Witnesses:—Thomas de Hanleye, William le Porter of Malverne, John de Bertone and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Salop.] **B. 2538.** Release by Isabella le Cator, to Sir John de Valecolor rector of the church of Lodelaue, of all her land in a field called 'Margereweld.' Witnesses:—John le Blound of Tuyford, Martin Pigon and John de Aula. Cornebury, the eleventh of the kalends of May (21st April), the day of SS. Philip and James, 32 Edward I. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Charter of Jon de Vaucolor of Tuyford.

[Worc.] **B. 2539.** Release by Alice daughter of Ralph de Frankelowe, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of her right of dower in all the land [in Norton], acquired by the said monks from her late husband Peter de la Frithe, son of Walter de la Frithe. Witnesses:—Samson the clerk of Bremesgrave, Alvred Jordan, John de Cutele and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 2540.** Release by Nicholas Swan, to William Esturmy, knight, of his right to a tenement in Marleburgh. Witnesses:—Henry Bruseboys, mayor of Marleburgh, and others (named). Wednesday after the Epiphany 11 Henry IV.

[Wilts.] **B. 2541.** Demise by William [Perha]m, to Nicholas Swan, for twenty years, of the tenements in Marleburgh, which the grantor had of the grant of William Perham, his father. Witnesses:—Thomas H. . . , mayor of Marleburgh, and others (named). Michaelmas day, 7 Henry IV.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2542.** Grant by Juliana daughter of Richard le Waleys, to the monks of Quarr, of her part of the water of Mareflet and Medeme as far as Scepeswassce, with right of way to their mill through her land, from the road from Newport (*Novo Burgo*) to Wippingham through Bromhillelake, and sufficient land for a mill-pond. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Insula, Robert de Sorewelle, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 2543.** Memorandum relative to the enfeoffment by Robert Marcant of Henry Putle, vicar of Cateryngton, and Richard Hanger in certain lands for the purposes of his last will, viz. after the said Robert's death to enfeoff Maud Marchant in the manor of Mapilderham and in certain lands and tenements in Henton, and Nicholas Marcant his son in the reversion of the lands which James de Henton holds for life, and in Adwersstoke; the said manor to revert to the said Nicholas, &c. Witnessed to, at Alsforde, by the prior of Selbourne and others as the last will of the said Robert. 13 May, 20 Richard II. *French. Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2544.** Grant in frank almoin by Amice de Marckeleye of Claverdon, to the prior and canons of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, of land in Claverdon and a croft in Langeleye next Claverdon, viz. land in Weyforlong, one acre in Dodintreslade called 'Hauchtaker', land extending from Buhtine to Netherbutine, and upon Bromforlong and Longthong'. Witnesses:—William Culvert of Claverdon, John Cotyn and Richard de Bredon of the same, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 2545.** Grant by Thomas Ball and Katherine his wife, John Irelonde and Margaret his wife, all of Malmeshull Lacy (Mansel Lacy), to John Aburhale, esquire, and others, of a curtilage in Malmeshull Lacy, abutting on a croft called 'Pycchecrofte.' Thursday the morrow of the Circumcision, 16 Henry VI. *Four seals.*

Essex. **B. 2546.** Demise by William Foord of Hadlegh, to Robert Brook of Manytre, of the manors called 'Newhalle' and 'Oldhalle' with their appurtenances in Manytre and Mestelegh, for six and a half years. 2 September, 14 Edward IV. *English.*

[Heref.] **B. 2547.** Certificate of induction by the dean of Webbeleye (Weobley), of the prioress and convent of Acornbury into possession of the church of Malmeshulle Laci (Mansel Lacy) in the diocese of Hereford. Thirteenth of the kalends of November, (20th October) A.D. 1331. *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 2548.** Grant by John Bassyngbourne, esquire, and Katherine his wife, to William Say, clerk, and others, of the manors of Manewden and Wodehall, and of all lands, tenements, &c., in Manewden, Stanstede Mountfichet, Uggeley, and Beerden. 20 March, 35 Henry VI.

N'hamp. **B. 2549.** Grant by John de Langeton of Norhampton and Isabella his wife, daughter of Jordan de Luda, to William de Benyngfeld of Norhampton and Cristina his wife, of a tenement in Maltrowe, Norhampton, with release by the said Isabella, to the grantees, of all her right of dower, &c., in the said tenement. Witnesses:—Peter de Leycester, mayor, Philip le Rous, Robert de Bedeford and Robert de Cattewrth, coroners, of Norhampton, Robert Tolows' and William Durnassal, bailiffs, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2550.** Release by William de Stowe St. Edwards, clerk, son of Andrew Noreman, to Master William Bassat, son of Henry Basset of Stowe aforesaid, of his right to a messuage with croft and land in Malgaresbury (Mangersbury) Friday after St. Giles, 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2551.** Grant by Walter Hamond of Maydewelle, to Geoffrey the miller (*molendinario*) of the same and Sarra his wife, of land in Maydewelle lying in Brakindale, Lonsmedeweforlong, Longakirforlong, Snouberewesike, 'le Ridiwong,' Dranton broc, Lakisbec, Southmedewe, 'le Milneweye,' Hildecroft, Littilmor, 'le Mor,' Yedaleweye, and Raveniswellehevid. Feast of the Annunciation, 10 Edward II.

Kent. **B. 2552.** Grant by Thomas Torner of Maydeston, to John Lylly of the same, of land at Northanckland, with a lane called 'bromelane,' in the parish of Maideston. 4 June, 22 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 2553.** Release by Thomas Wells of Maidestone, and Robert Welles of Aysshefordc, the sons and heirs of Richard Welles late of Maidestone, deceased, to William Lylly the elder of the same, of their right to a quarry, with 'le voydynge' at Bokelande in the parish of Maidestone. 30 July, 15 Henry VII. *Two seals, one broken.*

Kent. **B. 2554.** Demise by Andrew Vydian of Maideston, to Clement Colet of the same, of land called 'Longcroft' in the said parish and in the burgh of Westre abutting on a heath called 'Longesholeshoth'. 27 March, 7 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 2555.** Grant by Edmund le Peak of Maydenstan, to Walter Barthelot of the same, of part of a '*hagha*' with a house built thereon in Maidenstan in the burgh of Westre at 'le Westboklonde'. St. Augustine's day, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 2556.** Grant by John Broke and Edward Broke of West Peckeham, to Clement Colett of Dettlyng, of a messuage and land in the parish of Maidston in the burgh of Westre, abutting upon the lane leading to Bowre Wood, part in a field called 'bowre felde.' 31 May, A.D. 1484. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 2557.** Release by Richard Wynker of Loose, to his brother Henry Wynker of Maydeston, of his right to a messuage, garden, land and quarry, &c., at Bokeland in the parish of Maydeston. 6 June, 11 Edward IV.

[Kent.] **B. 2558.** Release by Richard Barry son of Walter Barry, deceased, to Henry Wynker, of his right to land at Bokeland in Maydeston. 5 January, 15 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 2559.** Defeasance of a grant dated Thursday before Palm Sunday, by Thomas Baryngton of Rokeley co. Kent, to John Hynde of Marleburgh, of a tenement in Marleburgh. Witnesses :—Richard Mermyn, mayor of Marleburgh, and others (named). Feast of the Annunciation, 31 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Kent.] **B. 2560.** Grant by Alban de Wandilsworth of Maydistane, to Thomas Barry of the same and Joan his wife, of land in Maydistane in the burgh of Westere in a field called 'Bokelondisfelde.' Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 35 Edward III.

[Kent.] **B. 2561.** Grant by John Clerke of Botton Monchensey (Boughton Monchelsea), to Richard Counseylle, of a messuage and land in Maydestone in the burgh of Westre. 6 October, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 2562.** Sale by William Say, esquire, to John Feld, of certain wood and bushes growing within the park of Little Monden, for a term of years. 1 February, 19 Edward IV. *English.*

[Wilts.] **B. 2563.** Grant by Roger de Herdecote brother of Thomas de Herdecote, to William son of Daniel de Winterburne, of a rent issuing out of land in Madintone, rendering yearly to the grantor and his heirs half a pound of cumin. Witnesses:—Henry de Aubeny, Robert de Okle, Henry de Bovile, Robert de Monteacuto, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2564.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry de Alneto (Dauney), son of Henry de Alneto, to the canons of Esseby, of a rent in Maidefort, with reliefs, wards, &c., due from the lands out of which the said rent arises. Witnesses:—Simon de Trop, Robert de Plumton, Nicholas, parson of Stowe, Baldwin de Norton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Kent.] **B. 2565.** Grant by John Chapelle of Maydenstone and Thomas Garolde of East Farleghe, to John Sutton and John Maynelle of Maydenstone, of a messuage and garden in Maydenstone, and also of a quarry in Maydenstone in the burgh of Stone. 20 January, 28 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **B. 2566.** Grant by Thomas Bedford of Canterbury, to Richard Haster of Maydestone, of land in Maydenstone in the burgh of Westre. 5 November, 6 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 2567.** Grant by Richard Chapman, chaplain, to Philip Thornebury and Margaret his wife, John Durham and John Lodewykes, of the manor of Little Munden with the advowson of the church there. 10 February, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 2568.** Release by Robert Anton and John Sergeaunt, to Sir John Alman, rector of the church of Little Munden, of their right to the manor, and advowson of the church, of Little Munden, which they had of the feoffment of John Thornbury, knight. Sunday after the Conception, 15 Richard II. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Herts. **B. 2569.** Release by Nanerina late the wife of John Thornbury, knight, to Edward Benstede, knight, John Lodewyk, John Duram, Richard Chapman and Philip Thornbury, of her right in the manor, with the advowson of the church of, Little Mundene. 8 January, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 2570.** Release by John Derham of Southmymmis and John Lodewykes of Dekyswelle, to Philip Thornbury, esquire, and Margaret his wife, of their right in the manor, with the advowson of the church of, Little Mundene. Sunday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 21 Richard II. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Herts. **B. 2571.** Grant by Nanerina late the wife of Sir John Thornbury, knight, and by Philip Thornbury their son, to Sir Edward Benstede, knight, John Lodewyk, John Derham and Richard Chapman, chaplain, of their manors in Little Munden and Bygrave, with the advowsons of the churches there. 4 September, 20 Richard II. *Two seals.*

Herts. **B. 2572.** Release by Ellen late the wife of John Freville, knight, to William Hosell and Joan his wife, Philip Wyndok and others, of her right in the manor of Little Munden and in all lands, tenements, &c., in the same, and of her right in a yearly rent of 20 marks. Little Shelford, Friday before Michaelmas, 1 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Herts. **B. 2573.** Grant by Adam Polle of Little Munden, to William Hosell of the same, of a croft of land called 'Freresecroft' abutting upon Greneende in Little Munden aforesaid. Feast of SS. Philip and James, 6 Richard II.

Herts. **B. 2574.** Grant by John Alman, rector of the church of Little Munden, to Sir John Thornbury, knight, and Philip his son, of the manor, and advowson of the church, of Little Munden. Sunday before the conversion of St. Paul, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 2575.** Grant by Henry de Snaythe, Thomas Hervy, John Depyng and others, to William Hosell and Joan his wife, and her brother Philip Wyndok, of the manor, and advowson of the church, of Little Munden. Thusday after St. Matthew, 1 Richard II.

Herts. **B. 2576.** Grant by William Hosell and Joan his wife, and her brother Philip Wyndok, to John Thornbury, knight, of the manor, and advowson of the church, of Little Munden, which the grantors had of the feoffment of Henry de Snayth and others. Thursday, St. Petronilla's day, 3 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Herts.] **B. 2577.** Grant by William Attestrode son of Walter Attestrode, to Sir John de Fryvile, knight, lord of Little Mundene, and Eleanor his wife, and the heirs of the said Sir John, of a rent issuing out of Little Mundene. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 3 Edward II.

[Herts.] Middx. **B. 2578.** Demise by John Duresme of the county of Middlesex, and Agnes his wife, to William Tiryngton, esquire, and others, of their estate in the manor of Little Munden with the advowson of the church there; and also grant of the manor of Weleye in the said county, all which they had of the feoffment of Robert Crokeslee, Simon Muskham and others. Sunday, 7 March, 12 Richard II.

[Herts.] **B. 2579.** Demise by Henry atte Dane of Great Munden, to Robert Anton of the same, of a tenement called 'Leffyng' in Great Munden. [Thursday after] St. Matthew, 1 Henry IV. *Injured. Portion of seal.*

Herts. **B. 2580.** Letter of attorney by William Tyryngton and others, authorising Peter Boys and John Nichole to receive seisin of the manor of Great Munden, and of other lands and tenements in the county of Hertford, of the feoffment of John Durham and Agnes his wife. Monday before Lent, 12 Richard II.

[Herts.] **B. 2581.** Grant by Richard Attehulle of Little Mundene, to Roger Attegrave of the same, of land with common of pasture in the parish of Little Mundene, abutting on the road from Benitone to Staundone. Thursday after St. Hilary, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 2582.** Grant by Walter son of Bartholomew de Mockingge, to Geoffrey son of John de Forda of Mockingge, of a tenement in Mockingge (Mucking). Sunday after the Purification, 22 Edward I. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2583.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry son of Richard de Morton, to the canons of Esseby, of all the service of a tenement in Morton. Witnesses:—Simon de Pinkeny, Robert de Sureia, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2584.** Grant by Joan late the wife of Henry the smith (*fabri*) of Blacolwesle (Blakesley?), to Henry Ernald of Morton, of a messuage and land in Morton. 18 January, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

Herts. **B. 2585.** Demise by John Hoke of Derby, kinsman and heir of John Somerby, clerk, to William Waldegrave of Smalbrege in the parish of Bures St. Mary co. Suffolk, knight, and Humphrey Stafford of Coodred co. Herts., esquire, of all his right, title, &c., to the manor, and advowson of the church, of Munden Furnyvall, and to the advowson of the priory of Rowney, and to lands, tenements, &c., in Munden aforesaid, and elsewhere in the said county of Herts, with letter of attorney by the said John Hoke, authorising Richard Kempe and John Lyn to deliver seisin of the said premises. 30 October, 24 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **B. 2586.** Release by Henry son of Reginald le clerk of Budiforde, to Roger the smith (*fabro*), son of John Basse, of his right to land in Twenty Hydes (*Viginti Hydes*) upon the tillage called 'Mosemar'.' Confirmation also of the grant by Sibyl, Henry's sister, to the said Roger. Witnesses:—Ernald Louelaunte, Nicholas de Kyngel', Robert le Bond of Berton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 2587.** Grant by Robert the butler (*pincerna*), to Richard . . . ., of land in Westmoleseye lying upon Keneswurth. Witnesses:—Ralph Est, John ad Ecclesiam and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Injured. Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2588.** Release by Agnes daughter of Nicholas son of Mayn de Morton, to Margery and Joan, her sisters, of her right to the lands and tenements in Morton, which belonged to her late father. Witnesses:—William de Pinkeni, William de Morton, clerk, Robert de Stavertone, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2589.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry son of Richard de Morton, to the canons of Essebi, of land in Morton, viz. near that town at Witeheg, Muchelhol, Sulgrave, and Colewrh', in Cholewrh' Broc, Hundelond, beyond the Wedon road, and upon Holdewold. Witnesses:—Simon de Pinkeni, Robert de Surey, Alexander de Bosco and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Somers. **B. 2590.** Release by John White one of the King's sewers, to Edward, earl of Hertford and viscount Beauchamp, of his right to a corrody issuing out of the monastery of Mychelney. 26 December, 30 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2591.** Grant in frank almoin by Matilda daughter of Alvred de Heyford, to the canons of Essebi, of a messuage with a curtilage and land in Morton. Witnesses:—William de Pinkeny of Morton, Robert de Surey, Henry le chevaler, Nicholas le Blunt, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2592.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry son of Richard de Morton, to the canons of Essebi, of a yearly payment issuing out of a tenement in Morton, and also of a tenement in the same, and of land upon Heggesforlong. Witnesses:—Robert de Sureia, Simon Malherbe, Thomas de Morton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Salop.] **B. 2593.** Grant by Isabella le Cator, to Sir John de Valecolore, rector of the church of Lodelaue, of land in the field called 'Margireweld.' Witnesses:—Edmund le Galeis, Stephen Wogan, John de Aula, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2594.** Grant in frank almoin by Peter son of Walter de Frithe, to the monks of Bordesley, of land in Norhton lying upon Thorntenhulle, and in Rouacre &c. Witnesses:—Adam, parson of Northfeld, Walter de Catteshulle, Nicholas Kine, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Worc.] **B. 2595.** Confirmation by Richard de Mundesley of Norton, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of the grants by his ancestors of lands in Norton. Witnesses:—Richard de Felde, John de Cuteleye, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Worc.] **B. 2596.** Confirmation by Henry de la Wichalle of Norton, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of the grant made by Robert de Hales, of land in Norton. Witnesses:—Roger de Whiteford, Alvred Jurdan, John de la Felde, and others, (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2597.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph de Morthona, esquire, to the canons of Essebi, of his right to land in Morthona, held by him from Henry de Pincheni. Witnesses:—Robert, parson of Morthona, Robert de Leia, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 2598.** Grant by Thomas Stalworthman of Gilden Morton, to John Stalworthman of Hampslap', his brother, of lands, tenements, &c., in Morton, Sulgrave, and Eydon. Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross. 2 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2599.** Grant by John Eltonhede of Rothers Thrope, esquire, and others, to Thomas Gaywode of Assheby Canons and Emmot his wife, of messuages and gardens in Morton, and also of land there held by them of the grant of Thomas Scotlond, father of the said Emmot. 5 August, 34 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2600.** Demise by Adam Staleworthеman of Morton, to Olyve Mayn of the same, of a messuage in Morton and of lands at Baggemulle, Aperdonehulle, Calenhul, Brecheslade, Foxolewey, Foxoledene, Eldurstub, Luttelholm, 'Le Leep,' Forryenhul, Forryenhulslade, Langgelond, Hanggyngelond, Langsladetherdes, Redewelle, Coleworthbroke, Curtenhul, Bruscroft, Smalthorntherdes, Smalthorn, Lambecotetherdes, Wythibedd, Ballende Mede, Ballendebroke, Wowelond, Waterfal, 'le Mere,' Astyke, Rondyche, Wedamwey, Wodewey, Byshopston, Housforlong, 'The Wold,' 'The Wowelond,' Elderforlong, Colputtes, and Doncombe in Morton. Sunday after St. Ambrose, 29 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2601.** Duplicate of **B. 2600.**

[Monm.] **B. 2602.** Grant in frank almoin by David ap Wronou and Eva his wife, to the abbot and convent of Dore, of land between the lands of Ivor ap Wronou and Walter de Traveleye, and extending to the water of Morles; and a release to the said abbot and monks of the grantor's right to the land granted to the said monks by Walter de Traveleye, bordering upon the road from Monmouth to Bergeveny (Abergavenny). 11 May, 11 Edward II. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Staff.] **B. 2603.** Grant by Thomas Mason of Rowynton, to Roger Smyth and John Truman, of lands in Marugge (Morrage) in the tillage called 'Berlond' and in the field called 'Upper Marugge,' in Sondhulle, Garston, Twentihyden, and Avenham stretching towards Gristelmere. Kynggs Brome, 10 November, 39 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2604.** Licence by William de Pynkeny, lord of Morton, to the prior and convent of Assheby Canons, to build a windmill in the field of Morton with right of way, multure, &c. Friday before SS. Simon and Jude, 6 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Monm.] **B. 2605.** Grant by Kenewricus son of Moredicus with the assent of Wladusa his wife, to the abbey of Dore, of a rent issuing out of land in the town of Moredicus between 'Le Coldewelle' and the land of the son of Kenewricus son of Morewith. Witnesses:—Griffin Goub, Lewelinus and Wen sons of Moredicus, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2606.** Demise by Joan Phelyp late the wife of John Halun of Atteneston, to John Mayn and Olive his wife of Morton, of lands in Morton at Gransladeforlong, Blakemor, Mulpathwey, Corntenhull and Lamcotesiche. Sunday after St. Augustine, 10 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 2607.** Bond of William Cosyn of Morton, for repayment to E. the prior of Esseby, of money borrowed upon the security of a rent issuing out of land in Morton. Vigil of St. Thomas, 4 Edward [I.]

Surrey. **B. 2608.** Grant by Robert de Pleysyngton, knight, to John de Burghersh, knight, of the manor of Rasebury and of lands and tenements in Micham, Mordon and elsewhere in the county named. 16 June, 5 Richard II.

[Essex.] **B. 2609.** Letter of attorney by Robert Hethe, authorising John Neve, chaplain, to receive from Geoffrey Cokefeld, seisin of land called 'Gildeneacre' in the field called 'Horsecroft,' in Misteleye, with the advowson of the church of Misteleye, and of the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Manytre. 26 September, 19 Richard II.

[Essex.] **B. 2610.** Grant by Geoffrey Coweye of Clacton Parva, son and heir of William Coweye late of Great Brombelegh co. Essex, to John Wylegh of Ardelegh the younger, Alice his wife, and others, of lands and tenements, late John Lokke's, in Mystelegh (Mistley), which the grantor's father, with William Baret late rector of the church of Little Brombelegh and others, had of the feoffment of Geoffrey Estwode of Great Brombelegh and others. 1 April, 35 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **B. 2611.** Letter of attorney by Geoffrey Coweye of Little Clakton, son and heir of William Coweye, late of Great Brombelegh, authorising Simon Langton of Colchester and Geoffrey Lokke of Brombelegh aforesaid, to deliver to John Wylegh of Ardelegh the younger, Alice his wife, and others, seisin of lands and tenements in Mystelegh. 1 April, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 2612.** Demise by John Galee and Thomas Galee of Little Bentlegh co. Essex, to John Lytylbery and others, of lands and tenements, with two crofts and the third part of an alder-grove called 'le heye,' formerly the property of William Cowey late of Great Brumlegh, and John Lokke of Mystlegh, in Mystlegh; also letter of attorney authorising William Hylpe of Little Bentlegh to deliver seisin of the same. 10 January, 18 Henry VII. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Devon.] **B. 2613.** Grant by Joan late the wife of John Wenman called 'Prassele,' to Richard Wodeman and Joan his wife, of a moiety of a burgage in Modbury. Sunday after Easter, 9 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **B. 2614.** Grant by Matilda daughter of Richard de Assenhane of Sutelmham, to Ralph son of Richard of the same, of land called 'Monespictel' [in South Elmham]. Witnesses:—Robert de Sancroft, James called 'le Kyng,' and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[York.] **B. 2615.** Letter of attorney by John Allewent, rector of the parish church of Wendeslay, authorising Robert Bernard and William Pikering to deliver to Joan, countess of Westmoreland, and Richard de Neville, earl of Salisbury, seisin of land in Moremonketon with the advowson of the church of that place. 28 September, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Monm.] **B. 2616.** Grant by Roger Baldecat, to Deonisia his daughter, of a share of a burgage in Monem'. Witnesses:—Robert Lefrere, Walter Botte and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **B. 2617.** Letter of attorney by John Fairfax, clerk, authorising John Hawthorn of Snap and William Godelad, to deliver to Robert de Coverh . . and John Allewent, chaplain, seisin of land in Moremonkton with the advowson of the church of that place. 6 September, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Monm.] **B. 2618.** Release by William son of David de Rokeville, to Matilda de Grandisone, prioress of Acornbury, of his right to a burgage in Monemuta. Witnesses:—John de Lodelowe, steward, John de Andeure, bailiff, of Monemuta, and others (named). Saturday, the feast of SS. Philip and James, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*
Endorsed: 'Monemouthe.'

[Monm.] **B. 2619.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter de Traveleye, lord of Landewy Rotherath in Wenth, to the monks of Dore, of land abutting on the road from Monmouth to Bergeveny. Witnesses:—Sirs John Paynel and Hugh de Seynion, knights, Thomas le Waleys, Robert de Heleye, steward of Bergeveny, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Montg.] **B. 2620.** Demise by Walter son of William de Hockleton, to Philip le Charter of Montergumery, of a burgage in Montergumery, for thirty-four years. Michaelmas, 7 Edward [I.] *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 2621.** Grant by Walter le Dyhere of Woxebrugge, to Walter Leycestre of the same, and others, of all his messuages, lands, tenements, reversions, &c., in Morecote and Fennecote next Charleton. Octave of SS. Peter and Paul, July, 25 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 2622.** Confirmation in frank almoin by Osbert son of Iwo, to the abbey of Brummore, of the grant made to that house by Walter Noht of a messuage with curtilage in Miletona, and of land near Voxburgh, land called 'Havedacra' upon Witherslad and land upon 'La Mileweia,' which messuage and land were held from the said Osbert by the said Walter. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Pisers, Philip de Frithorn, John Ingelram, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 2623.** Grant by Matilda daughter of Walter Paddoc of North Mordun, widow, to the friars of Agnesheya (Anglesey), of land in North Mordun (North Moreton). Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Bancis, William Pichard and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 2624.** Grant by John Brunham of Kingston upon Hull, to John Penykok, esquire of the King's body, of the messuage, toft and tenements in Misterton, which the grantor had of the feoffment of John son of Robert de Misterton; also letter of attorney authorising Robert Wartenyng and Peter Beltoft to deliver seisin of the above. 20 June, 26 Henry VI.

[Glouc.] **B. 2625.** Grant by Matthew son of Roger de Munstreworth, to Nicholas son of Roger de Boyfeld, of land in Munstreworth (Minsterworth), in a place called 'Esteneye.' Hampton, Saturday before All Saints, 16 Edward II. *Seal.*

Glouc. **B. 2626.** Release by John Musard son and heir of Maculin Musard, to John, earl of Kent, of his right to the manors of Musarder and Sudyngton. London, 20 February, 25 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2627.** Release by Matthew son of Roger de Munstreworth, to Nicholas son of Roger de Boyfield, of his right to land within the manor of Munstreworth (Minsterworth). Wednesday after Michaelmas, 14 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

[Glouc.] **B. 2628.** Grant by Matthew son of Roger de Munstreworth, to Nicholas son of Roger de Boyfeld, of land in Munstreworth, in a place called 'Esteneye.' Hampton, Monday after St. Petronilla, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **B. 2629.** Grant in frank almoin by Valentine son of William the clerk, (*clerici*), to the canons of Berencester (Burcester), of land in Little Mescenden (Missenden). Witnesses:—Sirs Alexander de Hamden, William de Swynesfo[r]d, Robert Mantel, Hugh de Mescenden, and John de Lapenne, knights, and others (named). Henry III.

Endorsed: Charter of Sir Valentine de Holemere.

Middx. **B. 2630.** Demise by William Staunford, to Thomas, lord Wryothesley, knight of the most noble order of the Garter, &c., of the rectory of Southmymes. 1 May, 37 Henry VIII.

Staff. Derby. **B. 2631.** Release by Robert Walsch son and heir of John Walsch, to Sir Hugh, earl of Stafford, of his right to lands, tenements, rents, &c., called 'Geryngshalgh,' lately called 'Grendoneshalle' in Melewich (Milwich) co. Stafford, and also to other lands, all formerly his father's. Friday the morrow of the Circumcision, A.D. 1376, and 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

Staff. Derby. **B. 2632.** Release by John Payn of Brustol and Christina his wife, to Sir Hugh, earl of Stafford, of their right to lands called 'Geryngbalgh,' lately called 'Grendoneshalle' in Melewych co. Stafford, the property of her late husband, John Walshe, and to other lands also her late husband's. Friday the morrow of the Circumcision, A.D. 1376, and 50 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Oxford.] **B. 2633.** Release by Thomas son of Thomas Hykemon of Upton, to the abbot and convent of Bruerne, of his right to a messuage in Milton, and to land in Longgecrofte and elsewhere in Milton. Sunday before St. Gregory the Martyr, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 2634.** Grant by John Swaleweclyve and Isabella his wife, to Sir Stephen de Gravisende, knight, and Amy his wife, of land in Melethone (Milton). Witnesses:—William atte Nobrihtte, Thomas de Rundale, William de Boloyne and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

Kent. **B. 2635.** Release by John Haryndon, John Doget and others, to Sir John, abbot of St. Mary Graces near the Tower of London, of their right to land in Melton next Gravesende. 20 May, 15 Henry VII.

[N'hamp.] **B. 2636.** Grant by Thomas le Rede of Maydeford, to Thomas le Warde of Atneston and Christina his wife, of land abutting on Smalvorn at Mulneslad [in Atneston]. Monday after St. Matthew, 22 Edward III.

[Hants.] **B. 2637.** Grant in frank almoin by Nicholas son of Robert de Brummora, to the canons of Brummore, of a rent, service, and tenement in Muleton (Milton), and of land in Cloetfurglang. Witnesses:—Richard de Cardumvilla, Hugh de Godeshulla, William Huskal, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Salop.] **B. 2638.** Grant in frank almoin by Howel son of Madok of Mulliton, to the canons of Chirebury, of lands in Mulliton, extending towards Ketybroc. Witnesses:—Roger the chaplain, vicar of Chirebury, Howel de Brompton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Hants.] **B. 2639.** Sale by Adam Lumbard, to William de Burgate, of a tenement in 'la Muleton.' Witnesses:—Sir Roger, vicar of Ibeslehe (Ibsley), Henry de Sancto Samsone, Hugh Blundel, Hugh de la Pelot, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Salop.] **B. 2640.** Release by Maurice son of Cadogan de Muliton, to Sir Philip, the prior, and the canons of Chirbury, to hold in frank almoin, of the land bequeathed by the said Cadogan to the said canons, in Muliton extending to the bank of the Ketibroc. Feast of St. Edmund the King and Martyr, A.D. 1256. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 2641.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter Noht, to the abbey of Brummore, of all his tenement in Muletuna (Milton), and of land in Voxburgh, land called 'Havedacre' upon Witherslade, and extending beyond 'la Muleweia.' Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Puseris, John Ganefrai, Philip de Frithorn, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Hants.] **B. 2642.** Grant by Hel', abbot of Quarr, to Robert Hervys and Cicely his wife, of a messuage and buildings in Muleford (Milford), abutting on the way from Kyavene (Keyhaven) towards Christchurch. Witnesses:—William de Kyavene, Simon de Bruwel, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Endorsed: Mulneford.

[Hants.] **B. 2643.** Demise by Andrew Sperlynge and Hugh Short, to William Mountagu, of lands, tenements, rents and services in Mylford, Kyaven (Keyhaven), Tylehurst and Lokkeslond, which they, with John, archbishop of York and others, had of the feoffment of Thomas, late earl of Salisbury; to hold to the said William Mountagu with remainders to John Mountagu, knight, and John Ferrers. 22 May, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Nthld.] **B. 2644.** Confirmation, in frank almoin, by Tomas de Diuelest, to the nuns of St. Bartholomew, Newcastle, of his father's grant of a rent issuing out of Milneburne. Witnesses:—Masters Gilebert the official and Henry the dean, Gilebert de Laval, Daniel de Novo Castro, and others (named). [Henry II.]

[Somers.] [Wilts.] **B. 2645.** Release by Edmund le Gulden, to John de Meyre, son and heir of Richard de Meyre of Mulebourne Pourt, of all his right in lands and tenements in Mulebourne (Milborne), Kyngeston, Wyke, Gothull (Goathill), Fontel Giffard and Nepred. Witnesses:—Sir Gilbert, perpetual vicar of Mulebourne Pourt, Sir Robert Mapeudre, rector of the chapel of Folke, and others (named). Shirbourne, Sunday before the Purification. 30 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Oxford.] **B. 2646.** Grant by William de Atgorsle, to Thomas Stapenhull and Christina his wife, of a tenement containing two parts of a burgage in Mydlynton.

Grant by Thomas de Stapenhull of Mydlynton, to Master John de Ratford and others, of all his lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Burncestre and Mydlynton. *Copies on one sheet of paper. Fourteenth century.*

Wilts. **B. 2647.** Grant by Richard Erley, late of the county of Wilts, to Richard Seymour, of a meadow called 'Wethyng' lying in . . . . in the parish of Mildenhale.

Letter of attorney authorising William Walcote and John Eston to deliver seisin of the said meadow. December, 49 Henry VI. *Injured.*

[Somers.] [Wilts.] **B. 2648.** Grant by Richard de Mere, to his son John de Mere and to Joan his wife, of all his lands and tenements, &c., in Mulleburn Port, Kyngeston, Wyke, and Gothull, and also of a rent and reversion of lands, tenements, and woods in Fontelgyffard, rendering yearly to the grantor sufficient support in food and drink and one robe, &c. Wednesday the vigil of St. Martin, 18 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Oxford ?] **B. 2649.** Release by John son of Richard de Muddelinton, to Thomas Sturdi of Muddelinton, of land in Muddelinton. Witnesses :— Simon Franch'l of Muddelinton, Philip le Hunte, Robert Stot, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 2650.** Demise by Joan late the wife of Gilbert Wygayn of Kyngeston, to Simon son of Richard de Hutton, for three years, of land in 'la Middelmersh.' Feast of St. Juliana the Virgin, 21 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **B. 2651.** Grant by William Croyser, esquire, of Stoke Daubernon co. Surrey and Edith his wife, to Adam Symond of the same and Alice his wife, of a tenement called 'Mangewelle' in Okshete (Ockshot), with lands in 'Le Estfeld,' Claycroft, and Mondeneslond. Feast of the Annunciation, 11 Henry IV.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2652.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas Laurens, son and heir of Richard Laurens and of Avice his wife, to the abbot and convent of Quarr, of a tenement in the street called 'Highestret' in Newport. Witnesses :—Robert de Cumpton and William Cunte, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Wednesday, morrow of St. Laurence, 18 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2653.** Grant by Roger de Cressewelle, to John his brother, of a rent issuing out of a tenement in Neubald, with the reversion of the said tenement, paying yearly to the grantor a pair of gloves. Witnesses :— Sirs William de Wofre and Phinchor', prior of Kirkeby, Roger de Craft, Richard de Goldeburgh, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2654.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Walter son of Herbert de Neubolt Pauntelf, widow, to her son Sir Nicholas, chaplain, of those lands which she had of the grant of Master William de la Stude her uncle, lying upon Fenhurst, Lallefordeshul, 'le Watrilond,' Coleyes Weye, 'le Mereforlong,' 'Le Shippe,' 'le Blindewelle,' Goseforde, Folewelle, 'le Gorbrode,' Wolmerescroft, Hofmereforlong, 'le Wonlond' and elsewhere in Neubolt. Witnesses :—Roger de Craft, Robert de Waltone, William Chaynel of Long Lalleford, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2655.** Grant in frank almoin by John de Crassewelle, to the monks of Pipewell, of his right in lands and tenements, formerly Henry de Crassewelle's, in Neubold, Little Lalleford (Lawford), and Little Herdeberwe (Harborough). Release also by the said grantor of all claims against the said monks. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph, vicar of Neubold, William, lord of Chirchelalleford, William Purfey, John de Warewike and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2656.** Release by Roger de Crassewelle, to John his brother, of a rent and the reversion of a tenement in Neubaud, to hold from the abbot of Pippewell. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph, vicar of Neubaud, John de Pontefracto, William de Wavere of Chirchelalleford, John de Warewyke and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Linc.] **B. 2657.** Release by Emma, relict of Roger the cook (*Coci*) of Obthorpe, widow, to the lady Mabel le Venur, prioress of St. Michael's, Staunford, of her right to lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Obthorpe, which the said prioress had of the feoffment of the said Roger. Sunday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 11 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2658.** Release by Thomas Schache of Neuport, to William Yrlond, of his right to a tenement in the street called 'Hygestret' in Neuport. Witnesses :—John de la Mare and John Unfray, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Monday after St. Giles the abbot, 10 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2659.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard de Boscho, to the abbot and convent of Bruerne, of land and a rent at Over Rindecumbe, which they had of William Ficke de Boscho, the grantor's brother, and which had been confirmed to them by Matilda de Solers his mother; also a release to a right of common in the wood of Maresden; and a grant of a right of way through his lands. Witnesses:—Walter le Houd, William Herun, Nicholas de Boscho and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 2660.** Grant by Thomas Pelote of Brommore, to John Femme his brother, of land in Outwyke (Weeke), abutting upon Shortecroft and 'le Mere,' rendering yearly to the grantor one rose. Witnesses:—Thomas Baudewyne, Peter Ingram, William le Frie, John Sarrazyn and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 2661.** Grant by Nigel de Boclande, with the consent of Nigel his son and heir, to the monks of Quarr, of a salt-pit in a marsh called 'Oxiheye' in the manor of Limneton (Lymington), rendering yearly to the grantor one pound of cumin. Witnesses:—Eustace Fulcher, James de Badesle, William de Kyhaven and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Endorsed: Lymentone.

[Warw.] **B. 2662.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey son of Geoffrey le Leuedisone of Oxesulve, to the monks of Bordesley, of a yearly rent in Oxesulve (Oxhill). Witnesses:—John de Weston, Ralph Brittun, Luke, rector of the church of Oxesulve, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2663.** Grant by Jordan le Frankelayn of Oxssulve, to the abbot and monks of Bordesley, of a cottage with a curtilage in Oxssulve, and of lands there lying in Wluedon, abutting on Sortemede; in Sulf, abutting on 'la Slade'; and on Higher Blakemonesforlong. Witnesses:—Simon de Wilecote of Pilardinthon, Richard de Pilardinthon and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 2664.** Grant by John Brown of Ouston, to William Brown his father, of land, part in Ouston, abutting upon land late of John Westhorpe, vicar of Ouston, and on land of the lord of Moubray, and part in Kynnardfery. Gunthorp, 25 October, A.D. 1427.

[Linc.] **B. 2665.** Grant by William Brown of Ouston, to Robert Mownbray and Katherine his wife of Kynnardfery, of land in Kynnardfery. 7 November, A.D. 1429.

[Leic.] **B. 2666.** Grant by Nicholas son of Roger, to Matilda daughter of . . . . . , of his right to a toft in Osgodetorp (Osgathorpe). Witnesses:—William de Wodecote, John de Leys, clerk, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Endorsed: Osgothorpe.

[Worc.] **B. 2667.** Certificate of admission by Edward de Frome, prior, and the convent of Mayghdenebradelegh, into their confraternity, of Sir Walter Cokesey, knight, with a grant to him of a yearly rent out of their manor of Oldyngton. 12 January, 6 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Leic.] **B. 2668.** Acknowledgment by Roger le Sauer and Isabella his wife, that they are bound to Reginald, formerly servant to Richard de Wodecote, for his victuals, clothing, and support, in return for his toft and croft in Osgotthorpe (Osgathorpe), and also for the yearly payment of a silver penny to the light of St. Mary in the chapel of Osgotthorpe, &c. Witnesses:—William de Wodecote, Richard de Vodecote and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

[Leic.] **B. 2669.** Grant by John Reynold of Osgasthorp, to Henry del Steynes of the same, of land in Osgasthorp lying in the tillage called 'Stokwodeyate,' and abutting upon Bredonweye. Monday next St. Boniface, 11 Edward II.

[Leic.] **B. 2670.** Grant by William Lambert of Neuton Burgilon, to John Sumpter of Osgaresthorp and Alice his wife, of a cottage, land, and garden, in Osgarsthorpe, lying at Wyrk Dyke, Potter Foord, Park Stoke, Stordonhulle and Lyputtes. Whit Sunday, 14 Richard II.

Endorsed: Osgothorpe.

[Worc.] **B. 2671.** Grant by Absolon de Bevereye, to Marjory his daughter, of that part of his weir of Ombersleye, which Thomas Gugun had given him, paying a yearly rent to the abbot of Evesham. Witnesses:—Adam le Botiler, steward of the abbot of Evesham, Osbert de Bereburne, bailiff of Ombersleye, William de Fothinton and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 2672.** Release by Richard son of William de Wodecote, chaplain, to his sister Isabella, of his right to land in 'Le Kynguscroft', and in the tillage called 'Cornthweyt' in Osegarthorpe. Sunday after All Saints' day, 41 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2673.** Grant by Richard de Hausforde son and heir of Richard de Hausforde, to Sir William Rome of Ombresleye, chaplain, of a portion of his weir in Ombresleye (Ombersley), paying a yearly rent to the abbot of Evesham. 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2674.** Demise by William, abbot of Evesham, to Stephen called 'le Mareschal' of Olbarwe, Joan his wife, and Roger son of the said Stephen, of two crofts in Olbarwe (Oldberrow). Wednesday after St. Lawrence, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

Worc.] **B. 2675.** Grant by John Burnulf of Benytleye Streche, to Henry le Bercher of Benytleye, of land in the field called 'le Oldefelt' part extending to the water called 'Alrebroc' and part to the water called 'Humelbroc.' Witnesses:—Thomas de Stoke, John le Koc, Richard de Borton and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2676.** Release by William de Kaynes, to the monks of Bordesley in frank almoin, of his right to the rent and tenements in Outeselva (Oxhill) which they held of his fee, and to the tenements held by them from Geoffrey de Beningeworthe. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert Pinkeny, William de Waure, William de Bereford, knights, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: Oxsulve.

Bucks. Linc. **B. 2677.** Grant by the abbot and convent of Bardenay in the diocese of Lincoln, to the King and to Sir Robert Braybroke, bishop of London, and others, of land in Osgodby upon Bromholme in the parish of Bardenaye, as glebe of the church of Edilesburgh (Edlesborough), with the advowson of the said church. Witnesses:—John, duke of Lancaster, Thomas, earl of Warwick, and Sirs William de Beuchaump, William Nevylle, Robert de Wylughby, and Ralph de Crumwelle, knights. 9 June, 8 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 2678.** Release by Roger called 'Cook' (*Cocus*), of Obethorpe, and Emma his wife, to Amabel, the prioress, and the convent of St. Michael's, Stanford, of land in Obethorpe, with a house, and a quarter of corn which they were accustomed to receive yearly from the manor of the nuns of Stanford in Thurleby. Wednesday, the feast of the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 10 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 2679.** Confirmation by Terricus son of Matthew de Duntona, to the monks of Bordesley, of the grant which Richard son of Hugh de Octusulva made to them in frank almoin, viz. of the land in Octeselva, which the grantor's father had conveyed to the said Richard, and which grant he had also confirmed to the said monks. Witnesses:—Eglin, the grantor's lord, Philip de Cumton, Nicholas, parson of Wathcot, William Cadomor and others (named). *Twelfth century. Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2680.** Demise by William, abbot of Quarr, to William Gilberd, of a tenement in the high street of Neuport, with remainder to Juliana Archir, and Joan, wife of the said Gilberd. Witnesses:—John Makerell and Henry Cardere, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Wednesday before the Purification, 32 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2681.** Grant by William Fauel of Suthsandham and Agnes his wife, to John son of Geoffrey le Dragoner, the younger, of a tenement in the street called 'Hygestret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—John le Grompere and Henry le Meleward, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Saturday after St. Faith the Virgin, 20 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2682.** Grant by John, abbot of Quarr, to Richard Touly and John White, of land in 'la Suthstret' of Neuport, rendering suit at the abbot's court of Arreton, &c. Feast of the Annunciation, 13 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 2683.** Demise by Richard, abbot of Quarr, to John Hunte, of Nevport, for fifty years, of land next land of the prior of Holy Cross, lately held by John Whyte, and of all right in land lately held by William Derd. 1 April, 12 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 2684.** Demise by John, abbot of Quarr, to Thomas Waryn and Alice his wife, and John, Thomas's son, of land in 'la Pilstret' in Newport, the said grantees to build a suitable house on the said land within a year from the date of the said demise. Christmas-day, 15 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2685.** Release by Walter de Stanes, son of William de Stanes, to the abbot and monks of Bordesley in frank almoin, of a yearly rent payable to him by the said monks for his grange of Osmeresleg'. Witnesses:—Master Adam de Northfeld, Hugh de Fereres son of the earl of Derby, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2686.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter de Stanes, son of William de Stanes, to the monks of Bordesley, of a rent with homage &c., due from Robert Tirel for land held by him in Haisse-hide; and of another rent payable by Alvred Huleman for land in Ahisse-hide. Witnesses:—Richard de Mowirun, Robert de Parco, Philip de Hamburi and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Endorsed: Osemeresley. Rents at Asselmere next Ymeneye.

[Warw.] **B. 2687.** Agreement between Matthew de Cantilupo, rector of the church of Alvithechir' (Alvechurch), and Philip, abbot of Bordesley, relative to the fishery in the water called 'Arewe' and common of pasture in the woods and fields in Osmerleg' and in the wood called 'Sortwode,' viz. the said Matthew to have the fishery from the bishop's park to the way under the bridge called 'Brantesford'; and pasturage for forty swine in the forest in all the abbot's woods along with his swine, from Michaelmas

to Christmas, except in the park of Tuneshal, where the abbot has his stud. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas, rector of Haselouere (Haselor), Sir Peter, vicar of Alvithechir', Master William de Stoke, William de Bikerton, Hugh, the clerk of Uppesleg' (Ipsley), and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Worc.] **B. 2688.** Release by Nicholas son of Yvo de Oldinton, to Sir John, prior of Maydenebradeleg', of a messuage in Oldinton. Witnesses:—Henry de Ribesford, Thomas de Stanes, Henry de Caldewelle and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Leic.] **B. 2689.** Letters patent by Master Robert de Rademilde, rector of the same, discharging the abbot and convent of Osolveston from all debts, excepting six marks due for half a sack of wool. Monday after St. Denys, A.D. 1294.

[N'hamp.] **B. 2690.** Grant by Dyonisia, prioress of [Sewardesley], to the lady Joan, ... , of three villeins with their chattels and offspring (*sequelis*), &c., in Estneston and Hulecote. 28 July, . . . Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 2691.** Release by Robert son of Walter de Ullenhale of Otteselve, to the monks of Bordesley, of his right to land in Otteselve formerly held by his father; also a release of the yearly livery of corn, bread, or silver, which he had been accustomed to receive from the said monks. Witnesses:—Samson de Bremesgrave, clerk, Thomas de Stoke, John, vicar of Terdebigge, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: Oxsulve.

[Worc.] **B. 2692.** Grant by William the fisherman (*piscator*), of Ombresleye, to William ate Tolle of Salewarp, clerk, of all his lands and tenements with a rent and fishery in Ombresleye. Monday after Ascension day, 22 Edward III.

Endorsed: Proof of the yearly value of the said lands and tenements, &c.

[Linc.] **B. 2693.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of John son of Roger de Over Brunham, widow, to her children Henry and Diota, of her right to land in Ouston. Friday before Easter, A.D. 1365. *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 2694.** Grant by John Dragenir of Neuport, to Adam Jordan and Robert de Twynham, of a tenement in the high street of Neuport. Witnesses:—Walter le Barbir and Edmund Tranchard, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Monday after Michaelmas, 16 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2695.** Release by Thomas de Harslade, to the abbot of Quarr, of his right to a tenement in the high street (*alta platea*) in Neuport. Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, A.D. 1344, and 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2696.** Grant by William son of Hugh Molton of Burgh, to William Willyngham the elder, William Person', parson of the church of Overton Lungvylle, and others, of all his lands and tenements in Overtonlungvylle. Monday after St. Hilary, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 2697.** Grant by William Ouling of Kynardefery, to Henry son of Walter de Ouston, of land in Ouston. Witnesses:—Thomas de Brunham, Geoffrey de Ros, William Cutwlf, Richard Faukes, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Somers.] **B. 2698.** Grant by John Bryan son of Baldewyn Bryan, to Roger Branche, of land in the manor of Ake, viz. lands in Snyffemor, Douchulla, and land called 'a le Walle,' with common of the pasture of 'la Lype' throughout 'la Hethfeld.' Witnesses:—Maurice de Boram, Robert de Wyrecestre, Richard de Forde, and others. [*A copy, fourteenth century.*]

Endorsed: Copia carte de Pulle apud Oke.

[Kent.] **B. 2699.** Agreement between Thomas Palmer, gentleman, and John Sedley one of the King's auditors in the Exchequer, relative to the rent payable by the latter for land in the parish of Otford. 14 January, 10 Henry VII.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2700.** Grant by Roger atte Stone, to Adam Jordan, of a rent issuing out of a tenement in the street called 'Crockerestret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—Henry atte Hide and Robert atte Stone, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Thursday after Midsummer. 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 2701.** Grant by John le Dragenir of Nyuport, to Adam Jurdan and Robert de Twynham, of a messuage at Nyuport. Witnesses:—John de Netham and John Russel, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Ambrose the bishop, 14 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2702.** Grant by Stephen Whytighe, to Richard Atte Stone son of Thomas atte Stone, of a soler with a cellar in the street called 'Crokkerestret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—Nicholas le Potyere and John Penmark, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Sunday, the morrow of the Conception, 15 Edward III.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2703.** Release by Thomas Laurens son and heir of Richard Laurens and of Avice his wife, to the abbot of Quarr, of his right to a tenement in 'Highestret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—Robert de Cumpton and William Cunte, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Monday after the Assumption, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2704.** Release by John le Dragenyr of Neuport, to Adam Jordan and Robert de Twynham, of his right to all the lands and tenements held by them in Neuport. Witnesses:—Walter le Barbir and Edmund Tranchard, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Monday after All Saints, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2705.** Letters patent by William de Folevilla, permitting Geoffrey son of John Cosin of Neubold, to render his homage, rent and customs, &c., due for the lands and tenements held from the said William in Neubold Pauntone, to Sir Ralph son of Robert de Neubold, chaplain. Sunday after St. James, 30 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2706.** Release in frank almoin by Roger son of Roger de Craswelle, to the monks of Pipewelle, of his right to lands, tenements, homages, &c. in Neubold, Little Lalleford (Lawford) and Little Herdeberwe (Harborough), late the property of Henry de Crassewelle his uncle. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph, vicar of Neubolt, John de Pontefracto, Philip Pantolf and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Warw.] **B. 2707.** Grant by Deffensor, prior of Kirqueby (Monks Kirkby), to William son of William Cousin of Neubold, and to his wife, of a messuage with curtilage in Neubold and land in Herdeberge (Harborough). Witnesses:—William, lord of Newnam, William son of Walter de Neubold, William le Frankeleyn of Herdeberge, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2708.** Grant by Stephen le Tapenyr, to the abbot of Quarr, of all his goods, enumerated in an indenture made between him and the said abbot, with the fruits of the crops growing on his lands that year. Witnesses :—Henry le Melleward and John Picot, bailiffs of Neuport, and others (named). 7 June, A.D. 1337, and 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 2709.** Grant by John le Dragoner of Nyuport, to Adam Jurdan called 'Le Tannere,' of a messuage in Nyuport. Witnesses:—John de Netham and John Russell, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Ambrose the bishop, 14 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

I. of Wight. **B. 2710.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Cristeschurche Twynham, to the abbot of Quarr, of a rent issuing out of land built upon, with the reversion thereof, in Neuport, in the street called 'Highestret'; and also of a rent issuing out of a tenement in the street called 'Crockerestret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—William Cunte and Robert de Cumpton, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, A.D. 1344, and 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2711.** Confirmation by William son of Richard le Thaynel of Lenge Lalleford, of his father's grant to William Cosin of Neubold, of lands and messuages in Neubold. Witnesses :—William the marshal (*marischallo*) of Neubold, Geoffrey de Suineford of Lenge Lalleford and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2712.** Release by John son of Roger de Craswelle, to the monks of Pipewelle, of his right to lands, tenements, homages, &c., in Neubold, Little Lalleford and Little Herdeberwe. Witnesses :—Sir Ralph, vicar of Neubold, John de Pontefracto, John de Warewike, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Newbold, Little Lawford and Little Herdeborowe.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2713.** Demise by Geoffrey, abbot of Quarr, to Roger Ude and his children Robert and Alice, of land in Nyeuport, with buildings. Michaelmas day, A.D. 1337, and 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Pylestrete in Nuport.

I. of Wight. **B. 2714.** Grant by Adam Jordan and Robert de Twynham, to John le Dragenir and Agnes his wife, of the messuage in the high street of Neuport, which they had of the grant of the said John. Saturday before St. Katherine the Virgin and Martyr, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2715.** Grant by Geoffrey, abbot of Quarr, to William Whittoc and Matilda his wife, and their daughter Alice, of land with buildings in the street called 'Sestrete' in Neuport. St. Valentine's day, A.D. 1334, and 9 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2716.** Grant by Richard atte Stone, son and heir of Thomas atte Stone, to Adam Jordan of a soler and a cellar in the street called 'Crokkerestret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—Nicholas le Potyere and John Penmark, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Saturday after St. Vincent, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2717.** Grant by Geoffrey, abbot of Quarr, to Lucy Wodye and Agnes her daughter, of a messuage with curtilage in the high street (*alta platea*) of Neuport. Translation of St. Thomas the martyr, A.D. 1330, and 4 Edward III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2718.** Grant by John called 'le Langetaylur,' to Stephen le Tapenir, of a tenement in the street called 'Pilstret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—John le Frensche and Robert de Comptone, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Friday before the Epiphany, 18 Edward II.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2719.** Grant by William atte Hyde, to John called 'le Langetaylur,' of a tenement in the street called 'Pilstret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—John le Frensche and Robert de Comptone, bailiffs of that town, and others (named). Monday, the morrow of St. Katherine, 18 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2720.** Grant by Stephen le Tapenyr, to Robert de Barton and Robert de Cristechurche Twynham, of all his lands and tenements in Neuport, viz. in the high street and in 'la Pylstret,' and in Caresbroke, Gatecumbe and Wyppingeham, and lands in Clerekenecroft, land called 'Stonacre' in Weststaundon, at Gatecumbe, Schide and 'la Panne.' Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2721.** Grant by Stephen le Tapenyr of Neuport, to Robert de Barton and Robert de Christchurch Twynham, of all his lands and tenements, viz. of land in Neuport in the street called 'Highestret' and in 'la Pilstret' and land in the field called 'Clerekenecroft,' land called 'Stonacre' in Vestaundon, and at Gatecumbe, Schide and 'la Panne.' 7 June, 11 Edward III. *Seal.*

Berks. Oxford. **B. 2722.** Letter of attorney by Edmund Hungerford, knight, John Norreys, esquire, Roger Norreys and William Norreys, authorising William Cheueler, parson of the parish church of Inglefeld co. Berks, and William Engleys of Newenham co. Oxford, gentleman, to deliver to John Chaddeworth, bishop of Lincoln, and others, seisin of the manor of Newenham with its appurtenances in Warfeld, Benfeld, Bray, Brakenhale and Wynkefeld co. Berks, and in all the towns and parishes aforesaid. 4 February, 37 Henry IV. *Three seals and a fragment.*

[Oxford.] **B. 2723.** Grant by William Maylard the elder, of Northnewyntone next Broughtone, and William his son and heir, to John, lord of Broughtone, of a rent payable to the latter out of their lands and tenements in Northnewyntone next Broughtone. Sunday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 18 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 2724.** Licence by Thomas, abbot of Nettley, in the diocese of Winchester, for Sir Thomas, a monk of that house, to absent himself from the abbey. 10 May, A.D. 1496.

N'hamp. **B. 2725.** Demise by Isabella, prioress of Catesby, to Edmund Newenham, gentleman, of lands, tenements, &c., in Neubold, for ninety-nine years. 20 February, 8 Edward IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Hants ?] **B. 2726.** Grant by Richard de la Ethenestret, to his daughter Matilda, of land abutting on the way called 'Hillinewei.' Witnesses:—Geoffrey le Hore, Walter de la Blakelonda, William de Kingeswolle, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: Charter of Matilda daughter of Richard de la Ethennestret. Niweham.

[Sussex ?] **B. 2727.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Sicele, to the abbot of Battle, of a rent issuing out of land in Newe Rede, bounded by the road from Stondenn' to Slepmelle and from Hedbroc. Witnesses:—Walter Franceis, Thomas de Mora, Hereward de Hauekherst, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2728.** Grant by John le Orfeure of the parish of Caresbroke, to the abbot of Quarr, of a rent issuing out of a fee next Longebrugge, in the parish of Niuechurche. Witnesses :—Sirs John de Insula and Robert de Clamorgan, knights, Richard Quer de Rey, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

Endorsed: Land near Langebrigge in the parish of Nywechurche near Hasele.

[Nthld?] **B. 2729.** Grant by William Elyson del Hough, to John son of Alexander de Mitford, of all his lands and tenements in Newham. 5 October, 11 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Nthld.] **B. 2730.** Grant in frank almoin by William de Nevham, to the nuns of St. Bartholomew of Newcastle, of land in Dentuna with common of pasture, and also land in Nevham with a meadow called 'the moor of Grenechestre,' and common of turbary in his moor of Dentuna, the said lands being granted with two of his daughters. Witnesses :—Adam de Karram, William Bertram, Ralph son of Merevin de Nevham, and others (named). [Henry II.]

[Glam.] **B. 2731.** Grant by Richard de Mertherne, to Roger de Capenore, of a half messuage and land in the town of Neth, abutting upon the road leading to Redesete, and the highway called 'Nywestret.' Witnesses :—Robert le Norreis, constable of Neth, Walter Kacheurens, provost of that burgh, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 26 Edward [I.] *Seal.*

[Glam.] **B. 2732.** Grant by William Herbert, to Roger de Capenoure, of land in the marsh of Neth. Witnesses :—Stephen de Capenoure, constable, William Peres, provost, of the burgh of Neth, Henry de Seleburne, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2733.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph del Estre, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of land in Esteneston and Holecote abutting upon Mulilonde and Boymede, upon Shitereshulle and Wymfurlong. Witnesses :—Hugh son of Robert de Schitelhanger, Jordan Cut, Thomas Boterel, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2734.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Lestre, with the consent of Ralph de Lestre his father, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of lands in the fields of Esteneston and Hulecote upon Schitereshul, at 'la greneweye, upon Sandhul, towards 'LaWallindelond,' at 'La Stoclung,' upon Armelewelle and Dusthul. Witnesses :—Hugh son of Robert de Schutelhanger, Jurdan Cut, Thomas Boterel, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2735.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard son of Robert de Peri and by Sarra his wife, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of lands in Esteneston and Hulecote, upon Riggewey, Oldeding, Wymfurlong, Totehil and Hormede. Witnesses :—Hugh son of Robert de Schytelhanger, Jurdan Cut, Thomas Boterel, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: Charter of Richard Wreuche de Heste Pirie.

[Nthld.] **B. 2736.** Letter of attorney by the prioress of Nesham, authorising John Wakarfeld and John Berrell to receive possession of certain land according to a charter of Richard Conyers, knight. 25 February, 14 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Glam.] **B. 2737.** Grant by Walter Herbert and Amabel his wife, to Roger de Capenore, of land at Haywodelonde next Neth extending to Westlangelonde, together with land called 'Portacre' and land near a certain rock called 'Bredestone.' Witnesses:—Stephen de Capenore, bailiff of Neth, Nicholas Brathan, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2738.** Grant in frank almoin by William del Estre, to the house of Sewardesley, of land called 'Lefsies aker' in Esteneston. Witnesses:—Seyrus de Pateshulle, Adam del Estre, Ivo de Pilesdone, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2739.** Release by Ralph de Lestre, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of his right to the lands granted to them by Robert de Lestre his son, in frank almoin in Esteneston and Hulecote. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Robert de Schutelhanger, Jurdan Cut, Thomas Boterel and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2740.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph de Estre, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of lands in Esteneston and Holecote, lying upon Medeforlong, 'le Holdestonidelf,' Esthemewodewey, Hilmede, 'le Hul,' Gangtres, Mulilonde, Boimede, and Vimforlong. Witnesses:—Hugh son of Robert de Schitelhanger, Jordan Cut, Thomas Boterel and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2741.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph de Estre, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of lands in Esteneston and Holecote lying upon Medforlong, Theoldistonidelf, Estchemwodewey, Hilmede, 'le Hil' and 'le Gangestroues.' Witnesses:—Hugh son of Robert de Schitelhanger, Jurdan Cut, Thomas Boterel and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2742.** Demise by Henry de Coumbemartin, guardian of the lands &c.. of William de Sancto Johanne in the manor of Estneston, to the lady Dionisia, the prioress, and the convent of Sewardesleye, of all the lands and tenements in Estneston, then in the possession of the said Henry as guardian of Giles son and heir of the said William. Thursday after St. Hilary, 10 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2743.** Grant in frank almoin by Richard Delestre, to the nuns of Sewardesley, of all multure of corn of their house in his mill of Estenstona. Witnesses:—Jurdan Delestre, Ralph de Cayunes, Robert de Boscho, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Essex.] **B. 2744.** Grant by Nicholas Hok with the assent of Isabella his wife, to Oliver de Seinte Marie Glise, of land bordering upon the road leading to Nasinges, also land in Friteie abutting upon Luya, rendering to the lord of the fee the service of five men for five days in autumn, and three men for three days in haytime, &c. Witnesses:—Thomas de Halifeld, Robert Pain, Simon de Bosco, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2745.** Grant in frank almoin by Nicholas Patrik, son of Philip Patrik of Nassintun, to the nuns of St. Michael's, Stanford, of a certain tillage of his land called 'Scortwong' in Nassintun. Witnesses:—Alan de Hale, John de Holth of Newtun, Richard Peke and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 2746.** Acknowledgment by William, called 'the clerk' (*clericus*) of Naveneby, that he has received from R. the abbot and the abbey of Fécamp, two pieces of land in Naveneby, for a yearly rent to be paid to their bailiff in England. November, A.D. 1282. *Injured.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2747.** Bond of Ralph Maleys of Nassinton and Roger Boy of the same, for three shillings and sixpence due to the prioress of St. Michael's, Stanford, for the yearly rent of land in Nassinton. *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2748.** Demise by Sir Nicholas de Bokeland and Sir Henry de Greystoke, clerks, commissioners on behalf of the king, to Dionisia the prioress, and the convent, of Sewardesle, of the manor of Estneston then in the king's hands. 30 September. 17 Edward III. *French.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2749.** Acknowledgment by John de Pateshulle and Joan his wife, that they have received from William de Sancto Johanne and Richard Tybbay, by the hands of the prioress and the convent of Sewardesleye, 100*s.*, for the rent of the manor of Esteston next Touecester. Craule, Monday after Michaelmas, 2 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2750.** Grant by William de Sancto Johanne of Plumpton, to the prioress and nuns of Sewardesleye, of four messuages and land in Estneston, held by three bondmen and one nief with their bodies, chattels, services and offspring (*sequelis*), and also a messuage there, and land in Pauelistocking, also a rent issuing out of other lands there, with the reversion of the said last-mentioned land, in exchange for messuages and lands in Essheby Canons. *Thirteenth century.*

[Essex.] Suffolk. **B. 2751.** Release by Robert Kendale of Brythlynggyshey, to Robert Podeney and others, of his right to lands lying in the field called 'Netysfeld,' part abutting on Crudmellane, part on the high road from Bures to Colchester, also land in the field called 'Tannerys,' in the meadow called 'Tunmanholme,' part upon Godardyspool, land in Tunmanmedwe called 'Martyneshook,' land called 'le Calvespasture' at Kenborne, and land in 'Kenbornemedwe,' all in Bures, with a yearly rent there. 27 March, 2 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2752.** Grant by Robert de Hareslade, to Stephen le Tapener and Christina his wife, of land in the high street of Newpord. Vigil of the Purification, A.D. 1330. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2753.** Release by Luke Nonharm son of Roger Nonharm, to Adam, the abbot of Quarr, of a messuage formerly held by his said father from the abbot, in the street called 'Suthstrete' in Niueport. Witnesses:—William Tripon and Robert Langman, provosts, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2754.** Grant in frank almoin by William the goldsmith (*aurifaber*), to the monks of Quarr, of a messuage in Newport (*Novo Burgo*). Witnesses:—Master Thomas Crespyn, William de la Mara, William de Cheuirdoin and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Linc.] **B. 2755.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger le Keu of Thurleby, to the prioress and convent of St. Michael's, Staunford, of a messuage and land in Obethorpe, of which six acres are assarted, abutting upon land called 'le Hanne.' 20 January, 20 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2756.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter son of Martin le Norreys of Over Rindecumbe, with the consent of Clarice his wife, to the monks of Bruerne, of land in Over Rindecumbe abutting upon Rugwey and Cleywey, and at Oxsepathe, and abutting upon Ybicumbe in Oxsepathe. Witnesses:—John le Brun, Walter le Hout, John de Solers, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

[Leic.] **B. 2757.** Grant by Henry son of Luke de Overton Sancey, to William Leffyng of Wythem. . . . of land in Overton Sancey, part in the tillages called 'Halewelle' and 'Rawenesholm,' part at Wodesheuese and 'le Wyteleyes,' &c. Witnesses:—William Gille of Overton Sancey, Geoffrey le Grue, Robert de Wodekote and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2758.** Grant by William son of Robert de Esteneston, to William Schin, of land to be held by the latter from him in [Esteneston], rendering the yearly service of three days' reaping at 'Bedripes' and 'Nedripes.' Also other land on Sandhill and in Heihtene holm, &c. Witnesses:—William and Jordan, presbyters, Ralph Wittauuere, Adam de la Forode, William de Hese and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2759.** Bond by the prioress of Sywardysle, to the Archdeacon for the time being, of Northampton, for the payment of a yearly pension in recompence for the fruits, &c. of the church of Estnestone (Easton Neston) in the diocese of Lincoln. Tenth of the kalends of June, [23 May] A.D. 1378. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2760.** Demise by Thomas Adam of Norhamptone and Isabella his wife, to Reginald Byfle of the same and Alice his wife, of a shop and a yearly rent in 'le Smerekerneresrowe' in Norhampton. Witnesses:—William Wakeleyn, mayor, Richard Lyllebourne and William Catworth, bailiffs, of Northampton, and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 41 Edward III. *Two seals, one broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2761.** Demise by Margaret Lodebrok, prioress of Sewardesleye, to Alice Mullesworthe of Norhampton, of a shop in 'le Smerekerneresrowe' in Norhampton. Sunday in Mid Lent, 27 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 2762.** Grant by Beatrice, late the wife of Walter de Burgo of Norhampton, to the prioress and nuns of Sewardesle, of a messuage in Abyntonstrete and of a shop and rent issuing out of another shop in Norhampton. Witnesses:—Thomas de Staunford, mayor, Adam Garlekmongere and Simon de Grafton, bailiffs, of Norhampton and others (named). Wednesday in Whitsun week, 17 Edward III. *Seal broken.*

N'hamp. **B. 2763.** Release by Pentecust son of Osbert de Morton of Norhampton and Alice his wife, to Walter de Burgo and Beatrice his wife of the same, of their right to all the messuages, rents, lands, and tenements in Norhampton, which the said Pentecust had of the said Walter's grant. Witnesses:—Henry le Garlecmongere, mayor, John de Stratton and Geoffrey de Herleston, bailiffs, of Norhampton, and others (named). Friday, the feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 2764.** Grant by John le Palmere of Norhampton, and Katherine his wife, to Walter de Burgo of the same and Beatrice his wife, of a rent issuing out of a shop on 'le Maltrowe' in Norhampton. Witnesses:—Adam de Cotesbrok, mayor, Onorius Sancee and Philip de Pisseford, bailiffs, of Norhampton, and others (named). Monday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 11 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 2765.** Demise by Pentecust son of Osbert de Mortone of Norhampton, to Walter de Burgo and Beatrice his wife, of all the tenements and rents in Norhampton, which he had of the grant of the said Walter, viz. in Abindonestrete and opposite 'le Bredlepis,' also in 'Berewardisstrete,' &c. Examination of Alice, wife of the said Pentecust, as to her assent to the above demise. Witnesses:—Robert le Rous, mayor, William de Burgo and John de Spaldwyk, bailiffs, of Norhampton, and others (named). Monday in Easter Week, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 2766.** Demise by Margaret, prioress of Sewardesleye, to Thomas Wakeleyn of Norhampton and Agnes his wife, of a shop in Norhampton. Tuesday in the quinzaine of Easter, 24 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 2767.** Grant by Pentecust son of Osbert de Mortone of Norhampton, to Walter de Burgo and Beatrice his wife, of a messuage and shop in Abindonestrete in Norhampton. Witnesses:—Robert, mayor of Norhampton, and others (named). Monday in Easter week, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Enrolled in the time of Robert le Rous, mayor of Norhampton.

N'hamp. **B. 2768.** Demise by Walter de Pateshulle of Norhampton and Alice his wife, to Amabel, wife of Daniel le Ferour of the same, of their shop in Abyndonestrete in Norhampton. Saturday the feast of the Assumption 32 Edward [I.] *Two seals, slightly broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2769.** Confirmation by Robert son of Henry de Schypton, of the grant for ten years by Emma his mother, to Richard de la Lye, of land in 'Northon' belonging to her as dower. Feast of the Purification, 3 Edward I.

N'hamp. **B. 2770.** Release by Lucy, prioress of Sewardesle, of all arrears of rent due from William Mount, the younger, of Norhampton, for a messuage in St. James Street, Norhampton. Michaelmas day, 33 Edward [I.] *Seal.*

Somers. **B. 2771.** Receipt by Sir Richard de Plessetis, steward of the king's forest in Somersetshire, for the payment to him by Sir John, prior of Meydenebradelegh, 'ordinator' of the will of William de Plessetis and by Sir James de Plessetis, rector of the church of Samforde, executor of the said William, and by the other co-executors, of 100*l.* 9*s.* 1*d.*, in return for which he binds himself to maintain a chaplain in the chapel of Nyweton for ever. Witnesses:—Giles de Flory, William Poleyn, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, with impression of stag.*

N'hamp. **B. 2772.** Release by Walter de Pateshulle and Alice his wife of Northampton, to Walter de Burgo son of Robert de Burgo of the same, of their right to a tenement in Abindone street in Northampton. Witnesses:—Pentecost de Kershalton, mayor, William le Sotele and William Baron, bailiffs, of Norhampton, and others (named). Saturday the vigil of St. Peter ad Vincula, 33 Edward I. *Fragments of two seals.*

N'hamp. **B. 2773.** Demise by Walter son of Robert de Burgo of Norhampton, to Amabel, wife of Daniel le Ferour of the same, of a shop in Abyndone street in Norhampton. Thursday after SS. Simon and Jude, 32 Edward [I.] *Seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 2774.** Release by Walter de Patishille of Norhampton, to Walter de Burgo, of his right to a tenement in Norhampton. Witnesses:—John de Staunford, mayor, Sampson son of Gervase and John le Wedour, bailiffs, of Norhampton, and others (named). Friday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 2775.** Grant by Ralph Omnibon of Bannebyri, to Walter de Geython and Edith the grantor's daughter, of a messuage in Northamthon. Witnesses:—Sirs Nicholas de Wymale and John de Geyton, and others (named). Sunday after Ascension day, 26 Edward [I.] *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **B. 2776.** Grant by Margery de Cranesle, relict of Matthew de Oxonia of Norhampton, widow, to Richard Kouham and Juetta his wife, of her house in the parish of All Saints in Norhampton. Witnesses:—Robert son of Henry, mayor, Ralph de Spaldewyke and Robert de Burgo, bailiffs, of Norhampton, and others (named). Wednesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 17 Edward [I.] *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 2777.** Grant by Godfrey son of Roger de Freuges, to Ralph son of Licas, of land at Nort. Witnesses:—William de Burun, Ralph Malamerche, William Malamerche, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Seal.*

[Derby.] **B. 2778.** Grant by John de Bollehawe and Thomas de Bildeston, chaplains, to Alvred de Sulny, knight, of a rent issuing out of the manor of Newton Sulny (Newton-Solney). Monday after St. Hilary, 41 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Oxford.] **B. 2779.** Grant in frank almoin by Alan the chamberlain (*Camerarius*) of Middelton, to the monks of Bruerne, of land in 'la Felde' called 'Norcroft,' of a bondman with his issue, and of other lands and tenements in 'la Felde.' Witnesses:—William de Mandeville, Geoffrey le Sauvage, Simon de Swelle and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 2780.** Release by Emma and Edith, the daughters and heiresses of Robert de Merton, to Roger, vicar of Kyngeston, of their right to a rent payable to them by the said Roger for land in Norbetone at 'le Goldbeteres,' and also for land in Kyngeston at 'Le Meydenelond.' Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 22 Edward I. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 2781.** Grant by Denys Fortin, to Walter le Flameng of Suthamton, of rents from two houses, one in Estret, part due for land held by the grantor in Nyweton, rendering yearly to the grantor half a pound of cumin or one penny. Witnesses:—Benet Azouer, mayor of [Southampton] . . . . bolchose, steward, William Fortin and . . . . . bailiffs, and others (named). 15 October, A.D. 1[2]42.

[York.] **B. 2782.** Demise by William de Cliff, to Peter de Acclom, of lands, tenements, &c., in Neuton in Whitbystrande, for ten years. Whitsunday, A.D. 1325.

[Notts.] **B. 2783.** Grant by Hugh son of Emma de Neuthorpe, to Sir Hugh de Goushulle, rector of the church of Radeclive (Ratcliffe) on Trent, and Robert Ingram of Nottingham, of land in Neuthorpe in 'Le Neufeld' abutting upon a pasture called 'Begerleth' and upon 'le Croshalveacres.' Witnesses:—John Arnold of Neuthorpe, Robert on le Grene, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Durham ?] **B. 2784.** Release by Robert son of Robert son of Vuerin de Neuton, to his lord, Ranulf son of Robert, of land in Neuton lying at Dalesco, Burelsco, Muserun, in the field of Staineshou at Didecanesmire, Heselhoud, Lindalehoud, Rocwicgate, Kikelhoud, Eskilhoud, Schundercorn, Garlacre and Scarpedale. Witnesses:— Sirs Thomas de Pyrhou, William de Moy, and others (named) [Henry III.] *Two seals.*

[Durham.] **B. 2785.** Grant by William de Hilton, lord of Hilton, knight, to Ralph, lord of Neville, of lands, tenements, rents, and services in Neuton next Boldon. 14 August, 16 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

Middx. Suff. **B. 2786.** Demise by John Wolston and Richard Phylip, to Alan Buxhulle, knight, of the manor of Newtonhalle with the advowson of the church of Neuton and the manor of Wyke, which they had of the grant of the said Alan, to hold to the said Alan and his heirs, with remainders

to Richard Nevill, earl of Salisbury and Alice his wife and her issue, Elizabeth wife of Robert, lord of Wyllughby, Anne, wife of Lewis John and late the wife of Richard Haukeford, knight, and the heirs of the said Elizabeth and Anne, &c. 10 March, 14 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Notts.] **B. 2787.** Release by Richard son of Adam the miller (*molendinarii*) of Neuthorp, to Hugh son of Emma de Neuthorp, of a rent payable by the said Hugh for land in Neuthorp. Witnesses :—Robert de Neuthorp, Thomas Arnald, Geoffrey de Derleye, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal broken.*

[Notts.] **B. 2788.** Grant by Thomas son of Thomas Arnald of Neuthorpe, to John Aunald of the same, of land in Neuthorpe. Witnesses :—Thomas de Cressy, John de Selston, Robert de la Grene, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 2789.** Grant by William Middilton son of John Middilton, to Robert Felow, vicar of Gresley (Greasley), John Wilson, vicar of Selston, and James Mason, of a capital messuage, lands, and tenements in Watenow Chaworth and lands in Newethorp, to hold, subject to a yearly payment to the said William and Elyn his wife, for the benefit of the prior and house of Beauvale. 2 June, 17 Henry VII. *English.*

[Notts.] **B. 2790.** Letter of attorney by William Mason, authorising Richard Gresebroke to deliver seisin of certain land to Thomas Wartre and John Chaumberleyn. Neuthorp, 4 April, 11 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 2791.** Letter of attorney by John Ferrour son of William Ferrour of Neuthorpe, authorising William Ferrour of the same, to deliver to Richard de Chesterfield a canon of Lincoln, and others, seisin of lands in Neuthorp which the said John had of the gift of Thomas Purchas of Marsh Langley. Saturday after Michaelmas, 50 Edward III.

[Notts.] **B. 2792.** Grant by William Hyklyng, rector of the church of Thornour, to Edmund Purpount and Nicholas de Streuley, knights, and others, of lands and tenements in Neuthorp. Witnesses :—Alexander le Metham, knight, lord of Thornour, and others (named). Feast of the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 12 Henry IV. *Portion of seal.*

Notts. **B. 2793.** Letter of attorney by John Worthyngton of Wattenowe Chaworth, authorising Thomas Hertyshorne of Neuthorp, to deliver to Robert Lambe seisin of a moiety of a messuage and lands at Neuthorp. 4 April, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 2794.** Grant by Roger son of John de Neuthorp, to John son of Robert de Watenowe, of land in 'le Riding' in Neuthorp, adjoining land called 'Lincroft.' Tuesday, Christmas eve, A.D. 1308.

[Notts.] **B. 2795.** Letter of attorney by William Hyklyng, rector of the church of Thornour, authorising John Bakar of Aldesworth, and John Warde of Kymmerley, to deliver to Edmund Purpount, Nicholas Streuly, knights, and others, seisin of all his lands and tenements, &c. in Neuthorp. Thursday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1311. *Fragment of seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 2796.** Grant by John de Driffeld of Nottingham, to Robert Ingram of the same, of a messuage and land, &c., in Neuthorp in the parish of Greseleye. Witnesses :—Robert de Kymmerleye, Thomas de Cressy, John Arnald of Neuthorp and others (named). *Fourteenth century. Seal.*

[Bucks.] **B. 2797.** Release by Henry Payn of Neuportpaynel, to Sir Roger de Somery, of his right to a burgage in Neuportpaynel. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Nowers and Robert Barry, knights, Roger de Tyringham, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 2798.** Grant by Richard Wythals, son of Ralph Wythals of Neuthorpe, to John Arnald of the same, of land in Neuthorp lying upon 'le Smalethornis' and abutting on 'le Neuhedic,' in 'le Breche' abutting on Howethaze Hillis and 'le Stonilandis,' in 'le Cristing' except land in 'le Neufeld' on 'le Heugaudebuttis.' Tuesday after Easter, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

Bucks. **B. 2799.** Indenture between Thomas, earl of Ormond, lord of Rocheford, and John Teringham, witnessing that the latter holds from the said earl, as of his manor of Newport Paynell, certain lands in Teringham and Filgrave by knight's service. 10 July, 7 Henry VII. *Seal, broken.*

Bucks. **B. 2800.** Release by Fulk Birmyngeham, clerk, to Thomas Ormond, knight, earl of Ormond, of his right to the manors of Neuport Paynell and Little Lynford. 26 June, 9 Henry VII.

[Bucks.] **B. 2801.** Release by Thomas Stokley, to John Cumberford, son and heir of William Cumberford, of his right to lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Neuport Paynell and Tykford, and to a common of pasture in the said manor of Neuport, all which the said Thomas, with the said William Cumberford and Humphrey Starky, had of the feoffment of Geoffrey Seyntgerman, esquire. 20 April, 2 Henry VII.

Bucks. **B. 2802.** Release by Fulk Birmyngeham, clerk, to Thomas Ormond, knight, earl of Ormond, of his right in the manors of Neuport Paynell and Little Lynford. 18 July, 9 Henry VII. *Seal and signature.*

[Bucks.] **B. 2803.** Grant by Geoffrey Seyntgerman, esquire, to William Cumberford, Humphrey Starky and Thomas Stokley, of all his lands, tenements, rents, reversions, &c., in Neuport Paynell and Tykford, and of his common of pasture in the manor of Neuport Paynell. 20 December, 49 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **B. 2804.** Demise by Geoffrey de Sancto Germano of Broughton Seynt Germyn, to John Harwold of Neuport Paynell, for twenty years, of a messuage called 'Waturhall' in Neuport Paynell, with lands, &c., in the same and common liberties, &c., in the field there called 'Buryfeld, &c.' Friday, Michaelmas day, 36 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Bucks. **B. 2805.** Letter of attorney by James de Ormond, son and heir of the earl of Ormond, authorising Wirehale (*sic*) and Thomas Byshulle to receive from Bartholomew Brokesby, esquire, seisin of the manors of Neuport Paynell and Little Lynford with the advowsons of two chantries in Neuport Paynell, lately held by the said Bartholomew jointly with Joan de Beauchamp, lady of Bergevenny, and others, of the grant of Hugh Burnell, knight, lord of Holgote and Weoleigh. 20 November, 24 Henry VI. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Bucks.] **B. 2806.** Deposition by Robert Toures, John Graunte and others, as to the right of the heirs of Senigermans to inheritance and common in 'the Byryfeld' in the parish of Neuporte Paynell. 4 June, 29 Henry VI. *English. Portions of eleven seals.*

[Bucks.] **B. 2807.** Letter of attorney by William Cumberford, Humphrey Starky and Thomas Stokley, authorising John Haill of Stonystratford, and John Scatergood, to receive from Geoffrey Seyntgerman, seisin of all his lands, tenements, rents, &c., in Neuport Paynell and Tykford. 20 December, 49 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Bucks.] **B. 2808.** Grant by John Bottetorte, knight, lord of Neuport Paynell, to Alice Strech of the same, daughter of the late William Strech, of a messuage and land in Neuport Paynell. Welegh castle, Monday, St. Andrew the Apostle's day, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2809.** Grant by Andrew son of William Wilekyn, to the monks of Quarr, of lands in Newport (*Novo Burgo*), part in the tillage called 'la Vershille' extending to the water called 'Loclie' and part in Alinchecroft abutting on the old road to Carsbroc. Witnesses:—Sirs [William de Insula, William de Clamorgan, Roger de Aula, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **B. 2810.** Grant by John Bottetourt, knight, lord of Neuport Paynel, to Hugh son of Walter le Newman, of the same, of a messuage and land lately held by the said Walter. Little Lynford, Friday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2811.** Grant by Adam, abbot of Quarr, to William la Potyere, the elder, and William his son, of a piece of land next Neuport. Witnesses:—William le Vole, the provost, James Hamund, William le Copere, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2812.** Grant by John le Warun, to Richard son of Geoffrey Gileberd of Langred, of a messuage in Neuport. Witnesses:—Henry Norman, Richard Denie, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2813.** Grant in frank almoin by Ralph Kinebaud, chaplain, to the monks of Quarr, of a messuage in Newport (*Novo Burgo*). Witnesses:—Master Thomas Crespin, William de la Mare, William Vrri, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Endorsed: Nyweport.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2814.** Grant by Peter Patynne, to the monks of Quarr, of a rent issuing out of a tenement in [Newport (*Novo Burgo*)]; also release of all right to any rent, &c. from any tenement held by the said monks from the grantor. Witnesses:—Goceline de Barevile, William de la Mare, Nicholas Kyppingg', and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Portion of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2815.** Grant by Adam, abbott of Quarr, to Stephen Picot and Sibyl his wife, of a messuage in Niuport. Witnesses:—William de la Mare, Roger Bastard, William Bernard, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2816.** Confirmation by Hugh Charles, to William son of William Elioth, of the grant by his father Guy to the said William Elioth and Wimarc, the said Hugh's sister, of messuages and lands [in Niueport]. Witnesses:—William de la Mare, Simon de Buell, Andrew Wilekin, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **B. 2817.** Release by Walter Taloun of Bokyngham, to John de Someri, of his right to a curtilage in the marsh of Neuport Paynel. Thursday before Midsummer, 31 Edward [I.]. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight,] **B. 2818.** Release by Robert de Barton, to Robert de Cristeschurche Twynham, of his right to two tenements and two pieces of land in 'La Pylstret' in Neuport. Monday after St. Valentine, 12 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2819.** Grant by John le Dragoner of Nyuport, to Adam Jurdain, called 'Le Tannere,' of a rent, for the term of the life of Agnes Favel, issuing out of a house in Nyuport. Friday after St. Ambrose the bishop, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2820.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas the porter (*Portarius*), to the monks of Quarr, of a messuage near Newport (*Novum Burgum*), abutting on the road to Schida, and also of the moiety of a house and curtilage in Newport. Witnesses:—Thomas de Aula, Thomas de Evercy, Gilbert de Mara, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 2821.** Grant by William Poily, parson of the church of St. Mary the Greater of Yevilchestre, to Henry Dogelondre of the Isle of Wight, of a rent payable by Annora late the wife of Henry Poily, the grantor's brother, for a tenement called 'Codibyare Poily' and land next Newport. Saturday, the feast of St. James the Apostle, 6 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2822.** Grant by Juliana and Alice, daughters of the late Richard le Taupenir, to Stephen le Taupenir and Christina his wife, of land in 'la Hizstret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—John de Cau and Robert de Doddenoyde, provosts, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Two seals.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2823.** Bond by Richard le Sumetyr, to the abbot of Quarr, for payment of a yearly rent for a messuage next Newport (*Novum Burgum*), abutting upon the highway to Schida. Witnesses:—Robert de Sorewelle, Robert de Oglandre, Roger Mobray, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2824.** Grant by Annora, late the wife of Henry Poily, to Henry Dogelondre, her brother, of a tenement and land in Cotebere Poily next Nyweport, which she held for life of the grant of William Poily, parson of the church of St. Mary the Greater, Yevilchestre. Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 6 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2825.** Grant by William Flambard, knight, to John Holt and Joan his wife, of a rent to be received from all his lands and tenements in Newport and Wyken'. Wenden, co. Essex, 3 April, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2826.** Release by John de Hardely, to the abbot of Quarr, of his right to a tenement in a street called 'la Seystrete' in Niuport. Witnesses:—James Hamund and Roger de Netham, provosts of Newport, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2827.** Grant by John le Mareschal, to Jordan de Alvredeston, of half a burgage in Neweport and of a house and void land there, paying yearly rents to the earl of Devon and the abbot of Quarr. Witnesses:—William de la Mare and Robert Huisus, provosts, Simon de Bualle, and others (named). *Fourteenth century. Seal, broken.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2828.** Grant by Geoffrey le Dragenir, to William called 'le Saghir,' of land in the street called 'Lugelaystret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—William Bigod and William Lugeley, provosts, Roger de Nitham, Richard le Leche, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2829.** Grant by Richard le Drapir of Wanlok, to Richard le Especir, of a moiety of a messuage in Neuport. Witnesses:—William de la Mare and Robert Huysus, provosts of Newport, Richard le Bast, Robert Goldewine, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2830.** Demise by Adam, abbot of Quarr, to Henry Eliot, of land with a house, abutting on the high road leading from Neuport to Schyde. Witnesses:—William le Martre, Walter Bernard, Symon Geri, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2831.** Release by John Chaumpayn of Hovingeford, and Agnes his wife, to the abbot of Quarr, of their right to a tenement, once the property of William Slyez the late husband of the said Agnes, in Niueport. Witnesses:—William Neud and Nicholas le Chepman, provosts, Philip de la More, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragments of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2832.** Grant by Agatha, daughter of Edrich Piate, to William Elyoth, of part of a messuage with buildings and land in Neweport. Witnesses:—Wydo Godinus and Nicholas de Crischerche, provosts of Neweport, William de la Mare, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2833.** Grant by Richard Cardinel, son and heir of William Cardinel, to John de Hardely and Ela his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage in the street called 'la Seystret' in Neuport. Witnesses:—Hugh de Hamptone and William the dyer (*tinctore*), provosts, Nicholas de Christchurch and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 2834.** Demise by William le Poyly, rector of the church of St. Mary the Greater, Ivelcester, to Nicholas le Yonge and Annora his wife, of all the lands and tenements which had descended to him upon the death of his kinsman John de Poyly, at Codebare Poyly next Newport. Friday, the feast of SS. Philip and James, A.D. 1327. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2835.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter Elaf, to the monks of Quarr, of half a messuage in Newport (*Novo Burgo*). Witnesses:—Master Thomas Crespin, William de la Mare, Hugh le Flemeng, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2836.** Grant by John, prior of Caresbroc, to Pentecost de Oxonia, of two parts of a messuage with a building in Newport (*Novo Burgo*). Witnesses:—William Bast, William de Chiveredon, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2837.** Grant by Henry the hunter (*venator*), to Ralph Kenebold, chaplain, of Chasebrok castle, of half a house and curtilage in Newport (*Novo Burgo*). Witnesses:—Maurice de Chateron, steward, Roger Camiun, William de Chiveredon, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2838.** Grant by Hugh Charles, of Newport (*Novo Burgo*), to the abbot of Quarr, of a yearly rent to be received from land lying in Chalfham, in the tillage of Prikelye, at Fayrelye and on 'la Fordhille' and in 'la Durneford.' Witnesses:—William de la Mare and Simon de Boeles, provosts of Newport, Nicholas de Christchurch and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2839.** Grant by Edward le Coverur and Lucy his wife, to the monks of Quarr, of a rent payable by the said monks for the messuage in Newport (*Novo Burgo*), which they held of the grant of William son of William Elyot. Witnesses:—William de la Mare and Simon de Boeles, provosts of Newport, and others (named). [Henry III.]

I. of Wight. **B. 2840.** Demise by the abbot of Quarr, to William Porter of Neuport, for eighty years, of land in Neuport, and also granting him both greater and lesser tithes in Cosham, in the parish of Caresbroke, and 'fyrebote' yearly. Michaelmas day, 20 Heury VII. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2841.** Demise by John Forward, abbot of Quarr, to Persival Sergeant, Elizabeth his wife, and John and Joan their children, of a tenement in Newport, and five closes, three called 'Truckyshylle,' and land in 'le Tuthing' of Shide. Feast of the Annunciation, 8 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2842.** Release by Walter Fyshborne of Romsy, to John, abbot of Quarr, of his right to a tenement and buildings in 'le Suthstrete' in Newport and in the parish of Whyppynham, with appointment of attornies to surrender the premises at the next court of Arreton or Neuport, if this release is not lawful. 26 July, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2843.** Demise by Richard, abbot of Quarr, to William Porter of Newport, for eighty years, of land in Neuport, with the great and small tithes in Cosham in the parish of Caresbroke and a pasture called 'Goryclocе' in Fayrele with common in the heath called 'Stapelherstheth.' Michaelmas day, 24 Henry VII. *Seal, broken.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2844.** Demise by Robert, abbot of Quarr, to William Henton, Alice his wife and John their son, of land in the street called 'Sestrete' in Newport and land in Panne. Vigil of St. Andrew the Apostle, 10 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 2845.** Grant by Richard son of Alexander de Borstalle, to Richard de Sartrino, of six and a quarter day-works (*sex deywerc*) of his land in the marsh of Plumsted in the field called 'La More' abutting on the road leading from the Abbey of Lyesnes to Plumsted. Witnesses:—John Bachelar, Walter de Mildenhale, Richard Hamund and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **B. 2846.** Release by Ralph de la Hyde, to James, prior of Brommore, of his right to all the lands and tenements in Pymperne held by Nicholas Bybois and Alice his wife for their lives, by the demise of Thomas de Pymperne formerly prior of Brommore. Sunday the morrow of St. Leonard the abbot, 7 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 2847.** Release by John de Nafford, lord of Bereford, to Sirs William de Wellesbourne, rector of the church of Bereford, and William de Wellesbourne, rector of the church of Kertlingg', of his right to a tillage called 'le Middelpece' at Pleistouwe with common of pasture in the field of Bereford. Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Somers.] **B. 2848.** Grant by John Shereve, to Baldwin Malet and John Loterel, knights, Henry Portjoye, rector of the church of Spaxton, and others, of lands and tenements in Playnesfeld. Feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 3 Henry IV. *Seal, and portion of seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2849.** Grant by Ralph de Leycestr', to the canons of Esseby, of land in Plumpton with the wood called 'Hockle,' &c. rendering yearly to the grantor a pair of white gloves. Witnesses:—Robert de Esseby, Richard de Bosco of Atteneston, William de Morton' and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Kent.] **B. 2850.** Defeasance of a bond by Robert de Ely, to John de Mokkyng of Somerset, both citizens of London, guaranteeing to the latter peaceable possession of lands and tenements in Plomsted, Wykham and Wolwych which the said John with Thomas Edmond had purchased from William de Burstowe, clerk, Richard de Polthorne and Dann Robert de Fakenham. London, 11 December, 2 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms.*

[ ] **B. 2851.** Grant by Ellen and Felicia, daughters of William Grym of Ernefen, to Adam Pantryng of the same, and Joan his wife, of lands in Ernéfen, lying upon 'Le Bedehouses,' Pillesdon, Pilesdonbrech' and Longeforlongesmedue. Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Ernefen, chaplain, Henry le Sergant of Ernefen, Adam Le Yonge of the same, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragments of two seals.*

[Sussex.] **B. 2852.** Grant by Richard Argentham and Joan his wife, to Sir Edward Dalyngregge, knight, of a rent, &c., issuing out of lands and tenements called 'Pydelyngworth.' Dychenynge, Sunday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 1 Richard II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2853.** Bond by Roger Ernald of Purlastone, to the prioress of Katesby, for the rent of land formerly held by William, father of William Ernald, in Purlastone. Witnesses:—Richard, lord of Purlastone, John Curbraunt, Walter le Mei, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Dorset.] **B. 2854.** Surrender by Alice, late the wife of Nicholas Bybois of Pymperne, to James, prior of Brommore, of the lands and tenements in Pymperne demised by Thomas de Pymperne, late the prior of Brommore, to her late husband. Monday, the feast of All Saints, 7 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 2855.** Demise by William de Martinesthorpe in Picworthe, to Cicely, daughter of William de Hellewelle, for three years, of all his mansion in Picworthe, and of land there. Michaelmas, 21 Edward [I.] *Seal, broken.*

[Cumbl.] **B. 2856.** Grant by John Bower of Karlille, and Christina his wife, late the wife of William Clerk of Penreth, to William Wade, clerk, and Thomas Wilughe, of a tenement with a garden in Penreth, abutting on the castle croft. Witnesses:—Robert Louther, knight, and others (named). 20 December, 14 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Warw. **B. 2857.** Release by Thomas Draper, John Croftis, John Silvester, and Agnes Phipp of Little Pakynton, widow, to John Murcok, of their right to lands, tenements, and rents, &c., in Little Pakynton and elsewhere in the county named, which the said grantors had of the feoffment of William Phipp, late of Little Pakynton Pygot, husbandman. 6 December, 38 Henry VI. *Two seals and fragments of two seals.*

[Worc.] **B. 2858.** Grant by John son of Thomas de la Fortheye of Pershore, to Hugh son of Reginald Genitor of Pershore, of land in the tillage called 'Stonihul.' Witnesses:—William le Hengleys, Roger de Walekote, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **B. 2859.** Release by Thomas le Clerk of Pymperne, to the prior of Brommore, of his right to land which he held from them in Pymperne. Friday, All Souls day, 21 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **B. 2860.** Release by Joan, daughter of Andrew Gofayre, and late the wife of Henry son of Hugh de Tarente Kaynes, widow, to Master Henry de la Hyde and Ralph his brother, of her right to a curtilage, land and pasture in Pymperne. Tuesday before St. Augustine, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2861.** Grant by Walter Tandy, chaplain, and Richard Rys, to Sir Thomas Hullyng, vicar of Kemesey, and Nicholas Smyth, of lands and tenements in Pershore formerly held by Sir Walter Hay, late rector of the church of Merton. Feast of St. Martin, 14 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Essex.] **B. 2862.** Demise by Margaret Teye, widow, late the wife of John Teye, esquire, to John Palmer of Tollehunt, knight, Stephen Wyk of Salcotwygbrugh and Robert Palmer of Inwurth, of the manor called 'Peldonhalle' in Peldon with its appurtenances, except the advowson of the church there and the fishing, hawking, hunting, and fowling. 20 July, 22 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Essex.] **B. 2863.** Grant by Sarra, daughter of William Everard of Peldon, to John le Taylour of the same, of the rent payable by him for a croft called 'Caponespistel' in Peldon. Wednesday the morrow of the Conception, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

Somers. **B. 2864.** Grant by Richard Clerk of Pensford, to Richard Sutton and William Pensford, of all his lands, tenements, and rents, &c., and the services of all his tenants in Pensford, Belweton, Norton Marleward, Norton Hautville and Staunton Drw. Friday after St. James the Apostle, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 2865.** Grant by Isabella, daughter of the late Richard Tupprest of Peltingdone, to William Everard of the same, Christina his wife and Sarra their daughter, of a rent due from Robert le Tailur for a croft called 'Caponespictel' in Peltingdone. St. George's day, 23 Edward I.

[Essex.] **B. 2866.** Sale by Edmund, rector of the church of Peltyngdon, Adam Waryn of Colchester, John de Ocham, priest, and John Packarde of Colchester, to Richard Packard of Colchester and Margaret his wife, of a messuage, land, and rent in Peltyngdon. Thursday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 43 Edward III. *Four seals, one of arms.*

[Essex.] **B. 2867.** Grant by Robert de Sevonz, to Robert the tailor (*cissori*) of Peltidune, of land in Peltidune. Witnesses:—Sir William de River', John de Bottingha, Elias son of Hamo de Lega, Ralph Bacun and others (named). [Henry III.]. *Seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **B. 2868.** Grant by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, Guy de Brian, John Knyvet, and Thomas Maundevylle, knights, and others, to John de Sutton, Richard de Sutton, and Robert de Teye, knights, and others, of the reversion of the manor of Peldon, and of the advowson of the church there, now held by the lady Alice, late the wife of John de Neville of Essex, for term of her life, which reversions they had of the grant of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. 27 May, 50 Edward III. *French.*

[Hants.] **B. 2869.** Grant by Nicholas, prior of St. Denys next Southampton, to John Horner of Southampton and Roysia his wife, of land lying in Paylound. July, A.D. 1278, 6 Edward I.

[Essex.] **B. 2870.** Grant by Marjory, relict of John Webbe of Peldone, to Henry Stampe and others, of her lands and tenements in Peldone. Monday before the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 4 Richard II.

[Essex.] **B. 2871.** Grant by John de Suttone, Richard de Suttone and Robert de Teye, knights, and others, to the lady Alice, late the wife of John de Neville, of freedom from impeachment of waste in the manor of Peldone, which she holds for life with the advowson of the church there, the reversion of which the grantors have of the grant of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, Guy de Brian, John Knyvet, and Thomas de Mandeville, knights, and others. Bylegh, 1 August, 50 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 2872.** Grant by Juliana, daughter of William Savare of Peltyngdon, to Robert le Taylur of the same, of land called 'Manefeld' in Peltindone abutting on land called 'Longe Aker' and on Manefeldestrate. Monday after the Epiphany, 20 Edward I.

[N'hamp.] **B. 2873.** Lease by John Roumhert of Holecote, to John the smith (*fabro*) of Schittelhanger and Alice his wife, of land with the moor adjoining in Pavelistockyn for the term of the grantor's life. Sunday before St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 2874.** Indenture beween the prior and convent of Merton, co. Surrey, and William Haute, knight, acknowledging a payment by the latter to the prior, on account of arrears of rent for a wood and land at Nygrede and Helpeleshegges with a dilapidated mill at Estbroke in Patrikesburne with a meadow held by the said William from the prior, as of the manor of Patrikesburne. 9 July, 3 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **B. 2875.** Confirmation by Emma, the abbess, and the convent of Busyerd (Brusyard), of the grant by Adam de Watton, parson of the church of Lalleford (Lawford), John Baude of Pesenhale and John Love of the same, to Sir John, abbot of St. Mary's, Sybeton, of land in Pesenhale, Busyerd and Rendham; viz. the lands which the said Adam, John and John had, in frank almoin, of the grant of Sir Nicholas Gernoun, knight, and others, in exchange for lands in Busyerd and Pesenhale. 25 October, A.D. 1367.

[Essex.] **B. 2876.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Richard son of Roger the miller (*molendinarii*) of Peltindone, to Robert le Tayllur of the same, of land with a moiety of a street in Peltindone. Friday after St. Denys, 23 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2877.** Confirmation by William de Shareshulle the younger, knight, of a charter of Sir William de Shareshulle, his father, granting to John Wawe the manor of Parchalle. Feast of the conversion of St. Paul, 38 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2878.** Grant by John in Solegrave, clerk, to the prioress and convent of Catesby, of his right to a croft of land which the prioress had inclosed. Witnesses:—John Abbe of Staverton, Adam de Bradewell and others (named). Wednesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 15 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2879.** Grant by William son of Sir Henry de Charneles of Bedeworth, to John son of Robert de Stoke, of two messuages with lands in Paylynton (Pailton) held by two of his bondmen, together with themselves and their issue, a meadow called 'le Burimedewe' and the rents and services due from divers tenants. Tuesday after St. Augustine the bishop, 4 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2880.** Grant by John son of Hugh de Thekebrom, to Henry Was, carpenter, of Little Pakynton, of a tenement in the same. Witnesses:—Roger Bron of Bykenhulle, Richard Aleyn of Pakynton, John de Makestok and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Worc.] **B. 2881.** Release by Ralph de Solers, to Bennet Davy, chaplain, and William la Maceon of Pershore, of his right to the lands and tenements which the grantees have of the feoffment of Agnes, late the wife of John Iwayn of the same, in Pershore, Walcote, and Wyke next Pershore. Tuesday after Michaelmas, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 2882.** Demise by Adam Malculvert, to Master William de Moy, of land with a building thereon in the parish of St. Peter, Norwich. Witnesses:—Lambert Cordewaner, William son of Sweting, Richard Gernun, Simon de Bristond, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 2883.** Demise by Sir Nicholas Haute, knight, to John Mellere of the parish of Petham, of land at Longsole in the said parish. Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 2884.** Grant by Richard Robyn of Plomstede, to Juliana Odyn, of land in Alwynescroft in Plomstede, extending to 'la Bourne.' Thursday, Ascension day, 19 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 2885.** Release by John Sterre the younger, son of John Sterre, fishmonger, of London, to his brother Thomas Sterre of the same, of his right to lands and tenements in Plomstede, Wikham and Lesnes. Tuesday, All Saints' day, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 2886.** Grant by Richard le Man of Burstalle, to Richard de Sartirio and Alice his wife, of land in the field called 'Hezedunschlade' ('the Hedons-hlade'). Plumstede, Sunday after the Purification, 18 Edward [I]. *Seal, broken.*

[York?] **B. 2887.** Grant by Robert Trussebutte, knight, to Sir Ralph de Neville, lord of Raby, of a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in Pleselay and Rodmanthuayt. 28 April, A.D. 1359. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 2888.** Grant by William, son and heir of the late Robert de Mulstone, to Gilbert Sikelfot, of all his land at Pydelingewerthe in Dychenynge, except certain land lying in the tillage called 'Middelleyne,' &c. Witnesses:—Richard de la Hyde, Joceus de Iford, Hugh le Frye, and others (named). [Edward I.?]

[Sussex.] **B. 2889.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Shepton, widow, to Roger de Dalynggeregge, of a rent issuing out of Pedelyngwerthe with wardship, marriage, reliefs, &c. Flecchyngge, Feast of St. Vincent the Martyr, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2890.** Grant by Walter the clerk (*clericus*) of Pilkenton, to Robert de Pilkenton, son of Gylebert Scharpe, of a messuage, toft and croft with land in Pilkenton, which the grantor purchased from Alan son of Robert the chaplain (*capellani*) of Wadenho, part called 'Pynnederode,' part lying towards the bridge of Lilleford, and elsewhere in Pilkenton. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Pylkynton, John le Bray of the same, Seman de Stokys, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal, broken.*

[Suffolk.] **B. 2891.** Demise by Simon le Longe and Alice Payn his wife, late the wife of Henry de Penshurst, to Richard ate Leghe of Hadlegh, of the third part of a croft formerly called 'Pinchunesgroff,' and the third part of a certain plot called 'Pinchunesgrene.' Witnesses:—John de Aperdele, Gilbert le Hor', John de Ashurst, and others (named). Leddrede, Friday before St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Edward II.

[Worc.] **B. 2892.** Release by Juliana de Fraxino, late the wife of Walter de Wadberewe, to Robert de Hethfeld, of all her right of dower in a burgage in Pershore. Witnesses:—Henry Lovel, steward of the abbot of Westminster, William de Seuecurt, the chaplain of Cross (*de Cruce*), William le Engleis, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Worc.] **B. 2893.** Grant by Robert de Lega, to William Yseude the cook (*coquo*), of a tenement in Pershore. Witnesses:—Reginald le Porter, William le Drake, Adam Halpeni, Henry Savage, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2894.** Grant by Roger de Bradeweia, carpenter, to William, his eldest son by Agnes de Wynchecumbe his wife, of land in 'la Newelonde,' and other land adjoining, at Pershore, with houses thereon. Witnesses:—Hugh le Porter, Hugh le Despenser, John de la Fortheye, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2895.** Grant by Eadward the Marshal (*marescallus*) of Pershore, to Milo de Bradeweia, of part of his land in the new land of Pershore, with a messuage thereon. Witnesses:—William le Despenser, Hugh de Hulle, Roger de Bradewaia, Robert de Malvern, Henry the chaplain of Cross, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal*

[Worc.] **B. 2896.** Sale by Alexander son of William Wiffin of Pershore, to Sir Roger, the abbot, and the convent of Pershore, by the hand of R. de Wigornia, the prior, of half a messuage in the new land of Pershore. Witnesses:—R. de Ethfeld, William son of David, Hugh son of Reginald the porter (*janitoris*), and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Injured.*

[Cumb.] **B. 2897.** Grant by John Croseby and William Cotesford of Penrith, to Christopher Moresby, knight, Christopher Conyers, esquire, Christopher Boynton and Hugh Forster, of all the lands and tenements, &c. in Penreth, which they, with John Kirkeby, chaplain, had of the feoffment of William Benyngton. 1 August, 14 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Worc.] **B. 2898.** Grant by John London and Agnes his wife, to Edmund 'of þe celer,' of land lying in the upper field of 'þe homes velde ate barre,' in the lower field of 'þe homes velde ate ulodder,' and in the same field before Solewhammes Diche, abutting on the land of the abbot of Westminster. Pershore, Sunday St. Martin's day, 21 Edward III.

[Somers.] **B. 2899.** Confirmation by Walter de Romesye, knight, of the grant made by the lady Margaret his mother, late the wife of Robert Martyn of Jevilton (Yeovilton), to John de Hymerford, Mary his wife and John their son, of lands and tenements, &c. in Pipelpenne in the parish of North Perret. Thursday, Ascension-day, 29 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2900.** Demise by Hugh, son and heir of Reginald called 'le Porter' of Pershore, to David fiz Warin of Mora next Fladebure (Fladbury), of rents issuing out of tenements of certain tenants named, in Pershore Burlingham and Walecote. Witnesses:—Roger de Walecote, Thomas de Walecote, John Vapamge and others (named). All Saints' day, 34 Edward I.

Angl. **B. 2901.** Grant by Geoffrey, abbot of Conwey, to John ap Gruff' ap Grons, for fifty years, of a tenement called 'Tethyn Llwynocger' in Penmynythe, in the commote of Tyndaithew, and of all lands and tenements belonging thereto. 20 September, 17 Henry VIII.

[Worc.] **B. 2902.** Grant by Thomas de Walecote, to Sir William, abbot of Pershore, of land in Pershore in the tillage called 'Elbesham,' in exchange for land in the tillage called 'Depforou.' Witnesses:—Reginald le Porter, William le Drake, John de Ekintone, Henry Sauvage, Hugh Ywayn, and others (named). [A.D. 1290–1310.]

[N'hamp.] **B. 2903.** Demise by Margaret Redynges, prioress of St. Michael by Staunford, to Thomas Sadeler of the same, and Agnes his wife, for fifty years, of a tenement and land in the liberty of the abbot of Peterborough, the tenement being in the parish of St. Martin, Staunford, in the street called 'Webstergate,' and the land lying on this side of Lawmanesforthe. St. George's day, 3 Henry IV. and A.D. 1402. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Pemb.] **B. 2904.** Conveyance by Joan le Blount, prioress of Accornebury, to Richard Daukyn and Agnes his wife, and their daughters, Joan and Isabella, for ninety years, of a messuage with a curtilage and lands in Penali (Penalley). Witnesses:—Sir William, vicar of Penali, Sir Roger de Morecote, vicar of Malmeshulle Lacy, and others (named). Sunday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 37 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 2905.** Release by John de Sutton the younger, and Richard de Sutton his brother, knights, to Richard Pakkard and Margaret his wife, of their right to a messuage, lands and rent in Peltyndon (Peldon), which they had of the feoffment of Lionel de Bradenham. Colchester, Tuesday the vigil of St. Mary Magdalen, 40 Edward III. *Two seals of arms, broken.*

[Essex.] **B. 2906.** Grant by Ralph Waryn, John Perys and John de Ocham, of Colchester, chaplains, to Margaret Packarde of the same, of a tenement called 'le Newhalle' in Peldon, with lands and rent, &c. thereto belonging, which they had of the feoffment of the said Margaret, with remainders to Edmund de la Mare of Bradewelle and his heirs, and to the said Margaret and her heirs. Monday after the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 49 Edward III. *Three seals, two of arms, one broken.*

[Essex.] **B. 2907.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of Richard Packarde of Colchester, to Sir Ralph Waryn, priest, Sirs John Perys and John de Ocham, chaplains, of a tenement called 'le Newhalle' in Peldone, with rent and lands, &c. thereto belonging. 14 June, 49 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 2908.** Grant by Juliana, daughter of William Savari of Peltindon, to Robert le Taylur of the same, of land called 'Manefeld' in Peltindon, abutting upon land of the abbot of St. Asith called 'Longe Aker' and upon the street called 'Manefeldestrate.' Monday after the Epiphany, 20 Edward I. *Seal, broken.*

[Worc.] **B. 2909.** Release by Walter called . . . . . , to Hugh . . . . Porter of Pershore and Elena his wife, of his right to land which Reginald father of the said Hugh had from the said Walter, in Pershore. Witnesses:—David fiz Warin, John de Loudr', Adam Alein, Adam Ywein and others (named). Wednesday, morrow of St. Matthew the Apostle, 4 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Essex.] **B. 2910.** Grant by Walter, son and heir of Richard de Peltindone, knight, to Robert, son of William le Taylur of Peltindone, of land in Peltindone in the field called 'Manefeld,' abutting upon the road called 'Manefeldestrate.' Witnesses:—Robert de Sevaunt, Luke de Aldholte, John de Ry, William de Samantone and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Cumb.] **B. 2911.** Grant by Ralph de Neville, 'gardeyn et fermor' of the hamlets of Penreth, to Ralph de Brantingham, of two shops with solers over them and over the hall of pleas in Penreth. Raby Manor, 10 January, 23 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **B. 2912.** Sale by William de Wycth, to the abbot of Boxley, of part of a wood in Pinenden, abutting upon the road from Detlyng to Meydestane, rendering yearly to the grantor one costard. Witnesses:—Alexander de Ecclesia, John Scoth, Walter and Andrew 'bi eastebroke,' William Barchnolle and others (named). *Fourteenth century.*

[Worc.] **B. 2913.** Bond by Adam Ferling of Pershore, to the abbot of Pershore, for a yearly rent due for a messuage formerly held by Richard Belle, in the market place of Pershore. Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Wika, Roger de Persora, Richard de Barclive, Walter Fot, William de la Lowe, Osbert Turbery and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 2914.** Grant by William de Lega, steward of the abbot of Pershore, to William the clerk (*clerico*) of Bredona, of a messuage of land with a meadow in Pershore. Witnesses:—Simon, abbot of Pershore, the lady Constantia, mother of the said William de Lega, Hugh and Alexander, chaplains of Pershore, Maurice the clerk (*clerico*), parson of Aldremonneston, William le Poher of Peritone, William de Kinefare, Hugh the porter (*portario*), and his son Reginald, and others (named). [*End of twelfth or beginning of thirteenth century.*]

[Worc.] **B. 2915.** Grant in frank almoin by Maurice de Thorendun, knight, to the monks of Pershore, of a yearly rent issuing out of tenements of certain tenants named, in Pershore. Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Wika, knight, Hugh the porter (*portario*), Roger de Walecote, Walter de Walecote, John son of Thomas de Persora, William Rikelot, Robert de Lega, and Thomas de Dorlega. St. Vincent's day, A.D. 1254. *Injured.*

[Chesh.] **B. 2916.** Grant by Vrian de Sancto Petro, to Ralph de Burgo, of a capital messuage and land with fisheries and mills, &c. in Pyketone. Witnesses:—Sirs Guncelin de Badelesmere, justice of Chester, Ralph de Vernun, and Richard de Mascy, knights, Sir Nicholas, prior of St. Thomas by Stafford, Sir Ralph de Hingham, the King's justice, William Bernard, and Robert le Grosvenor. [5 Edward I.]

[Dorset.] **B. 2917.** Grant in frank almoin, by Henry son of Thomas son of Hugh de Tarente Keynes, with the consent of Joan his wife, to the canons of Brommore, of a curtilage and lands in Pymperne, with pasture for fifty-two sheep, paying 3*s.* yearly to the abbess and convent of Tarente. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Hulle and Ralph de Stoppeham, knights, Roger de la Hide, Roger Lone of Blaneford, Walter Pig of the same, John Aleyn of Acford, and Walter Gofayre. *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2918.** Agreement between the abbot of Pershore and John de Killecote, specifying the grant of money, corn, sheep, pigs, &c. to be received at the hands of the warden of Hauekbure by the said John for the term of his life, and by Margery his wife, should he pre-decease her, in return for which the said John has released all his land of Killecote to the said abbot. Feast of the Annunciation, 45 Henry III. *Injured.*

[N'hamp P] **B. 2919.** Grant by Jueta de Pavelie, prioress of Seuuardelia (Sewardesley), to Richard 'the nuns' man' (*'homini sanctimonialium'*), of a house in Perie. Witnesses:—Henry de Perie, Adam Picorn, Robert Scarbet, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Injured.*

[Kent.] **B. 2920.** Release by Stephen de Bedefunt and William and Richard his sons, to John Sterre of London, of their right to land, which the said John had of the demise of the said Stephen and Sexburga his wife, in the parish of Plumstede abutting upon the road leading towards the abbey of Lesnes. Monday after Michaelmas, 19 Edward II. *Three seals, one broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 2921.** Grant by John Nafford, lord of Berford, to William Wellesbourne, parson of the church of Berford, and to William Wellesburne, parson of the church of Kertling, of a tillage at Pleystowe called 'le Blakeforlong' in Berford, a tillage called 'Twelfacres' and land called 'Salteresdene,' lands lying in Lowehethefurlong, upon Heydonfurlong, at Pleystowe, 'atte Puttes,' a tillage called 'Middelpece' at Pleystowe, with the heath upon Cuttelfurlong next the spinny called 'Cutteleyron': grant also of license to hold the said lands at all times of the year separate and free from commonage. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 19 Edward II.

Endorsed: Enrolled in the King's Exchequer at Warwick, 8 Henry VIII.

[Middx.] **B. 2922.** Grant by Edith, late the wife of Walter the tailor (*parmentarii*), to Robert le Norreys, of land near Purtespol. Witnesses:—Richard Richeman, Stephen de Abhomine, Richard de Clifford, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 2923.** Conveyance by Thomas de Pymperne, prior of Brommore, to John Bytheweye, of the land within the manor of Portburi, which his father Walter Bytheweye formerly held. Witnesses:—Robert Feolond, William de Carewelle, William Wale, and others (named). [Edward I.]

[Middx.] **B. 2924.** Confirmation by Geoffrey son of Randulph de Purtepole, of the demise by his said father to Gladewin the carter (*caretario*), of land in the parish of St. Pancras. Witnesses:—William le Fruter, Hugh le Aguler, Martin Brunig, Robert le Venur, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2925.** Letters patent by William de Cauz in Plumpton, witnessing that he with the consent of Emma his wife, the relict of Sir Robert de Plumpton, knight, has released to the canons of Esseby, all demands which the said William had against them by reason of the dower of the said Emma from the said Sir Robert's tenements. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas, rector of the church of Helmed[on], William de Pinkeny in Morton, John the marshal (*marescallo*) of Esseby, Robert Surrey of Morton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Middx.] **B. 2926.** Demise by Ralph son of Sweyn de Purtepole, and by Sanson, Ralph's brother, to William de Purtepole, of land in the prebend of William de Lichesfeld, canon of St. Paul's, London. Witnesses:—Robert de Purtepole, Gamelin de Purtepole, Richard de Clifford, Martin Bruning, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

Hants. **B. 2927.** Confirmation by John Seymour of Wolfale co. Wilts, of the estate and title of John Vaus of Odyham, in the messuage in Odyham called 'Mawndeviles,' held by him from the said John Seymour as of his manor of Pollyng, the rent of which had been unpaid for ten years. 30 November, 4 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Montg.] **B. 2928.** Grant by Madoc ap Ryryd, a burgess of Pola, and Sibil his wife, to Thomas Marchald, a burgess of the same, and Matilda his wife, for eight years, of land in Pola (Welshpool) extending from the high street to the rivulet called 'Lledyn.' Witnesses:—John Schery, steward of Powysya, John Gomound, constable of the castle of Pola, John le Yong, rector there, Roger Piers and Jevan Bayllez, chief bailiffs of Pola, and others (named). Michaelmas-day, 49 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[York.] **B. 2929.** Grant by William Douke, vicar of the church of Pontefract, Roger de Acworth, John Harpeswelle, and John Marchand, of Feribrige, chaplains, to Robert Davy, vicar of the church of Birstalle and Richard Lyversege, chaplain, of a messuage in the new market of Pontefract, with its garden extending from 'le Frerelane' to 'le Malfagate.' Witnesses:—Peter Bayly and John Roller, bailiffs of the said town, and others (named). Morrow of the Annunciation, 16 Richard II. *Injured.*

[Montg.] **B. 2930.** Demise by William Vighan, to Peter Beupe, of half a burgage in Pola (Welshpool) extending from the high street to the rivulet called 'Lledyn.' Witnesses:—Howel ap Jevan ap Eynon and Jankyn Heer ap Llewellyn ap Eynon, bailiffs of Pola, and others (named). 16 July, 27 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 2931.** Demise by Agnes, late the wife of John Payn of Leddrede, widow, to Laurence Wizth of Chayham, of her right of dower in land in a field called 'Ponshustesfelde.' Friday after St. Martin, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Montg.] **B. 2932.** Release by Thomas Gronow, rector of the church of Colborne, to John ap Cadr Fryc' and Gwenh his wife, of his right to half a burgage in Pola (Welshpool). 20 June, 22 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 2933.** Grant by Richard de Perrers, knight, to Edmund de Perrers his son, of the manor of Podelicote with its mill. Saturday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 8 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Montg.] **B. 2934.** Conveyance by William Vichan of Pola, to Peter Beupe, of half a burgage in Pola (Welshpool), extending from the high street to the rivulet called 'Lledyn.' Witnesses:—Howel ap Jevan ap Eignon and Jankyn Hir ap Jevan ap Llewellyn, bailiffs of the town, and others (named). Annunciation of the Blessed Mary, 27 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 2935.** Grant by Thomas Baret of Kyngeston, to William Mylbrugge and Joan his wife, of land in Portesmuth in a field called 'Westfeld' lying next 'le Waterrene.' Witnesses:—Richard Robnyst and John Balchyf, bailiffs of Portesmuth, and others (named). 20 May, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 2936.** Conveyance by Thomas Wynchester, prior of St. Denys near Southampton, to Richard Salman and Joan his wife, of a tenement in Porteswode with a croft and grove extending from the rivulet bounding the land called 'above towne' belonging to that House. 10 June, 1 Henry VI. and A.D. 1423. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 2937.** Defeasance of the grant by Alisandre le Chamberlayn, to Sir John de Langeton, clerk, of a rent payable by John Bryche for a messuage in Fintestrate in the parish of Walkyn'. Box', Sunday after St. Hilary, 8 Edward [I.] *French. Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 2938.** Demise by brother A., called abbot of Quarr, to William Traygod of Portsmouth, of a house and piece of land in Portsmouth. Witnesses:—Richard Ryneld', provost of Portsmouth, William le Gol, War' Byachiff, William Gomes and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Lanc.] **B. 2939.** Confirmation in frank almoin by William le Gentyl, to the monks of St. Mary's, Lancaster, of a grange and land in Pultone, which had been granted to them by John de Parles; also a grant by the said William of pasture in his lands. Witnesses:—Edmund de Neville, sheriff of Lancaster, and others (named). Sunday after SS. Philip and James, 9 Edward II. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **B. 2940.** Release by James de la Novele Rente, to Sir Adam de Basing of London, of land in Pourtepol, with two houses built thereon. Witnesses:—Hugh de Welleburne, Simon de Gardino, Geoffrey le Rour, Ralph Cloinche and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2941.** Grant in frank almoin by Peter Appelgard of Purston, to the canons of Chaucumbe, of land in Purston lying in Oldfeld, and extending beyond the road from Neubothle; confirmation also of land in Longedole of Purston, and of a messuage with a toft and croft in that town, which Ralph Balde of Purston granted to the said canons. Witnesses:—Richard de Fardingeston, William Abbe, Roger de Leonibus, Robert Wancy, Ralph Bulge, William le Bretun, James Mace of Brakele, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 2942.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh Raggy of Portesmue (Portsmouth), to the monks of Quarr, of a house and land in Portesmue. Witnesses:—Sir Matthew, prior of Suwyk, Nicholas, prior of God's House (*domus Dei*), Adam Sunewine the provost, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Warw.] **B. 2943.** Release by John son of Robert Starel of Preston Bagot, to John son of John le Tayllour of Henleye, of his right to a croft in Preston Bagot, which the latter had of the feoffment of Thomas, the releasor's brother. Monday after Easter week, 19 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 2944.** Conveyance by Hawysia Popham and John Popham her son and heir, to Henry Mareis and Joan his wife, of a tenement with a curtilage and land. Postrigg', Friday after Michaelmas, 2 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[Lanc.] **B. 2945.** Grant by Ralph, prior of St. Mary's, Lancaster, to Sir Robert de Schirburne and lady Alice his wife, of land in Pulton, in Aumoundirnesse. Monday before St. George, A.D. 1334, and 8 Edward III. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Hants.] **B. 2946.** Release by Hugh Raggi, burgess of Portesmue (Portsmouth), to Hel', abbot of Quarr, of his right to a house and soler in Portsmue, which the said abbot holds in frank almoin of Hugh's gift; for which release the said abbot will give yearly to the said Hugh and Alice his wife, two pairs of red boots. Witnesses:—Peter Coporas the provost, Nicholas Raggy, Warin Beauchif, Peter Bacon and others (named). Advent. A.D. 1270.

[Kent.] **B. 2947.** Grant by John Bertyn of Alkham, to Richard Cosyn of the same, of all his lands and tenements in Postling, Saltewode, and Alkham. 3 August, 44 Edward III.

[Lanc.] **B. 2948.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter son of William de la More of Pultone, to the monks of St. Mary's, Lancaster, of land in Pultone. Witnesses:—William de Singelton, Roger de Staynhole, Adam de Pultone and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Hants.] **B. 2949.** Release by William Treygod, to the abbot and convent of Quarr, of a messuage and land which the releasor held in Portemute (Portsmouth), and which Hugh Raggy and Alan le Tannur formerly granted to the said House: release also to the same abbot and convent of the debt due by them to the said William. Witnesses:—John de la Berner, John Bacun, William Raggy and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 2950.** Grant by William de Stobitone and Alice his wife, to William Trigaud, of land in Portesmue (Portsmouth) lying in 'La Metelonde,' in exchange for 40*s.*, one messuage, and land in Porcestre (Porchester). Witnesses:—Warin le Mercir the provost, Peter Coperose, Hugh Beauchif, William Gomes, Philip Sonewyne, others (named), and the whole court (*tota curia*) of Portesmue. *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2951.** Grant by John Mounford of Preston Capes, to William and Thomas his sons, of a cottage in Preston with land there, lying upon Rydon next 'le balk' of the lord, upon Combeshulle, Smokfurlong, Alsebreche, Alespathe, Waterswolowe, Grenmore, at Sherborugh and Lisewete, under Shorthasell, at Myddelfold, above 'le Wodewey' and upon Longeshortlonde. Grant also to them of the reversion, upon the death of his wife Elizabeth, of a cottage and land in Preston. Monday after Easter, 33 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2952.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter son of Hugh de Purstone, to the canons of Chaucumbe, of land in Purstone, lying upon Wellesiche, Brigeforlong, Wellehulle, Redelinche, and le Dune, in Thorlonge, under Thorlonge, in Wester Wellesiche, upon Aldrediswelle, at Vuermore, upon the Mere, in Yendreslade, Sidelake, upon Thwentinacre, under 'La Linche,' upon Benforlonge and elsewhere. Witnesses:—Sirs Gilbert de Sedgrave, Richard de Torpe, Richard de Welinton, and Richard de Fardingeston, Roger de Leonibus and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2953.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon Bagod of Preston, to the monks of Bordesley, of a court (*curtem*) with a croft and alder-grove, &c. in Preston towards Chele Wellesiche next the water, and of land between Povenhalesiche and Buruglei; also of land for a roadway from Povenhalesiche to Windgate. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger, abbot of Cumbe, and Osbert, abbot of Stanley, Sirs John Durvassel and Peter de Wlwardinton, knights, and others (named). [A.D. 1231–1258.] *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2954.** Grant by Thomas Astrelle of Daventre, to John Waren of Grymmeschote, of lands, tenements, and reversions, &c., in Preston Capes, in the tenure of Elena Pulter, which the grantor, with John Asser, had of the feoffment of Thomas Pulter of Preston Capes. St. Ambrose's day, 4 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

PUBLIC LIBRARY

[Warw.] **B. 2955.** Release by Thomas son of Simon de Stok', to the monks of Bordesley, of his right to the meadow lying next the rivulet of Preston. Witnesses:—William de Burleye, John de Schrauel, Henry le Notte, William de Raggel' and Peter de la Lee. *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 2956.** Grant by John le Wethirhirde of Peldon, to Sarra, daughter of William Everard of Peldon, of a rent issuing out of a croft called 'Caponispictel' in Peldon. St. John the Baptist's day, 33 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

N'hamp. Warw. **B. 2957.** Letter of attorney by William Berkeswelle, dean of the collegiate church of Warwick, authorising John Hethe and William Chambre to receive from Richard Nevylle, earl of Warwick and Salisbury, and from Lady Anne his wife, daughter of Richard de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, and sister and heiress of Henry, late duke of Warwick, seisin of the manors of Preston Capes, co. Northampton, Bathekyngton and Wolverdyngton, co. Warwick, and of all lands there, with three tenements and a garden in Warwick. 16 December, 8 Edward IV.

[Bedf.] **B. 2958.** Demise by Elyas, prior of Esseby, to John de Podintone the miller, and Agnes his wife, daughter of Robert the shepherd (*bercarii*) of Podintone, of the mill called 'Tippemulne' at Podinton (Puddington). Innocents day, 4 Edward [I]. *Seal, broken.*

[Bedf.] **B. 2959.** Grant in frank almoin by John de Pabenham, to the church of St. Mary of Podentone, of land in Hynewyk in the parish of Podentone, lying in 'le Estfeld' of Hynewyk in the tillage called 'Cochul' and abutting upon 'le Wodeweye' and in 'le Westfeld' of Hynewyk abutting upon the highway to Blacwelle Houereshende, to provide two wax candles before the altar of St. John in the said church. Witnesses:—Simon le Bray, Nicholas le Croyser, Robert Gleyne, Robert le Heyr and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

[Somers.] **B. 2960.** Conveyance by John Gamulle, parson of the church of Yevele, to Thomas Peryn and Joan his wife, of a cottage with close and land in Preston-Plokenet, lying in Morfurlange, Myddelfurlange, at Portwey, in Chyrchefurlange, Napfurlange, Westlanglonde and Denefurlange. Saturday before Michaelmas, 22 Richard II. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 2961.** Acknowledgment by Matthew Pathelard that the tenement which he holds from Richard de Kynardesleg' in Puston (Puddlestone), is the right of Matilda daughter of Walter de Scudimor, for which a Welsh arrow ought to be rendered to her yearly, the said Matilda binding herself to give him yearly a seam of corn and one of oats. Witnesses:—Sir Henry, abbot of Dore, Master Richard de Terdebig' the official of the archdeacon of Hereford, and others (named). Saturday before St. Mary Magdalene, A.D. 1264.

[Bedf.] **B. 2962.** Demise by Thomas, prior of Assheby Canons, to John de Mitton and John his son, of a messuage in Podyngton (Puddington) called 'the clerk's messuage' (*mesuagium clerici*) and land there. Monday after All Saints, 29 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **B. 2963.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh de Leia, to the canons of Esseby, of the mill of Pudinton with a messuage, land and pasture there, and also of the miller with his wife, children and chattels; for which grants the said canons have released to the said Hugh seven shillings which, by the grant of his father, they had in the mill of Snelleston. Further grant to them by the said Hugh of two shillings out of the said mill of Snelleston to buy fish in Lent. Witnesses:—Absalon the priest, Robert de Leia, Simon le Cruise, Hugh le Saluage and others (named). *Twelfth century. Possibly a copy.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 2964.** Grant by Peter son of Reginald Apilgard of Purstun, to Walter son of Hugh de Purstun, of land in Purstun in the Eastfield, in Timwell, towards Benforlong, and in Aldridiswelle, and Wester Wellesiche. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de . . . . . Leonibus, Ralph son of Ralph de Purstun, William le Brutun and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Injured.*

[Sussex.] **B. 2965.** Agreement between Sir Reginald, abbot of Battle, and Sir Roger, abbot of Robertsbridge, whereby the former remits the suit claimed by him at his court of Battle for a tenement held by the latter in Prumhell, and also the oath of fealty for tenements held by the latter of the fee of Battle Church. Remission also of the suit claimed by him at his Court of 'Lagheday' from the tenants of the abbot of Robertsbridge who are on the fee of the said abbot of Battle in Prumhell. Agreement as to procedure in cases of murder or other crown pleas on the land of the abbot of Robertsbridge of the fee of Battle. For which remission the abbot of Robertsbridge is to pay 12*d.* yearly to the abbot of Battle. Day before the Kalends of March, [28 Feb.] A.D. 1263.

[Somers.] **B. 2966.** Confirmation by Richard Fychet of his ancestors' gift to Robert son of Hugh, of half a furligg' of land, in which the said Robert's house stands, and grant to him by the said Richard of the other half furligg'. Witnesses:—Richard, dean of Spakeston (Spaxton), Robert the chaplain of Wethmedon, Hugh the chaplain of Durleg' and others (named). *Copy.*

Endorsed in French: Copy of the deed by which William Stapylton holds certain tenements in Pury Fychet from Robert Hull, lord there, &c.

[Herts.] **B. 2967.** Notification by Nicholas, archdeacon of Huntingdon, to the clergy of his archdeaconry, that at the presentation of Richard son of Galo, he had instituted the prior and canons of Assebi as parson of the church of Puteham (Puttenham) in the presence of Richard, parson of the same church, and that the said Richard should pay, in the name of the said church, twelve pence yearly to the said canons. Witnesses:—Adam de Ameri, Master Hamo de Winter, Ralph de Amblia, and others (named). [A.D. 1155–1184.]

[Bedf.] **B. 2968.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of Henry de Podenton, to the canons of Esseby, of land in Podenton (Puddington) lying in Wlnodescroft and Wrongelond. Witnesses:—Hugh de Pabham, Robert Gleive, Simon Malherbe and others (named). [Henry III.]

[N'hamp.] **B. 2969.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter son of Hugh de Purstona, to the canons of Chaucumbe, of land in Purston. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Fardingeston, William Abbe, Roger de Leonibus, William le Bretone of Middelton and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Somers.] **B. 2970.** Release by Gervase Malherbe, to the monks of Bruerne, of the rent payable by them to him for land at Pridia (Priddy); and grant of that land to them in frank almoin. Witnesses:—William Tylli, John de Chamflur, Laurence de Welle, Richard Morel, Nicholas de Duddesdene and Henry his son. *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Dorset.] **B. 2971.** Grant by John Glangvyle, Philip Mabank and Nicholas Touer, to William Latymer and Elizabeth his wife, of the manor of Estpulham and of all their lands and tenements in that town with homages and reliefs, &c., which they had of the grant of the said William. Tuesday after the Annunciation, 12 Richard II. *Three seals, one broken.*

[Leic.] **B. 2972.** Demise by Elena Bouden, late the wife of Richard Bouden of Querendon, to John Bouden of Louthborowe, of all the lands and tenements which she had of the feoffment of Richard Bouden in Querendon. Sunday after the Conception, 12 Henry IV.

[Derby.] **B. 2973.** Award by Nicholas Mongombere, knight, and John, abbot of Derley (Darley), in a dispute between William Souch of Morley, 'squier,' and Joan his wife of the one part, and Elizabeth Saucheverell, widow, William Saucheverell, Robert Saucheverell and Richard Saucheverell, her sons, of the other part, viz. the said William and Joan are to pay to the last-named parties twelve marks, and to be quit and discharged of all other payments claimed by the same parties before the date of this award, also to deliver to Robert Saucheverell all such writings, "as they have of v marcs of yerely rent in Quarndon," granted by the said Joan in her widowhood to the said William, Robert and Richard. 6 April, 5 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 2974.** Modification by the abbots of Battle and Robertsbridge, of the agreement entered into between Ralph, abbot of Battle, and William, abbot of Robertsbridge, dated at Nedrefeld, the vigil of the Epiphany 27 Henry III.; the abbot of Battle granting by the present deed that the abbot of Robertsbridge may inclose the marsh called 'Coumers' of the fee of Battle church, and may possess the lands of his tenants of Prumhell there, saving to the abbot of Battle the rents and services due, for which the abbot of Robertsbridge is to pay half a silver mark yearly to the abbot of Battle, the said payment to cease, if the said marsh is overflowed by the sea, until it is re-inclosed, &c. Fedelescumbe, 35 Henry III.

[Leic.] **B. 2975.** Demise by Payn son of Alla, to Walter his heir, of his great stone house, which he held from the abbot of St. Mary Pre (*de prato*) at the yearly rent of two and a half shillings and two capons, with all the land belonging to the said house. Witnesses :—Richard Taillur, Robert Cornes and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 2976.** Grant by John Barowe and Robert de Lokyntone, both of Querendoune (Quorndon), to Richard Boudonne and Elena his wife, of the same, of all lands and tenements in Querendoune, which they had of the feoffment of the said Richard. Monday before St. Laurence. 43 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2977.** Release by William Makehayt of Sewelle, to the abbot of Bruerne, of his right to the rent due to him from the said abbot by the grant of Alice, daughter of Robert de Cestria of Brodecaumpedene, out of the lands and tenements held by the said House in Overrindecombe. Feast of the Assumption, 7 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Glouc.] **B. 2978.** Release by John, son and heir of John de Cestria of Brodecaumpedene, to the monks of Bruerne, of his right to a rent which they had been accustomed to pay to his ancestors, for lands and tenements in Overrindecumbe. Witnesses :—Richard Dastyn of Sudlee, Hugh de Cokebur' and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 2979.** Grant by Robert le Bret, to Roger de Cobynton (Cubbington), of one share (*unam dolam*) in the common meadow of Radeford, viz. in a meadow called 'Neudyche.' Tuesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 3 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2980.** Confirmation by Geoffrey le Hore, to William Constantine and Matilda his wife, of the grant made to them by Richard le Hethene, of a messuage and garden lying between the land of the said Richard and that of the monks of Quarr. Witnesses :—William de Aula, Geoffrey de Chilingewde, John de Blakelonda and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Warw.] **B. 2981.** Licence granted by Edward Bolknap, esquire, lord of Darset, to Thomas Kokesey, knight, John Smyth of Coventre, gentleman, Thomas Seman and Roger Greswold, to grant to Sir John Clerkenwelle, abbot of St. Mary's Stonley, messuages and lands in Radwey. 31 March, 12 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks?] **B. 2982.** Conveyance by Wastereilon Godah, to Sir John de Turbervile, for thirty years, of all his land of Raueston, with its buildings, meadows, mills, and men with their suits and services, &c. Michaelmas, A.D. 1254. *Two seals.*

[Bucks?] **B. 2983.** Conveyance by Walter called 'Wasteylon Codah,' with the consent of Eleanor his wife, to Sir John de Turbervile, for thirty years, of all his land in Ralfueston with its buildings, meadows, mills, and men with their suits and services. Michaelmas, 38 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2984.** Grant by John le Messager, chaplain, to Sirs John Malger and Nicholas de Newark, chaplains, of all his lands and tenements in Rameseye, Heygthmundegrave, and Upwode. Monday after the Annunciation, 8 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2985.** Grant by John Tusseinz of Rameseye and Joan his wife, daughter of Nicholas le Acatur of the same, to Robert, son of the late William de Tannesouere of Peterborough, called 'de infirmaria in Ramesseye' of a third part of his messuage in Rameseye in 'le Briggestrate.' Saturday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 29 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2986.** Grant by Benet Wran of Rameseye, to Nicholas Thommesone, of Kyngriptone, of part of a messuage in Rameseye lying opposite to 'le Kolane.' Sunday after St. Agatha the Virgin. 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2987.** Letter of attorney by John Odenham, chaplain, of Hirst, authorising Thomas Oky of Colne to deliver to Master Nicholas Roterwyk, physician, Thomas Olneye, chaplain, and John Palmer, clerk, seisin of two messuages in Rameseye and lands in Rameseye and Upwode. St. Ives, 18 March, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 2988.** Release by Stephen son of Adam Attedonne of Thoterno, and Agnes and Joan his sisters, to Thomas Attedonne, their brother, of their right to half an acre of land at Quarr, which they had of the grant of their father. Sunday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Edward [I]. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2989.** Grant by John le Messager, chaplain, to Sirs John le Manger, and Nicholas de Newewerk, chaplains, of all his goods and chattels in Rameseye, Heyghmundegrave and Upwode. Monday after the Annunciation, 8 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 2990.** Grant by William, abbot of Stonle, to the canons of Hurthbur' (Erdbury), of lands in Radeweye, in exchange for other land there granted by Sir Simon, the prior, and the convent of Horthbur'. Witnesses:—Bartholomew de Sudleye, John son of William de Uptune and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Wilts.] **B. 2991.** Letter of attorney by Robert Neville, authorising Robert Strangways to receive from Walter Luffe seisin of lands, tenements, rents, services, water-mills, ponds, &c. in Rammesbury and Aldeborn. 18 June, 13 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2992.** Grant by John Clarivaus of Little Ravele, to Sirs Richard Fletton and Edmund Smyth, clerks, and Robert Gyfford, of a messuage and land in Ramesey abutting upon the road to 'le Byggyng' and upon 'le Beterestrete.' Feast of St. Bartholomew, 12 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2993.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Simon Pollard of Rameseye, widow, to Aselocus, son of Reginald Russel of Castre, of land in Rameseye. Morrow of St. Laurence, 32 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2994.** Grant by Margaret Horwod, widow, late the wife of John Horwod of Ramsey, to Sirs Robert Love and Thomas Bothcom, both of Ramsey, chaplains, and to Joan her daughter, of a messuage in 'le Whight Magna' of Ramsey. 13 August, 32 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2995.** Grant by John Foreste son of Agnes Foreste of Ramesey, to John Lawrence, gentleman, and Robert Emmottes, of the same, of a messuage in 'le Wyght Magna' of Ramesey abutting on 'le Stockynsen.' 3 August, 21 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2996.** Grant by Emma, relict of Roger Heryng of Ramesey, widow, to John de Miton' and Mabel his wife, of a messuage in 'le Withe' of Ramesey. Feast of the Annunciation, 32 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2997.** Grant by Robert son of William de Tannesouere of Peterborough, called 'de Infirmaria de Rammeseye' and Amice his wife, to Robert le Ferour of Muresle and Joan his wife, of a third part of a messuage in Rammeseye in 'le Bryggestrate,' with a third part of a 'Fenyard' adjacent thereto, and a way from the highway to a back door on the west side. Wednesday, Feast of St. Botolph the abbot, 3 Edward II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Bucks?] **B. 2998.** Duplicate of **B. 2983.** *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **B. 2999.** Demise by John de Suttone, clerk, and Thomas de Norgrave, to Sir John, abbot of Rammeseye, for twenty years, of a croft in Heytmondegrave, abutting upon the highway opposite the Cross of Heytmondegrave, which croft they had of the feoffment of Nicholas son of Robert Russel, and Margaret his wife. Tuesday after St. Matthias, 4 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3000.** Demise by William Brekespere of Stivecle and Joan his wife, to William Peytevin of Ramesey and Alice his wife, of the third part of a messuage in Ramesey, formerly the property of John Tusseynz the first husband of the said Joan. Feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 8 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3001.** Release by Thomas de Elyngtone, clerk, to Robert le Ferow of Rameseye, and Joan his wife, of all his right to land in Rameseye, part lying near 'le Byggyngweye' and abutting on 'le Beterisstrate,' and part on 'le Pynefold.' Thursday the feast of St. Thomas in Christmas week, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3002.** Release by Robert Beaufrere of Rameseye, to Sir Simon, the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye of his right to a messuage [by the bridge] in Rameseye. Friday, the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 14 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3003.** Grant by John Baroun of Nyddingworth, to Roger de Houcton, tailor (*cissori*) and Matilda his wife, of a messuage facing 'le Kolane,' in Raumeseye. Monday the morrow of SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3004.** Grant by William Crane of Rammeseye, to Stephen le Parker of the same, of a messuage in 'le Briggestrate,' in Ramsey, by the great bridge. Sunday after Midsummer, 15 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3005.** Release by Richard son of John de Mytone, deceased, to John son of Henry Rufus and to John son of Geoffrey Loby, of all his right in a messuage lying in 'la Whyte' in Ramsey, which he sold to them when a minor. Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul, 1 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **B. 3006.** Grant by Henry de Pavele, to Hugh de Arneboron and Alice his wife, of a messuage in Rammeseye lying in 'la Wyghte,' paying yearly ½*d.* at Easter to the altar of St. Mary, Rammeseye. Saturday before SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 2 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **B. 3007.** Mortgage by Stephen Provost and Agnes his wife, to William Chacede and Emma his wife, for a loan of 4*l.*, of a tenement in Rameseye lying in 'le Briggistrate' next to the tenement of the almoner of Rameseye, for thirteen years and thirteen weeks from the present date. Thursday after St. Hilary, 5 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3008.** Grant by Adam de Mepreshale, to John de Ravenesholm, of a messuage in Rameseye, in 'le Briggestrete' adjoining a tenement belonging to the chapel of St. Mary, Rameseye, abutting on the common 'lode' towards 'le Newefeldholt.' Tuesday in Whitsun week, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3009.** Grant by William Tylere of Rameseye, to Thomas Wodeward the younger, of Rameseye, of a messuage in Rameseye lying in 'le Briggestrete.' 1 June, 15 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3010.** Release by Christina, relict of William de Hale of Rammeseye, deceased, to Geoffrey de Pistrino and Katherine his wife, of all her right in that part of a messuage in Rammeseye which she and her late husband gave to the said Geoffrey and Katherine. Saturday the feast of the Annunciation, 11 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3011.** Grant by Joan Smalwode of Rameseye, to Sir John Lincoln, rector of Craunfeld, Master William de Overton, rector of Wystowe, and Sir John de Welles, chaplain, of a messuage in Rameseye by the lane leading to Stokkyngfen. Octave of the Epiphany, 10 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3012.** Grant by William Petefer of Rameseye, to John Welles, chaplain, of a messuage in 'le Briggestrate' in Rameseye, adjoining a messuage belonging to the chapel of St. Mary, and extending from the highway to the common 'lode.' 1 April, 15 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3013.** Release by Alice Loby of Rameseye, widow, to John Somersham of the same, of all her right in two parts of a messuage in 'le Whighte' in Rameseye. Sunday before St. John the Baptist, 4 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3014.** Indenture between Nicholas Ravele of the one part, and John Denys, Agnes his wife, and William their son of the other part, setting forth the condition of a deed of feoffment by the said Nicholas to the said John, Agnes and William, of a tenement in Rameseye, in a lane

called 'Turverslane' abutting on land called 'Wynseyfeld,' viz. that the said John, Agnes and William shall pay 6*l.* to the said Nicholas by yearly instalments of 20*s.* and shall provide him with necessary food and clothing &c. during his life; otherwise the said Nicholas to have power of re-entry into the said tenement. 29 December, 24 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: Memorandum dated the feast of SS. Philip and James, A.D. 1451, that the said Nicholas has received from the said William 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3015.** Grant by Emma Pakerel the younger, of Rameseye, widow, to Nicholas de Eboraco, clerk, and John Lombe 'le Cook,' of two messuages in 'le Brigestrate' in Rameseye, one lying between the high street and the common ditch, and the other lying opposite 'le Koolane,' between the high road and Fesauntcroft; also of land in Upwode, adjoining the lands of the almoner of Rameseye and abutting on Fabyanespightil and Tunsted. Monday the morrow of St. Botulph, 26 Edward III.

[Hunt.] **B. 3016.** Grant by Thomas Koe of Rameseye, to Master Thomas Wellis, licentiate in laws, Thomas Crosse a clerk in the King's Exchequer, John Halle and John Crosse, chaplains, William Fawnte, Richard Koe and John Horwode, of a messuage in Rameseye in 'magna le Wight,' adjoining the messuage of the almoner and the great common lode, and of one part of the same messuage called 'a poleyard.' Morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3017.** Grant by John Wayte, chaplain, of Rameseye, to Walter Sporyour of Borogh, co. Northampton, and Thomas Skynner of Little Stevicle, of a messuage and one part of a messuage called 'a poleyard' in 'le Wight,' Rameseye. Morrow of '*Quasimodo*' Sunday [Sunday after Easter day], 22 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3018.** Grant by Adam le Lavender and John his son, to John le Barkere the younger, and Joan his wife, of a messuage in 'le Briggestrate' in Rameseye, adjoining the tenement of the sacristan, and of the reversion of part of the adjoining messuage held for life by Helias Predicas and Mariota his wife. Sunday after St. Hilary, 10 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3019.** Grant by Thomas Skynner of Little Styvecle, to Thomas Cok of Rameseye, of a messuage and a part of the same messuage called 'a poleyard,' lying in 'le Wyght' in Rameseye. 10 March, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3020.** Demise by Agnes Denys, widow, late the wife of John Denys of Rameseye, and William Denys their son, to Sir John Cros, chaplain, John Shirwode, Richard Bexhill, 'gentilman,' and John Rydman, the elder, of a tenement in a lane called 'Turveres lane,' in Ramsey, abutting on Wynseymede, together with three feet adjoining the said tenement 'de la Kylnehous,' and land called 'Wynseyfelde.' 25 March, 38 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3021.** Grant by John le Tiweler, to William le Messager and Isolda his wife, of a messuage in 'la Wihte' in Ramsey, together with 6*d.* yearly rent, payable by Baldwin and Colina his wife for land next the said messuage; paying yearly 12*d.* to the cellarer of Ramesey, and 1*d.* yearly to the brotherhood of the Hospital of Jerusalem for the soul of the grantor, &c. Witnesses:—Richard Chasede, provost of Ramesey, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3022.** Grant by Alexander de Nevill and Matilda his wife, to William Bruys son of Matilda Bruys, of a messuage and all their lands and tenements, &c. in Raskelf. Witnesses :—Robert de Rowclif and Richard de Rowclif, knights, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Luke, 34 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3023.** Grant by Nicholas Ostreng with the assent of Alice his wife, to Nicholas Bretun of Ramesey, of land without the town of Ramsey, which the grantor bought of Sir Hugh the abbot, paying 8*d.* yearly to the cellarer of Ramesey, &c. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Wintonia, Thomas the provost, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3024.** Grant by William Chacede of Ramesey, with the assent of his wife Benigna, to Thomas de Cotherstok, clerk of the infirmary of Ramesey, of land and building thereon [in Ramsey]. Witnesses :—John de Sulegrave, Ralph de Winton', and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3025.** Grant by Roger Ace and Walter de Kendale, to John le Stabler and Basilia his wife, of a tenement in 'le Briggestrate' in Rameseye, near the great bridge. Sunday after All Saints, 5 Edward III.

[York.] **B. 3026.** Grant by William de Penyton, to Sir John de Nevill, knight, son of Sir Ralph de Nevill, lord of Raby, of the reversion of all the lands, tenements, rents, and services with the villeins and their following, which John de Lamplw, knight, and Joan his wife hold, for the life of the said Joan, in Raskelfe; also the reversion of the lands which Sir Alexander de Nevill, knight, holds for the same term, and of all other lands accruing to the grantor in Raskelfe after her death. Monday after Whitsunday, 39 Edward III. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3027.** Grant by Robert son of William le Moyne of Great Ravelee, to Sir John de Lovetot the elder, lady Julia de Subiria, late the wife of the said William le Moyne, and to William son of William le Moyne, Robert's brother, of the manor of Great Ravele. London, Monday before St. Barnabas, 21 Edward I. *Seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3028.** Grant by Alan the cook (*cocus*) and Emma his wife, to Peter, his nephew, son of John, his brother, of a messuage with a curtilage and buildings in Great Ravele, adjoining the field called 'Stotfolde,' and of land in the furlong (*quarentena*) called 'Ringewelle.' Monday before St. Gregory, 1 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3029.** Grant by Alexander son of Alexander le Chaumberleyn of Rammeseye, to Sir William le Moigne of Ravele, knight, of land in Great Ravele in a place called 'le Schipenedole.' Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 9 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3030.** Grant by Mary, late the wife of William Moigne of Great Ravele, knight, to Roger Louthe and William Bernewell, of a messuage in Great Ravele, late Alexander le Chaumberleyn's of Ramesey, and also of land there, late Alexander's, son of Alexander le Chaumburleyn. Monday after Corpus Christi, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3031.** Demise by Richard Makeneye, Thomas Swyft, clerk, John Watterson, John Aspelon, the elder, John Bette, and Alan Pyk, to John Hore, esquire, and Margaret his wife, of the manor of Great Ravele with land and rent in Sawetre, and the advowson of the third part of the church of All Saints of Sawetre, with remainder to the heirs of the said John Hore. 20 June, 5 Henry VI. *Four seals, one of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that the within-mentioned Margaret was married to Robert Butvyleyn, knight, after whose death she married the within-mentioned John Hore. The said John and Margaret dying without issue, Gilbert Hore son and heir of John Hore by his first wife entered upon the within-mentioned premises and thereof enfeoffed Edmund Ingaldesthorp, knight, and others, whose estate therein the abbot and convent of Ramsey now have.

[Hunt.] **B. 3032.** Demise by John Burgoyne of Drayton, Thomas Hore, John Depyng and John Gillyng, clerks, Thomas Burgoyne and John Walter of Craweden, to John Hore of Childerley, esquire, of their manor of Great Ravele, and of all their other lands and tenements, &c. in Great Ravele, Wenyngton and Sawtre, with the advowson of the church of All Saints in Sawtre, late the property of William Moigne, knight, except the lands held by Roger Banastre of Wakefeld, co. York, for life. 3 May, 5 Henry VI. *Six seals, one of arms.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3033.** Letter of attorney by Richard Makeneye and others, authorising Gilbert Hore to deliver seisin to John Hore, esquire, and Margaret his wife, of the manor of Great Ravele and land in Sawetre with the advowson of the third part of the church of All Saints there. Childerley, 20 June, 5 Henry VI. *Six seals, two of arms.*

Hunt. Camb. **B. 3034.** Letter of attorney by Richard Makeneye, Alan Pyk, John Wattessone, John Aspelon the elder, and John Bette, authorising Thomas Swyft, clerk, to re-enter upon the manor of Great Ravelee, with land and rent in Sawetre, the advowson of the third part of the church of All Saints in Sawtre, and a several marsh in Marchforde, co. Cambridge, which John Hore of Childerlee had illegally granted to John Wodehows, esquire, William Lassels, John Burdet, and Thomas Pulter, clerks, Robert Large and John Eyre by a charter dated 5 May, 5 Henry VI., in contravention of a grant made by the said John Hore to the said Richard Makeney, Thomas Swyft, clerk, and others, on the 26 November, 1 Henry VI.; also authorising Thomas Swyft to deliver seisin of the said premises to John Hore and Margaret his wife with remainder to their lawful heirs, and in default of such to the right heirs of John Hore. 16 June, 5 Henry VI. *Five seals, one of arms, broken.*

[Hunt.] Camb. **B. 3035.** Grant by John Hore of Chyldirle, co. Cambridge, esquire, and Margaret his wife, to John Burdet and Thomas Pulter, clerks, John Bekeswell, Robert Large, John Eyr, and John Chekor, of their manor of Great Ravele, except John Attehill, their bondman, with his issue, also of land in Sawetre, the advowson of the third part of All Saints Church in Sawetre, the reversion of all lands in Ravele demised to Roger Banastre by the said John Hore, and a several marsh in Marcheforde, co. Cambridge; also grant of all their lands in Sawetre formerly granted to Robert Langeton by the said John Hore, which have now reverted to him. Witnesses:—Nicholas Styvecle, knight, and others (named). 28 July, 11 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3036.** Release by John son of Richard Snel of Great Ravele, to Sir William le Moigne, knight, and Joan his wife, of all his right in land in Great Ravele. Sunday after St. Matthias, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3037.** Demise by Richard, the abbot, and the convent of Rameseye, to Thomas Hotot, son and heir of William Hotot of Woldweston, of a cotland in Little Ravele for his life, doing suit yearly at the leet at Wystowe. Thursday after the Annunciation, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3038.** Grant by Alexander le Chaunbreleyn of Rammesheye, to Sir William le Moyne of Ravele, knight, of a messuage in Ravele abutting on 'le schipene dole.' Sunday after Michaelmas, 10 Edward II.

Hunt. **B. 3039.** Release by Thomas Hore of Childerlee, John Crabbe and William Herne, to William Martyn, of all their right in the manor of Ravelee, with land and 40*s.* rent in the manor of Sawtre, and the advowson of the third part of the church of All Saints in Sawtre, which they, with the said William Martyn, lately had of the gift of John Hore and Joan his wife. Vigil of St. John the Baptist, 9 Henry V. *Three seals, one broken.*

[Hunt.] Essex. **B. 3040.** Grant by John Hore of Childerley, esquire, to John Burgoyne of Drayton, Thomas Hore, John Depyng, John Gillyng, Thomas Burgoyne and John Walter of Craweden, of the manor of Great (*Mechill*) Ravele and of all other lands, &c. in Great Ravele, Wenyngton, co. Essex, and Sawtre, with the advowson of the church of All Saints in Sawtre, and the reversion of lands held by Roger Banastre from the said John Hore in Great Ravele for life, on condition that they shall re-grant the premises to the grantor if he require it during his life, and if he do not, they shall carry out the provisions of his will. If the will cannot be carried into effect, they are to sell the lands and deliver the proceeds to the abbot and convent of Rameseye, who shall then carry out the said will. Tuesday in Whitsun week, 4 Henry VI. *English.*

[Hunt.] Camb. **B. 3041.** Grant by John Hore of Childirle, co. Cambridge, esquire, and Margaret his wife, to John Burdet and Thomas Pulter, clerks, John Bekeswell, Robert Large, John Eyr and John Cheker, of the manor of Great Ravele, except John Attehill, bondman, and his issue; also of meadowland, and the advowson of the third part of the church of All Saints in Sawtre, of the reversion of all lands in Ravele held by John Banastre from the said John Hore, of a several marsh in Marcheforde, co. Cambridge, and of all lands in Sawtre which Robert Langeton had of the grant of the said John Hore; on condition that they carry into effect the will of the said John Hore. 28 July, 11 Henry VI. *English. Two seals.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3042.** Duplicate of **B. 3041.** *English. Five seals, one broken.*

Worc. **B. 3043.** Grant by William Colard, late of Rediche, and Isabel his wife, to John Vampage, the elder, Thomas Throgmorton, John Wode, John Rous, John Jonettes, and Persivale Wykyng, of lands and tenements, &c. in Rediche, and in the manor of Tardebigge. 'At the Rediche the furst day 'of August yer regnyng Kyng Harry the Sixte after the Conqueste the 'xxiiij twenti' (*sic*). *English. Four seals, one broken.*

[Hants?] **B. 3044.** Grant by Humfrey de Bradelega, to the canons of Brumore, of his land of Redeulla. Witnesses:—Jordan de Laverchstoca, Alan the spenser (*dispensario*) and others (named) *Twelfth century. Mutilated.*

Endorsed: 'Radenhull.'

[Hants.] **B. 3045.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey de Puser', to the canons of Bromore, of land in 'la Redegrave' and near Cherlewode. Witnesses:—John de Kernett', William the clerk of Cherdeford, Philip le Champiun and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Worc.?] **B. 3046.** Grant in frank almoin by Fulk de la Lowe son of Edwi de la Lowe, to the monks of Bordesley, of three parts of a grove at Redlidgate; also confirmation of the grant of lands made to them by Edwi his father [in Norton]. Witnesses:—Richard de Brademede, Walter de Bissopeshull, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: . . . 'in Nortun.'

[Norf.] **B. 3047.** Conveyance by John Clerk of Hacford by Refham, and John Clerk late rector of Horstede, clerk, to John Cartere of Kerdeston, Godfrey Cartere of Salle, and Richard Hagon, of Refham, of land in Refham, adjoining land of the manor of Calthorp. 17 April, 30 Henry VI. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Norf.] **B. 3048.** Demise by Thomas Grene, chaplain, to John Carter of Kerdeston, Walter Carter his son, Simon Pekerell of Salle, and Robert Tytesshale of Causton, of two pieces of land in Refham, part abutting on land of William Calthorp, knight, and part on land of John, duke of Suffolk, of his manor of Kerdeston. 9 November, 19 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3049.** Demise by James Rightwyse, chaplain, of Salle, to Walter Carter of Salle, John Rightwyse of Norwich, merchant, John Shillyng, the elder, of Boton, Robert Brown of Salle, and Simon Pekerell of the same, of two pieces of land in Reffham. 1 August, 7 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3050.** Demise by Walter Carter, Simon Pekerell and Robert Tytteshale, to James Rightwyse, chaplain, of two pieces of land in Reffham; also letter of attorney authorising Richard Burre of Heydon and Robert Isak of Salle, to deliver seisin of the said land. 30 July, 7 Henry VII. *Three seals, one broken.*

[Norf.] **B. 3051.** Demise by John Ryghtwise, citizen and alderman of Norwich, at the instance of Marion Hoddys, late the wife of Walter Carter, and sole executrix of his will, to Henry Hoddys of Salle and Marion his wife, of two pieces of land in Reffeham. 18 October, 24 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3052.** Grant by Maurice son of Thomas Burguyn of Fulburn, and Huelina his wife, to the brethren of St. Mary's, Anglesey [co. Cambridge], in frank almoin, of land in Fulburn in a field called 'Smaleweye' at Retherdune. Witnesses:—Ralph Candos, Peter his son, William Vivien, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Norf.] **B. 3053.** Grant by Peter de Hauvil of Ridelinton, to Sir Ralph de Trehampton, of two tillages of his land called 'Blacwong' and 'Brigewong' in Ridelinton. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh Murdag', Ralph Malore, and others (named). Easter-eve, 13 Edward [I].

[Glouc.] **B. 3054.** Confirmation by William de Solers, to Matilda his sister, of two virgates of land in Upper Rindecumbe granted to her by his father on her marriage, paying 1 lb. of cumin yearly, in recognition whereof Matilda has given to him a buckle (*firmaculum*) worth half a mark. Witnesses:—Thomas de Mara, and others (named). *Twelfth century Fragment of seal.*

I. of Wight. Hants. Wilts. **B. 3055.** Demise by Robert Danby, justice of the Common Pleas, Nicholas Wimbish, clerk, Christopher Conyers, Robert Conestable, Thomas Stokdale and Richard Weltden, to Richard, earl of Salisbury and Alice his wife, for twelve years, of the manors of Ryngwode, Warblyngton, Hunton, Westovere, and Swayneston in the Isle of Wight, and of the hundred of Cristechurch and the castle and borough of Cristechurch Twynham co. Hants, and of the manor of Erlestok co. Wilts. 12 May, 32 Henry VI. *One seal and a fragment.*

[York.] **B. 3056.** Grant by Thomas de Brunhows of Rypon, to John de Nevill, lord of Raby, knight, of the reversion of five burgages with a garden and lands in Ripon, the burgages lying in 'le Marketsted' opposite the cross,

in Skelgate with the said garden and in Alhalowgate, and the lands lying in Skelmanwra, at Fasemyre, Blomelheved, Thorpgate, Thorpkeld, 'le Burghwage,' and Bisshoptonend. Witnesses :—Simon Warde, Thomas de Merkyngfeld, and Ranulph Pygot, knights, and others (named). 6 March, 1 Richard II. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3057.** Demise by Beatrice, lady of Roos, William Lamberd and John de Chilton, to Ralph, earl of Westmorland, John Alwent, clerk, Richard de Pykeryng, clerk, John Conyzers of Hornby, and Robert Coverham, of a toft and croft in Rys and land in Skeren, the advowson of the chantry of St. Germanus in the church of Aldeburgh, and a yearly rent of 12*s.* 8*d.* issuing out of a messuage and land in Seton near Hornse, with the homage and services of all free tenants in Seton of the fee of Whityk once belonging to Lady Isabel de Faucomberge. 6 October, 10 Henry IV. *Fragments of three seals, one of arms.*

[Nthld.?] **B. 3058.** Grant by Richard, the abbot, and the convent of Stanley, to William son of Richard Petun of Hurst, of a messuage in Riseburnesiche which they had of the gift of William's father; also release by the same to the same of a yearly rent payable in respect of the tenement of 'Longa mora.' Witnesses :—William Michel, Ernald and John de la Sale, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3059.** Release by John son of Thomas called 'le Newe' of Wamberge, priest, to Richard called 'de Henor,' of Little Risindone, of all his right in a tenement in Little Risindon which Richard had of the gift of Sir John de Wamberge, then rector of Risindon. Friday after St. Valentine, 11 Edward II. *Seal, broken.*

Glouc. **B. 3060.** Release by Thomas Smyth of Wescote, co. Gloucester, husbandman, to Sir Ralph Boteler, lord of Suthleya, of all his right in a tenement in Great Rysendon. 20 May, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3061.** Grant by John Lisle and Margaret his wife, to Ralph Botiller, knight, lord of Sudeleye, and Elizabeth his wife, of their manor in Great Resyngdon, with the advowson of the church of that place, and all their other lands and tenements in Resyngdon in the hundred of Sloughtre and Nettegrove, for their lives, at a yearly rent of a red rose for the first two years and 10*l.* thereafter; with remainder to their representatives, in case they die within the first two years, of so much of that term as may be unexpired Monday after St. Hilary, 38 Henry VI. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Salop.] **B. 3062.** Release by Llewellyn ap Goronow of Rystone, to Adam Grog his brother, of all right which he may have in lands and tenements, &c. coming to him by the decease of his father Goronow. Witnesses :— Hugh Barrach, Jornarth ap Zena, and others (named). Rystone, Saturday the feast of St. Oswald, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **B. 3063.** Release by William son of Adam son of Lewelin de Wartlowe, to Hugh Brusebon, of all his right to the lands which his father Adam gave to Wenhclian his daughter and Philip her husband. Witnesses :—Walter son of Hugh, Thomas de Wynesbury, and others (named).

[Salop.] Grant by William Pensam of Riston, to John son of Nicholas Brusebon and Joan his wife, of a messuage and land &c. in Ryston abutting on the high road from Kery to Chirbury, and extending to the bottom (*profunditatem*) of 'Offediche.' Witnesses :—Philip de Middelton, Hugh de Syddenhale, and others (named). *Two deeds sewn together. Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3064.** Letter of attorney by Simon Mason, chaplain, of Roode, authorising John Trot and William Frawnseys, chaplains, of the same, to act for him with regard to all his property in Roode, Aschen, and Hertewelle. Sunday before Christmas, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3065.** Grant by John Trot and William Fraunceys *alias* Warner, of Rode, chaplains, to John Machon of Rode, and William Hampslap of Norhampton, 'barker,' of all the lands, &c., in Rode, Hertwelle and Asshen which the grantors have of the feoffment of Simon Machon of Rode, chaplain. Saturday before the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 6 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3066.** Grant by Ralph son of Reginald de Boseho, to Walrand Wolf (*lupo*), rector of the church of Hese, of lands in Rode and Hese, part lying on the furlong called 'Sorte crorrowe,' and abutting on Sepewelle broc, and on Corrowe weye, and part on Sepewellehul. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Wolf (*lupo*), of Hese, knight, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Kent.] **B. 3067.** Grant by Andrew Tondout, to Simon Potyn, citizen of Rochester, of land in the parish of St. Clement, Rochester, adjoining the lane called 'Peyntoreslane' on the west. Wednesday the feast of the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 33 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3068.** Grant by Thomas atte Boure of Rochester, son of Thomas atte Boure, to Simon Potin of Rochester, for 20*l.*, of a messuage in Rochester abutting westward on the lane called 'Peintureslane' and southward on the city causeway (*calcetum*). 6 March, 9 Edward II.

[Kent.] **B. 3069.** Release by Benet Potyn of Rochester, to Simon Potyn son of John Potyn and Cicely his wife, of 8*s.* yearly rent which Simon was wont to pay him for a messuage in Rochester. Witnesses:—John le Engleys, John de Hamptone, William de Rowe and others (named.) 24 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3070.** Grant by William Fykeys of Rochester, to John son of Luke de Horstede, and to Agnes his wife, of a tenement with a bakehouse in Rochester, in a place called 'Peyntoureslane.' Witnesses:—Simon Potyn, John English (*Anglico*), and others (named.) November, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3071.** Grant by Robert de Rokwode, to Richard Freysel, of land in the meadow of Rochekeres, part called 'le Harewe,' lying within 'le Monemedwe.' Stanefeld, Sunday the feast of St. Boniface, 8 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **B. 3072.** Grant by John Campenade, nephew and one of the heirs of Thomas Taverner of Rouchestre, to Katharine de Pelham of London, of all his share in a tenement and land in the parish of St. Nicholas of Rochester, which he inherited together with Thomas Campenade, on his uncle's death. 10 April, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3073.** Grant by William son of John le Deneclerk of Rochester, to Symon Potyn of Rochester, of a messuage in Rochester adjoining the place called 'Chathameshaghe' towards the east, and a lane leading from the highway to the town walls on the west. Wednesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 12 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Kent.] **B. 3074.** Release by John son and heir of the late William de Grean of Rochester, to Simon Potyn of Rochester, of all his claim to the tenements, rents, &c., left by his father, whether within or without the walls of the said city. Sunday, the morrow of St. George the Martyr, 16 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3075.** Similar release by Edmund, son and heir of the late William de Grean of Rochester, to Simon Potyn of the same. Dated as above. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3076.** Defeasance of **B. 3072.** London, 12 April, 34 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3077.** Release by Agnes, late the wife of John Simon of Rochester, to John Potyn of the same, of all her right in a lane called 'Peynturislane,' in Rochester. Tuesday before Michaelmas, 25 Edward III.

[Pembr.] **B. 3078.** Release by John Hogekyn, brother and heir of Robert Hogekyn, late rector of the church of St. Bridget, to John Don and John Eliot, of all his right in the manors of Robertiston and Nolton, the reversion of which Thomas Perrot, knight, and Alice his late wife had granted, by a fine levied in the court of Roland Leynthale, lord of Haverford, at Haverford in presence of Henry Wogan, knight, steward of Haverford, on Wednesday the feast of Perpetua and Felicitas, the Martyrs, 20 Henry VI., to Robert Hogekyn aforesaid and the said John Don, rector of the church of Landegon, and John Eliot, vicar of St. Michael's, Castle Martin; of which manors John Picton of Carrewe, was then tenant for life. 20 October, 32 Henry VI.

[Hunt.] **B. 3079.** Grant by John Barkar of Rameseye, to John Colle of Broughton, the elder, son of Nicholas Schepherd of Wistowe, Henry Waleys of Walton, John Albyn of Rameseye, and William Clerk of the same, of a messuage and a portion of a messuage called 'a polyard' in 'le Wyth,' in Rameseye. Sunday after St. Felix, Bishop and Confessor, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3080.** Grant by John Malyns of Radewey, and Sibyl his wife, to Benet Medley of Whitnashe, of all their lands, rents, reversions, &c. in Radewey, lately belonging to William Malyns, John's father; paying 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the abbot of Stonle, and 12*d.* to the lords of Dercet. Witnesses:—Robert Worsley, bailiff of Kyngton, John Savage, and others (named). 25 April, 8 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Nthld.] **B. 3081.** Grant by Roger de Whytcestre, to the nuns of St. Bartholomew of Newcastle, in frank almoin, of land and a capital messuage in Shotton, they paying half a mark yearly, and undertaking to say one mass yearly for his soul after his decease on the day of his death, and to do as much for his soul on that day as they would for the soul of any nun. Witnesses:—Roger de Merleg', Eustace de Laval, William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, and others (named). Morrow of the Annunciation, 38 Henry III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Nthld.] **B. 3082.** Grant in frank almoin by Roger de Whytcestre, to the nuns of St. Bartholomew of Newcastle, of 15*s.* rent from lands in Shotton, they keeping a lamp always burning by night in the cloister beyond (*ultra*) the tomb of his mother Isabell, and celebrating one mass for his soul yearly after his decease, on the day of his death. Witnesses:—William Heyrun, sheriff of Northumberland, Eustace and Henry de Laval, Henry de Karleolo, mayor of Newcastle, and others (named). Thursday after Mid-Lent, A.D. 1253. *Fragments of seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3083.** Grant by Arnald Dyer, to Walter de Grendon and Edith his wife, of land in Shortlitilworth. Kyngeston, Sunday before St. Nicholas, 27 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Ntbld.] **B. 3084.** Demise by Roger de Whytcestre, to Roger de Toggesden, of land and a capital messuage in Shotton for twenty years, paying one mark yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs Eustace and Henry de Laval, and others (named). St. Martin's day, A.D. 1253. *Fragment of seal.*

[Nthld.] **B. 3085.** Confirmation by Robert de Faudon, of the grant contained in **B. 3082.** Witnesses:—Sirs John de Swynebourn and Hugh Gubioun, knights, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragments of seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3086.** Confirmation by William son of William de la Le, of a grant by Sir William de la Le, late rector of Stotesbury, his ancestor, to the prior and canons of Chaucumbe, of 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from land in Schutteforde. Witnesses:—Thomas de Sibbeford, Robert Danvers, Thomas de Brouton in Schutteforde, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3087.** Grant by the prioress and convent of Sewardesleye, to . . . . . ., Agnes his wife and Alice their daughter, of a cottage in Schutellanger. Sunday before the feast of . . . . . , [Edward III. ?] *Much mutilated and illegible.*

[Essex.] **B. 3088.** Grant by Agnes Stainer, daughter of Henry Stainer of Ronewell, deceased, to Richard atte More of Southanyngfeld and Arnulph atte More of Wykford, of lands called 'Kekemere' in Ronewell and a croft called 'Bryonislond' in Suthaningfeld, lying under the wood called 'Nortwode' on the east, near Bryonisbregge on the south, by the high road from Scorebregge to Chelmerford. Tuesday after St. Luke, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

Durham.] **B. 3089.** Letter of attorney by Sir Ralph de Neifvill, earl of Westmorland and Marshal of England, authorising Richard Landinette of Shyrbone, and Richard Dowen of Rogthorppe, to receive seisin of land in Ryton in Rydall. Feast of St. Martin in winter, 5 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Salop.] **B. 3090.** Grant by William Jabet, lord of Stociford, to Hugh Large of Ruyton, and Isabel, his wife, for their joint lives, of lands in Ruyton, part extending from 'le Fildeneweye' to the highway at the end of Ruyton town, part lying upon Schertelond, at 'le Seveneroden,' and under 'le Hallehaueden.' On the death of the survivor the land shall revert to William, except the crop sown in the last year, which shall remain with the executors till Michaelmas. Friday, the feast of St. Barnabas, 15 Edward. *Seal, broken.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3091.** Confirmation by Henry de Botebrigge, to the abbot and convent of Quarr, of the grant made by his ancestors in frank almoin, of part of his meadow called 'Ryedemede,' reaching from the road to Tidelingeham to the running water in the east part of the meadow, which land has been marked off by great stones fixed in the earth. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Insula, Theobald Roussel, and John de Glamorgan, knights, and others (named). Aretone, 26 May, A.D. 1328, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Porcio de la Ryedemede apud Botebrigge.'

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3092.** Grant by Robert de Botebrigge, son and heir of Henry de Botebrigge, to the abbot and convent of Quarr, of part of his meadow in 'la Rydemede,' in the north part of the road from Botebrigge to 'la Rydeforde,' adjoining the portion which the rector of Adherton holds in lieu of tithe. Witnesses:—Sirs Theobald Russel, John de Glamorgan, and John de Insula of Gatecumbe, knights, and others (named). Friday after St. James, A.D. 1332, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 3093.** Grant by Isabella, the sister of Richard Urri, widow, to Robert le Noreis, of land in the meadow which lies towards Runewelle, in Tunmanemed towards the west. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Bartune, Ralph de Gynges, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: Wickford.

Essex. **B. 3094.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Mongomery and Robert Chamberleyn, knights, authorising William Eleson and Edward Snoxhill to receive seisin of lands, &c. called 'Flemmynges,' 'Morelande,' 'Drangcourtes,' 'Bryans' and 'Stainers,' and of all other lands, &c. late belonging to Thomas Flemmyng, knight, in Runwell, Retyndon, Downham, and Southanfeld *alias* Southanyngfeld, and elsewhere in Essex, except the manor of Sutton and the advowson of the church there, a messuage in Pyrtwell, and a tenement called 'Stanbrigge,' in accordance with a grant made to them by John Flemyng, son and heir of the said Thomas Flemyng. 2 March, 11 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Essex. **B. 3095.** Demise by Thomas Flemmyng, esquire, of Essex, to William Algor, husbandman, of Ronewell, of a mansion called 'le Deyrie' in Ronewell, and the following lands, viz. Piryfeld, Doune, Medefeld, a croft at Millehacch with appurtenances as far as 'le Moreland,' Reyland, and Hyegrove, Varleye, Gildereden, Frensshcroftes and Fermours Riden lying in Retendon, and other land in Wykford, Southhanfeld, and Dounham, for twelve years from Michaelmas last together with certain stock upon the said land of the quantity and value specified. 5 June, 3 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **B. 3096.** Demise by Roger Grauntofte, citizen and skinner of London, to John a Rowley, of Retherhythe, yeoman, Oliver Turnor and John Whytyngton, gentlemen, William Preston, Rowland Byrde and Richard Dobbys, citizens of London, of lands and tenements, &c. in Retherhythe, to the use of the aforesaid John a Rowley; also letter of attorney authorising John Bandy and Richard Braytoft to deliver seisin of the premises. 16 September, 23 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Note of livery of seisin in presence of the witnesses named.

[Durham.] **B. 3097.** Grant by Thomas Hewlyn of Kirkely, Isabel his wife, and Agnes de Howden her sister, to John de Nevill, lord of Raby, and John de Hedlam, of the manor of Rowley by Esshe with the advowson of the church there. Thursday before St. Barnabas, A.D. 1372. *Two seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 3098.** Grant by John de la Le, to John son of Maurice, for 100*s.*, of land and a messuage in Rolfeston. Witnesses:—Roger son of Wron, John le Leche, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Heref.] **B. 3099.** Grant by Roger Codauh son of Wasteyl Codauh, to John son of Hugh de la Lee, of all his land with tenements, &c. in Roulestone. Witnesses:—William de Essa, [Philip de Skenefrid, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Rogeri Codau de Rolvestone quam fecit Johanni de Lacu.'

[Salop.] **B. 3100.** Grant by William Poyne of Rotinton, to Agnes his daughter, of a toft in Rotinton at the east end of the town. Witnesses:—Robert the parson of Kynestan, John de Lek, and others (named).

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3101.** Confirmation in frank almoin by Isabella, daughter of Hugh True, of the grant which Jordan Long made to the monks of Quarr, of all his land in Rugherigg' which he had of her gift. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Insula, William de Glamorgan, and others (named). *Fragments of two seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 3102.** Release by John de Lacu son of Hugh de Lacu, to the prioress and convent of Acornbury, of all his land and tenements in Rolvestone, which he had of the gift of Roger Codach, son of Wasteyl Codach, the deed of which grant he has delivered to the present grantees. Witnesses :—Thomas le Brutun, canon of Hereford, Griffin Daniel, and others (named). 14 kalends of November (19 Oct.), A.D. 1275.

[Heref.] **B. 3103.** Grant by Roger son of Wastylon Codahc of Rolveston, to Griffin Cut of Lanwarne, of land in Rolveston, adjoining Hendre Thomas and extending along the brook called 'Wenleys.' Witnesses :—Grifin ap Daniel and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 3104.** Duplicate of **B. 3099.** *Seal, broken.*

I. of Wight. **B. 3105.** Demise by Richard the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, to John Hardyng of Shorwelle, Joan his wife, and Richard Paslewe, for their joint lives, of the manor of Ruburghwe with a pasture called 'Rurygge,' paying certain rents and services; among which is the building of a house to contain in the middle a small hall, at one end thereof a small chamber, and at the other end space for eight oxen and four horses. Michaelmas, 1 Henry IV. *Seal of arms, broken.*

Surrey. **B. 3106.** Release by John Draper, citizen and skinner of London, to William Wykyng, skinner, and Edmund Rygon, clothier, citizens of London, of all his right in lands, cottages, and gardens, &c. in Retherhithe. 20 June, 18 Edward IV.

Surrey. **B. 3107.** Letter of attorney by Beatrice Wykyng, widow, late the wife of William Wykyng, citizen and alderman of London, authorising William Martyn, citizen and skinner of London, to receive from Edmund Rygon, citizen and clothier of London, seisin of lands, cottages, and gardens, &c. in Retherhithe. 21 November, 21 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 3108.** Grant by Elias de Moene, to Sir John de Foxle, knight, of all his lands in Rumbaldeswyke near Cicestre, together with the reversion of the lands there which Agnes uppe Hulle holds as dower. Monday the morrow of St. Leonard, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3109.** Grant by John Drivere of Gyllinham, to Hamo Cartere of Renham, of lands in Renham (Rainham) and Gyllinham. Monday after Easter, 7 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Reynham, Gyllyngham.

[Surrey?] **B. 3110.** Grant by John Prodomme of Kyngeston, to Martin Flamyng of the same, of a curtilage in 'la Ryole.' Feast of St. Valentine the Martyr, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] [Norf.] **B. 3111.** Release by John de Ginges, son and heir of Reginald de Ginges, knight, to Robert le Noreys, of yearly rents formerly paid by him for two tenements, one in Ronewell, and another in Dunham called 'Royslend.' Witnesses :—Sirs Hugh le Blund and Walter le Baud, knights, and others (named). Wickford, feast of St. Blasius in February, 25 Edward I.

[Linc.] **B. 3112.** Release by Agnes and Emma, daughters, and heiresses of Richard Gleys of Lounde, and Agnes his wife, to Thomas son of Thomas [T]yl of Lounde, of all their right as heiresses of Roger their brother in land at Rycroft in Est Lound. Haxey, St. Matthias' day, A.D. 1317. *Two seals.*

Surrey. **B. 3113.** Grant by John Crofft of Suthwerk, cordwainer, and William Crofft of Mortelake, waterman, to Robert Edolff, citizen and clothier of London and Elizabeth his wife, and to John Talbot, citizen and wax-chandler of London, Henry Archer, rector of the church of Retherhithe, William Whetenhale of the king's household, John Shodbolt, gentleman, and Thomas Welles and Robert Spayne, citizens of London, of a tenement with garden in Retherhithe. 27 March, 31 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

Surrey. **B. 3114.** Demise by Thomas Wellys, clothier, and Richard Messanger, goldsmith, citizens of London, to Elizabeth Edolff, widow, of London, late the wife of Robert Edolff, clothier and citizen of London, of a cottage and garden in Retherhithe. 11 June, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3115.** Grant by Elizabeth Edolff of London, widow, late the wife of Robert Edolff, citizen and clothier of London, to William Brampton, William Felde, brewer, and Robert Spayne, scrivener, citizens of London, of a tenement with garden in Retherhithe. 5 January, 3 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3116.** Grant by Robert Shavelok, to John Leche, esquire, John Dey, citizen of London, Robert Langford, gentleman, and William Lettres, court hand writer (*scriptori litere curialis*), citizens of London, of all that parcel of his tenement and garden called 'Gerardishawe' in Retherhithe. 23 April, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3117.** Release by Roger Grauntoft, citizen and skinner of London, to John a Rowley of Retherhithe, co. Surrey, yeoman, Oliver Turner and John Whityngton, gentlemen, William Preston, Rowlande Birde and Richard Dobbys, citizens of London, of all his right in lands, tenements, and cottages, &c. in Retherhithe, to the use of the said John a Rowley. 16 October, 23 Henry VII.

Surrey. **B. 3118.** Demise by Edmund Rygon, citizen and clothier of London, to Beatrice Wykyng, widow, late the wife of William Wykyng, citizen and alderman of London, for her life, of all his lands, cottages, and gardens, &c. in Retherhithe, which he lately held with William Wykyng and John Draper, with remainder to Roger Grauntoft, John Pasmer, and Richard Swan, of London, executors of the said William Wykyng; also letter of attorney by the said Edmund, authorising Walter Smart to deliver seisin of the said premises. 21 November, 21 Edward IV.

Surrey. **B. 3119.** Duplicate of **B. 3118.**

Surrey. **B. 3120.** Grant by John Croft of Suthewark, cordwainer, and William Croft of Mortlake, waterman, to Robert Edolff of London, and Elizabeth his wife, and Thomas Welles and Robert Spayne of London, of a tenement and garden in Retherhithe. 27 March, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3121.** Letter of attorney by John Courte and Joan his wife, authorising George Style, gentleman, and John Grove, to deliver seisin to Christopher Banastre, citizen and fishmonger of London, Margery his wife, William Lee, esquire, and Richard Danvers, gentleman, of a cottage and garden in Retherhithe adjoining land of the abbey of Bermondesey. 23 October, 27 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3122.** Grant by Joan Burgate of the parish of St. Olave, Suthwerk, widow, to Christopher Banastre, citizen and fishmonger of London, Margery his wife, William Lee, esquire, and Richard Danvers, gentleman, of a cottage and garden in Retherithe adjoining land of the abbey of Bermondsey. 10 June, 26 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3123.** Release by John Burgate of Suthwerk, son and heir of William Burgate, brewer, deceased, late of Suthwerk, to Robert Edolf, citizen and clothier of London, and Isabel his wife, of all his right in a cottage and garden in Retherhithe, adjoining land of the abbey of Bermundeseye. 2 June, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3124.** Grant by Peter Fornham, son and heir of John Fornham of Retherhithe, to Robert Shavelock and Joan his wife, of all that parcel of a tenement and garden called 'Gerardishawe' in Rotherhithe, adjoining land of the abbey of Bermondesey. 24 February, 10 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **B. 3125.** Grant by Stephen Caunterbury and William Frotyngham, executors of the will of Sir Peter Fornham, late rector of Retherhithe, to Peter Fornham, son of John Fornham, deceased, of all that parcel of a tenement and garden called 'Gerardishawe' in Retherhithe adjoining land of the abbey of Bermoundeseye, which they had of Sir Peter by feoffment dated 20 October, A.D. 1422; the said premises having been granted to the said Sir Peter, John Fornham and Joan his wife, by Richard Glover of Retherhithe. 20 February, 1 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3126.** Grant by Richard Glover of Retherhuthe, to John Ballard of the same and Alice his wife, of all his lands and tenements, &c. in Retherhuthe, with remainder, in default of issue, to the right heirs of the said Alice. Saturday after the invention of Holy Cross, 33 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Leic. **B. 3127.** Demise by Robert Burton, to John Popham, knight, of his manor of Rolleston, which he, with Stephen Popham, knight, William Graunt and William Stamford, now deceased, had of the grant of the said John. 3 June, 29 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Leic. **B. 3128.** Demise by Thomas Cheyne and John Frank, clerk, to John Popham, knight, of their manor of Rolleston which they had of the grant of Roger Cheyne. 1 January, 11 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Leic.] **B. 3129.** Release by Robert de Rudestane, parson of Bottehale church, to Thomas Cheyne, of all his right in Rolleston manor, which he had of the feoffment of Sir Robert Bertram, knight. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Ravenser, provost of the church of Beverley, Sirs Hugh de Hastynges and Roger Belers, knights, and others (named). Wednesday after Whit Sunday, 39 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Leic. **B. 3130.** Letter of attorney by Robert de Ruddestane, rector of the church of Bothalle, authorising Thomas de Hertfordhyngbury and Sir Robert Ward, chaplain, to deliver seisin of Rolleston manor to Thomas Cheyne. 29 March, A.D. 1365. *Seal of arms, broken.*

Leic. **B. 3131.** Grant by Robert de Ruddestane, rector of Bothalle, to Thomas Cheyne, of his manor of Rolleston, and of lands and tenements with bondmen, &c. in Rolleston, which he had of the grant of Robert Bertram, lord of Bothall, and John de Hirbotyll, rector of Shipewash, who has released all his right therein to the said Robert de Ruddestane. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Hastynges and Roger de Belere, knights, and others (named). 29 March, A.D. 1365.

[Leic.] **B. 3132.** Defeasance of a release by Sir John de Cobham 'fiz le Contesse le Maresshall,' to Robert Bartrem, lord of Bothall, of his manor of Rolveston. Dodyngdale, 19 September, 33 Edward III. *French. Seal, imperfect.*

[Leic.] **B. 3133.** Duplicate of **B. 3132.** *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **B. 3134.** Release by Gerard, called abbot of Pipwell, and by the convent there, to the prior and convent of Chaucumbe, of all right in their land upon which they have built in Rokeby (Rugby ?), on which an assize of *novel disseisin* was arraigned. Witnesses :—Sirs Henry de Rokeby and Robert de Verdon', and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3135.** Grant by Philip de Panton, to the prior and canons of Chaucumbe, in frank almoin, of land in Rokeby extending 'del Suthbroke' to 'le Heythe' by Henry de Weston's land at Hareleswell. Witnesses :—Sir Henry de Rokeby, knight, Ranulph his son, and others (named).

[Notts.] **B. 3136.** Grant by William Pain of Rodinton, to the nuns of Langeley, in frank almoin, of a toft in Rodinton at the east end of the town. Witnesses :—Sir Peter de Stanford, John de Leke, Roger Brien, Reginald de Wiveliston, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Warw.] **B. 3137.** Release by Henry Peytevin of Rokebi, to the canons of Chaucumbe, of all his right in common of pasture in their gardens and crofts in Rokeby. Witnesses :—Robert de Morton in Rokeby, Henry de Weston, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3138.** Release by Simon de Ardena in Rokeby, to the prior and convent of Chaucumbe, of all his right in the gardens, crofts, and messuages, &c., which they have of the gift of Sir Henry de Rokeby in frank almoin, within and without Rokeby. Witnesses :—Robert de Morton in Rokeby, William de Grenburgh of the same, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3139.** Release by Henry de Veston in Rokebi, Robert de Walton of the same, Robert de Morton and William de Fonte of the same, to the prior and convent of Chaucumbe, of all right in all gardens, crofts, and capital messuages, &c. in Rokebi. Witnesses :—Sirs Nicholas de Charnel, lord of Belton, and Thomas de Farendon, Henry de Foxton in Rokebi, and others (named).

[Kent.] **B. 3140.** Release by Richard Cardemew, John Presly, and Robert Rowe, to John Croyllebois, of all their right in five houses with gardens called 'Rothynges' in St. Clement's parish [in Rochester], bounded on the north by a lane from Medeweye water to Seynt Clementes lane, eastward by Seynt Clementes lane, and westward by Medeweye water. Rouchestre, feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 4 Henry IV. *Three seals, one of arms.*

[Kent.] **B. 3141.** Demise by Margaret late the wife of William de Grean of Rochester, to Simon Potin of the same, for five years, of a tenement in Rochester that was the said William's, paying 5 marks yearly : the said Margaret is not to hinder the said Simon's enjoyment of the said term under pain of forfeiting 10*l.* in aid of the Holy Land. Easter, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3142.** Release by Henry le Claver of Rochester, and by Richard and Gilbert his brothers, to William Poutyn and John his brother, of all their right in land in Rochester in the lane called 'Brodeye.' Witnesses :—Gilbert Elys, Richard de Gren, and others (named).

Kent. **B. 3143.** Grant by Walter Sexteyn, son and heir of John Sexteyn late of Wroteham parish, co. Kent, deceased, to John Crowche, living in Estgate in the suburb of Rochester, yeoman, of all his lands in St. Mary's parish, Cheteham, 28 July. 2 Henry VII. *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 3144.** Release by Walter Sexten of Wroteham, co. Kent, yeoman, to John Crowche, living in Estgatestrete, Rochester, of all his right in the lands in Chateham parish which the said Crowche has by demise of Robert Plommer and Thomas Rygby of London, gentlemen, and John Leveson of Berking, co. Essex, yeoman. 20 July, 1 Henry VII.

Kent. **B. 3145.** Grant by Katherine Pellham of Rochester, to Sir Reginald de Cobeham, parson of the parish church of St. James's, Coullyngg, and to Sir John Myllis, vicar of St. Nicholas's, Rochester, of all her lands and possessions in Rochester and in the parish of St. Margaret by Rochester, and in the county of Kent. 10 August, 43 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Kent. **B. 3146.** Release by John Wylkes of the parish of St. Mary Magdalene by Bermondsey, co. Surrey, gentleman, to John Crowche living in Estgatestrete, Rochester, of all his right in the lands and tenements in Chateham which the said Crowche had of the demise of Robert Plommer and John Leveson. 20 July, 1 Henry VII.

Kent. **B. 3147.** Demise by Robert Plommer and Thomas Rygby of London, gentlemen, and John Leveson of Berkyng, co. Essex, yeoman, to John Crowche of Estgatestrete, Rochester, of lands in Chateham late Simon Chercheward's, which the grantors, with Thomas Ledys, had of the demise of Walter and John Sexten of Wroteham, and Richard Hastelyn: also letter of attorney authorising John Hardell and Thomas Joce to deliver seisin of the said lands. 18 June, 1 Henry VII. *Three seals.*

Kent. **B. 3148.** Demise by Henry Hunte of Rochester, to Selvestra Bolour, late the wife of Thomas Bolour of Rochester, of five houses called 'Rothynges Rentes' with gardens in St. Clement's parish, Rochester, which the said Henry with Thomas Norays, deceased, had of the grant of Thomas Cotyng. 20 March, 2 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3149.** Release by Edmund Chertesey, John Potager and Thomas Glover, to Thomas Cotyng, citizen and draper of Rochester, of all their right in five tenements with gardens called 'Rothingges rentes' in St. Clement's parish, Rochester, which they had of the grant of Roger Newbolt. All Saints' day, 20 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Kent.] **B. 3150.** Indenture whereby Thomas Bramston, in the name of the prior of the Charterhouse near London, permits Robert Hathelok, citizen and ironmonger of London, to appraise the goods of Richard Crowbergh in the said prior's house at Rochester and elsewhere, when Robert shall give to Thomas goods of the said Richard, valued at 3*l.* for arrears of rent of a house which Richard holds of the prior in Rochester. But if Richard, before Michaelmas next, shall render a true account to the prior of all his costs in repairing the prior's houses in Rochester, and pay the above arrears of rent, Thomas will deliver to Robert all the goods sold to him as above; and if Richard's goods be recovered by the king out of Robert's hands, the latter shall not be bound to warrant to Thomas the goods which he shall sell to him as above. 5 July, 15 Richard II. *French: Seal of arms, broken.*

[Kent.] **B. 3151.** Surrender by Joan, late the wife of Gilbert Gyldewyn of Rochester, widow, to John, the prior of the Charter House near London, of all her estate in the tenement called 'le Bole on the Hoop' in Rochester, the eighth part of which was assigned to her as dower on Gilbert's death. 18 November, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3152.** Bond of John, the prior, and the convent of the Charterhouse, London, to pay to John de Barton and Beatrice his wife 40*l.* if they fail to receive a yearly rent of 16*l.* granted to them by William Walworth and others (named) from their lands in Rochester and St. Margaret's parish by Rochester: the bond to be of no effect after the death of John and Beatrice. London, 23 June, 49 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Kent.] **B. 3153.** Letter of attorney by William de Spridlyngton, dean of St. Asaph in Wales, and William de Halden, authorising John de Lichfeld, clerk, Richard de Fylonglegh and William de Gylyngham to deliver seisin to William Walworth and others (named), of lands in St. Margaret's parish by Rochester and a messuage in Rochester, formerly Katherine Pelham's. 11 June, 49 Edward III. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[ ] **B. 3154.** Release by Sabina, late the wife of John Campenade, citizen and goldsmith of London, to Katherine de Pelham, of all actions and demands, &c. London, Friday, Midsummer eve, 42 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3155.** Grant by Gilbert Gildewyne of Rouchestre, to Katherine Peleham, of all his share of a messuage in Rouchestre, abutting southward on the Castle moat. Thursday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3156.** Release by John Campenade, kinsman and one of the heirs of Thomas Taverner of Rochester, to Katherine de Pelham of London, of all his right in a tenement with land in St. Nicholas' parish, Rochester, a moiety of which descended to himself and to Thomas Campenade, his late brother. Saturday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3157.** Grant by Thomas Godet and Richard Borghisaldre of Rochester, to Agnes Symon of the same, of all the lands and tenements which they had of the grant of Thomas son of John Campenade in Rochester, for her life, with remainders to the said Thomas son of John Campenade, and to Gregory son of John Symon. Sunday before Michaelmas, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3158.** Grant by John de Middelton, son and heir of Richard de Midelton of Rochester, to Katherine de Pelham of London, of all his share of a tenement in the parish of St. Nicholas, Rouchestre. London, 12 September, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 3159.** Grant by Philip Broning, to John Selvy, of all his land in Sabinlond in the holding of St. Clare, for 18*s.* and an acre and a half of land in exchange. Witnesses:—John Mayor, John Hagernas, Richard Bachelas, then provosts, Leulin ab Griffut, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: 'Seynt Clere.'

[Warw.] **B. 3160.** Grant by Roger son of Henry de Wolvardinton, to Nicholas le Spicer of Warwick, of all his messuage in Saltesford street in Warwick. Witnesses:—John de Porta, Robert de Hurst, William de Wolfreton, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3161.** Release by Roger de Wulvarton of Warwick, weaver, to his daughter Agnes and Matilda her daughter, of all his right in a messuage in Saltesford street in Warwick. Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 3162.** Grant by William son of the late Reginald le Mercer of Warwick, to Roger le Shepeherde of Warwick and Alice his wife, of a toft in Saltisford street in Warwick. Sunday after St. Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, 6 Edward [III]. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **B. 3163.** Release by Nicholas le Spicer of Warwick, to Isabel, daughter of William ate Orchard, of all his right in a messuage in Saltesford street in Warwick.

Warw. **B. 3164.** Grant by John Swane of Alcestre and Elizabeth his wife, to William Hues of the Mourehall, of a close and pasture called 'Popehyll' in the lordship of Salford, for four years from the Invention of Holy Cross next. Wixlaxford, 16 November, 21 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3165.** Grant by John called the shoemaker (*sutor*) of Salle, to Roger le Straunge and Matilda his wife, of a messuage with curtilage and land in Salle, part upon Donestalle, by land of the lord of Frethorne, part in Sondfelde, and part in the tillage called 'Wychelonde.' Witnesses:—Simon de Fromilode, Walter le Fraunceys of Frompton, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3166.** Undertaking by Geoffrey de Camera and John Birun, to defend Henry, abbot of Evesham, from a plea which William le Fraunceis of Salford, is moving against him before the King's justices of the bench, London, concerning a virgate of land in Salford, and to cause the said abbot to have a deed of acquittance of the said land under William's seal before Ascension Day next. Evesham, the morrow of St. John ante Portam Latinam, A.D. 1259. *Two seals.*

Linc. **B. 3167.** Grant by Robert Sutton, esquire, to Andrew Byllysby, knight, Robert Sheffeld and William Husey, son and heir apparent of John Husey, knight, esquires, Thomas Kylham and John Copuldyke, esquires, of his manors of Salmonby, Howneby, and Suthykham and all his lands, &c. therein, to the uses specified in certain indentures made between John Husey, knight, and the said Robert Sutton, esquire, dated 9 April, 7 Henry VIII. Also letter of attorney authorising Robert Swafeld, gentleman, and Alexander Tailor to deliver seisin of the said premises. 13 April, 7 Henry VIII.

[Salop.] **B. 3168.** Release by John Schory, chaplain, and Hugh his brother, to Osbert, the prior, and the canons of Chyrebury, of all their right in a messuage in Shrewsbury (*Salop'*) *sub Wyla*, the canons remitting a fine of 50*s.* imposed on the releasors for violence committed in disseising them of the messuage. Witnesses:—John son of Hugh le Vilein and John Louthe, provosts of Salop, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 3169.** Grant by William the clerk (*clericus*) of Drayton, to Richard, the abbot, and the monks of Evesham, in frank almoin, of land and a messuage with the *coterelli*, and a croft in Saltford, which he had of the gift of Robert le Franceys, against whom he afterwards recovered it by assize of *novel disseisin* before the King's Justices in Eyre at Coventry. Witnesses:—Robert de Lexinton, William de Culewrth, Robert de la Haye, Warner Engayne, and Ralph de Sutlegh, the King's Justices then in Eyre, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3170.** Grant by Robert Franceis of Saltforde, to William the clerk (*clerico*) of Draiton, of a portion of his court towards the high street, with the *coterelli* living there, with a croft and half of his virgate of land at Saltforde; an acre of the land is in Morwrlung, part heading on 'la Den,' half an acre

called 'Forshecar,' part on 'Calueulle le affeudlond,' in 'la Verniwrlung,' part next Huniwei in 'la Holulonde,' and Goren by Huniwei looking on Somerwei, part on Hothulle next land of the court of Saltford Priors, &c., &c. Witnesses:—Sir William de Luci, sheriff of Warwick, and others (named). [20–22 Henry III.] *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3171.** Grant by Peter the palmer (*palmarius*) of Eccheslenz, son of the late Bond' son of Alexander, to Sir Richard, the abbot, and the convent of Evesham, of the land in Sanford which he had of Robert le Franceis of Sanford, part extending from the spring commonly called 'Carfwellesiche' by the moor, towards Herverton, part in Weleforlong by 'le Chirhacre.' Witnesses:—William the steward (*senescallo*) of Evesham, Peter son of Osbert de Eccheslenz, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3172.** Grant by Robert le Fraunceys of Saltforde, to Roger Lossewit, of a messuage in Saltforde at the end of the town, and twelve acres in Saltford, part at Tunstall, part in Othull, in Hevedfurlong, by 'le Merwey,' in the upper part of the furlong called 'Somerweye,' at Cocesacre, in Calwenhull, upon Stifurlong, extending to 'la Dene' and to 'la Hethe,' part at the end of the mill road, at Leverichescroft, next 'la Longedole', and a portion of the meadow by Elmeforde. Witnesses:—Robert Grim, Henry Austin, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 3173.** Demise by Thomas Hayward and Stephen Whyte of Saltwode by Hethe, to Thomas Fetell of the same, of two crofts in Saltwood. Feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Henry VI.

[Somers.] **B. 3174.** Attornment of John Sydher, John Balle, John Caudron, John Langstele, Adam atte Style, and John Bademan, to their lords, viz. John Beket, John Hynton, vicar of Keynesham, William Brewer, vicar of Banewell, and Robert Peytefyn by payment of 1*d.* each for lands which they claim to hold of them in Sanford by Banewell. Wednesday before the Annunciation, 48 Edward III.

[Warw.] **B. 3175.** Grant by William Franceys of Sauford, to Geoffrey de Camera, of a moiety of all his right in one virgate of land in Sauford '*abbatis Evesham*' (Salford-Abbot's), which came to William through Alice his mother, Geoffrey defraying the cost of the plea for acquiring the land by judgment or agreement. Witnesses:—Walter Grim, Henry Austin, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3176.** Release by Richard Harpetre, chaplain, son and heir of Milisent Sharp daughter of Roger Sharp of Sapertone, to John Maurdyn of Cyrencestre, son and heir of Agnes daughter of Mabel Sharp, of all his right in a messuage and land in Sapertone. Sunday before St. Laurence the Martyr, 11 Edward II.

[Warw.] **B. 3177.** Grant by Robert le Franceis of Sanford, to William son of Geoffrey de Ynceberg, of all his land in Sanford with the service of Roger Losewit, for 30 marks which William has lent to him for his great and urgent business, the said William paying 5*s.* yearly to the abbot of Evesham and giving to Robert for life a fourth of the wheat growing on the land; and if after his death Robert's heir repay the 30 marks he shall recover the land, otherwise William shall hold it till the money be repaid with the amount he has spent on the land. Witnesses:—Henry Austin of Sanford, Robert Grim, and others (named).

[York.] **B. 3178.** Release by John Rudde of Hoveden, clerk, to Thomas, lord of 'Huck', of all his right in part of a moor with the soil which he had of the gift of Sir John de Huck', father of the said Thomas, beginning at Sandick and extending the length of the moor southwards. Witnesses:—William de Poulinton, Thomas de Meteham, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3179.** Release by Roger Losewit, to Sir Richard, the abbot, and the convent of Evesham, of the messuage in Sanford which he had of Robert le Franceis, at the end of the town, and also of land there. Witnesses:—William the steward (*senescallo*) of Evesham, Simon de Cottone, knight, Robert Grym, Henry Austin, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Carte de Saltford.'

[Hants.] **B. 3180.** Release in frank almoin by Thomas Baldewyn and Matilda his wife, to the canons of Bromore, of three acres in Crikmede in the fee of Sandhulle, part by the canons' land in 'la Mulnefeld', which they will warrant on security of all their lands in Hardebruge and Sandhulle in the parish of Forde. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Wotton and Robert de Renchard, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 3181.** Grant by Robert the merchant (*mercator*), to Andrew Bokerell son of Andrew Bokerell, of land at Sansomesslo, in a field called 'Vielescroft.' Witnesses:—Roger Duc (*duce*), mayor, Walter Hadrian and Robert son of John, sheriffs, of London, Richard son of Walter, sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). [14 Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 3182.** Grant by Adam son of Henry de Selfhulle, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of land in Siltwode. Witnesses:—Sampson de Bremesgrave, clerk, John de Mouirun, Simon de Stoke, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3183.** Release by William Evysham, son and heir of John Evysham of Cirencestre and of Cristina his wife, to John Legge and Isabel his wife, of all his right in the lands which belonged to his said parents in Saperton. Tuesday before St. Vincent the Martyr, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3184.** Grant by John Mawordyn of Cirencestre, to John Rothwell and Walter Sherman of the same, of a messuage with curtilage and land in Saperton. Witnesses:—Robert Selly, rector of Saperton, and others (named). Thursday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

Glouc. **B. 3185.** Grant by Thomas Legge, son and heir of John Legge late of Duntesborne co. Gloucester, to John Lane, son of Henry Lane late of Sapyrton, of all his lands in Sapyrton. 12 February, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3186.** Grant by John Evysham and Cristina his wife, to John Paradys, chaplain, and William Hamme, skinner, of all their lands and tenements in Saperton by Cirencestre. The Translation of St. Edward, King and Martyr, 11 Henry IV. *two seals.*

Glouc. **B. 3187.** Letter of attorney by John Lane, son of Henry Lane late of Saperton, authorising John Halle and John Walkar to deliver seisin of his lands &c. in Saperton to William Notyngham. 12 January, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'De Legges place yn Saperton.'

Glouc. **B. 3188.** Release by John Lisle, esquire, to William Notyngham and Walter Brokehampton, esquire, of all his right in the manor, and advowson of the church, of Saperton. 6 March, 5 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of the king within written, &c.

[Sussex.] **B. 3189.** Grant by John, bishop of Chichester, second [of that name], to the church of St. Martin, Seez (*de Sag[io]*), of land in Sapewyk which

he had of the grant of Reiner, late the prior, and the convent of Tortinton. Witnesses:—Sir William, chancellor, and Sir Geoffrey, archdeacon of Chichester, Masters John de Toruleto and Robert de Hastinges, canons of Chichester, Walter, vicar of Climping, and others (named). [c. A.D. 1260.]

Glouc. **B. 3190.** Release by John Lane, son of Henry Lane late of Saperton, to William Notyngham, of all his right in lands, &c. in Saperton, 20 January, 7 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'De Legges place yn Saperton,' &c.

[Sussex.] **B. 3191.** Demise by Nicholas, son and heir of William de Stoghton, late citizen of Chichester, to Sirs Robert called 'Harang' and Gilbert de Effyngeham, chaplains, of a croft at Sapewyke for eleven years, &c. Nicholas submits to the jurisdiction of the dean and archdeacon of Chichester to compel performance hereof. Witnesses:—William de Hertham, and Godfrey called 'Bissoppe,' provosts of Chichester, and others (named). St. Gregory's day, A.D. 1279. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3192.** Grant by William de Insula, to Henry House, knight, that the bounds of his portion of Saperton Park may begin at the corner called 'Godefrayshurne,' thence to Ockewood by the old wall to the old gate, with free ingress and egress thereat with carts, thence to Hayle and Nicholas de Haya's corner, and thence to the rector of Saperton's wall, along by the wall of 'le Parkfeld' and so to Godfray's corner. For this Henry grants to William a boundary from Godefrayshurne to the 'West gate,' with free ingress and egress thereat, and thence to Haya's corner and so to Godfray's corner. Saturday the feast of St. Margaret, 2 Edward II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3193.** Release by Henry Lasswarde and Alice, daughter of Roger Sarep' of Sapirton, his wife, to Richard the weaver (*textori*) of Cyrencestre and Mabel his wife, daughter of the said Roger, for 38*s.*, of all their right in land with a messuage in Sapirton formerly the said Roger's. Witnesses:—John le Eyr, Robert le Tote, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 3194.** Grant by Richard Tubbe of Glaston and Christina his wife, to William son of John de Seyton and Emma his wife, of a portion of their messuage in Seyton, by Simon de Eyford's messuage. Witnesses:—Robert de Morcote, John de Eston, and others (named). Sunday after St. Chad the Bishop, 12 Edward II.

[Hunt.] **B. 3195.** Grant by John Lucas, parson of the church of All Saints of Sautre, John Bereford, the elder, and John Stodelee, to William Moigne, knight, and Mary his wife, of the manors of Sautre, Ravele, Giddyng, Ludyngton and Roweye, and the advowson of the church of All Saints of Sautre. Witnesses:—Nicholas Styvecle and Robert Stokes, knights, and others (named). All Saints' day, 11 Richard II. *Three seals.*

Endorsed: Enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll in November of the year within written, &c.

[Sussex.] **B. 3196.** Grant by Reiner, the prior, and the convent of Tortintun, to Master John de Arundell, of land in Sapewike. *Seal, injured.*

Berks. **B. 3197.** Grant by Baldwin Aylmer, chaplain, to John de Stouford, of the advowson of the church of Schaghes (Shaw) by Neubyry, which Baldwin had of the gift of Sir Philip de Columbariis. Friday, 16 May, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

Hunt. **B. 3198.** Grant by John Hore of Childerlee, to Richard Makeneye, John Wattessone, John Aspelon the elder, John Bette, Alan Pyk, and Thomas Swyft, clerks, of Ravelee manor, three acres of meadow, and 40*s.* yearly rent issuing from Sawtre manor and from the advowson of the third part of All Saints' church in Sawtre. Witnesses:—Nicholas Stewcle, knight, and others (named). 26 November, 1 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3199.** Demise by John Stodele, to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, John, earl of Somerset, Thomas Beaufort, Thomas Swynford, and John Dapriche-court, knights, Thomas Chaucer, John Rous, John de Boys, esquires, John Lucas, clerk, and Roger Louth, of all his estate in the manors of Sautre, Ravele, Gyddyngg, Luddyngton, and Roweye and in the advowson of All Saints church in Sawtre. 22 May, 5 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Rutl.] **B. 3200.** Grant by Thomas Hayde of Seyton, to Nicholas son of John of the same, of land in Seyton, part at Cotisgrene. Witnesses:—Roger ad Fontem, William le Blunt, the elder, Willlam his brother, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3201.** Confirmation by Richard son of William de Berch, to the canons of Finnesheved, of the grant which Master Alexander de Stanford made to them of a croft without the gate of Scoftegate, and of the said Richard's right to 12*d.* rent issuing from the same; confirmation also of the grant which William de Coventre made to them in frank almoin of three messuages in Stanford. Witnesses:—Henry Hodiern, Henry Sybici, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'De crofto extra portam Staunford.'

[Norf.] **B. 3202.** Grant by Richard de Bailly of Secheford, to Sir Thomas son of William de Hakeford, of land in Secheford next Lady Olive de Hakeford's tillage called 'Redelond.' Witnesses:—William son of Robert de Secheford, Walter de Etone, Albin de Stanford, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

[ ] **B. 3203.** Grant by Master Nigel, to Matilda de Campeden, and her children by him, of the messuage which he held from Osbert the clerk (*clerico*) in Ruinestret, with a house, chamber, and curtilage upon Stantibroc, with free exit from the house to the water. Witnesses:—John, then dean of Wich', William the chaplain of St. Nicholas, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hunt.] Camb. **B. 3204.** Grant by John Hore of Childerley co. Cambridge, esquire, to John Wodehows, esquire, William Lassels, John Burdet, Thomas Pulter, clerks, Robert Large and John Eyr, of the manor of Great Raveley, and land in Sawetre, co. Huntingdon, rent issuing from Sawetre manor, the advowson of the third part of All Saints' church in Sawetre, and a marsh called 'Seggefen' in Marcheford co. Cambridge, formerly belonging to William Moigne, knight, except the lands held for life by Roger Banastre of Wakefield co. York and except John Attehill, the grantor's bondsman, with his issue. Witnesses:—Nicholas Styvecle, knight, and others (named). 5 May, 5 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **B. 3205.** Grant by William son of Geoffrey de [Ha]keton?, to the canons of St. Mary of . . . . . , of 12*d.* yearly rent issuing from a messuage in [Hake]tone? to be received as a pitance (*ad pitanciam*) on the anniversary of Katherine his wife. Witnesses:—Richard de Maidewell, clerk, and others (named). *Very much injured.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3206.** Grant by Walter Elaf, to the monks of Quarr in frank almoin, of land in Scoffluta, part in the tillage called 'Othelle' by the marle pit, part called 'Brodacher,' part in 'la Buthme' between the ditch of Sir Geoffrey de Insula and the road; and two messuages, one called 'Pinnukesheye.' Witnesses:—Master Thomas Crespin, William de la Mar', and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Salop or Heref. ?] **B. 3207.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of Clifford, to Roger the chaplain of Calmitone and William son of William de Dodinghop', of land called 'la Lee' in Scitheton and land in Brademore for their lives, paying 10*s.* yearly and a beast or 5*s.* at the death of either: the grantees submit to the jurisdiction of the dean of Lodelawe to compel performance thereof. Witnesses:—William, prior of Clifford, Phil'p Sturmi, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Leic. **B. 3208.** Release by Eda daughter of Serlo, to the abbey and canons of St. Andrew's, Osolveston, of all her right in land in Scaldeford (Scalford) which she claimed against them by the king's writ of right. Witnesses:—William de Folevill', William de Martivaus, and others (named).

[Rutl.] **B. 3209.** Grant by Richard son of Roger de Seyton, to Simon de Heyford of Seyton and Margery his wife, of land in Seyton, part in the west field extending beyond the road to Uppingham and abutting upon Sandhowes, part at Sandhowes, and part in Botinggeshowes, abutting on Glastonbrok. Witnesses:—Robert de Bellafago, Robert de Morcote, and others (named).

[York.] **B. 3210.** Sale by William de Moreby, rector of a moiety of Ketelwelle church, to Sir John de Gray, for 110 marks, of all his stock as specified, alive or dead, in Scoulcotes manor. Tuesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, archbishop of Canterbury, 29 Edward [I].

[Linc.] **B. 3211.** Release by John le Wautrer son of William le Wautrer of Barow, to William Southiby of Saxby and Beatrice his wife, of all his right in land on either side of Saxby, which he had demised to William for a term of years; also grant to the same of 6*s.* yearly rent which William Cok? and Agnes his wife pay for a toft in Saxby which they hold of John for life, with the reversion of the said toft after their death: paying 10*s.* yearly to the prior and convent of St. Fromund. Thursday before St. Mary Magdalene, 17 Edward II. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3212.** Grant by William de Moreby, rector of a moiety of the church of Ketelwelle, to Sir John de Gray and Margaret his wife, of Scoulecotes manor with the bondmen and their issue belonging thereto, &c., and the advowson of the church there, and of land and rent, &c. in Sutton, Dripol and Suthburton. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Sutton, Simon de Gousel, knights, Sir William, rector of the chapel of Sutton, Sir Thomas, rector of Scoulecotes church, and others (named). Tuesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 2[9] Edward [I.] *Injured. Seal.*

Berks. **B. 3213.** Grant by William Fitzwaryn of Bryghtlegh, kinsman and heir of John de Stouford, knight, to John de Estbury, the elder, of the advowson of the church of Shaghes by Nywebury which he inherited by the death of the said Stouford, his uncle: his own seal being unknown, that of the mayoralty of Barnestapol, co. Devon, is affixed. 1 April, 36 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **B. 3214.** Release by Alice Goldwell and Cristina Drylond, widows, daughters and heiresses of John Haute, late of Plukle, esquire, to William Haute, knight, son and heir of William Haute, late of Bysshoppysbourne, esquire, of all their estate in the lands, &c., in Sellynge by Monks Horton and Lymme which were John Haute's, in land in Waltham parish in a field called 'Sundreyfeld' and in a croft called 'Sterlescroft' at a place called 'Gogwey' in the said parish, and land in Stellyng parish called 'Whetesole,' near a field called 'Wolvele.' 24 September, 13 Edward IV. *Two seals, one injured.*

[Rutl.] **B. 3215.** Release by Ralph . . . . and William . . . . , to . . . . Hille, chaplain, John Gery, John Raynolld the younger, and Nicholas Broun (?), of all their right in lands, &c., in Sayton, Thorpbythewatir, Byssbroke, Barroghdon, and Southeluffenham. . . September, 38 Henry VI. *Injured.*

[Notts.] **B. 3216.** Release by Sir William de Cantilupo, to Simon de Grenhill and Lecia his wife, of all actions for waste in the lands which they hold for life of his inheritance in Sellestone; for which they grant to him all mines of coal and iron in the same lands, he giving to them thirty-two horse-cartloads of coal in each year during which he works the coal mine. London, Tuesday after St. Martin in Winter, 34 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Notts. **B. 3217.** Coufirmation by John Dey, vicar of Selstone parish church, John Chaumberlane of Bevall, yeoman, and Alice, late the wife of William Arnalde of Selstone, to the prior and convent of Beauvale, for ninety-nine years from Christmas, 36 Henry VI., of the grant made to them by the late William Arnalde dated Christmas, 36 Henry VI., of all coal and the right of digging for the same in Selstone parish, and all wood growing there to make 'punches and proppes,' paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly as long as they obtain coal; the said William having made over to the said Dey, Chaumberlane and Alice, all his lands, &c., in Selstone by grant dated 10 October, 37 Henry VI. Witnesses:—Master Thomas Diachon', vicar of Greseley, and others (named). Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, A.D. 1462, 2 Edward IV. *Three seals.*

[Herts.] **B. 3218.** Confirmation by Ralph Chainneduit, son of William Chainneduit, to the nuns of Sopwell, of the grant made to them by Ralph Cheinneduit his grandfather, of land of the patrimony and marriage portion of Avelina, the latter's mother, and of assarted land in Senele, for half a mark yearly, and of pasture for their beasts in Senele. Witnesses:—Henry de Gorham, Geoffrey and Roger de Childewic, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Injured.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3219.** Release by John Chadde of Dunstaple, to the heirs of Hugh Garlec of the same, of all right in a yearly rent of ½*d.* from land in Sewelle. Tuesday after the Assumption, 21 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 3220.** Grant by Simon son of Robert the smith (*fabri*) of Sesele, deceased, to the abbot and convent of Battle, of a field called 'Pirifeld' and of a grove adjacent called 'Rugehoke,' upon Sesele down (*dennam*). Witnesses:—Thomas de Ecclesia, Ralph de Castro, and others (named).

[Wilts?] **B. 3221.** Release in frank almoin by Peter de Kenet, son of Sir Thomas de Kenet, to the monks of St. Mary Magdalene's, Farlegh, of the homage and service and 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent paid by Benjamin de Septun' for a tenement in Septun' (?). Witnesses:—John Luce, Walter de Litlecote, and others named. *Much injured. Portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3222.** Demise by Beatrice, the pricress, and the convent of Seward (Sewardesley), to Henry Tireboll' and Edenia his wife, for their lives, of a messuage called 'le Pukesede' in Setelh' (Shuttlehanger?), paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Walter Aldred, and others (named). *Much injured.*

York. Lincoln. **B. 3223.** Grant by Francis Bigod, knight, to William Parr, esquire, Edward Gower, knight, Edmund Knyghtley, serjeant-at-law, Ralph Eure, John Constable, Robert Constable, Richard Norton, esquires, Richard Threplandd, clerk, master of the hospital of Wells, and John Laton,

gentleman, of his manors of Setteryngton, Westow, Homandby, Lokyngton, Whetelay and Dogeleby, co. York, with advowsons of churches and other benefices, rents, and services therein, lands in Norton, 30*s.* rent in Westown, and the manor of Ewerby, co. Lincoln, in execution of agreements made on the marriage of his son and heir; with appointment of attornies to deliver seisin of the same. 12 October, 26 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Signed: 'Francis Bigod, knyght.'

[Bedf.] **B. 3224.** Grant by Ralph son of Ralph le Lavender of Sewelle, to John son of Thomas Coleman, of Hougthon, and Agnes Cag', his wife, of a moiety of a messuage in Sewell which Ralph had of the gift of John son of Muriel de Kenesworth, and Joan his wife. Monday the feast of St. Femund (*sic*) [Edmund], King and Martyr, 6 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3225.** Grant by John son of Thomas Coleman of Hougthon Regis, to Adam son of John Saundre of Sewell, of the above moiety of a tenement in Sewell. Sunday before St. Mary Magdalene, 10 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 3226.** Demise by Matilda, the prioress, and the convent of Sewardesley, to John Scheperde of Hulcote, for life, of a house in Sewardeslye between their church and the house called 'Newehouse,' land in Estneston and Hulcote, viz. at Haschehok, upon Hangyndelond, upon Schertebanlond, in Horscroft, upon 'le Hul,' at Hulmede, under 'le Wode,' upon Chaldenhul, at Smalethornes, and in 'le Soutmede,' viz. in Weldole, Longe, and 'le Estmuste'; a cartload of straw yearly from their grange, and for two weeks a flagon of ale, and easement for a cock and six hens in their close; they will also find him a boy to keep his sheep from St. Martin's day to the Invention of Holy Cross: he paying 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Sunday the feast of St. Alban, 45 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3227.** Grant by Richard Trollard of Sewelle in the parish of Hougthon Regis, to Robert Webbe of the same, of a messuage with croft in Sewell. Sunday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 41 Edward III. *Much injured. Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3228.** Acknowledgment by Thomas le Flemmeng of Harewold [co. Bedford], that he is bound to pay 12*d.* yearly to maintain a lamp in the choir of Sewardesley as attorney of lady Letia Passelewe, formerly a nun of Sewardesley. Witnesses:—Master Hugh de Setelh', and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 3229.** Notification by Richard de Lestre, to Robert, bishop of Lincoln, that he has granted Sewardeslege and Wimundeslege and all his land beyond the wood towards Stoches, to the nuns of Sewardesley, and that they may have three oxen, ten cows, and two hundred sheep in his pasture; the nuns having promised that in receiving nuns they will use his counsel as advocate, and will not receive any except through him. Witnesses:—Ralph, archdeacon of Land' (Llandaff), Richard de Lundon', Hugh Gobion, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3230.** Grant by John son of Robert de Bowenulle of Sewelle, to Geoffrey de Pullokeshulle (Pulloxhill) and Marjory his wife, of a tenement in Sewelle. Trinity Sunday, 14 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3231.** Grant by John son of Peter of Sewelle, to Richard le Gardiner of the same, of a messuage with curtilages, &c., in the hamlet of Sewelle. Wednesday after St. Augustine, the Apostle of the English, 26 Edward [I].

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

[N'hamp.] **B. 3232.** Demise by Lady Alice Basynges, prioress of Sewardesley, to William Evesham of Northampton, butcher, Margery his wife, and their son, for their lives, of a shop on the south side of 'le Bochersrowe,' paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. 8 January, 10 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3233.** Grant by Richard son of Athelina de Sewelle, to Alexander son of Ralph, of a portion of his curtilage in Sewelle. Witnesses:—John de Sewelle, Robert Faiteplace, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Leic.] **B. 3234.** Release by Agnes, daughter of John de Blaston of Seustern, to Thomas de Friseby, Thomas de Quenby, Thomas de Derby, and John de Burgh of Thurmaston, of all her right in a messuage and land in Seusterne, with six acres of meadow in the moor there. Witnesses: —Richard, vicar of Bukemynstre church, and others (named). Saturday the Invention of Holy Cross, 22 Richard II.

[Leic.] **B. 3235.** Grant by John Pate of Seusterne, clerk, and Robert Tyre of Bukmynstre, to Robert Mason of Seusterne and Margaret his wife, of a toft with croft in Seusterne, between the tenements which John Peryson holds of the prior of Kyrkeby, and a cottage of the said prior, &c. St. Edmund's day, King and Martyr, 3 Henry VI.

Linc. Leic. **B. 3236.** Grant by Bartholomew Brokesby of Fryseby, co. Leicester, esquire, to Henry, the prior, and the convent of Kyrkeby upon Wrethek, of a messuage and croft in Seusterne, with land in Seusterne and Bukmynstre, co. Leicester, and in Gunby and North Wythom, co. Lincoln. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph Crumwell, John, lord of Belmont, and others (named). 12 April, 16 Henry VI.

[Leic.] **B. 3237.** Grant by John Jonson, John Grene, and John Warde, all of Seusterne, to John Reresseby of Waynflete, *alias* of Reresseby, mason, of lands, &c., in Seusterne and Bukmynstre. 5 August, 20 Henry VI. *Much injured. Seal, broken.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3238.** Grant by Roger son of William of Sesencote, to Cicely his daughter, of land in Sesencote and upon Hetinehill. Witnesses:—Henry de Cheverincwrd, Hugh de Cloptona, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3239.** Release by Helyas, son of William the skinner (*pelliparii*), to William the smith (*fabro*) of Francheton, of all the portion of land that belonged to Adam the smith (*fabri*), brother of Helyas, except the third part of the land upon the hill (*super hulla*), for 5 marks and the building (*fabricam*) in the market which Helyas held of William Blund, skinner. Witnesses:—William de Brinkelawa, William de Folcheshul, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Warw.] **B. 3240.** Grant by Stephen Cornish (*Cornubiensis*), to the prior and monks of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Kirkeby, of all his goods, if he survive Juliana his wife, and himself as a servant of the house, in which case they are to give to him a virgate of the land of Brochurst which his wife held, at a yearly rent of 4*s.*, a virgate of the land of Kirkeby being restored to the said house; if his wife survive him, she is to receive a moiety of their goods. Witnesses:—Master Th. de Stude, Sir Roger de Neuham, and others (named).

Leic. Linc. **B. 3241.** Grant by Bartholomew Brokesby of Friseby, co. Leicester, esquire, to Henry Dalby, the prior, and the convent of Kyrkeby upon Wrethek, of lands and tenements &c. in Seusterne, Bukmynstre, Gunby, and North Wythom. Witnesses:—Laurence Berkle and Robert Wodeforde, knights, and others (named). 12 April, 22 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **B. 3242.** Acquittance by John Kynemere and Hugh Croxale, wardens of the goods of the commonalty of Shafton' (Shaftesbury), for 6*s.* 8*d.* received from the prior and convent of Maydenbradelegh in full payment of the rent of a tenement in St. Laurence's parish, Shaftesbury. The Epiphany, 9 Henry IV. *Two seals.*

[Dorset.] **B. 3243.** Grant by John Goky called 'Cosyn' of Shaftesbury, to Nicholas Freoud and Alice his wife, of 7*s.* yearly rent, and the reversion of two shops in St. Andrew's parish in Shaftesbury market-place, from which the rent issues, after the death of John le Gardiner and Christina his wife. Tuesday the Annunciation, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 3244.** Demise by Geoffrey Neuchirche, the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, to Thomas Bourman, esquire, and Joan his wife, for their lives, of Shaldecombe manor, paying 12 marks yearly, and keeping in repair the roof of a house called 'la Shepyn'; also letter of attorney authorising Richard Triket to deliver seisin. 15 January, 16 Edward IV.

[Dorset.] **B. 3245.** Demise by Robert Jakes, the prior, and the convent of Maydenbradelegh, to William Cole of Bokesweston, and Juliana his wife, of a messuage with garden in Holy Trinity parish, Shaftesbury, abutting on a messuage of the abbess of Shaftesbury, for their lives, paying 20*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert Wilkyns, mayor of the said borough, and others (named). 5 June, 2 Henry VI.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3246.** Release by Henry Trenchard, son and heir of John Trenchard, to Richard de Burne, clerk, of all his right in land in 'la Eldelonde' next the gate of his park of Shaldeflete, together with the advowson of Shaldeflete church, of which he delivered seisin to Richard on Monday before Midsummer day, 3 Edward II. Witnesess:—Sirs John de Insula and Robert de Glammorgan, knights, and others (named). Sunday after the said feast, 3 Edward II. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3247.** Demise by Robert, the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, to John Overnoon, Isabella his wife, and John his son, of their grange of Hamstede in Schaldeflete parish, except the oaks and ash trees, for their lives, paying 60*s.* yearly. 4 October, 8 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3248.** Demise by Thomas London, the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, to William Frensch, and Thomas, John and Laurence his sons, for their lives, of the reversion of Agnes Overnone, late the wife of John Overnone, of their grange in Hampstede, paying 60*s.* yearly and 106*s.* 8*d.* for a fine at entry. 20 November, 9 Henry VII. *Two seals and fragment.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3249.** Demise by Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, to John Maket of Shenclyn, husbandman, of all their tithes in Shenclyn for thirty-one years, paying 20*s.* yearly. Michaelmas, 19 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3250.** Demise by John Ormond, esquire, lord of Fulbourne, to Richard Wryght of the same, of his manor of Shardelowes in Fulbourne with a windmill, &c., and with 'les shredyngs' of the trees for firebote, &c. for seven years from Michaelmas next, paying 17 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* the first year, 18 marks the second, and 20 marks each year after. 10 April, 17 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3251.** Release by Richard son of Roger le Deveneis of Middelton, to the abbot and convent of Bruerne, for 20*s.*, of 20*d.* yearly rent which they paid for part of a tenement in Schesnecote belonging to his mother Emma, daughter of Thomas le Chamberlein of Middelton. Witnesess:—Sirs Roger de Nodariis, John son of Nigel, Richard de Willamescote, and John Golafre, knights, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3252.** Request of Gilbert son of Martin de Morton, to Sir Hugh Passelewe of Swelle, Bartholomew Cokes of Iccumb, and others (named) to be witnesses that he has released to the monks of Bruerne, for 4 marks 40*d.*, the 5*s.* yearly rent which they paid for the hide of land in Shesnecote lately held by them from Alan de Gray.

Leic. **B. 3253.** Release by Nicholas Danvers, lord of Frollesworth, to the prior and monks of Kirkeby Monks, of all his right in the advowson of Scharneford church. Witnesses:—Robert de Stoke, Adam Nel of Polteneie, and others (named).

[Berks.] **B. 3254.** Attornement of Richard de Grendon to Robert de Shawes, his lord, for a messuage and land in Shawes which he holds by a service of 8*s.* yearly. Neubury, Wednesday the feast of St. Dunstan the archbishop, 18 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

Berks. **B. 3255.** Grant by Philip More, to William Combe, John White and Thomas Aschborn, clerks, Thomas Welle and Thomas Faukes, of all the lands, &c. in Shawe which he inherited from Alice More his mother, formerly belonging to Philip Benham, Alice's father. 8 August, 1 Henry VII.

Salop. **B. 3256.** Grant by William Banastre and Margaret his wife, to James Taylour, parson of Russhebury church, John Corkyn, parson of Eton-Constantyn church, and Thomas de Conde, chaplain, of their lands, &c. in Sheynton by Cressege, with the third part of the advowson and patronage of Sheynton church. Sunday before St. Luke the Evangelist, . . Henry IV. *Much injured.*

Oxford. **B. 3257.** Demise by Thomas Pope, esquire, Treasurer of the Court of Augmentations and Margaret his wife, to Robert Colman of Wardyngton, husbandman, of land in Wardyngton, lately belonging to Chakeham priory, co. Northampton, for thirty-one years from Michaelmas next, with sufficient hedgebote, cartbote, and ploughbote, paying 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. 24 April, 29 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 3258.** Grant by Thomas Skrene, to Thomas Mathewe, of all the lands called 'Bromes londes' in Schephale and Stebenhach (Shephall and Stevenage), for seven years from Michaelmas last, paying 30*s.* yearly; Mathewe to pay all out rents, for which Skrine shall allow him, upon payment of the said farm, 10*s.* 6*d.* to Halfehide, 12*d.* to Brokes, 12*d.* to Wilmondley, and 40*d.* to Stebenhacchbury, &c. 4 December, 21 Henry VI. *English.*

[York.] **B. 3259.** Release by Peris de Mauleay, the elder, to Sir Ralph de Neville, son and heir of Sir Randolf de Neville, of all right to his service on account of the manor of Scherefhoton. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Hastenges and William de Bruse, knights, and others (named). Lokynton, 12 June, A.D. 1331, 5 Edward III. *French. Portion of seal of arms.*

[York.] **B. 3260.** Grant by Richard Rasy of Bilburgh, to John de Neville, knight, lord of Raby, and Robert de Coverham, of three tofts and twelve bovates of land in Shirrefhoton. 21 August, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3261.** Release by Richard de Shyrefeld, clerk, to Henry de Somerusbury, of all right in half an acre of land under Howelle. Codyntone, Tuesday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Shyrefeld.

[Wilts.] **B. 3262.** Grant by John London, the prior, and the convent of Bremmore, to Edith Howes, late the wife of John Howes, the elder, John Howes her son, and Isabel, John's wife, for their lives, of all lands, &c., which the said John Howes and Isabel his wife held of them in Necton in Southyngton, in the parish of Shereneton; paying to the convent 3*s.* yearly, and 12*s.* to the abbess and convent of Lakoc. 26 April, 10 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **B. 3263.** Duplicate of **B. 3262.**

Somers. **B. 3264.** Demise by Thomas Fissher, Richard Apmerike and William Trippe, to Thomas Welshotte and Marion his wife, for their lives, and to their heirs for sixty years longer, of a cottage, garden and close in Shetterne by Taunton, paying 20*d.* yearly. 6 August, 14 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 3265.** Release by John Hawes of Aylmerton, to the king, Sir William de Walleworth, knight, and John Hestyng of Crowmere, of all his right in a parcel of land with a spring, called 'Wellezerd,' in Schipden, by the rectory. Saturday after the Epiphany, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

Norf. **B. 3266.** Grant by John, the prior, and the convent of the Charterhouse near London, to the king, of the first presentation to the church of Shipden by the sea, when it falls vacant by death or resignation. 5 December, 5 Richard II.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

[Oxford.] **B. 3267.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Benefeld, widow, to Robert de Benefeld her son, of all the third part which she held as dower in his inheritance in a croft called 'Astcrofte' in Shiplake, by 'la Hyde.' Witnesses:—Henry de Assendene, John le Blauncmester of Dunesdene, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **B. 3268.** Release by Roger Rokayle of Middelton, to Sirs John Lovel and Richard Abberbury, knights, of all his right in a meadow called 'Capronemede' in Shupton under Wycchewode. 15 May, 14 Richard II. *Seal broken.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3269.** Grant by David Bradewell, clerk, to Sirs John Lovel and Richard Abberbury, knights, and Roger Rokayle, of the above meadow called 'Capronemede' in Shupton under the forest of Whycchewode. Witnesses:—John Golafre and Thomas Paynel, knights, and others (named). 14 May, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3270.** Release by John Lovell, lord of Lovell and Holand, to Sir Richard Abberbury, knight, of all his right in the above meadow called 'Capronemede.' Witnesses:—Thomas Paynell and Thomas Powr, knights, and others (named). Munstrelovell, Thursday before St. Laurence the Martyr, 16 Richard II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3271.** Grant by Richard Abberbury, knight, to the king, of the above meadow called 'Capronemede.' Wednesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 16 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Worc.] **B. 3272.** Release by Peter Baudre of Nortun, to the monks of Bordesley, of all his right in land called 'Schortebuttes' at Hundesfeld. Witnesses:—John de Cuteleg', Richard de Monhulle, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Kent.] **B. 3273.** Grant by Geoffrey Mayhew of Chalk parish, to William Martyn of the same, of land in Shorne parish, in the field called 'Rogeriscroffte,' abutting on land of the master of Cobeham chantry. 14 April 10 Richard II.

Kent. **B. 3274.** Grant by Henry Etwelle and Agnes his wife, to Thomas Palmere of Otford, John Chymbham and Henry Rowe of the county of Kent, of a moiety of Rye manor and of a moiety of a rent of three quarters of barley in Shorham and Otteford, which the grantors had of the grant of George Bylesby and Massia his wife. 6 March, 8 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 3275.** Release by Hawise, late the wife of Henry Burdun of Northon, to the monks of Bordesley, of all her right of dower in the tillage called 'Schoryebuttes.' Witnesses:—Richard de Monhull, John de Cutteleya, and others (named). *Injured.*

[York.] **B. 3276.** Sale by John de Gray, to Sir William de Moreby, rector of a moiety of Ketelwell church, for 100 marks, of all his stock, dead and alive, in the manor of Scoulecotes. Opton, Sunday the feast of St. George, 29 Edward [I.].

[Hants.] **B. 3277.** Grant by Joan, daughter of Ralph Acelin, to the canons of St. Michael's, Brumore, in frank almoin, of land upon Rihull, one end stretching along the prior's meadow in Smalemersche. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Pusieres, Hugh Hakepruest, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3278.** Release by John le Trumpour and Margery his wife, to the prior and convent of St. Denis by Southampton, of their right in six shops in the suburb of Southampton, upon the sea shore at Lefestdon. St. Mary Magdalen's day, 5 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3279.** Sale by Nicholas la Weyte and Cicely his wife, in their great need, to John Horn, burgess of Southampton, of a piece of their curtilage in St. Laurence's parish, Southampton, for 35*s.* and a tunic for Cicely worth 5*s.* Witnesses:—Thorstan Heyron, Simon de la Bulehuse, bailiffs of Southampton, Walter the Fleming (*Flandrensi*), steward, and others (named). 35 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3280.** Release by Peter Jacobi of Southampton, to the canons of St. Denis by Southampton, in frank almoin, of yearly rents of 1 lb. of pepper for a house within the north gate of Southampton, 12*d.* from a tenement south of the said house, and a pair of gloves or 1*d.* from a house in St. Laurence's parish. Witnesses:—Walter the Fleming, Simon de la Bulehus, Turstan Hairon, bailiffs, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3281.** Grant by Isabel de Sirlegh, late the wife of Roger de Sirlegh, widow, to the same canons, in frank almoin, of 8*s.* yearly rent issuing from a tenement in the high street in St. Laurence's parish, Southampton. Witnesses:—Henry the Fleming, Nicholas Becket, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3282.** Grant in frank almoin by Walter called 'Goldsmith' of Winchester, to the same canons, of 2*s.* yearly quit rent from certain houses (*stagiis*) and a garden at the south end of the street called 'Eststret' in the suburb of Southampton. Witnesses:—Robert Barbir, alderman of Southampton, John de Holebury and John de Schirl', bailiffs, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3283.** Release by the abbot and convent of Letthlyte (Netley), to Nicholas, bishop of Winchester, in frank almoin, of all right in the lands, &c. in Southampton which they had of the gift of Agnes Peverel, late relict of Richard de Wockesy. Witnesses:—Adam de Lecford, warden of Southampton, Henry le Flemeng, and others (named). [A.D. 1268–1280.]

Endorsed: 'Quieta clamantia Abbatis de Lettelega de lviij solidis redd' in Suthampton.'

[Hants.] **B. 3284.** Grant by Bartholomew de la Bulehuse, to the canons of St. Denis by Southampton, of land in Southampton, in a croft on the east side of the granges of St. Mary's church, to observe, each year, the anniversaries of his parents, and of himself and Isabel his wife, in their church, &c. Witnesses :—Robert Bonhayt and Thomas Blund, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3285.** Release by Peter son of Bavo, of Southampton, to William de Arendel, parson of Michel . . . . [Mitchelmersh ?], of one mark yearly rent issuing from a portion of a messuage in English street, Southampton, at the west end of Holy Cross church. Witnesses :—Robert Bonnait, alderman of Southampton, Nicholas de Barflut and Henry Longho, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3286.** Release by Hugh Buchel, son of the late William Buchel, William Buchel, son of the late John Buchel, and Peter called 'le Mouner,' son of the late Robert le Mouner, of Southampton, to the canons of St. Denis by Southampton, of a tenement in English street, Southampton, in Holy Cross parish. Witnesses :—Peter de Lyons, alderman of Southampton, John de Puteo and Adam le Horder, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). *Seal, and portion of town seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3287.** Release by Thomas, son and heir of Thomas le Halveknizt, late burgess of Southampton, and of Cristina his wife, to William Bassingrom, burgess of Southampton, and Petronilla his wife, the releasor's sister, of all his right in a house in English street, Southampton. Witnesses :—Robert le Barb', alderman, John de Holebur' and John de Schirl, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Hants.] **B. 3288.** Grant by Margery Baluayr, late the wife of Roger Baluayr, burgess of Southampton, widow, to the canons of St. Denis [by Southampton], in frank almoin, of land in Southampton, in the croft called 'St. Andrew's Croft.' Witnesses :—John de Shirleya, alderman of Southampton, Nigel de la Wilderne and Thomas Stut, bailiffs of the same, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3289.** Grant, in frank almoin, by William de Lavyntona, burgess of Southampton, to the same canons, of 20*d.* yearly quit rent from a messuage in English street, Southampton, in St. Laurence's parish. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Barmeflut' and James Blund, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3290.** Grant by Richard de Durlye, smith, and Matilda his wife, to the prior and convent of St. Denis by Southampton, of a messuage with curtilage in the east part of English street, Southampton, in All Saints' parish, paying 6*d.* yearly to the warden of St. Mary Magdalene's church, and to the grantor a loaf of bread or $\frac{1}{4}d.$ Witnesses :—Thomas le Blunt, alderman of Southampton, Peter de Lyuns, bailiff of the same, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 3291.** Sale by Margery, daughter of William de Lavinton, deceased, to Richard de Derlyhe, smith, of a house in All Saints' parish, Southampton, paying 4*s.* yearly to the convent of St. Denis by Southampton, and 6*d.* to the vendor. Witnesses :—Bernard de Totenes and Robert Bonheyt, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3292.** Certificate of Nicholas de Sigillo, to the provost and men of Hamton (Southampton), that he has granted to the canons of St. Denis, in frank almoin, all the lands and rents which were given to them by his father,

mother and brethren, specially the lands which William son of Robert, Richard de Porland, and Geoffrey de Hamtona gave to them; also grant of a messuage and six acres, part of the land being before, and part behind, the infirmary (*domum infirmorum*). Witnesses:—Master Hamo de Wintonia, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3293.** Grant by Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis, to Richard called 'Le Bretun,' burgess of Southampton, for 11 marks, of land in the west field, behind the houses and garden of the Lepers of St. Mary Magdalene in the suburb of Southampton, in All Saints' parish, paying 12*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Walter le Flameng, steward of Southampton, Roger Noweyl and the said Richard, bailiffs of the same, and others (named).

Surrey. **B. 3294.** Release by Ralph Moorton, John Colyns, son and heir of Robert Colyns, late citizen of London, deceased, and John Parker, to William Melford, Miles Metcalf, Richard Davy, John Borell, and William Est, gentlemen, of all their right in the tenement called 'le Rose,' with a cottage and garden at 'lez Stwes side' in St. Margaret's parish, Southwark, by a tenement called 'le Barge' on the west, and stretching northwards from the Thames to a lane called 'Maydenlane.' 2 May, 18 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Surrey. **B. 3295.** Release by William Chambre of the county of Lancaster, gentleman, to William Haxey, mercer, John Polhill, haberdasher, John Colyns, John Dey, cutler, and John Parker, scrivener, citizens of London, of all his right in the above tenement called 'le Rose.' 17 March, 34 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3296.** Demise by Thomas Dursle, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Thomas Wylford, citizen and fishmonger of London, John Fray, Master John Stopyndon, clerk, Sir Thomas Chaworth, Henry Parveys, William Colston and John Horn, of the same tenement. 26 January, 18 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3297.** Grant by Vincent le Milleward and Hawise his wife, to William de Cheleworth and Alice his wife, of a void plot of ground in the parish of All Saints, in Southampton, upon the sea shore at 'la Stronde.' Witnesses:—Henry de Lym, alderman of Southampton, John le Barber and Nicholas de Moundenard, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3298.** Grant, in exchange, by William Erneys of Sowe, to Alice, daughter of Alice Jabet of Sowe, and to Katherine her sister, with remainder to William de Stockiford their brother, of a messuage and land in Sowe, part of the land lying on 'le Wichegeneforlong,' part abutting on Mosebroc, part reaching to Warwykewey, part on 'le Gorebrode,' part near 'le Hiebrigge,' and part reaching to 'le Threthornesford.' Monday after Ascension Day, 16 Edward II. *Seal, injured.*

[Hants.] **B. 3299.** Release by the prior and convent of St. Denis by Southampton, to Peter de Lions, burgess of the same, of a mark yearly rent which they received from two houses (*stagiis*) in English street, Southampton. Witnesses:—John de Puteo and Adam le Hordier, bailiffs of the said town, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3300.** Grant by Walter de Wilton, to the canons of St. Denis by Southampton, in frank almoin, of 20*s.* yearly rent from tenements in English street, Southampton, in St. Laurence's parish, for increasing their diet in Advent and Lent. Witnesses:—Henry le Flameng and James Yseneberd, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3301.** Demise by the prior and convent of [St. Denis] by Southampton, to Thomas Bours, burgess of Southampton, and Isabel [his wife], of [a tenement] in St. Laurence's parish, Southampton, paying 40*s.* yearly. St. Leonard the abbot's day, 40 [Edward III.] *Portion of document gone. Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3302.** Sale by Nicholas la Wayte and Cicely his wife, to John Horn, burgess of Southampton, of 6*d.* yearly rent, which they received for the messuage which they sold to him in Great English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton. Witnesses :—Walter le Flameng and Thourstan Heerun, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named).

[Surrey.] **B. 3303.** Release by Albin son of Fordwin, to the monks of Battle, of land in St. Olave's parish, Southwark, which he warrants to them on security of his land and capital dwelling-house in St. Margaret's parish towards London Bridge. Witnesses :—Henry de Pir', and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3304.** Grant by Bartholomew de la Bulehuse, to William de Arundel, of two houses (*stagias*) adjacent, with curtilage, in English street, Southampton, in Holy Cross parish, paying 8*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Matthew Geyse, alderman of Southampton, Henry le Fleming, steward, Nicholas de Barbeflut', John Blund and William Thikeman, bailiffs, John Fortin and Nicholas de Beket, wardens (*scabinis*), and others (named), serjeants of the town.

[Hants.] **B. 3305.** Release by Bartholomew le Long of Southampton, son and heir of the late Roger le Long, to the prior and convent of St. Denis, of his right in a tenement with curtilage in All Saints' parish, within the east gate of Southampton. Witnesses :—John le Flemeng, alderman, John Baluayr and Richard Bagg, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named). *Seal of town of Southampton.*

[Hants.] **B. 3306.** Grant by Nicholas, Roger, John and Simon, sons and heirs of Roger de Shyrlye, to the same, of 8*s.* yearly rent from a house in St. Laurence's parish, Southampton, in the high street, in frank almoin. Witnesses :—Henry le Flameng, Nicholas de Bareflut, and others (named). *Two seals and fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3307.** Obligation of Robert Virgun to pay to the same, for the soul of Mabel Doget, 12*d.* yearly from his tenement in English street, Southampton, in Holy Cross parish. Witnesses :—Robert le Mercyr, alderman, John de Puteo and Adam le Hordyr, bailiffs, and others (named). *Injured. Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3308.** Conveyance by Rueland, the prior, and the convent of St Denis by Southampton, to Thomas le Portur of Southampton, of a shop in the same by the gate of the friars minors, paying half a mark yearly. Witnesses :—Benet son of Azo, mayor, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3309.** Grant by Roger son of Roger Tonellarius, and Alice his wife, to the church of St. Denis, in frank almoin, of 20*d.* rent from their messuage in English street, St. Laurence's parish [Southampton]. Witnesses :—John de Bolehosa, Roger Bonhait, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Hants.] **B. 3310.** Release by Peter le Moudner, son and heir of Isabel Bochel of Southampton, deceased, to the prior and convent of St. Denis by Southampton, of all his right in a tenement in the west part of English street, in Holy Cross parish, Southampton, paying to him 5*s.* yearly for life. Witnesses :—Peter de Lyons, alderman of Southampton, John de Puteo and Adam le Horder, bailiffs, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3311.** Grant by Henry, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis by Southampton, to Adam le Hordyr, burgess of Southampton, of a hill called 'Levenedon' in the suburb of the town, at 'la Strond.' Witnesses:—Robert le Mercier, alderman of Southampton, Thomas le Blund and John de Schirle, bailiffs, and others (named). *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Hants.] **B. 3312.** Sale by Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of the same, to Petronilla, late the wife of William Stordi of Southampton, deceased, of a messuage in English street in St. Laurence's parish, Southampton. Witnesses:—Ralph le Petit and Thomas de Andevor, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3313.** Release by Thomas de Kingeswolle, with consent of Margery his wife, to Alice Hereman, late the wife of Elyas le Caretir, of a house with a curtilage in English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton. Witnesses:—Henry le Fleming, bailiff of Southampton, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Hants.] **B. 3314.** Release by Thomas de Bynedon, burgess of Southampton, to the convent of St. Denis, of all his right in a tenement in English street, [Southampton], in Holy Cross parish. Saturday before the Purification, 13 Edward III. *Much injured.*

[Sussex.] **B. 3315.** Confirmation by the abbot and convent of St. Martin's, Seez (*de Sagio*), of the demise by William Oliver, their proctor general in England, to William Costard of Gates, and Juliana his wife, of land with houses in the field called 'Northfeld' by the road from Gates to Slyndon, and land called 'Stothamstighele' in the same field, for their lives, paying to the abbey 25*s.* 10*d.* yearly. Thursday the morrow of Midsummer-day, A.D. 1304. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3316.** Release by Peter de Buell' and Mary his wife, to Sir Hugh, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of all their right in land, &c., within the limits of Suthlyngedon park. Witnesses:—Sir Richard son of Ralph, knight, then coroner, and others (named). [A.D. 1254–1267.] *Two seals, injured.*

Kent. **B. 3317.** Grant by John Shyrewode of Southflete, to John Ketyll of the same, of land and two 'daywercs' in Southflete, in a field called 'Elselond.' 24 December, 1 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3318.** Grant by John Elyn of Suthorp, and Agnes his wife, to Geoffrey Clerk, son of Alexander Clerk, of the same, of all their lands and tenements in Suthorp. Sunday before St. James the Apostle, 1 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3319.** Release in frank almoin by Robert son of Matilda Scot, of Suthorp, to the nuns of St. Michael without Stanford, of all his right in a toft, and land abutting on Blakesik, in Suthorp. Witnesses:—Thomas son of Robert, Hugh and Geoffrey Fauvel, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **B. 3320.** Grant by John Kende of Suthorp, to the same, of land in Suthorp, upon Dalhawe, in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas son of Robert of Suthorp, Sir Hugh Fauvel, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3321.** Demise by Alan de Hibernia of Southwark, to H., abbot of Battle, of his chief houses in Southwark (except his rents without the gate thereof) for three years from Michaelmas, 16 Edward I., paying 3½ marks yearly. London, feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 16 Edward I. *Injured.*

Surrey. **B. 3322.** Demise by William Chambre of the county of Lancaster, gentleman, to William Haxey, mercer, and others (named), of the premises which he released to them in **B. 3295.** 10 March, 34 Henry VI.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3323.** Release by Reginald Champyon of Southsandham (Sandown), to the prior and convent of Brommore, of all his right in a croft with two granges built thereon in Southsandham, in Brerdyng (Brading) parish. Witnesses:—John Kyng, vicar of Godeshull church, and others (named). Wednesday the feast of St. Laurence the Martyr, 30 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3324.** Release by John Colyns and John Parker, citizen and court hand writer of London, to William Haxey, mercer, John Polhill, haberdasher, and John Dey, cutler, citizens of London, of all their right in the tenement called 'le Rose,' with cottage and garden annexed, at 'lez Stewesside' in St. Margaret's parish, Southwark. 28 August, 35 Henry VI *Seal, broken.*

Surrey. **B. 3325.** Release by Walter Moyle, a justice of the Common Bench, and Philip Lewyston, to the same, and to the above-mentioned Colyns and Parker, of all their right in the above tenement. 24 July, 34 Henry VI.

Surrey. **B. 3326.** Grant by Geoffrey Verherde, to the monks of Battle, in frank almoin, of land in [Grimescroft ?] at Southwark in St. Olave's parish, stretching to the Thames from the high road to St. Saviour's, as he held it for a day and a night; paying 5*s.* yearly to Edith, daughter of Alexander son of Ailbricht. Witnesses:—Stephen Eswi, Richard de Clare, and others (named).

Surrey. **B. 3327.** Demise by William Haxey, mercer, John Polhill, haberdasher, and John Dey, cutler, citizens of London, to Robert Colyns, citizen and cofferer of London, William Melford and John Halle, gentlemen, Richard Davy of the king's household, John Colyns, and John Parker, citizen and court hand writer of London, of a tenement called 'le Rose' with other premises in St. Margaret's parish, Southwark. 10 September, 36 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3328.** Letter of attorney by Haxey and Polhill, authorising John Dey to deliver to Robert Colyns and the others above named, peaceable possession of the tenement called 'le Rose,' with other premises. 10 September, 36 Henry VI.

[Warw.?] **B. 3329.** Grant by Sampson de Bremesgrave, rector of Hereuerton, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of Sidenhale grange (which he held of them for release of 200 marks formerly due to him) for support of two monks who are to be presented by the prior of Wig' (Wigmore ?) for the time being; also grant of 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent which he used to receive from Richard de Portar' of Feckam, and William de la Rowenhulle. Witnesses:—Sirs J. Walrant, Henry Huband, Walter de Stanes, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **B. 3330.** Grant by John son of Oliver de Vallibus, to John le Maltistere of Wenhavestun, of land and wood in Sybetun, by the boundary of Jokesford, &c., part of the land abutting southward on the bank running toward Jokesford, and part of the wood on Rahawe; grant also of Walter Burchard, the grantor's bondman, with all his land and issue, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Philip de Boclond, Hubert de Bavent and Thomas de Craven', knights, and others (named).

[Suff.] **B. 3331.** Certificate of Hamo son of Nicholas de Sibetune, that he has done homage to the abbot and convent of Sibetune, for a tenement in Sibetune, with the consent of the lady Nicholaa de Meysi, late the wife of Roger de Leystune, of whom he formerly held it. Witnesses:—John de Linstede, William de Alencun, and others (named).

Endorsed:—Carta Hamon' de Sybet' de homag' suo abbati de Sybet' facto. Carta est optima.

[Suff.] **B. 3332.** Confirmation by John son of Oliver de Vallibus, to the monks of Sybetune, in frank almoin, of the grant that Nicholaa de Meisi, late the wife of Roger de Leistune, widow, made to them of the homage of Hamo son of Nicholas de Sybetune, with all his tenement which he held of her in Sybetune. Witnesses:—Sirs Hubert de Bavent and Thomas de Craven, knights, and others (named).

[Suff.] **B. 3333.** Release by the same, to John le Maltistere of Wenhavestune, and to the monks of Sybetune, of 1 lb. of cumin of yearly rent which the said John paid to him for the land, &c., granted to him in **B. 3330.** Witnesses as above.

[York.] **B. 3334.** Grant by Robert Beverage and Isabel Laykan his wife, daughter of the late Hugh Laykan, to Sir Thomas de Chauncy, lord of Skirpinbek, of all their land in the field of 'le Bochem' in Skirpinbek. Witnesses:—Sir Roger Grimet', knight, Sir El[ias], rector of Skirpinbek, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.?] **B. 3335.** Agreement between Sir William, the abbot, and the convent of Bordesley, and Matthew, rector of the church of Alvithechirch; the convent shall have two gates upon the ditch between the wood of Surthewod and 'La Leye,' with free ingress and egress to and from the said wood, and by them Matthew's servants can lead in and out of the wood forty pigs from Michaelmas to Christmas; before Michaelmas the abbot's servants shall not beat down acorns in the wood, and neither party shall gather them between the said feasts. Matthew releases to the abbot all common of pasture in the convent's lands, and if his beasts are found therein they shall be driven out, but without injury, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Henry Huband, knight, and others (named) Ypesley, Thursday the morrow of the Purification, A.D. 1249.

[Lanc.?] **B. 3336.** Grant by Nicholas de Halgheford, to Robert ate Brech of Haverchenesham, of a curtilage abutting westward on the common of Haverchenesham called 'le Bradene,' and of land adjoining the said curtilage in the field called 'Sutheworth.' Sunday before St. Margaret the Virgin, A.D. 1299, 27 Edward I.

[Warw.] **B. 3337.** Conveyance by Peter de Wolveye, to John Ernald, of land in Sowe for twelve years, on condition of his cropping it as specified herein. Michaelmas, 19 Edward [I.]

[Warw.] **B. 3338.** Release by Robert, son and heir of Ralph the smith (*fabri*) of Sowe, to Robert Jabet, of all his right in a messuage and land in Sowe. Friday the feast of St. Swithin, 33 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3339.** Demise by Geoffrey de Craft, for the life of Avice his mother, to Robert Jabet, of a meadow in Sowe which the said Avice held as dower after the death of Robert Bagod her late husband, in a place called 'Wrotholm.' Kirkeby, Tuesday before St. John the Baptist, 33 Edward [I.]

[Warw.] **B. 3340.** Demise by William de Pynnelee, to Robert Jabet and Alice his wife, and to Katherine his own sister, for their lives, of all his messuage and land in Sowe and in Wykene, paying 16*s.* yearly. Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 34 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Surrey]. **B. 3341.** Duplicate of **B. 3326.**

[N'hamp.] **B. 3342.** Grant by Richard Baret of Sutthorp, son of Ralph Baret, to the nuns of St. Michael's without Stanford, of land in Sutthorp, abutting southwards on Sutton wood. Witnesses :—Sir Hugh Fauvel, knight, John Kende, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3343.** Grant in frank almoin by Maurice and Sara his sister, heirs of Nicholas the clerk (*clerici*) and Mariota his wife, of Southampton, to the canons of St. Denis by Southampton, of ½*d.* yearly rent issuing from land in the same. Witnesses :—Robert Bonheyt, Nicholas de Barbeflut', and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3344.** Release by John le Graunt, son and heir of Hugh le Graunt, late burgess of Southampton, to the same, of all his right in a tenement in Southampton which they had by bequest from Sir William de Arundel, late parson of Mickelham church. Witnesses :—Thomas de Bynedon, mayor of the said town, Robert de la Barre and Walter de Brackeley, bailiffs, and others (named). *Seal and portion of town seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3345.** Declaration by N. the prior, and the convent of St. Denis by Southampton, that Sir Thomas Peverel, knight, has given to them 5*s.* yearly rent, issuing from a tenement in English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton, to celebrate the anniversary of Andrew Peverel his father. Witnesses :—Sir William de Wintreshulle and John de Botteligh, knights, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3346.** Grant by William son of Reginald de la Wike, to William son of William de la Leye, of a moiety of an assart with a messuage under Sowe wood. Witnesses :—Vitalis de Folkyshul, Geoffrey de Wilenhale and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3347.** Release by Thomas son of Hugh de Loges in Sowe, to Robert Jabet, of all his right in land in Sowe lying upon the tillage called 'le Wowe,' with a 'swat' of meadow called 'le Smale Swayes' in the common meadow. Witnesses :—Simon Erneys, Robert Bagod, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3348.** Grant by Robert son of Roger Balle, to Robert Jabet, of land in Sowe, part at Sticheforde, part upon Suyniforlong, part upon 'le Wowe,' and part upon 'le Ferniforlong.' Witnesses :—Peter Hervi, Hugh de Stivichale, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3349.** Grant by Simon son of Joylin of Sowe, to Alice daughter of Robert de Pinel', of land in Sowe, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Viel de Folkishull, Robert de Paris, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3350.** Grant by Ranulph Spalding of Sowe, to William de Coxhale, tailor, of land in Sowe, part lying upon Smitinghul, stretching upon Longefriday, part at Rodmerewell, upon Draybrocforlong, at Woldhale, upon Wowelond, stretching to Smiteweye, upon Sichesfordeforlong, at Meregrene upon Sweynesforlong, at Folefen, at Elrenegrene stretching into Gretemure, upon Ferniforlong, at Bernardes cros stretching into Smiteweye, upon Hasshull, and upon Musebroc stretching into Draybrochulles. Witnesses :—Simon Joylin, Peter Hervy and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3351.** Grant by William de Middelton, to Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, for 40*l.*, of all his estate in lands and tenements in the lordship of Skirtenbeck, which he had by gift of the abbey of St. Agatha by Richmond, which are now of the value of seventeen marks 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly, for

fourteen years from Martinmas next; paying yearly 46*s.* 8*d.* to the church of St. Peter's, York, and 3*s.* to the vicars of the said church. 16 January, 3 Henry IV. *French. Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3352.** Grant by William de Corton, to Sir Simon, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, of land and two parts of a messuage in Slepe, held of the king in chief; and the reversion of lands and the third part of a messuage which Matilda, late the wife of Alan le Hauekere, and Alice, late the wife of Simon le Hauekere, respectively hold in dower, and of a messuage that Nicholas le Hauekere, of St. Ives, holds for life in the same place; they providing a chaplain to celebrate daily for his soul in St. Benet's church, Ramsey. Witnesses:—Sirs William le Moigne and John de Swyneford, and others (named). London, Saturday the feast of St. Catherine the Virgin, 12 Edward II. *Illuminated initial letter. Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3353.** Demise by Henry son of Robert Gerard of Sloutre, rector of the church of Over Sloutre (Upper Slaughter), to the abbot and convent of Bruerne, of all his right in the land and messuage in Over Sloutre which Walter, parson of Newinton, formerly gave to them. Witnesses:—Sir Jordan, rector of Widindon, William the clerk of Sloutre, Robert le Champiun, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3354.** Release by Sir Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of Ordburi (Erdbury), to Geoffrey son of Robert de Sireford, of the suit which he was wont to do every three weeks at their court for the tenement which he holds in Sireford, he paying 4*s.* yearly rent instead of 3*s.* for the same, and doing suit twice a year at their court, &c. Witnesses:—Master John de Billisleya, Viel de Folkeshulle, Richard Morin the clerk of Winchecumbe, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[York.] **B. 3355.** Release by Margaret, relict of William son of Roger de Horworth, to . . . . . of Raby, of all her right in lands and tenements in Great Smythton (Great Smeaton), which she had of the gift of the said William. *Much faded. Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3356.** Grant by Robert Salveyn of Thorp by Langeton, to Peter le Taylour of Slauston, and Alice his wife, of land in Slauston upon Peysehul. Sunday before St. Augustine, 20 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3357.** Grant by Thomas Underwode, vicar of Weston, and Richard son of Simon de Cravenhowe, to John Attehalle of Stretton, and Henry de Sterre of Braundeston, of all the lands and tenements which they had of the gift of Alice, relict of Ralph Andreu, in Slauston. Feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 28 Edward III. *Two seals.*

Glouc. **B. 3358.** Release by James, lord of Berkeley, knight, William Berkeley, knight, James, Maurice, and Thomas Berkeley, esquires, to John, earl of Shrewsbury, and Margaret his wife, of all their right in nine messuages and certain lands in Slymbrugge, and in a pasture called 'le Warthe' and a meadow called 'le Nevelese' lying between the Severn and Slymbrugge lordship, and stretching from Hynton lordship to the bridge called 'le Warthe Brugge' by Frampton on Severn. 20 October, 30 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: 'Irrotulatur coram Domino Rege apud Westm' termino Sancti Hill' anno r.r. Henrici sexti post conquestum tricesimo, Ro. xlj°.'

[Warw.] **B. 3359.** Grant by Roger Schepey of Arley, chaplain, to Richard son of Agnes la Smythes of Arleye, of land with buildings in Sloleye, abutting on the high road from Coventry to Lych[field]. Sunday the feast of Holy Innocents, 22 Edward III.

[Derby.] **B. 3360.** Demise by Henry Rolleston, John Bradshawe, William Dethik, clerk, William Saucheverell, Henry Stathum, and Henry Reddeford, chaplain, to William Zouche and Joan his wife, daughter and heiress of Henry Stathum, late lord of Morley, for their lives, of all the messuages and lands, &c., in Smalley which they had of the grant of the said Joan, with remainder to her right heirs; also letter of attorney authorising Milo Blackwall and Thomas Mongombre to deliver seisin of the said premises. 18 May, 2 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.?] **B. 3361.** Sale by Richard Pek of Stanford, with the consent of Alice his wife, to Master Alexander son of Richard son of Seluf de Stanford, of his croft under Smithill with a toft without the gate of Scoftegate reaching to Smethell, for 37 marks. Witnesses:—Walter de Tikote, Terric de Colonia, and others (named).

[Warw.] **B. 3362.** Confirmation by John de Burleia, son of William, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, with his own body, of land which his father gave to them, next the way from Snitenefeld and in Greneslede, and of land that Nicholas his grandfather gave to them. Witnesses:—William Cumin, William de Bissopesdune, Alan de Blez, and others (named).

[Montg.] **B. 3363.** Demise by John Brygtwardyn, the prior, and the convent of Chirbury, to Jevan ap Rees, of a pasture at Snede in the lordship of Halcetyr, called 'Golewgoed,' for forty-one years, paying 16*d.* yearly. 28 March, 23 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3364.** Grant by Mary de Nevill', lady of Middelham, to Gilbert son of Roger de Helton, of two messuages, three tofts and two tenements in Snape, with housbote and heybote in Snapewood, for his life. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Rychem', and Richard de Berningham, knights, and others (named). Friday the feast of St. Matthew, Apostle and Evangelist, A.D. 1313. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3365.** Grant by Geoffrey Trussel, to the monks of St. Nicholas of Kirkebi, in frank almoin, of Sarneford church, Robert being prior of Kirkebi. Witnesses:—Geoffrey, prior of Spalding, Siward the priest of Kirkebi, Adam the priest of Widibroc, Roger de Mulbrai, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Heref.] **B. 3366.** Confirmation by Robert de Chaundos, son of Roger de Chaundos, lord of Snodhull, of the grant made by his father, herein recited, to the monks of Dore, in frank almoin, of the grove between the boundaries of Snodhull and the fee of Clifford, one part reaching to Wudebir', the other with Shedricheshale to Heyheleye, all the assarts between Heyheleye and Alwineleye, and so all the grove to the spring of Aldid and to Lameleye, and so to the road from Lameleye to Heyheleye, and thence to the land of Sir William de Solariis on the north; and of common of pasture on his land beyond the water of Dore to Wilmeston. Witnesses:—Sirs John Lestrange (*Extraneo*), John de Tregoz, Andrew de Bascrevil, Richard de Bachinden and William Rufus, canon of Hereford, and others (named). [*c.* A.D. 1276.] *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 3367.** Grant by Roger Branche, to Peter his son, of half his land of Snyffemore with a messuage, land in Dunkehulle, part by Harnam wood, and an acre in Ake meadow by the road called 'la Walle,' paying 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly; with remainder to the survivor. Witnesses:—Maurice de Lege, Hugh Punchard, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3368.** Sale by Matilda, daughter of Serle le Tapinir, to William Ayllet of Southampton, of land in Estret in All Saints' parish, Southampton, next the houses (*stagiis*) which Joan Ysembard holds of the prior of St. Denis. Witnesses :—Benet Azonis, mayor of Southampton, Walter le Flameng, bailiff, and others (named). 19 October, A.D. 1243. *Seal.*

[Warw. ?] **B. 3369.** Grant by William de Badbi, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of land part by the boundary of Sudhang', part against Farduna, and part 'inter garas.' Witnesses :—Nicholas de Kirkebi, Gilbert de Vado, and others (named).

[Herts.] **B. 3370.** Grant by Richard Gardyner of Bishops Hatfield, to William Fraynshe of St. Albans, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage in Sopwellane, St. Albans, abutting on the stream of water running from Halywelle to Sopwelle mill. Witnesses :—John de Wynslowe, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Thursday the Purification, 26 Edward III.

Leic. **B. 3371.** Grant by Ralph Wodeford, William Asshby, esquires, and William Vyllers, chaplain, to George, earl of Shrewsbury, Edward, lord of Hastynges, Master Richard Hastynges, Robert Staunton, and others named, of messuages, land, a horse-mill and croft in Somerby, and land, two crofts, and a toft in Little Dalby, with letter of attorney authorising Edward Beer and John Whithed to deliver seisin of the said premises. 6 August, 2 Henry VII. *Three seals.*

[Heref.] **B. 3372.** Obligation of John de Forda, son of William de Forda, to pay to the abbot and monks of Dore, two marks yearly for the support which they have granted to Walter son of Hugh de Homenesse, in their house ; if he fail to pay he will resign his land of Sarnefeud and Gramanton into the hands of the king or his son Edward, and will pay to the abbot 12*d.* for each day he fails ; on his death provision must be made for payment of the two marks before any of his goods are disposed of ; if he or his heirs fail in such payment the abbey shall not be responsible to Walter for anything, but he shall forthwith restore to Walter the land of Homeness' and Gramanton. Michaelmas day, A.D. 1263. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3373.** Demise by Augustus son of Alan de Tropi, with consent of Amabel his wife, to Felicia, the prioress, and the convent of Catesby, of the portion of a toft and croft belonging to his wife as dower in Solegrafe (Sulgrave), to hold during Amabel's life, paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—Ralph de Hinton, and others named. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3374.** Grant by Robert Roand of Langley, to the church of St. Mary of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of land by the road from Sudhang' to Warwick, by the boundaries of Sudhang' and Langley. Witnesses :—Gilbert son of Gilbert de Vado, Nicholas son of William de Burleia, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3375.** Conveyance by Robert Notyare, to John Chikerel and Cristina his wife, for their lives, of all his lands, &c., in Soppele. 12 June, 1 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **B. 3376.** Release by John Greswold, son and heir of John Greswold of Rowynton, and Richard Greswold his son, to Robert Greswold of Solyhull, of all their right in the messuages and lands, &c., in Olton in Solyhull parish which formerly belonged to the said releasor, John Greswold, by the demise of Thomas Beynam of Henley. 23 November, 12 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 3377.** Sale by Nicholas la Wete, and Cicely his wife, to John Horn, for 10 marks and a tunic to Cicely, of a shop in Southampton in Great English street, St. Laurence's parish. Witnesses:—W . . . . le Flameng and Matthew Gese, bailiffs, and others (named). 20 November, A.D. 1249. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3378.** Grant by John Gresewold, son and heir of John Gresewold of Rowinton, to Richard Gresewold his brother, vicar of Toneworth, Thomas Beynam of Henley, and William Blount of the same, of all the messuages and lands, &c., in Olton in Solihull parish which he inherited on his father's death. 22 May, 37 Henry VI.

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3379.** Grant by Elyas de Phalasia, to the monks of Quarr, in frank almoin, of his land in the tillage called 'Sortlond' and 'Combwol,' with part of the tillage called 'Alfricheslond' stretching eastward to land called 'Semereslond,' by land of the tenants of Foxore. Witnesses:—John de Bottelye, William de Pageham, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Carta Elie de Phalesia de terra de Rupenore.'

[Warw.] **B. 3380.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Beynam of Henley, authorising John Hawe, son of Thomas de Gerardes, and William Hawe, barber, to deliver seisin to Robert Greswold of Solyhull, of the lands, &c., in Olton referred to in **B. 3378.** 20 November, 12 Edward IV. *Fragments of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3381.** Grant by John Greswold of Solyhull, the elder, esquire, to Robert Greswold of Solyhull, of a croft in the same. Feast of St. Catherine the Virgin, 20 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3382.** Release by Cicely, late the wife of Nicholas la Wayte of Southampton, widow, to John Horn, burgess of Southampton, of all her right in a messuage in English street, St. Laurence's parish. Witnesses:—Henry le Flameng and William Dykman, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named). June, 55 Henry III.

[Hants.] **B. 3383.** Grant by Nicholas, rector of St. Michael's, Southampton, to William de Arundel, his nephew, of land with houses (*stagiis*), curtilages, and a garden in English street, Holy Cross parish [Southampton], reaching to the town ditch. Witnesses:—Benet Azonis, mayor of Hampton, Walter the Fleming (*Flandr'*) and William Fortin, bailiffs, and others (named). 14 May, A.D. 1248.

[Hants.] **B. 3384.** Grant in frank almoin by Nicholas de Cumba, chamberlain, to the canons of Brommore, of land with a messuage in Rokeburn, paying 3*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Kernett' and Robert de Ponchardon, knights, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3385.** Demise by Richard, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis by Southampton, to John de Puteo, burgess of Southampton, and Hawise his wife, of a tenement with three shops in Southampton, in the street called 'Englisschestrete,' St. Laurence's parish, for their lives, paying 23*s.* 4*d.* yearly; with remainders to John, Nicholas, and Robert, their sons, in succession. Witnesses:—John de Schyrlie, alderman of Southampton, Nigel de la Wilderne and Thomas Stout, bailiffs, and others (named). xvij Kal. Junii, [16 May], A.D. 1300, 28 Edward I.

[Hants.] **B. 3386.** Grant by Cicely la Wayte, late the wife of Nicholas le Wayte, to Richard Tebaud, burgess of Southampton, of 2*s.* yearly quit rent in Southampton, issuing from a house in English street, St. Laurence's parish. Witnesses:—Robert Bonheit and Thomas le Blund, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named). Translation of St. Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury A.D. 1272. *Two seals, one of the bailiffs of the town.*

[Hants.] **B. 3387.** Grant by Thomas de Bynedone, burgess of Southampton, to the canons of St. Denis by Southampton, in frank almoin, of 6*s.* yearly quit rent from his tenement in Holy Cross parish, Southampton, from which they were wont to receive 11*d.* rent. Witnesses :—Henry de Lym, alderman, John Roude and Nicholas Sampson, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named). St. Peter ad Vincula, 15 Edward II. *Seal of arms broken, and fragments of the provosts' seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3388.** Confirmation by R. the prior, and the convent of St. Denis by Southampton, of the grant made by Walter le Barbur to Robert Page, of a shop in Southampton by the gate of the Friars Minors. Witnesses :—Matthew Gese, Thomas le Mercier, Peter Dikeman and Michael Pudele, bailiffs of Hampton, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3389.** Grant by Matilda, daughter of the late William Bassingron, the elder, of Southampton, and Petronilla called 'la Halveknight,' his wife, to Walter de Brackelye, burgess of Southampton, of a void piece of land in St. John's parish, Southampton, north of a house called 'the long chamber,' of a tenement called 'la Westhalle,' and stretching from 'la Bolestrete' on the west to the little chamber called 'la Garderobe' on the east; and a small piece of land adjoining. St. Peter in Cathedra, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3390.** Demise by Florya the bakeress (*pistrix*), of Southampton, late the wife of Robert the tailor (*parmentarii*), to the canons of St. Denis by Southampton, in frank almoin, of a messuage in Estrete, Southampton, within the east gate. 8 Edward I., A.D. 1279. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3391.** Grant by Thomas le Hordir, son and co-heir of William le Hordir, sometime burgess of Southampton, to Guy le Hordir his brother, of a messuage with a curtilage in English street, Holy Cross parish, Southampton. Witnesses :—Thomas de Binedone, alderman of Southampton, and others (named). Friday before Holy Trinity, 13 Edward II. *Portion of town seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3392.** Demise by the prior and convent of St. Denis by Southampton, to Roger [de Stonham], Petronilla his wife and Alice their daughter, for their lives, of a tenement with a curtilage in All Saints' parish within the east gate, Southampton, paying to them 4*s.* yearly and 12*d.* to the rector of All Saints. Witnesses :—Bartholomew Ace and Richard de Barbefluet, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named). Tuesday . . . . . , 9 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Hants.] **B. 3393.** Grant by Robert le Norays, son of Richard le Norays, of the Isle of Wight, to Thomas de Bynedone, burgess of Southampton, of houses in English street, Southampton, in Holy Cross parish. Witnesses :—Richard de Sutton and John de Vaus, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named). Monday after Palm Sunday, 10 Edward II. *Two seals, one of the town.*

[Hants.] **B. 3394.** Indenture whereby Robert Natheles of Southampton, and Isabel his wife, agree to pay yearly, for life, to the prior and convent of St. Denis by Southampton, 18*d.* for their tenement in All Saints' parish in the street called 'Loberies Stret'; and Richard called 'le Sometir,' burgess of Southampton, agrees to pay to the same 18*d.* yearly for land which he acquired in fee by grant of Robert and Isabel, &c. Wednesday after St. Augustine, 3 Edward III.

[Hants.] **B. 3395.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis by Southampton, to Michael Mone, burgess of Southampton, of the tenement released to him by John Underdone, son of the late Roger Underdone, in the suburb of Southampton under Levedon, at 'la Stronde.' Morrow of St. Leger, 7 Edward III.

[Hants.] **B. 3396.** Grant by Thomas Sampson, to Walter Dreu, both burgesses of Southampton, of his quay at Westhuth without the town gate by 'Pilegrimes putte,' in the way towards the castle, in St. Michael's parish. Witnesses:—Roger Normand, alderman, Robert de la Barre and Nicholas de Mountdenard, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named). 1 August, 5 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Hants.] **B. 3397.** Partition between Thomas le Halveknyght and Emma la Halveknyght, co-heirs of Thomas le Halveknyght, their late father, and Matilda de Borgoyne, relict of the latter, of a tenement in French Street, Southampton. Witnesses:—John de Roude, alderman, Henry Frost and Laurence de Mees, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named). Friday before St. Nicholas, 1 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3398.** Grant by Isabel, late the wife of John de Ichulle, widow, to William Bassyngroum of Southampton, of her moiety of a tenement in the east part of English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton. Winchester, Thursday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 31 Edward I. *Seal and town seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3399.** Letter of attorney by Matilda, late the wife of John Dryberd, burgess of Southampton, authorising Sir Adam de Sonnynges, parson of St. Laurence's, Southampton, to place Sir John Donston, parson of All Saints, and Roger de Petresfeld in full seisin of her tenement in English street, St. Laurence's parish. Wednesday before the Annunciation, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3400.** Grant by Richard de Sothewell called 'le Whelar' of Southampton, and Cicely his wife, to William le Schetere of the same, and Joan his wife, of a void piece of land without the north gate of Southampton in the street called 'Fulflode,' in the parish of All Saints. Witnesses:—Thomas de Bynedone, alderman, Robert de la Barre and Walter de Brackele, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named). Thursday after the Purification, 11 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3401.** Grant in frank almoin by John Pudel of Southampton, chaplain, son and heir of John Pudel, late burgess of the same, to the prior and convent of St. Denis, of land in English street, St. Laurence's parish, stretching to the Castle ditch, paying 4*s.* yearly to the Domus Dei, Southampton; and of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, part from land in St. Mary's parish in the suburb of Southampton in a croft called 'Seynt Andreu Croft,' extending to Holy Trinity chapel, and part from a house in a street called 'Bovebarrestrete.' Monday the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 13 Edward III. *Portions of two seals, one being the town seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3402.** Grant by William, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis by Southampton, to Roger le Bour, Cristina his wife, relict of Robert le Brun, and Stephen their eldest son, for their lives, of a tenement in the street called 'Estrete' in the suburb of Southampton, in the east part of the way called 'Bradewey' with the adjacent land extending towards Kyngeslond, paying 6*s.* yearly. Feast of St. Katherine the Virgin, 13 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 3403.** Grant by Matilda Driberd, late the wife of John Driberd, burgess of Southampton, widow, to Sir John Donston, rector of All Saints, Southampton, and Roger de Petrisfelde, of her tenement in English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton, paying to the prior and convent of St. Denis 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Thursday before the Annunciation, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants,] **B. 3404.** Grant by Richard le Someter, to John Fifmark, both burgesses of Southampton, of his grange and adjacent land in the suburb of Southampton, without the east gate in the lane leading to Nyweton. Michaelmas, 8 Edward III. *Fragment of document.*

[Hants.] **B. 3405.** Release by William, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis by Southampton, to Henry le Flemyng, burgess of Southampton, son of the late John le Flemyng, to Margaret his wife, and Benet their son, of 5*s.* out of the yearly rent of 9*s.* which they owe for void land in St. Michael's parish, in the south part of the street called 'la Fisschepyng.' Witnesses:—John Forst, mayor, Nicholas Lony and Walter de Brakkele, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named). Saturday after St. Augustine, 14 Edward III. *Seal and portion of town seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3406.** Grant by Thomas de Bynedone, burgess of Southampton, to Sir John Dunstan, parson of All Saints', Southampton, and to Roger de Peteresfeld, of two tenements in Southampton, and land on which his wine tavern formerly stood, and the way and land adjoining leading from English street into French street, the said tenements being situate by the prior of St. Denis' tenement, in which Thomas dwelt before the burning of the town; also grant of certain land enclosed with stone walls. Sunday before the Purification, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3407.** Release by John Driberd, son of John Driberd, sometime burgess of Southampton, to Sir John Dunstan, parson of All Saints, and Roger de Peteresfeld, of all his right in the tenement granted to them by his mother in **B. 3403**. Wednesday the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward III. *Two seals, one of the town.*

[Hants.] **B. 3408.** Release by Roger de Petresfelde, to the prior and convent of St. Denis by Southampton, of all his right in lands, &c., in Southampton which he had of the gift of Thomas de Bynedone, sometime burgess there, and of Matilda Dryberd, late the wife of John Dryberd, also a burgess. Swathelyng, Friday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3409.** Release by Isabel, relict of John Barnabas, sometime burgess of Southampton, to the same, of all her right in the plots of two tenements in English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton, which she and her husband had of the convent, for their lives, before the burning of the town. Sunday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3410.** Release by John, Alice, and Margery Loc, to the same, of all their right in a messuage in Southampton, in Great English street, All Saints' parish. Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 17 Edward III. *Portions of three seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 3411.** Grant by Gilbert de Hull, burgess of Southampton, to Robert Wrangy, son and co-heir of John Wrangy, the elder, also a burgess, of a plot with a curtilage and garden in the street called 'le Estrete,' All Saints' parish, Southampton. Witnesses:—Henry le Flemying, mayor, John le Clerk, bailiff, of Southampton, and others (named). 24 March, 19 Edward III. *Town seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3412.** Grant by John Wrangy, son and co-heir of John Wrangy, deceased, burgess of Southampton, to Robert Wrangy, his brother, of a quarter of an acre in the suburb of Southampton in 'la Magdaleinstrete,' in exchange for land in the street called 'la Estrete.' 20 July, 19 Edward III. *Seal and portion of town seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3413.** Grant by Nicholas Wrangy, son and co-heir of John Wrangy, the elder, to Robert, his brother, of a similar piece of land in 'la Magdeleinstrete,' in exchange for land in the field called 'Dodecroft.' 10 July, 19 Edward III. *Portion of town seal.*

Annexed: 'xxvj^to^ die Junii a^o^ r.r. Henrici iiii^ti^ sexto colect' xv^me^ de Insula Vecta pro meditate xv^me^ reciperunt de Neuport iii*li.* xii*s.* vi*d.*' *Slip of parchment.*

[Hants.] **B. 3414.** Release by John Druemede, burgess of Southampton, and Isabel his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Driberd, also a burgess, to the prior and convent of St. Denis, of all their right in a tenement formerly the said Driberd's in English street, St. Laurence's parish. Witnesses:—Nicholas Lovye, mayor of Southampton, John Wytegod and Nicholas Sampson, the younger, bailiffs of the same, and others (named). Michaelmas, 22 Edward III. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3415.** Grant by John atte Barre, son of Robert atte Barre, sometime burgess of Southampton, to Robert de Marleburgh, also a burgess, of land in the field called 'Paylonde,' by the road to Winchester. Witnesses:—Richard de Elmele, mayor, John Wytegod, bailiff, of Southampton, and others (named). Saturday after Martinmas, 22 Edward III.

[Hants.] **B. 3416.** Grant by Nicholas Sampson, the younger, burgess of Southampton, to the prior and convent of St. Denis, of 2*s.* yearly rent from a tenement in Southampton in French street, St. John's parish, concerning which a controversy had arisen between the said parties. Tuesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 22 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3417.** Grant by Henry de Cheppenham, parson of St. John's, Southampton, to John de Hockele, a burgess of the said town, and Margery his wife, of a messuage in St. Michael's parish in the lane called 'Wytegodeslane,' a cottage with curtilage by 'le Stronde,' and a moiety of a croft called 'La Lenydoune,' in All Saints' parish. Witnesses:—John Fyfmark, mayor of Southampton, Robert de Colyngburn, bailiff of the same, Richard de Elmele and Nicholas Sampson, the younger, customers, and others(named). 18 April, 21 Edward III.

[Hants.] **B. 3418.** Letter of attorney by Richard de Elyng, rector of St. John's in Soke, Winchester, and John Haywode, the younger, authorising John le Nappere to deliver seisin to Roger Haywode of lands, &c. in Southampton, which were John Aungier's. Friday before the Assumption, 41 Edward III. *Portions of two seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 3419.** Demise by Richard, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis by Southampton, to John Martyn, burgess of Southampton, Alice his wife, and William their son, of the third part of a tenement in English street, Holy Cross parish, for their lives, paying 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly, &c. Feast of St. Kenelm the Martyr, 43 Edward III. *Two seals, one broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3420.** Defeasance of a grant by Robert Wrangy, to John Jardyn, both burgesses of Southampton, of a plot of vacant ground with garden in the street called 'Estrete,' All Saints parish, Southampton; witnessing that if John has undisturbed possession of the premises for twelve years from Michaelmas next, the said grant shall be void. Witnesses:—John Forst, mayor, John Heyne, bailiff, of Southampton, and others (named). Tuesday the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, 27 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3421.** Demise by Richard, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis by Southampton, to Simon Martyn, burgess of Southampton, Matilda his wife and Cristina their daughter, of a cottage with curtilage in the street called 'Bovebarrestret', All Saints parish, Southampton, for their lives, paying 2*s.* yearly. Thursday after All Saints, 41 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3422.** Duplicate of **B. 3421.** *Fragment of seal.*
Endorsed: 'Remembranse de Rockesden.'

[Hants.] **B. 3423.** Demise by the same, to Hugh Smyht, Alice his wife and John their son, of a tenement in English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton, for their lives, paying 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 47 Edward III. *Two seals, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3424.** Demise by the same, to Henry Baus of Suthinton, Emma his wife, and Agnes their daughter, of land with the house thereon in the street called 'Maudelaystrete,' All Saints parish, Southampton, for their lives, paying 2*s.* yearly. The Annunciation, 49 Edward III.

[Hants.] **B. 3425.** Demise by the same, to Richard Nelot of Southampton and Joan his wife, for their lives, of a tenement in English street, St, Laurence's parish, Southampton, paying 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Michaelmas. 42 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 3426.** Demise by the same, to Robert the smith (*fabro*) of Southampton and Alice his wife, for their lives, of a tenement with curtilage in English street, All Saints parish, paying 12*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Malmeshill, mayor, Richard Mey, bailiff, William Bowyere, steward, of Southampton, 22 December, 2 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 3427.** Demise by the same, to Richard Sherwynd of Southampton, Felicia his wife, and John his son, for their lives, of a messuage in English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton, paying 50*s.* yearly. Morrow of the Annunciation, 8 Richard II. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3428.** Demise by the same, to William Joygnour and Alice his wife, for their lives, of a shop with curtilage within the east gate of Southampton in All Saints parish, being the fifth shop from the gate towards the west, paying 8*s.* yearly. Morrow of the Purification, 9 Richard II.

[Hants.] **B. 3429.** Demise by the same, to John Saunder, barber, and Cristina his wife, of a tenement in English street, All Saints parish, by a lane called 'Castellane,' Southampton, paying 16*s.* yearly. Feast of St. Nicholas, 11 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3430.** Demise by John, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis, to William Cake of Southampton, of a tenement with a garden in St. Laurence's parish, Southampton, for fifty years, paying 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly and repairing it within two years. 22 April, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3431.** Demise by the same, to John Fourbour, the younger, for life, of a tenement in English street, Holy Cross parish, Southampton, paying 18*s.* yearly. Feast of St. Matthew, 23 Richard II.

[Hants.] **B. 3432.** Release by John Baker, chaplain, son of William Baker and Christina his wife, late of Southampton, to Richard Burgays and Joan his wife, of all his right in a messuage with garden and void land in

English Street, All Saints parish Southampton. Witnesses:—Peter Jamys, mayor of Southampton, John William, sheriff there, and others (named). 3 August, 27 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3433.** Grant by John Whitehed, esquire, son and heir of Robert Whitehed, esquire, late of Southampton, to Andrew Gosselyn, burgess and merchant of Southampton, and Agnes his wife, of a messuage with a garden in the street called 'Bolestrete,' in St. Michael's parish, Southampton. Witnesses:—John Walker, mayor, Vincent Pitlisden, sheriff, of Southampton, and others (named). 18 May, 7 Edward IV. *Portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3434.** Demise by Thomas, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis, to John Herendon of Southampton, of a tenement with curtilage in English street, All Saints parish, Southampton, by a lane leading to the castle, for his life, paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3435.** Grant by Walter le Horder, burgess of Southampton, to Robert de la Strete, clerk, of a house in English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton. Witnesses:—Robert le Mercer, alderman, Peter de Lyons and Adam le Horder, bailiffs, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3436.** Sale by Bovo de Sancto Laurencio, to the lady Claremunda of Southampton, of 2*s.* yearly rent from land [in Southampton], stretching to the new wall of Martines Halle. Witnesses:—Walter the Fleming (*Flandriens'*), Matthew Gese, bailiffs, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3437.** Grant by Adam le Hordyer, to Walter called 'Attehalle,' both burgesses of Southampton, of a shop with curtilage in English street, Southampton, at the east end of Holy Cross church. Witnesses:—Robert le Barbyer, alderman, John de Puteo, bailiff, of Southampton, and others (named). *Town seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3438.** Release by Petronilla Bosse, relict of John Wilemot, to the prior and convent of St. Denis by Southampton, of all her right in six shops in the suburb of Southampton upon the seashore, at Lefefedon, which Ralph Bosse held of them for life. St. Mary Magdalene's day, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3439.** Release by William le Strout and Agnes his wife, to the same, of all their right in a tenement with curtilage, formerly Roger le Long's, Agnes's father, in All Saints parish, within the east gate of Southampton. Witnesses:—John le Flemeng, alderman, John Balvayr and Richard Bagg, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named). *Town seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3440.** Grant by Margery Sailant, widow, to the abbot and convent of Quarr, in frank almoin, of all her land called 'Niwetune' in the suburb of Southampton. Witnesses:—Walter le Flameng, Richard le Bretun, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3441.** Grant by Robert le Moyne, burgess of Southampton, with the consent of Cristina his wife, to the canons of St. Denis, in frank almoin, of two messuages with a curtilage in the suburb of Southampton, in the north end of the street of Niweton, two messuages in Estret in St. Mary's parish, three houses in French street, in St. Michael's parish, yearly rents of 6*s.*, 3*s.*, and 2*s.*, a grange towards Magdal', land towards Kingeslond and in Hundewelle, Leyham, &c., and houses within the Bar. Witnesses:—Walter the Fleming (*Flandr'*), and Matthew Geyse, bailiffs, and others (named). First week of Lent, 34 Henry III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3442.** Demise by Richard, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis, to Reginald le Cordewanyr of Southampton, Alice his wife, and Thomas their son, for life, of a garden with land and three shops abutting on the road from Southampton to St. Mary's church in Estrete, and on the stone gate called 'Estgathe,' paying 20*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—John de Schyrlye, alderman, Nigel de la Wyldrone and Thomas Stut, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3443.** Grant by Walter atte Hall, to Thomas de Bynedone, both burgesses of Southampton, of a shop in English street at the east end of Holy Cross church. Saturday the morrow of St. John ante Portam Latinam. [Edward I. ?] *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3444.** Confirmation by Robert Peverel, to the canons of St. Denis by Southampton, of the lands and rents, amounting to 18*s.* yearly, which William de Munford, his kinsman, bequeathed to them with his body. Witnesses :—Alan de Rumesia, Robert Isemb[ard], and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3445.** Grant by Robert Hardewin, at the instance of Agnes his wife, to the same, in frank almoin, of his house with garden within the east gate of Southampton, and six acres of land of Agnes's dower by St. Mary's churchyard, after her death : the canons to provide a priest to celebrate daily for ever for the souls of himself and his wife, John Hardewin his father, Albrea his mother and Herbert his brother. Witnesses :—Master Roger de Hamton, John Herbrand, Roger then dean, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3446.** Grant by John Balvayr, to Adam Scoye, butcher, both burgesses of Southampton, of 20*d.* yearly rent issuing from a tenement in English street, St. Laurence's parish. Witnesses :—Thomas de Bynedone, alderman of Southampton, Nicholas de Lyons and Hugh Sampson, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3447.** Grant by Philip, the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, to James Isumbard of Southampton, of the tenement which they had of the gift of the lady Claremund, late the wife of Stephen Gotehaume, in Southampton in the street called 'la Bulestrete,' with a cellar belonging, adjoining the great house called 'la Bulehus,' and of land with a shop and house : paying to them 6*s.* yearly and 8*s.* to the Domus Dei, Southampton. Witnesses :—Nicholas Becat, alderman of Southampton, Henry le Flemeng, steward, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3448.** Sale by Walter Courly and Agnes his wife, daughter of Herbert le Maceun and Edith his wife, to William Aylet, of a part of certain land and a messuage which belonged to Herbert and Edith in Estret, All Saints parish, Southampton, the said William paying 4½*d.* yearly to the monks of Letely, and giving 50*s.* to the vendors with a blue cloak, worth 3*s.*, to Agnes. Witnesses :—Walter le Flameng and Richard the clerk, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3449.** Indenture whereby John, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis, at the instance of the lady Alezia, countess of Kent, agree to take 2*s.* for the arrears that William Raveneston, burgess of Southampton, and Alice his wife, owe for a tenement in French street, St. John's parish, Southampton, and to remit 12*d.* of the yearly rent of 2*s.* for term of their lives. 21 March, 12 Henry IV. *Seal, broken, and portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3450.** Grant by Nicholas, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis, to Stephen Dysett' of Southampton, for 20*s.*, of two houses (*stagias*) in Estrete, St. Mary's parish in the suburb of Southampton, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses :—Matthew Gese, Henry the Fleming (*Flandrens'*), and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3451.** Demise by Isabel, formerly lady of Schirlie, to Helias called 'le carectir,' burgess of Southampton, and Alice his wife, for 24*s.*, of 8*s.* yearly rent issuing from a house in English street, St. Laurence's parish, for four years from Michaelmas, A.D. 1274. Witnesses:—Bernard de Tottenais and Ralph the Little (*parvo*), bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named). A.D. 1274.

[Hants.] **B. 3452.** Conveyance by Nicholas, prior of St. Denis by Southampton, and Master Richard called 'English' (*Anglicus*), executors of Claremund, a woman of Southampton, deceased, to Thomas le Hordir of Southampton, of a messuage in Estrete without the east gate of Southampton, paying 3*s.* yearly, and 12*d.* to the monks of Letely. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Becket, Henry the Fleming (*Flandrens'*), and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3453.** Sale by Richard Tebaud, to John Horn, burgess of Southampton, of 2*s.* yearly quit rent issuing from a house in English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton. Witnesses:—Robert Bonheit and Thomas le Blund, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named). A.D. 1272. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3454.** Release by Matilda, relict of Richard the smith (*fabr'*) of Southampton, widow, to the prior and convent of St. Denis, of all her right in a tenement in English street, All Saints parish, Southampton. Witnesses:—Peter de Lyuns, alderman, John de Holebury and William Bassinggrom, bailiffs, of Southampton, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3455.** Grant by Robert called 'le Exer,' chaplain, to Benet le Parmenter of Southampton, of a messuage in English street, St. Laurence's parish, Southampton. Witnesses:—Henry le Flemyng and Robert le Mercir, bailiffs of Southampton, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3456.** Release by Hugh Bochel, clerk, son and heir of William Bochel of Southampton, deceased, to the canons of St. Denis, in frank almoin, of all his right in a tenement in English street, Holy Cross parish, Southampton. Witnesses:—Peter de Lyouns, alderman of Southampton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3457.** Demise by Nicholas, the prior, and the canons of St. Denis by Southampton, to Richard called 'English' (*Anglico*), burgess of Southampton, and Cicely his wife, for 30 marks, of land in the suburb of Southampton in Hoggheslonde, paying 10*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Beaubek, bailiff of Southampton, and others (named).

[Hants.] **B. 3458.** Grant by Henry, the prior, and the convent of St. Denis, to Adam le Hordier, burgess of Southampton, of land in the suburb of Southampton, in Estgarston, paying to them 6*s.* yearly, 3*d.* to the church of St. Mary Magdalen, and 6*d.* towards the light in All Saints church. Witnesses:—Robert Bonheyt, alderman of Southampton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Hants]. **B. 3459.** Grant by William Ace, to the canons of St. Denis by Southampton, in frank almoin, of meadow and land at the south part of the new ditch; for which they have released to him 3*s.* yearly rent which he was bound to pay to them, and have also given to him the corrody of a servitor, as long as he and his wife live. Witnesses:—Roger de Molendinis, William Bretun, and others (named).

Hants. **B. 3460.** Demise by Thomas Tyrell, knight, Andrew Wyndesore, esquire, Thomas Jakes, and Robert Cornewales to George, earl of Shrewsbury, William Hastynges, esquire, William Froste, Robert Moreton, John Porte and Henry Sacheverell, of Chaloughton manor and all lands, &c. in co. Southampton that were Gilbert Talbot's or Elizabeth's, late Lady Say, deceased. Appointment of Robert Keersley and Robert Wyntershull as attorneys to deliver seisin. 13 February, 20 Henry VII. *Four seals, one of arms, and signatures attached.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3461.** Release by Robert de Pynkeny of Wedune Pynkeny, to Simon le Wyte of Wappenham, of all actions by reason of any account to be rendered to him of goods received or spent, up to the morrow of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 11 Edward [I]. Witnesses :—Richard de Sancto Johanne, and others (named). Sunday after St. Edmund, 11 Edward [I]. *Seal of arms.*

Essex. **B. 3462.** Sale by Robert de Teye and Richard de Wydeford, to Robert Berle and John Claydon of Waldon, of all the wood and underwood on Asshedon manor called 'Halis,' and the great wood of Overhall, for two years, provided they leave a hundred oaks (*keynis*) on each acre, &c., and do not cut the woods from St. Peter ad Vincula to All Saints day. St. Thomas the Apostle's day, 27 Edward III. *French. Two seals of arms, one broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3463.** Grant by Hamo Lestrange (*extraneus*), to Sir Robert his brother, of Chaueton manor. Witnesses :—Sirs Roger de Clifford, John Lovel, and others (named). [*circa* 1 Edward I.] *Seal of arms.*

[Essex.] **B. 3464.** Grant by John de Bovill, son of William de Bovill, of Ardlegh, to Ralph son of Walter de Sancta Ositha, for 100*s.*, of all the lands, &c., that Robert del Hel formerly held of the said William in Ardlegh, and the bodies of Richard del Hel, son of Ralph de Campo and Leueva his wife, and of Richard son of Robert del Hel, and Alice his sister, with their issue and chattels, paying to him 8*s.* yearly, to the ward of Rouecestr' $4\frac{3}{4}d.$, to the sheriff's aid 3*d.*, and towards 'Wardpani' [Wardpeny] 2*d.* Witnesses :—Hugh Grosso, Ralph Martel, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 3465.** Grant by the same, to the same and Agnes his wife, of free access to all his heath in Ardlegh, to feed his animals and to take whatever grows on the said heath. Witnesses :—Richard Bataill', Richard de Asketot, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3466.** Release by Master John Derby, clerk, to Sir John Conysby, late the rector of Sneyllwelle, of all his right in a messuage lately called 'Olyvers tenement' by the manor of Shardelowes in Fulburn, in land in Rosshecroft called 'le glebe,' with the advowson of St. Vigor's church at Fulburn and in other lands there. Sunday before the Assumption, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3467.** Grant by John de Kenteburi in Attleberge, to John de Hynkeleye, clerk, perpetual vicar of Nunne Eton, of a messuage with gardens, &c. and land in Attleberge. Friday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 2 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3468.** Release by Lady Matilda, called 'de Hauvile,' of Barkeby, relict of Sir Thomas de Lincoln', in frank almoin, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Langeley by Bredon, of all her right in a messuage in Barkeby, except the area assigned to her park extending by the road to the bridge over

the water called 'Paris.' Witnesses :—Sirs Eustace de Folevill, Ralph the chamberlain (*camerario*), Peter son of Roger de Leycestria, knights, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 3469.** Grant by John Cadehaye and Oreng' his wife, to John Oseborn of Taunton, of the third part of the manor of Bagdripp and Walepulle, which Oreng' holds in dower as fully as Joan, late the wife of John de Durburgh, knight, formerly held it in dower, for Oreng's life, paying 6*l.* yearly in St. Mary Magdalene's chapel, Taunton. Thursday before the chair of St. Peter, 29 Edward III. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Norf.] **B. 3470.** Grant by John Brydale and Simon Toppe of Causton, to Alice Ingges of the same, of a cottage in Causton in the street called 'Sygate.' Monday after the Purification, 9 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Warw.] **B. 3471.** Agreement whereby Adam son of Adam le Fysschere of Asschesho, grants to John, son and heir of Geoffrey le Symely of Radeford, all the moiety of the wood of 'le Netherebirches' in Asschesho, and after seisin delivered, the said John has re-granted for life to the said Adam son of Adam the whole moiety aforesaid. Thursday the feast of St. . . ., 18 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

Glouc. **B. 3472.** Certificate by William Somervill, rector of Aston Somervill, and Henry de Aston, attorneys of John Somervill, knight, lord of Aston Somervill, that they have, on the day named below, delivered seisin to Richard Patty of Bengeworthe, and John de Newenham, chaplains, of land in Aston Somervill, in Stretforlong, with advowson of the church, and glebe there. Friday the vigil of the Epiphany, 37 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Norf.] **B. 3473.** Letter of attorney by Peter Bayfeld of Causton, Robert Ardern and Rotland Adhams of the same, authorising Ralph Hardyng to deliver seisin to William Greve of Causton, Philip Lepeyate, clerk, rector of Salle, John Segeford and William Peket, of land in Causton, at Oldemarketf[or]de. 28 April, 10 Edward IV. *Injured. Two seals, and fragment.*

[Chesh.] **B. 3474.** Release by Robert le Bern of Chester, to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, in frank almoin, of land in Chester by land of the Hospital of St. John, and a house, two shops, and eleven shops called 'Shoemakers' shops' (*selde sutorum*) in Brugestrete. Witnesses :—Sir Guncelin de Baddelesmere, Justice of Chester, Sirs Bartholomew de Suhleg', Vrian de Sancto Petro, Thomas de Maynwaryn, Richard del Holt, Walter de Vernoun, and Leo son of Leo, the king's clerk, then chamberlain of Chester, John Ernwey, mayor of Chester, Richard the clerk (*clerico*), citizen of Chester, Randulf de Deresburi and Philip the clerk (*clerico*), sheriffs of Chester, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.?] **B. 3475.** Grant in frank almoin by Herbert Putot and Eustace his son, to the monks of Bordesley, of land upon the dyke of St. Chad, where first their houses had been built. Witnesses :—William de Balance, Richard son of Pavelie, Robert de Clive, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed : 'Ocle.'

[Norf.] **B. 3476.** Grant by William Redmane of Causton, 'le glovere,' and Joan his wife, to John Pecard of the same, and Emma his wife, of land in Causton and in the field of Netherboywode, abutting northward on the highway called 'Bullislane.' Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 3 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 3477.** Demise by Robert Gregson of Causon, to Edmund Pickrell, of a messuage with land in Causon. 9 January, 35 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Causton.

[Norf.] **B. 3478.** Demise by Margaret, late the wife of Robert Gylys of Causton, widow, Robert Ardern and Henry Pyket of the same, to Robert Elward of Causton, John Isowde, and Geoffrey Capell, of the same, of land in Causton, at Pynhill and Wyndmyllefeld. 12 June, 10 Edward IV. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3479.** Grant by John son of William de Kentebury, living in Attilberge, to John de Hynkel, clerk, perpetual vicar of Nunne Eton, of three acres in Attilberge, part at Ruggethurne extending into Mukkelslade, part on 'le Stonihul,' upon Laftereshul and upon Hornetehul; and the reversion of five acres in Attilberge lying at Murehulles, in Mukkelslade, upon Roggethurne, in 'le Honginde,' upon Lefterdeheth, and in Gingestret. Witnesses:—William son of Ralph Page of Attilberge, and others (named). *Seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3480.** Grant by John Abell of Chabam, gentleman, Elizabeth his wife, and Thomas Manory, son and heir of John Manory, late of Chertesey, to Richard Merland, Thomas Manory of Asshe, Robert Parys, Thomas Purvoche, Walter Crwmwell and Henry Wykes, of a tenement with curtilage and garden by Chertesey parish church, between the high road from the abbey to 'le Esthacche' towards the south, 'le Amery croft' towards the north, a tenement called 'le Swanne' towards the west, and the vicarage towards the east. 15 May, 10 Henry VII. *Three seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 3481.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Sir John Lestrange has brought an assize of *novel disseisin* against Richard de Hangelton, for having disseised him of three hundred acres of wood in Chalghton and two pieces of land in Kateryngton, at the earl of Arundel's request it is agreed that Richard will surrender the said wood and lands to Sir John for ever; in return for which surrender Sir John has agreed to receive amends according to the earl of Arundel's appointment if he will undertake it, if not, according to the appointment of Sirs Hugh de St. John, Henry Husee, John del Isle and John Giffard, to whom the parties submit themselves. Richard will only claim reasonable housbote and heybote for the tenement which he inherited in Kateryngton, to be taken in the part of the wood called 'Estrenche' and by view of Sir John's bailiffs, with common for his beasts in the said wood. Winchester, Wednesday after St. James the Apostle, 8 Edward III. *French. Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3482.** Conveyance by Richard de Wrattynge, the prior, and the convent of St. Mary's, Anglesey [co. Cambridge], to John Tele of Bernewelle, Sarra his wife, and Eudo their son, for their lives, of a messuage, &c. with shops by a lane called 'Acelane' in Bernewelle, and land in Cambridge, Bernewelle, and Hyntone, lying in Clayhangles, in Croftes of Bernewelle, by Brademere, in Milkforlong, in Coldhamcroft, at Sterisbregge, by 'le Melnedich' and abutting on Hyntonemore, at 'le Grenedich,' abutting on Horseweye, in Middilfeld, land called 'Kynggesacre' upon Coldham, abutting on Puschilweye, in Lowefeld, in Hyntonefeld, and at Trompyngtoneforth: paying 55*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Anglesey, Sunday after St. . . . . *Incomplete. Two seals.*

[Sussex.] **B. 3483.** Grant by William le Gore son and heir of Richard le Gore of Salvyngton, to William Caunvile, merchant and burgess of Aroundell, of a messuage with curtilage, land, and pasture for one ox in Atherington, the land lying in Estfeld in the tillage called 'Brokforlong.' Friday the feast of St. Botulph, 19 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3484.** Grant by William son of William Anger of Blacolvesle, to the canons of Esseby, in frank almoin, of 4*d.* yearly rent. Witnesses:—John Reymer, William son of Hugh Waleys, and others (named). *Seal, imperfect.*

[Sussex.] **B. 3485.** Release by Peter Malebraunche, son and heir of the late Roger Malebraunche, of Atheringtone, to the abbot and convent of Seez, for 6 marks which he has received from brother William Olyvyr, bailiff of Atheringtone, of all his right to land in Atheringtone, by the road to Codelowe, extending to the road to Toccesham mill. Witnesses:—William de Bulesham, Martin de Elmere, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 3486.** Release by William Ferour of Neuthorp, to William de Worthington of Watenowe, of all actions up to the date of this release. Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 34 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[ ] **B. 3487.** Release by Roger de Pirebroc, to Hugh de Kingestune, of all right in a measure of wheat and a measure of hay which he receives yearly from his daughter Alice for land which she holds of him. Witnesses:—Philip de Stepeltone, Thomas de Haselow, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3488.** Grant by Peter de Lincolnia, to John de Wintonia, archdeacon of Leicester, for 24 marks, of the land in Barkeby with a toft and croft which Yvo Ileberd and Richard the gardener (*gardinarius*) his brother held of Peter. Witnesses:—William de Martivaws, Robert de Foleville, William de Seneville, knights, and others (named). A.D. 1240. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3489.** Grant by Richard de Upton and Isolda his wife, to Cicely de la Porte of Northampton, and William her son, of land in Atteneston, part in the east field by Leyenardesslade, part in the west field upon Bradewelle, between Westweye and Berestrete, and part in 'le Wold,' stretching towards the fields of Plumton. Friday after Easter, 11 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[Leic.] **B. 3490.** Release by Peter son of Roger de Leycestria, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Langeley, in frank almoin, of 18*s.* yearly rent issuing from land in Barkebi and Thorp. Witnesses:—Sir John, archdeacon of Leicester, Sir Roger Blund, Master Walter, rector of Belegrave church, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3491.** Grant by Geoffrey the marshal (*marescallus*), of Banneberi, with consent of Thomas his son, to the canons of Essebi in frank almoin, of the land and rent in Banneberi which William son of Walter gave to him in exchange for land in Upwelle; the grantor and his son having taken a vow of service with the said canons, to whom he has given full seisin in the bishop's court. Witnesses:—Roger dean of Pateshul, Alexander dean of Eudon, Simon de Pinkeni, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 3492.** Sale by Hugh son of Wimund, to Acard son of Inghemund, of land lying in crofts between the land of Henry son of Isaac, and of Thomas son of Leuwin, heading on the toft Selleuar, for 40*s.* Witnesses:—Clement the provost, Gilbert Patent, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Seal.*

[Heref?] **B. 3493.** Sale by John son of Worgan de Treyssach, to Adam son of Abraham Frere, for 5*s.*, of land lying between Adlebuch and the land of Treyssach, under Adlebuch extending to the lands of Meurich son of Rugge and Mael son of Rugge, upon the hill under John son of Wevelyn's house, and between Porthedich and Treyssach. Witnesses:—William Wevelyn, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 3494.** Conveyance by John de Wollop, prior of Brommore, to John Wale of Portbury, of a toft of pasture in Edelyneham by the pasture of Sir Thomas de Berkeleye, in exchange for other pasture by a meadow called 'Saymoresham.' Saturday after Michaelmas, 16 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Somers.] **B. 3495.** Grant by Jordan de Welles 'ken,' to Robert Achard and Alice his wife, of land lying upon Arblastirsdoune. Witnesses:—Ralph de Wolvertone, John de Wyvyle, Robert Urry and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3496.** Demise by Margaret the prioress, and the other sisters of Langley, to Thomas, son of Sir Peter de Lincoln, of the third part of the land which lady Amice, relict of Sir Peter, held as dower in Barkeby, until he has received therefrom the winter and spring crop for A.D. 1279, for 10*s.* yearly; they securing the land to him from the feast of St. [Martin] in Winter, in the said year, till Michaelmas following. Witnesses:—Alan de Wyteby, William le Poer of Barkeby, and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3497.** Grant by Walter Bricterich of Atteneston, to Robert Kynne of Maydeford, of a croft in Atteneston. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Richard de Atteneston, Walter de Launey, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Berks.] **B. 3498.** Confirmation in frank almoin by Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln and Constable of Chester, and Margaret his wife, to the canons of Burncestre, of land in Ardingtone which they have of the gift of Robert de Rokeby, with meadow in Calvecroft and pasture for three oxen, sixty sheep, and four pigs in the demesne of the said town. Witnesses:—Sirs John Bek, Roger de Trompinton, William le Vavasur, and Robert Daumari, knights, and others (named). *French. Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3499.** Grant by Alan son and heir of John Pride of Andevere, to Robert atte Watere, clerk, of a place in the iron market of Andevere, between the place of Thomas de Foxcote, lord of Foxcote, and the high road leading to John de Povynton's hall called 'Assehalle.' Witnesses:—John Spircok and Robert Ingolf, bailiffs of Andevere, and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 19 Edward II. *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3500.** Grant by John de Horingeford, son of Geoffrey de Horingeford, to the monks of Quarr, of land with a messuage which Thomas Cotel held of him. Witnesses:—William de la Hale, William Urri, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Arreton vel Horyngford.'

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3501.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert le Lucie, to the same, of five acres of the fee of Alwardestone. Witnesses:—William de Glamorgan, Thomas de Evercy, Jordan de Kingeston, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3502.** Grant by John atte well (*ad fontem*) in Attenestone, to the canons of Esseby, of land between the roads of the east field of Attenestone, and in the west field upon Fordehul. Witnesses:—Walter Britrich, Robert Fareman, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3503.** Demise by Margaret, the prioress, and the other sisters of Langley, to Thomas, son of Sir Peter de Lincoln', of two parts of their arable land in Barkeby, except the meadow belonging to the said two parts, until he has taken from it the winter and spring crop of the year A.D. 1279, paying 20*s.* yearly: with full easement for the said crop from St. Andrew's day, A.D. 1279, to Michaelmas following. Witnesses:—Master Alan de Wyteby, William le Poer of Barkeby, and others (named). *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 3504.** Certificate by Peter de Guldeford, rector of the chapel of Apeldreham, that whereas Reginald, the abbot, and the convent of . . . have granted to him an acre adjoining his court of Apeldreham, for 4*s.* yearly, with consent of Sir Walter, bishop of Exeter, he has granted to them the right of distress in his said court if he fail to pay that rent or the relief that falls due on the death of the parson of the said chapel. [A.D. 1308—1326.] *Seal, broken.*

[N'hamp.?] **B. 3505.** Grant by Thomas Webbe relating to Atteneston (?), illegible.

Endorsed: 'T. Webbe.'

[Somers.] **B. 3506.** Letter of attorney by Peter son of Peter le Foghalare of Kyngestone, authorising Richard Wakele, burgess of Axebrugge, to deliver to William de Dreycote seisin of one 'morheye' in Axebrugge. Monday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 22 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.?] **B. 3507.** Conveyance by William Maye . . . . of Allardynton (?), to Thomas . . . . . and Margery his wife, for their lives, of all his lands and tenements in Atteneston (?). Sunday after the feast of Peter and Paul, 2 Richard II. *Almost illegible.*

[Leic.] **B. 3508.** Confirmation in frank almoin by Sir Peter de Linc', son of Thomas de Linc', to the nuns of Langeley by Bredon, of the release made to them by Lady Matilda, his mother, of a messuage in Barkeby, except the area assigned to his park, which area extends by the road from a certain ash tree of the nuns, to the bridge over the water called 'Parys,' and contains twenty-four feet. Witnesses:—Sirs Eustace de Fovevill', Ralph the chamberlain (*camerario*), Peter son of Roger de Leycestria, knights, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3509.** Final agreement, whereby John Gregory and Henry his son acknowledge that they hold a messuage and land in Atneston of Thomas de Arderne, of the same, by the service of 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Michaelmas, 5 Henry V.

[Linc.] **B. 3510.** Release by Robert de Misterton and John de Westhorp, chaplains, to Ralph de Brunham, of all their right in the lands &c. which they formerly had jointly of his grant in the Isle of Axiholm or elsewhere in England. Overbrunham, Saturday before Michaelmas, 8 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3511.** Fragment of deed relating to land in Atteneston. *Illegible.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3512.** Grant by John Brauncestre of Bannebury, knight, to Katherine his sister, of 12*d.* yearly rent issuing from John Stoke's tenement, for her life. Bannebury, 20 March, 39 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Oxford.] [Camb. and Norf.] **B. 3513.** Grant by William son of Walter de Banneburi, to Geoffrey the marshal (*marescallo*) of Banneburi, and Thomas his son, of a chief messuage in Banbury with houses, court, and 8*s.* 4*d.* rent; for this grant Geoffrey and Thomas have given to him all the land which they hold in Upwelle of Simon de Patheshul. Witnesses:—David de Haclinton, Richard de Grimescote, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3514.** Grant by William son of Walter, to Robert Gerard of Bannebiri, of a messuage in Bannebiri, paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh Gerard, Richard Taillard, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Nthld.] **B. 3515.** Agreement witnessing that Sir Thomas Gray, lord of Heton, dwells for life, in peace or war, with Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, lord of Neville and Marshal of England, who has purchased and bestowed on him the office of Constable of Bamburgh Castle; in return for which Thomas releases all actions against the said earl, who promises in time of war to pay to him the same wages as to others of his degree. 6 August, 5 Henry IV. *French.*

[Herts.] **B. 3516.** Grant by John Hicheman of St. Albans, to Thomas Bordale, Robert Thorne and William Wyche, of a tenement in the street called 'le Hayrowe,' in St. Albans. Witnesses:—Thomas Hayne, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Thursday the feast of St. Agnes the Virgin, 13 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3517.** Grant by Walter, bishop of Worcester, to the hospital of Theulisford [Thelesford], relative to the churches of Hampton and Wellesbourne. Rameseye, A.D. 1240. *Much faded and mostly illegible.*

[Hants.] **B. 3518.** Grant by Hamo de Bachamton, knight, to the canons of Brommore, in frank almoin, of one mark yearly rent, issuing from a tenement in Cherdeford. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Kernet', William de Cardenwill, knights, and others (named).

[ ] **B. 3519.** Release by John de Maydebury, clerk, to lady Joan de Ferrers, of all his right in the lands, &c., which he lately had by feoffment of John de Bokyngham, clerk, dean of Licchefeld. London, Sunday after St. Nicholas the bishop, 34 [?] Edward III. *Injured. Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **B. 3520.** Grant by John Wylmyn, Thomas Banburgh and Nicholas Hadon, of Causton, to William Wafen, and William Mony, of the same, of a messuage with land in Causton, at Syg . . . . Saturday before St. Dunstan, 16 Henry VI. *Injured. Seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 3521.** Grant by Richard de Perers, with consent of Joan his wife, to Sir Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, of one mark yearly rent, to be paid by Walter the clerk (*clerico*), and Reginald Dogginon, of Chestehonte, with six acres in Chestehunte meadow. Witnesses:— . . . de Wormeleye, William de Kersbrok, and others (named). [A.D. 1275–1292.]

[Berks.] **B. 3522.** Demise by Sir John Fairfax, rector of Prestecote church, attorney general of Sir John de Neville, knight, lord of Raby, to John Perkyn of Catmer, butcher, of Catmer manor for six years from St. Mark's day, 3 Richard II., paying 11 marks yearly; the first payment to be made a Michaelmas next. Sunday before St. Mark the Evangelist, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3523.** Grant by John Pecard of Causton and Emma his wife, to John Skenere of the same and Margery his wife, of land in Causton at Netherboywode, in a place called 'Jelykokes.' Friday after the Purification, 6 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3524.** Grant by Simon Colling of Wylmeleycton, to lady Joan de Plumberwe, of land of the fee of Chaucumbe in Wylmeleycton, lying south of Bothemewey, upon 'le Pesforlong,' at 'le Inlondesslade,' upon Cockebile, upon 'le Longelond" next the road called 'Wyrpleswey,' at Stonhemedich, upon 'le Rede' next the ditch, upon 'le Theruebanlond,' and in the west part 'del Blakeput'; all adjoining the land of Sir Nicholas de Cuggeho. Witnesses:—Sir John Passelewe, Robert Bygod of Fennycumpton, Simon, lord of Knyttecote, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Essex. **B. 3525.** Grant by John de Redbourne, butcher, and Isabella his wife, to William le Ploumer of Heyham in Wolcumstowe, of all their lands and tenements in Chykewelle. Witnesses:—Sir Nicholas de Barntone and Sir Geoffrey Morel, knights, and others (named). Sunday before Ascension Day, 12 Edward II. *Two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3526.** Indenture witnessing that whereas Sir John de Segrave, Adam, the prior, and the convent of Chaucumbe, John Denes, and Robert Freman, free tenants of Chaucumbe, granted to Henry, lord of Williamescote, Robert Basset, Robert Warner, and John Cosyn, free tenants of Williamescote, that as often as they chanced to go towards Chaucumbe by the road extending from Chaucumbe priory beyond the pasture of Sir John and the prior and of their tenants, and also that of the said Henry and his tenants, to the mill called 'Thokyes mulne' towards Bourton, they might go on foot or on horseback with cattle and carts at all hours; and the said Henry, moreover, granted to the said Sir John, Sir Adam, the prior, and their tenants of Chaucumbe, that they might go to and from Williamescote in like manner: Thomas de Williamescote knight, Thomas de Baddeby, clerk, John de Herdwyk, and Hugh de Willamescote, chaplain, late the parson of Cudyngton church, grant to Henry, the prior, and convent of Chaucumbe, that they may freely use the aforesaid way and drive cattle and sheep to their common pasture in Wardinton and Williamescote, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Cotesford, John de Lyouns, and Thomas de Brougton, knights, and others (named). Feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 44 Edward III. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Camb.] **B. 3527.** Grant by John Pawe of Cambridge, to Andrew de Hychen, burgess of Cambridge, of land in Cambridge in 'le Carmefeld,' abutting on 'le Brodebalks.' Witnesses:—Guy le Spicer, mayor of Cambridge, and others (named). Monday the vigil of St. Andrew, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3528.** Letter of attorney by Edmund, earl of Kent, George Grey, knight, William Lucy, John Hulcote and William Newenham, esquires, authorising John Assheby and William Norton to receive possession of lands and tenements in Atteneston. 4 January, 20 Edward IV. *Four seals, one broken, and portion of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3529.** Grant by John de Brackele of Atnestone, to John Masoun of the same, of three cottages with curtilages, &c. in Atnestone. Tuesday after St. Ambrose the Bishop, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3530.** Grant by Richard, son and heir of Ralph Deynte of Atneston, and Agnes his wife, to Roger de Hegham, of all reversions of certain messuages with gardens in Atneston, of 2*s.* yearly rent, of eight acres in Atneston and four acres in Morton, and of other lands and rents. Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 22 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3531.** Grant by John Prymejole of Surbeton, to Thomas de Hamme of Kyngestone, of land in the marsh upon Capenore. Sunday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 1 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3532.** Certificate by Walter Gibbes, clerk, licentiate in laws, commissary general of Sir William, archbishop of Canterbury, to visit the clergy, laity, and monasteries of Lincoln diocese, that having inspected their instruments he finds that the prioress and convent of Catesby do rightfully possess the parish churches of Catesby and Assheby, in Lincoln diocese. Monastery of Assheby Canons, 21 March, A.D. 1389.

[ ] **B. 3533.** Release by Robert son of Peter Freman of Iseldon, to Adam de Basing, citizen of London, of all his right in the land that William Pecok the releasor's brother granted to the said Adam. Witnesses :—William de Oreseye, Richard de Camerwelle, and others (named). *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3534.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert de Botebrigge and Alice his wife, daughter of Richard de Calleshale, to the abbot and convent of Quarr, of a portion of their meadow of 'la Rydemede,' in the east part of the road from Botebrigge to 'la Rydeforde,' extending from that road to the portion of the meadow which the rector of Adherton holds as tithe. Witnesses :—Sirs John de Insula, Theobald Roussel, John de Glamorgan, knights, and others (named). Wednesday before St. Potenciana, A.D. 1331, 5 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3535.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Stapenhull, authorising Nicholas Reynald, clerk, to deliver seisin to Master John de Ratford, Sir Thomas Cok, chaplain of Muddlyngton, Sir Robert de Chesterton, chaplain, Sir William de Stratton, chaplain of Langeton, and Sir Richard de Caveresfeld, chaplain, of lands and tenements &c. in Burencestre and Muddlyngton. Thursday after St. Pancras the Martyr, 23 Edward III. *Seal of arms, injured.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3536.** Release by Stephen de la More and Robert de Neubold, to Felicia, the prioress, and the convent of Catesby, of all right which they may have of common of pasture in the fields of Catesby, the said prioress undertaking to restore to them without ransom any of their cattle that may stray. Witnesses :—Robert Young (*juvene*) of Everdon, Richard de Stanton, and others (named). A.D. 1265. *Injured.*

[Warw.] **B. 3537.** Grant by Martin son of Nicholas de Berton, to the abbot and convent of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of 12*d.* yearly rent from land in Budiford. Witnesses :—Simon de Bolne, Ralph Pancefoth, and others (named). *Seal.*

Camb. **B. 3538.** Bond of Alan Percy of Fulburn, co. Cambridge, clerk, to Anne Seyntleger, and Margaret Boleyn, widows, Thomas Boleyn and George Seyntleger, knights, in 200 marks to be paid at Easter next. 4 February, 8 Henry VIII. *Signature and seal.*

Endorsed: Condition of above bond, viz. that if the said Percy obey the award of Robert Brudenell and Leves Pollard, two of the king's justices, concerning the patronage and advowson of St. Vigor's church in Fulburn, to be delivered before Ascension day next, the said bond shall be void.

[N'hamp.] **B. 3539.** Grant by Osmund de Willescote, to the canons of Chaucumbe, in frank almoin, of six and a half acres of land, in the furlong called 'Hancgandelonde,' under Blakemor, abutting on Cotmansiche, in Aldecroft, upon Goldewellehul, at Sandbec, abutting on Rigweye and on Prudehavedlond, &c.; also of land of Osmund's fee which they hold from Benet son of Roger Urri. Witnesses :—William de Prestcote, William Basset, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 3540.** Grant by Henry de Harleg', son and heir of Henry de Harleg', to William de Tywe, for 12 marks, of 4*s.* rent from a messuage in the high street of Benigwrth (Bengworth), and of 8*s.* rent from land in the fields of Benigwrth, paying for the same 2*s.* yearly to William de Bello Campo. Witnesses :—Sir Roger de Persora, William the steward (*senescallo*) of Evesham, and others (named). *Injured. Seal.*

[ ] **B. 3541.** Grant by John son of John son of Philip de Alynton, to William his brother, of a toft, croft, and virgate of land in Alinton. Witnesses :—William son of Ralph de Pokebroc, John de Lullinton, John Cardun of Wynewik, William le Chevaler of Wykmesthorp, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 3542.** Grant by Osbert de Bradesleia, to the abbey of Bordesley, of all the land which they hold of him, viz., from the boundary of Oleweie to Wetesleiweie, thence to the road from Wic, and thence to Rugeweie, and all the land of Colothor, paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses :—William de Graftune, William de Stanes, Godric de Coftune, Edric son of Norman, Ernald de Ipesle, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Annexed : Duplicate of the above.

[York.] **B. 3543.** Acquittance by Sir William de la Pole for 680*l.* 3*s.* 4¼*d.* received by him from the collectors of the old custom on wools, hides and woolfells in the port of Kingston upon Hull, granted to him by the king 11 March, 20 Edward III., in recompense of the manors of Brustwyk, Whitlee and Gryngelee lately seized into the King's hands, which customs Sir William is to receive till the said manors are restored to him, or till he is repaid the sum which he paid to the King for them. 27 September, 27 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3544.** Demise by Sir John de Broughton, knight, to the prior and convent of Wroxston, of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent issuing from tenements in Broughton and Northnewenton, for thirty years from the date of this demise. Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 14 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Camb.] **B. 3545.** Grant by John Robyton (?), son and heir of Richard Robyton (?), to Sirs William de Arderne and Seman de Wycheresfeld, chaplains, of [land] in Bodekesham. Witnesses :—Richard Pychard, Richard le Harpour, and others (named). *Fragment of deed. Portion of seal.*

I. of Wight. **B. 3546.** Demise by Thomas London, the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, to Simon Payne, of their manor of Roughberough with its members called 'Roughbrigge,' 'Breyanesheth,', Shortrigge,' 'Raudon,' and 'Salynglond' *alias* 'Saltlond,' in the parishes of Carysbroke and Shorwell, together with the great and small tithes, for eighty-one years, paying 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the manor and 10*s.* for the tithes, &c. Michaelmas, 15 Henry VII.

[Worc.] **B. 3547.** Grant by Thomas Patty, to Roger, the abbot, and the convent of Evesham, of five messuages, a toft and two acres in Bengeworthe and Uffenham, the reversion of two messuages in Evesham which William Ambresley holds for life, of a messuage and three shops and of other property in Evesham. Witnesses :—.... [Ambr]esleye and Richard Lenche, bailiffs of Evesham, and others (named). Thursday before Michaelmas, 16 Richard II. *Very much injured. Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **B. 3548.** Grant by Adam Muschet, son of John Muschet of Bredwardine, to John son of Walter the clerk (*clerici*) of West Bredewardine, of land upon Benefeld by the way called 'le Somerwey,' for 8 marks. Witnesses :—Sir Henry de Solers, Walter de Baskervill, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Hants.] **B. 3549.** Demise by John de Brommore, to Sir John, the prior, and the convent of Brommore, of all the lands and tenements which Henry Stagard, Walter le Smyth, Alice, Walter's wife, and John their son, held of him in Brommore, and of the rents and services due from the tenants named, for other lands therein, for forty years. Wednesday, Christmas Eve, 22 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3550.** Release by John Ace of Bluntesdone St. Andrew, to Sir William Fytz Garyn, knight, of all his right in the manor, and advowson of the church, of Bluntesdon St. Andrew, and in land in the tillage called 'Merschforlang' in the same. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Sancto Mauro, Thomas de Sancto Omero, Edward Seynt John, knights, and others (named). Wednesday after the Annunciation, 31 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 3551.** Release by Matilda de Nevill, late the wife of Walter de Brunham, of Haxay, to Master John son of Thomas de Brunham, of all her right in the lands and tenements that formerly belonged to Robert son of Nicholas de Overbrunham, or which Master John had by grant of her late husband. Monday after All Saints, A.D. 1336. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3552.** Release by John de Nafford, lord of Bereford, to Sir William de Lucy, knight, of all his right in 4*d.* rent of assise from land on 'le Pleystowe' in Bereford, and in other rents and lands in Bereford. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Bisshopisdon, Robert de Vaal, knights, and others (named). Monday after Christmas, 4 Edward III. *Injured. Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3553.** Grant by Edmund Upehulle of Brommore, and Agnes his wife, to John, the prior, and the convent of Brommore, of land in Brommore lying next the prior's land called 'Walewell.' Sunday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

N'hamp. **B. 3554.** Grant by Richard Folk . . . . , John Cosyn, vicar of Haryngworth, and others (names illegible), to William la Zouche of Braunfeld, John Tyndale of Deen, John Mulsho of Neweton, John Paton, John Marchant, parson, of Batherwyk, Andrew Deen, chaplain, William Bertelot, vicar of . . . . , John Toly, Christopher de Walton, and Nicholas Beaufo of Stokeston, of lands and tenements &c. in Blatherwyk, Laxton, and Bullewyk. Witnesses:—Sir William Bernak, knight, Master David Kynwardle, and others (named). Vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, 5 Richard II. *Much injured and illegible. Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 3555.** Demise by Robert Flessheuer of Misterton, chaplain, and Adam Cogan of Estlound, to Robert son of Emma de Misterton, dwelling in Estlound, of a tillage called 'Godrykhagh' in Overbrunham, by the lane leading to Methelwod, of land by Elfletehagh abutting on land called 'Twenty-acres,' and of the reversion of lands that Joan, late the wife of Ralph de Garton, holds for life in Overbrunham. Sunday after Michaelmas, A.D. 1371. *Two seals.*

[Linc.] **B. 3556.** Grant by Margery de Franton, relict of Sir Alan de Multon, to the nuns of St. Mary and St. Michael without Stanford, in frank almoin, of 40*s.* yearly quit rent from land in St. Botulf's beyond 'le Barredic.' Witnesses:—Sirs James de Bussey, Thomas de Multon, knights, and others (named). *Seal and counterseal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3557.** Grant by Henry de Bereford, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of his mills of Bereford, with the aid of his men to repair the pool when necessary, a little meadow, the right of taking land for repair of the mills and ponds where they like in Bereford, and pasture for seven cows. Witnesses:—Nicholas the chaplain of Wasperton, Sir William de Curli, Master Roger de Cherlecote, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3558.** Grant by John Gouys, kinsman and heir of Roger Turtele, to John de Mershton and John de Stouerton, of 5*s.* yearly rent payable by the convent of Maydene Bradelegh for two shops by St. Audowin's (St. Ewins) church in the street called 'Cornstret,' Bristol. Witnesses:—Richard Bremton, mayor of Bristol, and others (named). Thursday before St. John the Baptist, 37 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3559.** Grant by Agnes de Chesney, widow, to the canons of Chaucumbe, of the mill of Bereford St. Michael and all the suit of Bereford and Neuynton belonging thereto, the free course of water coming from Northdon mill to Bereford mill and receding therefrom to the next mill below, land in Bereford, a meadow called 'la More,' a messuage in Bereford, all his right in Northdon mill, and 8*s.* yearly rent from land in Bereford, to support two chaplains in the said house, to celebrate daily for herself, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Peter le Botiler, Ralph Dyve, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3560.** Grant by Walter [son ?] of Nicholas Pertesoyl of Bolnhurst, to John de Toternho, yeoman (*valleto*) of the prior of Esseby, for 40*s.*, of land in Bolnhurst. Witnesses:—Robert Gleyve of Podington, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Linc.] **B. 3561.** Demise by John de Insula of Nether Brunham, to John Galian, of a toft in Nether Brunham called 'Wydewilecroft' by 'le Risschegate,' and land by 'le Beckedikes,' for his life, paying 4*s.* yearly and building a house thereon. Witnesses:—Thomas de Brunham, Geoffrey de Ros, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Linc.] **B. 3562.** Foot of Fine whereby Richard Skynner and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heiress of William Eston, release to Richard Boston, the prior of the house of St. Mary in the Isle of Axiholme, two messuages, two cottages, lands, and 71*s.* rent, &c. in Netherburneham, Upper Burneham, Westwode, Ouston, Eppeworthe, Estlande and Haxay in the Isle of Axiholme, for 40*l.* Octave of the Purification, 2 Richard III.

[Warw.] **B. 3563.** Grant by William de Blez, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of land in Brocfurlung stretching into Brademedwe, and of the *excursio* of his acre over against the hill of Ferndune. Witnesses:—Peter son of Robert de Wlvardinton, Alan de Blez, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 3564.** Grant by Oliver son of Ralph Helewys of Brunham, to John son of John de Garton of Brunham, of land in Over Brunham by the lane leading to Methelwode, and by Elfletehagh abutting on land called 'Twentiacres.' Michaelmas, A.D. 1333. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 3565.** Release by Richard son of John de Insula of Netherbrunham, to Master John son of Thomas de Brunham, and to John and Thomas, sons of William de Brunham, of all his right in land in Netherbrunham, in a place called 'Cartercroft.' 5 June, A.D. 1334. *Seal of arms.*

[Heref.] **B. 3566.** Obligation of William de Brocbury, lord of Brocbury, to repay 50 marks lent to him by William de Staundon, at Michaelmas next in Brocbury church. Friday before Holy Trinity, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3567.** Sale by Beatrice, late the wife of Jordan the chamberlain (*camerarii*), to brother Richard de Angleseie, of Geoffrey de Wilburham her bondman, son of Aluard, the like, for 10 marks. This sale was made in her court at Wilburham. Witnesses:—Roger son of Geoffrey, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Linc.] **B. 3568.** Grant by Robert Takel of Haxey, to the abbot and canons of Suleby, of land in Buterwic opposite Swirkeswat, land by Toftslute, and in the south part thereof, at Hodic, in Wilwefletslute, at Thornes, in the north part of Buterwic at Haunelandes, at Marthorn, and by Neuflet, reaching from the bank of Trent to the marsh; and one 'Utende' at Bideille, from Midgate to the marsh. Witnesses:—Roger de Beltoft, Henry de Beltoft, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Hants.] **B. 3569.** Grant by Thomas Polet of Brommore, to Richard Osbern, son of Ralph Osebern of 'la Muletone,' of land in Brommore in the tillage called 'Ryhulle,' extending upon Smalemersche on the east, and 'la Belehegghe' in Witherslade on the west. Witnesses:—Thomas, prior of Brommore, Thomas Baudewine and others (named). *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3570.** Confirmation by Hugh, bishop of Lincoln, of the grant made by Robert de Bottendon, knight, to the prior and canons of Chaucumbe, of the advowson of a moiety of Bottendon church. Witnesses:—Master Reginald de Cestria, subdean of Lincoln, Master R . . . . de Gravel', canon of Lincoln, Masters Nicholas de Evesham and Richard de Tinghurst, and others (named). By the hand of William de Thornaco, archdeacon of Stow. Banbury, ninth Kalends of September [24 August], 8th year of Hugh's pontificate. [A.D. 1217.] *Injured.*

York. **B. 3571.** Indenture between Jane, countess of Westmoreland, and Sir John Gryffyth, knight, for the marriage of Walter, son and heir of the latter, with Jane, daughter of Sir Ralph Neville, knight, and of Mary, the countess's daughter, the espousals to be solemnized on the sixth of November next. Sir John is to settle on Walter and Jane lands in Anneys Burton (Burton Agnes) and elsewhere in Yorkshire to the yearly value of 100 marks, &c. 23 September, 14 Henry VI. *English. Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3572.** Demise by Thomas, the abbot, and the convent of Kenilworth, to William, the abbot, and the monastery of Bordesley, of the rectory of Budeford (Bidford) for twenty years, paying 22 marks the first year and 60*s.* yearly thereafter. Monday, Midsummer-eve, 33 Henry VI. *Much injured.*

[Wilts?] **B. 3573.** Release by John de Aypred, to Master Bartholomew de Mere, of all his right in a meadow called 'le Brodemede' and in 10*s.* yearly rent for the same; in return for which Bartholomew has given to him all his share in a meadow called 'le Langemede' and 14 marks. Witnesses:—Roger de Colyngeborn, William de Hynedon, clerk, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Durham.] **B. 3574.** Demise by Sir John de Nevylle, lord of Raby, to John del Loge, of a vessel of 10 blooms (*un olyner de x blomes*) in the week for a year, and to support the said 'olyner' wood blown down by the wind in the park and forest of Brancepath (except what might serve for timber, which shall be reserved for Sir John) and of estovers and dry wood therein, for which John de la Loge shall pay thirty 'pers' of iron a week for forty weeks in the year. 29 January, 49 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: 'Indentura de Olivero ferri.'

Berks. **B. 3575.** Grant by William Warbelton, esquire, to John Norys, esquire, of all his lands in Bray in the field called 'Halsehille,' in exchange for lands in the fields called 'lez Lyghfieldys.' 3 February, 27 Henry VI. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3576.** Confirmation by Hugh de Curtenay, patron of the priory of Brommore, of the grants made to the canons there, by Thomas and William Polet of Brommore, of a tenement and land in Brommore and land in Cherlewode, and of six acres in Brembelfurlang, Attenellene stubbe, 'la berze,' in Ryehulle, and by Cherhewèye. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Ripariis, Adam de la Forde, and John Byset, knights, Sir William de Strete, Sir John Moriz, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Durham.] **B. 3577.** Defeasance of a grant by Thomas Redehugh, esquire, to Sir Ralph Nevyle, earl of Westmorland, of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* from his lands in Westbrandon in the bishopric of Durham; viz. the said grant shall be void if the said Thomas shall pay to the said Sir Ralph, in Raby, 100*s.* before Midsummer-day next. 27 March, 12 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Hants.] **B. 3578.** Release by John de Brommore, to Sir John, the prior, and the convent of Brommore, of all his right in certain lands, &c. in Brommore which he lately demised to them for forty years. Wednesday after Epiphany, 22 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Hants.] **B. 3579.** Demise by Richard Alpher, to Cristina his sister, for life, of a messuage in Brommore in the north part of the dower of his late mother Matilda. Friday the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

N'hamp. **B. 3580.** Grant by Sir John Hauberk, knight, Nicholas Bernak, Sir William Bealassise, and John Pacoun, the younger, to William Warde and Stephen Chapman, of Blathirwyk, of all the lands &c. in Blathirwyk, Laxton, and Bolewyk which they had of the gift of Alienora, late the wife of William de Walton, widow. Monday after the Conception, 20 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Linc.] **B. 3581.** Grant by Nicholas son of Thomas the clerk (*clerici*) of Stanford, by consent of Amabel his mother, to Walter de Sancto Edmundo, of his houses in the parish of St. Mary's, Binnewerc (Benniworth), doing yearly service to the nuns of St. Michael's and the lord of the town of Stanford. Witnesses:—Walter Flemeng, Robert de Norton, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Hants.] **B. 3582.** Confirmation by Hugh de Cortenay of the grant by Mabel, daughter of Lucy la Lavendere, of Brommore, to the canons of Brommore, of a messuage and curtilage there, to provide a lamp to burn before the cross in their church. Vigil of St. Lucy, 19 Edward II. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3583.** Grant by John le Forester of Kenebauton, to John Waleman of Stonle, and Agnes his wife, of land upon Brithomwyk in Stonle. Sunday after St. Valentine the Martyr, 14 Edward II. *Injured.*

[Hants.] **B. 3584.** Manumission by John, the prior, and the convent of Brommore, for 10 marks and two oxen, of William le Coupere and all his issue (*sequela*), and all the issue of James le Coupere, William's father, viz. James and William, his younger brother, and Margery their sister with their issue. Friday before the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 40 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3585.** Release by Thomas atte Hyde of Wonerhs (Wonersh) parish, to Richard de Somerburi, of all his right in the lands which he inherited from John atte Hyde, his father, called 'le Innomes' by 'la Rysbryg,' except two acres which the said John gave to Thomas de Wyppelegh and Edith his wife, and which the said Thomas atte Hyde has lately released to Kersandra, Matilda and Edith, their daughters. Sunday the morrow of the Assumption, 23 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Sussex.] **B. 3586.** Release by Richard called 'Parkere' of Brede, to the abbot and convent of Fécamp, of all his right in land in Brede called 'Wykelond,' by the land of Stokelye on the north, and abutting on the high road to Brede, for one mark received by the hands of brother Henry de Vallebadonis,

then bailiff in England. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Snotthyngehulle, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Hants.] **B. 3587.** Release by Henry Polain of Christchurch, with consent of Isolda his wife and Andrew his son and heir, to William le Frye, chaplain, of Brummore, of all his right in a curtilage and land in Brummore, part in the field called 'la Howe' and part by the cross in the north field. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Kernet, John Bacon, and others (named).

[Heref.] **B. 3588.** Indenture whereby the dean and chapter of Hereford and Anne, the prioress, and the convent of Acornebury, agree to refer their disputes concerning the tithes of a portion of Bruggesolers by Way in the south part of Hereford diocese, to twelve arbitrators, six to be chosen by each party, who shall give their award by the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next, or appoint an umpire to act in their stead; both parties meanwhile abstaining from the collection of the said tithes. *Paper draft.*

[Hants.] **B. 3589.** Release by Henry Polain of Christchurch, to William le Frye of Brummore, chaplain, of all his right in a messuage in Brummore. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Kernet, Hugh de la Pelote, and others (named).

[Berks.] **B. 3590.** Acknowledgment by John de Burton, sub-dean of Salisbury, and rector of Bristwalton, that whereas the abbot and convent of Battle have assigned to his use land in Bristwalton parish on which to build a sheepfold, neither he nor his successors shall have any claim in the said land after his days. October, A.D. 1268.

[Berks.] **B. 3591.** Release by Elias [Par?]ker of Westwode, to the abbot and convent of Battle, of all his right in land and wood in Brithwaltone. Witnesses:—John de Hildesle, Edmund and Geoffrey his brothers, and others (named). *Portion of document only.*

[Berks.] **B. 3592.** Grant by Ralph de Fraxino, to Walter Godeshalf, of land and a messuage in Bristwalton manor for 25*s.* and a supertunic of black burnet, paying 14*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—John Reginald of Huldeslegh, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Hants.] **B. 3593.** Certificate by John, the prior, and the convent of Brommore, that they have received John de Brommore, Gena his wife and John their son, into their brotherhood, to partake of all benefits bestowed on their house; grant also by the said prior and convent that they will celebrate their anniversaries with *placebo*, *dirige*, and a mass for them and for John and Agnes, the said John's parents, twice a year, and will distribute 3*s.* worth of bread to a hundred and forty-four poor people in Fordyngebrigge on their anniversary. Saturday after the Epiphany, 22 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Derby.] **B. 3594.** Certificate by Alexander, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that at the presentation of Ralph de Grendon he has admitted Walter son of William de Lichfield, priest, as rector of that moiety of Boylleston church which Master Roger de Grendon, called 'Simple' (*simplex*), held, by consolidating that moiety with the moiety to which he admitted him on the presentation of Walter de Ridewar'. Derby, eighteenth Kalends of January [15 December], A.D. 1238.

[Middx.] **B. 3595.** Demise by James de Novo Redditu, son of Ralph the mason (*cymentarii*), to Andrew Bukerell, for 8 marks, of four acres at Bredefed by the highway towards the south leading to St. Pancras, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Roger Duk (*duce*), mayor, Henry Chocham and Stephen Bukerell, sheriffs, of London, Richard son of Walter, sheriff of Middlesex, and others (named). [12–13 Henry III.]

[N'hamp.] **B. 3596.** Grant by John Cleydon of Bulewik, son and heir of William Cleydon of the same, to Stephen Chapman and Emma his wife, John's daughter, of a messuage in Bulewik. Monday after All Saints, 49 Edward III. *Injured. Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3597.** Release by William de Sumerford, to Sir Ranulph, the abbot, and the convent of Ramsey, in frank almoin, of 3*d.* yearly rent to be received from Philip de Claris Vallibus for land in Broucton. Witnesses: —Sirs Walter Camberlan, William le Moyne, and Simon de Copmanneford, and others (named). *Seal.*

Middx. **B. 3598.** Release by Henry Hareburgh, clerk, John Elmede, chaplain, John Vyncent, John Haddon, and John atte Hill, the elder, to Henry Maupas, clerk, and others (named), of all their right in a field called 'Bromfeld' with land thereby and an acre called 'Goldbeteresacre' in Totnalfeld, which the said Henry Maupas and others (named) had by feoffment of John Askewyth, citizen of London. 1 March, 12 Henry IV. *Four seals, one broken.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3599.** Grant by Gocelin de Rouceby, to Philip de Claris Vallibus, of land in Broucton, part in Halewikweye, part abutting towards Depeslade, and part towards Netherewodeweye. Witnesses :—Sirs William le Moyne, John de Claris Vallibus, and others (named). *Injured. Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3600.** Demise by John de Brommore, to John, the prior, and the convent of Brommore, of the rents and services which Thomas Brian pays yearly for land in Brommore, in the field called 'Multona,' and the reversion of the land after Brian's death, for forty years. Wednesday, Christmas Eve, 22 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3601.** Letter of attorney by William del Chambre and A . . . . his wife, authorising John Ravele to deliver seisin to Robert Wary, John Lufwyk and John de Bretton of land in Broughton. Huntingdon, 8 May, 5 Richard [II]. *Much injured. Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3602.** Duplicate of **B. 3600.** Rokebourn, Saturday before Christmas, 22 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Hants.] **B. 3603.** Agreement to settle the disputes between Thomas, the prior, and the convent of Brommore, and John Trenchard of Hordhulle. The convent releases to John all injuries inflicted on them by him, while he releases to them all right in the soil, course and channel of the water descending from their mill without 'la Langemede,' by the high road from Farnhulle to Hordhulle church, and thence to the bridge called 'Tadebrigge' in Hordulle, and grants to them their share of four plots of land, two of which are built over, with land between the high road and Tadeford water, the moiety of a plot at Choppeton, and a share in the plot of Beketone. Friday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 4 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3604.** Release, in frank almoin, by Roger Beler, knight, to the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby upon Wrethek, of all his right in the lands, tenements, and bondmen, &c. granted to them by his deceased father in Belegrave and Thurmaston, and in all the lands which the said Roger has of the gift of the late Sir Nicholas de Chellaston, chaplain, in the said towns. Witnesses:—John Folvill, Matthias Folvill, John Brabason, knights, and others (named). Sunday before Martinmas, 27 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Middx?] **B. 3605.** Letter of attorney by Richard Lescrop, knight, authorising William Giffard and John Elmeshale to deliver seisin to Henry Snayth,

clerk, of the park called 'Bedeleshooparc,' granted to him for life. London, Thursday in the quinzaine of Michaelmas, 3 Richard II. *French. Seal of arms, broken.*

[Durham.] **B. 3606.** Grant by Alexander de Neville, knight, to Ralph de Neville, lord of Raby, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* issuing from his lands in Carlebyry and Ulnby in the bishopric of Durham. Witnesses:—William de Bowes, Robert Conyers, knights, and others (named). Tuesday in Whitsun week, 14 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Bucks?] **B. 3607.** Grant by Richard de Bradewelle, with consent of Walter his heir, to Ranulf son of Frewin, the Templars' man, of demesne land in the west field between Hulmed of Bradelame and Sittemor upon Hothulle, upon Futemorsterte, towards Dunheme Abbeswelle, in the east field upon Fernhulle, and in Folemorforlonge over against Bradelomes puttez; paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Simon de Swelle, preceptor of Gutinge, Walter de Swelle his son, Godfrey, parson of Bradewelle, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **B. 3608.** Grant by Isabel de Turvilla, widow, for the soul of Sir William de Turvilla her late husband, and that of William their son, to the canons of Erthbr' (Erdbury), in frank almoin, of land in Bedewrth wood, by their tillage called 'Thelicthe,' and extending to the willow tree in the hedge of the said monks. Witnesses:—Sir R. de Suthl', Alan de Peilintun, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Ysabele de Turvile de bosco que (*sic*) vocatur le Hook.'

Essex. **B. 3609.** Demise by John, the prior, and the convent of Charterhouse, near London, to Richard Bukford of Little Canfield, and Sir William ———, of the rectory of Branketre church for three years from Michaelmas next, paying 16 marks yearly. Covenants as to repairs, &c. 26 August, 4 Henry VI., A.D. 1426. *Seal.*

[Glouc?] **B. 3610.** Demise by Thomas Benet of Marleclyve and Alice his wife, to Henry Boltupryht of Brome and Ydonea his wife, of meadow in Avenham extending near Gristelmere, by meadow of the lord of Overesleye, for their lives. If Thomas or Alice should grant the said land to any one against the will of Henry and Ydonea and during their lives, they bind themselves to pay to the latter 2*s.* yearly. Kyngusbrome, Sunday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 50 Edward III. *Clause as to reversion of lands, on rider attached.*

[Norf.] **B. 3611.** Grant by John son of Robert le Hay of Frenge, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, knight, of land in Frenge in the tillage called 'Nortdelehil,' abutting northwards on Nortdelesty. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Birrun, knight, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3612.** Grant by Helena daughter of Ailward de Secheford, widow, to Richard and Geoffrey, sons of Nicholas de Frenge, of two pieces of land in Frenge, one called 'Slodaker,' the other lying at Sevenakeres. Witnesses:—Sir Helias de Burn', William de Hakeford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3613.** Grant by John de Coners, to the nuns of Katesby, in frank almoin, of a yearly rent of 2*s.* in Flecho, for the support of a lamp to burn before the relics in Katesby church. Witnesses:—Sirs Giles de Erdinton, William Trussel, and Robert Hasteing, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Flekenho.'

[Norf.] **B. 3614.** Grant by Geoffrey son of Nicholas de Dockinge, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, of two acres in Frenge, lying in Cumadtherdeles. Witnesses:—Martin de Suthmere, John Charles of Frenge, and others (named).

[Norf.] **B. 3615.** Grant by Elias son of Richard son of William de Frenge, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, and Joan his wife, of the homage and service of William Scharp and 10½*d.* yearly rent which he pays for a croft in Frenge, and the homage and service of Nicholas Fairchild and 1*d.* yearly rent which he pays for land in Frenge at Schortfurlong. Witnesses: —Ralph de Birun, Hugh Malemuche, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Camb. **B. 3616.** Grant by William Fulbourne of Fulbourne, to Thomas Bernard and Thomas Mylde, esquires, William Smyth, William Barkere, John Prentise and John Sare, all of Clare, of land in Resshecroft called 'le Glebe,' with the advowson of St. Vigor's church, Fulbourne, which the said William Fulbourne lately had of the grant (recited) of John Conesby *alias* Conyngesby, clerk, dated Tuesday the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 19 Henry VI. Saturday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 20 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

[Norf.] **B. 3617.** Grant by Thomas son of William de Hakeford, knight, and Joan his wife, to John Charle of Frenge, and Olive his wife, of eight pieces of land in Frenge, viz. a croft in Suthgate abutting southward on the road from Frenge to Brecham, land at Seneberge, and another piece by land of the prior of Cokesford abutting on Brechamgate westward, also at Lammecotes, and abutting on Michelhowgate northward, at Sevenacres, at Sevenacres abutting westward on Strete, and other land abutting on Flichamgate; in exchange for seven pieces of land granted to them by the said John and Olive in the said town, part in Nortdele abutting on Nortdelesty, part upon Nortdelehil, at Rotholvesaker, at Sortefurlong, by land of the rector of Frenge, and a croft in Estgate abutting on the road from Frenge to Dockingg. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Toftes, Ralph de Birrun, knights, and others (named). *Seal, injured.*

Somers. **B. 3618.** Release by Henry Dawbeney, knight, lord Dawbeney, to Thomas Arundell, of all actions to be hereafter prosecuted by the releasor relative to the manors of Flyntford and Raddon, and lands in Flyntford, Raddon and Fromzelewode, which the said Henry formerly sold to Thomas Horner who impleaded the said Henry by writ of entry *in le post* for the said manors, &c. before the Justices of the Bench, the said Arundell being vouched to warranty by the said Henry. 25 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

[Wilts?] **B. 3619.** Grant by Thomas Salvagins, to Thomas son of Robert Payn, of a messuage and croft in Fobesunte, a croft between 'la churcheweye' and Wykle, and land at Pusdene, &c., with the right to keep two animals with the grantor's cattle, except in his wood of West, and a bullock and four pigs with the grantor's pigs: paying to him 8*d.* yearly and 12*d.* to the convent of Bradelegh. Witnesses:—Robert and Richard Salvage, and others (named). *Paper.*

Underwritten: 'Copia carte quam Johannes Gyrberd habet de feffamento suo.'

[I. of Wight?] **B. 3620.** Release by William de Stapelherst, to Adam, the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, of all his right in land in 'la Panne,' lying in Fordell and Moreshulle. Witnesses:—William de la Mare, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3621.** Grant by Roger Gopyl son of the late John Gopyl of Wahtburle, to the monks of Stonley, in frank almoin, of land that Joan his mother held as dower [in Flichamstede]. Witnesses:—Thomas Boydin, of Stratton, Henry de Hokkele in Weston, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'In Flichamstude.'

[Middx.] **B. 3622.** Acquittance by Robert, the abbot of the exempt monastery of Holy Cross, Waltham, and perpetual commendatory of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Westsmythfyld, London, to John Howzhton, prior of the Charterhouse near London, for 100*s.* being the half year's rent due at Michaelmas last, for lands in Fogwell and by Longlane. The morrow of Michaelmas, 24 Henry VIII.

[Notts.] **B. 3623.** Demise by Robert de Neuyopk, to Ralph Wychals of Neuyorp and Helena his wife, of a toft and croft, land in 'le Neuefeld,' at 'le Rutandepol,' and at 'le Wychenegrene' with free ingress and egress in Folwode with their cattle, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Henry Pascasius of Estweyt, John son of Hugh, of Neuyorp, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Chester.] **B. 3624.** Conveyance by Richard son of Moyke of Fadile, Agnes his wife, and Matilda and Felicia, daughters of Hugh le Neper, to Urian de Sancto Petro, for 10*s.*, of their assart called 'Ouwanis Buding' in Fadile for eight years from Christmas, A.D. 1271. Witnesses:—Richard de Sporstov, Hugh le Quelp, and others (named).

[Camb.] **B. 3625.** Release by Sir Edmund de Hemegrave, knight, of Robert son of William Flemying, from warranty of the dower claimed by Lucy late the wife of Robert Noreis of Fordham, out of the tenement that was her said husband's in Fordham, concerning which Sir Edmund had vouched the said Robert to warranty. Hemegrave, Friday after St. Dunstan, 13 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **B. 3626.** Grant by John, the abbot, and the convent of Stonley, to Alice, late the wife of [Thomas Campiun], of land in Flichamstede, paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Roger de la More, John de Fynham, and others (named). *Much injured.*

[Norf.] **B. 3627.** Grant by Leviva de Stanhowe, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, knight, and Joan his wife, for 17*s.*, of land in Frenge in the tillage called 'Calcrindeldele.' Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Thoftes, Ralph le Birrun, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **B. 3628.** Grant by Nicholas son of Bartholomew Hachard of Frenge, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, and Joan his wife, for 22*s.*, of land in Frenge abutting westward on the way called 'Northgate,' and the service of Thomas Humanz and ½*d.* yearly rent which the grantee pays for land in Frenge at D . . . chowe, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph le Birun, knight, and others (named).

[Norf.] **B. 3629.** Release by Amabel, late the wife of Richard de Merston, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, knight, of all her right in land in Frenge at Bradesty, in land that John de Byrun, rector of Frenge, holds at Mochowe, and in lands at Comaterdeles, Rodolnesaker, &c. Saturday after the Assumption, 22 Edward [I].

[Camb.] **B. 3630.** Confirmation by Wimar de Torington, of the release which Edmund de Kemesek made to John de Eston, of all customs which he was wont to pay for land which he holds of the marriage of Matilda, Wimar's daughter, in Fordham, for 6*s.* 9*d.* paid by the said John yearly to the said Edmund. Witnesses:—Walter de Yselham, Robert de Fordham, and others (named).

Staff. **B. 3631.** Grant by William le Heustere, chaplain, son of Richard le Heustere of Forebrugge, Stafford, to John, prior of the Augustinian friars of Forebrugge, Stafford, and his co-friars, of land in Forebrugge in frank almoin. Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, A.D. 1348. *Seal.*

Staff. **B. 3632.** Demise by Margery, late the wife of Richard de Burton, and Robert her son, of Forbruge by Stafford, to Richard de Longedon and Margery his wife, of a messuage with a curtilage in the fee of Forbruge, for four years. Thursday, Christmas Eve, 12 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3633.** Release by Robert Thorgar of Spalding, to Sir John, the prior, and the convent of St. Mary's, Fynneshed, of all his right in 12*d.* yearly rent issuing from the horse-mill of the said prior and convent. Spalding, ... 37 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3634.** Acquittance by Matthew de Furnieus for 25 marks received from Master Bartholomew de Mere in part payment of 50 marks owing for land which Matthew sold to him in Fontel Giffard: if Bartholomew is disturbed in the possession of the land Matthew submits himself to the sheriffs of Wilts and Somerset to be compelled to restore the money within a month. Thursday in Easter week, 14 Edward [I].

Staff. **B. 3635.** Release, in frank almoin, by Richard son of Richard le Heustere of Stafford, to John de Wyrkesworthe, the prior, and the Augustinian friars of Stafford, of all claim to the lands which they had of his gift in 'le Forbrugg' of Stafford. Thursday after the Purification, 24 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Staff.] **B. 3636.** Grant by Ivo le Blancheur of Stafford, to Hugh son of Walter Wunethave of Stafford, for 30*s.*, of a moiety of his land with a spring in Forebrugge, paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert Costard, and others (named).

Staff. **B. 3637.** Letter of attorney by John Bagot, knight, lord of Blithefeld, authorising John Wolaston, chaplain, to receive seisin of land in Forzate, Stafford, which he has of the gift of William de Hayteley of Stronkshulfe, and Margery his wife. Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 13 Henry VI.

[Hants.] **B. 3638.** Release by Katherine, daughter and heir of Adam Clement and Margaret his wife, to Robert Michel, chaplain, and John de Cirecestre, perpetual vicar of Wychebury [co. Wilts], of all right in the lands that Richard le Taverner of Cranebourne, gave to the said Adam and Margaret in Fordyngebrigg. Tuesday before the Purification, 31 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Salop.] **B. 3639.** Release by Alice, relict of John Baudewyn of Sandhulle, to Adam Clement, son of Henry Clement of Forde, and to Alice his wife, of all the right which she has (by virtue of a grant from Thomas Baudewyn to John her husband and herself of his tenements in Forde hundred) in a tenement with a curtilage in Forde. Monday the feast of St. Martin, 8 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Notts.] **B. 3640.** Release by Robert son of John de Neuyorp, to Sir William, the prior, and the convent of Lenton, of land in Folewode where their sheepfold and other buildings are, of land from the place called 'Neubyri' to Collebeynoc and thence to the gate of the new mill towards Esteweyt, land called 'Aldamerzs' abutting on the ditch extending from 'le Hyndeford,' and land under Lincroft abutting at one end on 'le Neufeld' and at the other towards Esteweyt; in return for which they grant to Robert and to four of his cottagers (named) free common in all their pasture of Folewode, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Strelley and Ranulph de Wandesley, knights, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'This graunt is regestrid in the first part of the booke of Felley callid Domesday.'

[Hants.] **B. 3641.** Grant by Richard de Mershton, called 'le Chepman,' and Margaret his wife, late the wife of Adam Clement of Fordynggebrigg, and by Katherine, daughter and heiress of Adam Clement and Margaret his wife, to Robert Michel, chaplain, and John de Cirecestre, perpetual vicar of Wichebury, of two tenements and land in Fordingbridge, the land lying in the tillages called 'Berton' and 'Marl,' and a croft at Almereston called 'Roterescroft.' Wednesday the Conversion of St. Paul, 31 Edward III. *Two seals and portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3642.** Grant by William de Oddinsele, lord of Fossawe, to Robert de Folewod of Toneworth, of land and wood called 'le clos' of Fossawe, reaching from the grantor's field called 'le Closfeld' to the earl of Warwick's wood. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Heywode, steward of Solehul, and others (named). Sunday the feast of the Invention of Holy Cross, 3 Edward II.

[Hants.] **B. 3643.** Duplicate of **B. 3638.** *Seal.*

Staff. **B. 3644.** Release by John son of Thomas Godefrei, to Robert son of the late Richard de Burton, of all his right in a messuage with a curtilage in Forebrugge, Stafford. Friday after St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian, 13 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3645.** Demise by Robert Michel, chaplain, and John de Circestre, perpetual vicar of Wychebury, to William Giffard of Fordyngbrigg, carpenter, and Matilda his wife, for their lives, of land and a tenement in Fordyngbrigg, the land lying in the tillages called 'Bertone' and 'Marle,' and a croft at Almereston called 'Roterescroft.' Monday the feast of St. Gregory, 32 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Worc.] **B. 3646.** Grant by Walter de Haylesbury, to Henry the shepherd (*bercatori*), of Strechesbenetley, for 17*s.*, of land in the field called 'le Ruyfel' within Fecham manor, by the meadow called 'le Holemedue.' Witnesses:—Richard Adhelard, John Burnolf, and others (named). *Injured. Portion of seal.*

[Kent.] **B. 3647.** Grant by William Parmenter of 'le Hoo,' to William Bennewelle of Stonlee, and John Deniel of the same, of land in 'le Hoo,' lying in 'le Myddulfurlong, in 'le Schortwrangelond' abutting on Stylemade, &c. Witnesses:—John Oyldebœuf, Richard Webystere, and others (named). Le Hoo, . . . after St. Germanus the bishop, 45 Edward III. *Faded. Seal.*

[Staff.] **B. 3648.** Defeasance of a grant by Philip Offeley of Stafford, and Isabel his wife, to William Colbok of the same, of half their curtilage in Foryate, whereby the latter consents that it shall revert to the grantors' heirs at the end of a hundred years from A.D. 1357. Sunday before St. Paul the Apostle, 31 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Norf.] **B. 3649.** Grant by John son of Hugh de Frengge, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, knight, of land in Frengge in the tillage called 'Bradesti.' Thursday, Michaelmas day, 23 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 3650.** Grant by William Trendel of Benetle Streche, to Henry the shepherd (*bercario*) of the same, of ten butts (*buttas*) of land in the field called 'Ryefeld' within the bounds of Feckham by 'le Holemedwe,' land upon Harsfeldeforlong, in the croft 'atte Leyemedewe,' land stretching to Humelebrok, and from his garden to the meadow by Humelebrok. Witnesses:—Peter de Braderugg', John Burnulf, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **B. 3651.** Release by Thomas de Fifhide, to the monks of St. Mary's, Bruerne, in frank almoin, of 18*d.* yearly rent which they were bound to pay to him for land in Fifhide. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Noers, Roger Gulafre, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3652.** Grant by Thomas son of Walter de Fulburne, to the brethren of St. Mary's, Anglesey [co. Cambridge], of land in Fulburne. Witnesses:—Ralph Candos, William Vivien, and others (named).

[Norf.] **B. 3653.** Grant by Levivia de Stanhowe, widow, to Thomas de Hakeford and Joan his wife, for 20*s.*, of land in Frenge in the tillage called 'Langfurlong.' Witnesses:—Ralph de Burun, John Charles, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3654.** Grant by Peter Ossebern of Alspathe, to Adam son of Adam de Brynkynhul, of land with contingent reversion of dower in 'le Flodyatehomme,' by the course of the running water from Blithe. St. Mark's day, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 3655.** Grant by Richard son of Robert Streche of Benetle, to Henry the shepherd (*bercario*) of Benetle, of land within Fecham manor, in the field of Benetley called 'Ruefeld' by 'le Hepe,' extending to the meadow called 'Wythimedue.' Witnesses:—Peter de Braderugge, Richard Pancefot, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3656.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Thomas Coyne of Upper Fleckeho, to the nuns of Katesby, for the souls of himself and of Master John de Lutterwre and lady Amice, Master John's sister, of 30*d.* yearly rent from land with a messuage in Fleckeho, to maintain a light before the image of St. Anne in Katesby church. The Annunciation, 5 Edward [I].

[Middx.] **B. 3657.** Demise by Idonea Lutier, the prioress, and the convent of Clerkenwell near London, to Roger de Stowe and Isabel his wife, of land in their field called 'Farnecrofte' by the high road from London to Iseldon, on which to build a windmill, for ninety-nine years, paying 12*d.* yearly; and at the end of that term to their heirs for ever, paying 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. 20 July, 31 Edward III.

[N'hamp.] **B. 3658.** Release by Henry de Hatton [son?] of William la Zouch of Fynnesheved, to the prior and convent of Fynnesheved, of all his right in 4*s.* yearly rent with the reversion of a messuage with a garden and croft, which ought to revert to him after sixty-two years. Fynnesheved, Whitsunday, 15 Edward III. *Much injured.*

Endorsed: 'Quieta clamacio Henrici de Hatton de quatuor solidis receptis de Ricardo de Weston de Neuton.'

[Wilts.] **B. 3659.** Grant by Walter de Rokecumbe, to Master Bartholomew de Mere, of land in the south field of Fontel Gyffard in 'la Watersclade,' quit of suit at the hundred of Donworthe and the courts of the lords of the fee. Witnesses:—Hugh de Farnhull, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 3660.** Demise by John Mapylstede, the prior, and the convent of Charterhouse without the bar of Westsmythefeld, London, to Richard Hakedy, citizen and grocer of London, of land called 'Moremedewe,' bounded by land of the lordship of Fynesbury on the west, and the common foss of the city of London on the south, for eighty years from Michaelmas next, paying 43*s.* 4*d.* yearly. 27 August, A.D. 1426, 4 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3661.** Demise by Giles Malore, knight, to Giles Sandres, son of Thomas Sandres, of Lychebare[we], of a messuage with curtilage and croft, and land called 'Colottuslond' in Farthyngeston, for his life, with remainder to Thomas Drapere for his life. The Assumption, 4 Henry IV. *Injured. Seal.*

[Staff ?] **B. 3662.** Grant by Beatrice, late the wife of Richard de Leuenaton, to Henry son of Sir Thomas de Houks, knight, of land in Fenton called 'Bulgotfal.' Sunday after Michaelmas, A.D. 1302. *Injured.*

[York.] **B. 3663.** Grant by [John de Thoresby] archbishop [of York], primate of England, to the prior and convent of Beauvale, of the church of Farnham in his diocese, reserving out of the revenues yearly pensions of 6*s.* 8*d.* and 3*s.* 4*d.* to the see of York . . . . . by Westminster, 28 January, A.D. 1355[-6]. *Injured.*

[Essex.] **B. 3664.** Acquittance by John Hoo, esquire, for 7 marks received from the abbess and convent of Syon, in full payment of 10*l.* for Michaelmas term next, by the hands of John Saward, bailiff of their manor of Felstede, portion of a yearly pension of 20*l.* granted to him by the said convent. 10 May, 8 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3665.** Grant by John de Blees, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of land in Forlong, stretching into Brademedwe, and land under Ferndone. Witnesses:—Simon de Stoke, Hugh de Blees, and others (named). *Seal.*

Essex. **B. 3666.** Acquittance by the abbess and convent of Syon, for 24*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* received from John Saward, the late bailiff of their manor and rectory of Felstede, by the hands of Henry Normanton their auditor, due from the countess of Stafford for the support of her horses in the said manor, viz. 14*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* in money, and 10*l.* in two bills of the farmers of Orcheston and Knoke under the seal of Thomas Barbur, receiver general of Humphrey, earl of Stafford. 7 June, 12 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[York.] **B. 3667.** Release by Ranulph Pygot, knight, to Roger Pigot his brother, of all his right in a tenement with a toft and croft and land in Fegherby which Roger held for life of Ranulph's demise. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Normanville, John le Waxand, knights, and others (named). Wednesday the vigil of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 14 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[York.] **B. 3668.** Grant by Gilbert de Cliftoun and Margery his wife, to Sir Thomas de Neville, archdeacon of Durham, of Fereby manor with a messuage and land in Ellingstringg, for his life, with remainder to John Botiller of Layburne, Sir William de Austan, parson of Pykenamwade church, Sir Richard de Midelham, parson of Fingale church, and Sir William Bacy, vicar of Pytingdon church; also reversion of six messuages and land in Overellington, Netherellington, and Ellingstringg, which John de Clifton holds for his life, to Sir Thomas for life, and after his death to Botiller and the others named. Witnesses:—Sirs Henry le Scrope, Richard le Scrope, knights, and others (named). Sunday before Michaelmas, A.D. 1361. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw ?] **B. 3669.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Richard Thorald, widow, to Ralph de Brunham, of a gore (*goram*) of land. Witnesses:—Robert de Cliderowe, John de Eland, Nicholas de Blakestan, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Felyngley.'

[York.] **B. 3670.** Demise by Walter le Wyte of Karsynton, to lady Elizabeth de Monte Acuto, of all his meadow in Little Farnhelle meadow as it falls to him yearly by lot, for ten years from the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 13 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **B. 3671.** Acquittance similar to **B. 3664** for 10*l.* for Easter term last past. Quinzaine of Easter, 8 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Essex.] **B. 3672.** Similar acquittance for 8 marks received in part payment of the said yearly rent. 25 April, 8 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

Essex. **B. 3673.** Similar acquittance for 10*l.* received in part payment of the said yearly pension. 3 November, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3674.** Release of Richard son of Nicholas atte Slade by Bradeforde, to Thomas Hungerford, knight, Thomas Gore, John Mareys, and John Gore of all his right in lands, &c. which they have in Farlegh and Farlegh Wyke of the gift of Thomas Botyler of Farlegh Wyke. Sunday the Conversion of St. Paul, 17 Richard II. *Seal, broken.*

[York.] **B. 3675.** Release by Thomas de Neuton, chaplain, to Sir John de Neville, lord of Raby, of all his right in Fegherby Manor by Masham. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Musgrefe, Robert de Rouclif and William de Bruys, knights, and others (named). 26 March, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3676.** Grant in frank almoin by Thomas de Hungerford, knight, and John Marreys, to the prior and convent of Farlegh Monachorum (Monkton Farley), of the reversion of messuages and lands in Farlegh and Farlegh Wyke, and in Alyngton by Chippenham, held for life by the tenants named. Witnesses:—Ralph Cheyny, John Roche, knights, and others (named). Bradeforde, Monday the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, 20 Richard II. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[York.] **B. 3677.** Letter of attorney by Thomas de Neville, archdeacon of Durham, authorising John de Fleteham to receive seisin in his name from Gilbert de Clifton and Margery his wife, of Fereby manor with a messuage and land in Ellingstryng, together with the attornment of John de Clifton who holds messuages and lands from the said Gilbert and Margery, for life, in Overellington, Netherellington, and Ellingstryng. Shirburn, Sunday before Michaelmas, A.D. 1361. *Seal, broken.*

[Surrey?] **B. 3678.** Grant by Alice, daughter and heiress of Richard atte Welle, to Simon le Wyte, of a piece of land in Farenham parish. Sunday after the Annunciation, 25 Edward [I].

[York.] **B. 3679.** Release by John Watson of Masham, and Joan his wife, to John de Neville, knight, lord of Raby, of all their right in the third part of a cottage and land in Feghirby, formerly belonging to John de Prodhow, Joan's late husband. 6 July, 2 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Essex.] **B. 3680.** Acquittance by Nicholas Thorley, knight, sheriff of Essex, for 10*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* received by the hands of John Saward of Felsted, from Richard Sponer, provost of Felsted manor, for part of the farm of that manor assigned as dower to Joan, Queen of England. Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Henry VI. *Portion of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3681.** Release by Richard de Botely, son and heir of John, called 'le Rede Botele,' to the abbot and convent of Quarr, of 2*d.* yearly rent which they were wont to pay to him for land at 'le Fayrle.' Witnesses:—Geoffrey Wyteze, William Tripon, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Endorsed: 'K. R. de Bottele, Cleybrok.'

[York.] **B. 3682.** Release by William le Smale of Helagh, to Gilbert de Clifton, of all his right in 4*d.* yearly rent in Feerby, which William had of the gift of the lady Alina, prioress of Marrick. Witnesses:—Reginald de Clifton, Thomas de Ellington, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **B. 3683.** Grant by Robert Channeler of Farleygh Monachorum (Monkton Farley), son and heir of William Canneler, to Thomas Channeler, his son, and Isabel, Thomas's wife, of a tenement in Farleygh aforesaid, paying 12*d.* yearly. The Purification, 19 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3684.** Conveyance by Alexander Iford, to John Panter of Farlegh, and Margaret his wife, for life, of a tenement with garden in Farlegh Monachorum. 14 March, 1 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3685.** Grant by Alexander Yforde, to John Panyter and Margaret his wife, of a messuage, garden, and curtilage in Farlegh Monachorum, by the road called 'Courtwey.' Thursday the feast of St. Hilary, 2 Henry IV.

[Nthld.] **B. 3686.** Grant by Walter de Mynsteracres, to Ralph de Nevylle, knight, and John de Middelton, of all the lands, &c. in Falderley which he inherited from Gilbert de Mynsteracres his father. Witnesses:—Robert de Lyle, knight, and others (named). 10 March, 8 Richard II. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Fawdrelay.'

[Wilts.] **B. 3687.** Release by Edward Sewy, Simon Sloppe, and Thomas Godman, to John de Lewes, of all their right in a tenement which they had of the gift of Walter de Iford and Margaret his wife in Farlegh. 14 April, 45 Edward III. *Three seals, two of arms.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3688.** Grant by Edward Sewy and Edith his wife, to Alexander Champioun of Farlegh, of land in Farlegh, viz. in Rowle. Feast of the Apostles Philip and James, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Wilts?] **B. 3689.** Grant by Thomas de Baiocis, to Matilda la Lavendere and Lucy her daughter, of land with a house built upon it, between the land of Sir Ralph de Cameys and the messuage of Martin Fizian in [Farleswyke], paying 20*d.* Witnesses:—Oliver Hose, William Cosin, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Farleswyke.'

Berks. **B. 3690.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of David Brekenok, esquire, one of the daughters and heiresses of John Syferwast, esquire, deceased, to Richard Fowler, Richard Chamberleyn, Thomas Rokes, Thomas Fowler, Thomas Danvers, Drugo Brudenell, Stephen Glover, clerk, and John Badby, of a moiety of Cleware manor and of a messuage and land in Cleware; also letter of attorney authorising Thomas Wellesbourne, John Blakpoll, and William Rabbes to deliver seisin of the same. 5 March, 16 Edward IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Hants.] **B. 3691.** Release by Henry le Glovere and Juliana his wife, daughter of William Swen, to the abbot and convent of Quarr, of all their right in the Christchurch mills. Witnesses:—Sir John, prior of Christchurch, Sir John de Campen', and others (named). *Seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3692.** Final agreement between Augustine, the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, and William, son of William Randulf; whereby the latter releases to the abbot all his right in the ditch made between the land of Cumblye Grange and William's land, reserving the use of the water in the ditch to water his cattle, &c. Witnesses:—Master Thomas Crispin, Hugh le Flemeng, and others (named). Monday after the Purification, A.D. 1249. *Seal, broken.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3693.** Grant by Henry le Smyth of Codynton, to John le Sket and John his son of the same, of land in Codinton in the furlong called 'upon Howell.' Witnesses:—Simon lord of Codynton, and others (named). Sunday before St. Peter's Chair, 19 Edward III.

[Camb.] **B. 3694.** Demise by Simon, abbot of Ramsey, to Sir Robert de Burgo, rector of Cnapwelle church, of all lands and tenements in Cnapwelle in the said abbot's hands by reason of the minority of John son of Matthew de Cnapwelle, till the said John is of age. Monday after St. Hilary, 3 Edward III.

[Somers.] **B. 3695.** Letters patent by Elys Spelly of Bristuyt (Bristol), witnessing a grant by Sir Edmond de Clyvedon and Lady Joan his wife, to Richard Englissch and Joan his wife, of two tenements with land in Clyvedon manor, for their lives, free of rent, in return for which the said Richard and Joan are to render profitable service. Bristuyt, 12 April, 8 Richard II. *French. Seal of arms.*

[ ] **B. 3696.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of William de [Echingham], widow, to the canons of St. Mary's, Esseby, in frank almoin, of 100*s.* yearly rent, to be paid by Sir Robert le Poer, her brother, for the tenement which he holds of her in Cicelberge. Witnesses :— . . . . de Pinkeny, lord of Morton, Robert Russel, of Everdon, and others (named). *Much injured.*

Endorsed: 'Carta Margerie de Echingham.'

[Surrey.] **B. 3697.** Grant by John called 'Sweyn,' of Codinton, to Peter de Cheyham, clerk, of land in Codinton in Martforlang, by land of the lord of Codinton called 'Buttes.' Witnesses :—Laurence de Sancto Michaele, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3698.** Release by Richard de Scutherskelf, to John son of Sir Robert Gower of Faicebi, of 6*s.* yearly rent which he received from John for land in Faicebi; and grant by the same, to the same, of the advowson of the chapel of Faicebi, with the lordship of the same town. Witnesses :—John and William Sturmi, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3699.** Grant by John Spacy, chaplain, and John Assheleigh, to John Molyngton, of all lands and tenements in Farlegh Monachorum (Monkton Farley) and Farlegh Wyke which they had by feoffment of Joan called 'atte Putte,' late the wife of Thomas Pilkes of Bradford. Tuesday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 39 Edward III. *Seal.*

York. **B. 3700.** Release by Helewis de Pyrhou, widow, to Mary de Nevyle, for 100 marks, of all her right in all the lands, &c. that belonged to John de Fagherwald or to any other of the releasor's ancestors, in Fagherwald by Welle. Witnesses :—Sirs John de Vallibus, William de Saham, John de Methyngham, and Thomas de Sutyngton, the King's Justices in Eyre in the county of York, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3701.** Grant by John de Busshele son and heir of Robert de Busshele of Coventry, to Ralph Box of Coventre, and Sir Richard de Southam, chaplain, of a void piece of his garden in Angleslone, Coventre, by the lane leading to Anglesmulne. Witnesses :—John le Warde, bailiff, Simon Pakemon, coroner, of Coventre, and others (named). Friday after the Purification, 17 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **B. 3702.** Grant by Katherine, late the wife of Richard Doughty of Coventre, widow, to John Chyld and John de Northampton of Coventre, chaplains, of a messuage in Gosford street, Coventre. Witnesses :—William Whitchirch, mayor, Richard Marchall and Richard Sturdy, bailiffs, of Coventre, and others (named). 1 July, 1 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Durham.] [York.] **B. 3703.** Release by Richard Gower of Marton, to Gilbert de Wauton, Cristiana his wife, and Elizabeth her sister, of all his right in the manors of Fayceby, Carleton in Clyveland, and Elton in the bishopric of Durham. Witnesses :—Thomas Surtays, William de Akclom, William Colvill, and Robert Conyers, knights, and others (named). Tuesday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 38 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3704.** Grant by Joan, daughter of William Eldrich of Codinton, to John Sinot and Agnes his wife, of the reversion of land in Codinton which Alice, late the wife of Gilbert Eldrich, holds for life as dower. Witnesses:—Thomas de Sancto Michaele, and others (named). Sunday after St. Augustine, 9 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3705.** Release by John son and heir of Ralph Dawe of Little Colesburn, to the monks of Bruerne, of all his right in land in Colesburn aforesaid which Ralph his father gave to them. Cirencestre, Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 10 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

Surrey. **B. 3706.** Release by Alice Blaunchard of Croydon, to Richard Hayton and Matilda his wife, and to John Hayton and Marjory his wife, of all her right in lands in Codyngton parish. Sunday after the Translation of St. Swithin, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3707.** Duplicate of **B. 3691.** *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3708.** Grant by Thomas de Sancto Michaele, lord of Codintone, to Walter son of the late Alice Cok of Ewell, of a messuage formerly Richard Shirefeld's in Codinton, and a tenement called 'Philperes lond' and land held of Codintone manor in villenage; doing service every three weeks at the manor court and two boon-works (*duas precarias*) with two men in autumn, of which one boon-work is called 'Waterbedrip.' Sunday after Ascension Day, 10 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

Surrey. **B. 3709.** Release by John de Ralee, knight, son and heir of Sir Robert de Ralee, knight, deceased, to William de Sancto Michaele, of all his right in the manor and town of Codintone. Witnesses:—Sirs John Dabrenon, the elder and the younger, knights, and others (named). London, Wednesday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 15 Edward II. *Seal of arms.*

[Warw.] **B. 3710.** Grant by Ralph Box of Coventre, to Thomas de Westone, clerk, his nephew, and John Botiler of Chelverescote, of all his plot in Angleslone, in Coventre, by Anglesmulne, with houses built thereon. 12 January, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3711.** Confirmation by Margery de Rokesia, of the grants made by William de Rokesia, her son, and Richard de Livett', to the lady Amice de Redvariis, countess of Devon and lady of the Isle [of Wight], of a meadow in Crickemede. [Henry III]. *Seal, broken.*

[Hants.] **B. 3712.** Grant by John Huscard and Lucy his wife, to Sir Elias le Donteneys, of half an acre of meadow in Crikmede which Alward Grey held. Witnesses:—Thomas Baudewyne, John Trapel, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3713.** Grant by Edward de Porcestre, clerk, to Hugh de la Pelote, of a moiety of the meadow called 'Bertvilemede' lying in Crikmede, and of a moiety of the meadow which he bought from Richard le Frankelayn of Rokeburn, in Crikmede; paying 3*s.* yearly to the almoner of the convent of Brommore, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Punchardon, knight, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3714.** Confirmation in frank almoin by Joseph de Marisco of Colesburne, of the grant made by Jordan de Aldes welle to the monks of St. Mary's, Bruerne, of the tenement which he held in Little Colesburne of Joseph's fee. Witnesses:—Robert Crozun, William de Solers, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3715.** Grant by John de Lasselles, to William de Hertford, and Sirs John de Peyssam and Thomas de Couton, chaplains, of all his lands, &c., in North and South Couton, with the reversion of the lands that Joetta, late the wife of William de Lasselles holds of him in South Couton for life. Witnesses:—Sirs Acris de Hanleby and Richard de Scrope, knights, and others (named). Sunday after Michaelmas, A.D. 1363. *Seal of arms.*

[Surrey.] **B. 3716.** Letter of attorney by John Syvot of Waddone, authorising John Skot and John Gardyn of Codyntone, to deliver seisin to John Blanchard of Croydon, and Alice his wife of all his lands in Codyntone parish. Monday the morrow of Easter. 11 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3717.** Grant by Thomas de Estwode, with consent of Richard his heir, to Edric Cumpein, of one messuage, viz. the sixth part of a 'wrthin' in Coseforde, of the fee of Reginald Panchefot, paying 12*d.* yearly. Sealed in the hundred of Wich'. Witnesses:—William de Cokeseia, Adam the clerk (*clerico*), bailiff of Wich, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Hants. **B. 3718.** Demise by Sir Hugh de Camoys and Lady Joan his wife, to Sir John de Montagu, lord of Werk, and Sir John de Montagu, the son, of the manor of Crambourn from Michaelmas next till the morrow of Michaelmas next thereafter. 1 February, 5 Richard II. *French. Two seals, one of arms.*

[N'thld.] **B. 3719.** Release by Agnes de Corwell, daughter and heir of Walter de Corwell, to Alice de Corwell, her mother, of all her right in the lands in Corbryge which she might inherit from her said father, or other of her ancestors. Witnesses:—Sir John de Bromfeld, then sheriff of Corbryge, and others (named). The Invention of Holy Cross, A.D. 1374. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3720.** Grant by Gilbert de Warewyk, chaplain, and Nicholas de Eboraco, clerk, to John de Wassingle and Matilda his wife, of a messuage with croft and land in Craunfeld, which they had of the gift of Sir Roger de Elyngton, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, with remainders in succession to John and Margaret, John's children, and to Elizabeth and Emma, Margaret's sisters. 10 April, 26 Edward III. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Glouc.] **B. 3721.** Grant by John de Marisco of Ameneye, to Sir John Crikeman, chaplain, of land and a messuage in Little Colesburne, paying 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Walter Lohout, knight, Walter his son and heir, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3722.** Grant by John de Buhsscheleye of Coventre, clerk, to Elias de Checkeleye of Coventre, clerk, and Sir William de Lalleford, chaplain, of a tenement in the cook's street (*vico coci*), Coventre, in a lane called 'Anguyloneslone,' by the tenement of the prior of Erbury. Witnesses:—William le Palmere, bailiff of the prior, and coroner, and others (named). Sunday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3723.** Confirmation by William de Colewurthe, to Hugh Russel, for 40*s.*, of all the land given to him of William's fee in Colewurthe and Sulegrave, and release of the churchscot (*chirsetum*) due for a virgate of land which Hugh holds in Sulegrave. Witnesses:—William de Colewurthe, lord of the said fee, David de Hakinlinton, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3724.** Letter of attorney by Elias de Chelkeley, of Coventre, authorising William Gotowode of Chelverescote, to deliver to Sir William, vicar of Chelverescote, and Sir William de le Hul, of the same, chaplain, seisin of his tenement in the cook's street (*vico coci*), Coventre, in a lane called 'Anguyloneslone.' Friday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

York. **B. 3725.** Surrender by Richard Tennant, of Kettlewell in Craven, co. York, to James I. of two messuages and lands in Cold Coniston, let at yearly rents of 22*s.* 8*d.* and 15*s.* 11¼*d.* respectively, parcel of the lordship of Midlcham within the archdeaconry of Richmond. 30 June, 8 James I., A.D 1610.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

[Warw.] **B. 3726.** Grant by William de Dunstaple, son of Richard de Dunstaple, of Coventre, to John de Puysford of Coventre, and Alice his wife, of two portions of a curtilage in the street of the spring (*vico fontis*), Coventre, towards Hulle Mulne. Witnesses:—John de Clifton, bailiff of Coventre, Roger de Pacwode, coroner, and others (named). Wednesday the feast of the Apostles Peter and Paul, 10 Edward II. *Seal.*

[ ] **B. 3727.** Grant by Ralph, lord of Neville, to Richard del Park, the younger, of all his lands, &c., in Colpighall on condition of Richard not impleading him for the lands which he holds of Richard's gift in 'le Byres.' 6 September, 17 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3728.** Grant by Roger de Boydune, merchant, of Coventre, to Simon Damas and Agnes his wife, of land in Hellestrete in Coventre, by the tenement of St. John's hospital. Witnesses:—Walter Wyhteweh, mayor, John Buttiner, and John de Papynham, bailiffs, of Coventre, and others (named). Wednesday after St. Luke, 28 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **B. 3729.** Grant by John Luscote, the prior, and the convent of the Charterhouse, London, to Roger de Albrighton, clerk, of a yearly rent of 50*l.* for life. 10 May, A.D. 1393, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3730.** Grant in frank almoin by Geoffrey, vicar of Fylongleye, to Reginald, the prior, and the canons of Maxstoke, of a messuage in the street of the spring (*vico fontis*), Coventre, with lands in Long Itchington and Maxstoke. The Assumption, 7 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3731.** Letter of attorney by John de Meryngton authorising John atte Yate to deliver seisin to Nicholas Michel and Richard Frebern of Coventre, of a moiety of a toft with land in 'le Gryne' and a yearly rent of 3*s.* 6*d.* from land in the same town (Coventry?) held by Thomas Jenesone and Jordan Julianessone, 2*s.* rent from land which Margery 'of the Celer' holds, 12*d.* rent from a toft and grove, and 2*s.* 3*d.* from a messuage and land in Bromcote. Saturday after St. Faith, 30 Edward III. *Seal of arms, injured.*

[Warw.] **B. 3732.** Grant by John, son of Matilda de Benigton, to John de Hynkele, clerk, for 12 marks, of land in Eton, with seven butts at the head of Eton town lying by the cross and reaching to the high road towards Wedinton, and with land on Northcroft; paying 12*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Kentebury, bailiff of Eton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3733.** Grant by John, son of Simon de Fulburne, to the brethren of St. Mary's, Anglesey [co. Cambridge], in frank almoin, of a messuage and croft with lands in Fulburn, liberty of sheepfold, &c., paying 5*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Ralph Candois, William Vivien, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3734.** Grant by Elias de Checkeley of Coventre, to Sir William, vicar of Chelverescote, and Sir William de le Hul of the same, of the tenement mentioned in **B. 3724**. Friday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 35 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Warw.] **B. 3735.** Grant by Adam atte Shawe and John de Neuby of Coventre, girdlers, to Henry de Merynton of Coventry, girdler, and Joan

his wife, of a messuage in Coventre, in Gosford Street. Witnesses:—William Botiner, mayor, James de Benyngton and John de Toftes, bailiffs, of Coventre, and others (named). 16 November, 38 Edward III. *Seal, and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3736.** Release by Hawise, daughter of the late Thomas le Chaundeler of Beverleye, to Thomas de Whitteleye of Coventre, of all her right in lands, &c., in Coventre which she inherited as co-heir with Margaret and Helen her sisters after their father's death. Witnesses:—John de Toftes, mayor, John de Pounfret and Adam de Keresleye, bailiffs, of Coventre, and others (named). 12 May, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Somers?] **B. 3737.** Grant by Gilbert de Edyngtone, to Simon de Ashforde and Robert his brother, of Edyngtone manor. Witnesses:—John de Caticote and others (named). Friday after the Circumcision, 22 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **B. 3738.** Grant by John Caunvyle of Esynden, to John Tyler of the same, and Joan his wife, of land in a croft called 'Newlond.' Michaelmas, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **B. 3739.** Grant by Richard Umfrey of Esenden, to John Tyler of the same, and Joan his wife, of a messuage with garden at 'le Wildehillestret,' between the field called 'Barrefeld' on the south; and the high road leading within 'le Wildebarre' on the north; and also grant of land called 'le Newelond.' Christmas, 18 Richard II. *Much injured.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3740.** Grant by Simon de Lindon, knight, to the nuns of St. Mary's, Wyrthorp, in frank almoin, of land in Eston, viz., in Crekele, abutting on the land which Sir Simon de Lindon his predecessor gave to them, and pannage for twenty pigs in his wood at Eston. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Seynt Marc, and others (named). *Seal of arms, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3741.** Grant by William son of Geoffrey de Eketona, for the souls of himself, Katherine late his wife, and others, to the canons of Essebi, in frank almoin, of 12*d.* yearly rent in Eketon. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Tebbaut, Gilbert de Cugenho, and others (named). *Injured.*

Herts. Bucks. **B. 3742.** Grant by Adam Bierdene, parson of the church of St. Mary atte Hulle, London, to Sir John Deverose, knight, of all his lands, rents, services of his tenants, with his bondmen, &c., in Esynden and Bishop's Hatfeld, with the reversion of lands in Enefeld, and of the manor of Oxeye by Watford, and of Horton manor co. Bucks, which Amice de Luda, mother of John de Luda, holds for her life from the said John her son. 10 July, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 3743.** Release by John le Burser of Edelmetone (Edmonton), to Richard his brother, of all his right in a messuage and land in Edelmetone. Witnesses:—William de Anesti, Edmund Pymme, and others (named). Sunday before the Annunciation, 9 Edward II. *Injured. Seal.*

Middx. **B. 3744.** Defeasance of a grant by John Burcer, carpenter, of Edelmeton, to William Bakere of Tottenham, of a messuage and garden in Edelmeton, witnessing that if John pay to William at Christmas a year hence 3*l.* 15*s* in his dwelling house at Tottenham, the said grant shall be void; otherwise it shall be of force. Thursday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 3 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Linc.] **B. 3745.** Grant by Thomas Otthehul of Eppeworthe, and Matilda his wife, daughter of William son of Hugh de Mora of Eppeworthe, to John de Crosseby of the same, and Isabel his wife, of land in Eppeworthe, part at Bolton gate, and part at Schelgate. Friday in Whitsun week, A.D. 1361. *Injured. Two seals.*

[Durham.] **B. 3746.** Grant by Ralph, lord of Neville, to John Dall, of the manor of Edmundeslee for life. Brauncepath, 18 May, 15 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3747.** Grant by Isabella de Camoys, the abbess, and the convent of Romsey, to John de Edyndon, the elder, of two messuages and land in Edyndon and Tynhide, with remainders in succession to John de Edyndon, the younger, Richard de Lavynton and Edith his wife, Thomas Devenysshe and Matilda his wife, and John . . . and Goda his wife. Sunday before St. Barnabas the Apostle, 30 Edward III. *Much faded. Portion of seal of arms.*

[Linc.] **B. 3748.** Inquisition taken by precept of the lord concerning the lands of William de Bosvyle in Edinham, who is found to have been seised of a carucate of land there, which Margaret his daughter and next heir ought to recover by right of inheritance, having done all services, except that she shall pay eighteen measures of corn to the mill. The land for ten years past has been in the hands of the lord of Edinham and is worth yearly in time of peace 100*s.* Tuesday after St. Margaret the Virgin, A.D. 1360. *Much injured. Three seals of arms.*

[Kent ?] **B. 3749.** Grant by Henry son of Roger de Chalke, to Robert Gete and Matilda his wife, for 8*s.*, of pasture for one sheep in the marsh called 'East Merch.' 7 Edward II. *Faded.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3750.** Grant by John de Edyndon, the elder, to Isabella de Camoys, the abbess, and the convent of Romeseye, of a yearly pension of 12*d.* issuing out of all his lands in Edyndon which he had of the gift of John de Testwode. 15 February, 32 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3751.** Grant by John de Edyndon, the elder, to Isabella Camoys, the abbess, and the convent of Romeseye, of land in Edyndon, lately held of the abbess and convent as of their manor of Edyndon, which is parcel of the abbey temporalities, by an exchange between the abbey on the one part, and John de Aylesbury, rector of the chantry in the prebendal church of Edyndon and his brethren, founded anew by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, with the King's licence, on the other, for certain plots of land. Monday after St. Mary Magdalene, 32 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Camb. **B. 3752.** Demise by Thomas Bernard, Thomas Mylde, esquires, William Smyth, William Barker, John Prentyse, Richard Barbour, John Melon, and John Neve, to James Ormond, knight, son and heir of James, earl of Ormond, Laurence Cheyne, Henry Fylongley, William Cotton, esquires, and John Chirche, citizen and mercer of London, of land in Fulborne called 'le Glebe,' in Ressecroft, with the advowson of St. Vigor's church, Fulborne. Witnesses:—William Seyntgeorge, knight, and others (named). 26 January. 21 Henry VI. *Eight seals.*

[Sussex.] **B. 3753.** Grant by Michael Nanchal, bailiff of Atheringtone and attorney general of the abbot of Seez in England, to William son of William Stokeman of Ancsford, of a house with curtilage and a croft in Estergate, for life. 11 June, 27 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 3754.** Grant by John atte Rake, to the abbot and convent of St. Martin de Seez, and all their free tenants and villeins of Estergate, of right of way for all their animals at all seasons over his land from the bridge of 'la Rake' to the pasture called 'Adererths.' Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 11 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3755.** Letter of attorney by Walter Scarlet, warden of the chantry newly founded by Sir William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, in the

prebendal church of Edyndon, authorising John de Edyndon to deliver seisin to the abbess and convent of Romeseye of lands in Edyndon, and to receive from them seisin of other lands in exchange adjoining the churchyard and the warden's house. Tuesday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 26 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Somers.] **B. 3756.** Grant by John Devereus, lord of Est Harpetre, to Oliver de Edygton (Edington) of all the land that Agnes, relict of Walter Benyn, held within the lordship of Edygton as dower, and common of pasture in the same fields as the other tenants, for his life; with the right to bequeath the crop growing thereon at the end of his life to whom he will. Saturday, Easter-Eve, 45 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Berks. **B. 3757.** Release by Walter Walkestede, clerk, and John Langston, to Walter Cotton, Edmund Rede and William Bondon of all their right in all the lands, &c., late William Balet's, in Estenborne. 19 November, 7 Henry VI. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Middx.] **B. 3758.** Grant by Thomas Byeston, vicar of Edelmeton (Edmonton) church, to Alice, daughter of Henry Wykwane of Edelmeton, of land called 'Armholt' in Edelmeton parish by Armholt lane, extending southward upon land called 'le Thornes' and northward upon Gonyldeshegg. Sunday after St. Katherine, 46 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Middx. **B. 3759.** Release by John Busshel, of Haryngeye, son of the late Robert de Heybourn, to Robert Bourser, of Edelmeton, of all right in the lands in Edelmeton which the latter had by feoffment of John le Rede, called Leche, who had them by feoffment of the said Robert de Heybourn. 7 April, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Relax' de parcell' de Bonde in Edmelton. Lechlond.'

Glouc. **B. 3760.** Release by Walter de Aston, rector of Dumbeldon, to John le Rous of Raggeleye, Richard Patty of Bengeworth, chaplain, and William le Clerk, of all his right in lands, &c., in Eyforde that formerly belonged to his father Geoffrey, or his brother John. Witnesses :— John de Sloughtre, Thomas de Bradewell, and others (named). *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3761.** Agreement between Elyas, the prior, and the convent of Esseby, Beatrice, the prioress, and the convent of Sewardele, and Thomas Wale lord of Eydon, Sir Henry, rector of the same, William Walkelin, Robert Curteys, and others, free tenants of the same, whereby the prior and prioress are to have common of pasture in the east field of Eydon in fallow time as far as Stokwell in Fulbroc, Aldeford and Grundes . . . . , and so by 'le Brechesich'; and Thomas Wale and his free tenants shall have like common of pasture in the west [field] of Esseby to 'le Witestanidelf'; the hedge which they formerly used to belong to them wholly . . . . , Witegras, and so by land upon Smalthornhul, Redelond, Axnedehavedlond, the heads of ploughed lands in Esseby abutting on the east on Sweynes[brigg], and the meadow of Pereshulflade and Smethemede to remain to the prior and prioress, and from the west of Sweynesbrigg in Esseby field to Wale and his free tenants of Eydon in fallow time. Witnesses :—Master Henry de Bray, Sirs Robert de Wanci, William Murdac, Thomas de Farendon, knights, William Pynkeni, lord of Morton, and others (named). Morrow of St. James the Apostle, 10 Edward [I]. *Faded and injured.*

Wilts. **B. 3762.** Release by John Fraunceys and Alice his wife, sister and one of the heirs of Richard Foxley, deceased, to Thomas Stone, of all their

right in land in the fields of Esthrop and Westhrop in Hieworth parish, and in a burgage called 'Foxleyes' in Hyworth, 5 June, 5 Edward IV. *Injured. Two seals, broken.*

[N'hamp.] **B. 3763.** Grant by William Belesby of Worthorp, to Agnes, late the wife of William Langham of Staunford, and John Clerke of the same, for Agnes's life, of a messuage in Worthorp, and land in Eston abutting on roads called 'Bulgate' and 'Saltergate,' and land in Worthorp in a place called 'Watergalle,' abutting on the road to Northamton and in 'le Westcrofte' abutting westward on 'le Graves.' 8 March, 18 Henry VI. *Injured. Seal.*

Herts. **B. 3764.** Exemplification by Thomas Goodric, bishop of Ely, of the grant, dated at Gylforde (Guildford), 28 March, 1 Richard I, and confirmed by Henry VIII. and his predecessors, to the bishops of Ely and their tenants, of freedom from payment of tolls throughout England; this exemplification being made to enable Nicholas Warcoppe, Roger Notte, Thomas Amias, and other tenants of the bishopric at Bishop's Hatfield to be quit of tolls in all fairs and markets &c. in England. Dated '*in hospicio nostro de Holburne*,' November 29, A.D. 1534. *Portion of episcopal seal.*

Glouc. **B. 3765.** Grant by Walter de Aston, rector of Dumbelton, son and heir of Geoffrey de Aston, to John le Rous of Raggeleye, Richard Patty of Bengeworthe, chaplain, and William le Clerk of all the lands, &c., in Eyforde, formerly belonging to the grantor's father or to John de Aston, his brother. Offenhame, Tuesday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 44 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

Berks. **B. 3766.** Release by Walter Walkestede, clerk, and John Langeston, to John Roger of Bryaneston, esquire, Thomas Maundewar', clerk, John Bernard of Lamborne, and Robert Lovelych, clerk, of all their right in lands called 'Hertryggys' in Estendeborne. Vigil of St. Thomas the Apostle, 7 Henry VI. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Berks.] **B. 3767.** Grant by William de Frene, to Michael de Beche, of land by Eversolle which he had of the abbot of Battle in exchange for land beneath Linoch. Witnesses:—Stephen the dean of Britwaltune (Bright Walton), Master Walter, brother of Master Elias de Dirham, Thomas brother of the dean of Britwaltune, and others (named). *Seal.*

Endorsed: Britwaltune.

[ ] **B. 3768.** Grant by Robert de Wythlakesfford, to Margery his daughter, of a messuage with curtilage in Essesho, and land, part called 'Wynterhaker,' part near le Porteweye, and part in 'le Stockes' by Yinkeyorn extending from Smethenhurst to Sichetun. Witnesses:—William Tysun, Henry Haylrich', and others (named).

York. **B. 3769.** Grant by Richard Kelkenny and Katherine his wife, to Ralph, earl of Westmoreland, lord of Neville, and Marshal of England, of the lands, &c., in Houk that were John de la Ryver's, of Brandesby; the earl paying to them 100 marks and the reversion, after the death of William Hoton, of an inn in Walmegate, York, called 'Neville Inne,' and paying to them the rent of the said inn during Hoton's life. Raby, 15 October, 7 Henry IV. *French. Injured.*

[Devon.] **B. 3770.** Conveyance by Master Michael Lercedeken, Edward Leghe, late the parson of Hakcomb, John Laurence and Richard Whitlok, by consent of Hugh Courtenay, son and heir of Hugh Courtenay, knight, to Matilda, late the wife of the latter, of their hostel (*hospicium*) in Exeter, which they had of the said Sir Hugh, for her life. Witnesses:—Thomas

Cook, mayor of Exeter, and others (named). St. Katherine's day, 20 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: 'Hughe Cortney for a house in Exon.'

[Worc.] **B. 3771.** Grant by Thomas Braye and John Blake of Evesham, to John Honyborne of the same, tanner, and Juliana his wife, of a shop with a chamber (*selario*) built upon it in the high street, St. Laurence's parish, Evesham, and of 2*s.* yearly rent issuing from another tenement, for their lives. Tuesday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 4 Henry VI. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Worc.] **B. 3772.** Confirmation by Richard, the prior, and the convent of Worcester of the agreement dated St. Martin's day, A.D. 1276, whereby Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, demised to the abbot and convent of Bordesley land called 'Ernwislond,' extending from the bishop's park to the moor called 'Herewaldesmore' and from 'la Rowenheye' to the tillage called 'Osebarneshulle,' saving free chase in Alveth' as far as their pasture of 'la Rowenheye' over the abbey land without the bishop's park; in exchange for land stretching from Ernewislond across 'Oseberneshulle' to the summit of the hill, thence through the midst of the moor called 'Walesmore' and so through the midst of the tillage called 'Brercroft' to the brook of Walsesich, with right to enclose the same by a hedge and ditch. Wednesday in the octave of St. Andrew, A.D. 1276. *Portion of seal and counter seal.*

[Middx.] **B. 3773.** Grant by Simon le Bonde of Tottenham, to Robert son of Richard Burser of Edelmeton, of two crofts in Edelmeton. Sunday before the Apostles Simon and Jude, 24 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Camb. **B. 3774.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Bernard and others, authorising William atte Wode and William Welles, to deliver seisin to James Ormond, knight, son and heir of James, earl of Ormond, and to others named, of land in Fulbourne and the advowson of St. Vigor's church there, granted to them in **B. 3752.** 26 January, 21 Henry VI. *Eight seals.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3775.** Grant by John de Lega, to Christina, daughter of Ralph de Langeport, of land in Codeford, part stretching towards Blakehegge, part towards Cleyputtes, in exchange for a wood which she [inherited from] her said father. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph Hareng, and others (named). *Faded. Portion of seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3776.** Release by Henry Englissh, to Laurence Harple, clerk, Richard Fowkys, clerk, John Boorle, and Thomas Feoltys, vicar of Dytton, of all his right in the manor of Dytton Valencz and in lands in Dytton Camoys, Dytton Valencz, Saxton, Newmarket, and Kertelynge. Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Derby.] **B. 3777.** Release by Edmund Fasman, to Cicely Fischer and John Bakelot, heirs of Henry Fischer, of all his right in the tenements in Duffeld which he had on the death of Thomas Fasman his father. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas Fraunceys, Sir William de Monyashe, vicar of Duffeld, and others (named). Wednesday, 2 April, 5 Richard II. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Durham.] **B. 3778.** Grant by John de Neville, knight, lord of Raby, to Thomas Surteys, knight, John de Broghton, chaplain, Thomas de Hexhame and William de Blakden, of his manor of Dalton Percy with rents &c. of free tenants and bondmen and with mills. Witnesses:—William de Claxton, knight, and others (named). . . . . June, A.D. 1371. *Fragment of seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3779.** Release by John Boorle, to Edmund Oldhalle and Mary his wife, of all his right in the manor of Ditton Valencz and in lands and tenements in Ditton Camoys, Ditton Valencz, Saxton, Newmarketh, Kertelynge and Chevele. Thursday after St. Martin, 17 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Leic.] **B. 3780.** Grant by Robert de Chaucumbe, to the canons of St. Peter and St. Paul's, Chaucumbe, in frank almoin, of land in Great Dauby for the souls of Hugh his father and Amabel his mother. Witnesses:—Eustace, abbot of Dorkacestre, Fulk Basset, Peter de Leonibus, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

Endorsed: 'Dalby.'

[Essex.] **B. 3781.** Release by Richard son of Robert des Hastynges of Mistelye, to Roberd le Noreys, of 20*d.* yearly rent for a tenement called 'Aylwardeslond' in Dounham. Witnesses:—Edmund de Badewe, and others (named). Leyes, Midsummer-Eve, 10 Edward II. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Durham.] **B. 3782.** Letter of attorney by John de Neville, lord of Raby, authorising John de Heydlam and John de Sedburgh, to receive seisin of Dalton Percy manor in the bishopric of Durham, granted to him by Sir Henry de Percy, lord of Alnewyk. London, Wednesday after St. Martin, 44 Edward III. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Somers.] [Wilts.] **B. 3783.** Release by Gilbert Capelond, chaplain, to Umfrey Stafford, knight, William Stourton, William Frye, William Covyntre, John Savage and John Fauntleroy, of all his right in the manors of Donhede, Shokerwyk, and Batheneston. 14 July, 9 Henry IV. *Seal, broken.*

Kent. **B. 3784.** Demise by John Cok, of Depford, to John Neweman, of the same, and Margaret his wife of a messuage called 'le George' in Depford for seven years from Michaelmas next, paying 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly. 25 July, 17 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3785.** Surrender by Ralph de Leyk, to Margaret, the prioress, and the convent of Langeley, of all lands and tenements which he held of them in Disworth, and release of all his right in the same. Wednesday before the Purification, 50 Edward III. *Seal.*

Camb. **B. 3786.** Grant by Thomas de Pakenham, knight, to Mary his mother, late the wife of Edmund de Pakenham, knight, of Dittone Valeyntz manor and of all lands that he inherited after the death of his said father and of Roesia de Pakenham his grandmother, in the county named. St. Edmunds, Thursday after St. Edmund the King, 27 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Camb. **B. 3787.** Grant by Robert Bardolf, knight, John de Wauton, Robert de Kedyngton, John Borlee, Richard, rector of Bridbrook, and Thomas Foltis, vicar of Dytton, to Henry Englissch and Margaret his wife, of the manor of Dytton Valencz with lands and services, &c., in Ditton Valencz, Newemarket, Chevelee, Saxton, Kertlyngg, Dytton Camoys, and Sheckeworth. Witnesses:—John de Borgh, knight, and others (named). 17 May, 10 Richard II. *Three seals, two of arms.*

[Norf.] **B. 3788.** Grant by Nicholas son of Ralph Dawe of Frenge, to Ralph de Sengham, of land in Frenge south of Dockyng gate, abutting northwards on the road to Dockyng. Witnesses:—Ralph de Burun, Fulk Malemuche, and others (named). *Seal.*

Camb. **B. 3789.** Letter of attorney by James Ormond, son and heir of James, earl of Ormond, Laurence Cheyne, Henry Fylongley, William Cotton, esquires, and John Chirche, citizen and mercer of London, [authorising

Robert Baser and Robert Wright to receive seisin from Thomas Bernard and others, of land in Fulbourne called 'le Glebe' lying in Ressecroft, with the advowson of St. Vigor's church, Fulbourne. 26 January, 21 Henry VI. *Four seals, and portion of seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3790.** Grant by Richard de Mere, to John Inge and Alice la Torte, for their lives, of lands, &c., in Funtel Gyffard, Nipprede and Farnhulle which Thomas de Wylmynton holds for his life and has granted to John and Alice for that term, and which after Thomas's death would revert to the said Richard; the said John and Alice paying six marks yearly. Witnesses:—John Mauduyt, knight, and others (named). 14 February, 10 Edward II. *Seal of arms, imperfect.*

[Camb.] **B. 3791.** Grant in frankalmoin by William son of Walter de Fulburne, to the brethren of St. Mary's, Anglesheye, of land in Fulburne. Witnesses:—Ralph Candoys, William Vivien, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3792.** Grant by William son of William de Waure, to William the chaplain (*capellano*) of Queneby, of land with a toft and croft in Frisby, rendering to him yearly a pair of white gloves, and 2*s.* to Ranulf de Frisbia his lord. Witnesses:—William de Martivaus, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Devon?] **B. 3793.** Release by William Vincent of Merchton, to Sir Geoffrey, the abbot, and the convent of Quarr, of all his right in a messuage in Fuleford, and in 1*d.* yearly rent for the same. Areton, 8 July, A.D. 1331, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3794.** Grant by Ralph son of William de Fulburne, to the brethren of St. Mary's, Anglesey, in frank almoin, for the use of the sick poor, of land in Fulburne, viz. in Corsfeld, part abutting on Micheledune, upon Crofteshel, part upon Smaleweie, and between Grantestrete and Coppelowe. Witnesses:—Ralph Candas, and others (named).

[Norf.] **B. 3795.** Confirmation by William son of Richard de Squerdeston, late burgess of Lenn, of the grant made by his brother Walter de Squerdeston to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, knight, of land in Frenge, lying in five plots. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Ingolesthorp, Roger de Toftes, Ralph Byrun, knights, and others (named). Monday after the Conception, 20 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Camb.] **B. 3796.** Release by Thomas and John, sons of Eudo de Fulburn, to the brethren of St. Mary's, Anglesey, of all their right in the tenement of John, son of Simon Baret, their uncle, in Fulburn. Witnesses:—Ralph and Peter de Candos, and others (named).

[Norf.] **B. 3797.** Grant by Nigel son of Thurstan de Frenge, to Bartholomew son of William Risup, of land in Frenge, lying upon Seneberwe, in exchange for other land there part at Midelberwe, and part by the road to Docking, abutting southwards upon Cumazerdeles. Witnesses:—Thomas de Hakeford, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3798.** Grant by Walter de Rokecumbe, to Master Bartholomew de Mera, of land in Fontel Gyffard, for 17*s.* Witnesses:—Sir Peter de Chalons, Geoffrey de Hacche, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3799.** Grant by Richard de Docking, son of . . . de Docking, knight, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, of the homage and service of Nigel son of Thurstan of Frenge, and others (named), and of the rents paid by them for land in tillages called 'le Knol,' and 'Sturwelhil,' at Brechamgate, in Estgate, at Sadlepcrindel, and elsewhere in Frenge; also release of his right in land in the same town lying on Kalberhil. Witnesses:—John Charl', Thomas Maletot, and others (named). *Much injured. Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3800.** Grant by William de Lutesburch, to Richard de Merstun, for 40*s.*, of a messuage in Frenge, in the street called 'Suthgate.' Witnesses:—William de Hakeford, Fulk Malemuske, and others (named).

[Norf.] **B. 3801.** Grant by John Mody of Frenge, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford of 1*d.* yearly rent issuing from land in Frenge, abutting on Neutonegate; and release of 1*d.* yearly rent which the said Thomas was wont to pay to him for a tenement in Frenge at Northdelehyl. Witnesses:—John de Ingaldestorp, Roger de Toftes, Nicholas de Dockyng, and Hugh de Cayly, knights, and others (named).

[Norf.] **B. 3802.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of Alan son of Nigel de Snetesham, widow, to Robert de Hakeford, of land in Freinge at Bradesty. Witnesses:—William and Fulk Malemusche, Ralph de Waltune, and others (named).

[York.] **B. 3803.** Grant by William, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary's, Fountains, to Sir Thomas Arundell, of an annuity of 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for life, for faithful counsel and aid rendered to them. 1 June, 21 Henry VIII. *Portion of conventual seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3804.** Conveyance by John Mere, to Richard Hurlebat and Cristina his wife, of a messuage, curtilage and land in Fontel Gyffard and Stoppe, the land lying at Carlakeshende, at the west end of Cardelonde, part called 'Culputtehalve,' part by Stuperdewey by Cokkouw, on Westhulle at the north end by Cokkow, upon Westhulle, in Westforlong, at Wodelanende east of Doddone, under 'le Parke' west of Doddone, in 'la Langgelonde,' and east of Cartelake; Richard paying 6*s.* 9*d.* yearly, during his life taking care of three hundred sheep belonging to John or Joan his wife, paying a heriot worth 10*s.* if he or his wife surrender the land, manuring it within five years, with further grant of common of pasture and heath in the said town, &c. Sunday after Christmas, 46 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3805.** Release by John de Tateshale and Katherine his wife, to William de Hakeford, of all their right in a messuage and land in Frenge, he having paid half a mark and a quarter of hay in allowance of dower. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Ingaldestorp and Giles de Mompinzon, knights, and others (named). *Two seals.*

[Norf.] **B. 3806.** Duplicate of **B. 3795.**

[Norf.] **B. 3807.** Grant by Reginald, son of Henry de Thorp, to Thomas de Hakeford and Joan his wife, for 24*s.*, of land in Frenge, part at Dockinggate and part upon Puttochowe. Witnesses:—Ralph de Burun, John Charles, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3808.** Release by Elias called 'Bouer' of Frenge, to Thomas son of William de Hakeford, and Joan his wife, of all his right in land in Frenge, abutting on Thomas's tillage called 'Sevenakres.' Witnesses:—Sir Ralph le Birun, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **B. 3809.** Grant by Peter the younger, smith, of Fiselepot, to Walter Bartelot, for six marks of a curtilage with houses thereon at Fiseleport in the parish of Flessigges, paying 8*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William Peverel, Sayer de Resey, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3810.** Grant by Geoffrey de Massingeham, to William de Hakeford, of land in Frenge, abutting westward on the road called 'Northgate.' Witnesses:—Thomas de Ingaldestorp, William Malemusche and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Norf.] **B. 3811.** Grant by Ralph son of Henry Blakhege, to Thomas son of William de Hakford, of all his right in land in Frenge in the tillage called 'Kalbergehull,' abutting northward on the high road to Neuton. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph de Burun, knight, and others (named).

Camb. **B. 3812.** Grant by Henry Englisch, to John Borlee, Sir Laurence Harpelee, rector of Snayllewell, Sir Richard Fukkes, rector of Brydbrok, and Sir Thomas Foltys, vicar of Dytton, of the manor of Dytton Valentz with lands and services, &c., in Dytton Valentz, Newemarket, Chevelee, Saxton, Kertelynge, Dytton Camays, and Stewcheworthe. St. George the Martyr's day, 15 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Suff.] **B. 3813.** Grant by Robert Barbowr of Fresyngfelde, to Hugh Mellere of the same, of land in Fresyngfelde. Monday after St. Faith the Virgin, 8 Richard II.

[Suff.] **B. 3814.** Grant by Roger le Grond of Fresingfeld, to Alexander his son, of a messuage with buildings and land called 'le Sefneacres' in Fresingfeld; the land abutting northward on the common way called 'le Bonpitweye,' and the messuage abutting eastward on Fresingfeld market-place. Thursday after St. Augustine, 11 Edward III.

[Suff.] **B. 3815.** Grant by Robert de Fresingfeld, son and heir of the late Robert le Thannour, to Master Philip de Thorp, of a curtilage with dovecot in Fresingfeld, abutting eastward on the road to Fresingfeld church and market-place. Friday after the Annunciation, 7 Edward II.

[Suff.] **B. 3816.** Grant by Alice Tigdeman, late the wife of John Rossissone of Fresingfeld, to Robert Bobir of the same, of land in Fresingfelde, abutting on the road called 'Aysebiweye,' and lying in the tillage called 'Boltishegh.' Sunday after the Conversion of Paul the Apostle, 38 Edward III.

[Camb.] **B. 3817.** Grant by Osbert son of Simon, to John his brother, of all his land, and release of all right to land that was his said father's in Fulburn, to hold of Sir Thomas de Barue. Witnesses:—Matthew Christian, Ralph Candos, and others (named).

[Linc.] **B. 3818.** Grant by Nicholas son of Peter Wace of Freston, to Sir John Curtays, rector of Askby by Partenaye, and Thomas Wyhte of Freston, of all his lands, &c., in the towns, fields and hundred of Freston, and Boterywyke. Wednesday the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 9 Richard II. *Seal, injured.*

Sussex. **B. 3819.** Grant by John, duke of Bedford, Thomas, duke of Exeter, Thomas, bishop of Durham, Edmund, bishop of Exeter, late the bishop of Hereford, and Roger Flore, with the King's licence and by authority of the Parliament held at Westminster 20 October, 2 Henry VI., to Syon abbey, of the reversion of all manors and lands in the county of Sussex and elsewhere in England, that belonged to the alien abbey of Fyscamp (Fécamp) in Normandy which John Cornewaille and Elizabeth his wife hold for their lives. 3 March 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Wilts. **B. 3820.** Grant by John de Meere of Milborneport, and Joan his wife, to John Olneye of Weston, Sirs Thomas de Erlestoke, rector of Fischerton, John Bury, rector of Whateleye, and William Ludeford, rector of Nony, of all their lands and tenements in Funtel Giffard, Nipred and Fernhulle in Doneworthe hundred, and the advowson of Funtel Giffard church. Witnesses:—Sirs John de la Mare and Robert de Loundres, knights, and others (named). Feast of St. Vincent the Martyr, 48 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Suff.] **B. 3821.** Grant by Roger le Neve, of Fresingfeld, and Constance his wife to Sir Andrew, parson of a moiety of All Saints church, Stanston, and Robert Bobur of five pieces of land in Fresingfeld, part abutting on the way called 'Aysebyweye.' Sunday before All Saints' day, 35 Edward III.

[Suff.] **B. 3822.** Grant by John de Bourgwelle, chaplain, to John Felys of Myldynhale, chaplain, of all his lands and tenements in Fresyngfeld. Witnesses:—Sir John Qwyte, parson of Cokeleye church, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Matthias, 6 Richard II.

[Leic.] **B. 3823.** Grant by Roger, the prior, and the convent of Trentham, to Robert, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. John, Leicester, of land with bondmen &c. in Fryseby by Gauby, paying 9 marks yearly at Leicester. Witnesses:—Sir Roger Blund, canon of Lincoln, Peter son of Roger, mayor of Leicester, and others (named). Monday before St. Kenelm the Martyr, 39 Henry III.

[Suff.] **B. 3824.** Grant by John Dool of Fresyngfeld, to John Josep and Robert Neve of the same, of land in Fresyngfeld abutting westward on the common way called 'Aysbyweye'; paying 3*l.* at Michaelmas next and 3*l.* the Michaelmas following. Feast of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 6 Henry IV.

[Linc.] **B. 3825.** Release by Nicholas Wace of Freston, to Reginald Curtays and Peter Newland of St. Botolph's, of all his right in lands in Freston which he had jointly with them of the feoffment of Sir John Curtays, parson of Askeby church, and Thomas White of Freston. 11 January, 14 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Suff.] **B. 3826.** Grant by John son of Geoffrey, called Tyghedeman, of Fresingfeld, to Master Philip de Thorp, rector of a moiety of Fresingfeld church, of all the messuage in Fresingfeld which William the chaplain his brother gave to John, abutting northward on Fresingfeld market-place. Thursday the feast of St. Wynewaley, 10 Edward II.

[Suff.] **B. 3827.** Release by Roger Barbour of Fresyngfeld, to Robert Barbour of the same, of all his right in a messuage, two closes and three pieces of land in Fresyngfeld which they lately had jointly of the gift of Robert Bobyr; one close abutting westward upon Aysbyweye, the other southward upon the same, and eastward on Boltiscloos; and the land abutting, part on Aysbiweye, and part called 'Bonpetlond' on the way called 'Bonpetweye.' Sunday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 9 Richard II.

[Suff.] **B. 3828.** Grant by William Esthan and Alexander de Chepinghale (?) to Sir William Vernon, rector of a moiety of Fresingfeld church, of a messuage in Fresingfeld. Friday after Michaelmas, 23 Edward III.

[Suff.] **B. 3829.** Grant by Juliana, late the wife of Henry le Sumter of Fresingfeld, widow, to Robert son of Alexander le Baxtere of the same, of land in Fresingfeld. Monday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 35 Edward III.

Wilts. **B. 3830.** Grant by John de Byry, rector of St. Columb Major, to Sir Gilbert Stone, rector of Codeforde, Sir John Halewelle, Sir Walter Hert, chaplains, William de Stourton and John Belston, of all his lands and tenements in Funtel Giffard, Nypred and Fernhulle in Doneworthe hundred, with the advowson of Funtel Giffard church. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas West and John de la Mare, knights, and others (named). St. Valentine's day, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **B. 3831.** Demise by John de Hallynges of Bedeworth, for his own life, to Master Philip de Turville, canon of Lichesfeld, of the messuage and lands, &c., in Bedeworth which he lately held of the said Philip, and of the lands there which he held in right of Alice his late wife, for that term; paying to John yearly 28*s.*, a moiety of a quarter of wheat, and, in every other year, a robe. 12 February, 6 Edward III. *Seal.*

Camb. **B. 3832.** Grant by Henry Englissh to Robert Bardulf, knight, John de Wawton, Robert de Kedyton, John Borlee, Richard, rector of Bridbrook, and Thomas Foltis, vicar of Ditton, of the manor of Ditton Valentz, with lands, &c., in Ditton Valentz, Newemarket, Chevelee, Saxton, Kertelynge, Ditton Camoys and Stewcheworthe. Witnesses:—John de Burgh, knight, and others (named). 4 August, 6 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Essex.] **B. 3833.** Demise by John Flemmyng of Ronewell, and Alice his wife, to John Hood of Dounham, Joan his wife and Margery their daughter, for their lives, of a messuage in Dounham called 'Scharpes,' paying 18*d.* yearly. Monday before St. Martin, 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

Camb. **B. 3834.** Release by Robert de Kedyton, to Henry Englyssh, of all his right in Ditton Valentz' manor with its appurtenances. Saturday after the Beheading of St. John the Baptist, 5 Richard II. *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3835.** Grant by Sir Hugh de Neville of Daneby upon Wiske, to William le Waren of Daneby, for his life, of a bovate (twenty acres) of land in Daneby; part between Genestam and Warinker, part abutting on the Richmond road, upon Kaneberg, upon Briggeberg, upon 'le Potker' and on the road from Redham, and upon Canstall. Witnesses:—Sir Bernard, rector of Daneby church, and others (named). *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Leic.] **B. 3836.** Grant by Elizabeth, the prioress, and the convent of Langley, to John son of Simon de Melburne, chaplain, William son of William Hunte of Tongge, and Roger Geram of Diseworth, of the wardship of the body, lands, and marriage of John son of John Geram of Diseworth for 6 marks, paying 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly; viz., two parts of a messuage and a virgate of land in Diseworth. Sunday after the Purification, 6 Edward III. *Injured. French.*

Camb. **B. 3837.** Letter of attorney by Henry Englissh authorising William de Aston, chaplain, to deliver to Robert Bardulf, knight, and others, seisin of the lands, &c., granted to them in **B. 3832.** Babetherne, 4 August, 6 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Leic.] **B. 3838.** Grant by William the chaplain (*capellanus*) of Quenebi, son of William the parson of Hungerton, to the canons of Trentham, of land in Frisebi with a toft and croft for ten years, paying 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Robert Rabace of Scrapetoft, William de Norrai, and others (named).

[Durham.] **B. 3839.** Grant by Thomas de Redehugh, to Sir Ralph de Nevile, earl of Westmoreland and Marshal of England, of a yearly rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* from all his lands in the bishopric of Durham. Gatisheved, Saturday before Midsummer-day, 12 Henry IV. *Seal of arms.*

[Hants?] **B. 3840.** Grant by William de Rokesya, to Margery his mother and Albreda de Pusariis his sister, of land in Deneweye, and of a tenement with two messuages in Denewey and Labreche, and a tenement in Rokesye. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Rokeborn, Ralph le Engleis and others named. *Injured. Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **B. 3841.** Duplicate of **B. 3820.** *Two seals, one broken.*

[Leic.] **B. 3842.** Duplicate of **B. 3823.**

[Leic.] **B. 3843.** Grant by William de Wavere, to William the chaplain (*capellano*) of Quenesbi, for 10 marks, of land in Frisebi with a toft and croft, paying 12*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—William de Martivast, William, parson of Thviford, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3844.** Bond of Beatrice daughter of Roger de Bretton of Fenton, to pay to Henry son of Thomas de Houkes, 33*s.* 4*d.*, if certain land in Fenton, which she has sold to him, be recovered from or lost by him through defect of her warranty. South Fenton, 13 February, 31 Edward [I].

[Leic.] **B. 3845.** Grant by William de Gaddesby, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. John, Leicester, to William Hotoft of Knygthon, of all lands, &c., in Frysby by Galby, which they had of the gift of Roger, late the prior, and the convent of Trentham. Conversion of St. Paul, 8 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 3846.** Grant in frank almoin by William de Shyrnack, to the monks of Bordesley, of two acres in the meadow called 'Gabbemedwe,' extending westward towards 'le Siche' called 'Leche'; paying 2*d.* yearly to provide a light on the great altar of St. Mary's, Bordesley. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Stanes, knight, Robert de Morton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Worc.] **B. 3847.** Grant by the same, to the same, in frank almoin, of 2*d.* rent which they owed to him for two acres of meadow, to provide a light as above. Witnesses:—Sir Walter the knight of Stanes, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[I. of Wight.] **B. 3848.** Grant by Peter Clep, to William Bourgham, of 3*d.* and a rose, yearly rent, from the lands that Margery Urlesman holds of him within the manor and fee of Gatecombe. Neuport, Saturday after St. Ambrose the Pope, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **B. 3849.** Release by Roysia, late the wife of John Horn, burgess of Southampton, to the prior and canons of St. Denis by Southampton, of two acres in the suburb of Southampton in the field of Estgaston, in exchange for two acres which they have granted to her for life in the same field at 9*d.* yearly rent, &c. Witnesses:—Henry Flemeng, Walter Lock, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **B. 3850.** Release by Walter Gemme, to William Boset of Hathelsey, of all his right in land in Gayteford, lying in Iryngpursland. Sunday after the octave of St. Michael, A.D. 1301. *Portion of seal.*

[Durham.] **B. 3851.** Grant by John called 'de Coquina,' burgess of Gatishevid, to Hugh de Segrave, warden of the chapel of St. Edmund the Confessor, Gatishevid, of a toft with croft opposite the lane called 'Waldesthere'; paying 1½*d.* yearly to the lord of Durham. Witnesses:—Laurence de Linze, sheriff of Durham, Sir John de Farnacers, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **B. 3852.** Release by Walter de la Pole, son and heir of Denis de Pole, to Sir Simon de Monte Acuto, of all his right in lands and tenements in Gabewell ecalled 'la Pole' and Maydenecome in Tynhyde, which Jordan de la Pole holds for life by the law of England. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Preis, John de Wantort, of Clist, Ralph son of Richard, knights, and others (named). Exeter, Tuesday the Assumption, 18 Edward [I].

[York.] **B. 3853.** Grant by Juliana, daughter of Idonia de Hathelsey, to William Boset of Hathelsey, of land in Gayteford lying in an assart called 'Iryngpursland.' Est Hathelsey, Thursday after Michaelmas, A.D. 1301. *Seal.*

[Durham.] **B. 3854.** Demise by Dame Agnes Lawson, the prioress, and the convent of St. Bartholomew, Newcastle upon Tyne, to James Lawson of Newcastle, merchant, of land in the bishopric of Durham beside the town of Gatesheved, bounded on the south by Tame Brig, on the north by the 'common lonyng called the Swardes,' by Beucham meadow on the west and Beucham pasture with two lee closes on the east, late in the holding of Sir Henry Boynton, knight; for twenty years from St. Cuthbert's day in March next, paying 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Feast of St. Martin in winter, A.D. 1529, 21 Henry VIII. *English. Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3855.** Grant by Ranulph Stretton of Thorp Langeton, to Simon and William his sons, of two plots of land with houses thereon in Galby. Morrow of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 18 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3856.** Release by Robert de Kent of Frisseby by Galby, to John de Kent his son, of all his right in a messuage in Galby which they had jointly of the feoffment of Ralph de Blaston, tailor. Wednesday after the Epiphany, 12 Edward III.

[Worc.] **B. 3857.** Grant by William son of Stephen de Opton, to the monks of Bordesley, in frank almoin, of 12*d.* yearly rent that John his brother pays to him for a messuage in Graffeton. Witnesses:—William de Raggel', Master Martin de Berton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **B. 3858.** Release by William son of Nicholas de Burstalle of Gayteford, to Thomas son of Henry de Biren of the same, and Agnes his wife, of all his right in an assart in Gayteford, formerly his father's, called 'the assart of the late John de Seleby,' rendering three grains of pepper yearly. Witnesses:—John de Lascy, Robert de Pavelly, of Bretton, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **B. 3859.** Grant by Mariota Lonya, to John Creek of Leskeryd, and Joan his wife, of all her messuages, &c., in St. German and Laydok with the rent and service of Joan, late the wife of Walter Bridde, for the tenement which she holds for life therein, with the reversion of the same at her death. 5 September, 20 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Durham.] **B. 3860.** Grant in frank almoin by William Hedle, smith, of Gateshed in the bishopric of Durham, son and heir of John Hedle of the same, deceased, to Elizabeth Nawton, prioress of Nesham, of all his lands and tenements, &c., in Gateshead. 2 July, A.D. 1494, 9 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Durham.] **B. 3861.** Demise by William Gategang, burgess of Gateshevyd, to Thomas Yoell, mason, of the same, of a tenement with croft in Gateshevyd, paying 6*s.* yearly. Feast of St. Martin in winter, A.D. 1384, 8 Richard II.

[Durham.] **B. 3862.** Grant by the prioress and convent of Nesham, to John and Gilbert de Elvet, of a waste tenement in Gatesheved, paying yearly 6*d.* for the next fifteen years, 12*d.* for the fifteen years thereafter, and 18*d.* yearly at the end of those thirty years. 10 June, A.D. 1382. *Fragment of seal.*

[Durham.] **B. 3863.** Grant by John Creghton, Elena Creghton, and Conan Creghton their son, to Conan Barton, of the tenement which they lately acquired of William Hert, late the chaplain of the chantry of St. John in the parish church of Gatesheved; the said Barton paying 6*l.* therefore at the terms specified. Morrow of the Purification, 22 Edward IV.

[Sussex.] **B. 3864.** Confirmation by Richard, the second [of that name] bishop of Chichester, of the grant in frank almoin made by John, the abbot, and the convent of Seez to Godfrey, rector of Gates, dated September, A.D. 1247, of an acre of land called 'Hegakere' in Gates, in the field called 'Stene,' in exchange for another acre in the field called 'Gerstune.' Amberlye, 3 kalends of February [30 January], A.D. 1247.

[Durham.] **B. 3865.** Release by Thomas son of Michael de Nesham, chaplain, to the prioress of Nesham, of all his right in a messuage in Gatesheved. 3 August, A.D. 1346. *Seal.*

[Hunt.] **B. 3866.** Grant by John son of Laurence de Grapham, to Vitalis le Noble of Grapham, and Juliana his wife, of land in Grapham part lying in the tillages called 'Aldecroft' and 'Aylliscroft,' part upon Smalebrok-furlong, and part upon Osebernestoft. Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 6 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Leic.] **B. 3867.** Agreement whereby the abbot and convent of Gerondon release to the prior and convent of the Friars Preachers, Leicester, the tenement of Jordan le Flemyng, the Friars undertaking to pay for the same a yearly rent of 14*d.* to the abbot and convent, the said Jordan having granted the said rent in frank almoin to the abbey and convent, which tenement the Friars had enclosed, upon which a quarrel had arisen. Wednesday after the Epiphany, A.D. 1305, 34 Edward I.

[Sussex.] **B. 3868.** Confirmation by G., the dean, and the chapter of Chichester, of the grant by the abbey of Seez confirmed in **B. 3864.** *Portion of seal with counter seal.*

[Bedf.] **B. 3869.** Acquittance by Ralph de Tyville for 250 marks received from the abbot and convent of Ramsey, for his manor and tenement of Gravenhyrst which he sold to them. Witnesses:—Master Gilbert de Weppestede, steward of Ramsey, John de Sulegrave, and others (named). *Seal.*

Kent. **B. 3870.** Release by Bawdewin de Raddyngton, knight, to William, the abbot, and the convent of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of all his estate in the manor called 'le Parrok' near the town of Graveshende with certain lands and tenements held in gavelkind, and all other lands, &c., belonging to the said manor in Graveshende, Milton, Swannescomp, and Northflete, formerly belonging to Sir Thomas de Graveshende, knight, and which John de Burlee, Simon de Burle and Richard de Burlee, knights, deceased, acquired with himself by the grant of Nicholas de Carreu and others, feoffees of the late king Edward III. Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 17 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

Series C.

(COURT OF CHANCERY.)

[Staff.] **C. 1781.** Grant by Margery daughter of William de Grafton of Madeley, to Thomas de Bettileye, clerk, of two plots of lands in Madeley. Monday before St. Margaret, 20 Edward III. *Injured.*

Oxford. **C. 1782.** Indenture by which Master Thomas Carlel acknowledges the receipt from Master William Fraunk, chaplain, by the hands of Master Robert Hudershale, in the presence of Edward de Stonore, sheriff of Oxford, of the common seal of the Queen's Hall, Oxford, under three keys, together with seven indentures 'de electione librorum' of the said College for the year A.D. 1372: also of a silver gilt chalice, with paten and case, a piece of silver with cover and case, a mazer with cover bound with silver, with case, and of certain books of which the titles are specified. Thursday before St. Dunstan, 1 Richard II.

[Wilts.] **C. 1783.** Release by William le Jour son and heir of Robert le Jour of Knizteton, to Robert atte Greyne and Ela his wife, of all his right in a tenement and land in Knizteton. [? Ram]mesbury, Palm Sunday, . . . Edward III. *Injured.*

Kent. **C. 1784.** Demise by William Fenys, knight, lord of Say, Richard Waller, Walter Mauntell, and William Gaynesford, esquires, to Geoffrey Boleyn, citizen and mercer of London, Master Thomas Boleyn, clerk, Master Thomas Mannyng, clerk, Thomas Ursewyk, Thomas Burgoyn, Thomas Bryan, Hugh Fenne, gentlemen, and Richard Suthwell, esquire, of the manors of Hevere Cobham, and Hevere Brokays, with lands, &c., in the parishes of Hevere and Chydyngstone, which the grantors lately held jointly with John Gaynesford, esquire, deceased, by the demise of Joan, late the wife of William Brenchesle, knight; except two mills in Melbrook called 'Cranstede milles,' and lands which formerly belonged to William, late lord of Clynton and Say. 12 February, 39 Henry VI. *Injured. Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Common Pleas, Easter Term, 4 Edward IV.

[Suff.] **C. 1785.** Release by John son of Martin de Causewode of Whatefeld, to Robert de Brysete, clerk, and Joan his wife, of all his right in a tenement at Lose in Hecham, doing service at the hall of Illye Monachorum (Monks Eleigh). Witnesses:—Sirs John de Benmund, Robert de Reydon, knights, and others (named). In the hostel of William de Sancto Christofero at London, Friday after the Conception, . . Edward [I.] *Injured.*

[Somers.] **C. 1786.** Certificate, by John (? Ash), prior of Taunton, Sir Giles Daubney, knight, constable of the castle and lordship of Taunton, Master

Thomas Harreys, official to the archdeacon of Taunton, Master Nicholas Dyssoun, vicar of St. Mary Magdalene's there, Richard Burton, John Sarger, Alexander Towse, John Beste, the elder, John Wynne, Walter Eston, Thomas Fyssher, Laurence Adam, John Knollys, Walter Danyell, and Harry Togwyll, burgess of Taunton, as to the good character and reputation of Master William Marke late of Taunton, notary, and as to the validity of a certain instrument executed by him, 3 May 1477, upon the request of Walter Dolyng, merchant of Taunton, about certain disputes between him and Robert Roper, *alias* Robert Potell, merchant of Taunton, concerning the deliverance of one Robert Wylly, 'late grevously enprisoned, gyved and chayned,' in Depe (Dieppe); the said Roper having denied the said instrument and said that it was untruly made. 7 February, 20 Edward IV. *English. Injured.*

[Essex.] **C. 1787.** Grant by Andrew de Risham and Alice his wife, to Adam le Chareman of Rikelingg, and Richard his son, of land in Rikelingg (Rickling), and of 12*d.* yearly rent out of a certain messuage. Wednesday after Michaelmas, 25 Edward [I]. *Injured. Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1788.** Instrument by William Breton, knight, Walter de Holt and Robert Burgyllon, witnessing that at a love-day (*un jour damour*) held at Elmedon, between Richard de Whitacre and Thomas le Hore, a dispute was settled between them concerning land and trespasses thereon. Thomas produced a deed of Richard's confirming the premises to him, and also other lands which Geoffrey Wauters, uncle of the said Thomas, whose heir he was, had by the grant of Sir Richard de Whitacre, father of the said Richard. Richard at first denied the deed as not being sealed with his seal of arms, but afterwards acknowledged it on the evidence of one of the witnesses. 10 January, 43 Edward III. *French.*

[ ] **C. 1789.** Release by Tylman Gay, goldsmith, to Henry, duke of Exeter, Anne, duchess of Exeter, Richard Caudray and Thomas Mannyng, clerks, of all actions up to the date of this release. 23 December, 29 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Devon. **C. 1790.** Defeasance of a grant made by John Halswill, to Henry Drewe, William Gylle, John Wheler, and Richard Drope, of messuages, lands, &c., in Halswill, Wynston, Cofflete and Bromiston; witnessing that the said grant is to be inoperative if the said William Gylle receives a yearly rent of 6*l.* out of the premises for fourteen years. 10 April, 15 Henry VII. *Two seals and fragments of two seals.*

[Worc.] **C. 1791.** Release by William Pencris, priest, to John Motoun of London, of all his right in a messuage and land in the parish of Harwe, which he had of the gift of Hugh Lucy. 5 June, 3 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 1792.** Memorandum witnessing that Thomas de Fynchale has appointed a messuage and croft, within the borough of Solihull, which formerly belonged to John Dawesone, to remain in the hands of feoffees to be sold within two years after his death, the purchase money to be paid to Sarah his wife, for the use of his children, and for masses for his soul, &c. A meadow in Longedon called 'Derneford,' and a close called 'Blakefordeclos,' in Solihull to be sold, and masses to be celebrated in the church of St. Alphage, Solihull. Thursday after St. Botulph, 50 Edward III.

Derby. **C. 1793.** Release by William de Shore, to Nicholas de Shore, his son, and the heirs of his body, of all his right in lands and tenements which Elayn, late the wife of William de Bosy held in Hayfeld, Bondon, and Wormhull. 6 October, 10 Richard II. *French.*

[Chesh.] **C. 1794.** Grant by Richard de Beke, son of John son of Herbert, to Roger son of Jordan de Pyvellesdon, of a messuage and land in the fee of Neubold, to hold on the terms contained in a deed which Herbert, Richard's ancestor, had from Sir Richard de Venables, lord of Neubold, in free marriage with Margery, the latter's sister. Witnesses:—Master John de Stanle, rector of Estbury, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Linc. **C. 1795.** Grant by Thomas Guyan of Wolfton Guyan, co. Somerset, kinsman and heir of John Charterey of Greyngham, to John and Laurence, sons of John Carterey, chaplain, of lands and rents in Greyngham, Holme by Sudbroke, Blyton, Navenby, and Saltfletby, which formerly belonged to John Charterey, his uncle, together with the advowson of a moiety of the church of Greyngham. Witnesses:—Thomas de Horncastre, mayor of Lincoln, Robert Lorde, parson of a moiety of Greyngham church, and others named. Monday after St. Valentine, 50 Edward III.

[Chesh.] **C. 1796.** Letter of attorney by Richard de Venables of Neubolt, authorising Hugh Pymmesson of Astebiry, to deliver seisin to Nicholas de Haukeston, of the manor of Neubolt and a moiety of Great Moorton and Astebiry. 15 February, 24 Edward III. *French.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1797.** Grant by John Egle of Caldecote, to Nicholas le Tailour of the same, of a messuage, croft, and land in Northyevel and Beston; the messuage lying in Nethere Caldecote, and the land lying, part upon 'le Mersshfurlong,' part adjoining the land of the abbot of Wardon, part at 'le Heychal' by land of the Lady of Carmynou, one 'otherhalfzerd' opposite Padeworth Mersh, part upon Hacchedichfurlong, part in 'le Middelfurlong,' upon Passilond, at Salnhodich, upon 'le Middelmersshfurlong,' upon Schorte Doddelowe, upon Brixwyk, at 'le Shithepes,' opposite 'le Hacchedich,' without Gleves, at Heremanneshorn,' upon 'le Fanfurlong' and in Wydihey. Tuesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 24 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 1798.** Memorandum that Dame Florence, late the wife of John Darell, esquire, has agreed to surrender to William Darell, son of the said John, all her estate in the manors of Calehill and Little Chart, and in the lands which the said William farmed of the said Dame Florence, upon condition that the said William shall give her a life estate in the place of Godmersham, and in the lands which he claims in the parish of Godmersham, and also shall continue her estate in lands called 'Goremerssham,' in the parish of Harnhill, and in lands called 'Beltinge,' in the parish of Wy; and shall also release his right in tenements in the parish of St. John, Walbrook, London, the quay at Feveresham, and a parcel of land called 'Wheteacre,' in the parish of Waltham. *English.*

[Warw.] **C. 1799.** Letter of attorney by Master John atte Birches, carpenter, authorising John, son of William Hawe, to deliver seisin to Richard atte Wode, of Solihull, the elder, and Avice his wife, of three fields in Solihull. Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 28 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 1800.** Grant by Richard le White, of Westhakeburn, to Robert Sewyne, of Migham, of four messuages and land in Westhakeburn, with remainders over. Oxford, 6 July, 15 Edward II. *Copy.*

[Sussex.] **C. 1801.** Will of Richard Tannere, late of Lyndefeld, by which he directs that his son James is to hire a priest, for a year, to sing, read and pray in the church at Cokefeld (Cuckfield) for the souls of Richard Cache and Jone his wife, the testator's father and mother, and all his benefactors, and that then Richard Mascall, the elder, John at Homwode, of Cokefeld, John atte Ree of the same, William Potter, William Payn, and Thomas Loveston, of Brightelmeston, feoffees of the testator's lands in Waldern, shall convey the same to his said son. James is to pay the priest's wages

out of lands in Lyndefeld and Clayton, and to pay to the works of the church of Cokefeld for the said Richard Cach 20*s*. Lewes, 6 June, A.D. 1486. *English. Rider annexed with names of those for whom prayers are to be said.*

Bucks. **C. 1802.** Release by John Wagyn, of Aylesbury, fuller, to John Skeyte, of the same, hosteler, of all actions and debts. 5 February, 31 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 1803.** Release by Geoffrey Kyng, of Hungerford, to John Kyng, his brother, of all his right in lands, &c., in Sandon, Helme, and Ingleflode. Saturday, the feast of St. Laurence the Martyr, 5 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 1804.** Release by John de Goldyngton, and John Bernard, of Great Waltham, to John Prykkelove, parson of the church of Great Leghes, late the parson of Lachendon, John Snokyshull and Walter Burdy, of all their right in the manor of Wygepet, and in lands and tenements called 'Peiones' in Arkesden and Elmeden. 8 August, 3 Henry V.

[Bedf.] **C. 1805.** Receipt from Alexander Duraunt, of Dunstaple, attorney for William Duraunt, his brother, to William de Wylshamsted, of the same, for 4 marks, in part payment of 13 marks, the price of a tenement. Trinity Sunday, 33 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1806.** Receipt from the same, to the same, for 4 marks, in part payment of 13 marks. Trinity Sunday, 32 Edward III. ***Seal, imperfect.***

[Bedf.] **C. 1807.** Release by Roger Aubrey and Edys his wife, of Warsop, late the wife of William Duraunt, of Dunstaple, to William de Wilshamste, of Dunstaple, of all their right of dower in the tenements which the said William de Wilshamste lately acquired of the said William Duraunt in Dunstaple, one of which extends west upon Watlingstrete. Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 39 Edward III. *Two seals.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1808.** Grant by Thomas Paulyn, of Dunstaple, to William Duraunt, of the same, of a piece of land out of his tenement in the south street of Dunstaple. Tuesday after St. Matthew the Apostle, 15 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1809.** Defeasance of a feoffment by William Duraunt, of Dunstaple, to William de Wylshamsted, of the same, of a tenement in the south street of Dunstaple; witnessing that the said feoffment is to be void if Wylshamsted fails to pay the purchase money as mentioned herein. 4 June, 31 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1810.** Duplicate of **C. 1809**.

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 1811.** Grant by William Farley, Simon Whyttawer, Simon Homfray, and Thomas Laurance, of Dunstaple, to Simon Baxter, of the same, of lands, &c., in Dunstaple, Hougthon Regis, Cadyngdon, Kennesworth, and Totorno. The Annunciation, 21 Richard II. *Three seals and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1812.** Release by Joan, late the wife of Walter le Benere, citizen of London, widow, to Robert de Thorneye, citizen and ironmonger of the same, and Isabella his wife, of all her right of dower in land and houses [in London]. London, Monday after All Saints, 10 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1813.** Grant by Cicely, relict of Henry de Gant, and daughter of the late Bennet le Lyngedraper, to John le Benere, and Alice his wife, of a tenement in the parish of St. Magnus, towards London Bridge. Witnesses:—Sir Henry le Waleys, mayor, Henry de Coventre, and Nicholas de Wynton, sheriffs, of London, John Horn, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [*circa* 2 Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1814.** Grant by John Frohs, fishmonger, citizen of London, to Walter le Benere, fishmonger, citizen of the same, of a plot of land, built upon, which he had of the demise of Master Adam, son and heir of John le Benere. Witnesses :—John de Gisortz, mayor, Simon de Mereworth, and Richard de Welleford, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). London, Tuesday before St. George, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1815.** Grant by Adam de London, clerk, son and heir of John le Benere, late citizen of London, to Walter le Benere, citizen, of London, of land and houses in the parish of St. Magnus the Martyr, towards London Bridge, together with a small piece of land adjacent called 'the kitchen' (*coquina*) and houses built thereon. Witnesses :—Sir John le Blound, mayor, William Cosyn and Reginald de Thonderle, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). Wednesday after Holy Trinity, 34 Edward I. *Seal, imperfect.*

Guernsey. **C. 1816.** Bond of Denys Phelip, of the island of Garnesy (Guernsey), merchant, to John Rewe, of Exeter, for 4 marks, 10*s.* 5 June, 13 Edward III.

Staff. Chester. **C. 1817.** Conveyance by Ranulph Eggerton, of Wrynehill, esquire, Richard Delves, and Robert Fowlesshurst, clerks, John Aston, knight, William Chettwyn and John Cotes, esquires, to Humphrey Ferrers, George Gryffith, son and heir apparent of Walter Griffith, knight, Anthony Babyngton, esquires, and Robert Bothe, chaplain, of lands, &c., in Chedulton, Heywod, and Chekley; also of a pasture called 'Lucas,' with closes called 'le Conyngre Smythffyld,' 'le Ladywod,' and Brastoneffyld in Haywod aforesaid, to hold during the life of Agnes, daughter of Walter Griffith, knight, to her use as declared in certain indentures of marriage made between the said Walter Griffith and Ranulph Eggerton. 30 May, 10 Henry VIII.

N'hamp. **C. 1818.** Demise by John Greyby, the elder, Hugh Dalby, chaplain, Thomas Philypp, vicar of the parish church of Evenley, and Thomas Folyet, to John Stutesbury, son of Thomas Stutesbury, of Evenley, esquire, and the heirs of his body, of lands in Evenley, formerly called 'Rogers,' *alias* 'Wardyngtons,' which they formerly held with Sir William Lovell, deceased; with remainders over to his brothers Thomas and Henry and his sister Agnes successively in tail, remainder for life to Eleanor, wife of William Sawter, to William Stutesbury, of Whytefyld, and John Weste in tail, then to John Greyby and Thomas Stutesbury, of Sulgrave, in tail, with an ultimate remainder to the right heirs of the said Thomas Stutesbury, of Evenley. 24 April, 34 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Camb.] **C. 1819.** Grant by John son of Alan the smith (*fabri*), of Westwrattyng, to Osbert Cobbe, of Westone, and Peter his son, of land and meadow in Westone, in a field called 'Clelleye,' abutting on Spackescroft and 'le Wylecroft.' Feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 5 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 1820.** Grant by Stephen Davy, to John Burgeis, of Brydeport and Agnes his wife, of a tenement in a lane called 'Stakelane,' Brideport, leading towards Bradepoll. Wednesday, the Vigil of the Ascension, 13 Henry VI.

[Oxford.] **C. 1821.** Grant by Agnes, daughter of Joan le Parker, of Bekkele, to William Eustas, of Abyndon, of land in Bekkele (Beckley) by 'la Wynmullehulle.' Friday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 20 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 1822.** Defeasance of a bond by John de Humbeleye to John, the younger, son of Richard Whytyng, of Pekham, for 100*s.*; witnessing that the said bond is to be void so long as the said John, son of Richard holds peaceable possession of land in a field called 'Goseland,' in the parish of Camerewell, 29 December, 21 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1823.** Bond from Richard Cotereche, of Toller Porcorum, to William Mountfort, merchant, of Brypport for 15*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* Saturday in the feast of Easter, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 1824.** Grant by Hugh Leer, son of Jordan Leér, of Pecham, to Stephen Skarlet, serjeant of the king, of a messuage with a tilehouse (*tylhouse*) and land in Pecham, adjoining fields called 'Longrethenex,' and 'Brayhart' and land called 'Goslond.' Suthwark, Wednesday after St. Nicholas, bishop and confessor, 43 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 1825.** Grant by Thomas Miles, of Tichesseye, to Simon Orpedeman, fisherman and burgess of London, of a messuage and land which Walter Atehasel held of the grantor in Peckham, in the parish of Camerwelle, and land in Larudene, and by Otecroftestrete, &c. Witnesses:—Robert son of William de Becwelle, and others (named). *Seal, imperfect.*

Surrey. **C. 1826.** Grant by John Baker, of Pecham in the parish of Camerwelle, to Hugh Lere, of the same, and Joan his wife, of land at Peckham, in a field called 'Haselfeld,' adjoining the common watercourse called 'Waterwey,' and a field called 'Longeredene.' Sunday after the Annunciation, 41 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 1827.** Grant by William Bekwelle, son and heir of Peter Bekwelle, of Pekham in the parish of Camerwell, to John Langhorn, citizen and brazier of London, of a toft called 'le Worthawe,' and land in a field called 'le Haselfeld' in Pekham. 20 July, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1828.** Demise by William de Weldon, master of the hospital of St. Dewes without Northampton, and the brethren of the same, to John le Moyne, of Little Brampton, of a holm of meadow called 'Brynkeholm,' adjoining the bank coming from the mill of Buketone. Sunday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 31 Edward [I]. *Fragments of seal.*

Essex. **C. 1829.** Grant by John Devyle, the elder, and John Page, of Arkesdene, to Richard Fox, of the same, John Whiteside, clerk, and John Fox, of all the lands, &c., in Arkesdene in the hamlets of Wykepet and Elmedon, which the grantors had of the gift of Edward Forster, of Arkesdene. Monday after Michaelmas, 6 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. Herts. **C. 1830.** Release by John Castell, Richard Preston, and John Knyzth, to Laurence Pycot, of Dunstaple, of all their right in lands, &c., in Dunstaple, Cadyngdon and Kennesworth. 16 October, 21 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1831.** Grant by Laurence Pycot, of Dunstaple, to John Castell, of, the same, and Alice his wife, of a tenement in the north street of Dunstaple, abutting upon Watelyngstrete and adjoining a tenement called 'Hugmerus,' with land adjacent, for their lives. The Annunciation, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1832.** Grant by Stephen Lugebar, of Brideport, to Robert called 'Snau,' of the same, and Joan his wife, of all his land with buildings, &c., in the west street of Brideport. Witnesses:—Peter de Ramesham, John de Stikillane, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 1833.** Grant, in frank almoin, by Alexander de Buketona, with the assent of Margaret his wife, to the brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of a messuage in Buketon, with a croft, toft and common of pasture, which Ailric the miller (*molendinarius*) held. Witnesses:—Philip de Pitesford, Henry, parson of Pitesford, and others (named).

[Warw.] **C. 1834.** Demise by John Schattok, of Castelbromwych, and Margaret his wife, to William Hore, of Solihull, gentleman, of lands with a watermill in the fee of Solihull, for twelve years. Feast of St. Martin the bishop, 14 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bucks?] **C. 1835.** Grant by Acelina de Tirefeld, relict of John de Seltone, to Robert Brand, of half a mark rent and a tenement which Henry Carpenter formerly held in Turesheye, rendering for the same a garland of roses at Stockenecherche fair. Witnesses:—Simon de Leuekenore, Laurence de Tirefeld, and others (named).

Wilts. **C. 1836.** Award of Sir Pierys Courtenay and William Stourton, the arbitrators in a controversy between Nicholas Wodhull, baron of Wodhull, and Thomas Calston, as to the possession of 100*s.* rent in Little Derneford. Bridgwater, Translation of St. Thomas, 4 Henry IV. *French.*

Surrey. **C. 1837.** Grant by John Whityng the elder, son of Richard Whityng, of Pekham, to John Whityng, the younger, his brother, of land in a field called 'le Smethatte,' in the parish of Camerwell. Sunday after St. Leonard, 17 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1838.** Confirmation by William de Penebrug', to Richard le Brut, of 'la Faude,' of the grant which William de Ebroycis, of the moor (*de mora*), made to him of all his own foundation of his ditch at Subauns. Witnesses:—Walter de Rughebur', Walter de Mora, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1839.** Release by Alice, late the wife of William Mountfort, of Brydeport, widow, to John Burgeis, of the same, of all actions. 14 September, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Essex. **C. 1840.** Grant by William Fyndern, knight, William Chubys, clerk, John Priest, and John Vawdy, feoffees of the manor of Macchynghalle, in Macchyng, to the use of Henry Langley, esquire, and for the purposes of his will, to William Langley, brother of the said Henry, of a rent of 4 marks out of the said manor. Saturday the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, 14 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 1841.** Defeasance of a bond by Robert de Paris, citizen and ironmonger of London, to John Aubrey and Thomas de Hanhampstede, citizens and pepperers of London, for 100*l.*, witnessing that the said bond is to be void upon the payment by Robert to John and Thomas of a yearly rent of 2 marks in London. 10 March, 44 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 1842.** Letters patent by the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, releasing to the king his right on that occasion of holding a court concerning two messuages, land, and a moiety of a water-mill in Ikham which Adam, son of William Wybert, Stephen, son of Simon Wybert, Henry, brother of the said Stephen, Thomas, son of Laurence Wybert, and Thomas, son of Thomas Wybert, claim to hold of the said prior, and of which Walter, son of Walter de Bathon', deforced them, as they say. 8 July, 7 Edward II.

[Surrey.] **C. 1843.** Release by Richard de Pecham, son and heir of Ralph the tailor (*Cissoris*), of London, and of Emma his wife, daughter of Reginald de Bretinghurst, to Robert, son of Robert Huwe, of Pecham, of all his right in land in Camerwelle, in a meadow called 'le Sterte,' adjoining land formerly Sir Robert Burnel's, bishop of Bath. Friday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 12 Edward II.

[Devon.] **C. 1844.** Grant by William Wayman, to William Kynt, of land at Waye in the parish of Little Torinton, adjoining the road leading from Merton to Chypyngtoriton. Thursday after the Apostles Peter and Paul, 30 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 1845.** Release by Thomas de Rugham, of Fornesete, son of the late Martin de Rugham, to Sir Robert de Reydon, of all his right in lands in Badingham, Framelingham, Perham and Kettleberg, which sometime belonged to Sir Thomas Levebaud, formerly archdeacon of Suffolk. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Ingelesthorp, Hugh de Bokynham, knights, Master Richard Levebaud, and others (named). [Edward I.] *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 1846.** Grant by Robert son of Albert, to Jordan le Cras, of land which the grantor's father held in Langedon, with meadow at Derneford, and land part in Sideforlang, and part by the common pasture extending towards Burimore. Witnesses:—Adam de Altun, Henry Not, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1847.** Surrender by Henry de Walton, of Thoternho, to Master Richard Raven, of Berkhamstede, of lands, &c., in Wybesnade (Whipsnade), Stodham, and Eytone, which formerly belonged to Philip de Wybesnade. Dunstaple, Thursday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 34 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1848.** Demise by the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, to Henry Hulle, of Esthaddon, and Alice his wife, of a messuage and curtilage at Esthaddon for their lives. Thursday the vigil of St. Matthew, 26 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **C. 1849.** Grant by John son of John Roudulf, of Yerdele, to Adam, son of Ralph Coleman, of the same, of land in the common field towards Yerdele church, part by 'le Bromilone.' Monday the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 10 Edward II.

Dorset. **C. 1850.** Grant by Margery de Kynkgesstone, daughter of Ralph de Kynkgesstone, widow, to John Belejaumbe, of Brydeport, and Raghenild his wife, of land within the liberty of the town of Brydeport, in the east street. Witnesses:—William Binne, Roger Barri, bailiffs of Brydeport, and others (named). *Copy.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1851.** Receipt from Sir Richard de Bosco, knight, to the men of Brideport, for 24 marks of the farm of the town of Brideport, viz. 20 marks, for the custody of Corfe Castle, and 4 marks to be paid to the king's exchequer. 17 Edward I.

[Bucks.] **C. 1852.** Grant by Richard Flesseure, of Shenle, to Matilda his wife, and Robert Betche (?) of land in Lougthon and Shenley. Monday after the Circumcision, 47 Edward III.

[Berks.] **C. 1853.** Grant by Thomas de Mackeneye, to William, son of Robert de Mackeneye, of land in the east field of Mackeneye, part in Langefurlang and part in Blackelande. Witnesses:—Sir Ralph, rector of the church of Brigttewell, and others (named).

[Worc.] **C. 1854.** Bond by John Hulle, of Castelmorton, to Ralph Sheldon, of the same, for 40*l.* Tuesday after St. Oswald the bishop, 10 Henry IV.

Endorsed: The bond is to be void if the said Hulle abides by the arbitration of William Walwayn, Thomas Belne, and William Stoughton, chosen on his part, and of Robert Whityngton, John Braas, of Wych, and William Cassy, chosen on the part of Sheldon, concerning land at Castel-

morton, touching which an assize of *novel disseisin* is pending between them at Worcester before Hugh Huls and Roger Horton, the king's Justices of Assize.

[Worc.] **C. 1855.** Draft of the condition of a bond by Ralph Sheldon and Anna his wife, binding them to abide by the decision of the arbitrators mentioned in **C. 1854.**

Endorsed: Draft of condition of another bond, the parties' names not given.

[Berks.] **C. 1856.** Bond by Edmund Pullicis, of Haringay, rector of the church of Westbrittewelle, and dean of Walingford, to Roulond Hastinges, lord of Makeneye, for 100 marks. Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 13 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1857.** Grant by Walter the miller (*molendinarius*) of Boketone, to the hospital of Holy Trinity, Northampton, and the brethren there, of a virgate of land in Boketone, and a messuage, toft, and croft which he bought of Robert the chaplain of St. Edmund's, Northampton. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Boketone, William the deacon of Hupton, '*qui hanc cartam scripsit*,' and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Worc.] **C. 1858.** Draft similar to **C. 1855.**

[N'hamp.] **C. 1859.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon the Fleming (*Flandrensis*), of Buketon, son of Henry the Fleming, to the hospital of Holy Trinity by Northampton, and the brethren there, of land in Buketon, viz. upon Scotenes, between Brachenweye and the mill-way, at the maneweye, at Mapultre furlang, at Grenesclade, below the road from Sorvade, at Segholm, at Fulsiche, upon Rugweye, upon Estlonge, between Hilledale and Deepdale, at Chirnewelle, at Middulstoye upon Berug, upon Lambrechotes, upon Berugh opposite Stotfolde, below Quarere, upon Lovetuteweye, upon Wronglond, upon Little Berugh extending in the fields of Torp, and upon the same Berugh, extending above la Mare. Witnesses:—Master Robert de Batonia, Stephen the chaplain of Torp, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1860.** Release by Thomas son of William la Warde, kinsman and heir of Thomas 'of the Castel,' of Bromwich, to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, of all his right in lands and tenements in Solihull, which formerly belonged to John Blosmevill, and in a yearly rent out of the premises. Wednesday after Christmas, 47 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1861.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of William Choys, to John de Londoniis, of two stiches (*stychyas*) of meadow, in the common meadow of Ester Wamberge (Wanborough), which were allotted to her adjoining 'le Heyward Gore.' Witnesses:—John de Horeput, William de Londoniis, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Middx.] **C. 1862.** Release by Peter Laward, esquire, to the king, of all actions on account of an annuity or any other grant made to him by Henry late king of England. Westminster, 4 July, 1 Henry [VI.]. *Damaged.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll of the king's Chancery [*M.* 5 d].

[ ] **C. 1863.** Release by Joan Oker, to Henry, duke of Exeter, Anne, duchess of Exeter, Richard Caudray and Thomas Mannyng, clerks, of all actions. 23 December, 29 Hen. VI.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1864.** Grant by Robert the chaplain (*Capellanus*) of St. Edmund's, to Walter de Buketona, of land in Buketon, with messuage, toft and croft, which Theobald the noble (*nobilis*) held. Witnesses:—Simon le Fleming, of Buketon, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 1865.** Appointment by Brother Nicholas, called 'Morin,' proctor-general at West Ravendale, of the Premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary's, Beauport (*belli portus*) in Brittany, of John de Brantigaun (Brantingham?), to receive seisin of lands in the hands of the king of England for some time past. Monday after St. Faith, A.D. 1303.

[Berks.] **C. 1866.** Grant by Walter the clerk (*clericus*), son of Nicholas de Ingepenne, to Osbert Pinell, of Helme, of all his land between the great cave and the boundary of Saldeburn, and of land in the field of Crawemed in Wohgelande, and of pasture. Witnesses: Geoffrey Salvagius, Peter de Succomund, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[N'hamp.] **C. 1867.** Grant by John called master of the hospital of Holy Trinity by Northampton, with consent of the brethren of the same, to Robert son of Ralph de Wlaust', of their mill at Wlaust' (Wollaston). Witnesses:—Sirs Eustace de Watford, Ralph Ridel, Henry de Neuton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Herts.] **C. 1868.** Release by Alice, daughter of Adam Basseth, and relict of Thomas de Merstone, to Euphemia, late the wife of Jordan Basseth, of land in the north field of Merston, part in a quarentine (*quarentena*) called 'le Clerekesforlong,' and part in 'le Brocforlong,' extending northwards into 'the Broc.' Witnesses:—Ralph, lord of Merston, Ralph the clerk (*clerico*) of Treng,' Walter de Puteham, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Middx.] **C. 1869.** Demise by Cicely Radeclyf, widow, to Thomas, earl of Ormonde, of a messuage or mansion at Westminster by 'lez Elmes,' belonging to the office of the prior within the monastery of St. Peter's, Westminster, abutting eastward on the pond called 'le Horspole,' except two rooms reserved for Cicely &c.; for six years and three quarters, from Christmas next, paying 6*l.* yearly. Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 3 Henry VII.

[Oxford.] **C. 1870.** Bond by John Harpour, of Wodstoke, to Edmund de Stonore for 20*l.* Monday the Conversion of St. Paul, 1 Richard II.

[Warw.] **C. 1871.** Agreement between Sir M., abbot of Cumbe, and brother Ernulph de Oisunville, preceptor of the temple of Belessale, settling disputes between them as to a sheepfold, land, pasture for sheep, &c. Witnesses:—Sir W., abbot of Stanley, Sirs G. and W., priors of Coventre and Kenillewrth, Sir W. de Deiville, and others (named) Wlfhea, Morrow of St. Mary Magdalen, A.D. 1226.

[Berks.] **C. 1872.** Grant by Egelina Basset, late the wife of Richard Burdun, to Richard Lungespee, her son, of all her land in Ledecumb. Witnesses:—Richard de Turri, John Mautravers, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1873.** Grant by Alexander de Buketona, to the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of land in Buketon, of the fee of Hugh de Hanvers, and a meadow called 'Thachesholm.' Witnesses:—Henry son of Peter, Adam de Gurnai, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1874.** Mortgage by Alexander de Buketone, to the brethren of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of land in Buketon which Herbert

son of Olyve holds, together with the said Herbert and all his issue (*sequela*), to secure repayment of 5 marks, at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next after the capture of Arthur and his companions at Mirabel (Mirabeau in Poitou). Witnesses:—Henry son of Peter de Northampton, Henry, parson of Pitisford, and others (named). A.D. 1202.

[Herts?] **C. 1875.** Agreement between Sir Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Robert de Harpedene, settling a suit between them as to 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent due to the said bishop out of the manor of Crokesley; the said Robert granting to the bishop a field called 'le Fritfeld,' adjoining land of the bishop's called 'Hulverescroft,' for his life. Witnesses:—Thomas de Benefeld, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Warw.] **C. 1876.** Grant in frank almoin, by Richard son of William, to the monks of St. Mary's, Combe, of land in the territory of Schireford in Drithslade. Witnesses:—Robert de Leyrcr', Henry de Merstun, and others (named).

[Middx.] **C. 1877.** Release by John Marchal, rector of the church of Routhebury, to Adam de Carlell, citizen and draper of London, of all actions. London, 17 January, 40 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 1878.** Conveyance by Matilda, late the wife of Peter Chaumberleyn, to Robert de Remmesbury, for her own life, of a messuage and land in Fitelton. Monday before St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward III.

[Heref.?] **C. 1879.** Release by David son of Adam de Fraxino, and Alice his wife, to John son of Stephen le Siwaut, of Welinton, of all their right in land and a messuage in Welinton. Witnesses:—Walter Restot, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Suff.] **C. 1880.** Release by Hugh son of Ralph le Hauberger, to John de Hudebowilla of four acres of wood in Aketone (Acton). Witnesses:—Richard de Holebroc, Peter de Longoleya, and others (named). *Seal, imperfect.*

[York.] **C. 1881.** Grant by William son of William de Roddewode, to William son of William de Turliston, of 2*d.* yearly rent paid by Roger de Smalschae for a tenement in Smalschae, and 1*d.* from Matthew de Smalschae. Witnesses:—John de Penyston, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Warw.] **C. 1882.** Grant by John le Graunt, of Pacwode, and Amice his wife, to John Tone, of Solihull, of a plot of land with a house in the market town of Solihull, adjoining the high street called 'le Smythesstret.' Saturday the feast of All Souls, 19 Edward II.

[Camb.] **C. 1883.** Receipt from John de Stevinton, to Sir Saer de Friville, for 100*s.*, concerning which Sir Stephen de Houton brought a writ of allowance of the twentieth penny to be collected in co. Cambridge, and appointed the said John his attorney to receive the same. 56 Henry III.

[Warw.] **C. 1884.** Grant by William de Oddingesele, to Peter de Gardino, of land lying between the stream of Dunepol, and the land of the said Peter. Witnesses:—Henry de Olton, Walter the clerk (*clerico*) of Elmedon, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 1885.** Grant by Roger de Wimberville, to Richard de Charderugge, and Alice his wife, daughter of Hugh del Broke, of land in Cestresham upon Freckerugge. Witnesses:—Sir William de Blakewell, and others (named).

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the rolls of R. de Lexinton and his companions, in their Eyre at Warwick, 24 Henry III., within three weeks of Michaelmas.

[Dorset.] **C. 1886.** Receipt from William Montfort, to John Burgeys of Brideport, for 20*s.* in part payment of a debt of 4*l.* 11 July, 9 Henry VI.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1887.** Grant by Hugh the smith (*faber*), of Buketon, to the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of lands in Buketon, part in Hulledale, part by Redisiche, and a cottage in Buketon west of his house, in which he formerly worked, to hold in frank almoin. Witnesses:—Ralph, parson of Buketon, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Berks.] **C. 1888.** Grant by Cristina, late the wife of Robert Basset, of Suthmortone, to Thomas Jurdan, of the same, of land in Suthmortone (South Moreton) in a tillage called 'Ofverthenewey.' Wednesday after the feast of St. Mary in March (Annunciation), 9 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf. ?] **C. 1889.** Confirmation by Matthew son of Robert de Brocton, to the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren there, of all the gift and right which Margery de Patushull gave to them in Craule; and release of services due in respect of the grantor's fee of Craule for 7*s.* Witnesses:—Sirs Richard Fillel, Adam son of Nicholas, Luke de Kaynes, knights, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Herts.] **C. 1890.** Licence by John, abbot of Malmesbury, and the convent of the same, to their beloved and faithful knight Thomas de Piriton to build an oratory within the bounds of his court of Piriton, saving the rights of the mother church of Piriton.

[Kent.] **C. 1891.** Grant by Elias the clerk (*clericus*), to Robert de Osseprynge, and Joan his wife, of 12*d.* yearly rent out of land in Osseprynge in a place called 'Longelay.' Witnesses:—John de Thurgerland, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Heref. **C. 1892.** Grant by John son of Mael de Welintun, to Nicholas, son of Ralph Le Pee, of 'La Wodentun,' of land in Morcroft, part extending to the brook. Witnesses:—Richard de Begginged', John Travers, and others (named).

[York.] **C. 1893.** Grant by Roger de Nottona, to Adam Cossard, of a bovate of land in Ketelbarnthorpe, which Hugh le Blunt formerly held. Witnesses:—Sir Adam de Everingham, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 1894.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon son of Ogger de Buketon, to the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, for the souls of himself, Alice his wife, and his father and mother, of a virgate of land in Buketon, which Roger Prat and William Gerebolda held of him. Witnesses:—Henry son of Peter de Norhamton, Thomas Blund, Henry, parson of Pittesford, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 1895.** Release by Isabel de Amary, late the wife of William Briton, of Teghne, to the brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, of all right in the holm of Teghne, which the said brethren have of the gift of Martin de Pateshull and of the confirmation of her late husband. Witnesses:—Stephen the chaplain of Torph, Ralph the parson of Boketon, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 1896.** Grant by Robert de Broi of Blechesho, to Nicholas son of Geoffrey the forester (*forestari*[*i*]), son of Edith, of Reteleshege in Blechesho (Bletsoe), and an acre in Nethrebolonho, by Reteleshege. Witnesses:—Hugh Pipard, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 1897.** Grant by William de Betun, to Peter son of Adam, of his mill of Wullaueston (Wollaston), with all its appurtenances. Witnesses:—John de Anesi, Alexander Odinel, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 1898.** Grant by Alexander son of Richard de Buketon, to Hugh the smith (*fabro*), son of Seward the smith (*fabri*), of Multon, of a messuage and toft, and land upon the road of the monastery in Hilledale, and at Redesiche with meadow belonging. Witnesses:—Henry Stafles, Simon de Buketon, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1899.** Grant by Eva daughter of Anselm de Randlestun, to Richard son of Robert de Seinges, of 7*s.* 6*d.* rent in Mundham, of the fee which Robert de Bung' held there of the fee of William de Pirehowe. Witnesses:—Robert le Gris, John Britone, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 1900.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert Cainel, to the brethren of St. Giles's, Codesmor, of a croft in Salden, except the part which William de Blakeville gave to the church of Mursley as a site for a barn, in exchange for which Robert grants to them land at Coppedemore. Witnesses:—Richard son of Nigel, Hamo Passelewe, and others (named).

[Leic.] **C. 1901.** Conveyance by Richard, son of William Mallore, of Kirkebi, to the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren there, of land in Kirkebi, viz. in Brocfurlong part abutting on Smalthirnes, at Kantelowe, at Beccesiche, on Cotenpittes, and adjoining Torbrode; in exchange for land between Rodholm and Babbemor which Gervase de Sutton and others (named) held in pledge of the grantor for seven years from Michaelmas next after the election of H[ugh] de Welles to the bishopric of Lincoln, at the expiration of which term the brethren shall have the last named land, and the land hereby granted to them shall revert to Richard [*c.* A.D. 1210]. Witnesses:—Henry, son of Peter, Richard Gubiun, and others (named).

[Linc.] **C. 1902.** Sale by Henry de Imingham, merchant, burgess of Grimesby, to Walter de Houtona, clerk, and Agnes his wife, of a yearly rent of 6*d.* out of a messuage in Grimsby, in Westgate at Ludelau, and of all his right in the said messuage. Witnesses:—William the clerk, mayor of Grimesby, Richard Brisebanc, Richard Dicot, bailiffs, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Linc.] **C. 1903.** Grant by Alice daughter of Thomas son of Nicholas de Normanby, to Robert Webster of Ouresby, of a toft in Osselby and land abutting on Stanfurglags. Sunday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, A.D. 1267.

[Essex.] **C. 1904.** Grant by Ralph son of Lewis to Robert Gubiun, of land in the parish of Fobbing, in a field called 'Le Were.' Witnesses:—Master Geoffrey de Burested, Thomas de Fering, and others (named).

N'hamp. **C. 1905.** Grant in frank almoin by Simon son of Peter de Buketona, to the brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of a yearly rent of 12*d.*, out of his capital house in Buketon and from land which Isolda his daughter held. Witnesses:—Sir Walter, son of Alexander, Simon Flamang, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, much injured.*

[Worc.?] **C. 1906.** Release by David de Felda and Matilda his wife, relict of Robert de Hanlege, to Hugh de la Wodecroftc, of all their right in the said Matilda's dower in land, in Hanlege. Witnesses:—William de Solle, Geoffrey de Credelega, and others (named). *Fragments of two seals.*

Devon. Dorset. **C. 1907.** Release by Robert Salman, of Monke Ochampton, 'squyer,' to Edward Hirdynges, of Wynterborne Stupelton, and Richard Hirdynges, of the same, of all actions. Monday before St. James the Apostle, 16 Henry VI.

[ ] **C. 1908.** Grant by Simon, son of Simon Bonvalet, to Hugh son of John Tyrin (?), of land in the fields of Stretton, in a tillage called 'Rondulfeswode.' Wednesday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle. A.D. 1260.

[N'hamp.] **C. 1909.** Grant by Robert de Novo Burgo, son of Roger de Novo Burgo, to the hospital of the Holy Trinity by Northampton, and the brethren there, of the mill of his town of Wolaveston (Wollaston). Witnesses:—Walter de Baskervile, Seer de Wolaveston, Richard Mallore, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Middx.] **C. 1910.** Grant by Nicholas de Basinge and Isabella his wife, to William de Dunolm' and Sabina his wife, of a moiety of a void plot of land in the ward of Simon de Hadestok, adjoining the church of St. Michael's, Queenhithe (*de Ripa Regine*), stretching from Trinity Lane to Sporuneslane. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh son of Otho, warden of London, Robert de Cornhull and Thomas de Basinge, bailiffs, Simon de Hadestok, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [55 Henry III.] *Two seals, injured.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings Court of London, Monday the morrow of the Invention of Holy Cross, 55 Henry III.

[Norf.] **C. 1911.** Grant by Nicholas Grove of Stratton, to Sir William de Senges, son of Sir Richard de Senges, of a messuage and croft in Senges, abutting on the highway called 'Ettesgate,' and a piece of land in Ettesmere, land called 'Stanpittes,' and land in Mundham by the mill of Henry de Senges. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Senges, John de Lodnes, William de Hages, Geoffrey de Toftes, Alan de Mundham, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Lanc.] **C. 1912.** Agreement between Richard son of Geoffrey de Chippyn, and Gilbert son of Paulinus de Wedacre and Godythe his wife, compromising a suit between them brought before Sirs Walter de Elyun, John de Hocton, Peter de Chester, and William de Northburge, justices in Eyre at Lancaster, concerning a messuage and land at Inscyp and the twelfth part of a mill there: the parties execute mutual conveyances of moieties of the premises, and give mutual rights of pre-emption in case of sale by either party. Gilbert and his wife also grant to the said Richard all their right in Katreale. Witnesses:—Sirs Richard le Botiller, Henry de Le, Adam de Hocton, and others (named). 56 Henry III.

[Wilts.] **C. 1913.** Grant by William Bewshyn, esquire, to Richard Beauchamp, bishop of Salisbury, William, earl of Arundel, Richard Chokke and Roger Tocotes, knights, William Newton, rector of Edyngdon, John Wroghton and Henry Longe, esquires, Hugh Pavy, clerk, and Nicholas Hall, esquire, of all his goods and chattels. 20 October, 49 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1914.** Release by William, son of Henry de Sancto Johanne, of Boketon, to the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of all his right in lands in Boketon (Boughton), which Agnes de Dodeford formerly had of the gift of the late Ralph, rector of the church of Bokinton, in consideration of receiving two loaves of white bread a week from the said hospital and one loaf of squires' bread (*panem ad armigerum*). Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Hakilton, knight, Sir William de Sadinton, burgess of Leicester, and others (named). [*c.* A.D. 1265.]

[N'hamp.] **C. 1915.** Release by William, son of Henry de Sancto Johanne, of Boketon, to the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of all his right in three loaves of bread which he received weekly from the said hospital in consideration of his release of land in Boketon (Boughton). St. Katherine's day, A.D. 1265.

[Berks.] **C. 1916.** Grant by Randulph le Horsleche, to Robert de Erpeham and Joan his wife, of land in Iggeflod' Belet, to the west of 'la Muleweye,' adjoining land which belonged to Roger de Calddefelde; also a croft in the same, and land which Hugh the miller (*molendinarius*) formerly held in farm under Calddefelde. Witnesses:—Walter le Manssel, John Belet, of Eneburne, and others (named).

[Linc.] **C. 1917.** Bond by which Robert de Casthorp, Robert Crisping, Thomas son of Roger, William Warde, John de Herford, and John son of Thomas, all of Athelington, enter into recognisances before John de Trehampton, sheriff of Lincoln, for the good behaviour of Henry, son of Robert de Casthorp, of Athelington, whom the King has pardoned, &c. Monday before Midsummer day, 10 Edward III. *Fragments of four seals.*

[Herts.] **C. 1918.** Grant by Henry de le Brocly, of Westmeln', to Sir Thomas de . . . . . and Lucy his wife, of a croft formerly belonging to John Bonehund in the parish of Westmeln' (Westmill), adjoining a tillage called 'Noreysescroft,' and the highway to London. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Melkeleye, Richard de Gatesbury, knights, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Linc.] **C. 1919.** Bond by which William Rybred, Richard son of Simon, William son of Reginald, Bartholomew Sewale, Thomas Thurger, and John Rybred, of Spalding, enter into recognisances before John de Trehampton, sheriff of Lincoln, for the good behaviour of William, son of Bartholomew Sewale, of Spalding, whom the King has pardoned. Monday before St. Botolph, 10 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Staff.] **C. 1920.** Grant by John son of William de Wrime, to Gregory son of William son of Gregory, of land in Ravenshalf, to hold of the chief lord of Betiley. Witnesses:—William son of Gregory, John de Thyknes, bailiffs of Betileyg' (Betley), and others (named). Wednesday after the Assumption, A.D. 1318.

[Herts.] **C. 1921.** Grant by Nicholas le Mestere, of Westmelne (Westmill), to Thomas de Leukenore, son and heir of Sir Nicholas de Leukenore, knight, of a sheepfold with threshing-floor and land, by the churchyard of Westmelne. Witnesses:—Robert de Melkele, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1922.** Grant by Simon Wilsehamstede, of Dunstapule, to Simon Umfrey, Thomas Laurance, William Ferley, and Simon Wythtawer, of the same, of all his lands, tenements and goods in the field or town. Sunday the Translation of St. Edward, king and martyr, 18 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **C. 1923.** Release by Alice, late the wife of John le Wymppelwebbe, of Packeresende by Long Merston, to Adam, son of Adam Tredegold, of all her right in part of a messuage in Packeresende. Merston, Mid Lent Sunday, 18 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1924.** Grant by William de Ebroycis, of the moor, to Richard le Brut, of la Falde, of a moiety of his ditch at Suthiams. Witnesses:—Thomas de Marisco, Walter de Rughebur', and others (named). *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1925.** Grant by Ralph son of Adam de Wawtforde, to John his son, of land in the manor of Sulihull at Schordemor, and four ridges in the field of Gardin in Crawewellefelde, in Piriefeld, and extending to the spring of Dunepol. Witnesses:—Adam de Bireches, of Elton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1926.** Grant by Matilda daughter of Roger de Lechebroca, to Ralph son of Nicholas, of land in Rutherfeld, which Walter Pippard gave to Roger her father; for which grant Ralph has paid 20 marks and engaged to support one of her children. Witnesses:—Thomas de Hammagrava, Roger Le Bretun, and others (named).

[Glouc.] **C. 1927.** Confirmation by Robert son of Walter de Amenel, of a grant by Reginald de la Leie, his tenant, to Jordan de Cirecestre, of land which the said Reginald held of the said Robert in Amenel (Ampney), lying opposite to land of John Bret in Gerston; Jordan paying to him 2*s.*, to his wife Matilda 6*d.*, and to George his heir 4*d.* Witnesses:—William and Peter de Egeswurthe, William Noel of the Exchequer (*de Scaccario*), and others (named). *Fragments of two seals.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1928.** Grant by Gilbert, vicar of Remmesburi, and Thomas de Lidierd, chaplain, to Roger de Calstone and Laurence his son, and the latter's children, of messuages, lands, &c., in Somerfelde in the parish of Remmesburi (Ramsbury), and 8*s.* rent; with remainder to Roger, brother of the said Laurence, in tail. Witnesses:—Sirs Hildebrand de London, Robert de Hungerford, knights, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 8 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 1929.** Sale by Adam called 'le Brok' and William de Enefeld, executors of the will of Roger de Amyens, cordwainer (*allutarii*), to Robert de Westmonasterio, cordwainer, of two shops in Corveyserestrate in the parish of St. Mary-le-Bow (*de Arcubus*), between the path to the church on the north and the said Robert's shop on the south. Witnesses:—Sir William son of Richard, mayor of London, Adam Brunyng and Henry de Coventre, sheriffs, John Norman, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [44 Henry III.]

Endorsed: Memorandum of reading at the Hustings Court of London. Monday before St. Edmund, king and martyr, 44 Henry III. 'Kordewanerstrate.'

[Essex.] **C. 1930.** Grant by Anger, son of William Hamund, to Adam, son of Walter Suman, of land in Elmedun, in the field of Frithewude, in exchange for land in the three fields of Helmedun. Witnesses:—William de Sumery, Rembald de Chesewic, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Norf.] **C. 1931.** Grant by Nicholas Chancehose, of Baketune, to Peter son of John de Haninges, of land at Qualehil, abutting westward on the high road leading from Wittune heath to Haninges. Witnesses:—William de Wybrigge, William de Gimingham, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1932.** Grant by Simon Wylshamstede, *alias* Baxstere, of Dunstaple, to John Reyner, *alias* Osteler, of the same, of a croft in the south street of Dunstaple and land adjoining. Monday before St. Laurence the Martyr, 22 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 1933.** Grant by Richard son of Simon, with consent of Agnes his wife, to William, son of Adam Agnel, of land in Hamelamsted (Hemel Hempstead), which Ralph son of Emma held, and which the said Richard bought of Gilbert, son of William Stiward. Witnesses:—Ralph Chaineduit, Geoffrey de Childewich, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 1934.** Grant by Richard, son of William Svetyng, of Aketun, to John de Hude[bo]vil, of a hedge and ditch (*fovea*) in Acton, abutting on the lane of Margery le Hauberger, for half a mark and the herbage of a lane lying by Richard's land. Witnesses:—William de Feypo, Robert de Wandigf', and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 1935.** Grant in frank almoin by John de Chanceles, son of Gion de Chanceles, and Margery his wife, to the brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Norhanton' (Northampton), of land in Hanewelleslade, in the fields of Norhanton, and land in Trewedaleslade, &c. Witnesses:—Odo the chaplain of Gattinton, William Tylli, of Norhamton, and others (named).

[ ] **C. 1936.** Grant by Thomas de Engelfeld, to Michael Hegfeld, of land in Greyehonelond, of which part lies in Kolemeres furlang, part in 'la dene,' and part in Homefeld. Witnesses:—William Morin, John de Oylli, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Bedf. **C. 1937.** Grant in frank almoin by Margery de Pateshull, late the wife of Walter de Pateshull, to the hospital of Holy Trinity without Norhampton, and the brethren there, of homages and services in Crawele, and Bereford. Witnesses:—Jordan le Enveise, Hugh de Britevill, and others (named).

[Berks.] **C. 1938.** Grant by Gilbert de Briteignol, to Ralph de Helme, of land in Sandun, and of liberty to have a hundred and fifty sheep, fourteen cattle, &c., on his pasture, and pannage in Helme wood, &c. Witnesses:—Robert Bloet, Edward the knight (*milite*), and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Middx.] **C. 1939.** Receipt from Richard de Colebrok and Cristiana his wife, to Thomas Morice for 112*s.*, which the said Thomas owed for land held of them for seven years from Michaelmas, 8 Edward III. Stepenhuthe, Monday after Whit Sunday, 9 Edward III. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 1940.** Grant by Adam son of Peter de Hornynghe, to Stephen son of H . . . de . . . , dyer, of land in Dilham. Witnesses:—Philip de Wrthester, and others (named). *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 1941.** Grant by Robert de Hoderod, to Baldewyn del Hill, and Margery his wife, of an assart called 'Godewynrod,' in Thurleston, and of land and wood by the water of Done. Witnesses:—William de Sayvil, Laurence de Burton, and others (named).

[Warw.] **C. 1942.** Grant by Henry Hamund, of Solihulle, to Roger, son of Roger le Walkere, and to Margery, Henry's daughter, of a burgage in Solihulle, which Henry bought of Simon de la Coppe, of Longedon, adjoining the high street of Solihulle. Friday before the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 31 Edward I.

[Warw.] **C. 1943.** Conveyance by Richard atte Birches, chaplain, of Solyhulle, to Sir Richard de Caldeford, parson of the church of Burthebery, of land, &c., in Solyhulle, for his life, except a close called 'Chendelond,' lately given by him to Sir Robert de Fynchale, parson of the church of Elmedon; with remainder to Thomas de Caldeford and Margery his wife in tail, and remainder to the right heirs of the said Margery. Saturday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 41 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 1944.** Grant by Henry le Hare, to Henry, son of Ranulf le Hare his brother, of a virgate of land which Jordan de Whiteacre gave to the grantor in Elmedon. Witnesses:—William le Brun, Adam de Olton, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 1945.** Grant by Thomas de la Hegge, to Robert Petifer, of land in West Hyde in the parish of Luyton. Witnesses:—Geoffrey son of Aylmar, and others (named).

[ ] **C. 1946.** Grant by Roger the shoemaker (*sutor*), to William Aubin, of the right to have a gutter upon the said Roger's wall, between their chambers towards the street. 23 Henry III.

[Norf.] **C. 1947.** Grant by Richard son of Thomas de Brinton, to Emma de Clera, of the site of a windmill, and land on which it stands. Witnesses :— Hugh, parson of Brinton, Thomas de Suham, and others (named).

[Linc.] **C. 1948.** Bond by which Geoffrey del Botelrie, John Spicer, Richard son of Matilda, Henry Godale, Godfrey del Aumerye and Matthew son of Reginald, all of Spalding, enter into recognisances before John de Trehampton, sheriff of Lincoln, for the good behaviour of John del Smythy, of Spalding. Monday before St. Botulph, 10 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Derby.] **C. 1949.** Conveyance by Robert de Mackeney, to William de Mackeney, of a meadow in Mackeney called 'Buricroft,' to hold for five crops from the feast of St. John the Baptist, 37 Henry III. Witnesses :— John de Sottewell, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 1950.** Grant by Robert de Broi, of Blechesho (Bletsoe), to the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of a place and close in Blechesho with pasture for their cattle. Witnesses :—Robert son of Ralph de Bolehurst, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Heref.] **C. 1951.** Grant by Agnes daughter of Reginald Russel of Hereford, to William, son of Thomas Russel, of 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent in Hereford, in Wydemarcstrete, issuing out of the tenement of John de Ledebury and Anabilla his wife. Witnesses :—John Pride, bailiff of the bishop, and others (named).

[Bucks.] **C. 1952.** Release by Robert de Wode Eton, to Alianora de Ewelle, Geoffrey Neyrnuft, and William Neyrnuft, of all his right in lands in Kynggesseye which formerly belonged to Simon de Bulebeckes. Witnesses :—Sir John Neyrnuft, Sir William de Saunterdon, knights, and others (named). Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 33 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 1953.** Grant by Stephen de Hanvyle, to John le Kynge, of Hungerford, and Matilda his wife, of land in Godyngflod, which the said John formerly held of the gift of Richard Aylward, stretching upon 'la Godedon'; also 2*d.* yearly rent issuing out of part of the premises. 24 February, 21 Edward [I]. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 1954.** Letter of attorney by John son of Richard de Jerdebureh', and Elizabeth his wife, authorising Peter de Thornaco (?) to deliver seisin to Sir Adam de Welle, of lands, &c., in Bradele. Holme, St. Thomas' day, 2 Edward II.

[Camb.] **C. 1955.** Defeasance of a bond for the repayment of 200*l.* by Thomas Ormond to Anne Boleyn, widow ; witnessing that the feoffees (named) of his manor of Swavesey, are to allow the said Anne to receive 60*l.* a year out of the premises, until the said debt is paid. If the said Thomas dies before the debt is paid, the feoffees are to allow William Boleyn, son and heir of the said Anne, and husband of Margaret, daughter of the said Thomas, to receive a moiety of the rents &c., in right of his wife, the said Anne to receive the other moiety till her debt is paid. 26 February, 20 Edward IV. *English. Cancelled.*

[Dorset.] **C. 1956.** Demise by John Cripce and William Rakerayne, treasurers of the borough of Brideport, to William Olyver and Joan his wife, and Alice and Elizabeth their daughters, of a cottage in Kyllynggeslane, [Bridport], for their lives. Witnesses :—Richard Burgh, one of the bailiffs (Thomas Stockefysh, the other bailiff, being dead), and others (named). Michaelmas day, 14 Edward IV.

[Warw.] **C. 1957.** Defeasance of a bond by Alan Waldeyene, and John Botiler, of Shistoke, to Robert de Leycroft for 40*l.*, witnessing that the bond is to be void if Thomas de la Roche, who is beyond seas, shall, on his return, release to the said Robert all his right in lands and tenements in Merston Cuyly with which the said Thomas had enfeoffed the said Alan and John, &c. Saturday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 18 Richard II. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Oxford.] **C. 1958.** Release by John de Aldeswell, to John de Alveton and Nichola his wife, of all his right in lands, &c., in the town and parish of Mungewell. Oxford, 7 January, 5 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 1959.** Demise by John Wodard of Solihull, to William de Brochurst, chaplain, of two fields called 'Paternoster lond,' in Shelleye. Sunday after the Purification, 43 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 1960.** Grant by William Sclatter, of Schadwelle, to William Belle, of Cuthwrth (Cudworth), of a yearly rent of 1*d.* out of a messuage and land in Cuthwrth, which Thomas Lucke had of the grant of William de Secroft. Pontefract, Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, A.D. 1333.

[ ] **C. 1961.** Release by Bartholomew Lamsprynge, to Henry, duke of Exeter, Anne, duchess of Exeter, Richard Caudray and Thomas Mannyng, clerks, of all actions. 18 December, 29 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **C. 1962.** Release by Henry le Hert, of Devizes, to William le Dean, of Ercheffonte, and Agnes his wife, of all his right in a messuage in Suth Brom by Devizes, saving a yearly rent of 12*d.* Sunday after the Ascension, 2 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 1963.** Release by Cristina, late the wife of John Brian, of Dunstaple, widow, to Thomas Duraunt, of the same, of all her right of dower in land in Ikenesworth (Kensworth), stretching southward along the road from Dunstaple to 'le Donne' of Ikenesworth. St. Peter and St. Paul's day, 28 Edward I.

[Middx.] **C. 1964.** Release by Matilda, late the wife of Robert Rose, formerly citizen and fishmonger of London, and sometime wife of Richard Toky, citizen and fishmonger of the same, to Richard Coksete, of Rouchestre, co. Kent, barber, and Joan his wife, Matilda's daughter, sister and heiress of Roger Toky, who was son and heir of the said Richard Toky, of all her right in a yearly rent of 53*s.* 4*d.* issuing out of a brewhouse tenement called 'le Dolphyn upon le hoop,' with a shop, &c., in the parish of St. Magnus by London Bridge, which the said Roger gave to the said Matilda and Robert Rose her late husband. 24 February, 23 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **C. 1965.** Grant by Roger Parchus, of Bestune (Beeston), to William, son of Sir William de Stallam, knight, of land in Bestune. Witnesses:—Richard de Burwode, Adam Jowet, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Warw.] **C. 1966.** Agreement between William, son of Thomas atte Birches, of Solihull, Thomas son of Richard de Bockemor, of the same, and the said Richard, as to the possession of all the lands, &c., which John Davy, of Elmedon, chaplain, held by feoffment of the said Richard, and of a meadow called 'le Whitemersh,' &c. Witnesses:—Sir Robert atte Orchard, chaplain, and others (named). Solihull, Saturday after the Conception, 9 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 1967.** Grant by Stephen Moge, chaplain, of Wath, to Thomas Bell, of Cotworth (Cudworth), and Alice his wife, of all his lands and tenements in Cotworth, which he had of the gift of the said Thomas Bell. St. Helen's chapel, Monday after St. Barnabas the apostle, A.D. 1346.

Oxford. Berks. **C. 1968.** Receipt from William Norys, to Thomas Stonore, esquire, late the sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks, for 110*s.* 2½*d.*, in part payment of 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*, being an annuity of 6*d.* a day granted to him by the king for life. 21 January, 35 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **C. 1969.** Release and surrender by Michael Skillyng, John Roulond, and John Bays, to Matilda de Holbech, late the wife of William de Holbech, Henry Bracle, rector of the church of Fitelton, and William Hocklyve, of all their right in the manor of Fitelton, the advowson of the church there, and in lands, and services of tenants, &c., in Fitelton, Northtudeworth, Combe, and Hakenestone. 17 May, 2 Richard II. *Fragments of two seals.*

Berks. **C. 1970.** Defeasance of a bond by Sir Thomas Maundevyll the younger, knight, to Thomas Catewy, of the county of Berks, for 160*l.*, to be paid in London, in the church of St. Albans, Woodstreet, at Easter next, witnessing that the bond is to be void if Sir Thomas and Anne his wife levy a fine to Thomas Catewy and Joan his wife, of the manor called 'Michiels court,' in the town of Borewardescote, and of the advowson belonging thereto. 2 April, 49 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[York.] **C. 1971.** Grant by Baldwin del Hil, to Richard son of Simon de Langeside, of an assart of land and meadow at Eckelholes, within the boundaries of Thurleston, adjoining the way leading to the moor, abutting westward towards Theveschawebrock. Witnesses:—Thomas de Heselheved, Adam Russel, and others (named).

[Leic.] **C. 1972.** Release by Christiana, late the wife of Thomas Mallore, of Kyrkeby, to the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Norehamton, of all her right of dower, &c., in lands which they hold of the gift of Richard Mallore, father of the said Thomas, in Kyrkeby. Witnesses:—Sirs Anket[il] de Martivas, Adam de Wethelisberne, and Robert de Burstal, William de Eddistona, parson of Nayliston, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[York.] **C. 1973.** Defeasance of a charter of feoffment made to Sir Thomas de Berneslay, chaplain, by Robert son of Elias the smith (*fabri*), of Hundeshelff, of an assart of land and wood in Thurgerland called 'le Longintake,' witnessing that the said charter shall be void if Sir Thomas is allowed to enjoy the premises peaceably for twenty years from Martinmas, A.D. 1358. Monday, Christmas eve, A.D. 1358.

[Berks.] **C. 1974.** Grant by William de Brucenoles, to Herbert de Tanet, rector of the church of Bedewynde, of the marriage and wardship of the heirs of Adam de Helme, and of all the land which Adam held of the grantor in the fee of Sandon. Witnesses:—Richard de Haveringe, steward of the earl of Leicester, and others (named).

[Berks.] **C. 1975.** Grant by Bartholomew de Westhakebourne, son of Milo de Morton, to John son of Richard Aleyn, of Harewell, of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent issuing out of a messuage and land which formerly belonged to William Hikman in Westhakebourn. Monday before the Purification, 9 Edward II.

Memorandum annexed, as to the rent of 'Aleyn ys place' which is holden at a rent of a rose. *English.*

[Devon.] **C. 1976.** Release by Thomasia Dynham, relict of Nicholas Dynham, to John Dynham, of all her right in a tenement in Tavystoke, adjoining the highway called 'Mage Lane,' leading from Tavystok to Lamerton, and the highway leading from the pillory of Tavystok to Howrdeweke. 1 September, 5 Henry VIII.

[N'hamp ?] **C. 1977.** Grant by Reginald de Berkeswelle, to John, son of Adam Sparke, the elder, of a plot of land in the fee of Zerdeleg (Yardley). Thursday in Easter, 17 Edward III.

Berks. Oxford. **C. 1978.** Bond by Richard Bygge, of Kyngeston, co. Berks, husbandman, John Bygge, labourer, and Thomas Bygge, husbandman, of the same, and John Arnold of Stanlake co. Oxford, 'sherman' (Shireman), to William Newman, and John ap Howell for payment of 10*l.* at Christmas next. 2 October, 7 Edward IV.

[ ] **C. 1979.** Bond by John Olyver, clerk, and William Olyver, to John Beatiscombe for 50*s.* Tuesday after St. Katherine the Virgin, 5 Edward IV. *Cancelled.*

Camb. Warw. **C. 1980.** Receipt from John Hore, of Childerley, co. Cambridge, to William Hore, of Ilmedon, co. Warwick, for 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, in part payment of 20*l.* for which the said William Hore, Thomas Gower, and Robert Willenhale are bound. 8 April, 12 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **C. 1981.** Grant by John Crueys, parson of the church of Shathewell, to John son of William atte Birches, of Solihull, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of lands, &c., in the parish of Solihull. Witnesses :—William de Brochurst, chaplain, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 1982.** Grant by Alice, daughter of William Halidai, of Dunstaple, to Simon the tailor (*cissori*), of the same, of a plot of land with a common way in the south street of Dunstaple, abutting on Watlingestrate. Witnesses ;—William Jadde, Richard Inge, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 1983.** Grant by John, son of Richard Clerc, to Thomas Colpepir, of a piece of land in Eastfarlegh, by Boyseslane, which John had of the gift of William Bromman, of Westfarlegh. Monday after the Epiphany, 33 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **C. 1984.** Release by John Cartere, son of William Cartere, of Tyrefeld, to John Walter, of all his right in a messuage with curtilage and garden in Tyrefeld, which were demised to Henry le Cartere, John Cartere's grandfather, and Agnes, Henry's wife, by John atte Wyndyate of Holcoumbe for a hundred and twenty-one years. Monday before the Annunciation, 14 Richard II.

[ ] **C. 1985.** Demise for eight years by William de Welles, son of John de Welles the elder, to Edmund de Halneford, of Godfrey de Wodleg', his tenant, with the dwelling-house which formerly belonged to Godfrey Russel, and land, rents, and services, &c. 45 Henry III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford ?] **C. 1986.** Grant by John de Hengglevеld, to Robert de Harpedene, of a grove called 'Bochisgrove' in Lethisbroc, adjoining Bolurslonde. Witnesses :—Philip Caynel, John de Benefeld, and others (named).

Endorsed : 'Carta de una grava in Rotherfeld.'

[Warw.] **C. 1987.** Release by Richard le Mason, of Sulihull, chaplain, to Henry Lovot, of the same, and Agnes his daughter, and the heirs of her body, of all his right in a messuage and curtilage in Sulihull which they have of the feoffment of Margery, Richard's mother. Sunday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 22 Edward III.

[Camb.] **C. 1988.** Demise by Elias de Joneston, rector of St. Mary's, Cambridge, in the diocese of Ely, to Sir Reginald de Langestowe, chaplain, of the diocese of Lincoln, of his church, with all issues and oblations for one year from Michaelmas next, for 28 marks. London, Eve of the Exaltation of Holy Cross, A.D. 1303.

[Sussex.] **C. 1989.** Grant by Robert Crop, to Nicholas Wynam and Joan his wife, of land at 'la Blakewelle' in the parish of Haylisham, called 'Buddislond,' within the liberty of Pevenese. Thursday the feast of St. Agnes, 43 Edward III.

Essex. Camb. **C. 1990.** Receipt from William Boleyn and Henry Heydon, knights, to Thomas, earl of Ormond, for 195*l.* 12*s.* 0½*d.*, in part payment for the grant of the lordships or manors of Racheford and Fulbourne. 13 February, 2 Henry VII. *Signed.*

[Wilts.] **C. 1991.** Grant by Richard de Cumbe, son and heir of Simon de Cumbe, to William de Cumbe and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of two messuages, curtilages, and land which Richard le Zonge and John Drake formerly held in villenage in Fiteltone. Thursday after the Purification, 18 Edward [I].

[Dorset.] **C. 1992.** Agreement as to common of pasture for the free men of Pylesdon, viz., Henry, rector of the chapel of the same, Stephen de Pylesdon, Robert the clerk, Lucy de Ponte, Nicholas de Barevile, William le Gardiner, Richard Denebaud, John Tristram, and John de la Yrdde. Each tenant holding a furlong of land is to have pasture for a horse, two oxen, two cows, two heifers, and forty sheep; no one is to pasture cattle in the fields after harvest without the consent of all. Sunday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 33 Edward [I]. *Seal, and fragments of three seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 1993.** Release by William Huscarl, to Gilbert son of Emma de la Milaunde, of a messuage and land, which the said Gilbert holds by inheritance, and which formerly belonged to Emma his mother in Stebbenhuthe (Stepney). Witnesses:—Richard Pumfreid, Hugh Belebarbe, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 1994.** Grant by William atte Broke, of Eyton, to William Leef, John Walker, and William Todyngton and Isabella his wife, of a tenement, three crofts and land in Wybsnade, in 'le Nortfeld,' and of two crofts and land in Stodham, one adjoining the wood of the prior of Dunstaple, and the other by Brendhowse grene, part of the land in Reynoldes crofte, and part in Wylkenescrofte. Eve of St. Hugh the bishop, 20 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 1995.** Release by Thomas Brien, to the hospital of the Holy Trinity of Northampton, for 8 marks, of a meadow in Buketon (Boughton) called 'Pachholm', and the ancient fishpond (*servorium*) of the said town with land which he held of Alexander son of Richard de Buketon adjacent thereto. Witnesses:—Henry son of Peter, Robert de Leicestre, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Leic.] **C. 1996.** Confirmation by Henry Maulore, of Kyrkeby, son of Thomas Maulore, to the hospital of Holy Trinity by Northampton, and the brethren there, of all which the said brethren ever had in the town of Kyrkeby of the gift of Richard Maulore, Henry's grandfather; grant also to them of the transfer of the service of a chaplain for the grantor's soul from Kyrkeby, and release also of the pasture of Babelmore, from the new ditch between Babelmore and the tillage of Sevenewelles to the ditch of Brakardescote. Witnesses:—Henry, parson of Kyrkeby, William, parson of Pekynton, and others (named).

Endorsed: 'Carta allocat' capell' de Kyrkeby Malory.'

[Herts.] **C. 1997.** Grant by Alice, daughter of Adam Bassetli, of Westrope, and relict of Thomas de Merstone, to Euphemia, late the wife of Jordan Basset, Alice's brother, for 72*s.* given to her in her great need, of land in Merston, part in 'le Clerekesforlong' and part in 'le brocforlong' &c. Witnesses:—Ralph, lord of Merstone, Ralph the clerk of Treng, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 1998.** Release by Walter de Bromfeld, of Maurdyn (Marden), to John, son of Hugh Baudewyn, of land which the said Hugh bought of John le Longge. Friday before St. Luke the evangelist, 10 Edward II.

[Suff.] **C. 1999.** Grant by Robert de Laneham, son of Robert de Laneham, to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, and Andrew de Bures his son, of all the lands, &c., which the grantor held in Laneham, Cokefelde, Thorpe and Prestone. Saturday after the Purification, 9 Edward II.

[Norf.] **C. 2000.** Deed poll by which Nicholas de Wermundisworth testifies that at Derby in the iter of the justices before Sir Peter de Thuk, Roger de Draycot, Geoffrey de Dedec, William de Skirbec, Stephen son of John; of Breydiston, Nicholas son of Elyas, Simon son of Robert, Robert son of Richard, Henry son of Robert; of the same, Simon Puger, of Wyvelisthorp, and others, he has done homage and fealty to William Makerel for eight bovates of land which he holds of the said William and Matilda his wife in Breydiston. 53 Henry III.

Bedf. Herts. Middx. **C. 2001.** Attornment by Elizabeth Kendale, late the wife of Sir Edward de Kendale, knight, the younger, to Sir Reginald de Grey, lord of Rutthyn, and Gerard de Braybrook, knights, John Malyns, William Trailly, and Phelipot Herneys, on the grant to them by Sir William Croiser, knight, of the reversion of the manors of Maydecroft, Wrastelyngworth, and Tydeburst, and of lands, &c., in the parishes of Aldenham, Idelstre, Egeswere and Little Stanmere, which the said Elizabeth holds for her life. First week in July, 1 Richard II. *French.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2002.** Confirmation by Adelis de Abbervilla, mother of William de Lisuris (Lisors), of the gift which the latter made to Peter son of Adam de Norhamtona, viz. of the mill of Abinton, &c. Witnesses :—Richard Engaigne, sheriff, and many others (named). [2–3 Richard I.] *Seal, imperfect.*

[Heref.] **C. 2003.** Grant by John Mael, to Adam de la Kalewe, clerk, of land in the territory of Welintun, stretching to the stream by Rupsebruge, in the territory called 'Brocholes,' and in Lidegatesforlong. Witnesses :—Walter Restot, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 2004.** Confirmation by Hugh de Lisures, with the assent of Henry, son of Peter son of Adam, to the brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of the grant which the said Peter made to them of the mill of Abinton, which William de Lisures, Hugh's brother, gave to the said Peter. Witnesses :—Ralph Basset, Richard de Tani, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragments of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2005.** Grant by Alexander de Buketon, to the hospital of Holy Trinity by Northampton, and the brethren there, of land which Henry son of Osmund held in Buketon, with the said Henry and his issue, and land of his own demesne there, of the fee of St. Wandregisil, viz. below Pokeho, in Brocfurlung, in Banewong, at Wlfputtes upon Bergh; also land in the fields of Buketun, part between Mulnewei and Brakenhowei, in Stinedale, upon upper Estlange, towards the field of Multon, at Thurnewelle, between Grenewei and Chirchewei, in Litledale, below Puttes, between Luvetoftewei and Grenewei, upon Waterifurlung, at Picho, upon Wrangelandes, seven Buttes, nine Smalidoles above Picho, extending towards Berewei and towards the field of Thorp, at Pitwei, below Saltwei and by Grenewei; also 12*d.* yearly rent that Ralph the parson of Buketun pays for twelve acres, also a cottage in Buketon and the services of tenants there, named, &c. Witnesses :—Sir Walter, prior of St. Andrew's, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Norf.?] **C. 2006.** Grant by Engeram Cumin, with the consent of his brothers William and Henry, to Ennia de Cler', servant of the said Henry, of a windmill which the grantor held of Thomas de Brinton. Witnesses :—William Cumin of Upton, and others (named).

[Suff.] **C. 2007.** Release by William Blench, to John de Hodebovilla, of the homage and service which Richard Underwode did for land in Mildenhale, which the said William acquired by battle (*per bellum*), in the county of Gyppewiz. Witnesses :—Walter de Capeles, Roger de Muriell, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.?] **C. 2008.** Grant by Roger son of William de Burnham, to Robert son of John de Suburg', of a piece of land on the east side of Chopedhoy, abutting on Dockinggate. Witnesses :—William de Angre, and others (named).

[Heref.] **C. 2009.** Grant by Roger Mervin, of Welynton, to Richard de Bagingeden, of land in Welinton, viz. in Bereye extending to Haywei, at 'la Medewesti,' and upon 'la Heyewei' extending to Cuulle. Witnesses :—Nicholas le Seculer, Walter de Maurdin, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 2010.** Grant by Ralph de Draiton, rector of the church of Buketon (Boughton), to Henry de Sancto Johanne, his pupil (*alumpno*) of a messuage in Buketon, which Ralph had of the gift of Alexander de Buketon. Witnesses :—William de Lindeseya, clerk, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 2011.** Grant by John son of Alan de Breydiston, to Hugh de Wermiswrth, of the homage and service of Henry son of Odo, due for land which he holds in Breydiston at a yearly rent of 12*d.* Witnesses :—William de Riseleye, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 2012.** Grant of Roger Mervin, to Richard de Baginden, of land in Welinton lying in Hope, extending to Maribroc and to the road leading to Dunemore. Witnesses :—Nicholas Mervin, Walter Restout, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2013.** Release by Alexander, son of Alexander Sagar, of Dunstaple, to Laurence Nicholas, of a yearly rent of 3*d.* and ½ lb. of cummin, for a messuage in the south street of Dunstaple. Witnesses :—Richard de Chauton, and others (named).

[Somers.] **C. 2014.** Ratification by Hugh de Meriet, of the grant that John Paris, son of William Paris, made to Robert de Meriet, of his land of Assleande, Robert paying to Hugh 1 lb. of pepper yearly, and saving the service due to the king for so much land in the manor of Meriet. Witnesses :—Sir William de Sorewille, Robert de Koker, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 2015.** Grant in frank almoin by William son of Alexander de Bucketon, to the hospital of Holy Trinity by Northampton, and the brethren there, of a yearly rent of 24*s.* 8*d.*, a capon, and 1 lb. of cummin in Bucketon, and a messuage with land there which they had of the gift of Hugh the smith (*fabri*). Witnesses :—Walter de Preston, John de Hulecote, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 2016.** Grant in frank almoin by Martin de Pateshill, dean of St. Paul's, London, to the brethren of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of his meadow of Tikene, which he had of the gift of William Briton. Witnesses :—Master Hugh de London, archdeacon of Colchester, Thomas de Fakeham, clerk, and others (named). [A D. 1229.] *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed : 'De holmo de Thekene.'

[N'hamp.] **C. 2017.** Grant by William Briton, of Teken, to the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton and the brethren there, in frank almoin, of the holm of Teken by the mill of Teken. William and Fulk de Martiwas, William, parson of Preston, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[York.] **C. 2018.** Grant by Beatrice, late the wife of Richard de Bollesore, to Sirs John de Lincoln, and Robert de Garton, master John de Skeftlyng, and Henry Maupas and Simon Gaunstede, clerks, of all her lands in Burton Pidse. Witnesses :—Sirs Robert de Hilton, John Conestable, of Halsham, Robert de Twyer, knights, and others (named). 20 April, 12 Richard II.

[N'hamp.] **C. 2019.** Grant by Geoffrey de Pavilly, son of Robert de Pavilly, to the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren there, of the mill pond of Abinton, abutting on his meadow of Houton, in the same state in which the pond was on St. Martin's day next after the death of William de Bleis, bishop of Lincoln, so that it be not further raised. Witnesses :—Geoffrey de Insula, Richard Gubiun, and others (named). [A.D. 1206.] *Seal of arms.*

[Berks.] **C. 2020.** Grant by Hugh the miller (*molendinarius*), son of Hugh the miller, of Denford, to Robert de Herpenham, and Joan his wife, of land in Ingeflodbelet, part called 'Rugeacre,' part in Langeham, and of a croft. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Ingepenn, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2021.** Agreement between Isabel de Lisurs, daughter of Simon son of Simon, made after the death of William de Lisures her husband, about the nativity of the Virgin Mary next after the detention of Richard, king of England, in Germany, and Peter son of Adam de Norhanton, concerning a dispute as to her dower in the mill of Habinton; Isabel releases her right therein for 6½ marks, on condition that if it be determined in the king's court or in the county that the said Peter ought to receive an exchange for the mill, which he holds by inheritance of the gift of William de Lisurs, the said Isabel shall receive an exchange to the value of her said claim. Witnesses :—Ralph dean of Bulling', Jocelin, parson of Herleston, and others (named). [*circa* A.D. 1194.] *Fragments of seal.*

[Bucks ?] **C. 2022.** Sale and release by Daniel, son of Hugh Cerle, to William de Mussendene, for 15*s.*, of all his right in 18*d.* rent, issuing out of a messuage in the new street [of Mussendene ?]. Witnesses :—Henry Wille, Ralph de Hechfeld, and others (named). [Henry III].

Endorsed : 'Myssenden.'

[Wilts.] **C. 2023.** Grant by John de Cumbe, to Thomas son of Philip, of two crofts in the grantor's fee of Fitelton, between the church croft and the croft of William de Martin, with a way out for horses and waggons between the church croft and Richard Herbert's house. Witnesses :—Richard de Herd,' Stephen de Brihtmarestun (Brigmerston), and others (named).

[Heref.] **C. 2024.** Grant by Richard son of Peter de Middelwde, to William de Homma, of a messuage in Middelwde, adjoining the highway leading to St. Oswald's and 9*d.* yearly rent, from tenants named, in the same town. Witnesses :—Adam Ybermons, constable of Clyford, Philip Sturmi, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Warw.] **C. 2025.** Grant by Jordan de Witacre, to Helias son of Helias de Makinton, of eight ridges of land, and of the assart which Walter son of Sifrid held, with the meadow belonging thereto, and six ridges stretching to the water of Haregrave, in Elmedon. Witnesses :—Ansel de Sheldon, Richard de Merston, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[N'hamp.] **C. 2026.** Grant in frank almoin by Henry de Dive, with the assent of his wife and friends, to the hermitage of St. David belonging to St. Andrew's, Northampton, of his part of the meadow of Brincholm (*de holmo de Brinc*), by Bramton. Witnesses:—Philip de Pitesford, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Hants.] **C. 2027.** Grant by Andrew de Mintstede, to Wido de Testewode, of land in Testewode, viz. eight acres in Holebroc, two acres between Sulfliesbroc and Samelbroc, and three acres behind the garden which belonged to Serich. Witnesses:—Walter de Romese, William de Hamton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[York.] **C. 2028.** Grant by John de le Hil, of Thurlistun, to William son of Jordan de Scwindene, of meadow land within the bounds of Thurliston in the field of Eclulis, and a yearly rent of 11*d.* Witnesses: Robert de Bullulis, Richard de Bilneclif, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2029.** Grant by Thomas de Periton, with the consent of Adam his son and heir, to Adam Sturmi, of land at Brokeneberg, part lying at Gudhredeshulle, towards the north side of the highway between Niwenton and Malmesbury, part at Loclonde, by the path called 'Berhulleswey,' and part at 'La Berg,' above Wdewey; Sturmi paying 12*d.* yearly to the altar of St. Mary at the abbey of Malmesbury. Witnesses:—Matthew de Bremleham, Richard de Wockesya, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 2030.** Grant by Stephen de Blechesho, son of Robert son of Samson, to Henry son of Peter de Norhamton, of a grove in Blechesho (Bletsoe), and four ridges of land adjacent. Witnesses:—Ralph de Broi, of Felmeresham, Robert de Broi, of Blechesho, and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 2031.** Release by Alice, daughter of Adam Basseth, and relict of Thomas son of Peter de Merstone, widow, to Jordan Basseth, her brother, and Euphemia his wife, of land in the south field of Merstone, in a quarentine (*quarentena*) called 'le Hulfurlong.' St. Edmund's day, 10–11 Edward [I]. Witnesses:—Ralph, lord of Merstone. Ralph the clerk (*clerico*) of Trenge, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **C. 2032.** Bond by Thomas Ormond and William Boleyn, esquires, to George Nevyle, knight, and William Scot, gentleman, for 20*l.* 9 July, 16 Edward IV. *Cancelled.*

[Heref.] **C. 2033.** Grant by John son of Mael de Wellinton, to Walter son of Reginald de Hoppe, of land in Wellinton, viz. at Orlebarwe, by the road leading to Hereford, extending to Koketesweye and Bromtesiche, in Norzfeld at Knull, in Hoppe extending to the road leading to Dunemore, in Norzfeld, extending to Heiweye, part by Roger le Veszer's land at the west, adjoining the road leading above Overwardin, and land extending to Koketesweye. Witnesses:—Sirs Roger de Chandos, Richard de Baginden, and Roger the chaplain (*capellano*), and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 2034.** Release by Richard de Gatesbery, knight, to Sir Thomas de Leukenore, of all his right of common in a meadow of the said Sir Thomas's called 'Langravemade.' Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Melkele, knight, Robert de Gravele, and others (named). *Seal, broken.*

[Herts.] **C. 2035.** Grant by Nicholaa, prioress of Rueneye (Rowheiny), with consent of the chapter, to Thomas de Leukenore, son of Sir Nicholas de Leukenore, knight, of land in Westmeln, part in a tillage called 'Cattesbrayn,' extending westward upon land called 'le Dehege,' part in the field called 'Aldebere,' extending eastward upon land called 'Hevedaker,' and part [in land called] 'Lindleye.' Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Melkele, knight, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Leic.] **C. 2036.** Grant by Richard Maulore, of Kirkeby, son of William Maulore, to the hospital of Holy Trinity by Northampton, and the brethren there, of all his lands in Kirkeby, below the road leading from Leverichesford to Shirrevesbrigge, thence as the new river runs from Osebernesbrigge to Shirrevesbrigge, thence following the river which divides Balbemor and the field of Brocardescote, and from Balbemor to the ditch by Nordhwude, thence to the extreme part of Withegeneslade, as the river runs to Leverichesford towards the south: also pasture, &c. for four hundred sheep, thirty cows with a bull, and cattle, and pannage for sixty hogs yearly, in his wood, &c. Witnesses:—Richard Gob', Hugh de Insula, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Bucks.] **C. 2037.** Release by John Resker, to John de Burton, John de Lincoln, Robert de Garton, clerks, Master John Skeftlyng, and Henry Maupas, clerk, of all his right in lands and tenements in North Crawele. 20 October, 12 Richard II.

[Worc.] **C. 2038.** Grant by William Chese of Wyke by Pershore, to Robert Paty, of the same, and Agnes his wife, of a cottage and garden at 'le Fortheye' and land in Wyke, part lying 'undurhulle,' and part in a tillage called 'Schirelond.' Ascension day, 34 Edward III. *Damaged.*

Bedf. **C. 2039.** Demise by John Haywarde, of Bygelswade, co. Bedford, to John Myllewarde, Thomas Mustell, Thomas Burgoyn and Robert Warde, of two messuages and crofts in Edworth, one by a lane called 'Pycardeslane,' abutting northwards on the high road to Asshewell, and the croft abutting on Watelond; and land lying in different parts of the fields of Edworth, part in a quarentine (*quarentena*) called 'Marefurlonge,' abutting on a meadow called 'Pykardeshadlonde,' and in various other places (named). 4 December, 1 Henry VII.

[Herts.] **C. 2040.** Demise by Alice Pycot, of Dunstaple, widow, to John Bernard, of the same, for twenty years, of land in Kennesworth, part extending through Flexwey, part formerly Chaltons, and part formerly Trowtes. Michaelmas, 31 Henry VI.

Endorsed: 'A leesse of land to John Bernarde by Alice Pygot.'

Oxford. **C. 2041.** Release by Cicely, late the wife of William Aston, of London, stockfishmonger, to Nicholas Wotton, of all her right in lands, &c., in Kynggeston Blount. London, Saturday after St. Luke the evangelist, 13 Henry VI. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2042.** Grant by Alice, daughter of William Halidai, to William de Bristowe, of a plot of land in the south street of Dunstaple, with free passage through the lanes on each side of the said plot to Watling street. Witnesses:—Alexander the young (*juvene*), Hugh son of Estrild, and others (named).

[Warw.] **C. 2043.** Release by John Wodekoc, of Solyhull, to Henry Lovot, of the same, of all his right in a plot of land at 'le Blakeford,' between the field called 'le Orchardesfeld' and the road leading from Solyhull to Burmygham. Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, 19 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 2044.** Release by Edmund Dolman, son and heir of John Dolman, late of Manton, co. Wilts, to Edward Dolman, of Merleburgh, in the same county, and Helen his wife, of all his right in a tenement in a street called 'Lez Wynchester-strete,' Ludgasall, adjoining a tenement of the chantry of the Virgin. Witnesses:—Matthew Kyngton, bailiff of Ludgarsall, John Kemmere and William Markett, constables, and others (named). 2 October, 10 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 2045.** Demise by John le Boteler, and Thomas his brother, to John Prichet, of Hadleye, of all their lands and tenements in Leyham for seven years from the present date. Aketon, Thursday, Michaelmas, 8 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 2046.** Release by Joan, late the wife of John Blyth, of St. Albans, widow, and sometime wife of John Fyssher, to John Thressher and Cicely his wife, Thomas Adam and John Wangford, of the same, of all her right in a garden in 'le Halywellestrete,' St. Albans, by 'le Halywellebrygge,' adjoining the watercourse called 'Halywelle.' Feast of St. Peter and St. Paul. 30 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 2047.** Grant by Richard Sugge of Warborh (Warborough), to Thomas John, of West Hakeburn (West Hagbourn), of land in the town and fields of West Hakeburn, in the tillages called 'Bounshole' and 'Blakeforllang,' by the way called 'Blakwey.' Whitsunday, A.D. 1349, 23 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 2048.** Bond by Nicholas Woderone, Nicholas Kyng, John Purdont, and Richard Midward, of Great Yarmouth, to Sir Edward de Windesouer', king of England, for 40*l.* Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 49 Edward [III.]

Endorsed: Memorandum that the bond is to be void if the parties bound abstain from conspiracies, false allegations, or other lesion against the king, or the liberties of the town of Great Yarmouth.

[Oxford.] **C. 2049.** Grant by Michael de Hegfelde, to Walter de Esthall, of land in the manor of Mungewell at 'la Greyehone'; part in a field called 'Middelfeld,' adjoining a wood called 'Kingeswod,' and extending into Putsslade, part in 'la Homfelde.' Witnesses:—Sir Henry son of Robert, Peter de Esserugge, bailiff of the honor of Walingeford, and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 2050.** Grant by Henry the miller (*molendinarius*), of Womborne, son of Walter, to Moses de Wautham, clerk, of land in Blakelowe, which Henry had of the gift of the lord of Womborne. Witnesses:—William de Caldewelle, Ralph Pelle, and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 2051.** Grant by John Scot, fishmonger, of St. Albans, to Juliana his wife and Thomas his son, of a messuage and garden in St. Albans opposite Halywell bridge. Witnesses:—William Nonny, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Monday the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 4 Richard II.

[Sussex.] **C. 2052.** Grant by William Clement, of Grenestede, to William, son of Peter Aleyn, of land lying between the common pasture and the land of Richard de Eworthe called 'Deresworthe,' in the parish of Ifeud (Ifield), also a moiety of a meadow adjoining the meadow of the prioress of Ruespere (Ruspur). Witnesses:—Gilbert de Eworthe, Jordan de Langele, and others (named).

Oxford. **C. 2053.** Release by Nicholas Fyssh, of Noke, husbandman, to John Ady, of Oxford, of all actions. 12 June, 8 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Somers. [Dorset.] **C. 2054.** Bond by John Jolyf, *alias* Plummer, rector of Bynanger, to William Mountfort, merchant, of Brydeport, for 10*l.* to be paid at the Invention of the Holy Cross next. Thursday before the Assumption, 12 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 2055.** Grant by Richard son of Randulph de Messewell, to Adam Basset, of Westrope, of land in the north field of Little Treng, part in a tillage called 'Westlong,' abutting on Heywey, and part in Estlong. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Bello Campo and John de Merston, and others (named).

[Heref.] **C. 2056.** Release by Petronilla de Cyvetens, relict of Richard le Brut, widow, to Richard le Brut, the younger, of all her right of dower in all the tenement of her late husband in Doninton, in exchange for land upon the hill and land by Smohcacre, and 4*s.* of silver yearly when the land of Bruggecroft is sown. Friday after St. Vincent, A.D. 1264.

Endorsed: 'Donyngton apud Ledebur'.'

[Middx.] **C. 2057.** Indenture by which John Corp and Joan his wife acknowledge that Robert de Keleseye has satisfied the arrears of a yearly rent of 5 marks 10*s.* issuing out of the said Robert's shop in Westchepe, opposite St. Lawrence lane in the Jewry, London. Thursday the feast of St. Valentine, 5 Edward III. *French.*

[Norf.] **C. 2058.** Bond from Richard Cates, William Taillour, Simon Wyther, and John de Hykelyng, chandler, of Great Yarmouth, to Sir Edward de Wyndesouere, king of England, for 40*l.* Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 49 Edward III.

Endorsed as **C. 2048.**

[N'hamp.] **C. 2059.** Grant by Alexander son of Richard de Buketon, to the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren there, in frank almoin, of his mill of Buketon which is of the fee of William de Diva, of Haddon. Witnesses:—Walter, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, Warner, prior of the hospital of St. John's, Northampton, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Heref.] **C. 2060.** Grant by Thomas de Hopton, to William le Walsche, of 'la More,' in the parish of Bodenham, of all his lands and tenements in the parish of . . . [*the name is left out in the original*], which he purchased from his brother Richard. Wednesday after St. Gregory the pope. 31 Edward III.

[Derby ?] **C. 2061.** Grant by Nicholas son of Hugh de Wermondisworth, to John, son of William son of Hauwis, of Breydiston, of land, a toft and croft; part of the land in 'le Borim,' part abutting on the road from Notingam, part abutting on Thorlirsike, and part upon Holewalhel. Witnesses:—Hugh le Tenerey, of Eyton, Elias de Riseley, and others (named).

Oxford. **C. 2062.** Bond from John Pecche, of Henton in the parish of Chynnore, husbandman, to John Justicer, for 40*l.* 8 September, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2063.** Indenture witnessing the purposes of a feoffment made by John de Brommore to Sir Roger de Cloune, clerk, John Dene, Walter Passelewe, vicar of Foorde, William Foleweye, vicar of Enford, Edward Stokke, and Richard Monck, of all his lands and tenements in Westchesyngbury, Estchesyngbury, Enford, and Littelcote within the parish of Enford; viz. that if Thomas Payn, Nicholas Wodelok, Thomas Berton, monk of the monastery of St. Swithin's, Winchester, and Robert Gerberd, pay 100 marks to the said feoffees by All Saints' day next, which they owe to the said John de Brommore for the marriage of Margaret his wife, then the said feoffees shall enfeoff the said Margaret of the premises, except lands &c. in Littelcote, for her life. The feoffees are to pay the said 100 marks

to the executors of the said John de Brommore for his debts and for the marriage and support of Joan his daughter, and are to enfeoff the prior and convent of Brommore of lands in Littelcote to celebrate obits for the said John, &c. Monday the morrow of the Assumption, 35 Edward III.

[Staff.] **C. 2064.** Grant by William, lord of Overton, to Moses de Waltham and Amice his wife, of part of his land called 'le Loverdesbruch' behind Farnhull, in the field called 'le Merefeld,' in Overton, adjoining a hedge called 'Farnhullesthard.' Witnesses:—Ralph, lord of Bissebury, William, lord of Wrottesle, and others (named).

Kent. **C. 2065.** Grant by Richard Croppell, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of Ralph Blakelawe, late of London, gentleman, to William York, of London, gentleman, of lands, &c., late the said Ralph's, in the parishes of Westmallyng, Ryhersshe, and Berlyng, for 213*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, part of which had been paid by the said William, and the residue was to be paid at the Blackfriars by yearly payments of 20 marks. 27 November, 39 Henry VI. *English. Paper.*

Endorsed: Indenture between Richard Crophill, gentleman, and William York, the younger, citizen and vintner of London, witnessing that the abbess of Malling and other persons (named) owed certain sums of money to the said Richard, which the said William had paid to him, and which the said Richard gives him permission to deduct from the next yearly payment of 20 marks above mentioned in case William cannot recover from the debtors, &c. 27 November, 39 Henry VI. *English. Copies.*

[Essex.] **C. 2066.** Defeasance of a feoffment made by John de Ocham, priest, and executor of the will of Thomas Meller, deceased, by virtue of the said will, to John Seman, of New Hithe, Colchester, and Sabina his wife, of a tenement called 'Swartehares' which the testator purchased from Margery, late the wife and executrix of John Alcyn, in the suburbs of Colchester at New Hithe; witnessing that if the said John and Sabina do not pay 10*l.* to the said John de Ocham by certain days named, the said feoffment is to be void. Witnesses:—William Reyne, John Clerk, bailiffs of Colchester, and others (named). 17 August, 48 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2067.** Demise by Roger Fitz Andreu, of Willynghale, to Hugh Malgraffe, of Horndone, for seven years, of all his lands, &c., in Witham called 'la Moote,' reserving one chamber to the said Roger at the upper part of the hall within 'la Moote,' with free entry thereto, he not remaining beyond two days. Sunday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 44 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Sussex?] **C. 2068.** Receipt by William atte Water, chaplain, for 20 marks, received from Sir John de Burton, parson of the church of Craule, in part payment of a larger sum. 4 May, 9 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2069.** Demise by John Pygot, master of the hospital of Holy Trinity by Kyngesthorp, and the brethren of the same, to William Creton, of Esthaddon, and Agnes his wife, for their lives, of a cottage and garden in Esthaddon, which Geoffrey the chaplain of the same town formerly held. Sunday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 7 Henry IV.

Essex. **C. 2070.** Release by Richard Lawney, of Elmedon, to Richard Fox, Richard Baynard, and Robert Darcy, esquires, Andrew Michell, Henry Stampe, and William Hord, clerk, of all his right in a messuage in Elmedon, adjoining the manor of Daggeworthes, and abutting on the highway leading from Elmedon to Crishale. Sunday after St. Nicholas the bishop, 9 Henry VI. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 2071.** Declaration by Thomas Derlyngton, citizen and weaver of London, as to the possession by Ralph Blaklowe, deceased, of lands and tenements in Westmallyng, Ryerssh and Birlyng, whereof William Chedworth, John Crouche and others were enfeoffed to the use of the said Ralph; witnessing that the said feoffees afterwards released the premises to the said Chedworth and Crouche who granted the same to the said Ralph and Isabella his wife and Alice their daughter, Thomas Byllyng, William Wangford, Thomas Burgoyn, the said Thomas Derlyngton, and Robert Langley, and that the said Ralph declared his will by mouth, namely, that Isabella his wife should have the premises for her life, with remainder to his daughter Alice in fee, &c. 23 May, 3 Edward IV. *English.*

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 2072.** Demise by John Banham and John Gosblod, both of Dunstaple, to Laurence Pycot, William Anable, John Skynner, James Sodlomb and William Albryght, of a toft in the west street of Dunstaple, extending southwards upon Ikenyldstret, also of land in Kennesworth by 'le Thefwey,' extending westwards upon 'le Flexwey.' 20 July, 12 Henry VI. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 2073.** Defeasance of a feoffment made by John Stacy, of Wycombe, to Michael Justiler, of Henton, of a messuage, curtilage and land in the borough of Wycombe at 'le Creys'; witnessing that the said feoffment is to be void unless Michael pays certain sums to John by certain specified days. Witnesses:—William atte Dene, mayor of Wycombe, Richard Hurtte, William Depham, bailiffs, and others (named). Tuesday the morrow of the Purification, 40 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 2074.** Demise by Thomas Pokeswell, and Stephen Bavestoke, to John Stone, son of Isabella, wife of Richard Lupezate, of Tavent, in tail, of a tenement in the parish of St. James in the borough of Shafton: with remainder to William Stone, son of the said Isabella. 24 August, 18 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2075.** Grant by John Regnald, of Elmedon, to Thomas le Hore, of the same, and John le Harpour, of Solihull, of a messuage and lands inherited from Richard Regnald, his father, in Elmedon. Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 41 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2076.** Grant by John, son of William Hawe, of Solihull, to John le Cook, of the same, of a plot of land in the borough of Solihull. Wednesday after the Assumption, 42 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 2077.** Release by John de Pul, son of Robert de Pul, to Thomas Belle, of all right &c. in land and meadows adjoining, in Cothewrth (Cudworth), lying in Norhtfeld and upon 'le Longclay.' Witnesses:—John de Puteo, of Grimesthorp, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 2078.** Grant by Juliana, late the wife of William Spichfat, of St. Albans, widow, to Robert de Lymbury and Juliana his wife, for 40 marks, of a tenement in the street called 'Haliwellestrat,' St. Albans, adjoining the watercourse of Haliwelle. Witnesses:—William de Bolun, steward of the liberty of St. Albans, Geoffrey de Childewyke, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Sunday before Christmas, 35 Edward I. *Seal, imperfect.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2079.** Demise by the master and brethren of the house of Holy Trinity without Northampton, to Bartholomew, son of William de Esthaddon, Margery his wife, and William their son, of a messuage in Esthaddon for their lives, paying 5*s.* yearly. Saturday the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 2 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 2080.** Grant by Adam Steel, of Derton, to Walter de Halton, living in Kesseburgh, of all his lands, with meadow and wood, &c., in Derton and Mapelwelle, and in a place called 'le Hagh.' Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Soytehill, knight, and others (named). Wednesday after All Saints, A.D. 1316.

Oxford. **C. 2081.** Receipt from the prior and convent of the house or priory of St. Frideswyde, Oxford, collectors of the tenth granted to the king, in the archdeaconry of Oxford, by the clergy in their last convocation, to the abbot of Norton, for 43*s.* 8*d.* received for the church of Pirtone. 10 November, 21 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 2082.** Defeasance of a grant by Sir Oliver Wyth, knight, to Geoffrey de Stalham, of Great Yarmouth, of all his share of the customs at his [landing] stage in Great Yarmouth for ever; witnessing that if Geoffrey be disturbed in the enjoyment of the said grant by Sir Oliver within twenty years, he shall enjoy the same for as much additional time as shall make up for such disturbance; otherwise the said grant shall be void at the end of the said twenty years, &c. Wednesday after St. Dunstan the bishop, 11 Edward III. *French.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2083.** Release by Agnes Hayward, late the wife of William Hayward, of Stodham, widow, to John Aleyn, of Dunstaple, of all her right in land in the west field of Dunstaple, extending northwards upon Ikenyldstret, and which formerly belonged to William Britevyle, of Dunstaple, Agnes's father. 29 February, 10 Henry VI.

Worc. Glouc. **C. 2084.** Grant by Reginald Myle, vicar of St. Andrew's, Pershore, to John Vampage the elder, and Elizabeth his wife, in tail, of the manor of Wyke by Pershore, with lands, &c. in Wyke, Pyndefen (Pinvin), Pedull and Pepulton, co. Worcester; and of his manors of, and lands in, Pebbeworth and Merston, co. Gloucester. 22 May, 28 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2085.** Grant by William Neel, John Henton and William Brytvile, of Dunstaple, to Alice Brytvile sister of the said William, in tail, of that share of a tenement of the said William which the grantors had of the gift of William Brytvyle, father of William and Alice, who directed that they should enfeoff the said Alice of two houses under one roof, called 'Malt hous' and 'Ost hous,' and a house annexed called 'Wulhous,' at the west end of Dunstaple. Thursday in Easter week, 21 Richard II. *Seal of arms, broken, and fragments of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2086.** Grant by Agnes Bretvyle, of Stodham, daughter of William Bretvyle, of Dunstaple, to Walter Saltere, of the same, of land in the west field of Dunstaple, extending northwards upon Ikenyldestrete. Thursday after St. Peter the apostle, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 2087.** Grant by Robert Coynterel, of Newenton, son of William Coynterel, to the prior and monks of Snelleshale, in frank almoin, of land in the field of Salden. Witnesses:—William Jarpevile, Alexander Serp, and others (named).

[York.] **C. 2088.** Sale by Adam Steel, of Derton, to Walter de Halton, living in Kesseburgh, of all his goods and chattels found on his lands and tenements in Derton and Mapelwelle, and 'le Hagh.' Witnesses:—Sir Henry de Soytehull, knight, and others (named). Wednesday after All Saints, A.D. 1316.

[Dorset.] **C. 2089.** Grant by William Tracy, son of Walter Tracy, to William Binne, of Brideport, and Joan his wife, of a messuage and curtilage in the west street of Brideport, adjoining a tenement of Sir John de Cary. Witnesses:—Adam de Larkestok, Peter Prestes, bailiffs [of Bridport], and others (named). Thursday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 5 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 2090.** Bond by Robert Belle, Walter Robel, William Briselee, and John Fairchyld of Great Yarmouth, to Sir Edward de Wyndesouer', king of England, for 40*l.* Thursday after St. Bartholomew the apostle, 49 Edward III.

Endorsed as **C. 2048.**

[York.] **C. 2091.** Grant and release by William, son of the late William de Rodewode, to Adam son of John de Penigestone, of 2*s.* yearly rent which Adam used to pay for land which Richard de Knyctesbothom formerly held of William's father within the bounds of Thurleston. Witnesses:—Richard de Oxpring, and others (named).

Middx. **C. 2092.** Demise by Sir Henry Wyatt, knight, to William Ledisham, skinner, of a messuage in the parish of St. Clementes Danes, without Temple Bar, for fifteen years from Michaelmas next, paying 40*s.* yearly. 20 February, 25 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Middx.] **C. 2093.** Defeasance of a bond by William Cantelowe, citizen and mercer of London, to John Olney, citizen and mercer of the same, and Laurence Pycot of Dunstaple, co. Bedford, woolman, for 240*l.* to be paid at Easter next; witnessing that the said bond is to be void if Cantelowe indemnifies them against Robert Horne and Richard Malt, citizens and stockfishmongers of London, executors of the will of Richard Barry, citizen and stockfishmonger of the same, as to three bonds for 240*l.* in all, in which the said William, John and Laurence are bound to the said Robert and Richard Malt. 1 February, A.D. 1434, 13 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2094.** Release by William Tracy, son of Walter Tracy, to William Binne and Joan his wife, of all his right in a messuage in the west street of Brideport. Wednesday after Midsummer day, 5 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2095.** Grant by Robert Alchyn and Joan his wife, to Stephen Davy, of Brideport, of a tenement in a lane called 'Stakelane,' Brideport, adjoining a tenement leading to Bradepoll, and a tenement lately belonging to John Saymour *alias* Hayward. Witnesses:—William Mountfort, Simon atte Forde, bailiffs of Brideport, and others (named). Wednesday, Michaelmas day, 7 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2096.** Grant by Giles Arnecok, of Solihull, to William Hore, of Stonythorpe, co. Warwick, of 4*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent in the territory of Solihull, which formerly belonged to Richard atte Berches. Monday the feast of St. Alphege the martyr, 3 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2097.** Grant by John Fleccher, of Brydeport, to Humphrey Stafford, knight, William Mountfort, and John Palmer, of all his goods and chattels. Witnesses:—John Stampe and John Symond, bailiffs of Brydeport, and others (named). Thursday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 9 Henry V.

[Middx.] **C. 2098.** Grant by Roger, son and heir of John le Joevene, of Staundon, to Master John de Redeswelle, of all his right in certain

tenements in the parish of St. Mary Aldermariecherche, adjoining Cordewanerstrete, which Simon de Northampton, citizen and cordwainer (*allutarius*) of London, and Roysia his wife hold of the grant of John, Roger's father, and of which the reversion belonged to the said Roger. Witnesses:—Richard de Betayne, mayor of London, Richard de Rothingg and Roger Chauntecler, sheriffs, John de Grantham, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Tuesday the vigil of St. Mary Magdalen, 1 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings of common pleas, Monday the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, 1 Edward III.

[ ] **C. 2099.** Release by Alice Bowyer, to Richard Balle, of all actions. The Annunciation, 32 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 2100.** Grant by Laurota late the wife of Henry son of Hugh Lechamberlein, to Sir William de Senges, son of Richard de Senges, of four pieces of land in Mundham, part abutting on land called 'Suthcroft.' Witnesses:—Sir Alan de Mundham, Robert de Bungeye, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Kent.] **C. 2101.** Grant by Roger le Nyweman, of Pyneden in the parish of Horton, to John de Horton, clerk, of a croft called 'Litelebuchardes land,' a croft called 'Longecrofte,' a field called 'Bromfeld,' and a croft called 'Sunningeslond' containing a messuage: also a further grant of all the tenants of the holding of Sunninge. 12 January, 18 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2102.** Release by Leticia, late the wife of Thomas Bataille, of Warcberewe, widow, to Alice her daughter, of all her right in land and meadow in Warcberewe, part lying upon Hemedone at 'le Berewes' and part at 'la Hlere,' and part in the meadow called 'la Hamme.' Wednesday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 6 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 2103.** Grant by John son of Geoffrey the baker (*pistoris*), of Hertford, to John son of Norman, of a piece of land in the parish of St. Andrew's, Hertford, abutting on the castle meadow and the highway. Witnesses:—Norman son of Hugh, William de Pesemere, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 2104.** Grant by John son of Thomas, son of Isabella de Claxby, to John son of Walter de Walesby, of Osselby (Usselby), of land in Osselby, on the south part of Hegilgat and at Thyrstpit. Thursday the feast of St. Matthias the apostle, A.D. 1372.

[Middx.] **C. 2105.** Bond by Thomas Dylkes, Lewis John, Henry Parker, and Thomas Bolthorp, citizens and vintners of London, to the king, for 20*l.*, to be paid at the feast of St. Petronilla next. 24 May, 7 Henry IV.

Endorsed: The condition of this bond is that John Frelond, vintner, shall do no bodily harm to Katherine Billyngey under the within named penalty.

[Middx.] **C. 2106.** Grant by Cristina, daughter of the late William May, citizen of London, to Walter Morice, of Stebenhithe (Stepney), of land there. Wednesday after St. Luke the evangelist, 8 Edward II.

[Sussex.] **C. 2107.** Receipt from Geoffrey William, of Wynchelse, to Richard Alred, esquire, one of the executors of Walter Cresner, late the captain of Crotey, for 8*s.* in full discharge of all debts. 5 February, 24 Henry VI.

[Heref.] **C. 2108.** Sale by Roger de la Hulle of Hereford, to William de Cyrescestre, goldsmith, of a house in his curtilage in Hereford, with power to remove the timber, &c. of the said house. Tuesday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 3 Edward II.

[Norf.] **C. 2109.** Release by John son of John de Leem, to the lady Isabella, late the wife of Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, of all his right in the advowson of the church of Bestone by Bertone, belonging to the manor of Smalbergh. Monday in Whitsun week, 12 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

Surrey. **C. 2110.** Surrender and release by John Alverede, of the parish of Retherhithe, Surrey, and Isabella his wife, late the wife of John Drynkwater, the elder, deceased, late of Pekham, Surrey, to John Drynkwater, the younger, of all their right in a messuage and garden in a lane called 'Alislane,' in Pekham, in the parish of Camerwell, adjoining a tenement called 'Basynges' which they held for the life of the said Isabella of the feoffment of William Pette, son and heir of Henry Pette, deceased. Last day of February, 27 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2111.** Conveyance by Thomas Blount, knight, the elder, to John Chylterne, of a messuage called 'Benschefysplace' in Retherfeld Pyppard, with garden adjoining, and lands there called 'Seyntfeyslond,' for his life. Translation of St Cuthbert the bishop, 20 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 2112.** Grant by Richard son of William the merchant (*mercatoris*), of Hoselby (Usselby), to William son of Gilbert, of the same, of meadow land in Fornheng', in the meadows of Hoselby. Witnesses:—John Scroppe, Reginald ad Crucem, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 2113.** Grant by John de Smalbergh, to Sir Geoffrey Wyht, knight, and Isabella his wife, of a piece of land in Smalbergh, in exchange for other land there. Witnesses:—William de Burwode, Alexander Auncelot, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **C. 2114.** Letter of attorney by Arthur Hamelyn authorising John Denesell, Michael Tregathlos, Richard Luky, Richard Trefronek, Henry Wylle, and John Logosek, to give to John Arundell, knight, Ralph Trenewyth, John Polmozva, Odo and John, sons of the said Ralph, and Michael Fyntengempys, seisin of all Arthur's lands in the manor of Allet, namely, in a moiety of the said manor, and of lands in the manor of Helwyn, viz., in Helwyn, Laugergala, Tregenov, Lanvyan, Fyntenyeyn, Pennans, Trevethynek, Pymskyn, Trewyns, Mesengrous, Penhall, Treryek, Trencruk, Tregontros, Trevantros, Blcytheboll, Logosok, Kerthu, Meskevammok, Padestov, Kylmonsek, Tregenran, and in the island of Sully (Scilly) called 'Agnes.' Thursday after St. Philip and St. James, 6 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 2115.** Release by John son of Robert de Smalleberge, to William de Stalham, of all his right in the latter's capital messuage in Smalleberge, and in all the heath, herbage, and tenement on the west of the said messuage. Witnesses:—Sir Jolan de Vallibus, knight, and others (named). Nowit,' Monday before St. Mark the evangelist, 11 Edward I. *Portion of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2116.** Grant in frank almoin by William Spine, of Blecchesho, to the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren there, of land in the fields of Blecchesho (Bletsoe), namely, at Stoches, Deilesford, Morden, with heads of ploughed lands (*chevesce*) upon Linches, in Emede and Sutfeld, upon Lenefurlong and Lutlehci, and in Harmele. Witnesses:—Morice Daundeli, Hugh Pipard, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Norf.] **C. 2117.** Grant by John, rector of the church of Smaleberge, to William de Stalham, knight, of the right to have divine service celebrated in the chapel which he has built in his court at Smaleberge, in consideration of an acre of land in Nunneslond, given in frank almoin to the mother church of Smaleberge. Witnesses:—Sir John de Wrhestede, official, Master Samuel, the dean, Sir Nicholas, chaplain of Wit,' and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **C. 2118.** Release by John Chapman, citizen and brewer of London, to Robert Porter, chaplain, of all his right in land in the field called 'Thren Acres,' in the parish of Haryngey, also in land in Stevenesfeld in the same parish, adjoining land of the bishop of Exeter. 21 December, 37 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **C. 2119.** Demise by Richard atte Birches, of Solyhull, to Nicholas Dudleye, of Coventre, for ten years, of a yearly rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* issuing out of a tenement in Berkeswell, called 'Barriesplace,' which formerly belonged to John Hukyns. Christmas day, 1 Henry IV.

[Bedf.] **C. 2120.** Grant by Sir John Vynter, parson of the church of Clothale, to John Cukkowe, of Clifton, of a water-mill and pond in Astewyke, between land of the lord of Moubray and land of John de Astewyke, with meadow and pasture lying between the watercourse and the pasture of the lord of Moubray called 'Holm,' and a lane belonging to the mill. Tuesday before Midsummer day, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 2121.** Bond by John Hardyng, Henry Smyth, Roger Kythood, and John de Riston, smith, of Great Yarmouth, to Sir Edward de Wyndesouere, king of England, for 40*l.* sterling. Tuesday after St. Bartholomew the apostle, 49 Edward [III.]

Endorsed as **C. 2048.**

[Sussex.] **C. 2122.** Grant by Richard atte Park, to John Symond and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and croft in the parish of Estgrenstede, by the highway from London to Lewes. Wednesday in Whitsuntide, 41 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Sussex.] **C. 2123.** Grant by William de la Sandhelde, to Geoffrey ate Parc and Edith his wife, of land adjoining the highway leading from Leuwes to Hymbehorne, paying 1*d.* yearly. Sunday after the Ascension. 22 Edward [I.]

Endorsed: 'De Upcroft, 1*d.*'

[Surrey.] **C. 2124.** Grant by Thomas atte Walle, of Camerwelle, to Richard Aylwyne, of Pecham, and Joan his wife, of a piece of land in Gosacre, adjoining 'le Waterwey.' Sunday before St. Gregory the pope, 15 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 2125.** Conveyance by John de Bagendene, to Gregory de Wutton, for nine years, of land in Welynton, part adjoining Hogshaweslond and Mercerslond, part in 'le Northcamp,' and in 'le Northfeld,' extending to Brolkestisegreve, part at Wilkokesgreve, and part toward Marlbrok. Wotton, Sunday after Michaelmas, 40 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 2126.** Bargain and sale by Philippe Patrik, of London, gentleman, to Symond Briggeman, citizen and fuller of London, of a tenement with houses and gardens in the parish of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate in the suburbs of London; Philip also agrees to make a good title in law to Symond for ninety-eight years from Michaelmas next, in two gardens of the bishop of London, on the south side of the said tenement, and grants a discharge of certain quit rent, &c. 14 November, 24 Henry VI. *English*

[Kent.] **C. 2127.** Demise, for six years, by Thomas atte Forde and Richard atte Halle, executors of the will of Master Henry Grofhurst, to Sir Thomas . . . . ., of all their estate in certain lands, &c., which belonged to Elizabeth, late the wife of Sir Roger de Kirkeby, and which the said executors held for satisfaction of a debt due from the said Elizabeth to the said Master Henry. Flete-stret, in the suburb of London, Saturday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr. 40 Edward III. *French. Damaged, the upper part of the document having been cut off.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2128.** Grant by John Roberd, of Brideport, with the consent of Joan his wife, to William, son of Roger Galapin, of the same, of all his land in the south street of Brideport without the bars, in exchange for a messuage. Witnesses:—Peter de Ramesham, Nicholas Prikpeny, bailiffs of Brideport, and others (named).

[Worc.] **C. 2129.** Demise by Margaret, relict of Alexander Parker, to John their son and heir, for his life, of a tenement called 'Wysamusplace,' except two fields called 'Rodeley' and 'Bertfeld,' a garden called 'Grevelezghton,' and a chamber which John shall prepare and maintain; Margaret is to have four ridges of land in each tillage which John cultivates, which she may sow with her own seed when she chooses. Benteley Paunsefot, Wednesday the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 3 Henry IV.

Worc. **C. 2130.** Defeasance of a bond by Thomas Childe, of Northewyk, gentleman, to Philip Pole, of Teukesbury, and Emma his wife, for 20*l.*; witnessing that the said bond is to be void on payment by the said Thomas of a yearly rent of 33*s.* 4*d.*, during Emma's life, for lands which he holds in Northwyk, of the demise of the said Philip and Emma. 1 September, 20 Henry VI.

[Worc?] **C. 2131.** Grant by Walter the chamberlain of Hereford, to Restoud the dyer (*tinctori*), for 100*s.*, of all the land which Robert son of Stephen held in Eddeshoura (Hadsor?). Witnesses:—Pontius Herford', Richard de Begingeden', and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Heref.] **C. 2132.** Grant by Richard Edred, son of William Edred, to Richard de Bagingedene, of land and a moor in Welintune, part of the land in Ebroc, and part opposite Warcelde. Witnesses:—Nicholas le Seculier, Walter de Mauerdin, and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 2133.** Grant by Richard, son of William Dod, of Omleg', to Thomas, son of Thomas de Wovere, of a moiety of a plot of land in Great Madeleg', adjoining land called 'Mattokusfeld.' St. Thomas's day, 11 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2134.** Demise by Richard son of Robert, to Thomas Silling and Emma his wife, of all his stall (*scldam*) in London market, in the parish of St. Mary-le-Bow, paying 5 marks yearly, part to the canons of St. Mary's, Southwark, part to the nuns of Haliwell, and part to the sick brethren of the hospital of St. James, &c. Witnesses:—Ralph Aswy, alderman, and others (named). [*circa* 18–30 Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp?] **C. 2135.** Grant by Henry son of Gerold and Ermentrude Taleboth, his wife, to William the clerk (*clerico*), son of William, of three and a half virgates of land in Lower Waldy (*inferiori Waldia*), and one virgate in Burcote. Witnesses:—Robert de Pincheni, Ralph the chaplain of Mundefort, and others (named).

[Caern.?] **C. 2136.** Grant by Roger de Mortuo Mari, justice of Wales, to William le Coliere, of the king's town of Hyrdref, for one year from Michaelmas, 13 Edward [I]., for a certain sum to be paid into the king's exchequer at Caernarvon. 2 October, 13 Edward I. *Seal, injured.*

[Linc.] **C. 2137.** Release by Henry de Ribi and Alice his wife, to Sir Adam de Welle, of all their right in common of pasture for a hundred sheep in the territory of Bradeley. Witnesses:—John de Cotes, John son of Richard de Jerdeboroug, and others (named).

[ ] **C. 2138.** Release by Walter Ruffus, son of Robert Ruffus, of Wythestune, to Ivo de la Berga, of half a virgate of land which Robert de la Berga mortgaged to the father of the said Robert Ruffus. Witnesses:—William de Morevill', Matthew de Clivedune, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Linc.] **C. 2139.** Grant by John Hird, of Osselby, to John son of Walter de Walesby, of a toft in Osselby, also land lying, part upon Speriholes, part upon Holow, part upon Staynfurglas, and pasture at Chaxchrokes, abutting on 'le Bek.' Monday in Easter week, A.D. 1371. *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 2140.** Grant by Robert le Whyte, of Solyhull, to John de Whitchirche, of a messuage and curtilage in Solihull called 'the Culvelayghton,' between 'le Grenelone' and the messuage of William Godhyve. Sunday after the Ascension, 21 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2141.** Grant in frank almoin by William Spine, of Blechesho (Bletsoe), to the church of St. Mary, Blechesho, of land in the fields of Blechesho, beginning from 'Laricweie' and extending to Moiden, also land upon Linchs and Litleheie. Witnesses:—Gervase de Paveli, and others (named).

[Sussex.] **C. 2142.** Grant by Simon de Edberghston [heir of Peter de] Prestwode, to William Aleyn, of 3*d.* yearly rent which the said Simon used to receive from Elias Thacher for a messuage in the parish of Yfeud (Ifield). Witnesses:—William de la Brok, Robert de Stereford, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[York.] **C. 2143.** Grant by Baldewin del Hil, of Thurleston, to William son of William del Hil, of an assart of land and meadow in the territory of Thurleston. Witnesses:—Roger de Gunnyldthwayt, Robert de Overdenebi, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Hunt. **C. 2144.** Grant by [Henry III.], to the prior and canons of St. Mary's, Huntingdon, of all their possessions, viz. two hides of land on which their church is situated, the churches of St. Mary and St. Botolph, and the advowsons of St. Bennet, St. Martin, St. John, and St. Edmund, and a moiety of the advowson of All Saints, in Huntingdon, lands within and without Huntingdon, a knight's fee in Gidding and Lollinton, land in Weston, Croxton, and Gunnilda's virgate in Stivecle, the churches of Stivecle and Suwick, and in Stoke 60*s.* of land which Matilda the queen gave to them; land in Dene, the chapel of Huntingdon castle, the school of the town, meadow called 'Bramholm' by the water of Bramton, meadow by Huntingdon bridge, 40*s.* yearly in Huntingdon mill, the town of Hereford (Herford) with mills, church, &c., in frank almoin, paying in return 12*l.* yearly to the king; a hundred acres of the royal demesne of Huntingdon, paying to the bailiffs 10*s.* yearly; all food, clothing, materials, and animals belonging to themselves and their men to be quit of all custom, &c., and none to disturb them therein on pain of forfeiting 10*l.*; they are to be quit of shires, hundreds, &c., and of all things save murder and theft, as the charters

of King Henry [I.], grandfather of King Henry [II.] 'our grandfather,' and those of the latter and of Queen Matilda witness. They are also to be quit from having their dogs expeditated, and may keep two greyhounds to hunt the hare and fox. Witnesses:—J. Mansell, provost of Beverley, P[eter] Chace[pore], archdeacon of Wells, and others (named). Westminster, 30 [May, 37 Henry III.] *See Confirmation of the above, Charter Roll, 1 Edward III., No. 64, from which the date has been supplied. Draft.*

Berks. **C. 2145.** Demise by Edward and Joan Barlow (?), to John Byrche and Agnes his wife, of pasture by Hungerford, called Hamvyles, Purres, Bryndes, Sprayes and Wesst for twenty-one years from Michaelmas next, paying 7*l.* 15*s.* yearly. 12 April, 3 Henry VII. *Seal, broken.*

[Lanc. ?] **C. 2146.** Grant by Henry son of Warin de Lancastr', to Richard son of Howain, of land in Lee Anglica near Hutlona, and Merelich, which is the boundary between Lee Anglica and Heston. Witnesses:—William de Winequic, War' de Witingh', Edward de Brohol', and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Herts.] **C. 2147.** Grant by John Pessunur, of Dunstaple, to Margery, late the wife of John Dodi, of the same, of land in the field of Kenesworth. Monday before the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 34 Edward I.

[York.] **C. 2148.** Grant by John de Thornhyll, to William del Hyll of Thurleston, of a plot of land at Haya, adjoining land called 'Knyghtesbothum.' Witnesses:—Roger de Gunnethwayt, William de Wodehous, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 2149.** Release in frank almoin by Roysa, late the wife of Roger the provost of Buketun (Boughton), to the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of all her right in a virgate of land in Buketun with the freeholders thereof, &c. Witnesses:—Walter and Philip, lords of Buketun, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2150.** Grant in frank almoin by Hugh the smith (*faber*), of Bucheton, to the brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of land in Bocheton, part in Hulledale, and part by Radesiche, and a moiety of his court from the corner of his house to Goberdelwong, with his former smithy in Bocheton. Witnesses:—Ralph, parson of Bocheton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2151.** Grant by Simon son of Elias, to Simon de Linleia, of land, part in a croft for which the said Simon paid 8*d.* yearly rent to the hospital of Jerusalem, and part in the field of Eiton, viz. part between Aldingwrthe and the moor of Nigel son of Lambert, part upon Bowrthe, and part crossing Ichenilces, above the mill of Bradenham. Witnesses:—William, parson of Wibesnade, Elias de Flamstude, William son of John d'Eversolt, and others (named).

[Suff.] **C. 2152.** Grant by Alan Boydin, of Meleford, to Peter, son of William Scaterun, of the same, of land and a piece of pasture called 'le Peic,' in Meleford. Saturday after the [Purification ?], 14 or 15 Edward I. *Damaged.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2153.** Grant by Hugh the smith (*faber*), of Buketon, son of Seward, to Roger son of Thordi de Buketon, of a house which Hugh held of Alexander de Buketon. Witnesses:—Henry de Dive, of Bramton, Walter de Spreton, and others (named).

[ ] **C. 2154.** Grant by . . . . . , to Hubert the squire (*armigero*), of a cloak worth 100*s.* and of the manors of Roddeswelle and Goldham, paying therefore yearly 25*l.* Witnesses:—Earl Eustace, Faramus de Bonon', and others (named). [Henry III.] *Damaged.*

Suff. **C. 2155.** Sale by John de Whittefeld and Maud his wife, executrix of the will of Sir Thomas de Saukeville, her late husband, to Sir John de Stonore, of all the goods and chattels, corn and stock, within the manor of Marl. . . . [Marlesford ?], that belonged to Sir Thomas, for 27*l.*, of which they have received 21*l.* London, Friday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 4 Edward III. *French.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2156.** Grant in frank almoin by Reginald son of Nigel de Bucheton, to the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, of land in Bocheton extending to Brachehoweie and the mill road. Witnesses:—William Francheland, Walter de Sprotton, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[N'hamp.] **C. 2157.** Conveyance by William son of Alexander de Bucketon, to the master and brethren of Holy Trinity by Northampton, of his capital messuage in Bucketon, and of all his rents and lands within and without the same town. *Portion of document only.*

[Linc.] **C. 2158.** Grant by Ralph son of Ralph the smith (*fabri*) of Oselby, to John son of Simon de Claxeby, of land in Oselby, part lying on Suthecroftes, and part on Northecroftes adjoining land of the prior of Hellesham. Witnesses:—Ralph Marchis, Ralph de Normanby the clerk (*clerico*), and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Linc.] **C. 2159.** Grant by John son of Thomas de Oselby, to Henry, son of Alan Chirref, of land in the east field of Oselby, part called 'Linhevedlande,' and part adjoining Sperrihevedlande. Witnesses:—Reginald ad Crucem, John Scrop, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Suff.] **C. 2160.** Receipt from . . . ., late the wife of Sir Richard de Brompton, knight, to Sir Robert de . . . ., for 60*s.* due for the year 12 Edward II. Reydon, Thursday after St. Hilary [13 Edward II.]. *Imperfect.*

[Oxford] **C. 2161.** Bond by Thomas Stonore, esquire, to John Devene, of Henley, merchant, for 10*l.* to be paid at the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin next. 2 November, 3 Edward IV. *Cancelled.*

[Cornw.] **C. 2162.** Grant by Joan Carball, daughter and heiress of John Carball, of Bodmin, to Robert Tresilian, knight, and Emma his wife, of a messuage with garden and orchard in Bodmin. Witnesses:—John Bodilli, parson of the church of St. Ewe, Richard Welynton, parson of the church of St. Tudy, and others (named). Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 7 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 2163.** Grant by Robert Burford and John Page, citizens of London, to William Wygod, citizen of the same, of land in the parish of St. Dunstan by Brendmill, which they had of the gift of John Sexy, citizen and brewer (*bruer*) of London. Witnesses:—John Westwode, Richard, the steward of the new abbot, and others (named). *Imperfect.*

[Suff.] **C. 2164.** Receipt from . . . ., late the wife of William de Sancto Martino, of Reydon, to Sir Robert de Reydon, knight, for 10*s.* in part payment of a bond for 80 marks. Leyham, Translation of St. Thomas, 11 Edward II.

[Bucks.] **C. 2165.** Receipt from John Bohun, knight, to John Burton, clerk, farmer of his manor of Great Crawle, for 100*s.* 6 May, 16 Richard II.

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 2166.** Grant by Simon Wilsehamstede, of Dunstaple, to Simon Umfrey, Thomas Laurance, William Ferley, and Simon Whittawer, of the same, of all his lands and tenements in Dunstaple, Houghton Regis, Cadyndon, Kennesworth, and Toturnho. Sunday the Translation of St. Edward the king, 18 Richard II.

[Kent.] **C. 2167.** Agreement as to rents, &c. due from Walter de Querelle to Sir John de la Haye, on account of a tenement in Puttes held of the manor of Horsmendene, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Thomas de Aldeham, Sir William le Jovene, of Egardintone, Gregory de Bradeham, parson of Merewrthe, and others (named). 17 June, A.D. 1254. *French.*

[York.] **C. 2168.** License from Roger called abbot of Melsa (Meaux) and the convent of the same, to John of Wike upon Hul, to alienate a certain toft which they had formerly granted to him in Wike. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Percy, John Pasmor, knights, John de Beille, John de Lincoln, Roger de Drayton, and others (named). Morrow of Michaelmas, A.D. 1296.

[Herts. ?] **C. 2169.** Grant by Stephen de Norton, clerk, and Cristina his wife, to Werric de Cruceroys, clerk, of a messuage, paying 12*d.* yearly to Walter son of Gilbert. Witnesses:—Richard de Mordon, William le Meler, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Much injured.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2170.** Demise by Ralph de Waldegrave, master of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northampton, and the brethren there, to William de Exton, Juliana his wife, and Richard his son, of a messuage in Westhaddon in the lane called 'Roberdeslane le Warde.' Sunday after the Purification, 17 Edward III.

[Salop.] **C. 2171.** Grant by William son of John de Louthon, to John, brother of Richard de Boliton, of a messuage and land in Boliton in the parish of Huggele, which Peter de Boliton, father of the said Richard and John, held of the grantor in villenage; part of the land lying in Skeggeleshale, in Hingoresleye, near Kyngesmere, in the field of Northey at Northcroft, at Peselondfeld, and at Madewellefeld. Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 20 Edward I.

[Leic.] **C. 2172.** Grant by Alan la Zousche, knight, to Adam de Adde, his servant, and Juliana the said Adam's wife, of a virgate of land in his demesnes of Swarteclif in the field of Esseby, for their lives, paying a mark yearly. Witnesses:—J[ohn] de Welesleye in Essebya la Zousche, and others (named). *Injured.*

[Notts.] **C. 2173.** Grant by Simon de Bekyngham, of Newerk, clerk, to Adam de Caldewell and Agnes his wife, of a messuage in Newark, in Balderton-gate, with remainder to Alan Fle[m]yng and Alice his wife. Sunday the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, 35 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 2174.** Attornment by John de Horton, and Elizabeth his wife, to Lady Rose de Faukham, late the wife of Sir Richard de Scoland, as to a fee farm rent of 6*s.*, out of land which they had of the feoffment of the said Lady Rose in 'la Westfeld' in Horton parish, which she lately purchased from William le Neweman, chaplain. Sunday the morrow of St. Clement the Pope, 32 Edward I.

[Suff.] **C. 2175.** Letters patent by Peter de Denardistone directing Simon le Hey . . . ., of Meldingge, and Isabella de Calewedon, his tenants, to perform their services for their tenements in Meldingge to Sir Robert de Bures, and Hillary his wife, to whom he had sold the premises. Witnesses:—Sirs Remy de Meldingge, John de Shelton, knights, and others (named). Morrow of the nativity of Our Lady, 12 Edward II. *French.*

[Essex.] **C. 2176.** Release by Edmund le Botiller, to John le Brun, of Suhthanger, son and heir of Richard le Brun, of all his right in land and heath in Suthanigfeud. Witnesses :—Sirs Hugh le Blunt, William de Clovile, Ralph de Hemenhale, knights, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Essex.] **C. 2177.** Grant by John Beneyt, rector of the church of St. Leonards, New Hithe, Colchester, and William Penne, of Colchester, to John Tynte, of Estbergholt, co. Suffolk, and Thomas Clerk, of Colchester, of a messuage at New Hithe. Witnesses :—Simon Fordham, John Cristion, bailiffs of Colchester, and others (named). Tuesday the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 7 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 2178.** Grant by Alice de Chesewyk, daughter of the late Gilbert Chesewyk, to John le Benere, citizen of London, of 20*s.* yearly quit rent, issuing out of houses in the parish of St. Magnus, London. Witnesses :—Sir John Bretun, knight, warden of London, Henry Box and Richard de Gloucestria, sheriffs, Adam de Foleham, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Friday after St. Andrew the apostle, 23 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 2179.** Grant by Roger, earl of Clare, to Peter his forester, of a piece of land in his 'drofdenne' (*dravedenna*) called 'Evenoth wood,' near Tunbridge, with other land and wood in consideration of his service in guarding his forest of Tunbridge on the south, with sufficient firewood and timber for his houses, and other privileges in the said forest, &c. Witnesses :—Robert son of Humfrey, parson of the church de Cruce, Matthew the butler (*pincerna*), and others (named). *Damaged.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of the court rolls being searched in the ninth year as to pannage of Forsterslond, &c.

[Suff.] **C. 2180.** Grant by William le Schepherde, of Leyham, to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, John Sampson, John le Boteler, and Gilbert the chaplain, of Little Waldyngfeld, of a portion of a messuage in Leyham, with land, meadow, wood and part of an alder-bed at the same place, viz. in fields called 'le Parkfeld' abutting on 'le Littlehey,' and 'le Crouchfeld,' in Luttyng[gesdenne ?], in meadows called 'Colemedwe' and 'Nayleforde-medwe,' and the wood adjoining 'le Littlehey': also tenements, &c., and all his right in the reversion of a moiety of a messuage, &c., and the reversion of a lane leading to the alder-bed of Sir John de Nerford, &c. Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 3 Edward III.

[Heref. ?] **C. 2181.** Sale by Lady Alice, late the wife of Sir Guy Fitz Guy de Briene, knight, to Thomas Walewayn, of the county of Hereford, of the growth of the wood called 'Oxenhalewode' in Tedeswode, for three years. Aketone, 3 November, 4 Henry IV. *French.*

Bond by the said Lady Alice to the said Thomas for 28*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid in St. Paul's, London, at Easter next. *Dated as above.*

Defeasance of the said bond which is to be void if the said Thomas is allowed to cut the said growth without disturbance by Lady Alice. *Dated as above. French.*

Copies of three deeds on one skin.

[ ] **C. 2182.** Grant by Robert, son of William de la Holte, to Richard, son of Walter the palmer (*palmerii*), of land near Waiwell, at Robegrave, Putfeld, and upon Wordr. Witnesses :—Ralph de Wedon, William de Blakewell, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2183.** Grant by Thomas de Lynleye, son and heir of H . . . . . , of Houghton Regis, to John Umfrey, of Dunstaple, of six carucates of wood with right of common in the wood of Bokewode. Saturday after Michaelmas, 32 [Edward] III. *Damaged.*

Herts. **C. 2184.** Grant by Thomas Alyn, the elder, of Bettlow in the parish of Tryng, to Robert Alyn his younger son, of land and meadow in the field of Tyscoytt, part in 'le Longfurlong,' abutting on the road leading to Ayllysburi, and part in a tillage called 'Heggefurlong.' 25 November, 15 Henry VIII. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] Warw. Staff. **C. 2185.** Agreement between John Londy, cousin and heir of John de Waltham, and Thomas Wauters, of Elmedon, as to the possession of certain tenements held by Thomas de Farnebergh for his life from the said Thomas Wauters, which belonged to the said John de Waltham in Cleydon, and of lands in the counties of Warwick and Stafford. Monday after St. Martin, 37 Edward [III.]. *French.*

[Suff.?] **C. 2186.** Letter of attorney by John son of William de Holesle, authorising Sir Stephen de Ludham, his chaplain, and Adam, his servant, of Sutton, to place Richard de Avillers, rector of the church of Sutton, in seisin of the manor of Sutton, with the advowson of the church there, and the mill of the wood called 'Wudemell.' Witnesses:—Sir John de Peysill', knight, Thomas de Ramesolt, Michael de Thorp, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Derby.] **C. 2187.** Recognisances entered into by Henry Corel of Bauquell (Bakewell), Robert Corel, of the same, Walter de Arderne, Hugh le Sotheron, Richard Peck, and Richard de Burton, before John de Oxon', sheriff of Notts and Derby, Hugh de Muscham and Roger de Somervill, coroners of the county of Derby, for the good behaviour of Thomas Corel of Bauquell. Nottingham, Saturday before Midsummer day, 10 Edward III. *Four seals, imperfect.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2188.** Confirmation by Robert de Broi, son of Walter de Broi, of Blechesho (Bletsoe), to the hermitage of Blechesho, and to Robert Parage and the brethren in the hermitage, of the gift which Gilbert the clerk of Blechesho, and Reginald Bugge gave to them. Witnesses:—Hugh Pipard, Ralph de Bolenho, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Imperfect.*

[Worc.] **C. 2189.** Release by John de Hyndelepe, to Robert, son of John Cassy, of all his right in land in a field called 'Bury,' by Wych. Witnesses:—Thomas Ingram, Thomas de Malverne, and others (named).

[Staff.] **C. 2190.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Richard son of Margery, to Richard Sceyl, of a plot of land in Bettileg (Betley). Witnesses:—Adam Brun, constable of Heleog' (Heiley), and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Staff.] **C. 2191.** Grant by William, son of William Cotyn, of Madeley, to William Cotyn, his father, of land in the fee of Madeley, and land in 'le Stolking,' with a plot of land adjoining the road leading from Madeley to Wrymeford. Witnesses:—Richard de Verney, Richard de Stonilowe, and others (named).

[Linc.] **C. 2192.** Release by Hugh the clerk (*clericus*), son of Henry de Wyllynghoure, dwelling in Grimesby, to Walter Godebayne, of the same, of all his right in land in Clee, adjoining land of the abbot of Wellove, part lying on Houmarhyll. Tuesday after St. Philip and St. James, A.D. 1340. *Damaged.*

[Berks.] **C. 2193.** Release by John Broune, of Aldewerth, to William Hamunde, of Nethervyle, of all his right in lands and tenements in Nethervyle, which he had of the gift of John Hamunde, of Nethervyle, together with Sir John Wygmore and others. 10 January, 21 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 2194.** Agreement between John Paty, John Sawear, and John Bayley, churchwardens of Hakebourne, and Hewe Smyth, of Henley-on-Thames (*Uptemese*), by which the said Hugh undertakes to bind with good iron, two covers with double 'gemowys,' with six 'gemowys' in a cover, a church door, and a bar of iron to hang a canopy at the high altar of Hagbourne, taking for a pound of 'yre that gothe to the forsede worke,' 3*d.* except abating in all the sum of 5*s.*; also to make four great piped locks to the same covers, and two small ones to the two 'tyllys' of the same cover, having 13*s.* 4*d.* for the six locks. 28 December (?), 33 Henry VI. *English. Much damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2195.** Grant by William Frankeleyn, of Pryvetheye, to Alexander le Frankelayn, his son, and Alice his wife, of all his land at Privetheye, within the manor of Wotton Basseth with messuages, &c. Witnesses:—John le Chapman, William Broun, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 2196.** Release by Margery, late the wife of Robert Botiler, daughter of Gilbert Prudumme, widow, to Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of all her right in 12*d.* yearly rent in the town of Tonebrug' (Tunbridge). Witnesses:—Robert de Hertwell, steward of Tonebrug', Gregory, parson of Merewrth, and others (named).

[Suff.] **C. 2197.** Agreement between Lady Ermentrude de Saukeville, and Robert Lot of Little Bures, by which the said Lady Ermentrude grants to the said Robert, certain rights of cutting and planting willows and alders on a certain plot of land with a pond which he had lately granted to her, land called 'le Melnepystel' and Sprottesleyston, adjoining the mill-pond of Cruddemelne in Bures, and extending from the mill to land of the rector of Bures called 'Chyricroftes,' the said Robert rendering a capon yearly at Easter. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Bures and Richard [de] Cornherthe, knights, and others (named). Bergholt, Saturday, the feast of St. Martin the bishop, 12 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 2198.** Receipt from William Duraunt, of Dunstaple, to William de Wylshamsted, of the same, for 19 marks, due for a tenement bought from him. Trinity Sunday, 34 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 2199.** Letters patent by Roger de Inkepenne, knight, releasing Richard de Sotton from his obligation to warrant to the said Roger and Emelyne his wife, and Roger his grandson, against Geoffrey Punsard, lands and tenements in Balladeston, In . . . . and Inkepenne, &c., which the said Richard had lately demised to the said Roger. *Damaged.*

Endorsed: 'Balston Inglefledd, &c.'

[Warw.] **C. 2200.** Demise by Robert atte Birches, of Solihull, to Thomas atte Birches and Juliana his wife, of the same, for her life, of a moiety of a curtilage in Solihull by Clarissewalle. Tuesday before the beheading of St. John [the Baptist], 4 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 2201.** Conveyance by William de Brokhurst, chaplain, to Jordan de Blosemevill, clerk, of all his lands and tenements of Haselclyf, and a wood called 'Collemoreswode,' in Solyhull, for his life, with remainders to Charles, Jordan's brother, for life, John de Collemor and Joan his wife in tail, with divers remainders over. Friday after Michaelmas, 24 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 2202.** Release by Thomas son of John le Benere, late citizen of London, to Walter le Benere, of all his right in a messuage, formerly the said John's, in the parish of St. Magnus the martyr by London bridge, of which Master Adam the clerk, Thomas's brother, has enfeoffed the said Walter. Suthwerk, in the county of Surrey, Sunday after the Purification, 14 Edward II.

[Middx.] **C. 2203.** Defeasance of a bond by John Chirche and William Cantelowe, citizens and mercers of London, to Richard Yerdeburgh, Robert Kyngesson, citizen and vintner of London, and Thomas Blankpeyn, for 502*l.* 20*d.*; witnessing that the said bond is to be void if Thomas Ruffaldus, of Brugges, shall pay to Robert, Lord Wylughby, at Cologne, on or after the feast of St. Margaret next coming, 3,809½ Rhenish guilders (*rinyssh gildens*). 23 December, A.D. 1439, 18 Henry VI.

[Suff.?] **C. 2204.** Release by Robert Lot, of B . . . ., to Richard de Creppyngge, of all his right in lands and tenements in . . . . ., with the reversion of lands which Agnes, Robert's mother, holds, &c. Sunday the feast of St. Bennet the abbot, . . . Edward [II.?]. Witnesses:—James de Bures, Thomas de la Mote, and others (named). *Imperfect.*

Suff. **C. 2205.** Grant by John de Sutton, knight, the younger, and Alice his wife, to Thomas Pertrych, of Hadlegh, Juliana his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of a messuage, three crofts, and pasture, in the town of Leyham, adjoining land of Sir Edward, Prince of Wales. Monday in Easter week, 36 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 2206.** Grant by Simon de Combe, lord of Fyteltone, to Walter Pautrich, and Alice de Suthley his wife, of a messuage and a virgate of land containing twenty-one acres in Fyteltone, also pasture for one horse, six oxen, fifty sheep and six pigs, quit of pannage, &c.; paying 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Richard de la Folye, John de Lyttlekote, and others (named).

[Oxford?] **C. 2207.** Defeasance of a feoffment by Geoffrey le Cam, of Hentone, to Edmund de . . . ., of the same, of a messuage with garden, curtilage, croft and land in Henton; witnessing that if the said Edmund is allowed to enjoy the premises peaceably for nine years from Michaelmas next, the said feoffment shall be void. Monday after the octave of the Epiphany, 18 Edward II.

[Hants.] **C. 2208.** Grant by John Corderay, clerk, to Edmund de Stonore, of a toft, land, meadow and wood, and 12*d.* rent, in Penyton Meisy (Penton Mewsy), with the advowson of the church there, and lands and tenements that lately belonged to Walter Brouse or John Mathem and Alice his wife, and with the homage and services of Thomas Kyng. 8 May, 41 Edward III.

Glouc. Linc. Staff. **C. 2209.** Letters by Philip Braunch,' knight, John Holbech, Richard de Flete, John Spaldyng, John Grene, John Gedneye, esquire, John Teryngton, William Strong (?), William Grene, Thomas Sibsey, Roger son of Hugh, John Greyne, William Smyth, and John Couper, bearing testimony as to the family of Richard Spendelove of the county of Stafford, and their descendants, &c., some living at Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, and some at Flete, co. Lincoln. 11 April, 2 Henry V. *Damaged.*

[Chesh.] **C. 2210.** Release by Aytrop de Mulinton, to Robert de Wyninton, of all his right in a salt-pit in the town of Nortwyc, which Aytrop's ancestors held from the house of St. John of Jerusalem. Witnesses:—Roger de Toft, Robert de Tabbeleye, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 2211.** Grant by Adam Chapman, of Rickelingg, to John de Yerdeley, of land in Rickling, with pasture, &c., part in a field called 'Grovefeld,' part in a croft called 'Schortecroft' by Rickelingbrome, in a field called 'la Leye,' and in a croft called 'Godehowescroft' by Rickelingegrene; also five acres of wood, part in Bolitone in the parish of Uggele in a wood called 'Wolvenegrave' and part in Rickeling in a wood called 'Purchacesgrave.' Friday before the Epiphany, 6 Edward II.

[Staff.] **C. 2212.** Grant by William . . . . ., of Overton and of Wombourne, to Moses de Waltham and Amice his wife, of a plot of land at Lethene; also land in the fee of Wombourne, land called 'la Helde,' and upon Pottelyth which is called 'la Helde' beyond Bolemedue. Witnesses:—John de Tresell, Peter de Caldewell, and others (named). *Damaged.*

Bucks. **C. 2213.** Grant by Edmund, earl of Stafford, lord of Tunbridge and Caurs, to his esquire Nicholas Bradshawe, of the custody of the manor of Pychcote during the minority of Richard Vernon, son and heir of Sir Richard Vernon, knight. Stafford castle, 6 September, 1 Henry IV. *French.*

[Kent.] **C. 2214.** Release by Thomas Aleyn, of Sevenoke, clerk, to Thomas [C?]rane and Richard Smyth, *alias* Herman, of the parish of Tunbridge, of all his right in a messuage and garden in Tunbridge, bounded on the east by the highway leading from Tunbridge to Wynchelsee, &c. Exaltation of Holy Cross, 12 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

Worc. **C. 2215.** Release by Isabella Dyryng, to John Vampage, of all her right in a messuage and land at Wyke by Pershore, called 'Veysys thyng.' Wednesday after St. Hilary, 11 Henry VI. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Leic.?] **C. 2216.** Grant by William de Vallibus, to the brethren of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England, of Athelstan (*Adestanum*) the smith (*fabrum*), of Herdebeie, and Thurfrida his wife, with their offspring, except Hervey their son, and their dwelling (*masuram*) with toft and croft, to hold in frank almoin; and in order that Athelstan may hold this alms as his inheritance from the said brethren by paying 13*d.* yearly to the said hospital for the soul of the grantor, the said William has granted this liberty to the said Athelstan, and the gift in frank almoin to the said hospital, on condition that Athelstan holds two bovates of land out of the three which he formerly held of William, paying to the latter 5*s.* yearly, &c. Witnesses:—Gerad the priest of Rempestune and Geoffrey the priest of Kattorpt, brothers William de Moiun and Gerad le Flamench, Richard son of Arrabi, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

Surrey. **C. 2217.** Grant by Richard Vyncent, rector of the church of St. Bennet by Sopereslane, London, to John Baker, of Pekham in the parish of Camerwelle, of land in the same parish, in a field called 'Haselfeld,' by the common watercourse called 'Waterwey,' and stretching eastward from a field called 'Longereden.' Monday the Purification, 40 Edward III.

Dorset. **C. 2218.** Bond by John Rokes, the elder, of Sherborne, co. Dorset, esquire, to John Rokes, son of Thomas Rokes, of Ascott co. Bucks, deceased, for 50*l.* payable at Michaelmas next. 10 October, 4 Edward IV. *Cancelled.*

Kent. **C. 2219.** Release by Humphrey Catesby, esquire, son and heir of John Catesby, knight, late one of the king's justices of the Common Bench, to Robert Rede, one of the king's justices of pleas *coram rege*, William Wodegate, John Ware, and Christopher Kendale, of all his right in a

messuage, land, meadow, pasture and wood in Orpyngton, Farnburgh, and Hease, which formerly belonged to the said John Catesby and Elizabeth his wife by the feoffment of Nicholas Lathell, gentleman, and John Clerke, citizen and grocer of London. 2 December, 11 Henry VII. *Signed.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2220.** Demise by Margaret Dyneley, lady of the manor of Fytelton, and Robert Dyneley, to John Monk, Joan his wife, and Alice and Margaret his daughters, of a toft, virgate of land, cottage and garden in Fytelton, for their lives. Thursday after St. Faith the Virgin, 2 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2221.** Grant by John Beton, of Bykelyswad (Biggleswade), to George Beton and Henry Langford, of the same, of land in the fields of Schortmede, in the parish of Bykelyswad; part upon Hungerhyll, part upon Myddelsex abutting on Blakemere, part upon Schortdane and abutting on Longdane, part upon Stanylowe by Enderby and abutting on Crouchewey, part upon Conyesfurlong, part upon Slowfurlong abutting eastward on Longwyston, part upon Overfoxehole, and part upon Langfurlong abutting on Remededyche. 20 August, 21 . . . . *Damaged.*

Essex. **C. 2222.** Demise by John Howard and Gerard Braybrook, knights, John Bale, clerk, Robert Darcy, John Gower, parson of the church of Southcherche, Nicholas Berneres, and John Bernard, of Great Waltham, to Robert de la Rokele, of Essex, esquire, and Margaret his wife, of their manor called 'Wygepet.' and two messuages, six hundred acres of land, and pasture, meadow, wood and 12*s.* rent, called 'Coggessales' and 'Peions' in Elmedon, Wendenelout, Arkesden and Wygepet, for their lives; with remainder to Thomas, bishop of Durham, John Thoralby, Nicholas Hulme, William Brown, and Richard Kellowe, clerks, Thomas Holden, James son of Richard de Radclif, John de Radclif, of Chaderton, Richard de Rissheton, James de Grenehalgh, William de Moston, John Depeden, and Richard de Clayton, in fee. Witnesses:—William Coggeshale, knight, and others (named). 9 July, 8 Henry V. *Seal of arms, imperfect.*

[Kent.] **C. 2223.** Grant by Robert Adam ate Venne [*sic*], of St. Mary's in Ho, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, of two and a half day-works (*dayworcas*) of land in the said town, in a field called 'Southfeld,' 25 Edward I. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 2224.** Grant by William de Caletorpe with the consent of Cicely his wife, to Walter son of Roger de Fincham, and Katherine his wife, daughter of Reginald son of Anastace, of land which the said Walter took in marriage with the said Katherine, (saving to Walter son of Anastace a right of entry and two half roods in Nortfeld, and one rood in Medwehyl), without liberty to alienate, paying 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, &c. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey Curtpeyl, Philip de Newebaud, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 2225.** Grant by Robert de la Rokele, of Wygepet, knight, to Hugh the forester (*forestar'*) of land in the parish of Arkesdene in a field called 'le Brodefeld,' adjoining land of the monks of Waleden. Witnesses:—John Peverel, Robert Attewode, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 2226.** Licence from Master William de Trikebi, rector of the church of St. Mary, Burgh, to Sir William de Stalham, patron of the said church, to build an oratory in the parish of the said church, in his court. Norwich, Wednesday after St. Peter and St. Paul, A. D. 1268.

[Wilts.] **C. 2227.** Grant by Richard de Cumba, son of John de Cumba, to William son of William, son of Osbert de Fitelthune, of a virgate and a half of land in Fitelthune (Fitleton), with free pasture for six beasts, and eight pigs free of pannage, and common for sheep. Witnesses:—Walter and Simon de Lutelec[ote], and others (named).

[Oxford.] **C. 2228.** Grant by Ralph Pyppard, to Robert Seyntefey, and Juliana, daughter of the late John de Ruycote, of a messuage, houses and land which Reginald de la Grave formerly held in Rutherfeld Pippard. Saturday after the Annunciation, 31 Edward I.

Wilts. Dorset. **C. 2229.** Grant by John Burdayn, to Stephen Popham, knight, William Darell, Robert Andrewe, Richard Melbourne, Thomas Payn, and John Est . . . . e, of the manors of Upeton Knouke and Sutton Walround, which Henry Popham formerly granted to the said John Burdayn and others (named), now deceased. Witnesses:—Walter Hungerford, knight, and others (named). Fissherton Ancher, 1 May, 2 Henry VI.

[Hants.] **C. 2230.** Grant by Robert de la Sale, of West Acle, to Sir John Randolf, knight, and Lady Joan his wife, of lands called 'la Niwedunbreche,' and 'la Hale' in West Acle, saving a right of pasture in the manor of Dene and elsewhere. Witnesses:—Sirs Thomas de Warblynton, John de Popham, John de Basynges, John de Dummere, knights, and others (named). Dene, Sunday after Midsummer-day, 28 Edward I. *Damaged.*

Grant by Roger de Arundel, son and heir of Robert de Arundel, to John Randolf and Joan his wife, of a messuage and land in Cherchacly (Church Oakley). Asse, Thursday after Midsummer-day, 1 Edward II. *Damaged.*

Grant by John de Lyndwode, to Nigel de Arundel, and Joan his wife, of a messuage with croft in Churchockle (Church-Oakley). Witnesses:—Robert and John de la Sale, and others (named).

Grant by Ralph le Cartere, of Polhampton, with the assent of Matilda his wife, to John Randolf and Joan his wife, of a messuage and curtilage in Cherichaclie (Church Oakley). Witnesses:—Nicholas de la Berton, and others (named).

Release by Roger de Arundel, son and heir of Robert de Arundel, to John Randolf, knight, and Joan his wife, of all his right in a messuage and land called 'la Mede,' in Cherchaclie, which they held of the grant of Nigel de Arundel, Roger's uncle. Asse, Thursday after Midsummer-day. 1 Edward II.

Copies of five deeds on one skin.

Essex. **C. 2231.** Demise by Henry Langeley, George Langham, Robert Hunte, John Basset, of Chisehull, the elder, and Ralph Grey, to Joan, wife of John Nowers, esquire, and daughter of Richard Fox, esquire, deceased, and her children, of the manor of Asshdon, with lands, &c., in Asshdon, which the said Richard Fox had of the gift of Walter, Lord Fitzwalter; with remainder to Anne, wife of Thomas Langeley, esquire, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Richard Fox in fee simple. 10 February, 24 Henry VI.

[Linc.] **C. 2232.** Release by Thomas son of Richard de Hicdon, of Ouresby, to Richard the carpenter (*carpentario*), of Oselby (Usselby), and Emma his wife, of all his right in land in 'les Oustlanges,' in the east field of Oselby. Saturday the eve of Holy Trinity, A.D. 1327, 1 Edward III.

[Linc.] **C. 2233.** Demise by Richard Hicdon, of Ouresby, to Richard the carpenter, of Oselby, of land in the east field of Oselby in 'les Houstelanges' for six years from Michaelmas, A.D. 1324. All Saints' day, A.D. 1324.

[Suff.] **C. 2234.** Grant by Ralph Lotun, son and heir of William Lotun, to Sir Robert de Reydon, knight, and Ida his wife, of land in Reydon, in Bettolfnescroft, near the court of the said Sir Robert. Witnesses:—Sirs Peter de Leyham and Robert de Vaux, knights, and others (named). *Imperfect.*

[Linc.] **C. 2235.** Grant by Richard de Hicdon, of Ouresby, to Richard the carpenter, of Oselby, and Emma his wife, of land in 'les Oustlanges,' in the east field of Oselby. Witnesses:—Jurdan Scherref and John de Alington, of Oselby, and others (named).

[Warw.] **C. 2236.** Release by Peter Drake, of Solyhull, to Henry de Schirleye, clerk, of all his right in lands and tenements which Henry had of the feoffment of William le Westerne in Solyhull. Friday the feast of St. Matthias the apostle, 14 Edward III. *Injured.*

[Salop.] **C. 2237.** Grant by Thomas Smyth, of Almynton, and Dionisia his wife, to John Wodlok, parson of the church of Mokeleston, William Woner, parson of the church of Norton, and John Barker, vicar of the church of Draiton, of a meadow lying by Draiton, adjoining Thomas's meadow called 'Blakemedo,' between the brook called 'Ty . . ' and a croft of the hermitage there. Great Draiton in Halys. Monday after St. Scolastica, 25 Henry VI.

[Kent ?] **C. 2238.** Grant by Joan, daughter of Geoffrey the baker (*pistoris*), to William de Hare, of land in Walemer. Witnesses:—Baldwin Gulafre, William de Hegham and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Hants.] **C. 2239.** Grant by John de Posingeworthe, to his beloved Thomas Harangod, for the grantor's life, of a messuage, land and meadow in Hyford, in the parish of Langestoke, which the said John had of the gift of William Harangod, knight. Witnesses:—Walter de Lecford, Richard de Lymesy, and others (named).

Wilts. **C. 2240.** Grant by Thomas de Periton, to Adam Sturmi, of a messuage with land in Brokeneberue, which William le Tur held; paying yearly a pair of iron spurs or two pence. Witnesses:—Matthew de Bremelham, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 2241.** Grant by Reginald son of William the smith, (*fab'*) of Lodnes, to William son of Richard de Senges, of 4*d.* yearly rent, payable out of land at Iggelose and upon Mundoberhe. Witnesses:—Henry de Senges, Alan de Mundham, and others (named).

[Sussex.] **C. 2242.** Grant by Walter de Bonwyk, to Bennet Stacy, and Alice his wife, of a piece of land adjoining the street leading from Horsham to Ayffolde (Ifield ?). Witnesses:—Robert Durant, Peter de Lynde, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 2243.** Grant and release by Geoffrey Wyth, and Isabella his wife, to John de Leem, and Joan his wife, sister of the said Isabella, of one-fifth of the capital messuage of Beston, with land in the same town, part below the court of Sir John de Cokefeld, part called 'Little Thistlilond,' and part 'Great Thistlilond,' and a fifth of the lands which Sir William de Stalham lately acquired from Sir William the chaplain with rents, services, &c., in exchange for the rents and services, &c., of tenants in Wurthested. Witnesses:—Reginald le Gros, knight, John de Gymingham, and others (named). Smalbergh, Friday after St. Lambert, 27 Edward I. *Damaged.*

[Bucks.] **C. 2244.** Licence from N. N. to Thomas de Sakevylle, knight, to present Master Gregory de B., rector of the church of Barton, to the church of Falle; the said Thomas having granted the manor of Falle, with the advowson of the church, to the said N. N., and the said rector of Barton wishing to make an exchange with Sir Richard de B., rector of the church of Falle. [Richard II.] *Copy on paper.*

[Suff.] **C. 2245.** Grant by Walter de Lofham, of Hecham, and Agnes his wife, to Robert the clerk (*clerico*), of Breset, and Joan his wife, of a piece of land in Hecham. Monday after St. Matthew the apostle, 22 Edward I.

[Heref.] **C. 2246.** Grant by Nicholas Mervin, of Welintone (Wellington), to Richard [de Ba]gingedene, of land in Welinton, part lying in Osmundescroft, extending to land of the Hospitallers of Dunemore (Dynmore), in 'la Grete,' opposite Warfeld, in Aylivemars, in 'la Linkelowe,' extending to land that was king John's (*Joh'is Reg'*), and by land of the Hospitalers of Dunemore. Witnesses:—Robert Underwude, Walter Restot, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Imperfect.*

[Essex.] **C. 2247.** Grant by Sawal son of Ralph, to Gilbert son of Geoffrey de Wrabbenase, for 20 marks given to himself and half a mark to Philippa his wife, of all the land which Sawal held of the fee of Sir Richard de Munfichet, in the tenth year of king Henry, in the parish of Borham; viz. a messuage, fields called 'Seelfcroft' and 'Great Claterbard,' and a grove called 'Hollehegge,' fields and crofts called 'Little Claterbard,' 'Longcroft,' 'Homfeld,' 'Merisfeld,' and 'Hollecruft,' a pasture called 'Little Marsh,' part of a meadow called 'Estmeede,' and the meadow which the grantor held of the monks of Hadfeld, and part of the wood called 'Loseheye,' saving certain lands, rents, and homages specified, including a field called 'Bromfeld': paying therefore yearly 25*d.* and a 'wardpany' twice a year. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Slamundesheye, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **C. 2248.** Acknowledgment from Roger de Ros, tailor (*cissor*) to the king of England, to Ernaud Beraut, and Gallard de Lart, the younger, of a debt of 63*l.* 10*s.* lent to him by them, to be repaid at London at the feast of St. John the Baptist next. Wednesday after the octave of the Invention of Holy [Cross], May, A.D. 1243. *Damaged.*

Oxford. **C. 2249.** Release by Richard West and Margery his wife, to John Sheperd, of all their right in a messuage and garden in the parish of Pissehull, adjoining land of the abbot of Dorchester; also in a close called 'Cowfeld,' and part of another close called 'Homecroft.' 10 August, 9 Edward IV. *Imperfect. Seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 2250.** Release by John Garnett, and Alice his wife, of the parish of Gravisend, co. Kent, to William Halton and Stephen . . . ., of the parish of St. Mary's in the Hundred of [Hoo], of all their right in land in that parish, of which part lies at Horpole. 10 September, [2] Henry VI. *Much injured. Two seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 2251.** Receipt from Richard Box, of London, mercer, to Walter Gorfen, one of the executors of the will of Richard Alred, esquire, for 40*s.*, in payment of all sums due from the said Alred to the said Box. Last day of February, 29 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 2252.** Letter of attorney by Adam Esgar, clerk, authorising Thomas Bardolf to deliver seisin to Constance, late the wife of Richard le Spicer, and to William her son, of two messuages in Hereford, one in the high street, the other in the street ealled 'Sadelewrthstrete,' and of a toft in the suburb of Hereford in the street called 'Byhyndecote.' Monday after Whit Sunday, 26 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 2253.** Indenture by which John, son of Sir John de Hodebovile, knight, acknowledges that he is bound, &c., to pay 50 marks to Sir William Thalemache, on condition that the said Sir William shall cross the sea with the king into Gascony, and perform the service due from the said John for one knight's fee, from the present time to Michaelmas next. Halstead (Hawstead) by St. Edmunds. Sunday after St. Gregory, 23 Edward I.

Glouc. **C. 2254.** Sale by Lady Alice de Briene, lady of Oxenhale, co. Gloucester, late the wife of Sir Guy de Briene, to Thomas Walewayn, of Marche, for four years, of the growth of wood in the inclosure in the old park of Oxenhale, and two other parcels of wood called 'Roysgrove' and 'Ladygrove.' Rameshame, Monday in Easter week, 11 Richard II. *French. Seal of arms, imperfect.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2255.** Receipt from Robert de Panes, to Avice, late the wife of Geoffrey de Stawelle, for a deed (recited) of William de Whytefeilde, son and heir of Sir John de Whytefeilde, knight, granting to John de Whytefelde, eldest son of the said William, and Alice, John's wife, daughter of Sir Peter de Facombarge, the manor of Pomknolle (Puncknoyll) and advowson of the church there, and the reversion of the dower of Isabella, William's mother, therein after her death; also receipt by the said Robert to the said Avice, for a deed (recited) dated 5 Edward III. of John de Whytefelde granting to Sir William de Thornforde, vicar of Abbotysbury, and William Maundeware, land and tenements in Pomknolle and Loneforde, and the advowson of the church, and reversion of a tenement and mill in Pomknole, &c.; also receipt by the same, to the same, for a deed (recited) dated at Abbotisbury, A.D. 1331, by the said William de Thornforde confirming to John de Whytefeild, the elder, and Joan and Avice, his daughters, the lands in Pomknolle and Loneforde which John had of William de Whytefeilde, his father, with remainders over. Mostreston, Saturday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 28 Edward III.

Indenture between Avice, late the wife of Geoffrey de Stawelle, and Robert Panes and Joan his wife, witnessing that the said Avice gave her share of the manor of Pomknolle to the said Robert and Joan, in exchange for their share in the manor of Loneford. *Incomplete, cancelled.*

Indenture between the same parties, reciting that they had recovered a moiety of the manors of Pomknolle and Loneford by an assize of *novel disseisin* held before John de Stonford and others, the king's justices of assize in the county of Dorset, against John, son of John de Whytefeld, and that Avice had similarly recovered a moiety of the other moiety of the said manors against Robert and Joan; whereupon by consent the premises are divided, and to Avice are assigned the hall, chamber, east portion of the cowhouse, a moiety of the grange, of a garden, of a close called 'Hocley,' the south portion of every furlong running east and west, &c., certain bondsmen with their issue and lands, &c., and a portion of a mill, for her life. Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 27 [Edward] III.

Deed between the same parties relating to an exchange of the premises; viz. that the said Avice has conveyed to the said Robert and Joan her share of Pomknolle manor in exchange for their share of Loneford manor. — September, 27 Edward III. *Imperfect.*

Endorsed: Grant from the said William de Thornford, vicar of the church of Abbotysbury, to John de Whytefeild, and Joan and Avice his daughters, of the lands in Pomknolle and Loneforde, which the said John formerly held of the gift of William de Whytefelde his father. Tuesday in Easter week, A.D. 1331.

Also: Memorandum (*in French*) as to the issue of John de Whytefeild and the conveyance, apparently, of the said premises, with note, that the said Avice married Geoffrey de Stawelle, and that the said Joan married Robert Panes. *One skin. Copies.*

[Warw.] **C. 2256.** Demise by William, son of Thomas atte Birches, of Solihull, to Robert his son, for life, of 46*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, issuing out of land, meadow and moor in Solihull, part at Soutford, by Reynaldescros, at Lethenardescote, at Maderes by the road leading from Burmyngham to Warwick, and at Shelleye. Monday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 13 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 2257.** Demise by Reginald Cobeham, lord of Steresburgh (Sterborough), to Stephen le Scroop, knight, son of Richard le Scroop, knight, lord of Bolton, Hugh Curteys, and William Ferrers, of the manor of Hevere-brokes. Witnesses:—Philip Seyntcler, knight, and others (named). Hevere 1 . . . . , 5 Henry IV. *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2258.** Grant by Geoffrey Eddywe, of Wttone (Wootton), to Sir William de Senges, son of Richard de Senges, of a piece of land in Wttone, abutting northward on the road called 'Fregate.' Witnesses:—Sir Alan de Mundham, Stephen his son, and others (named).
Endorsed: 'Wotton.'

[Bucks.] **C. 2259.** Agreement between Gilbert de Bolebek, and Geoffrey de Stokwell, that if the said Gilbert shall repay to Geoffrey certain sums at Christmas, 29 Henry III., and afterwards, Geoffrey shall restore to him the land and men which he held of him in the town of Kingesey. Witnesses:—Gilbert Wace, William de Mildecumb, clerk, and others (named). [29 Henry III.]

[Middx.] **C. 2260.** Release by Peter Dyker, John Merlyn, and William Prynce, chaplain, executors of the will of Richard Lylsey, chaplain, to John Fray and John Horn, of all their or Lylsey's right in tenements and a hostel, &c. in the parish of St. Lawrence, Jewry, London, which Thomas Aleyn lately leased from the prior and convent of Elsyngspitell, London. 6 March, 16 Henry VI.

[York.] **C. 2261.** Grant by William Swynden, of Braithewell, to John Swynden, of Denyngby, his son, of all his lands in Swynden, Whitwell and Thurleston, within the honour of the castle of Pontefract and lordship of Halomeschire. Wednesday after Trinity, 17 Richard II.

[Sussex.] **C. 2262.** Grant by Mariota, daughter and co-heiress of William Roberd, of Ifeld, widow, to John Aleyn, of 6*d.* yearly rent out of a croft of land in the parish of Ifield. Witnesses:—Richard de Weston, Nicholas de Sondesfeld, and others (named).

[Suff.] **C. 2263.** Grant by Richard de . . albadun, to Brien son of Berold, of all the land which Osmund held in Brandeston, paying half a mark yearly and 3*d.* 'a la warde de Duvre,' and rendering certain services in autumn, winter, and spring. Witnesses:—Hugh de Valb', Ralph de Bellocampo, and others (named). *Twelfth century.*

[Suff.] **C. 2264.** Grant by Catherine, relict of Osbert Kegel, of Lose in Hescham, widow, to Robert de Brysete, clerk, and Isabella his wife, of a messuage and land in Hescham (Hitcham), in the hamlet called 'Lose,' adjoining the wood of Oxenhey. Sunday the morrow of St. Luke the evangelist, 26 Edward I.

[Dorset.] **C. 2265.** Conveyance by Peter Kyng, and Cristina his wife, to John Benefeld, Joan his wife, and Joan their daughter, of a messuage and curtilage in the east street of Brideport, for their lives. Witnesses:—John Tracy, William Tracy, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 42 Edward III. *Seal, injured, and fragment of seal.*

Norf.] **C. 2266.** Grant by Sir Oliver de Calthorp, knight, to John de Wlterton, Thomas de Walkot, Simon de Walkot, and Master John de Felbrigg, clerks, of land in Calthorp, in exchange for land at Snaylgate-mere. Witnesses:—Robert de Erpyngham, Roger de Becham, and John de Erpyngham, knights, and others (named). Thursday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 44 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 2267.** Grant by Hervey Fox, and Tiffania his wife, of Sithing, to Sir William de Calethorp, knight, of the homage of John Osebert, of Sithing, and the service of 1*d.* yearly rent which he pays for land at Oxhaghe in Mundham, of the homage and service of Edmund de Westgate and 1*d.* yearly rent for land by Hevesmere in the same town, of the homage of John de Westthorp and Robert le Wowere, with rents for land at 'le Lanesende' in the same town, and the homage and service of Ralph le Noble, of Sithing, chaplain, and Thomas his brother, with rent for a messuage and croft in Sithing (Seething). Wednesday before St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 2268.** Grant by Ralph de Watefeld, to Robert de Bryssete, clerk, and Joan his wife, of the homage and service of Osbert Keggel, of Hesham, and of 7*d.* yearly rent paid by him for land in the hamlet called 'Lose' in the town of Hecsham (Hitcham), and for a tenement called 'Colewallelond' in the same place. Naueltone, Wednesday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 14 Edward [I].

Essex. Suff. **C. 2269.** Conveyance by John Fray and John Doreward, the elder, to William, abbot of St. Mary's, Coggeshale, Bennet Burgh and Thomas Swattok, clerks, and John Worthy, of the manors of Eyston at Tower and Rothyng Eytroppe, and the advowsons of the churches there, and of the manors of Bildeston, Dryngeston, Hopton, and Shelland, with a messuage, land, wood, and two marks of rent in Felsham and Geddyng, and the advowsons of the churches of Bildeston and Dryngeston, which the grantors held jointly with John, archbishop of York, John, bishop of Bath, William, bishop of London, Richard, earl of Warwick, Ralph Cromwell, Walter Beauchamp, knight, John Prentys and John Arundell, clerks, Philip Ingelfeld, William Westwode, clerk, William Palmer, John Hay, and John Cornewaill, deceased, by the gift of Roger Aston, knight, Thomas Feryby, clerk, and Robert Rykedon. 6 [February ?], [31 ?] Henry VI. *Damaged. Two seals.*

Devon. **C. 2270.** Defeasance of a mortgage by John Halswyll, to William Gylle, of messuages, lands, &c., in Hounstonysforde and Butlond, within the parishes of Yealmeton and Ermyngton; witnessing that if the said John shall permit the said William to receive a yearly rent of 5*l.* out of the premises and other of John's lands called 'Halswyll,' for twenty-six years, he may then re-enter upon the premises. 2 July, 17 Henry VII.

[Suff.] **C. 2271.** Release by Matthew, son and heir of Osbert Kegel, of Lose in Hescham, to Robert de Brysete, clerk, and Isabella his wife, of all his right in a messuage and land in Hescham, in the hamlet called 'Lose.' Thursday before All Saints, 26 Edward I.

Dorset. **C. 2272.** Bond by William Olyver, of Brideport, merchant, to Roger Broune, of the same, for 10*l.* to be paid at Easter next. Monday after St. Hilary, 20 Henry VI. *Cancelled.*

[Suff.] **C. 2273.** Grant by Ralph son of William de Pebeners, to Laurence son of William de Pebeners, his brother, of the tenement which Walter son of Richard de Waldigefeld, held in Waldigefeld and Yllegh, with homages, rents, &c., namely, from William de Theldigos, knight, for his tenement in Waldigefeld at the field of Lafeld; from Gilbert de Padebroc, for his tenement called 'Stonacre'; from Geoffrey son of Turebert del Herst, for a tenement in Yllegh in the fields of Kakefeldesedde; from Henry de Wkenhelle, for a tenement in Yllegh at Netherhege, and from other tenants and tenements named. Witnesses:—Robert de Blavenia, Richard de Cornerth, William and Roger, sons of Vitalis, and others (named). *Injured. Thirteenth century.*

[Heref.] **C. 2274.** Grant by Nicholas son of William, to Christina la Lavandre, of land in the territory of Welintone (Wellington), in Brerteforlung, extending beyond Haywey. Witnesses:—Stephen son of Adam, John Mervin, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 2275.** Grant by Richard Harryson, kinsman and heir of John West, late the parson of the church of Bradeley, to John Tailboys, esquire, John Langholm, Robert Forman, Richard Folneby, and John Mathewe, of lands in Grymesby. Witnesses:—John atte Halle and Thomas Westeby, bailiffs of Grymesby, and others (named). Feast of St. Laurence the martyr, 18 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2276.** Grant by Alice daughter of Hernulf de Dunstaple, widow, and Agnes her daughter, to Nicholas le Cuppere, and Juliana his wife, of a messuage with curtilage in the north street of Dunstaple, extending to the high road of Watlingestrat. Witnesses:—John de Wottone, John Chadde, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Two seals.*

[Devon.] **C. 2277.** Confirmation by John Inthecombe, son and heir of Richard Inthecombe, of a grant (recited in full) by the said Richard to William Monfort, of a tenement and land in Souhton Dertemuth. Sealed with the official seal of John Hawlegh, mayor of Clifton Dertemouth. 17 May, 22 Richard II. *Injured.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2278.** Grant by Ralph de Stonore, to William Esynton and Alice his wife, for the latter's life, of lands, &c., in the parish of Piriton, formerly held by William Doyly and the said William and Alice, with a right of way through the grantor's field called 'Millefeld' for driving their sheep and cattle from Pushulle, &c. Sunday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 18 Richard II. *Seal of arms, imperfect.*

Surrey. **C. 2279.** Grant by William Bekwelle, son and heir of Peter Bekwelle, of Pekham in the parish of Camerwelle, co. Surrey, to John Langhorn, citizen and brazier of London, of land in Peckham. 20 July, 2 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2280.** Award of brother Augustine, abbot of Lavenden, and John (?) of Northampton, arbitrators in a controversy between the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, Norhampton, and Philip son of Robert de Norhampton, concerning the advowson of the hospital of St. David's without Norhampton, to the effect that the prior of St. Andrew's should have the right of patronage in the said hospital, and that the said Philip should present two among the brethren to the hospital, one lay and one clerical, so that the total number be not increased; saving to the bishop of Lincoln, canonical discipline, &c. Witnesses:—Walter, abbot of St. James's, Norhampton, Master Richard de Sancta Cruce, official of Norhampton, and others (named). Thursday after St. Denis, A.D. 1233. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2281.** Grant by Mabel de S . . . . a, of Neuport, to William de Camville, of a shop in Neuport, abutting on the market-place of the earl of Cornwall. Witnesses:—Warin son of Quintun, Master Richard de Bellocampo, and others (named). *Damaged.*

Cornw. **C. 2282.** Defeasance of a grant by Nicholas Trenewyth, to Robert Garton and Harry Maupas, clerks, of lands, rents, and tenements in the county of Cornwall and elsewhere; witnessing that the said Nicholas is to have the right to re-enter on payment of certain sums on certain days specified. Westminster, 3 February, 12 Richard II. *French. Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 2283.** Grant by Richard Bysshop, of Abendon, to Henry Prinz and Alice his wife, of the same, of a plot of land with a curtilage and one butt (*bout*) of arable land adjacent, in Borewstrete in Abendon (Abingdon), near the almshouse. Witnesses:—John de Lambourne, provost of Abendon, and others (named). Thursday after the exaltation of Holy Cross, 33 Edward [I]. *Paper.*

[Heref.] **C. 2284.** Grant by Hugh de Dudidale, to Walter de Hutune, of 2*d.* yearly rent, which John Thenauh, of Hope, and John Waryng used to pay for two acres lying beside G . . . . . Witnesses:—Richard de Lutebroke, William de Tullyntone, and others (named). *Damaged.*

C. 2285. Letters patent by John Guicardi, clerk, keeper and executor of the seal of the king of England and duke of Aquitaine, certifying that he has inspected certain letters patent of John de Haustede, knight, seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, dated 6 September A.D. 1328, and sealed with the seal of the court of Gascony, nominating Sir Arnald Pagani to the king's council. Bordeaux, 15 April, A.D. 1329. *Damaged.*

[Bucks.] **C. 2286.** Defeasance of a bond by Martyn Coperkyng, of Chesham, and William Coperking his son, by which they are bound to each other, the said Martyn in 100*s.* and the said William in 10 marks, the said bond being in the hands of John de le Sekersteyn, of Agmodesham; witnessing that if the said Martyn shall not demise, for term of his life, any of his lands in the parish of Chesham except a plot called 'Collinggeswyk' without William's consent, and if the said William shall not withdraw himself from the service and support of his parents, the said bond shall be void. Sunday after Michaelmas, 13 Edward III. *French.*

[Essex.] **C. 2287.** Confirmation by Geoffrey de Say, son of Geoffrey, son of William de Say, of a grant made by his said father to Geoffrey de Say, his own younger brother, whom his father had by Alice de Ver, on the petition of William de Say his eldest brother, of the manor of Rikeling. Witnesses:—Walter, archbishop of Rouen, and Hubert, archbishop of Canterbury, John, bishop of Worcester, Eustace, bishop elect of Ely, Alberic de Ver, Roger de Cestr,' Richard de Mumfischet, Hamo de Valein, William de Bereges, Robert le Porc, Baldwin de Offington, William de Vesci, and others (named). [Between 10 August, 1197, and 8 March 1198.] *Damaged. Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] [Oxford.] **C. 2288.** Indenture witnessing that William Sommer, bargeman, of Quenehithe, 'hath receyvyd of my maister,' Sir William Stonor, knight, certain wine, salt fish, &c., specified, to be delivered at Henley-upon-Thames. 14 May, 18 [Henry VIII ?]. *English. Paper.*

Cornw. **C. 2289.** Release by Nicholas Byforde, to William Wyoth, of all his right against Baldwin Jeforay, John Jon, and Richard Denys, parishioners of Mevagissey (*Mavagisi*), and Henry Breton and Roger Andrew, parishioners of St. Gorrans (*S[an]c[t]i Goranos*), on account of a bond in which they were bound to the said Nicholas and William in the sum of 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* The Assumption, 11 Henry IV.

[Suff.] **C. 2290.** Grant by William, son of William son of Stephen, to Robert son of Syward de Reidun, of all the pasture in his alder bed in Reidun, saving to William the right to cut the alder then growing. Witnesses:—Herbert de Dreitune, Robert de Norhwde, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 2291.** Grant by John de la Funtayne, of Werstede, to Hugh de Reymes, of the same, of two pieces of land in Werstede (Worsted), in a field called 'le Sut dune,' part abutting on land called 'le Goredelond.' Witnesses:—Sirs John de Holebroc, Hugh Talemache, Gerard de Wachesham, and John de Strattone, knights, and others (named).

[Oxford.] **C. 2292.** Grant by John Pippard, of Watlyngton, to William, son of William Byshop, of Sonyngwell, of land in Watlington, in Menyngfeld. Monday the feast of St. Ambrose, 19 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 2293.** Grant by Emma, late the wife of John Prichet, of Hadlegh, to Sir Andrew de Bures (?), knight, and Alice his wife, of all her goods and chattels in all the lands which they have of her gift in the town of Leyham. Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 23 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[York.] **C. 2294.** Grant by Robert son of John de Wambwell, to Baldwin del Hill, of a plot of land by land of John Ylian, another plot in the east field of Carlecotes, and another at Boleholes called 'Fulschaweker,' with all easements belonging to the said land in the territory of Thurleston at Smalschawe, Carlecotes, and Boleholes. Witnesses:—Thomas de Seyvile, Robert de Ospryng, and others (named).

[Suff.] **C. 2295.** Grant by Robert de Helpestone, rector of the church of Naueltone, to Robert de Brissete and Joan his wife, of his tenement of Lose in Hecsham (Hitcham) called 'Brychtwaldesfeld,' with remainder, if the said Robert de Brissete should die without lawful children, to John, Robert's bastard son, and Matilda, his sister. Tuesday before St. Barnabas the apostle, 14 Edward [I].

[Hants.] **C. 2296.** Grant by Walter le Munek, of Penitune Meisi (Penton-Mewsey), to Lady Joan de Harnhulle, his lady, of land in the fields of the said town, lying upon Smaleherepathe, in Langelonde, in 'la Dene,' and north of 'la Marliere.' Witnesses:—Henry de Foxcote, Roger le Poer, and others (named).

[N'hamp.] **C. 2297.** Demise by John Pygot, master of the hospital of Holy Trinity called Seint Dewys by Kyngesthorp [without Northampton], and the brethren of the same, to John Waterman, of Esthaddon, Marion his wife, and John their son, of a messuage and half a carucate of land, &c. in Esthaddon, for their lives. Chapter house of the hospital, Tuesday before St. Peter in cathedra, 20 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 2298.** Indenture between Dan John Waterden, monk of the monastery of Westminster, and Thomas, earl of Ormond, by which the said John Waterden certifies that Cecily Radcliff, widow, deceased, desired him to bear witness that her last will was that the said earl should, for two years after her death, pay yearly to the said John Waterden a yearly rent of 9 marks, payable for a mansion and dwelling-place within the monastery of Westminster, 'wherein the baron of Duddeley inhabited,' and which the said Cecily had demised to the said earl. 4 January, 5 Henry VII. *English. Signed by the said Dan John.*

Endorsed: 'An endentur by John Waterden monk of Westm' of the yeres that maistresse Cecily yaf my lord in the place at Westmynster.'

[Suff.] **C. 2299.** Grant by Gervase de Vallibus, to Roisia de Waldingfeld, daughter of Robert de Waldingfeld, of land in the town of Reydone, which the said Gervase purchased of William de la Holt, of Reydone, and of Sir Fulk de Vallibus the grantor's brother. Witnesses:—John de Belsted, John le Enveyse, and others (named).

[Kent.] **C. 2300.** Grant by John atte Newelonde, of St. Mary's in Hoo, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, of half-an-acre and three 'deywercs' (*deywarcas*) of land in St. Mary's. in a field called 'Southfeld.' October, 10 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 2301.** Indenture between John Meyny, gentleman, Richard Lylle, and William Raynold, of Holyngborne, and John Warner of the city of Rochester, yeoman, witnessing that a marriage having been solemnised between the said John Warner and Alice Ware, relict of Richard Ware, the said John covenants to convey all his lands, &c., to the use of the said Alice, and to find an honest secular priest to pray for the souls of the said Richard, of John Reynold and Margaret his wife, &c., and Thomas Yaldryche, &c. 7 October, 8 Henry VIII(?). *Damaged.*

[Sussex.] **C. 2302.** Grant by John Neel, of Horsham, to Sir John de Ifeld, knight, of 12*d.* yearly rent paid by Robert Ters for a croft at Benebrugge in Horsham. Saturday before St. George, 9 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 2303.** Release by William son of William de Stapelton, rector of the church of Swynlington, to Ranulph del Ker, of Cuthewrd (Cudworth), of 2*s.* yearly rent, part of 7*s.* yearly rent due for two bovates of land which Ranulph holds in Cuthewrd. Witnesses :—Adam son of Robert de Cuthewrd, Hugh son of Marjory de Bretton, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Essex.] **C. 2304.** Grant by Thomas de Schel[don], and Alice his wife, to John de Radeclyve, of Richard le Monek his bondman (*nativum*), with all the said Richard's chattels, for the life of the said Alice. Wygepet in Arkesden, Wednesday after St. Gregory the pope. 8 Edward III.

[ ] **C. 2305.** Bond by Thomas Ormond and James Selynger, esquires, to Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury, and Alan Stury, esquire, for 15*l.* to be paid at Easter next. 18 November, 12 Edward IV. *Cancelled.*

Endorsed: The bond is to be void on payment of 10*l.* within twelve weeks of Easter next.

[Bedf.] **C. 2306.** Grant by Richard de Melnho, of Bykeleswad (Biggleswade), to Sir Roger the chaplain, his son, of a burgage and half a burgage with the chattels therein. Byk', Saturday . . . . St. Mark [apostle] and evangelist, 6 Edward II. *Imperfect.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2307.** Grant by William Coous, of Hunesdune, to Henry Engayne, of lands, messuages, and rents in Blarewic and Laxtone. Witnesses :—Sirs William Engayne and William de Subir', and others (named).

[Notts.] **C. 2308.** Grant by John Lawe, clerk, to John Benet, of a messuage and a garden in Baldertongate of Newerk. . . . October, 38 Henry VI. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **C. 2309.** Grant by Grecia, late the wife of Reginald Casteleyn, of Westone, widow, to Alice her daughter, of half a croft in Galesleyfeld, and land in Westone, at Salemundeslowe and without Sceldweye, abutting on Portweye, at Rikelowe, and in Merdale. Witnesses :—William de Robtot, Michael Rangilun, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Devon.] **C. 2310.** Conveyance by John de Northecote, lord of Widworthy, to Nicholas Damarle, of all his lands and tenements in Morecokisheygh in the parish of Colyton, and a tenement in Wilhamtyn in the parish of Ofwille (Offwell) called 'Crotyngislonde.' Monday the feast of St. Valentine the martyr, 5 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 2311.** Indenture witnessing that William de Mulsho, clerk, had delivered to Sir Adam de Pencrich, executor of the will of Robert de Bernham, all the goods and chattels (enumerated), which belonged to the said Robert in the county of Berks. Morrow of St. Bertin the abbot, 35 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 2312.** Release by Margery, daughter of the late Richard le Spenser, of Berneston, to Henry Gernet and Margery his wife, of all her right in lands and tenements which formerly belonged to her father in Berneston. Wenynton, Thursday the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 10 Edward II.

[Notts.] **C. 2313.** Grant by John son of William de Stocum, to Roger, son of . . . . , of land in Stocum (Stockham), in 'le Wodefeld,' part in a tillage called 'Wetecroft,' part called Lortemere, and part on the west side of Stocumwode. Witnesses:—William Maulonel, of Rampton, Richard de le Buskes, of Stocum, and others (named). . . . . in Easter week, 2 Edward II. *Damaged.*

York. [Middx.] **C. 2314.** Indenture of apprenticeship by which Robert Flemyng, of Serleston, co. York, yeoman, binds Margaret Fleming, his daughter, apprentice to Gerard Brevera, citizen and vintner of London, and Margaret his wife, 'silkwoman,' for seven years from the present date to learn the business of the said Margaret. [Witnesses:—] John Scot, mayor of London, Ralph Josselyn and Richard Nedeham, sheriffs. Midsummer day, 37 Henry VI.

Bedf. **C. 2315.** Release by Elizabeth, late the wife of Walter Beauchamp, knight, mother of William Beauchamp, knight, and by William Beauchamp, knight, to John Cornewayll, knight, of all their right in the manors of Milbroke, Ampthull, and La [Graunge by] Milbroke, and also in the manor of Houghton, and the lands, &c., which formerly belonged to Eleanor de Sancto Amando, late the wife of Almaric de Sancto Amando, knight, in Mil[broke, Ampthull], La Graunge by Milbroke, Houghton, Prestle, and Stepyngle; with a warranty against John Bromham, prior of Newenham, co. Bedford, and his successors. Eve of St. Simon and St. Jude, 19 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment on the dorse of the Close Roll.

[Herts.] **C. 2316.** Release by John son of Adam, to John Aygnel, for 30*s.*, of two crofts of land in Hemelhamstude, in the hamlet of Estebrok, called 'Elde Marlynges.' Witnesses:—Sirs John de Gatesdene, William Len Veyse, knights, and others (named).

[Warw.] **C. 2317.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of Henry le Mason, of Sulihull, to Henry Lovot, of the same, and Agnes his daughter, of a messuage and curtilage in the market town of Sulihull. Saturday the Invention of the Holy Cross, 22 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 2318.** Release by Simon Adam, of Wenden co. Essex, to John Bledlowe, the elder, John Colyngton, John Fitz Richard, William Lucas, Peter Gace, and John Elys, of the same, of all his right in lands, &c., in Arkesden, Wykes, and Wenden. 28 August, 5 Henry V. *Damaged.*

[ ] **C. 2319.** Bond by Thomas de Furnivall, knight, lord of Alveton, for the repayment to the king and to Sir Ralph Basset, knight, lord of Drayton, for 1,000*l.* received from the king, as a loan, by the hands of the said Sir Ralph. Bordeaux, 8 August, A.D. 1325. *Cancelled.*

Oxford. **C. 2320.** Indenture between William Stonore, knight, and Peter Marmyon, the elder, of Thame, co. Oxford, by which the said Peter releases the said William from a recognisance for 500*l.* entered into by him at the King's Chancery at Westminster, 20 November last. Tettisworth, 1 March, 21 Edward IV. *Signed by the said Stonore.*

[Linc.] **C. 2321.** Grant by Adam de Osgotby, son of Thomas de Snelleslund, to William the chaplain of Claxeby, of land in Osselby (Usselby) [adjoining land] of the prior of Wynghale. Witnesses:—Sir Geoffrey de Kynardby, knight, Sir Richard his brother, the steward, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2322.** Grant by Joan de Berdestaple, late the wife of Peter de Stanford, widow, to Thomas called Wynter of Hassinggebrog, and Cicely his wife, of land in Bartlesdone, with the houses thereon. Witnesses:—Robert de Ildenebregg, William de Berdefeud, and others (named).

[Suff.] **C. 2323.** Grant by Walter le Blake, of Weybrede, to Peter Jay, of the same, of a messuage in Weybrede (Weybread), between land belonging to the manor of Silham and the highway leading from the bridge called 'Cobaldisbregg' to Hoxum, and abutting on the common way to Catherynugge. Sunday after the Annunciation, 15 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 2324.** Grant by Robert Serle, of Welynten, to Richard de Bagingeden, for 16 marks, of land in Welynton lying in 'la grete,' upon Lynkelowe extending to the road to Dunemore, upon Mersti extending towards Burhop, in Bereye, in Northfeld, opposite Warfeld, at Longeford, in Brerdefurlung, in 'la Hope,' in Bereye abutting on Lugge and Hayweye, at Buttes extending to Medewesti, in Hoverworthin, in Lydyatfurlung, at Hundescite stretching to Warfeld, above Warfeld, in the Northfield, above Linkelowe and extending beyond the road to Dunemore, in Hefurlung stretching to the road to Bodeham above Welynton wood towards 'la Voleye,' &c. Witnesses:—Walter Restot, Ivor de Maurdin, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Middx.] **C. 2325.** Grant by Robert de Geywode, girdler and citizen of London, to John Brice, citizen of London, of a plot of land with a house thereon in the parish of St. Michael's, Bassieshawe, London. Witnesses:—Sir John le Bretun, knight, warden of London, Adam de Hallyngbury and John de Dunstapel, sheriffs, Richard de Gloucestria, alderman of that ward, and others (named). [24 Edward I.]

[Glouc.] **C. 2326.** Grant by Gilbert de Mivers, to the brethren and knights of the Temple, with the consent of Cicely his wife and Roger de Mivers, his heir, of a virgate of land in Colkerton. *Imperfect.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2327.** Letter of attorney by Elizabeth Skottes, of Melcomb, authorising Robert Portlond to deliver seisin to John Berde, of Waymouth, of a toft and curtilage in Melcomb Regis. Sunday after St. Matthias the apostle, 3 Richard II.

[Cornw.] **C. 2328.** Grant by Robert de Rupe, knight, to William de Bodrigan, of all his land of Tremodred, together with the homage and service of Master Clement de Forsdon, rector of the church of St. Gunand, and of others (named). Witnesses:—William de Botrell, Tebald de Noevile, sheriffs of Cornwall, William de Campo Arnulfi, Richard de Hywis, Ralph Bleyen, Walter de Treverbin, knights, and others (named). Tredu, Thursday before St. Gregory the pope, 22 Edward [I].

[Essex.] **C. 2329.** Release by John Mannyng, of the parish of St. Mary Magdalen, Colchester, and John Walman, of New Hithe, Colchester, to John Seman, of New Hithe, aforesaid, of all their right in two messuages at New Hithe, extending from the high road to a field called 'la Homfeld.' Witnesses:—Ralph Algar, Stephen Baron, bailiffs of Colchester, and others (named). Monday, the conversion of St. Paul, 12 Richard II.

[York.] **C. 2330.** Conveyance by John de Stonore, to Ancelm called 'Godefray,' and Agnes his wife, of a messuage with curtilage and land which Godfrey de Blakeford formerly held in Saltmarsh, rendering 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly and suit at the grantor's court of Hembury (Hemingborough). St. Gregory's day, 3 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 2331.** Grant by William Fremund, of Dunstaple, to Simon Scot, of the same, and Isabella his wife, of a yearly rent of 4*d.* which he used to receive from John le Cunyr, son of the late Laurence le Cunyr, of Dunstaple, out of a tenement in the south street of Dunstaple, in the middle of Watlyngestrate, opposite the gate of the friars preachers of Dunstaple, extending to 'le South Dych.' Saturday the feast of the Conception, 7 Edward II.

[Norf.] **C. 2332.** Release by Margery, late the wife of Sir Richard de Senges, to Sir William, son of the said Richard, of all her right of dower in the great wood of Senges with the land therein, also in the marriage which, was Matilda's, late mother of the said William, in land in the fields of Wdetune, and in land called 'Bathelokestoft': and release of all damages and costs which she incurred by the retention of her dower. Witnesses :— Sirs Roger de Thurkell, Alan de Mundham, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Sussex.] **C. 2333.** Grant by Stephen Walssh, to Richard Burton, Richard Kyng, and Richard atte Smyth, of all his share of lands and tenements in Waldern, within Marchallesgate, called 'Homefeld' and 'Estfeld'; also in meadow land by Longewyssh, &c. 6 June, 38 Henry VI.

[Dorset.] **C. 2334.** Grant by John Lumbard, of Cerne, to Thomas Cole, of Weymouth, and Cristina his wife, of a burgage within the liberty of Weymouth, in a lane called 'Lovelane.' Witnesses :—William Forde, John Croll, bailiffs of Weymouth, and others (named). St. Bartholomew's day, 22 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2335.** Bond by John Myre to Master John Broun, clerk, master of the hospital of St. Mary of Betheleem without Bisshopesgate, London, for 4*l.* payable on April 15 next. 15 October, 4 Edward IV.

Endorsed: The bond is to be void upon payment of the sum secured at the dates specified.

[Suff.] **C. 2336.** Grant by William son of Margaret, of Weybrede, to William Persone, of the same, of a piece of his meadow in Weybrede. Thursday before St. Mark the evangelist, 23 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Surrey.] **C. 2337.** Grant by John, son of Robert Godman, to William, son of John Ermener, of a messuage and curtilage in Pecham in the parish of Camerwell, held of the fee of Reginald de Bretingherst. Witnesses :— William de Bekewell, Henry de Bylewis, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Oxford. **C. 2338.** Bond by Thomas Stonore, of Stonore, co. Oxford, esquire, and William Stonore, of the same, gentleman, to William Notyngham, for 10 marks, payable at Martinmas next. 6 July, 12 Edward IV.

[Suff.] **C. 2339.** Grant by William Hubert, of Stradbrook, to William Roowe, of the same, of a piece of meadow in the town of Stradbrook, called 'Haysshfeldmedue.' 10 December, 4 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 2340.** Release by Katherine, late the wife of Alan Nerebold, of Wyston, to Robert Mordel, of Neylond, of all her right of dower in a tenement in Wyston, for which the said Robert has given her 10*s.* and an acre

of land in Lanefelde. Witnesses :—Robert de Bures, Sylvester de Bures, and others (named).

Surrey. [Hants.] **C. 2341.** Demise by John de Hoo, brother of William de Hoo, knight, and John . . . . , to Thomas de Hoo, knight, and Eleanor his wife, of the manors of Occlee, and Sta[nd]eleshoo by Portesmouthe, with the advowsons of the churches there. Thursday before St. Peter in cathedra, 18 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2342.** Grant by Nicholas Trassele, of Wilinghale Spayne, to John Otes, of Writele, of all his lands and tenements in Wilinghale Spayne. St. Philip and St. James's day, 4 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 2343.** Grant by Richard de Seenges to the church of St. Mary, Sibetune, and the monks of the Cistercian Order there, in frank almoin, of Arnald de Thyresmere with his issue, and all his tenement and service. Witnesses :—Roger de Hales, Reginald de Brokedis, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Berks. **C. 2344.** Defeasance of a recognisance whereby Sir John Lercedekne, knight, is bound to Peter, abbot of Abingdon, John Seymour, and Robert Tresilian in 80 marks, witnessing that the said recognisance shall be void if after Sir John's death the said John Seymour and Joan his wife, John their son, William brother of the said John son of John, Thomas Hanneye, parson of the church of Longworthe, Thomas, parson of the church of Milton, John Mercham, chaplain, and William Schiltwode, parson of the church of Chelrey, shall be able to hold peaceably the manor of West Hanney with all messuages, lands and services of tenants in West Hanneye for the lives of the said John and Joan and John's said sons. London, Monday before St. John the Baptist, 43 Edward III. *French.*

[Glouc.] **C. 2345.** Indenture between Richard de Medmenham, commissary of Reginald, bishop of Worcester, and Sir William, rector of the church of Saperton, in the diocese of Worcester, and William Gouthorp, clerk, proctors or attorneys of Sir William de Ferby, rector of the church of Hampton, witnessing that the said Richard has delivered to the said proctors the goods specified which belonged to John de Middelton, late the rector of the church of Hampton, deceased. Hampton Monialium, Tuesday the morrow of the conversion of St. Paul, 35 Edward III.

Bedf. Herts. **C. 2346.** Indenture stating the conditions of a feoffment made by Thomas Mayghus, called 'Hobbus,' of Dunstaple, to Robert atte Forde, of Hanslap, Edmund Cotun, of Tylleswort, and John Trought, of Dunstaple, of all his tenements in the north street of Dunstaple, with all his lands, &c., in the fields of Dunstaple, Houghton Regis, Kenysworth, and Cadyngdon, and witnessing that the said Thomas is to have the premises, except three cottages, for his life, and Cristina his wife is to have her dower in the said lands, &c. Easter day, 8 Henry IV. *Damaged.*

Essex. **C. 2347.** Release by John Bledlowe, the younger, son of Lewis Bledelowe, of Arkesden, to John Bledlowe, the elder, his brother, of all his right in the manor of Peverels in Arkesden. 12 July, 1 Henry V.

[Hants.] **C. 2348.** Release by Thomas, lord of Foxcote, and Margaret his wife, to Henry de Harnhulle, of all their right in the great meadow of Foxcote, called 'Estmede.' Penitone, 15 February, 18 Edward II.

[Notts.] **C. 2349.** Grant by Hugh Cupper, of Notyngham, and Matilda his daughter, to Roger de Hoppewell, the elder, and Isabella his wife, of a toft. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Crophill, mayor of Notyngham, Ralph de Calverton and . . . . ., bailiffs. Tuesday (?) after the conversion of St. Paul, 35 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2350.** Defeasance of a bond for 20 marks by Oliver de Calthorp, knight, to William Pepur, of Lodne, witnessing that if the said William is allowed quietly to take the wood and underwood sold to him by the said Oliver in part of his wood called 'Bigotes Wode' in Sithingg, with free entry therein till the quinzaine of Midsummer next, the said bond shall be void. 20 September, 38 Edward III.

[Oxford?] **C. 2351.** Deed poll by which Baldewin de Clopton, and Dionisia his wife, disclaim all title to a meadow in . . . dewell, which Peter de Wica formerly held of Robert Druwal and Mabel his wife. Witnesses:—Sirs Helias de Witefeld and Hugh Pirun, Robert de Piriton, Robert son of Milo de Draicotte, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Linc.] **C. 2352.** Grant by Isabella, relict of Henry de Stafford, of Aslakeby, widow, to John Baker, of the same, and Eva her daughter, of a toft and croft in Aslakeby, by Kenelane. Tuesday after the Purification, 2 Edward III.

[Bucks.] **C. 2353.** Grant by John de Herdewyk, chaplain, to John Tredegold, of Merstone, and Adam his brother, of land in Merstone, lying in a croft called 'H . . . ardescroft,' in tail, with remainder to Dionisia, Alice and Hawise, sisters of the said John and Adam Tredegold. Witnesses:—Ralph son of Edmund of Wedone, and others (named). Saturday the Annunciation, 11 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 2354.** Demise by Sir John de Stonore, knight, to John Attewell, of Sottewell, Matilda his wife, and John their son, of land in Sottewell, in . . . . forlong, in Blakelond, and above Stronglond, for their lives. Stonore, 1 . . . . . , 35 [Edward] III. *Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 2355.** Grant by Alan Pertrich, of Reydone, and Hathelatia his wife, to John le Melnere, of Kirketone, of a piece of land in Reydone, abutting on the road to Hintlisham. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Reydone, knight, and others (named). Thursday after St. Gregory the pope, 8 Edward II.

C. 2356. Release by . . . [Brigge]watrer, to Henry, duke of Exeter, Anne, duchess of Exeter, Richard Caudray and Thomas . . . . , of all actions. 18 December, 29 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Leic.] **C. 2357.** Demise by Sir Ralph Basset, of Weldon, to Simon Mulet, and Juliana his sister of Thorp by Langeton, of land at Thorp and Langeton, part on Mosewellehyl, and part abutting on Raulinissh . . . , for fifteen years, paying 15*d.* yearly. The Purification, 17 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2358.** Grant by Richard de Marisco and Iseuda his wife, to Walter Colkyng, and Alice his wife, of a yearly rent of 2*s.* 10*d.*, issuing out of the tenement of Walter Tyleberd, and Juliana his wife, in Foghelestone in the suburb of Wilton, paying 4*d.* yearly to the abbess of Wilton. Witnesses:—John de Ubbetone, steward of the abbess of Wilton, William de Camera, bailiff, and others (named). Wednesday the feast of St. Dunstan, 22 Edward [I].

[Surrey.] **C. 2359.** Surrender by John Marten, to Agnes Skynner, widow, of all his right in a tenement and garden in Pekham, land in Lineacre, and meadow land in 'le Sterte,' which he held for his life after the death of Elizabeth Marten his late wife, and of which the said Agnes had the reversion. . . . . May, 11 Henry VII. *Damaged.*

Middx. **C. 2360.** Release by Robert Broun, citizen and tailor [of London], and Oliver Davy, citizen and goldsmith of London, to John Guybon, of all their right in the manor of Toppesfeld in Harengey, which the said Robert and Oliver lately had jointly with the said John of the demise of Thomas Bryan, serjeant-at-law, and others (named). 4 October, 5 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2361.** Grant by Agnes, late the wife of John Gynour, of Rumford in Haveryng atte Boure, widow, to Richard Dyere and Agnes his wife, of Haveryng, of land in the town of Haveryng, in the hamlet of Rumford, abutting on the road to London. Witnesses:—William Albyn, bailiff of Haveryng atte Boure, and others (named). Palm Sunday, 39 Edward III.

Hunt. Essex. **C. 2362.** Agreement between Roger de Rollinge and Adam de Cretinge, and Nichola his wife, that whereas the latter are bound to Roger in 200 marks to be paid in St. Mary's, Bissemede, as specified, in the years A.D. 1276, 1277 and 1278, for a release which he had given to them of 35 marks yearly which they paid for a tenement in Stocton and for lands, &c., at Havering; the release shall remain in the hands of Sir Richard, prior of Bissemede, and the lease of lands in Havering in the hands of John le Rus and John the cook (*coci*), and if the money be duly paid the said release and lease shall be given to Adam and Nichola in Roger's presence; otherwise they shall be returned to Roger and be void. [A.D. 1276.]

Also acknowledgment by Adam de Cretinge and Nichola his wife that they are bound to deliver to Roger de Rollinge certain land and rents at Havering if they fail in the above payments, &c. *Damaged.*

Endorsed: Deed poll by which Adam de Cretinge acknowledges that he has taken upon himself the debt in which Roger de Rollinge is bound to Bennet son of Master Elias, the Jew, of London. [A.D. 1276.]

Essex. **C. 2363.** Conveyance in fee tail by John Damyon and Reginald Clerk, of Langdon, co. Essex, yeomen, to Henry Barnes, of Chalfunt St. Giles, co. Bucks, esquire, and Anne his wife, of the manor of Malgraves in the parish of Hornedon on the Hill, with messuages, lands, &c., in Malgrave. 26 January, 24 Henry VII. *Fragments of two seals.*

Devon. Wilts. Cornw. **C. 2364.** Agreement between John Harengod, son and heir of William Harengod, deceased, and Margery, late the wife of the said William; whereby John assigns to Margery as dower in the lands of which her husband died seised, the manor of Langestoke, with the rent of Motesfunte, and the third fee of John's fees in the counties of Devon, Wilts, and Cornwall, and other counties, except Sussex, together with 40*s.* yearly rent to be paid by the tenants (named) of the said John in Ikelesham. Witnesses:—Sir William de Echyngeham and others (named). Thursday before St. Vincent, 22 Edward [I].

[Heref.] **C. 2365.** Grant by Roger de Chaundos, lord of Snod[hull], to Thomas, son of John de Chaundos, of Wylmeston, of a messuage in Addessore, and land upon Warshull, &c., and moor by the road leading to 'le Waterschipe.' Welynton, Monday . . . . , 18 Edward III. *Damaged.*

Essex. **C. 2366.** Grant by Edmund Worsley and William Sutton, clerk, to Anne Urswyk, widow, of an annuity of 12*l.* out of the manor of Up-haveryng, in Haveryng at Boure, and out of a messuage and land at the same place. 15 May, 6 Henry VII. *Cancelled. Damaged.*

Surrey. **C. 2367.** Grant by John Drynkwater, of Pekham, co. Surrey, to Alice his daughter, [wife] of Richard Bechesworth, of land in Pekham, at

. . . . Lyneacre, and land in a meadow called 'le Steerte'; with letter of attorney authorising Stephen Godewyn and Thomas Adam to deliver seisin. 30 April, 10 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2368.** Grant by John Brend, son and heir of Robert Brend, to William Loveday and Joan his wife, of his manor of Appelhangre in the parish of Garynges, with all his right in lands, mills, ponds, &c. belonging thereto. Witnesses:—Sir Roger de Poeles, Edmund de Wedon, John de Chansee, Henry Grapanel, William . . . , and Thomas de Parco, knights, Richard Newbaud, of Ippesden, Sir Peter, rector of the church of St. Rowald, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Heref.] **C. 2369.** Grant by Nicholas Mervin, of Welintune, to Richard de Bagingedene, of land in Welintune, part in Hosmundescroft, part abutting on the roads to Burhope and Dunemore, in Hermingehall, opposite Warcelde, in Ailethsmers, and under Welintune wood. Witnesses:—John Travers, William Germain, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2370.** Grant by Richard son of Alexander de Wenden, to Hugh Boter, of Walden, of an acre of meadow in the parish of Waleden, in the meadow of Fyss . me, abutting on the high road leading from Neuport to Cambridge. Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, . . . Edward II. *Damaged.*

Essex. **C. 2371.** Demise by Edmund Bedyngfeld, of Redlyngfeld, co. Suffolk, knight, to Thomas Spylman, of London, gentleman, of the manor of Bodneck, with all lands &c. belonging thereto, in England, and other lands &c. in the parishes of Assheden and St. Laurence adjoining Assheden. 9 July, 31 Henry VIII. *Signed. Seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 2372.** Grant by Oto Bodrugan, Master William Cergeaux, clerk, and John Dreyn, chaplain, to Richard Cergeaux, knight, and Philippa his wife, of the manors of Tremodret and Tremlyn, with lands, &c., in Tredoward, in tail, with remainder to Oto, son of Ralph de Trenewith, and his children by Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Peverel, with remainders over. Witnesses:—John Reskymmer, and Henry Ilcomb, knights, and others (named). Friday the feast of St. Barnabas, 12 Richard II.

Memorandum appended giving the names of the children and grandchildren of Richard and Philippa. *French.*

[Linc.] **C. 2373.** Grant by William Banham, of Aslakeby, rector of the church of Sybthorp, to John Baker, living in Greyby, of a plot of land with buildings which was the dower of the lady Rose, relict of Alexander Beuchoump, adjoining the common way of the town of Greyby. Tuesday after the Ascension, 2 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 2374.** Grant in tail by William Hywys, to William Tregos, of all the messuages, lands, &c., which the grantor's tenants hold of him, in Trewerra, Seyntyssy, Polglas, Netherepenpol, Hoverepenpol, Haye, Cleve, Pennans, Choldecote, Helle, and Trevalwer, with their services. Witnesses:—William Botryaux, Richard Cergeaux, knights, and others (named). Truru, Wednesday the eve of St. Matthew, 48 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2375.** Grant by Thomas Dovere, burgess of Weymouth, to William Drew and William Ayssh, of Dorchester, of a plot of land in the high street of Weymouth, which the said Thomas had of the gift of William Taunton, parson of the church of Wyke Regis, and Joan, late the wife of Walter Taunton. Witnesses:—Stephen Russell, Edward Attewell, bailiffs of Weymouth, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Luke the evangelist, 12 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2376.** Release by Thomas Stapulford and John Clebery, clerks, to John Bassyngborne, of all their right in a tenement at the north end of the high street of Weymouthe. Witnesses:—John Civyle, John Watecokkes, bailiffs of Weymouthe, and others (named). St. Barnabas day, 16 Richard II. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2377.** Grant by Hugh de Shiplak, of Henle, to John de Alveton, the elder, and Nichola, his wife, of a messuage and land in Shiplak called 'Reeleslond,' which Hugh had of the gift of William de Shiplak, parson of the church of Bedewas; also of meadow in Longedole and Shortedole. Friday after the Annunciation, 23 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **C. 2378.** Ratification by John Moriz, son of John Moriz, of Stebenhethe, of the gift and seisin which his said father made to Walter his son, brother of the first-mentioned John, of a messuage and land in the parish of Stepney by London. Witnesses:—Robert Belebarbe, Alan le Ferroun, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2379.** Grant by Nicholas son of William de Wybesnade, to Walter de Woubourne and Joan his wife, of a piece of land with ditch and hedge. Wybesnade, Tuesday before the Ascension, 14 Edward III. *Seal.*

Wilts. **C. 2380.** Release by Alice Wychampton, late the wife of John Upton, of Tettebury, to Robert Andrewe, of Bluntesdon Andrewe, Thomas Canynges, and John Borne, of all her right in lands, &c., which formerly belonged to Avelina de Wychampton, her grandmother, in Esthrop by Remysbury. Sealed with the seal of Robert Lisle, of Sapurton, in the county of Gloucester, esquire. Saturday after St. Mark the evangelist, 7 Henry V. *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2381.** Demise by Maurice Russell, knight, William Gore, Robert Saleman, and Richard Colyngbourne, to Thomas Calston, esquire, for his life, of lands, &c., in Marlebergh, in which Adam Smyth and John Okebourne, tailor, now dwell, with remainder to William Darell, and Elizabeth his wife, in tail, and remainder to the said Thomas in fee simple. Witnesses:—Thomas atte Ferme, mayor of Marlebergh, and others (named). 23 November, 14 Henry IV. *Two seals, one of arms; and portions of two seals.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2382.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of Henry Valentyn, of Muscote, living in Daventre, widow, to Roger Newenham, of Daventre, and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and houses, &c., in Daventre. Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 40 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2383.** Grant by Nicholas Berners, lord of Ambirden, and Margery his wife, to Robert de Wythull, William Soulgrave, clerk, of the county of Oxford, Geoffrey Swynbourne, John Boys, the younger, Nicholas Myles, John Wethyryn, and Robert Margery, clerks, and John Coo, of the county of Essex, of their manor of Ambirden, with lands, woods, services of tenants, &c. Friday the feast of St. Martin the bishop, 9 Henry IV. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2384.** Grant by Richard Lauerencz, to Henry Bere, of Beymystre, of a messuage and curtilage in a lane called 'Stakelane,' in Brideport, adjoining the ditch called le 'Wyzdich.' Witnesses:—William Hichecok, Robert Budde, bailiffs, and others (named). Monday the feast of St. Ambrose, 25 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Essex.] **C. 2385.** Release by William Kylet, to Bartholomew Seman, citizen and 'goldebeter' of London, and John Ryder, chaplain, of all his right in

messuages, lands, &c., in Dakenham, Berkyng, and Haveryng atte Boure, and in a windmill called 'Newemyll,' and a field called 'Mellefeld,' in Haveryng atte Boure. 12 June, 20 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

[Surrey.] **C. 2386.** Grant by John Levyng, of Westgrenewych, to Philip de la Marche, of all his lands in the field called 'Heselefeld,' and in a place called 'le Hoke' in Burstedeshaghe in the parish of Camerwelle. Sunday the feast of St. Simon and St. Jude, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2387.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Roger de Forsham, citizen and mercer of London, widow, to John de Wesenham, citizen and merchant of the same, of a tenement which she acquired, jointly with her late husband, from Thomas de Enefeld, son of Sir John de Enefeld, knight, deceased, brother Edmund de Norwich, prior of the Carmelites, London, and from William de Lillyngston, vicar of the church of Westhamme, executors of the will of the said Sir John de Enefeld, in the street called 'Milkstrete,' in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, London; which tenement the said Sir John de Enefeld had of the gift of Margery de Basyngg, relict of Sir Robert de Basyngg, knight. John Lovekyn, mayor, Henry Picard and Simon Dolseby, sheriffs, of London, Richard de Basyngstoke, alderman of that ward, with witnesses (named). Thursday after St. Simon and St. Jude, 22 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings court of London, Monday before St. Martin, 22 Edward III.

[Surrey.] **C. 2388.** Grant by Cristina de Pecham, daughter of Reginald de Bretinghurst, widow, to Adam, son of Richard Hughe, of meadow land in the parish of Camerwelle, in a meadow called 'Sterte,' adjoining a meadow called 'Fourtenakre.' Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Bretinghurst and others (named). *Seal.*

York. **C. 2389.** Grant by Thomas de Sancto Leodegario, and Juliana his wife, to Robert Tyrwhyt, of the county of York, of lands, &c., in Beverley. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Gatton, and others (named). Saturday next the Purification, 3 Richard II. *Fragments of two seals, one of arms.*

[Middx.] **C. 2390.** Grant by Thomas Sterre, son and heir of John Sterre, late citizen of London, to John Leche, citizen and fishmonger of the same, of a stone tenement with buildings in the lane and parish of St. Botolph's, Billingesgate, London: also of 5 marks yearly rent issuing out of a tenement in the same lane, and from another tenement adjoining the high road from Thamisestrete, and all his tenements in St. Botolph's Lane, aforesaid, in the parish of St. George, Estchep, London, land in Bridgestrete in the parish of St. Margaret, Bridgestrete, and tenements in the parish of St. Mary, Abbechirche, in Candelwykestrete ward. John de Grantham, mayor, Henry de Gisors and Richard le Lacer, sheriffs, of London, Richard de Hakeneye, alderman of Billingesgate ward, &c., with witnesses (named). Tuesday after Michaelmas, 3 Edward III. *Seal of arms, imperfect.*

Oxford. **C. 2391.** Conveyance by Richard Drayton, esquire, Alice Drayton, Thomas Ramsey, Thomas Mull, and John Fythion, clerk, to Thomas Stonor, William Belknap, Thomas Saquevile, William Marmyon, esquires, Richard Bedford and Henry Dogette, of the manor of Retherfeld Pippard, with the advowson of the church there, the manor of Kentes, which formerly belonged to Thomas Blount, knight, with lands called 'Sparows,' and lands, &c., in the parishes of Retherfeld Pippard, Shiplake, Bulnythe, and Harpedene. 7 September, 5 Edward IV. *Five seals, one of arms, imperfect.*

[Warw.] **C. 2392.** Grant by William de Alyngton, clerk, to Sir Charles le Blosmevill, chaplain, and William de Otleye, of Solyhull, of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent issuing out of lands which belonged to Edmund de Blosmevill in Solyhull. Monday in Whitsun week, 29 Edward III. *Seal of arms, imperfect.*

[Staff.] **C. 2393.** Demise by Henry de Delves, to John de Haukeston, son of Geoffrey de Bettiley, of the manor of Chetulton, with lands, &c. belonging thereto, for the life of Katherine late the wife of William son of Mayou de Chetulton. Witnesses :—John de Draycote, John Basset, John de Ypstones, knights, and others (named). Thursday before St. Edward the king, 49 Edward III. *French. Seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **C. 2394.** Release by John Bottesham, prior of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, and the convent of the same, to William Chedworth, esquire, of all their right in 15*s.* 4*d.*, parcel of a yearly rent of 42*s.* issuing out of a tenement in the parish of St. Mary, Aldermarychirch, London. 20 February, 35 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal with counterseal of the priory.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2395.** Grant by Adam, son and heir of Henry Bere, of Bemynstre, to John Benefeld, of a messuage and curtilage in a lane called 'Staklane,' in Brideport, adjoining the ditch called 'le Wyzdich'. Witnesses :—Richard Snaward, Richard Pokeswill, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday before Whitsunday, 1 Richard II. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2396.** Release by Philip le Megre, of Norhampton, to the master of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Norhampton, and the brethren there, of his right to present two honest men to the said master, namely, one clerk, fit to receive priest's orders, or then a priest, and one layman, to be admitted brethren of the said hospital. Witnesses :—Sir John de Wileby, knight, Philip de Buketon, rector of the church of Weston, and others (named). Kyngesthorp, Tuesday the feast of St. Margaret the virgin, A.D. 1311, 5 Edward II. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2397.** Indenture of apprenticeship, binding John Pelet, late of Paris in France, to John Forshay and Emma his wife for five years. Witnesses :—William Boule, John But, bailiffs, of Brideport, and others (named). Monday before the Invention of Holy Cross, 9 Henry VI.

Salop. Staff. **C. 2398.** Demise by Robert Rykedon, of Wytham, Robert Darsy, of Maldon, William Boerley, David Holbeche, Richard Fox, of Haselbeche, Robert Molyngton, esquire, John Whitesyde, clerk, John Bablake, William Londham, esquires, William Blunt, clerk, William Poynour and Nicholas Wylkes, to Hugh, lord of Burnell, knight, lord of Wyleye, for his life, of the manors of Wotton, Onebury, Walton, Sutton Parva, Corston, Abbeton, Ewdon, Burnell, Benthale, Holgot, Brookehampton, Clee St. Margaret's, Millyngehop, Russhebury, Astwalle, Hopebondelers, Chatwalle, Wolstanton, Smethecote, Longedon, Prestewestou, Condovere, Acton Reigner, Uppynton, Tassheley, Routon and Ambaston, Briggenorth, Acton Burnell, and Acton Pygot; also messuages, lands, and rent, &c., in Chetyngton, Rameshurst, Pulleley, Longefeld, Sallop, Benthale, Streford, Wyggecote Parva, Millyngehop and Rowton, and a moiety of the manors of Cantelhope, Russhebury, Streford, Chatewalle, and Rowton, and a third of the manor of Smethecote, and the advowsons of the churches of Wolstanton, Acton Burnell, Acton Pygot, Russhebury, Smethecote and Chetyngton, with other manors and lands, &c., which they had of the grant of the said Hugh lord of Burnell, in the county of Salop; except the manors of Bromfeld, Auldon, Pycheford, Eton, Thongelonde, Norton by Condore, and lands in Sutton

Parva in Cornedale; demise also to the said Hugh of the manor of Wolverhampton, co. Stafford, for his life; with remainder to John Talbot, knight, lord of Fournyvalle, John his son, and Katherine, one of the daughters and heiresses of Edward Burnell, knight, son of the said Hugh, and the heirs of the bodies of the said John and Katherine, and in default of such heirs to the heirs of the said Sir Hugh after the death of the said John Talbot. Witnesses:—Thomas Talbot, Adam Peshale, Richard Lakun, knights, and others (named). Monday before Midsummer day. 4 Henry V. *Eight seals, two of arms.*

Wilts. **C. 2399.** Release by Walter de Romsey, knight, to Thomas his son, in tail, of all his right in a messuage and lands in Somerham and Merton, which Nicholas Alfrede, chaplain, had granted to the said Walter and Joan his late wife for life, with remainder to their children successively in tail. 6 October, 17 Richard II. *Seal of arms, broken.*

[Middx.] **C. 2400.** Release by Robert son of Gilbert de Chesewyk, to Walter Bevere, citizen of London, of all actions as to the houses which formerly belonged to Alice, Robert's sister, and which she sold to John le Bevere. London, Monday after Michaelmas, 34 Edward [I.]. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2401.** Grant by Walter Boghurst, of Mepham, co. Kent, to Thomas Chapman, of Wybsnade, of land in Wybsnade (Whipsnade) called 'Everaddesfeld.' Saturday in Whitsun week, 40 Edward III.

Surrey. **C. 2402.** Grant by Philip Godyngg, of Pekham in the parish of Camerwelle, to John Drinkewater, of the same, of a messuage with garden in the said parish, except the hall and one chamber on the ground reserved to the grantor for his life, adjoining the lane called 'Brechelane,' which the said Philip had of the gift of Robert atte Brugge, of Pekham. 28 November, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 2403.** Grant by John son of Richard de Jerdeburgh, and Elizabeth his wife, to Sir Adam de Well' of all the lands, &c. which they had of the gift of John son of John de Bradele, in Bradele. Witnesses:—Sir William de Croxeby, abbot of Grimesby, Sir William de Manneby, coroner of Suth Treing, John de Cotes, coroner of North Treing, and others (named). *Two seals, one of arms.*

[Bucks.] **C. 2404.** Grant by John, son of Richard Colyn, of Kyngeseye, to Sir Robert de Marny, knight, of a messuage and land in Kyngeseye. Witnesses:—Sir Henry vicar of the church of Kyngeseye, and others (named). 24 July, 49 Edward III. *Seal, imperfect.*

[Dorset ?] **C. 2405.** Confirmation by John son of John, to Master John de Turri, of all the land which the grantor's father demised to the said John de Turri. Witnesses:—Geoffrey Hairun, William Taillur, and others (named). Sunday after All Saints', in the fifth year of the Interdict of England [A.D. 1212.] *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2406.** Grant by Nicholas Tallon, of Fowy, and Rose his wife, daughter of William Chichestre of Weyemouthe, to John Barber, son of Richard Barber of the same, of a messuage in St. Nicholas street, Weyemouthe. Witnesses:—Henry Grooz and John Fraunceys, bailiffs of Weyemouthe, and others (named). Tuesday after St. Peter and St. Paul, 45 Edward III. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **C. 2407.** Release by Godfrey son of Geoffrey de Hadestoke, late citizen of London, to William de Bettun, mercer, citizen of London, of all

his right in land with houses thereon in the parishes of St. Anthony and St. John upon Walebroc, adjoining Bokerelesberi, London. Witnesses:—Henry le Waleys, mayor of London, and alderman of that ward, Martin Box and Jordan Godchep, sheriffs, and others (named). [12 Edward I.] *Seal.*

Bedf. **C. 2408.** Demise by Humfrey Acworth, Thomas Porter, William Sampson, and John Dalyron, to Laurence Pycot, Henry Mauntell, and John Skynner, of Dunstaple, of a tenement in a lane in the west street of Dunstaple, with ground to store timber, &c., and land in 'les North Innynges' of Dunstaple, called 'Lorkynesacre.' 4 April, 16 Henry VI. *Four seals.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2409.** Grant by William Brown and Margery his wife, to John Cole, of three cottages with curtilages in the suburb of Wilton, in the street of Fogheleston, paying therefor 2*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Bonham, steward of the borough of Wilton, William Fox, 'Dyghere,' mayor of Wilton, and others (named). Tuesday after the Purification, 38 Edward III. *Two seals, one of the said borough.*

[Sussex.] **C. 2410.** Release by John Coumbe, clerk, kinsman and heir of John de Codyngge, to William Brenchesle, of all his right in the manor of Codyngge. Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 20 [Richard] II. *Seal, and fragment of common seal of the city of Chichester.*

[Herts.] **C. 2411.** Grant by John Ymaigne, chaplain, and Walter de Bettelowe, late the vicar of Redbourne, to John, son of William Aignel, son of John Aignel, of all the lands and tenements which they had of the gift of John Aignel, grandfather of the said John, son of William Aignel, in Redbourne and Hemelhamsted. Sunday after St. Luke the evangelist, 32 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 2412.** Receipt from John Foxholes, clerk, treasurer and receiver general of Joan, Queen of England, to William Philipp, knight, and William Morley, executors of the will of Thomas, duke of Exeter, late farmer of the hundreds of Bosmer and Claydon, for 10*l.* The Queen's Receipt at Westminster, last day of February, 5 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 2413.** Grant by Hugh Leere, tylere, of Pekham, to Stephen Skarlet, of Retherhythe, of a messuage, garden and land in Pekham, adjoining a field called 'le Worth' on the south. Monday the feast of St. Edward, king and confessor, 45 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2414.** Letter of attorney by William Hamond, of Dorchester, and Alice his wife, authorising John Tracy and William Cordel, of Brideport, to deliver seisin to Hugh Hider and Alice his wife of a burgage in Brideport. Friday in Easter week, 12 Richard II. *Portions of two seals, one of arms.*

[Worc.] **C. 2415.** Bond by John Pycun, otherwise John Bridde, of Pendefen (Pinvin), called 'the elder,' and William de Wotton, parson of the church of Chirchehulle, to Edmund de Ryvers for 40*l.* Pendefen, Sunday before St. Gregory, 42 Edward III. *French. Two seals, one of arms.*

[Middx.] **C. 2416.** Grant by John Aubrey, citizen of London, to John Chircheman, citizen of London, of the wardship of Margaret, daughter of Joan, late the wife of William Hanampsted, citizen of London; the said Joan having by her will given the wardship to Thomas Hanampsted, citizen and grocer of London, deceased, who bequeathed the same to Aubrey. 18 November, 1 Richard II. *Seal of arms.*

Kent. **C. 2417.** Demise by Peter Dyngley, clerk, Thomas Norton and Robert Loksmyth, to John Standon, citizen of London, and Margery his wife, of a messuage called 'le Standard' with a moiety of a well in Middelton. 3 August, 5 Edward IV. *Seal, and fragments of two seals.*

Essex, Herts, **C. 2418.** Receipt from Elias de Joneston, rector of the church of St. Mary, Cambridge, to Sir John de Wautone, knight, sheriff of Essex and Herts, for 10*l.* for his wages for the prosecution and custody of certain processes touching the King's duchy of Aquitaine, with bond by the said Elias for the production at the Exchequer of the King's writs authorising the said payment, &c. London, 26 July, 5 Edward III.

[Linc.] **C. 2419.** Letter of attorney by Joan, late the wife of Nicholas del See, of Grymesby, authorising John de Keleby, goldsmith, to deliver seisin to Sir John West, parson of the church of Bradeley, Sir Richard, parson of Hawardby, and Sir William Lucy, chaplain, of lands in Grymesby. Wednesday after St. Thomas the apostle, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

Bedf. **C. 2420.** Letter of attorney by John Melleward of Aslechessey, authorising Edmund Lucy, knight, to take all the steps necessary to recover a debt of 13*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* due to the said John by John Enderby, esquire. 21 November, 20 Henry VII.

[Suff.] **C. 2421.** Grant by Hubert de [Montech]a[nesi], to William de Vallibus, of all the land that belonged to William de Vallibus, his father (?), in Stra[tf]ord, paying 6*d.* yearly. Witnesses:—Hugh de Montechanesi, Gilbert de [Monte]chan[es]i, Hubert's brother, and others (named). *Much injured.*

Oxford. **C. 2422.** Agreement between Thomas Chamler, of Stodham, yeoman, and William Buldrey, of Shyrborne, yeoman, to abide by the arbitration of Thomas Whyte, William Nasshe, Pers Wever and Thomas Brokke. 23 October, 2 Edward IV. *English. Paper. Seal.*

[Linc.] **C. 2423.** Fine levied at Westminster before John de Cobbeham and Alan de Wassaund, justices, between William le Cunestable and Giles de Gousel, plaintiffs, and Roger de Turkilby, Reyner de Burgo and Joan his wife, Hervey de Stanhou and Ela his wife, deforciants, by Roger son of William, attorney for the said Reyner and Joan, and by Hervey de Hispania for the said Ela, as to the advowson of the church of Gedeneye; whereby the parties agree to present alternately. Octave of Hilary, 35 Henry III.

[Essex.] **C. 2424.** Grant by Peter son of John de Bolyton, to Robert Fitz Wauter, and John, son of Richard Charman, of lands in Bolyton in the hamlet of Uggelee. 7 October, 23 Edward III.

[Cumb.] **C. 2425.** Undertaking by William Wayte, Adam Sturdysone, Walter the clerk (*clericus*), Robert Campioun, John Sparthe and John Todd, to Sir Anthony de Lucy, sheriff and coroner of Cumberland, for the good behaviour of Roger Sturdy of 'la Murhous,' and for his attendance on the king for one year when required. Carlisle, 1 April, 14 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 2426.** Defeasance of certain bonds for the carrying out by the parties of an award in an arbitration in a suit that had been pending in the Common Bench between Lady Maud, abbess of Barking, and John Kyrkeby, of Horton, co. Kent, by which the abbess demanded the wardship of John, son and heir of John Mokkyng; witnessing that if the said parties carry out the said award before the feast of All Saints next coming the said bonds shall be void, &c. 28 January, 16 Richard II. *French.*

[Norf.] **C. 2427.** Grant in frank almoin by Ranulph, rector of the church of Hildolveston, to the canons of St. Mary of Walsigham, of 4*s.* rent in Norwich which William the chaplain used to pay for a messuage in the parish of St. Mary's, Koselonge. Witnesses:—Adam le Poer, Reginald Pikot, and others (named). [Henry III.]

Warw. **C. 2428.** Grant by Robert Rouleye, parson of the church of Arewe, to Sir Thomas Burdet, knight, and Isabella his wife, of the manor of Arewe (Arrow), with the advowson of the church there, in tail. Wednesday after St. Faith the virgin, 14 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[York.] **C. 2429.** Grant by John Wayness, of Wormyslay, to Alice his wife, of all his lands in Leversall and Doncaster, for her life. Witnesses:—Richard Palmer, vicar of the parish church of Wormyslay, and others (named). Wednesday before Midsummer day, 37 Henry VI.

[York.] **C. 2430.** Duplicate of **C. 2429.**

[Oxford.] **C. 2431.** Demise by Jurdan atte Dene and Isolda his wife, of Caversham, to Michael Mogge and Richard le Mason, of Radyng, of land with a toft and garden in Caversham, viz. a croft called 'le Ryecroft,' adjoining a street called 'Whytestrete,' and a croft called 'le Leyshecroft,' by 'le Morizene gardyn.' Monday the feast of St. Katherine the virgin, 16 Edward III.

[York.] **C. 2432.** Conveyance by Thomas Wortley, knight, William Rilleston, esquire, and John Yorke, vicar of the parish church of Wadworth, to Isabella, wife of Thomas Hattefeld, gentleman, Agnes, wife of Thomas Slyngesby, gentleman, Ellen, wife of Alvered Thornhagh, gentleman, and Joan, wife of Brian Frankyssh, gentleman, of lands, &c. in Leversall and Hegh Ellours; with letter of attorney authorising John Rilleston, gentleman, to deliver seisin of the premises. 26 March, 9 Henry VII. *Three seals.*

[Middx.] **C. 2433.** Release by Alice de Someri, prioress of Chesthunte, and the convent of the same, to John le Warner, of Keneton, of all their right in 7*s.* yearly rent, out of a messuage and land at 'la Reye' in the parish of Feltham, and in 5*s.* yearly rent out of other land in the same town. Witnesses:—William de Foleham, steward of the bishop of London, and others (named). London, Tuesday the feast of St. Bartholomew the apostle, A.D. 1311, 5 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

Annexed: Copy of the same. *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2434.** Grant in frank almoin by Robert son of Peter de Sober', to Robert, the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's, London, of land in the parish of Tunderle, and of common of pasture for six beasts, twelve sheep, two pigs, and one horse, on the land of Robert de Stratford. Runewell, Sunday after St. Andrew the apostle, 42 Henry III.

[Essex.] **C. 2435.** Surrender by Thomas de Tunderlee, clerk, to Sir Henry, the dean, and the chapter of St. Paul's, London, and Sir Peter de Neuport, archdeacon of London, of 7½*d.* yearly rent, out of land at Frodebrege in the parish of Hadlee, with homages and reliefs, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs Martin son of Simon, James de Estwde, Walter de Sancto Johanne, Roger de Brumford, Robert de Witelee, Robert de Stratford, Ralph Scufle, and others (named). Barling, second Sunday after the Annunciation, A.D. 1252. *Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2436.** Grant by Margery, late the wife of John Alayn, of Colecestre, to Sir John Alayn, chaplain, her son, of the same, of lands, &c., called 'la Raye' in Westmersey. 4 October, 50 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 2437.** Attornment by Robert Smyth, of Westmersey, to John Clopton, son of William Clopton, John Denston, esquire, and Stephen Smyth, of Bures St. Mary, to whom the said William Clopton and John Beche have granted the reversion of lands called 'Bacouns' in Westmersey, in which the said Robert Smyth has a life estate, after the death of his late wife Alice, daughter and heiress of Alice, late the wife of Adam Dawe, with remainder after Robert's death to the said William Clopton and John Beche in trust to sell for the purpose specified. Langenho, 22 March, 24 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 2438.** Release by Matilda, relict of Richard le West, of Fyngrynghoo, to John Bacoun, of Westmersey, and Alice his wife, of all her right in land in Westmersey, which she inherited after the death of Robert le Heldere. Sunday the morrow of the Assumption, 40 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 2439.** Grant by Ralph son of Thomas, of Wythermundesford (Wormingford), clerk, to Nicholas le Batur, of the same, for his life, of land called 'Melleland' in Wythermundesford. Witnesses:—Roger de Rochesford, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 2440.** Grant by Roger le Joene, of Westmerseye, to Edelena atte Berghwe, of the same, of land in Westmersey, in a field called 'le grande Doune.' Tuesday after St. George, 32 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Essex. **C. 2441.** Release by Nicholas Smyth, of Westmersey, to Robert Smyth, of the same, of all his right in a marsh in Westmersey, between the way called 'Strodewey,' and the free marsh of the said Nicholas called 'Ferismerssh,' and abutting on Strodesflete. 12 October, 24 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 2442.** Grant by Robert Kynot and John Page, of Estmersey, to Peter Lovell, John Belde, and William Walgrave, of Westmersey, of land in a croft called 'Bacownnys' in Westmersey, abutting on a croft called 'Sowth Wodys,' formerly called 'Sowthus,' and adjoining land called 'Copiland.' 20 August, 29 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 2443.** Demise by John Martyll, the elder, of Estmerseye, Joan his wife, and John Ryver, to Stephen Smyth, the younger, and Isabella his wife, William Lovell, John Mayhew of Westmersey, John Smyth, of Great Teye, Richard Halke of Colchester, and Thomas Webbe, the younger, of Peldon, of lands, &c. in Westmersey, one tenement being called 'Mottez,' adjoining land called 'Doffousfeld,' and another tenement called 'Eustach.' 23 November, 11 Edward IV.

[Essex.] **C. 2444.** Grant by Robert Smyth, of Mersey, to William Campyon, clerk, and William Babbe, of lands called 'Bacons' in Westmersey. 20 September, 27 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 2445.** Grant by Ralph Cressy and Heleuysa his wife, William Eyle and Heleuysa his wife, and Cristina de Kynesburn, to John de Swanburn and Agnes his wife, of a tenement with a void plot of land in Haliwellestret [St. Albans], which they inherited after the death of Robert Albyn of Hemelhamstede. Witnesses:—John Whytewell, steward of the liberty of the abbot of St. Albans, John Baldewyn, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Saturday after St. Vincent, 34 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 2446.** Grant by Robert Mordel, of Neylond, to Walter Nerebaud, son of Alan Nerebaud, of W[yston], of land in Wyston, with a house, lying in a field called 'Lanefeld'; in exchange for land in Wyston, in a field called 'Gatefeld,' adjoining the road leading towards the heath of Levynhey, and abutting on a field called 'Morwhysselond,' granted by the

said Walter to the said Robert, Alice his wife, and Edmund their son. St. John ante Portam Latinam, 20 Edward I. *Damaged.*

Essex. **C. 2447.** Confirmation by John de Say, knight, of a grant (recited), by Sir Robert de Say, clerk, son of Sir Geoffrey de Say, to Adam le Charman, of Rikeling, of a messuage with land in Rikeling, in a field called 'Pichardescroft' by the street leading to Rikelingegrene, abutting on a field called 'Bederepe,' and other land in a field called 'Westleye.' Denham, Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 26 [Edward I.]. *Injured.*

[ ] **C. 2448.** Release by Agnes Colard *alias* Collard, relict of Henry Cokkesden *alias* Collard, to Thomas Calston, of all actions. Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2449.** Conveyance by William de Bockemor, parson of the church of Arleye, to Richard de Caldeford, of Solihull, chaplain, of lands and tenements in Solyhull, for his life, paying 20*s.* yearly. Wednesday the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 13 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 2450.** Grant by John Hutebovile, knight, to Walter Halfkuict, his servant, for his life, of a piece of land with a house, which Richard Batekoc, John's bondman (*nativus*), purchased from William de Feypo in Aketun in a hamlet called 'Balisden,' by the roads leading to the hall of Brandistune, and to Laneham. Witnesses:—Sir Hugh Talemache, knight, and others (named). Saturday after St. Giles the abbot, 22 Edward [I.].

[Ireland.] **C. 2451.** Demise by Thomas, earl of Ormond, to Edmund Pursell, son of Richard Pursell, of all his lands and tenements of Shan Moreys Towne in the county of Kilkenny. Last day of February, 22 Edward IV. *Signed.*

Wilts. **C. 2452.** Grant by . . . . . dus Gascryk, of the county of Lincoln, esquire, to Edmund Dauntteseye, esquire, and Nicholas . . . . ., of the manor of Gascryk in Puryton, with lands, &c., in Puryton, Purytonstoke, Malmesbury and Brokynborgh. . . . . ., 9 [Henry] V. *Damaged. Seal, broken.*

[Suff.] **C. 2453.** Grant by John son of John de Gynge . . . ., to Sir William de Montecaniso, of Edwardestun, of land in Stratford [in a field] called 'Wrongesfeld,' and half an acre of meadow in the same town. Witnesses:—Walter de Bercholt, John de Rudham, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2454.** Sale by John de Ocham, priest, executor of the will of Margaret, wife of Gilbert de Piggeslee, of New Hithe (*nova hetha*), Colchester, deceased, to Robert Chapman, of the same, of a messuage at New Hithe, adjoining a lane called 'la North lane.' Witnesses:—William Reyn . . and John [C]lerk, bailiffs of Colchester, and others (named). Sunday the feast of St. Vincent the martyr, 47 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 2455.** Grant by Richard Hekelot, of the parish of Hegham (Higham), to William Rolf, of Southewode in the same parish, of land in the parish of Cleve (Cliffe) in a field called 'Eastfelde,' adjoining land of Sir William Rykhill, knight. Feast of St. Matthias the apostle, 21 Richard II. *Seal.*

Middx. **C. 2456.** Letter of attorney by John Somerseth, authorising Richard P[ak]yngton, George Grace, and Thomas Leyghton, to deliver seisin to William Yorke, Thomas Rothewell, Ralph Lye, Geoffrey Goodlok, and John Welles, of London, fishmonger, of lands, &c., in Twykenham, Whitton, and Worton. 6 March, 27 Henry VI. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2457.** Grant by Thomas de Meryngton, John Hulton, John Hore, Hugh Dalby and John Buckemor the elder, to Robert Wyllenhale and Juliana his wife, of the manor of Stonythorp, for their lives. Thursday after St. Denis, 4 [Henry] IV.

[Norf.] **C. 2458.** Grant by Oliver Wyth, knight, to Nicholas Herberd, of Dylham, in tail, of land in Dylham, with remainders over. Smalbergh, Tuesday before St. Mark the evangelist, 24 Edward III. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2459.** Grant by John Manasse, of Hougton by Dunstaple, to Ralph son of Richard de la Sclo, of land in the west field of Hougton, at Holewell. Saturday, Michaelmas day, 7 Edward II.

[Essex.] **C. 2460.** Grant by John Wolston, son and heir of the late Philip Wolston, of Elmedon, to William Wolston his brother, of a plot of land with a house thereon in Elmedon aforesaid, abutting on the land of Sir John de Baggeforth, knight. Wednesday the eve of the Purification, 2 Edward III.

[Heref.] **C. 2461.** Grant by William Russel, apothecary of Hereford, to Thomas Thope, citizen of the same, of a messuage with houses in the suburb of Hereford in a street called 'Byhyndecote,' and of 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent out of a tenement in Hereford in Wyde . . . . shstrate. Witnesses:—Gilbert Hoch, bailiff of the bishop of Hereford, and others (named). Hereford, Monday in Easter week, 15 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Rutland?] **C. 2462.** Grant by Alan Nerbaud, of Wysington, to Agnes his daughter, of land called 'Nerboldesacre' in Wysington, adjoining land called 'Bromfeld,' and abutting on a road called 'le Portweye.' Witnesses:—Robert de Gedding', Robert de Bures, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **C. 2463.** Grant by William Chamberlan, the younger, son and heir of William Chamberlan, of la Rugge, to Robert Chamberlan his brother, of a toft and virgate of land called 'Browunslond' in la Rugge and Teterugge. Sunday before St. Peter's chair, 43 Edward III.

Berks. **C. 2464.** Release by John Balet, of Enebourne, to Edmund de Polhamptone, of all his right in lands, &c., in Enebourn. Balettestone, Sunday after the Assumption, 19 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 2465.** Grant by Richard de Combe, knight, to Robert de Remmesbury, of Thomas, son of Thomas Lok, John le Coupere and Thomas his son, John Blouberne, John Dykeman, and John his brother, Ralph Drake and Alice his sister, William Goggel, Thomas Heved, and Robert Bongy, Richard's bondmen, with their issue (*sequelis*), appurtenant to a messuage and land, &c., and a several fishery in his millpond in Fitelton. Monday after St. James the apostle, 26 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2466.** Agreement between Simon le Wayte, of Bartone, and Agnes Page, late the wife of Robert de Scheperugge, by which Simon grants to Agnes the crop of corn on lands in Fitelton which she held of the demise of John le Porter and Edith his wife; Agnes allowing him to keep all his sheep in fold till Michaelmas next. Monday after the Annunciation, 6 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 2467.** Demise by Sir William, prior of St. Margaret's, Powgley, and the convent of the same, to William Darell and Elisabeth his wife, for ninety years, of two tenements at Knythton, belonging to his manor of Estrygh in the parish of Remmysbyry. Feast of St. John the Baptist, 17 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2468.** Grant by Robert, son of the late Philip Wolston, of Elmedon, to John the cooper (*cuperio*), of the same, and Emma his wife, of a messuage which Edmund le Cupere held in the parish of Arkesden, adjoining land called 'Lenediescroft,' and a road called 'Lotegoreshale.' Sunday before the Purification, 21 Edward I.

[Suff.] **C. 2469.** Receipt from Hubert . . . . avent and Dionisia his wife, to Sir William Botetourte for 100*s*., by the hands of Sir Robert de Bures, which Roger de Hodebovyle, brother of the said Dionisia, had assigned to her out of 200 marks in which the said Robert was bound to Roger for lands released to him by the said Roger in the town of Aketune. Sunday before the Assumption, 6 Edward II. *French. Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 2470.** Grant by Roger de Brandiston, to Hugh de Reymis, of a tenement which he inherited after the death of Alice his mother, in H . . mundistun, Wlferstun, Brandiston, and elsewhere. Witnesses:—Richard de Holebrok, Bartholomew Davelers, Robert de Chelton, knights, and others (named). Sunday after Michaelmas, 6 Edward I. *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2471.** Grant by Oliver Wyth, knight, to Ralph Robbes, of Dylham, and Margery his wife, of a cottage in Wurthsted (Worsted). Thursday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 2472.** Release by Baldwin de Stok, to Sir Robert de Bures, knight, and Hillary his wife, of all his right in 14*s*. 4*d*. yearly rent paid by John de la Barre and others named, for lands held of the releasor in Aketon. Monday after Michaelmas, 10 Edward II.

[Norf.] **C. 2473.** Grant by Oliver de Calthorp, to William Dickes, of Calthorp, of land in Calthorp. Witnesses:—Sir John de Erpyngham, knight, and others (named). Thursday . . . . . St. Peter ad Vincula, 42 Edward III. *Damaged. Seal.*

Bedf. **C. 2474.** Demise by Peter de la Pole and Thomas Chalton, of London, to Thomas Russell, of Dunstaple, baker, and Agnes his wife, daughter and heiress of John Reygner, of Dunstaple, deceased, of all the lands and tenements in Dunstaple which they lately had jointly with Thomas Jakes of the gift of the said Reygner. 4 July, 13 Henry VI.

[Wilts.] **C. 2475.** Grant by Walter le Hortor, of la Le, brother and heir of Alice de Suthle, to Robert de Burebach, of a messuage and land in Fytelton, with pasture for six cattle, fifty sheep, and six pigs. 10 Edward II. *Portion of document gone.*

Derby. **C. 2476.** Sale by John, abbot of Derley, and the convent of the same, to James Beresforth and Laurense Beresforthe his brother, of all their wood growing in Watstanwell, between the bridge and William Wylde's tenement on the south, the lordship of Waekbrydge on the north, the water of Derwent on the west, and the moor on the east, except the wood growing in the Calfe Croft, &c., of the said tenement, with twelve years free 'entre and owt gayt' of the said woods; also grant of other wood near the abbot's well and the way to Crich, except Crabtre and Holyn, and except the trees adjoining the 'Gape nexte benethe the lytyll Barne'; the said James and Laurence granting that the abbot's tenant shall have 'Tynsell' to repair the hedges: grant also to the said James and Laurence of twenty years to sell and carry away the said woods, &c. 20 February, 1 Henry VIII. *English.*

[Berks.] [Wilts.] **C. 2477.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of Richard de Polhamtone, to Walter de Hamme and Euginia his wife, for their lives, of lands, &c., in

Chelreye, with the reversion of a tenement which William le Freynche and Cristiana his wife hold for the latter's life in the same place by the demise of Geoffrey de Okhangre, except a meadow in 'le Dolmede;' the said lands to revert to Margaret if Euginia after Walter's death recover dower in lands in Hamme, Mordone and Botermere, which the said Walter and Euginia had granted to Margaret. Baletstone, 12 April, 11 Edward II.

[Essex.] **C. 2478.** Assignment and release by John Brixey, of Stapilford Abbots, to John le Fisshere, of Lambourn, of a tenement consisting of a messuage and land in Lambourn. Saturday after Michaelmas, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Derby.] **C. 2479.** Grant by Robert Rawelyn, of Makkeney, to William de Makkeneya, lord of Makkeney, and Alice his wife, of a messuage and land in Makkeneye, the land lying in tillages called 'la Surlond,' Costowe, 'la Stonylonde,' 'Estforlong,' 'Morforlang,' and in a tillage at 'la Putlonde,' an acre called 'Wlfacre' in 'la Westfeld,' half an acre in 'la Stonylonde' and land in Wetforlong, 'la Ryforlong,' Gorforlang, 'la Westforlong' in 'la Bottes,' in 'la Wetelonde,' in Northforlang, and in a place called 'le Hasse.' Friday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 33 Edward I.

[Bedf.] **C. 2480.** Grant by Richard Bussh, of Little Brykehull, and Agnes his wife, to Laurence Pycot, of Dunstaple, Henry Mauntell, and John Skynner, of the same, of a messuage in the south street of Dunstaple. Last day of November, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2481.** Grant by John Tracy, to John Coky and Rose his wife, of a life estate in land in the south street of Brideport, after the death of John Rikel, who held the same of Tracy for his life, and had demised his interest therein to the grantees. Witnesses:—. . . . . and Simon atte Forde, bailiffs of Brideport, and others (named). Sunday after the Annunciation, 15 Richard II. *Damaged.*

Suff. **C. 2482.** Defeasance of a recognisance for 400*l.* by John de Kyrkeby, of Horton, knight, to William FitzWalter, of Clopton, co. Suffolk, entered into in connection with the settlement of a suit between the said John, and Cicely, late the wife of William Cokerel, knight; witnessing that if the said John shall enfeoff the said William of the manor of Toppesfeld within a specified time, William paying to John 180 marks, the said recognisance shall be void. Witnesses:—John Gernoun, knight, and others (named). Thursday after St. Edmund the archbishop, 24 Edward III. *French. Damaged.*

[Sussex?] **C. 2483.** Release by William de Cosyngton, knight, son and heir of Sir Stephen de Cosyngton, knight, to the prince of Aquitain and Wales, of all actions. Plumpton, 2 January, 44 Edward III. *French.*

[Norf.] **C. 2484.** Grant by Oliver Wyth, knight, to Ralph . . . . . and Margaret his wife, of an acre of turbary in Smalbergh, for their lives, with remainder to Thomas and John, their sons, successively in tail, Clement and William, Ralph's sons, to remain bondmen. Thursday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist, ... *Damaged.*

[Staff.] **C. 2485.** Demise by Thomas . . . ., of Pencrich, to William son of Thomas le Mulward, of a water-mill in Womburn for six years, paying 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Monday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 34 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 2486.** Grant by John Trought of Dunstaple, to Richard Bussh and Agnes his wife, of a messuage in the south street of Dunstaple, adjoining a messuage of the prior and convent of Dunstaple, and extending to Watlyngstret. 6 April, 14 Henry VI.

Somers. **C. 2487.** Receipt from Robert Stow, of Blakedon, 'hyman,' to Thomas Bathe, of the parish of Blackedun, husbandman, for 4 nobles 3*s.* 8*d.* received at Christmas last. 28 March, 35 Henry VI.

[Kent.] **C. 2488.** Grant by William Moraunt, knight, to Thomas and William his sons, of all his goods and chattels. Chevenynge, Monday before St. Dunstan, 19 Edward III. *French.*

[York.] **C. 2489.** Grant by John Camel, of Cuttheworth, to Thomas Bell, clerk, of land in Cuttheworth (Cudworth) in Peneale at the head of Danddker, and abutting on the green of Fayrehome. Thursday after Holy Cross, A.D. 1346.

[Bedf.] **C. 2490.** Demise by Laurence Pygot, William Anable, John . . annam, and Henry Mauntell, to William Sampson, William Lenard, and Henry Lenard, of a toft in 'le west ende' of Dunstaple. 8 August, 23 Henry VI.

Heref. Salop. **C. 2491.** Grant by William de Couleye, to Thomas le Clerk, vicar of Great Malvern, of his lands and tenements of Couleye and Vyneges in Credeleye and in Romesleye. Wednesday the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 25 Edward III.

Wilts. **C. 2492.** Grant by Thomas Calston, esquire, and Marina his wife, to William Coventre, Richard Colyngburn, William Gore, and Robert Saleman, of their manor of Litelcote, with the advowson of the chapel there. 22 November, 14 Henry IV.

[Warw.] **C. 2493.** Grant by Richard, son of John del Hull, of Scheldon, to Henry de Scherleye, of a messuage in Schirleye, which Richard had of the gift of Robert le Ferour, of Schirleye, living in Toucestre. Solyhull, Friday after the Exaltation of Holy Cross, 17 Edward III.

Essex. **C. 2494.** Demise by Margaret Zouche, late the wife of Thomas de Ilkeston, to Lewis Bledelowe, of lands, &c., in Arkesden, for twenty-six years. Farle Mortymer, 22 May, 14 [Richard] II.

[Essex.] **C. 2495.** Grant in frank almoin by Reginald de Anemere, vintner and citizen of London, to the church of St. John the apostle and evangelist of Berden and the canons there, of land in Berden. Witnesses:—Stephen de Bassingeburn, John de Pinchepol, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 2496.** Defeasance of a grant by John Semall, of New Hithe, Colchester, and Sabina his wife, to John Wente and Marion his wife, of a tenement at New Hithe; witnessing that the said grant is to be void if the purchase money is not duly paid on certain days. 2 November, 7 Henry IV. *Damaged.*

Kent. **C. 2497.** Grant by John Barongier, late of Sevenoke, Kent, and Cassandra his wife, late the wife of John Couper, to John Wybarn and John Vane, of all their lands, &c., in the parishes of Sevenoke and Tonbrigge, during the life of the said Cassandra. 26 June, 37 Henry VI.

[Essex.] **C. 2498.** Grant by Thomas de Drokenesford, knight, to Robert Mareschal, of a messuage and land in Stapelfordetany, abutting on land of the earl of Stafford. Monday after St. James the apostle, 29 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 2499.** Grant by Hugh de Talemache, to Geoffrey de Dodenesse, for his life, of a messuage and lands, &c., which he had of Geoffrey's gift in Benethle, Dodenesse and Tatingestun, in exchange for a release of a third part of the manors of Bentley and Coppedok, which Margery [de Talema]che, his mother, recovered as dower against the said Geoffrey. Witnesses :—Sir John de . . . . netet, Sir Robert de Melton, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2500.** Grant by John Beele, of Great Wenden, co. Essex, to John Godefre and Roger Waleweyn, of the same, of a messuage in the parish of Arkysden, abutting on the high road from Wykys to Arkysden church. Friday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 14 Richard II.

Essex. **C. 2501.** Grant by William Wantone, knight, the younger, of the county of Essex, and Ralph Bray, of the county of Bokyngham, to Aubrey de Veer, knight, of their manor of Wykepete, which they had of the gift of Beatrice, daughter of Robert Rokele, of Arkesden. Witnesses :—Alexander de Walden, knight, and others (named). Neweport, Tuesday before the Assumption, 50 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 2502.** Grant by Martin son of Nicholas de Wermundesworth, to Henry son of Robert de Breydeston, of a toft with buildings in Breydeston. Witnesses :—William Makerel, of Breydeston, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 2503.** Grant by William, son of Simon de Fonte, of Ho, to William son of Adam de Delham and Agatha his wife, of land in the parish of St. Werburge of Ho, in a field called 'Upperdene.' Witnesses :—Philip de Delham, Hugh de [Beu]weles, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Wilts. **C. 2504.** Grant by George Bryghmerston, son and heir of Stephen de Bryghmerston, to Philip de la Beche, of two parts of his manor of Hakeneston by Nether Avene, with the advowson of a portion of the tithes, and the reversion of the third part which Joan, late the wife of Stephen de Bryghmerston, held for life as her dower, and which John de la Beche now holds, by demise of the said Joan, for his life. Witnesses :—Sirs William de Haredene, William de Insula Bona, knights, and others (named). Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 11 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 2505.** Conveyance by Edward de Polhampton, to Robert de Waleton, and Alice his wife, of a messuage, curtilage, and two crofts in Baletteston one called 'Chaldefeld.' Baletton, Monday after St. Bartholomew, 16 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 2506.** Demise by Anne, late the wife of Thomas Hungerford, knight, to George Darell, knight, of her rabbit-warren of Berrigge by Mildenale, and of all rabbits within the manor of Mildenale, for twelve years from the Annunciation last, paying 5 marks yearly. 26 April, 9 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2507.** Grant by William, son of John Franceys, of Smalberge, to Reginald, son of Sir William de Stalham, knight, of land in Smalberge, in the field of Westcrofth. Thursday after St. John the evangelist, 35 Edward [I.].

[Warw.] **C. 2508.** Grant by Nigel de Mundevill, to Robert Barri, of land in Bercleswell (Berkeswell) at Katteslega. Witnesses :—Robert son of Richard, and others (named). *Fourteenth century. Damaged.*

[Bucks.] **C. 2509.** Grant by Henry de Bolebek, son and heir of Sir Gilbert de Bolebek, knight, to Eleanor de Ewelle, Geoffrey Neyrnuyt and William Neyrnuyt, sons of Sir John Neyrnuyt, knight, nephews of the said Eleanor, of the manor of Kyngeseye, and the reversion of the dower lands of Agnes de Bolebek, Henry's mother, in Kyngeseye aforesaid, with the reversion of certain tenements there; also grant of the wood of Lythyngeshull in the parish of Little Kynebelle. Witnesses :—Sirs John Neyrnuyt, Richard de la Vache, Robert Malet, Gerard de Braybrok, and William de Sauntresdone, knights, and others (named). Thursday in Easter week, 32 Edward I.

[Berks.] **C. 2510.** Grant by Agnes, daughter of Stephen Gerveys, of Westhakeburn, to Bartholomew Robikyn, of land in Westhakeburn (West Hagborne), which she inherited from her mother Christina, daughter of Henry le Rede, of Westhakeburn. Witnesses :—Sir Richard de Wyndesore, knight, and others (named). Saturday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 10 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 2511.** Grant by Bartholomew son of Miles de Hakeburne, to Bartholomew Robikyn, of Westhakeburn, of land lying in 'le Siche' of Westhakeburn. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Medford, Osbert Bartelot, and others (named).

[ ] **C. 2512.** Defeasance of a grant by Thomas . . . ., to Adam Charman and Richard his son, of land and 27*d.* yearly rent in . . . . .; witnessing that if the said Thomas pays to them 6*l.* 10*s.* at the time specified they are to restore the premises to him under penalty of 20*l.* . . . . 11 Edward II. *Portion of the document gone.*

[Berks.] **C. 2513.** Grant by Bartholomew de Hakeburn, son and heir of Miles de Morton, to Bartholomew Robikyn, of Westhakeburn, of a piece of meadow in the meadow of Westhakebnrn, in Cotsettlemed'. Thursday after Palm Sunday, 18 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 2514.** Indenture between Simon Umfrey, of Dunstaple, and Edmund Hore, of the same, by which Edmund agrees to pay to Simon 8*d.* yearly, as quit rent for a barn in the lane called 'Hallewyklane.' Dunstaple, Morrow of St. Philip and St. James, 22 Richard II.

[Wilts.] **C. 2515.** Release by John Smyth, son and heir of John Smyth, of Kyngton Michael, to John Hopere, of Lacok, of all his right in a messuage and garden in Lacok. . . March, 2 [Henry], IV. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 2516.** Demise by Richard Wulwey, chaplain, to William Darell, and Elizabeth his wife, for three years, of the manor of Balatteston, with lands, &c., in Yngulflod Balat in the parish of Kyntebury, in the parishes of Ynkepenne and Hongurforde, and in Wokefeld and Sillamstede. Feast of St. Matthias the apostle, 9 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bucks.] **C. 2517.** Grant by Richard Molle, of Tythrop in the parish of Kyngesey, to Robert de Marny, knight, and Alice his wife, of a messuage with garden, in tail male, with remainder to Ingelram Brun, knight, in tail male. Witnesses :—John Rolves and others (named). 20 September, 11 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 2518.** Grant by William de Hacchale, of Coventry, and John de Manby, clerk, to Alice, late the wife of William de Solihull, of Coventry, of lands in Solihull, which they had of the gift of the said William de Solihull, 6 February, 32 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

Warw. **C. 2519.** Letter of attorney by Margaret Hore, widow, of Stonythorp, authorising William Baker and John Freman, of Sowtham, to deliver seisin to Sir John Nobull, vicar of Long Igynton, Sir Thomas Wyllymot, vicar of Herbyry, Sir John Bokenall, of the parish of Ulfeton, and Geoffrey Basset, of Sowtham, of lands in Stonythorp, or elsewhere in the county of Warwick. 1 January, 27 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **C. 2520.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of John, lord of Lovell and Holand, John Lovell, knight, Robert Lovell, esquire, and Ralph Lovell, clerk, to Thomas Bonham, William Gore, Robert Saleman, Roger atte Hurne, chaplain, and Richard Schayl, of the manor of Knyghton, with knights' fees, lands, &c., in Knyghton. Monday after . . ., 10 Henry IV. *Damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 2521.** Release by William Catelyn, citizen and horner of London, to Richard Playstowe, citizen of London, and Alice his wife, of all his right in a tenement in St. Martin Orgar's lane, in the ward of Dovegate, in the parish of St. Laurence Pulteney, by Candelwykstrete, in the city of London. 14 November, 22 Edward IV.

[Dorset.] **C. 2522.** Conveyance by Edward le Taillour and John Shipton, wardens of the lands and rents in aid of the mass of St. Mary of Brideport, with the assent of the whole commonalty, to Edward Coterigh and Alice his wife, and John their eldest son, for their lives, of two messuages in Brideport, one in a lane called 'Staklane,' and the other in the east street of the said town. Thursday next St. Hilary, 31 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 2523.** Grant by William Hace, of Sulihull, and Joan his wife, to Richard Birche, of Langedon, for eight years, of a yearly rent of 11*s.*, out of two crofts with the adjacent moors in Sulihull, called 'Orchard land,' adjoining land called 'Crabwallfeld.' 20 January, 18 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

Warw. **C. 2524.** Defeasance of a grant by Geoffrey, son of William Walter, of Pylatenhale, to William de Pylatenhale, the younger, of a yearly rent of 40*s.* out of lands and tenements which Geoffrey held in the fee of Elmedon; witnessing that the said grant shall be void as long as Geoffrey and his son do not obtain judgment against William concerning meadow between 'le Brodemor,' and Ke . . . medewe, and land lying on Olde Gorsthull. Wednesday the feast of St. Peter in cathedra, 20 Edward III. *French. Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 2525.** Demise by Robert de Bures, knight, to Simon le Heyward, of Meldingg, for seven years, of lands and tenements in Heccham. Aketon, Monday the eve of the Exaltation of Holy Cross. 5 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Notts.] **C. 2526.** Mortgage by Robert Inthewylons, of Northgate by Newerk, to Roger del More, of Newerk, for twenty years, of land in Northgate, in a tillage abutting southwards on 'le Wynthorp Hedeland,' and northwards on 'le Wronglandes.' The Annunciation, 6 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2527.** Demise by John Greyby, master of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Kyngesthorp by Norhampton, and the brethren of the same, to Emma, late the wife of Thomas Dycon, of Esthaddon, Thomas Dycon, of Esthaddon, son of the said Emma, Katherine his wife, and William their son, for their lives, of a messuage and land in Esthaddon. 20 February, 12 Henry IV.

[Norf.] **C. 2528.** Grant by Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas Nyp', citizen and fishmonger of London, widow, to Thomas, bishop of Ely, William

Hulyn, alderman, citizen and fishmonger of London, Thomas Billyng, John Hay and William Pilton of Bishop's Lenn, merchant, of a capital messuage in Bishop's Lenn, in a street called 'le Northirne,' adjoining a lane called 'Helmyngeslane,' abutting eastward on the high road opposite St. Nicholas' chapel; and of a yearly rent of 3*s.* out of a tenement in Seggeford lane near Baksterrowe, in the same place. Witnesses:—John Gedeney, mayor of Lenn, and others (named). 29 December, 1 Henry VI. *Damaged. Paper.*

[Oxford.] [Berks.] [Glouc.] [Hants.] **C. 2529.** Demise by Thomas Tyrel, knight, steward-general of Lady Isabella, the king's daughter, to Edmund de Stonore, in the name of the said lady, of the manors of Stonore, Watecombe, Sottewell, Harnhull, Burton and Penyton, in her hands by reason of the minority of the said Edmund, by the king's grant, to hold till the full age of the said Edmund, paying 45*l.* yearly. 4 October, 37 Edward III.

[Dorset.] **C. 2530.** Demise by John Clement, to John Crulle and Isabella his wife, of a parcel of land called 'Morterhay' by the lane called 'Kyllyngys lane,' with a garden which Alice, late the wife of Henry Tyte, held in the south street of Brydeport, in tail, with remainder to William Hychecok. Witnesses:—William Bowley, John Prout, bailiffs, and others (named). 16 October, 19 Henry VI.

Leic. **C. 2531.** Release by Robert de Pulteneye, rector of the church of Whitstaple, to Richard Burdet, of Shepeie, of all his right in messuages, lands, bondmen, &c., and 100*s.* rent in Shepeie, with a moiety of the advowson of the church there. Translation of St. Martin, 5 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Herts.] **C. 2532.** Grant by Avice, relict of Simon son of . . . . ., of Dunstaple, widow, to William Nicholas, of the same, of land in the field of Kenesworthe, in a quarentine (*quarentena*) called 'Spondene,' extending eastward to [Breyde?]weye. Saturday before St. Thomas [the apostle], 30 Edward [I]. *Damaged.*

[Stafford.] **C. 2533.** Release by Richard Dymmok, vicar of the church of Seggesleye, and Richard de Brerdon, to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, of all their right in lands, &c., in Wombourn and Overton. Sunday, Michaelmas day, 38 Edward III. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Norfolk.] **C. 2534.** Grant by Walter . . . . ., of Calth[or]p, to Henry de Kirkestede in fee farm, of land in Brok by Howe at Threfurlong, abutting on Hokmeregate, paying 8*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Sir Richard de Walsingham, John de Inglose, John de Palgrave, and others (named). Brunham, Sunday before St. Andrew, 28 Edward [I]. *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2535.** Grant by William de Bellocampo, [and?] William, lord of Estonehalle, to Sir Nicholas de Sutton, rector of the church of Beauchamp Othon', of land in a field called '. . . . .,' extending from Lady Matilda Bouteturt's land at Peldon Hil to the manor of Sir William Botevileyn. Sunday after the Annunciation, 19 Edward II. *Much damaged.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2536.** Release and surrender by Richard Albon, of Dunstaple, and John Pacoun, of the same, to Simon Umfrey, of Dunstaple, of six cartloads of wood yearly in the wood of Boukwode, which they lately had of the gift of John Umfrey. Eve of Holy Trinity, 10 Richard II.

[Somers.] **C. 2537.** Demise by Edmund Forde, to Richard Paveley and Elizabeth his wife, of the manor of Fayroke, also of lands, &c., in Fayroke, and in the parish of Fromebraunche. Witnesses:—Walter Hungerford, knight, and others (named). Forde, 20 September, 2 He[nry] V. *Seal.*

Bedf. Herts. **C. 2538.** Release by John Bernarde, of Dunstaple, to William Cantelowe, esquire, and Anne his wife, of all his right in a messuage called 'Loughtons' *alias* 'Floure delys,' with three tenements and gardens and a close of land in 'le North strete' of Dunstaple, in land in the fields of Dunstaple, Houghton Regis, Cadyngdon and Kennesworth, in a grange, three barns, a close, and land near 'le West strete' of Dunstaple, and in land called 'Alens land,' all which Bernard had jointly with John Dogett, deceased, of the gift of Sir William Cantelowe, knight. 20 August, . . Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[Heref.] **C. 2539.** Grant by Walter, vicar of the church of Welynton, and Roger, chaplain of St. Mary, of the same, to Lucy, relict of John le Souter, of Welynton, of all the lands. &c., in Welynton, which they had of the gift of the said John. Wednesday the morrow of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 23 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2540.** Grant by Richard atte Birches, of Solihull, chaplain, to Richard de Caldeford, clerk, of lands, &c., in Solihull, at Sherleye, which the grantor had of the gift of Richard son of the late William atte Birches, of Sherleye. Thursday after St. James, 41 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2541.** Grant by John, son and heir of William atte Byrches, clerk, to Richard de Caldeford, clerk, of 10*d.* rent, from the tenants named, out of meadow by Waddeford Wall, a messuage at Waddeford, and land at Petlond by 'la Castellon,' with wards, marriages, reliefs, &c. ; and release of all his right in 6½*d.* yearly rent for a croft called 'Goldyngescroft.' Solyhull, Friday after Christmas. *Damaged.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2542.** Grant by John Warde, parson of the church of Northenell, to John Haylbern, son of John Haylbern, of Holm, of land in Holm, on the tillage called 'Morche Furlong,' adjoining land of Sir Richard Scrope, knight. Tuesday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 20 Richard II.

[Warw.] **C. 2543.** Demise by Richard de Caldeford, chaplain, to John Corbizon, of Bikenhull, the elder, of a messuage with curtilage and croft in Solihull, called 'Griffynesstede,' and a toft with a close, &c., at 'le Leewode' called 'Buckemore Stede,' in the said town, adjoining the heath of Leewodeheth for his life, paying 57*s.* yearly, John granting the right of distress on his lands at Chirchebikenhull if the rent be not paid, &c. Friday after St. Matthias the apostle, 40 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 2544.** Release by John Northwode, one of the kinsmen and heirs of Nicholas Weston and Joan his wife, deceased, to Roger Fenys, knight, James Fenys, esquire, Richard Wakeherst, and Adam Iwode, of all his right in the manor of Hevere Brokas. Witnesses:—Reginald Cobeham, Thomas Leukenore, Thomas Sakeville, knights, and others (named). Feast of St. Hilary the bishop, 6 Henry VI.

[Norf.] **C. 2545.** Grant by Robert de Erpingham and Ralph son of John son of Simon de Erpingham, to John atte Church (*ad Ecclesiam*), of Calthorp, of a moiety of a tenement in Calthorp, which the grantors lately acquired from Andrew, son of William atte Church, of Calthorp, chaplain, viz. a moiety of a close called 'Bernardisinhom,' and a moiety of three pieces of land at Bernardis Ryde and Bernardisyhate; with letter of attorney authorising Roger le Tanur, of Erpingham, to deliver seisin. Witnesses :— Sir Walter de Calthorp, Henry de Gernemuta, and others (named). Monday the feast of St James the apostle, 11 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2546.** Grant by William Stocfich and Custancia his wife, to Hugh de Reymis, son of Gilbert de Reymis, of Werstede, of land in Wersted, part abutting on a road called 'Osgostunstrete,' part adjoining land called 'Verdunislond,' and part abutting on a bank called 'Funtenelisbroc. Witnesses :—Roger Luveday, Richard de Holebroc, Gerard de Wachesham, knights, and others (named).

[Hants.] **C. 2547.** Grant by Henry de la Burghe, of the parish of Crundel, to William Mit . . . ., of a pasture called 'la Rydestrode' in Crokham, with a yearly rent which Robert de la Broce and others (named) pay for the same. Witnesses :—Nicholas de Dupehale, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 2548.** Grant by Oliver Wyth, of Smalberghe, to William Osmund, perpetual vicar of the church of Dilham, of one furlong in Dilham. Monday after Trinity Sunday, 2 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 2549.** Grant by Godfrey, son of Geoffrey de Hadestok, late citizen of London, to William de Bettun, mercer, citizen of London, of a house with four shops, &c., in the parishes of St. Anthony and St. John upon Walbrook, London. Witnesses :—Henry le Waleis, mayor of London, and alderman of that ward, Jordan Godchep and Martin Box, sheriffs, and others (named). Feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 12 Edward I. *Seal, imperfect.*

Camb. **C. 2550.** Grant by Thomas Ormond, to Sir Edward, bishop of Chichester, John Wyngfeld, knight, Richard Pygot, Humphrey Starky, and John Coll, serjeants at law, Gilbert Talbot, Henry Vernoun, John Fortescu, William Paston, Henry Heydon, and Richard Suthwell, esquires, John Byconell, John Wotton, and Thomas Lovell, gentlemen, and Richard Cowyk, of the manor of Swavesey, to hold upon the trusts of an indenture of even date between Anne Boleyn, widow, and the said Thomas Ormond, and afterwards upon the trusts of the latter's will. 26 February, 20 Edward IV.

[Dorset.] **C. 2551.** Conveyance by John le Bevere, to John le Gardiner, of Besschinneshegh, and Edith his wife, of a messuage and land at 'la Wodemill' in the hundred of W[hit]church, within the manor of Merswode, in the fee of Besschineshegh, with land by the bridge Atteparrok; to hold for the life of Alice, late the wife of Robert Besschin, of Combe. Thursday the feast of St. Martin the bishop, 18 Edward III.

Bedf. **C. 2552.** Grant by John, son and heir of Roger Gornard, of Dunstaple, to William son of John de Wottone, and Alice his wife, the grantor's sister, of a messuage in the north street of Dunstaple, extending upon Wathlingestrate. Thursday before St. Luke the evangelist, 4 Edward II.

[Suff.] **C. 2553.** Release by John Aleyn, of Boxforde, to John de Boys, Clement Spice, Henry de Tomeston, perpetual vicar of the church of Stoke by Neylond, Roger Pylberghe, parson of the church of Boxforde, William Aleyn, of Mylende by Colchester, Thomas Clerk, of Colchester, John Esthorp, clerk, Robert Dulle, of Boxforde, and John atte Forde, of Polstede, of all his right in lands and tenements anciently called 'Suttones,' and in lands called respectively 'Cannes,' 'Nokes,' and 'Smartes,' in a croft called . . . ., and in a cottage called 'Chichelyes,' in Boxford. Witnesses :—Robert Corbet and John de Peyton, knights, and others (named). Friday the feast of St. Edmund, king and martyr, 18 Richard II. *Damaged. Seal, imperfect.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2554.** Mortgage by John Blancpayn, Laurence Pycot, and Thomas Bygood, to William Mulsho, of Dunstaple, of a messuage and land in the west street of Dunstaple, extending upon Ikenyldstret. Last day of April, 17 Henry VI. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 2555.** Grant by Nicholas ate Dych, of Aketone, to John, son of William Frelond, of the same, and Margaret his wife, of a curtilage, between the road leading from Balberg' heath towards Clare and land which formerly belonged to Robert Ridel. Sunday after the conversion of St. Paul, 32 Edward I.

[Bedf.] **C. 2556.** Duplicate of **C. 2554.** *Cancelled. Three seals.*

[Essex.] **C. 2557.** Grant by Thomas son of Adam Civiar', of Rikeling, to William, son of Peter de Bello Campo, and Clemence his wife, for 18*s.*, of land in Rikeling in a field called 'Bradefeld,' adjoining land of Sir William de Monte Caneto, and abutting on the highway from Neuport to London. Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Bello Campo, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2558.** Grant by Isabel, late the wife of Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, to Henry le Mazoun, of Smaleberg, and Alice his [daughter?], for their lives, of land and a house thereon, adjoining land belonging to the church of Smaleberg (Smalborough). Ravenyngham, Friday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 11 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2559.** Grant by Joan, late the wife of Stephen de Breydeston, to Thomas son of Martin de Wermondesworht, of Breydeston, of all her lands, &c., in Breydeston. Friday the feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 18 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2560.** Grant by Richard de la Cornere, to Juliana, daughter of Edith le Walkere, in free marriage at the door of Solihull church, of a messuage and croft which he bought from Sir William de Oddengeseles, adjoining the road leading to 'le Blakestede.' Witnesses:—William de Sydenhale, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2561.** Grant by Robert, master of Holy Trinity without Norhampton, and the brethren of the same, to William son of Laurence de Buketon, and Alice his wife, of land with a toft and croft in Buketon (Boughton). Witnesses:—Walter the lord (*domino*), Philip the lord, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Essex.] **C. 2562.** Release by Matilda, daughter of Philip the clerk, of Rikeling, and Constance her sister, to Adam le Charman, of the same, of all her right in a messuage in Rikeling that formerly belonged to their mother Agnes. Witnesses:—Sir Hubert la Veyle, knight, Robert len Veyse, and others (named). The Exaltation of Holy Cross, 23 Edward I.

[Linc.] **C. 2563.** Release by Robert, son of Nicholas the forester (*forestar'*), of Brunn, to Emma, daughter of the late Robert the clerk, of Hermetorp, relict of Geoffrey de Milnetorp, of all his right in lands and tenements which the said Emma inherited after the death of her parents, and in lands of the late Matilda daughter of William son of Wido de Hermetorp. Witnesses:—Sirs Ralph de Sancto Laudo, Geoffrey de Brunn, Thomas de Sancto Laudo, knights, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2564.** Grant by William de le Heg, of Smalberwe, and William de Felberwe, to Richard le Mazon, chaplain, of land in Smalberge (Smalborough), abutting on the high road to Dilham. Witnesses:—Sir William de Stalham, William de Burwode, and others (named). *Seal, imperfect.*

[Suff.] **C. 2565.** Release by William le Lomb, of Riston, and Margery his wife, to Sir Robert de Reydon, of all their right of dower in lands which formerly belonged to Nicholas Lenebaud, first husband of the said Margery, in Badingham, Framelingham, Ketlebergh, &c. Witnesses:—Sirs John de Hol[ebroc], Alan de Goldigham, knights, and others (named). Gyppewyc, 7 Mar[ch ?], 31 Edward [I]. *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 2566.** Release by Joan, daughter and heiress of Margery Elys, relict of Adam Dylok (?), to Richard atte Burchus, chaplain, of all her right in a messuage, &c., in Schirleye in the parish of Solyhull, demised to him by the said Adam and Margery for their lives. Coventre, 16 May, 49 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 2567.** Grant in tail by Andrew de Bures, to John Wakeman, of Leyham, of land in Leyham adjoining land of the countess of Kent. Aketon, Sunday after St. Augustine, . . Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Heref.] **C. 2568.** Grant by Nicholas le Seculer, of Sutton, brother of Nicholas le Seculer the younger, of the same, to Hugh Baudewyne, of Buford, of land within the manor of Mawerdyn lying in Elstowefeld, adjoining land of master Walter de Mawerdyn and of the canons of Hereford, and of 4*s.* yearly rent which Robert le Wodeward, of Mawerdin, used to pay; paying for the same yearly one gilly-flower in the market of St. Ethelbert, Hereford. Witnesses:—Adam de Bromfeld, Nicholas de Schipton, and others (named).

[Middx.] **C. 2569.** Grant by Roger Belgraunt, parson of the church of Great Cotes, to Richard de Haveryng, knight, and Agnes his wife, of a tenement with shops and gardens in the suburb of London without Busshopesgate in the parish of St. Botolph, for their lives, with remainders to John de Haveryng, son of the said Richard, and to Eleanor, daughter of the said Agnes, to Nicholas, brother of the said John, and to Elizabeth, sister of the said Eleanor, in tail. 24 June, 41 Edward III.

[Wilts.] **C. 2570.** Grant by Robert de Borebache, of Fiteltone, and Dionisia his wife, to Robert de Remmesburi, of a messuage and land which Walter Pantrich formerly held in Fiteltone. Sunday before St. George the martyr, 16 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Heref.] **C. 2571.** Grant by Thomas de Chaundoys, to Richard de Bagyngdene, of land in Welynton, lying in Northfeld, part on 'le knolle,' and part in Brocstresforlong; in exchange for land in the same town, given to the grantor and Holdeburgh his wife by Richard. Wednesday before St. Vincent the martyr, 9 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 2572.** Demise by the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Exeter, to Richard Haydon, of the tithes of the parish church of Sydbury, for five years, paying 16*l.* yearly. 12 April, A.D. 1516. *Damaged.*

[Linc.] **C. 2573.** Grant by John, son of Richard Brysbank, of Feryby, to Geoffrey de Thoresby, of a yearly rent of 4*s.* in Grymesby, issuing out of a messuage which Agnes de Bolyngton and William her son hold in North-sayntmarygate, and which John had by bequest from John de Feryby his uncle. Witnesses:—Peter atte see, mayor of Grimesby, Thomas Dyszot and Robert Haynson, bailiffs, Thomas de Canee and Henry Canon, coroners, of the same, and others (named). Wednesday the feast of St. Mark the evangelist, A.D. 1347.

[Suff.] **C. 2574.** Grant by Margaret Brid, relict of John Cowelle, to John Akke and Rose his wife, of a moiety of a messuage and curtilage in Aketone. Saturday the feast of St. Nicholas the bishop, 11 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 2575.** Release by John, son of Adam With, of Cobeham, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, of 12*d.* yearly rent, out of a tenement in St. Mary Hoo. Witnesses:—John de Yseberge, and others (named). 29 Edward I.

[Worc.?] **C. 2576.** Grant by Katherine Dyer, relict of William Gregory, carpenter, widow, to William Gylding and Alice his wife, of land in the fields of Wyke, part in a tillage called 'Halowedene,' part in Whitecros, and part at Stymererisfurlong. Pershore, feast of . . . . , 1 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[York.] **C. 2577.** Grant by Hugh de Gravenhawe, chaplain, to Matilda, late the wife of Richard de Oxpring, and to William, son of Richard de Oxpring, of messuages, lands, &c., in Brerelay. Witnesses:—Thomas Bossevile, of Erdeslay, and others (named). Sunday after St. Mark the evangelist, A.D. 1377. *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2578.** Grant by Robert son of Richard de Bolytone, to Sir Humfrey de Waledene, knight, of 20*d.* yearly rent, to be received from Thomas de Bolytone, of Uggele, for land in Uggele. 7 September, 3 Edward III.

Middx. **C. 2579.** Demise by William Stamyndon, citizen and goldsmith of London, to Sir Thomas Sylvestre, clerk, of lands, &c., in the parish of Stebbenhethe, for seven years, paying William 9*l.* for the first year, and 12*l.* each year after, and other sums yearly to the prior of St. John's, Clerkenwell and the prioress of Stratford atte Bowe. Michaelmas, 15 [Richard II ?] *Much damaged. Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2580.** Grant by . . . . Hellier (?) merchant in Coventry, and Emma his wife, to Richard de Caldeforde, of Solyhull, of lands, &c., in Solyhull. Friday after the conception of the Virgin Mary, [3 . Edward III ?] *Damaged. Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2581.** Deed poll by Adam, son of Thomas de Londres, enfranchising Richard, son of Adam de Arkesden, his customary tenant, with all his issue, and grant of the said Richard, with the tenement which he holds of Adam in Arkesden, to Hamo Peverel. Witnesses:—Robert de Ruppella, William de Langetut, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 2582.** Grant by Ascelin, late the wife of Hubert Aylward, of Beston, widow, to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, of land in Smalberwe and Beston, abutting on the high road called 'Holgate,' in exchange for land in Beston and Berton, adjoining land of Sir John de Cokefeld and others (named). Witnesses:—Sirs Roger Gyner, Reginald le Gros, and others (named). St. Dunstan the archbishop's day, 4 Edward [I.].

Kent. **C. 2583.** Release by William Pett, the elder, of Sevenoke, to William Merden, of the same, of all his right in a messuage in Sevenoke (Sevenoaks), in land in Holowstrete, and in land called 'Russelles,' adjoining the high-road called 'Julyanhyll,' on the west and the common of the archbishop of Canterbury, on the south and east, 12 January, 14 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Wilts. **C. 2584.** Release by William Tournay, to John Darell, esquire, Nicholas Dixson, clerk, William Fyndern, Robert Lange, and Richard Schayll, of all his right in the manor of Axeford. Friday before St. Denis the martyr, 7 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Middx.] Surrey. **C. 2585.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of John Midelton, of Hope, to William Midelton, her son, and to his children by Margaret, daughter of

John Balgye, of all her tenements in the city of London, and of her manor of Coldabbey in Pekham, with all her other lands, &c., in the county of Surrey. Friday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 18 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2586.** Defeasance of a grant by Robert, called 'Hycheman,' brother of John, son of Roesia Primele, to Thomas Bourde, of land in Elmedon; witnessing that if the said Thomas shall quietly have possession for seven years of a messuage on which is a ruined house, and of certain other land in Elmedon hereby conveyed to him by the said John and Robert, the said grant shall be void. 10 May, 46 Edward III.

[Worc.] **C. 2587.** Grant by Robert Dauncer, vicar of Yerdeley, John Sheldone, of Bermyngham, and Thomas Jurdon, of (?) Allerwych, to John, son of John Smyth, of Sticheford, of lands, &c., which descended to the said John Smyth, the elder, after the death of William Smyth his father, in Yerdeley, and which they had of the gift of the said John Smyth. Sunday after St. Edmund the bishop, 11 Henry IV. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2588.** Release by John Leche, citizen and fishmonger of London, to Thomas Sterre, son and heir of John Sterre, late citizen of London, and Alice his wife, daughter of John de Mokkinge, of all his right in a stone tenement with houses built over, in the lane and parish of St. Botolph in the ward of Billingesgate, and in 5 marks yearly rent out of a tenement which Cristina de Pirindon holds in the said lane and parish, and out of a tenement which formerly belonged to Richard Swote in the same parish, in land in the street and parish of St. Margaret of Brigestrete, in Briggestrete ward, and in tenements in the parish of St. Mary's, Abbechurche, in the ward of Candelwykestrete, London. Witnesses:—Simon de Swanlond, mayor, Henry de Gisors and Richard le Lacer, sheriffs, of London, and others (named). Whitsunday, 4 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

Middx. **C. 2589.** Grant by Richard Helton, John Dunmowe, and Richard Edryche, to Simon Kyng, citizen and brewer of London, and Margery his wife, of a croft adjoining land of the bishop of Exeter, and called 'Lyghtlond' in the parish of Harengoye, and of a lane called 'Lyghtlondyslane,' abutting towards Toppysfeldislond. Nativity of the Virgin Mary, . . . Henry V. *Damaged.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2590.** Grant by Thomas Heese, to Thomas Calston, William Godewyn, and John Brutte, of a fish stall and another stall in Marlebergh. Witnesses:—William Lesscrope, knight, constable of the castle of Marlebergh, Walter Butte, mayor, Robert Sadelere and William Benfelde, provosts of the said borough, and others (named). 4 December, 21 Richard II. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2591.** Grant by Richard de Havering, to John de Lessinton, of land which he had of the gift of Isolda de Staunford and Agnes her sister, in Tayden (Theydon) Gernun. Witnesses:—Roger de Thurkelb', Richard de Taney, and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal.*

Endorsed: 'Inrotulatur.'

[Herts.] **C. 2592.** Grant by John Tonge, son and heir of Roger Tonge, of Dunstaple, to John . . . . . ham, of the same, and Alice his wife, of land in Ken[esworth]. Sunday after . . . . the archbishop, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Norf.] **C. 2593.** Bond by Henry le Mazoun, of Hornyngg, to Geoffrey Wyth, knight, for 3*s.* yearly rent out of lands which Richard le Mazoun, his

brother, purchased from the said Geoffrey, and which formerly belonged to William the chaplain of Smalberge. Sunday the feast of St. Dunstan, 18 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 2594.** Demise by Joan . . . . ., to William Hanecok, of land at Rugge (Ridge) in the parish of Whitchurch in Merswode, for two years, paying 4 marks yearly . . . . March, 9 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

[Worc.] **C. 2595.** Grant by Roger More, John Sutton, baker, and Thomas Colverbache, to John Notton and Alice his wife, of all the lands, &c., which the grantors held jointly with Thomas Smyth of Seynt Jones by Worcester, in Pendefen, Pydele, Pershore, Pupelton, and Walcote. Tuesday in Easter week, 20 Richard II. *Three seals, two broken.*

[Cornw.] **C. 2596.** Demise by John Marny, knight, to Master Thomas Collys, Rector of St. Mabyn, for twenty years, of three closes in Kylquyte, called 'Bromball,' 'le Mochell Treysek,' and 'le Newe park' respectively. Witnesses:—Thomas Lucombe, mayor of Bodmin, and others (named). 10 October, 6 Edward IV.

Surrey. **C. 2597.** Letter of attorney by Richard Dene of Stratford-Longthorn, co. Middlesex, gentleman, authorising Thomas Clebre, of the same, and Richard Nevested of the parish of Wolsted, to deliver seisin to John Knollis, rector of the parish church of Southpole, co. Devon, of the manor called 'le Flore,' with all lands, &c., in the parishes of Walkstede and Tanrygg. 9 October, A.D. 1 . . 9. *Damaged.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2598.** Assignment by Richard Melbourne, the king's escheator in the county of Dorset, to John, earl of Huntingdon, and Anne his wife, late the wife of Edmund, earl of March and Ulster, of the said Anne's dower out of the manor of Mersshewode, including lands called 'Podelhurste,' crofts called 'Notecroft' and 'Wildeham,' a close called 'Mersshe,' a croft called 'Stokhull' in a close called 'Brodemede,' pasture called 'Carmedyneslond,' messuages, cottages, rents, and a park called 'Crykelade' &c. 20 January, 8 Henry VI.

[Dorset.] **C. 2599.** Release by Richard Smyth and John Legge, merchants, to William Mountfort, merchant, of Brydeport, of all the goods and chattels which they had of the gift of [William?] Maundevile. 6 October, 7 Henry V. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2600.** Grant by John le Porter and Edith his wife, to Simon le Wayte, of Bartone, of the reversion of lands and rents which Robert de Scheprugge and Agnes his wife hold of them, for life, in Fiteltone. Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 4 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 2601.** Grant by John Purchase, of Rikeling, to John, son of John Gelus, of the same, of land at Rikeling, in a field called 'Paynescroft,' abutting on land of the prior of Berden. Witnesses:—William de Fifede, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2602.** Grant by Alexander Aunscelot, of Berton, to Sir Geoffrey Wyth, knight, of land in Smalbergh, in exchange for land in Berton. Witnesses:—Reginald le Gros, knight, and others (named). Sunday after St. Barnabas, 4 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 2603.** Demise by William Darell, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, to Thomas Marchall, of Marleburgh, and Felicia his wife, of a forge and part of a stable in Marleburgh, for their lives, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, Witnesses:—William Cook, [mayor] of Marleburgh, William Dodmour and

Robert Frys, bailiffs, and others (named). Feast of St. George the martyr, 3 Henry VI. *Damaged.*

Bedf. **C. 2604.** Release by William Pechelesthorn, *alias* Germayn, chaplain, to Laurence Pycot, of Dunstaple, of all his right in the manor of Wipsonade, and in all the lands, &c., in Dunstaple, which William had jointly with William Clerk, of Berkhamsted, chaplain, deceased, of the gift of John Raven, in the county named. Last day of July, 18 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 2605.** Demise by John de Stonore, knight, to Agnes atte Well, of land in Sottewell, part in 'le Fifacres' and part 'atte Loslondes,' to hold to the said Agnes and Robert atte Lane for their lives, paying 2*s.* yearly. Sunday after St. Matthias the apostle, 32 Edward III. *Seal of arms, imperfect.*

[Hants.] **C. 2606.** Demise by master Thomas Smyth, chaplain, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Winchester, and the brethren and sisters of the same, with the consent of William White, mayor, and the commonalty of Winchester, to Peter Marion, of Winchester, fuller, and Agnes his wife, for eighteen years, of a plot of land with a pavilion (*tentorio*) erected thereon called 'Petites' in Winchester, between the water running from Petyteslake and the garden of the warden of the chapel of Holy Trinity, Winchester. Witnesses:—William White, mayor of Winchester, Thomas Bowlond and John Cutteler, bailiffs, and others (named). Thursday the beheading of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward IV. *Portion of hospital seal, good.*

[Berks.] **C. 2607.** Defeasance of a bond by Edmund de Stonore to Henry de Sottewell, for 20*l.* 12. 8*d.*; witnessing that the said bond is to be void on payment of two sums of 103*s.* 2*d.* at Walingford, at the feasts of St. Peter ad Vincula and All Saints next. Wednesday after St. Augustine [the apostle] of the English, 42 Edward III.

[Surrey?] **C. 2608.** Grant by William G[obiun?], of Kyngestone, and Alice his wife, to John le Vernay, of Merston, of 8*s.*, one ploughshare, and two capons, yearly rent, out of a messuage and land in Kyngeston. Monday after Michaelmas, 9 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 2609.** Release by Edith, daughter of Clarice de Sulihull, and relict of John le Groom, to Sir Reginald Bakun, rector of the church of Sulihull, of all her right in land which she had of the gift of John de Blosmevyle, in Sulihull, adjoining the highway from Sondford to Burmyngham. Witnesses:—William atte Chircheyard, and others (named).

[York.] **C. 2610.** Grant by Robert Crook, to Thomas Calston, of 3*s.* yearly rent, which the grantor used to receive from Robert Lakham and Alice his wife, for a toft, garden, a meadow, two crofts, land in Shortlond by Thomas' meadow in Beverele, and land in the field of Natton adjoining a close called 'Vrenshes;' and the reversion of the premises after the death of Robert Lakham and Alice his wife, in exchange for a tenement in Lacok. Beverele, Wednesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 10 Henry IV.

[Suff.] **C. 2611.** Release by Osbert son of William de Reydon, to William de Brocton, of 2*d.* yearly rent for land in Reydon, in a field called 'le Dune,' adjoining land of Sir Alfred de Soloni. St. John ante Portam Latinam, 15 Edward I.

[Middx.] **C. 2612.** Release by John de Welbourne, treasurer of Lincoln, to Roger Belgraunt, parson of the church of Mikelcotes, of all his right in all the tenements, rents and services, which belonged to Richard de Haveryng, knight, and Agnes his wife in the city and suburb of London. Wednesday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 41 Edward III.

[Herts.] **C. 2613.** Grant by Henry de Brok, of Westmell, to William . . . . . ldebir,' of land in Westmell, adjoining the roads leading from Buntingford at Pukerich, called 'Bonehundis,' and in Melefeld. Witnesses :—Geoffrey Wysdom, and others (named). *Damaged.*

[N'hamp.?] **C. 2614.** Grant by Alexander Arsic, to Adam de Piriton, of [land at] Haddon to be held by half a mark. Witnesses :—H. de Spelesbiri, John Avenel, Manser Arsic, and others (named). *Twelfth century. Portion of document gone.*

[Essex.] **C. 2615.** Grant by Robert Govet, to Robert de la Rokele, of land in Helmedon, adjoining the high road between Neuporte and Royston at Bundesbrege. Witnesses :—Sirs William de Langgetuyt, William P[in]cin, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

Middx. **C. 2616.** Release by Stephen Hewe, of Haryngeye, and Edith his wife, to Stephen Maynard of Iseldon, of all right of dower which accrued to them after the death of Andrew Hanecok, the late husband of the said Edith, in a field called 'Peyntouresfeld' with houses built thereon in Haryngeye. Sunday after St. Matthew the apostle, 47 Edward III. *Two seals of arms, broken.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2617.** Demise by Richard Sergeaux, knight, lord of Chepyngnorton, to Richard Mylleword and Katherine his wife, and Agnes their daughter, of a messuage in Chepyngnorton, with land adjoining in Chepyngnorton and Overnorton, except a park enclosed with walls, and of mills called 'Sederysmylle' and 'Newemylle,' with pasture in Depyngdene, &c.; also herbage for two horses in Clyve, Bosroppe, and 'Ellevene acris,' for their lives, paying 4*l.* yearly. The Conception, 11 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2618.** Grant by Henry Valentyn, of Muskote, to Roger de Newenham, of Daventre, and Matilda his wife, of a messuage in Daventre with a grange and curtilage, for their lives, paying 4*s.* yearly. Wednesday before St. Barnabas the apostle, 24 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 2619.** Grant by Robert de la Rokel, of Arkesden, esquire, to William Hare, vicar of the church of Arkesden, chaplain, of land in Arkesden, part abutting on Kendelwykdane. Monday before St. Katherine the virgin, 1 [Henry] IV. *Much injured.*

[Kent.] **C. 2620.** Demise by Henry Fowell, clerk, and Simon Rook, to Sir William Septvans, knight, John Quynaton, John Penwortham, and William Tame, of a messuage in the parish of St. Mildrede, Canterbury, at Wynchepe, adjoining land of the prior and convent [of Christ Church, Canterbury]. Witnesses :—John Bertelot and William atte Wode, bailiffs of Canterbury, and others (named). 30 December, . 4 Henry VI. *Damaged. Two seals.*

[Linc.] **C. 2621.** Release by William de Hagh, of Helynge, to Thomas, son of Humfrey Moygne, of Clee, and Ellen his wife, of all his right in messuages, lands, &c., in Clee. Monday after St. Mark the evangelist, 40 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 2622.** Release by John, vicar of the church of Wyneferthyng, and Richard Fyrii, of Hadlegh, chaplain, to John Prechet, of Hadlegh, and Emma his wife, of all their right in lands, &c. which they formerly acquired from the said John in Leyham. Witnesses:—William Giffard, knight, and others (named). Friday after St. Bartholomew the apostle, 9 Edward III.

[Suff.] **C. 2623.** Grant by Peter de Stanfeld, clerk, to Walter le Chalonner, of Schelleye, and Alice his wife, of land in Reydon, in a field called 'Reydon,' part abutting on lands called 'Skynnerisdonne' and 'Langelond,' and part abutting on the high road from Schelleye to Gyppwyc. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Reydon, Adam de Capravilla, and others (named). Thursday before the translation of St. Thomas, 7 Edward II. *Damaged.*

Kent. **C. 2624.** Release by Geoffrey Boleyn, citizen and mercer of London, Thomas Boleyn, clerk, Thomas Urswyk, Thomas Burgoyn, and Thomas Bryan, gentleman, to Hugh . . . ., gentleman, and Richard Suthwell, esquire, of all their right in the manors of Hevere Cobham and Hevere Brokays, with lands in the parishes of Hevere and Chidyngston. . . . ., 1 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

Berks. Wilts. **C. 2625.** Agreement between William Darell, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, and Margaret Dyneley and Robert Dyneley, esquire, by which the said William and Elizabeth agree to enfeoff the said Margaret and Robert of the manor of Wokefeld, together with lands in Ufton, Silhamsted-banastre, and Inglefeld, called 'Chelleresse,' and the said Margaret and Robert are to enfeoff the said William and Elizabeth with two parts of the manor of Hacston, and two parts of the advowson of a free portion called 'the portion of Hacston,' &c. 20 November, 8 Henry VI. *French.*

[Devon.] **C. 2626.** Demise by William Tayle to John . . . ., of a tenement in Tavistock, for twelve years. Thursday after Michaelmas, 13 Henry [VII.?] *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2627.** Agreement between the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the citizens of the same city, concerning a plot of land at Norwich at some time enclosed, by the river that goes to Yarmouth, which shall remain to the prior and convent on the conditions specified, while land of theirs taken for the enlarging of the city foss between 'le Barreyate' and Fibriggeyate shall belong to the citizens; the prior and convent may build houses on either side of the bridge called 'Bisshopesbrege' if they leave free access to the water, &c. Norwich, 2[1 ?] June, 5 Edward III. *French. Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2628.** Grant by Margaret, late the wife of Adam de Pidele, and daughter of Elias son of John de Colchester, to Richard, son of Thomas Danseye, of Kingeston, and Agnes his wife, in tail, of lands and tenements in Colcestre, Lexsedene, and Langham, for Margaret's life, paying 100*s.* yearly; with remainder to Henry, son of Henry de Wenlond, and to Alice his sister, successively, in tail. Witnesses:—Richard de Penebrugge and [John] le Rous, knights, and others named. Monday after Holy Trinity 17 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Linc.] **C. 2629.** Release by William de Hagh, of Heling, to Thomas Moyne, of Clee, and Ellen his wife, of all his right in lands, &c., in Clee. . . . [morrow of Martinmas]. A.D. 1365. *Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 2630.** Grant by Alice, late the wife of Adam de Lose, widow, to Nicholas de Tunstall and Margery his wife, of a piece of land in [Heescha]m in a hamlet called 'Lose,' part abutting on the road towards Peperislane. Witnesses:—Sirs Hugh de Morians, John de Geddinge, knights, and others (named). Heescham, Thursday in [Easter?] week, 1 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Norf.] **C. 2631.** Grant by Oliver Mendham, clerk, to Anne, late the wife of John Calthorp, knight, son of William Calthorp, knight, of a piece of land in Smalbergh, in a place called 'Folberghefeld,' part abutting on a path leading to Doketisstyle, in exchange for other land in Smalbergh. Witnesses:—John Geney, knight, William Pastram, and others (named). 10 May, 4 Henry V.

[Bedf.] **C. 2632.** Grant by James Miles, of Bykelyswade, to George Beton and Thomas Spycer, of the same, of all his lands, goods, and chattels, in Bykelyswade and Everton, or elsewhere. 6 October, 20 . . . . *Damaged.*

Wilts. **C. 2633.** Release by Avelyne de Wychamtone, late the wife of David de Wychamtone, to John Olyver, of Bristol, and Joan his wife, of all her right in lands, &c., in Est T . . ., . . ., Rammesbury and Chiltone. Witnesses:—Thomas Knap, mayor of Bristol, John Bannebury, sheriff, and others (named). . . . after Michaelmas, 16 Richard II. *Damaged.*

[Middx.] **C. 2634.** Grant in tail by Alan Nelys, of Wotton under Bernwode, co. Bucks, and Gilbert Waryn, of Welde, in the parish of Harow, co. Middlesex, to John de Langforde, of Welde, and Christina, Alan's daughter, in free marriage, of lands, &c., in the parishes of Harow and Stanmere, and of a coppice called 'Lovelsgrove.' Bocton, Sunday after St. George, 5 Richard II. *Damaged.*

Kent. **C. 2635.** Demise by Arthur Ormesby, esquire, to Robert Rychemond, John-a-Bourne, and Richard Stratford, of the manor of Seynt Maryehalle, and land, meadow, and pasture for a hundred and fifty-seven sheep in the marshes of Dalemerssh, Hoggekynnesmerssh, Hoggekynsham, and Lytelham, and two sheepcotes in Dalemerssh, in the parish of St. Mary-at-Hoo, which he lately recovered from William Nicholas and Margaret his wife, and Thomas Castell, by writ of right; with letter of attorney authorising Robert Gerynge and Robert Marchall, to deliver seisin. 17 May, 7 Edward IV. *Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 2636.** Grant by Adam de Capravilla, of Reydone, to Thomas de Reydone, for life, of land in Reydone, in a field called 'le Haylounde,' part lying between the lands of the priory of St. Botulph's, Colchester, and those of the rector of the church of Reydone, and part adjoining land of Sir Roger Mynoth, knight. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de Reydone, knight, and others (named). . . . Kalends of October, 2 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Somers.] **C. 2637.** Grant by Thomas Cole, of Weymoth, to Elizabeth his wife, of a burgage in Yvelchestre and land in Lymynton, and certain burgages there. Ilchester, Feast of St. Katherine the virgin, 13 Henry IV.

Berks. **C. 2638.** Release by Thomas Yonge, of Esthanney, kinsman and heir of Thomas Undirwode, to William, lord of Lovell, knight, of all his right in lands and tenements in Kenynton, which formerly belonged to Margaret Frensshe. Witnesses:—Robert Harecourt, knight, and others (named). Last day of April, 29 Henry VI. *Damaged. Fragment of seal.*

N'hamp. **C. 2639.** Letter of attorney by Robert Rykedon, of Wytteham, Robert Darcy, of Maldon, William Burley, David Holbeche, Richard Essex, Robert Molynton, John Whytesyde, clerk, William Rewdham, William Blunt, clerk, William Poynour, and Nicholas Wylkes, authorising William Sprotte, to deliver seisin to Hugh Burnell, knight, lord of Holgote and Weoleygh, of the manor of Haselbeche with the advowson of the church there. Vigil of the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 5 Henry V. *Seal of arms, and fragments of five seals.*

Notts. Derby. **C. 2640.** Recognisance entered into by Richard de Querndon, William de Fyndryn, William de Lacy, Henry de Warley, William de Milnehawe, John le Wyte, of the same, before John de Oxenford, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, and Hugh de Muskham and Roger de Somervill, coroners of the county of Derby, for the good behaviour of Robert de Hevere. Derby, Friday before Midsummer day, 10 Edward III. *Five seals and fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 2641.** Demise by William Ferrers, esquire, of the county of Kent, to Stephen Scroop, esquire, son and heir of Stephen Scroop, knight, of the county of York, deceased, of the manor called 'Heverbroket,' with all other his lands in Kent. 20 February, 8 Henry V.

[Berks.] **C. 2642.** Grant by Adam le Norays, of Hungerford, to Roger le Pal[mer ?] and Alice his wife, of the same, of land (*unam acram diurnam*) in Sandone, in a tillage called 'Ryhulle.' Tuesday before St. George, 2 Edward [I].

[Essex.] **C. 2643.** Grant in tail by John de Jerdelee, to Adam Cherman, of Rickelingg, of land in Rickeling and of five acres of wood in Bolitone in the parish of Uggele, in a wood called 'Wlvenegrave,' and in Rickelingg in a wood called 'Purchacesgrave' with remainders over. 26 May, 6 Edward II.

Wilts. [Somers.] **C. 2644.** Release by Richard Trenchard, son and heir of John Trenchard, of Swalclyve, co. Wilts, to Richard P . . . . ell and Edmund Forde, of all his right in lands, &c., in Laverton, in the manor of Fayroke, and the advowson of the church there, and in lands, &c., in Swalclyve aforesaid. Todrydhull and Horton. Bath, Michaelmas day, 23 Richard II. *Seal. Portion of document gone.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2645.** Grant by John Broun, son of William Broun, of Teterygge, to William le Chaumberlayn and Joan his wife, of land in Teterygge in the parish of F[roxfield] adjoining the highway from Hungerford to Marlborough. *Thirteenth century. Damaged.*

Endorsed:—Teteredge in Froxfeild.

[Camb.] **C. 2646.** Grant by Robert Trace, gentleman, to Giles Alyngton, knight, Philip Parys, Robert Mordaunte, Robert Lokton, William Parys, Robert Parys, sons of the said Philip, Edmund Mordaunt, John Huntyngdon, Richard Slade and Edward . . ., of lands, &c., in Great Abyngton, Little Abyngton, Pampesworthe, Heldersham, and Barkelow, a water-mill in Great Abyngton, and a moiety of the advowson of the church of Barkelow. 25 June, 23 Henry VIII. *Damaged.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of delivery of seisin of the premises to Robert Trace by William Wynter, vicar of Great Abyngton, and others (named), the 29th J . . ., the . . . . year of the king within named.

[Warw.] **C. 2647.** Release by Margery, late the wife of Roger le Walker, of Solyhull, widow, to William, son of Thomas atte Birches, of the same, of all her right in lands, &c., and rent at Solyhull. Monday after St. Luke, 9 Edward III.

Bucks. Oxford. **C. 2648.** Letter of attorney by Joan, relict of Henry Cryps, of Cobbecotte, authorising John Cryps, to deliver seisin to John Cottusmore and Peter Fetiplace of lands, &c., in Kyngesey, Towresey, and Thythrop. 3 May, 5 Henry VI.

[Suff.] **C. 2649.** Grant by Richard, Peter, and Miles, sons of William de la Wyle, of Reidune, to Robert, son of William le Fanch, of the same, and Adam Scite, of Hadleg', of all their land in the parish of Reidune except a messuage formerly their father's, and a piece of an alder bed, they however providing a cartway for Robert and Adam through their father's court; also grant of the said Adam's homage, &c. Witnesses:—William de Baravill, William de Norwode, and others (named).

Essex. **C. 2650.** Grant by William Br[u]n, master or warden of the college of St. Mary the Virgin, St. Thomas of Canterbury, and St. [Edward] the Confessor, Hygham Ferrers, co. Northampton, and the brethren of the same, to Henry Marney, esquire, of the office of steward of all their manors in Essex, and of the office of bailiff of the moiety of the hundred of Wynstre called 'Wynstre half-hundred' in the same county, for life, with a yearly fee of 4 marks. 20 September, 1 Henry VII.

[Glouc.] **C. 2651.** Grant by John Fitz-James and Richard Nowell, executors of the will of William Rodney, to Richard Crofte, of Wodestock, co. Oxford, one of the squires for the [king's] body, of their estate in two parts of lands and tenements in Bristowe and the suburbs thereof, which Thomas Rodney devised to his executors for twenty years after his decease, to apply the profits, &c., to the use of Isabel his daughter; which premises, Isabel, wife and executor of the said Thomas, granted to William Rodney after the death of her husband in January 1469–70. 20 . . ., 1 Richard III. *Damaged. English.*

[Suff.] **C. 2652.** Release by Thomas Bulloc, of Hecsham, to Robert de Bryssete, clerk, and Joan his wife, of all his right in a tenement called 'Brythwaldesfeld' in Hecsham (Hitcham), in a hamlet called 'Lose,' which the said Robert and Joan purchased from Sir Robert de Helpestone, rector of Navelton (Naughton). Monday before St. Luke, 19 Edward I.

Ireland. **C. 2653.** Grant by Thomas Boleyn, earl of Ormond and Wilts, to Bartholomew Dyllon, knight, of the offices of receiver general and steward of his moiety of the manors of Blakcastell and Donughmore, co. Meath; of Balscaddan, . . . sshe, and Portraryn, co. Dublin; of Woghterard, Castelwar[dyn], and Clyntonnyscourt, co. Kyldare; and Baronnysynnys in the suburb of Dublin. 26 April, 23 Henry VIII. *Damaged.*

Kent. **C. 2654.** Grant by Robert Geryng, citizen and carpenter of London, to Richard, duke of Gloucester, Anthony, earl Ryvers, John Howard, knight, lord Howard, Humphrey Starkye, William Essex, and Roger Townesende, all of London, gentlemen, and Oliver Davy, citizen and goldsmith of London, of the manor called 'Seynt Maryes' in the parish of Hoo. Westminster, 22 June, 11 Edward IV. *Cancelled. Seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 2655.** Grant by John Redyssh, to Nicholas Godeson, of Camerwell, of land called 'Cokkesacre,' in the field of 'la Doune' in the parish of Lamehith, adjoining land of the prior of St. Mary Overy, Southwerk. Thursday before the Annunciation, 8 Edward IV.

[York.] **C. 2656.** Grant by Robert de Wambwell, to Baldwin del Hil and Marjory his wife, of 12*d.* yearly rent, issuing out of a messuage and land

in Thurleston at 'le Hil' and a rent of 12*d.* out of three assarts of land within the boundaries of Thurleston. Witnesses:—Roger de Gunnyldthwayt, Robert de Osprynge, and others (named).

[Essex.] **C. 2657.** Grant by John Beauchamp, to John de Ware, chaplain, of a messuage and croft in Ryclyng, rendering 12*d.* yearly, for the grantor, to Sir Humphrey de Waleden. 20 September, 37 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 2658.** Grant by William Bremshet, lord of the manor of Gatecombe, and Joan his wife, to Baldwin Bremshet, their son, of lands, &c., in Helsey and Coppenore, in tail. Helsey, Michaelmas day, 11 Henry VI.

York. **C. 2659.** Grant by John Fox, vicar of Kirkebyfleteham, and Thomas Squyer, vicar of Aynderby with the steple, to Richard Ask, of Scoronton, and Katherine his wife, of lands, &c., in Scoronton, Great Langton, Aynderby in le Myre, and Doncaster, and in the city of York. 28 July, 14 Henry VII. *Damaged.*

[Cornw.] **C. 2660.** Grant by Thomas Poddynour, rector of the church of Lysnewyth, and Robert de Travereck, to Richard de Forde, of messuages, lands, &c., in Forde, for his life, with remainders over. Eglos[a]l, the Annunciation (?), 34 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Essex.] **C. 2661.** Release by John, son of John Colyn, of Bolitone, to Sir Humphrey de Waledene, knight, of all his right in land in Uggele and Berdene, which Sir Humphrey has of the gift of Adam Hockele, of Ryklyngg. Saturday after the octave of the Purification, 1 Edward III. *Damaged.*

[Suff.] **C. 2662.** Demise by William de Chervile, to Robert son of William de Reydon, of land in Reydon, in a field called 'Witsond,' abutting on the road from Reydon to Gipuic (Ipswich). Friday after St. Lucy the virgin. 14 Edward I.

Essex. **C. 2663.** Demise by John Barret, of Chisehill, Thomas Marshall, of Dounmowe, and John Safoule, of Brokeshede, to Ralph Grey, of Pelham, co. Hertford, Thomas Drakes, of Halsted, Nicholas Wiltshire, John Hicheman, of Heyden, clerk, Roger Lucas, of Wenden Lowtes, John Jakelyn, of Elmedon, William Ricard, William Aumflette, Robert Smyth, and Thomas Warde, of lands and tenements called 'de la Mares,' 'Knyghtbregges,' 'Chaumberleyns,' 'Houchouns,' and Juddes, in Sandon, Badowe and Boreham, and elsewhere in the county named. Monday after St. Peter ad vincula, 32 Henry VI. *Seal, and fragments of two seals.*

[Essex.] **C. 2664.** Grant by Edmund de Kent, of Stratford Langthorn, in the parish of Westham, to John de Kent, his son, John Haveloke, of Stratford Langthorn aforesaid, Robert Wodeward, in the county of Herford (*sic*) (Herts), and Godith Terry, of pasture land in 'le Lake' at Stratford Langthorn, abutting on the high road from Brendewode to London. 20 August, 5 Henry V. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2665.** Grant by Nicholas Longe, butcher and citizen of London, and Alice his wife, to John Sexi, brewer, and Alice his wife, of land in the parish of St. Dunstan, by Brendemillehull. Stebenhith, 5 December 10 Richard II.

[Somers.] **C. 2666.** Grant by John la Warre, to Claricia, wife of his son Roger, who holds land in Bristelton of him, paying 20*l.* yearly, and has assigned it

to Claricia as dower, that if she survives the said Roger she may hold the said manor for life, free of the said payment. Cheleworthe, Thursday before Michaelmas, 4 Edward [I].

[Suff.] **C. 2667.** Grant by Joan, daughter of John Hacke, of Aketon, to John Archer, her brother, of all the lands and tenements which descended to her in Aketon. Saturday after Michaelmas, 42 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 2668.** Grant by William Smale and John Boys, to Mabel, daughter of Richard Swete, of all the messuages, lands, &c., which they had of the gift of Gilbert Fowy, in Clifton Dertemouth, both within and without the borough, in tail. Witnesses:—Randulph Brwere, mayor of the said borough, Sir Richard Cok, vicar of the church of Tounstall, William Holewye, clerk, '*qui scripsit hanc cartam*,' and others (named). Morrow of St. Andrew the apostle, 28 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 2669.** Release by William Pruddon, clerk, to Robert Hoore and Elizabeth his wife, late the wife of William Roose, of all his right in a messuage in Stratford on Avon, in a street called 'Henley strete,' which Pruddon formerly had with Thomas Clopton, esquire, Philip Whateley, and John Hannys of the gift of Thomas Goolde, lokyer. 1 October, 20 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2670.** Demise by Thomas Bonham, William Gore, Robert Saleman, Roger atte Hurne, chaplain, and Richard Shayl, to Thomas Calston, esquire, for life, of the manor of Knyghton, with knights' fees, lands, &c., in Knyghton, which they had of the gift of Matilda, late the wife of John, lord of Lovell and Holand, John Lovell, knight, Robert Lovell, esquire, and Ralph Lovell, clerk, with remainders to William Darell and Elizabeth his wife in tail, and to the said Thomas Calston in fee. 21 November, 14 Henry IV. *Four seals, two broken.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2671.** Release by John Goulde, son and heir of Robert Goulde, and Ralph . . ., to John . . . of Chideok, of all their right in lands and tenements which belonged to John, son of Ralph Chideok, in Bradepoll, Brideport, and Waldich. Witnesses:—William Mountfort, William Peres, bailiffs of Brideport, and others (named). 6 April, 9 Henry IV. *Damaged. Seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2672.** Release by Robert de Middilton, to John le Herde, of Westanifeld (West Hanningfield), of all his right in land and a marlepit belonging thereto, in a field called 'Micheleslond,' adjoining the road to Herewardestok and land called 'Kockescroft.' Witnesses:—Hamo Peverel, John de Chervile, and others (named). Westhanifeld, Sunday after St. John' ante Portam Latinam, 3 Edward III.

[Sussex.] **C. 2673.** Grant by Nicholas de Sondesfelde, to John de Ifeld, for 20 marks, of land in Ifeld, adjoining the highway leading from Sondesfelde towards C[rau]lee. Sunday before the Ascension, 3 Edward II. *Damaged.*

[Kent.] **C. 2674.** Grant by Henry and Robert, sons and heirs of Ralph Simon, of St. Mary in Hoo, to Stephen, son of Stephen de Delham, of the same, of land in the said town, in a field called 'Wreghttufeld,' adjoining the highway called 'Venstret.' 1 Edward II. *Two seals, imperfect.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2675.** Grant by Walter the miller, of Boketon, to the hospital of Holy Trinity without Northamton, and the brethren there, of land in Boketon (Boughton), with a messuage, toft, and croft, which he bought of Robert the chaplain of St. Edmund's, Northamton, paying 7*s.* yearly to Sir Philip de Boketon. Witnesses:—Sir Walter de Boketon and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Fragment of seal.*

[Hants.] **C. 2676.** Release by John and Adam, sons of the late Adam de Lecford, citizen of Winchester, to Ellen their mother, of all their right in tenements, which formerly belonged to their father in the said city. 15 Kalends of February, [18 January], 21 Edward [I].

[Wilts.] **C. 2677.** Release by Margaret Dyneley, Robert Dyneley, and Oliver Dyneley, to William Darell, esquire, of all their right in the manors of Fytilton and Combe, with the advowsons of the churches there. Witnesses:—Robert Shotesbroke, knight, and others (named). Last day of February, 5 [Henry] VI. *Injured.*

[Worc.] **C. 2678.** Release by Elizabeth Heyward, late the wife of William Heyward, of Wyke Burnell, and daughter and heiress of John Ceke, of Overbury, and John Heyward, son and heir of the said William Heyward and Elizabeth, to Robert Stretc, clerk, Anthony Fyzgillis, and John Browne, of all their right in a messuage by the cemetery of St. Mary in Wyke, called 'Heywardes Mese,' and in land in Wyke aforesaid. 21 February, 24 Henry VII. *Two seals.*

Underwritten: 'I Jhon Heyward promes by thys presnt to make good and justyfy thys my dede at all tymys that I am reqered by my lyff.'

[Herts.] **C. 2679.** Grant by John Knyght, of Dunstaple, and Joan his wife, to Richard Albon, of the same, of land in Kenesworth. Friday after the apostles Peter and Paul, 45 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2680.** Letter of attorney by William Savage, of Wodestoke, authorising Thomas Bryse and William Robynnys to deliver seisin to Sir John Clerk, chaplain, of Stanlake, and John Tempel, of lands, &c., in Stanlake, Bryztyngton and Hardewyk. 22 January, 11 Henry VI.

[Bedf.] **C. 2681.** Release by Alice de Wottone, daughter of Hugh de Wottone of Dunstaple, to Christina her sister, of all her right in lands and tenements which descended to her, together with the said Christina and Margery her sisters, after the death of Sir John de Wottone, chaplain, their brother. Wybesnade, Wednesday the Assumption, 26 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 2682.** Grant by Robert, son of John the clerk, of St. Mary of Ho, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, of land in the said town, and in a field called 'Bernfeld.' 25 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2683.** Release by Juliana, late the wife of Henry Box, of London, to Walter Morice, of Stebenheth (Stepney), of all actions as to a third part of 35*s.* which came to her after her husband's death as dower, out of land in Stebenheth. Monday after All Saints, 15 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 2684.** Grant by William, son of Elric Attegore, of St. Mary in Ho, to Stephen son of Stephen de Delham, of all his tenement in the said town, in exchange for land in the town of All Saints in Ho, in a field called 'Attehope.' 27 Edward I.

Kent. **C. 2685.** Grant by John Ughtred of Eard in the parish of Crayford, to Margaret Wattys, of the same, of a piece of land upon 'le Down' in the same parish. 20 August, 35 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 2686.** Grant by Robert Laurens, of Sevenoke, to William Potkyn, of the same, of a messuage with garden and meadows called 'Gybbismede,' 'Gybbiscroft,' and 'Le aker,' in the parish of Sevenoke at 'le Herst.' Friday the feast of St. Valentine, 16 Henry VI.

[Warw.] **C. 2687.** Grant by Anabilla, wife of John Hukyns, of Berkeswell, to John Heberall, of Ballsyll, of a croft called 'Tutenhulles Croft,' adjoining the road leading from Hampton to Kenelluorth, and that from Ballsall to Coventre. 4 September, 21 Richard II.

[York.] **C. 2688.** Demise by William del Hill, of Thurleston, to William, son of Robert Gilour, of a messuage with land, &c. in Thurleston, at Ekklehols, for life, with reversion to the grantor and to Cicely his daughter, in tail. Day of St. Oswald the king, A.D. 1334.

Kent. **C. 2689.** Grant by John Warde, of the parish of Hegham, to William Rolf, of Southewode, in the same parish, and Godelene his wife, of land in the said parish in a field called 'Horsland,' adjoining land of the prioress and convent of Hegham on the north. Feast of St. Barnabas the apostle, 4 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2690.** Release by Elyas, son of Richard Barry, of Berkeswell, to John Barry the elder, his brother, of all his right in land, &c., which Elyas had of the grant of Agnes Barry his sister. Witnesses:—William de Wydeh', of Berkesw', and others (named).

[Berks.] **C. 2691.** Grant by Simeon Pozard, to Walter his son, of a cotsetle (*cotsetlam*) of land at Hull, two acres called 'Mers acre' and 'White acre' in the field of Hull, a croft called 'Dune,' and a little meadow before the house of Hugh son of Serle. Witnesses:—Gervase son of Nicholas de Ingepenia, Nicholas the clerk of Hungerford, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Linc.] **C. 2692.** Grant by Isabella, daughter of John Baker, of Greyby, to John Baker her younger brother, of all lands and tenements in Greyby which she had of the grant of her father, viz. at Stokwellmore', at Walwort, abutting on 'le Estbek,' at 'le Greybymilne' abutting on the road to Douseby, and at 'le Halgard.' Sunday before St. Augustine, 23 Edward III.

[Devon.] **C. 2693.** Bond by Matthew Geoffroy, merchant of Bastaple in England, to John Montfort, merchant of Dartemue, for 50*s*. Signed by John Deliron, notary royal in La Rochelle. La Rochelle, 1 November A.D. 1398. *French. Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2694.** Grant by William Howes, of Blacolveslee, chaplain, to Roger Mayel, chaplain, of two tenements, &c., in Grascherchestrete, London, in the parish of St. Bennet, Grascherche; and of 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly quit rent out of a tenement of the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Suthwerk, all which the grantor had of the gift of Reginald de Cobeham, knight, lord of Sterresburgh. Saturday after Corpus Christi, 35 Edward III. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings court of common pleas. Monday the feast of St. Petronilla the virgin. 35 Edward III.

Oxford. **C. 2695.** Demise by John Abraham, of Clanefeld, to Thomas Stevenes, of Stanlake, and Alice his wife, of a tenement with curtilage, and land, which formerly belonged to Matilda le Gry, in Stanlake, the land lying in a croft called 'le Kokescroft'; also of another curtilage, and of two bushels of corn yearly out of a tenement which Nicholas Baker formerly held, and 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly rent out of a tenement which William Brown holds in Stanlake. Monday after All Saints, 19 Richard II. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 2696.** Release by William Halton, gentleman, to William Bruyn, John Beauley, and William Testwode of all his right in a tenement called

'Lowkyns' in the parish of St. Mary, in the hundred of Hoo, and in lands in the same parish which they held jointly of the demise of Patrick Stanes, clerk, John Kynfare, Adam Palmer, Stephen Streteende, and William Gyllot. 20 April, 15 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Berks. [Derby.] **C. 2697.** Certificate by Thomas Dyxe, of Michill Wyttenham, John Gervays, of Briztwell, co. Berks., John Downe and William Fourde, of Makney, that John, grandfather of Thomas Bassemore, of Clyfton, was wedded to Alice, daughter of John Downe and Anneys his wife, and was not her son as had been alleged. *English.*

[Heref.?] **C. 2698.** Sale by Osbert son of Robert de Dudidale, to Richard le Brut, of 'la Falde,' of his land at Suthiams, extending to Alremon Mars, with a free table (*cum tota libera mensa*). Witnesses:—Thomas de Marisco, Walter de Rughebur', and others (named). *Thirteenth century. Seal, broken.*

[York.] **C. 2699.** Grant by Baldwin del Hyll, of Thurleston, and Margery his wife, to William, son of William del Hyll, of the same, of land in Thurlestone, which Robert son of Juliana formerly held, and of 3*s.* yearly rent out of land which John Ulkell formerly held in Thurleston. St. Matthias the apostle, A.D. 1301, 30 Edward [I.].

[Oxford.] **C. 2700.** Grant by Hamo son of Ydo de Cherleton, to his two daughters Margery and Sara, of a messuage in Cherleton, with a croft and vivary by the lane which leads to Ottemore, and of land in Cherleton, with 1*d.* yearly rent, the land lying upon Hulforlung, in Newebreche, in Aldich, in Lamechotesforlung, in 'Lawowelonde,' meadow upon 'la Heyte' towards Meritone, and in Wyveringe, and in 'la Dene' by the well. Witnesses:—Sir William Lepouere, of Ottindon, Richard Lepouere, of Cherleton, knights, master Richard de Wenlebur, and others (named). *Seal.*

[Herts.] **C. 2701.** Demise by Robert Tewesdale, of Writele, co. Essex, and John Martyn, fuller, of St. Albans, to William Puttenham, John Welles, tanner, John Nunny and Thomas Margery, of St. Albans, of two messuages with curtilages and two tofts in Halywellestrete, St. Albans, upon 'le Halywellehyll,' adjoining a hedge called 'Pottershegge'; in perpetuity on condition of their paying certain sums to Tewesdale and Martyn at the times specified herein, otherwise the grant to be void. Witnesses:—Richard Pavore, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). 9 February, 34 Henry VI. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Heref.] **C. 2702.** Grant by William le Bray, of la More, in the parish of Bodenham, to Walter de Houton, of the same parish, and Emmot his wife, and Hugh their son, of land in More aforesaid, part in Donfeld, in Littelfeld, reaching to the bounds of Maurdyn manor, and part in Opfeld. Witnesses:—William Deveras, lord of Bodenham, and others (named). Sunday after the Purification, 33 Edward III. *Seal.*

Surrey. **C. 2703.** Grant by Philip Godyngg, of Pekham in the parish of Camerwelle, to John Drinkewater, of the same, of a messuage and garden in the parish of Camberwell adjoining a lane called 'Brechelane,' reserving to the grantor for life the hall of the said messuage and one chamber. 28 November, 16 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2704.** Demise by Laurence Pycot, Henry Mauntell, and John Skynner, of Dunstaple, to Alice West, of the same, of a shop with a soler in the west street of Dunstaple, for her life, with the use of a spring. 20 November, 13 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 2705.** Grant by Thomas Jones, the elder, of Westhakebourne, to Joan, wife of William Seuere, of Stanmere, and Robert Seuere her son, of four messuages and land in Westhakebourne. 26 February, 48 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2706.** Grant by Nicholas le Cok, of Wybbessnade, to Nicholas ate Feld, of the same, of a messuage, croft, and land in Wybbessnade and Stodham; the messuage and croft lying by a croft of Sir Roger la Zouche and extending upon Wybbesnade green, and the land lying, part in a croft called 'Lynleyecroft' extending westward on Lynleyelane, and part in a tillage called 'Hykkesfeld.' Thursday before the apostles Simon and Jude, 24 Edward III.

[Kent.] **C. 2707.** Grant by William Derby, of Tanregge, co. Surrey, to John Colman, of Westram, John Slyter, of Brasted, and John Cotyng, of Westram, of a cottage and garden called 'Hepeshacche,' with two crofts called 'Brechis,' two others called 'Hellondes,' and crofts called 'Gretstoklond' and 'Lytelvoyfeld,' and part of a grove, in Westram (Westerham); with conditions as to payment of the purchase money. 28 September, 4 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 2708.** Demise by Lady Alice, late the wife of Sir John de Kyrkeby, knight, to John de Kyrkeby her son, of a third part of the manor of Hortone, being her dower, together with lands, &c., in the parishes of Hortone by Derteforde, Frenyngham, Faukham, Derteforde, and Suttone atte Hone, except the houses, buildings, and land within the moat of the place which belonged to John de Hortone, also two pieces of land called 'Fullereshope' and 'Pagenhamesbrok,' land in Hortone and Darente, a garden enclosed with hedges before the gate of the said place, with free entry and exit to the said houses &c. before excepted, &c. Tuesday, Michaelmas day, 1 Richard II. *French.*

Sussex. **C. 2709.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Hoo, esquire, John Wodye, Thomas Hertley, clerk, William Browne, and John Iham, authorising Robert Barbour and Robert Tomset, to deliver seisin to Geoffrey Boleyn, and Thomas Boleyn, clerk, of the manor of Codyng with lands and tenements in the parish of Bixle. 10 April, 33 Henry VI. *Fragments of three seals.*

[Linc.] **C. 2710.** Grant by John Baker, the younger, living in Greyby, to Thomas de Poynton, vicar of the church of Aslakeby, of land in the north meadow of Aslakeby, by meadow of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, for his life. Sunday after St. Mark the evangelist, 36 Edward III. *Portion of seal of arms.*

[Wilts?] **C. 2711.** Receipt from Robert Spenser, knight, to Thomas, earl of Ormond, for 20 marks. 12 February, 2 Henry VII. *Signed.*

[Warw.] **C. 2712.** Release by William Claus, to Thomas de Bircheis, of all his right in 8*d.* yearly rent out of land at Leyenardiscote. Witnesses:—William de Birceis, of Solihull, and others (named).

[Bedf.] **C. 2713.** Grant by Katherine Whyte, late the wife of Miles Chapman, otherwise called 'White' of Dunstaple, widow, to Thomas Mylis her son, of six waggonloads of wood in the wood of Bokewode. Wednesday after St. Peter, 22 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2714.** Letter of attorney by Thomas Blundell, of Sulesho, and Walter Pykard, of Shenley, two of the executors of the will of John Michis,

authorising Laurence Pegot, of Dunstaple, co-executor of the same will, to recover debts due to the said John Michis. 10 November, 10 Henry VI.

[Surrey.] **C. 2715.** Release by Robert Fanacourt, to John Horn, of Suthwerk, fishmonger and citizen of London, of all his right in a plot of land adjoining his tenement. London, Monday after St. Luke the evangelist. 11 Edward III. *Seal of arms.*

[Middx.] **C. 2716.** Bond by Roger Toky, of London, late fishmonger, to John Broke, citizen and brewer (*bruer*) of London, for 40*l.* sterling, for merchandise bought from him in the Staple of Westminster. 6 June, 18 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 2717.** Acquittance by Robert Horne and Richard Malt, citizens and stockfishmongers of London, executors of the will of Richard Barry, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, to William Cantelowe and John Olney, citizens and mercers of London, and Laurence Pycot, of Dunstaple, co. Bedford, woolman, as to a sum of 20*l.* which the said Richard Barry had bequeathed to Margaret, daughter of Thomas Sybyll, and which was included in an indemnity bond for 40*l.* given to the said executors by the said William, John, and Laurence. A.D. 1437, 13 August, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Heref.] **C. 2718.** Grant by Thomas de Chaundos, lord of Welynton, to Peter Ewyns, of Coteshale, and Lucy his wife, of a cottage and curtilage in Welynton, in tail, with remainders to William and Isabel Ewyns of Coteshale, successively in tail. 6 August, 37 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 2719.** Defeasance of a grant of even date by William Watford, gentleman, to Laurence Pycot, Henry Mauntell, and John Skynner, of Dunstaple, of a toft in the west street of Dunstaple, with lands, &c., in Dunstaple; witnessing that the said grant is to be void if the grantees are allowed to enjoy peaceably a toft and croft in the west street of Dunstaple, extending northwards upon Ikenyldstret and southward upon 'le Hallewyk-lane,' and land in 'les South Inlondes' of Dunstaple. 1 March, 19 Henry VI.

Norf. **C. 2720.** Release by Walter Catysby, of Catfeld, clerk, to Philip Calthorp, knight, of all actions. 3 August, 20 Henry VII. *Signed.*

[Hants.] **C. 2721.** Grant by Walter le Gras, to John Hundeshayward and Matilda his wife, of a messuage and pasture for hogs and other animals in Penitone Meysi, as formerly held from Lady Matilda de Seyntebeide. Witnesses:—Sir William de Dun, knight, and others (named). St. Mark the evangelist's day. 2 Edward I. *Seal.*

Cornw. **C. 2722.** Letter of attorney by John Estmound, citizen and mercer of London, authorising John Cadle, chapman, of Tavestoke, co. Devon, to recover 13*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* from John Brounyng, of Lostuthyell, chapman. 16 April, 6 Henry VI.

[Bedf?] **C. 2723.** Grant by Gilbert de Bullebec, to Thomas le Chamburleyn, of meadow land, part in Burmed by the meadow of Richard de Upton, part between the meadow of Radenache and William Thurstayn's meadow towards Eie Parva. Witnesses:—Gilbert de Dudevill, and others (named).

Essex. **C. 2724.** Grant by William, abbot of St. Mary of Stratford Langthorn, and the convent of the same, to Robert Baldewyn, of Westham, in the same

county, of the right to excavate certain land fifty feet long by eight feet wide adjoining a watercourse called 'le Bakhousley' in Westham, between land called 'le Lake' and a meadow called 'Monkenmersh,' to make a weir (*gurgitem*), and to block the stream at Chaveresbrigge for forty hours when necessary for repair of the weir. 10 June, 27 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 2725.** Demise by John Hadle, citizen of London, to John Banastre of Stebbenheth, for six years, of a piece of pasture, by 'les Lymostes' on the east, and adjoining the high road leading from Forbelane to Popeler on the north. Vigil of St. Matthew the apostle, 6 Henry IV.

[Glouc.] **C. 2726.** Demise by Thomas Stonore, esquire, to Richard Hambroke, and Matilda his wife, of a parcel of pasture land called 'le Berwe,' in the salt marsh under a close called 'Closmore,' and of meadow by 'le Berwe' aforesaid, for their lives, paying 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Hembury, 13 May, 2 Henry VI.

[Norf. ?] **C. 2727.** Demise by Robert Goys, vicar of Donton, to William Saltwell, of Beeston, son of Robert Saltwell, late of Asshewell, of land in Donton, part upon a quarentine, called 'Longwanton,' part upon Bradlond adjoining the land of the prioress of Halewelle, part upon Benefurlong, part upon a quarentine called Brachefurlong, and part upon Longfurlong. 6 June, 13 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 2728.** Receipt by John Farman, chamberlain of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, to Sir Thomas, earl of Ormond, for 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from a tenement in which the earl lives, in the parish of St. Peter by 'Paulys wharffe,' London. Morrow of Christmas day, 9 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2729.** Release by Richard Bollesore, master of the hospital of St. David by Kyngesthorp, and the brethren of the same, to Peter de Kellesey, dean of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leicester, and the chapter of the same, of 20*s.* yearly rent, part of 40*s.* yearly rent which the dean and chapter paid for a plot of land in Wollaston on which a water-mill formerly stood, but which had entirely decayed. Three witnessing clauses, viz. at Wollaston; in the church of the said hospital of St. David; and at Leicester, in the chapter house of the said dean and chapter. *Copy?*

[Bedf.] **C. 2730.** Demise by William Anable, of Dunstaple, to John Noret, son of Thomas Noret, of Hougthon Regis, of land in the south field of Houghton, viz. upon Tetlowe called 'le Redebrade,' at Twame extending southward upon Thefwey, at Lenethezemare, at Litwoldusmere, at Letus, two buttes in 'le Oteden,' upon Langlinch, in 'le Holnforlong,' upon Lytonehul and upon Coupath, at Litegravepath, and upon Otehul; for six years. Michaelmas, 7 Henry IV.

[Hants.] **C. 2731.** Demise by Philip de Drokenesford, to Robert called the wheelwright (*rotar'*), chaplain, Thomas de Castro, and Robert Haumvyle, of Andevere, of a tenement in Penyton Meysi, for six years, paying 5½ marks yearly. Witnesses:—John Spirekot, John Osward, bailiffs of Andevere, Sir Robert de Harnhull, knight, and others (named). Michaelmas, 4 Edward II.

[Wilts.] **C. 2732.** Grant by Sir John de Columbariis, to Nicholas his son, of a hundred acres in Froxefeld, which Ingulf de la Hokededich, Reginald de Wode, and Agnes Towin formerly held, except a messuage, croft, curtilage, and land which Richard the carter (*carucator*) formerly held, &c.; also of land

in a tillage called 'Wodegraston,' wood called 'la Hokededich,' meadow adjoining the tillage called 'la Grascroft' towards the stew of Sir Michael de Columbar', late the lord of Chisseburi, and pasturage for a hundred sheep, &c Witnesses:—Sirs Richard de Longespeye, Richard de Haveringe, Robert de Erpenham, Richard de Cerneford, and Robert de Cotescumbe, and others (named). Friday before St. Peter ad vincula, 39 Henry III.

[Suff.] **C. 2733.** Grant by William, son of Richard Ernald, of Great Bures, to Robert son of Albrec the carpenter (*carpentar'*), of land in the field called 'Bradefeld,' between Rikildesthorne and the land of Gunnilda de Folibroke. Witnesses:—Sir Robert Carbonel, knight, Thomas Talebot, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Middx.] **C. 2734.** Grant by Thomas Ayleward, mercer of London, to John Brian, citizen and fishmonger of the same, and Margaret his wife, of a tenement which he had of the gift of Simon de Worstede, executor of the will of John de Aylesham, in a street called 'Knyght Riderestrete,' in the parish of Holy Trinity the Less, London. 11 April, 36 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2735.** Grant by Isabella Totyngdon, of Wyppsenade, widow, to Thomas Bartelott, of Dunstaple, and William Bouer, of Wypsenade, of a tenement and croft in Wypsenade, and of land there, part adjoining the common road to Eyton, and part in Lynlecrofte extending southwards upon Lynlelane. Feast of St. Clement, 3 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2736.** Grant by John de Axemouth, and Joan his wife, to John Benefeld, of an easement of their principal wall called 'Pynnon,' on the north side of their tenement in Kyllyngeslane called 'Snawedon,' which wall Benefeld was rebuilding on their land, reserving a moiety to the grantors' use; while the said Benefeld is to make a 'ruder' or underground gutter to carry off the water from John de Axemouth's tenement adjoining. Witnesses:—John Tracey, Walter Hasard, bailiffs [of Bridport], and others (named). Monday after the Purification, 47 Edward III. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2737.** Release by Henry de Gardino, of Solihull, to John son of Ralph de Gardino, of the same, of all his right in land within the territory of Solihull. Wednesday before St. Andrew, 7 Edward II.

[Linc.] **C. 2738.** Grant by John Suthyby, of Claxeby by Normanby, to Beatrice his daughter in tail, of land in Oselby, viz. on Sutheroftes and Northeroftes, on Chirnbergh, abutting on 'le Wath,' . . . . on 'le Milnedam,' and south of 'le Beke.' Witnesses:—John son of Richard, of Claxeby, Peter le Marchis, of the same, and others (named). *Seal, imperfect.*

[Derby.] **C. 2739.** Release by William son of Robert le Couper, of Cestrefeld, to Avice, daughter of William Choys, of the same, of all his right in 2*d.* yearly rent out of two messuages in Cestrefeld, in Glenmon lane. Sunday the feast of St. Hilary, 13 Edward II., A.D. 1319.

[Oxford.] **C. 2740.** Grant by Henry, son of Adam the ferryman (*Passoris*), of Sancford, to John Goldyng, of Neweham, and Scolastica his wife, of his ferry of Sancford, with messuage, lands, &c., thereto belonging. The Conception, 24 Edward I.

Sussex. [Essex?] **C. 2741.** Bond by Robert Ingeler, of the county of Sussex, to William Darell, for 18*l.* 20 May, 10 Henry IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of the descent of the lordship of Estethrope from one Roger, who had issue Avelene, who had issue Robert, who

gave it to one Jhon Olyver, burgess of the town of Brystetowz, who gave it to one . . . Warnere, of Kynnersford, and Sir Thomas Joye, chaplain. *English.*

[Suff.] **C. 2742.** Release by Philip de Meleford and Elizabeth his wife, to John Talemache, son of Sir Hugh Talemache, and to Hillary his mother, of all their right in land called 'le Englisschisslond.' Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Bures, John de Welvytham, Peter de Denardiston, knights, and others (named). Aketon, Saturday before St. Thomas the apostle, 8 Edward II.

[Berks.] **C. 2743.** Lease by Sir John de Stonore, to John de Alveton and Lady Nichola his wife, late the wife of Sir Hugh le Blount, of the manor of Dodecote, for the latter's life, reserving a windmill and the wardship of the lands and heir of John de Dodecote; with reversion to Sir John de Stonore and Lady Maud his wife. Monday after Michaelmas, 24 Edward III. *French. Portion of seal of arms.*

[Herts.] **C. 2744.** Grant by John Scobard, of St. Albans, to Clement the skinner (*Pellipar'*), of the same, of a messuage in the said town, in a street called 'Haliwellestrate.' Witnesses:—Geoffrey de Childewyk, bailiff of St. Albans, and others (named). Sunday the close of Easter, 2 Edward II.

[Kent.] **C. 2745.** Bond by Bartholomew Gerynge, rector of the parish church of Horton, co. Bucks, John Palmer, of Suthwerk, co. Surrey, carpenter, and Robert Gerynge, late of London, carpenter, to Richard Forde, one of the remembrancers of the king's Exchequer, for 40*l.* to be paid at the feast of the Purification next. 19 December, 13 Edward IV.

Endorsed: The bond is to be void if the said Robert Gerynge delivers to the said Richard Forde all deeds and evidences relating to the latter's manor in the parish of St. Mary's, co. Kent, by the feast within written.

Warw. **C. 2746.** Award of William, bishop of Winchester, and Thomas Daniel, esquire, arbitrators in a suit between the provost and scholars of the royal college of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Cambridge, and John Conches, monk of the Order of St. Benedict of Conches in Normandy, concerning the right and title to the alien priory of Wawens Wottone; viz. that the said John Conches is to release his right to the provost and scholars by the feast of the Purification next, and is to receive the rents and profits of the priory till the feast of St. John the Baptist last past, except of the manor of West Wrotham, co. Norfolk, &c. Last day of November, 26 Henry VI.

Bucks. **C. 2747.** Bond by Peter Marmyon, of Thame, co. Oxford, gentleman, to John Doyly, of Iveden, co. Bucks, esquire, for 100*l.* to be paid at Michaelmas next. 16 April, 18 Edward IV.

Endorsed: The bond is to be void if the said Peter abides by the arbitration of William Stonore and Edmund Rede, knights, and Humphrey Forster, esquire, concerning the title to a yearly rent of 8*l.* out of the manor of Iveden, granted to Eleanor, wife of the said Peter, for her life, as to which an action was then pending before the king's justices of the Common Bench: provided such award be delivered before the feast within written.

[Suff.] **C. 2748.** Grant by Simon Taylour and John Taylour, his son, of Boxforde, to John Krowe, of the same, and William Davi, of Edwardiston, of a messuage and curtilage in Boxforde, between land of Alveleye hall and the highway called 'Walschestret,' and abutting on Evenemere. Saturday after the Annunciation, 1 Richard IV. [*sic*]. *Fragments of two seals.*

[Heref.] **C. 2749.** Letter of attorney by John Russell, of Fownehope, and Margery his wife, authorising William Stowghton and John Estynton, to deliver seisin to Clement de Mitton *alias* Leche, and Emmot his wife, of a messuage called 'Rippillestenement.' Upton upon Severn, 13 March, 13 Henry IV.

[Cornw.] **C. 2750.** Sale by Harry Marnay, esquire, to William Mohun, esquire and John Glyn, of Bodmyn, merchant, of the wood and timber growing in Trethevan wood in the parish of Seynt Cue, in 'iiij doles divided,' also of trees and timber in a part of the wood of Kolquyte called 'the Dyare,' adjoining the watercourse running from the 'wyll' (*sic*) of Kolquyte to Dommemere river, &c., with various covenants specified. 20 May, 5 Henry VII. *English. Seal.*

Derby. **C. 2751.** Indenture between Rondulf Eggerton, esquire, and Robert Woode, of Kele, gentleman, whereby the former agrees to marry Isabel, daughter of Robert Hill, deceased, and of Alice, late his wife and now the wife of the said Robert Woode, before midsummer next, and the said Woode agrees to convey to the said Rondulf and Isabel certain messuages, land, &c., in Snelston, of the yearly value of 6 marks, which Robert and Alice hold for the latter's life. 20 January, 18 Henry VII. *English.*

[Norf.] **C. 2752.** Sale by Thomas de Estlee and William atte Brygge, lords of the manor of Melton Constable, lately belonging to Thomas de Estlee, knight, to John Lexham, of Little Walsyngham, John Prat, of Brynyngham, William Irmynglond, of Styfkeye, and John Molot, of Thirsforde, of all wood growing in their wood at Melton, called 'Estleeswode,' for three years from Easter next, for 108*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* 23 February, 21 Richard II. *French.*

[Worc.] **C. 2753.** Grant by William Baily, of Pershore, to John Coupere, son of Robert Coupere, of Wike, of part of a tenement in Wike, at 'le Forthey,' with land and common of pasture, the land lying upon Elynge, in Stonyforlonge by Wryghtmor, in Watursherdusfurlong, and at 'le Buyghte'; and of parcel of a tenement and garden in Wike. Monday before St. Matthew the apostle, 7 Henry V.

[Bedf.] **C. 2754.** Grant by John Ballard, of the parish of Whethamstede, to Thomas Gladewyne, of a parcel of a croft in Westhid in the parish of Luton, abutting on the high road to St. Albans. Friday the feast of St. Peter ad vincula, 23 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Berks.] Glouc. **C. 2755.** Deed poll by which William, lord le Lovell, Holand, and Burnell, and chief steward of the liberty of the honor of Walyngford, notifies that William Fortey, farmer of Harnhull, and John Noble, farmer of Doughton, co. Gloucester, are tenants of the said honor, and as such are exempt from paying customs. The deed recites that Henry III. had by charter freed the said tenants from tolls, customs, &c., and that the present king had confirmed the said charter, and granted that the said tenants should be free of toll within the kingdom of England 'by water and by land, by sea and by strand.' 10 October, 32 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 2756.** Indenture by which John Bartelot binds John Atheleys (*also called* Athelyne *in the deed*) apprentice to Ralph de Greneforde, citizen and goldsmith of London, for nine years. Richard de Kyselingbery, mayor of London, William de Wircestre and John Not, sheriffs, and others (named). Midsummer day, 25 Edward III.

[Middx.] **C. 2757.** Sale by Richard de Glovernia, John de Gysorcio, Richard de Wyllehale, citizens of London, executors of the will of Richard Asschwy, late citizen and clothier of London, to Thomas de Gysorcio, son of John de Gysorcio, late citizen of London, of 1 mark yearly rent out of a cellar with a house beyond, which Gilbert de Colecestre bought from Roger le Gras in the parish of St. Margaret in the street of London Bridge, and out of a shop adjoining, which the said Gilbert bought of the monks of Westminster, &c.; the whole tenement adjoining a tenement of Sir John Joce, knight. Witnesses:—John de Gysorcio, mayor of London, John Lambyn and Adam Lodekyn, sheriffs, and others (named). Thursday the morrow of St. Valentine the martyr, A.D. 1312, 6 Edward II. *Seal and seal of arms.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings court of pleas of land. Monday the feast of St. Gregory the pope, 6 Edward II.

Bucks. **C. 2758.** Grant by Henry, earl of Essex, to Robert Lee, of a void plot of land called 'Spitell mylle' in Aylesbury, on which a watermill formerly stood, a meadow called 'Spitell mede,' and a close called 'Spitell close,' with letter of attorney authorising John Bedford and James Torsy, gentlemen, to deliver seisin. Witnesses:—Richard Fowler, chancellor of the king for the duchy of Lancaster, Thomas Hampden, of Hampden, esquire, and others (named). 5 March, 17 Edward IV.

Worc. **C. 2759.** Release by Thomas Handy, of Cirencestre, son and heir of Richard Handy, and Roger Handy, brother of the said Thomas, to Giles Wye, gentleman, John Broun, and Robert Symondys of all their right in a messuage in Wyke called 'Handys mese,' and in lands, &c. in Wyke, formerly their father's. 7 March, 13 Henry VIII. *Portion of seal.*

Worc. **C. 2760.** Grant by John Peynter and Henry Bratt, at the request of Giles Grevile and Richard Wye, to Robert Swellynton, John Morys, Henry Whyte, Richard Hassall, Richard Danvers, Richard Warde, Baldwyn Porter, John Champneys, Thomas Welshe, Richard Ogull, gentlemen, Robert Strete, John Hygges, clerks, John Bratt, the younger, Edmund Herberd, John Benett, Thomas Hevyn, William Hevyn, John Turnour, and John Nycols, of a messuage or farm in Wyke by Pershore. Last day of June, 7 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that livery of seisin had been made, with names of witnesses.

[Worc.] **C. 2761.** Demise by Richard atte Byrches, vicar of the church of Kynilwurthe, to Joan, late the wife of William Verdon, of Zerdley, Thomas son of the said William, and Margery wife of the said Thomas, of five crofts of land in Zerdley (Yardley), viz. three called 'Hendeslond,' the fourth at Snelles called 'Snellescroft,' and the fifth called 'Waxhull,' adjoining Waxhullone. Tuesday before St. Peter, 21 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 2762.** Grant by Margery de Basingge, relict of Sir Robert de Basingge, knight, widow, to Sir John de Enefeud, knight, of a tenement which she had of the bequest of Idonea her mother, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, in a street called 'Milkstrete,' London. Witnesses:—Nicholas de Farndon, mayor of London, Robert Burdeyn and Hugh de Garton, sheriffs, John de Wyndesore, alderman of that ward, and others (named). Sunday after St. Lucy the virgin, 7 Edward II.

Worc. **C. 276[illegible].** ... Grant by Giles Grevile, esquire, to John Savage, knight, William Grevile, serjeant at law, George Savage, clerk, William Rudhale, Edmund Tame, esquire, Edmund Brereton, William Dyngley and Richard Petitt, gentlemen, of his manors of Wyke by Pershore, and Pynvyn, with

messuages, lands, &c., in Wyke, Penvyn, Pershore, Pedyll, Pepylton, Birlyngham, Castell Morton and Stulton, and elsewhere in the same county. 15 October, 22 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Worc. **C. 2764.** Grant by John Peynter and Henry Bratt, at the request of Giles Grevile and Richard Wye, to the persons named in **C. 2760**, of the manor of Wyke by Pershore. Last day of June, 7 Henry VIII. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to livery of seisin.

Worc. **C. 2765.** Grant by John Browne and Thomas Quarell, at the request of Giles Grevile and Richard Wye, to John Baldwyn, Francis Montford, John Baker, Thomas Knyghtley, Ralph Massy, Francis Grevile, Giles Goodrige, Robert Goodrige, gentlemen, John Peynter, John Yong, Thomas Craswell and Henry Bratt, of their messuage or farm in Wyke by Pershore. Last day of June, 7 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of livery of seisin and names of witnesses thereof.

Worc. **C. 2766.** Grant by John Browne and Thomas Quarell, at the request of Giles Grevile and Richard Wye, to the persons named in **C. 2765**, of the manor of Wyke by Pershore. 30 June, 7 Henry VIII. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Names of witnesses to livery of seisin.

[Bedf.] **C. 2767.** Grant by William Spine, son of Ralph Spine, of Blecchesho, to the brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Norhamton, of land in Bolho, viz. in 'le Longelond,' in 'le Sortefurlong,' and in 'le Heut furlong,' in exchange for land in Fulkescroft and Wodecroft. Witnesses:—Nicholas, rector of the church of Blecchesho, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Heref.] **C. 2768.** Grant by Hugh son of John de Homme, with the consent of Juliana his wife, to Richard de Bagingedene, of 2*s.* rent in Welintune with a tenement extending from the street (*platea*) of Welintune to the waterfall (*torrentem*). Witnesses:—Nicholas le Seculier, John Mael, and others (named).

[Cornw.] **C. 2769.** Demise by John Sprigy, esquire, and Isabella his wife, to John Talkarn and William Bake, of their manors in Tregenow, Alech, Gylmonschek, Tregyuran, and of messuages, lands, &c., in Bleythbol, Trevantros, Tregentros, Mesengrowys, Penhall, and the island in the land of Sully (Scilly) called 'Agnes,' for forty years, paying 40 marks yearly, reserving to John and Isabella two rooms south of the gate of Helwyn court, and a garden, till Whitsunday next. Monday before Michaelmas, 21 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 2770.** Indenture between Sir Richard Darell, knight, and Dame Elizabeth York, Thomas Wyndesore, esquire, William York, gentleman, John Mathewe, citizen and mercer of London, and Robert Ripon, executors of the will of William York, esquire, deceased, by which Sir Richard agrees with the said executors to make a good estate to them of the manor of Est Sutton, by the last day of June next, they paying to him, 336*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in St. Paul's Cathedral, London; with defeasance of a bond by Sir Richard for performance of the above agreement. 26 April, 18 Edward IV. *English.*

[Middx.] **C. 2771.** Grant by Philip Lynde, of Stebenhethe, to John Morise, of the same, of land in the parish of Stebenhethe (Stepney), extending eastward to the wood of the bishop of London. Witnesses:—Roger de Bedefunte, and others (named). *Portion of seal.*

Worc. **C. 2772.** Grant by John Peynter and Henry Bratt at the request of Giles Grevile and Richard Wye, to Robert Swellynton, and others (named in **C. 2760**), of the manor of Pynvyn with lands, &c., in Pynvyn, Pedull, Pepulton, and Castylmorton. 4 November, 7 Henry VIII. *Seal of arms.*

[Dorset?] **C. 2773.** Demise by William Beawschyn, esquire, to Thomas Storke and Margaret his wife, John Cocke and [——] his wife, of a cottage with curtilage and lands, &c. called 'Newmore,' and of a cottage with curtilage and land at Wodemyll, for their lives, paying 10*s.* yearly and doing suit at his court of Beschyns. Witnesses:—John Larkestoke and others (named). Monday before the Purification, 31 Henry VI. *Seal of arms.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2774.** Grant by Alexander de Buket', to the hospital of the Holy Trinity without Norhamton, and the brethren there, in frank almoin, of land and the mill-pond of Buketon. Witnesses:—Philip de Pitesford, Henry, parson of Pitesford, and others (named). [Henry III.]

[Middx.] **C. 2775.** Grant by Richard Sunbury, of Houndeslowe, co. Middlesex, husbandman, to William Yorke, of London, gentleman, of land, part at 'le Merehegge,' abutting westward on the road leading from Worton to Kyngiston, and part in Worton in Langefurlange abutting on 'le Short-furlange.' 24 July, 2 Edward IV.

[Dorset.] **C. 2776.** Release by Stephen Russell, to John Bassyngborn, John Clebury, clerk, and Thomas Stapulford, clerk, of all his right in the upper water-mill, called 'Orchardesmull' in Weye Ruwant, and in land which he had jointly with them of the gift of Philip Soydon, of Weymouth. Sunday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 15 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 2777.** Release by Thomas Marchaunt, chaplain, and Thomas Santon, citizen of London, to John Hadlee, citizen and grocer of London, of all their right in land which the said John holds of the gift of Adam de Sancto Ivone in Stepney, in exchange for other land there. 12 March, 3 Richard II. *Seal.*

Oxford. **C. 2778.** Defeasance of a bond for 200 marks, by Henry Hagley to Robert Burgoilon and John Catesby, before the mayor of the Staple, for the payment of a yearly rent charge of 17 marks granted by the said Henry out of lands and tenements in Adirbury to Sir John Botetourt, lord of Weley, and Lady Joiouse his wife; witnessing that the said bond is to be void if the said Lady Joiouse duly receive the said rent after Sir John's death, or recover her dower against the said Henry out of the manor of Hagley. 4 May, 46 Edward III. *French. Portion of seal of arms.*

[Somers.] **C. 2779.** Grant by John de Hortone, to Henry Brackysh, of a croft without the walls of the borough of Dounhevid, which formerly belonged to John Cnoyl in Mullewytelonde, with a dovecot therein, extending from the bottom of the great foss of the borough wall to the water called 'Keensy,' adjoining land called 'Skynalond.' Witnesses:—Reginald de Tavystok, mayor of the said borough, Walter Scoldefynger and David Cresa, provosts, and others (named). Saturday after St. Matthias the apostle, 5 Edward III., A.D. 1330.

[Middx.] **C. 2780.** Grant by John Aubrey, son and heir of Andrew Aubrey, late citizen and pepperer of London, to Thomas de Hanhampstede, his kinsman, of a corner tenement with houses and gardens, which his late father purchased from Henry de Frowyk, of the county of Middlesex, and Thomas Lambard, late citizen of London, in the parish of Holy Trinity

the Less, London,' adjoining on the east a tenement called 'Ryngedehall,' on the west Cordwanerestrete, and Knyghtriderestrete on the north. Wednesday after St. Barnabas the apostle, 42 Edward III. *Seal of arms, imperfect.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings court of common pleas on Monday after St. Hilary, 42 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 2781.** Grant by John Davy, of Elmedon, chaplain, to William, son of Thomas atte Birches, of Solihull, of a plot of land with a grange thereon in Solihull. Sunday after St. Gregory, 18 Edward III.

[Oxford.] **C. 2782.** Grant by John Duryval, of Clayore, and Mariota his wife, to Adam son of George de Louches, of all their share in the manor of Little Hasele, upon which they, with the said Adam and John de Panyter, of Stoke, and Florence his wife, entered in right of the said Adam, Florence and Mariota, after the death of John de Skalebrok, their ancestor; with release also of all their right in the said manor. Witnesses:—Sir Edmund de Bereford, Sirs Henry le Tyeys, John de Leukenore, knights, and others (named). Hasele, Tuesday in Easter week, 22 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 2783.** Grant by John Cademan, of la Hulle, to Richard de Polhamtone, of his land in a certain croft in the parish of Kenetebury called 'la Witecroffte,' adjoining the common field of Kenettbury and Holte, and of an acre of land called 'Reyneresacre.' Witemore, Thursday after St. Andrew, 5 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 2784.** Grant by Richard Oure *alias* Gower, of Waymouth, to William Mountfort, of Brideport, of a tenement in the east street of the said town. Witnesses:—John Roger, John Palmer, bailiffs of Bridport, and others (named). Saturday after Corpus Christi, 8 Henry IV.

[Middx.] Worc. **C. 2785.** Bond by William Hanbury, of Benhall, co. Worcester, gentleman, and Simon Rewell, hosier, dwelling in Bowyerrowe, London, to James de Ormond, knight, son and heir of the earl of Ormond, for 40*l.* 26 January, 9 [Henry VI.]. *Seal.*

Dorset. **C. 2786.** Demise by William Preston, late of Byrporte, co. Dorset, merchant, to William Campion, of London, grocer, John Sturgeon, of London, haberdasher, and John Archer, of Hakeney, co. Middlesex, Hackeneyman, of a moiety of three tofts with gardens in Stake lane, of three tenements in 'le market place,' of a barn and garden in 'le Cherche lane,' of a piece of land called 'Morterhaye' on the north side of Mylle lane, and of land in Myghhell lane, Byrporte; and of four tenements with a garden in Weymouthe, of land upon the hill by the church in Weymouthe parish, and of a tenement and land and half the ferry of Smalemouth in the parish of Weke, which moiety aforesaid Preston acquired from John Weste and Elizabeth by indenture dated 4th July, 8 Henry VIII.: to hold to the use of Thomas Exmewe, knight, alderman of London, and Elizabeth aforesaid his wife, a daughter and co-heiress of William Olyver, late of Byrdporte, and late the wife of the said John Weste, late mercer and alderman of London. 11 November, 17 Henry VIII. *Seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of livery of seisin, 22 November, 17 Henry VIII.

[Kent.] **C. 2787.** Release by Geoffrey Colpepir, to John, son of Thomas Colpepir, of Estfarlegh, of all his right in rents and services issuing out of lands in Eastfarleigh and Westfarleigh. 18 June, 44 Edward III. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

[Suff.] **C. 2788.** Grant by Alan Nerbold, of Wysynton, to Robert Mordel, of Neylaund, and Alice his wife, of land in Wysynton (Wiston), in a field called 'Lanefeld' with a right of way over a road to the said land, the said road beginning on land called 'Newecroft.' Witnesses:—William de Ernestede, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2789.** Release by Joan Nicholas, of Dunstaple, to Miles Chapman, of the same, of all her right in the third part of a messuage with dovecot, which formerly belonged to Thomas Nicholas her husband. Sunday after the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 15 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Somers.] **C. 2790.** Surrender and release by Margery, relict of Ralph Bonefaunt, and Ralph, son and heir of the said Ralph, of Yevele, to William Graunger, son and heir of William Graunger, of all her estate and right in a messuage, curtilage with garden, and land in 'la Worthe,' by 'la Gourle,' adjoining a tenement held of the lordship of Estmerssh, the said messuage &c. being in the manor of Kyngeston by Modeford Terry. Saturday the feast of the Annunciation, 19 Richard II. *Two seals, broken.*

Bucks. **C. 2791.** Defeasance of a bond by Edward Knyght, of Bekenesfeld, 'Ostiler,' to William Vyncent, of the same, husbandman, for 11 marks 6*s.* 8*d.*; witnessing that the said bond is to be void if William is not impleaded by Alice, wife of the said Edward, and daughter of William Bradeston, on account of her dower out of lands called 'Walterslond' in Bekenesfeld (Beaconsfield) aforesaid, which William lately purchased from Edward. 10 February, 22 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 2792.** Release by Robert Geryng of Kensyngton, co. Middlesex, to John, lord of Cobham, John Clerke, secondary Baron of the Exchequer, Richard Forde, a Remembrancer of the Exchequer, Nicholas Lathell, clerk of the Pipe of the Exchequer, Richard Culpepir, of Osnothe, co. Kent, Richard Martyn, of Etonbrygge, co. Kent, John Wybarne, of Thisehurst, co. Sussex, esquires, Roger Shelley, of Bexill, co. Kent, John Coke, of Dertford, co. Kent, Walter Forde, of Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, John Beauley, of Woldham, co. Kent, gentlemen, Richard Tewdour, of Stoke, Stephen Charles, of Hoo, and Richard Godfrey, of Grean, all in Kent, yeomen, of all his right in the manor called 'Sayntmaryhall' in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo. 20 December, 13 Edward IV.

Devon. **C. 2793.** Conveyance in tail by Thomas Chaucer, John Golafre, and Hamo Belknape, esquires,—(*John Hurlegh, clerk, John Warefeld and Thomas Serdeslegh inserted as parties among the grantors, but not in the operative part of the deed*),—lords of the manor of Ermyngton, to Richard Fortescu and Agnes his wife, of land adjoining the way leading from Ermynton, between Holecombeslad, on the west, and the high road leading from Saneford to Prutastoneslond on the east; in consideration of the said Richard and Agnes having waived their claim to common for pasture in the said manor, on the west side of a ditch called 'la Yalthadych' near the water of Ermyn, towards the land of Prutaston between the demesne of Ermyngton and the sanctuary of the same place. Michaelmas day, 3 Henry VI. *Draft, paper.*

[Oxford.] [Berks.] **C. 2794.** Grant by Hugh Wolf, knight, to Thomas Stonore, esquire, John Hampden, John Cottusmore, and Thomas Berdeslegh, of a yearly rent of 40*s.* out of the manor of Bensyngton, during the life of Floria, Hugh's wife; with the condition that if his said wife survive him, and recover her dower against Robert James out of lands &c. in Bensyngton, called 'Munkeputtes,' 'Okele,' and 'Rolves,' and thereupon the said Robert enters upon a tenement in the parish of St. Peter's, Walyngford, between the highway

called 'Themsestrete' and a garden called 'Hasylgardyn,' and in a dovecot and garden in the parishes of St. Peter and St. John by the water between Themsestrete and the Thames, extending from Seynt Jhoneshyth to John Warfeld's garden, and which Stonore and the rest of the grantees have as well of the gift of William Noke, clerk, rector of St. Peter's in Walyngford, and others (named), as of the release of the said Hugh; or if Floria recover her dower in the said tenement, dovecot, and garden against the grantees, and if the said rent of 40*s.* thereafter be in arrear, the said grantees are to have the right of entry and distraint during Floria's life on Bensyngton manor; but the said rent is not to be leviable unless they are expelled from the premises in Walyngford as aforesaid, or unless Floria recover her dower as aforesaid. Feast of St. Andrew the apostle, 5 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 2795.** Grant by John de Doveria, to John de Aylesham, the elder, citizen and mercer of London, of houses and buildings, which the former had from the executors of the will of Sir Thomas de Thorp, clerk, in the parish of Holy Trinity the Less, London, adjoining Knychtriderestrete; paying 5 marks yearly for the support of a chaplain to pray for the souls of Sirs Roger de Brabazon and Thomas de Thorp, &c., during the life of Alice de Lincoln. Witnesses:—John de Grantham, mayor of London, Henry de Gysorcio and Richard le Lacer, sheriffs, Richard de Betoygne, alderman of that ward, and others (named). 12 October, 3 Edward III.

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings court of pleas of land on Monday after the translation of St. Edward the king, 3 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 2796.** Indenture between Patrick Stanes, clerk, John Kynfare, Adam Palmer, Stephen Streteende, and William Gyllot, and William Bruyn, John Beauley, and William Testwode, reciting a grant on the preceding day from the parties of the first, to the parties of the second, part, of a tenement called 'Loukyns,' in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, and lands, &c. by Wyndegate, of marshes called 'Sprakemerssh,' 'Pyggyshokys,' 'Bratheham,' 'Fyllehoke,' 'Plotteham,' and 'Boundehoke,' and two 'hammes' by the tenement called 'Loukyns,' and stating that the conveyance is to hold good if the purchase money is paid on the dates specified. 14 March, 15 Edward IV. *Seal and fragments of two seals.*

[Wilts.] **C. 2797.** Demise by Thomas Bonham, William Gore, Robert Saleman, Roger atte Hurne, chaplain, and Richard Shayl, to Thomas Calston, esquire, of the manor of Knyghton, with knights' fees, lands, &c. in Knyghton, which they had of the gift of Matilda, late the wife of John, lord of Lovell and Holand, John Lovell, knight, Robert Lovell, esquire, and Ralph Lovell, clerk, for his life, with remainder to William Darell and Elizabeth his wife in tail, and remainder to Thomas Calston in fee. 21 November, 14 Henry IV. *Two seals and fragments of two seals.*

[Devon.] **C. 2798.** Demise by Edmund Cheyne, esquire, to John Baron the younger, of a close of land called 'le Carssewyll,' in Pynho, for his life, paying 4*s.* yearly; with letter of attorney authorising John Baron, the elder, and John Legh to deliver seisin. 7th March, 9 Henry VII. *Fragment of seal.*

Kent. **C. 2799.** Demise by John Alfegh, Henry Hexstall, John Ware, and John Godemond, to Robert Rede and Margaret his wife, daughter of the said John Alfegh, of a tenement called 'Loukyns,' in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, by Wyndegate, of marshes called 'Sprakemerssh,' 'Pyggyshokes,' 'Bratheham,' 'Filhoke,' 'Plotteham,' 'Boundehoke,' and two 'hammes' by the said tenement; with letter of attorney authorising Clement Perchild to deliver seisin. 26 May, 16 Edward IV. *Two seals and fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 2800.** Duplicate of **C. 2796.** *Two seals and fragments of three seals.*

[Linc.] **C. 2801.** Grant by Alice de Thorton, of Oselby, to Walter de Walesby, of Oselby, and Joan his wife, of land in Oselby lying 'bisowt (beside) the beck.' Witnesses:—John de Alungton, of Oselby, Jurdan Scherref, of the same, and others (named).

[Middx.] **C. 2802.** Grant by Robert Chircheman, citizen and stockfishmonger of London, and Margaret his wife, to Richard Radewell, John Trumpton, citizens and stockfishmongers of London, John Gardyner, clerk, and Thomas Boterkram, chaplain, of a tenement in the parish of St. Laurence Pulteneye; two tenements in Basynglane in the parishes of St. Mary, Aldermarichirche, and St. Mildred, Bredstret, adjoining a tenement called 'Gysoreshall'; six shops, &c. in the parish of St. Michael, Quenhithe, at the corner of Trinitelane; a tenement in Oldechaunge street, in the parish of St. Mary Magdalene, Oldefisshstret; and a messuage with two shops and gardens in the parish of St. Olave, Suthwerk, by the lane called 'Westwalleslane,' stretching from the causeway between Bataillebrigg and Bermundeseye on the east to land of Sir William Burcestre, knight, on the west. 22 May, 9 Richard II. *Two seals, imperfect.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Hustings court of pleas of land on Monday after St. Petronilla the virgin, 9 Richard II.

[Suff.] **C. 2803.** Demise by Hugh de Morieus, knight, to Robert de Bures, of all the lands and tenements which he had by livery of the king in Hecham and Illeye for 44 marks in which Nicholas de Dunstall was bound to Hugh; to hold till the said amount has been levied. Thursday after St. Stephen, 4 Edward II. *French.*

[Suff.] **C. 2804.** Grant by Matilda, late the wife of William son of John, son of Anabilla de Betiley, to William Sherard of Betiley, of a messuage and land in Betiley, stretching from the high road to 'le Mulnepole,' part of the land lying upon 'le Croftus.' Sunday before Michaelmas, A.D. 1349. *Damaged.*

[Warw.] **C. 2805.** Bond by William de Caldeford, son of Robert de Caldeford, to Thomas le Hore, of Elmedon, for repayment of 100*l.* loan at Michaelmas next. Solihull, Friday after St. Bartholomew the apostle, 17 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2806.** Grant by Richard de Wrennyngham, capper, of London, to John de Whitton and Thomas Goldsmyth, of Twykenham, of a tenement in Twykenham with land, which descended to him after the death of William de Blecchenham, together with the reversion of the dower land of Alice, wife of the said William; the land lying at Hadeforlong, at Crouchforlong, at 'la lane,' at Hammenewelonde, at Southforlong, at Southmed, at Pectene, at Dichforlong and 'Byhindethehawes.' Sunday after St. Tiburcius and St. Valerian, 16 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Herts ?] **C. 2807.** Notification, that whereas Geoffrey le Ros, clerk, has granted to Alice, late the wife of John le Ros, a moiety of the manor of Piriton, in Waleden, the said Alice's portion is on the east side of the manor, and specifying the tenants who are to pay her their rents and services. 6 August, 9 Edward III.

[Dorset.] [Berks.] **C. 2808.** Grant by Hildebrand de London, that whereas Lady Nicholas de London was bound to Robert de London her son, Hildebrand's father, in 20*l.* yearly rent out of her manors and lands of Langgebridie, Baggelake,

and Estrhep, which lands afterwards came into the seisin of Thomas de London, who married Joan, daughter of John atte Halle, of Myggeham, who after Thomas' death was, and is, dowered from the said lands; the said Joan may hold her dower for life free from the portion of the said 20*l.* that touches it, always saving to him two parts of that sum, but after her decease the said dower with two parts of the manors and lands shall be altogether charged with the said rent. Templeton by Hungerford, Sunday after St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 3 Edward III. *Fragments of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2809.** Grant by William de la Hull, of Mungewell, for his own life, to Robert his son, for 100*s.*, of land with a messuage in Mungewell, which William had from the lord of Mongewell, paying 4*s.* yearly. Witnesses:—Richard de la Wytestane, John de la Dene, and others (named).

[Wilts.] **C. 2810.** Letter of attorney by Richard de Combe, knight, authorising Roger Bacon, chaplain, and Adam Gyle, to deliver seisin to Robert de Remmesbury, of land, &c., in Fitelton. Thursday the feast of the apostles Peter and Paul, 31 Edward III.

[ ] **C. 2811.** Release by William Frenche, to Henry, duke of Exeter, Anne, duchess of Exeter, Richard Caudray, and Thomas Mannyng, clerks, of all actions. 23 December, 29 Henry VI.

[Surrey.] **C. 2812.** Grant by William Wyt, of Pecham in the parish of Camerwelle, to John Drynkewater, the younger, and John Gryme, the elder, of the same, of a tenement with lands in Pecham. 1 August, 11 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Kent.] **C. 2813.** Grant by John Ippyngby, of Hontynton, to Richard de Clyve, of Eastfarlegh, and Joan his wife, of land and a wood in the parish of Eastfarlegh, in a place called 'Eastfeld,' between the wood of Sir Ralph de Frenyngham, knight, towards the east, and that of Thomas Colpepir on the west. Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 38 Edward III.

[Norf.] **C. 2814.** Grant by William le Heukere, son of Richard le Heukere, of Smalleberge (Smalburgh), to Robert son of William de Statham, knight, of land in the field of Smallberge. Witnesses:—Richard de Burwde, William de Crostweyt, and others (named).

[Herts.] **C. 2815.** Letter of attorney by John Thressher authorising John Marchaunt, baker, to deliver seisin to Thomas Colman, Thomas Long, clerk, and John Vessy, gentleman, of a curtilage in Holywelstrete, St. Albans, by the stream flowing to Sopwell. 9 July, 35 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 2816.** Grant by John de Albo Monasterio, knight, to Laurence Hamely, for life, of a tenement in Sully (Scilly), in the island called 'Enor,' in the town of Heyngcastel, which Randulf Sage formerly held, paying him 2*s.* yearly, and dues to the castle of Sully; with remainders to Walter Gunneth and Thomas his brother for their lives. Bename, Monday after St. Ambrose. 46 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Leic. **C. 2817.** Confirmation by the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity without Norhampton, of a demise by Sir John Chaynel, of Sutton, to master Robert de Cathworth, of the manor of 'la Becke,' held by

Sir John from them for a term of twenty years; the said master Robert binding himself to pay the rent of 5 marks reserved to the hospital. Christmas day, 16 Edward II.

[Dorset.] **C. 2818.** Release by Ivo de Rochefort, son of Sir Ivo de Rochefort, to Nicholas called 'le Priur,' of all his right in a mill in Merswde called 'Wodemulle.' Witnesses:—Robert de Wdeton, Ralph de Rochefort, and others (named). *Fragment of seal.*

Heref. **C. 2819.** Bond by Edward Ball, of Bodenham, husbandman, to John Breynton, for 20*l.* 14 September, 13 Henry VIII.

With condition (*in English*) of the above bond which is to be void if Thomas Ball abides by the decision of arbitrators chosen to decide a dispute between him and Breynton as to lands in Bodenham. *Fragment of seal.*

[Glouc.] **C. 2820.** Release by John Mille, son of the late Milsent de Beaumond' of Dersyntone, to Robert Mille, of the same, his brother, of all his right in a messuage and land in the town and fields of Dersynton. Thursday the feast of the Ascension, 13 Edward III. *Portion of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2821.** Grant by Lewis Bledlowe, of Arkesden, to Sir William Hare, vicar of the parish church of Arkesden, of land in Newlonfeld. Tuesday the feast of St. Martin the bishop, 21 Richard II.

[Heref.] **C. 2822.** Grant by John Jevan, of le More, to John Lyngeyn, the younger, esquire, John Breynton and Simon Breynton, gentlemen, John Draper, the younger, John Smyth, of 'le more' of Bodenham, John Harper, gentleman, John Were, and Thomas Draper, of a messuage and land in Bodenham, in 'le Nethermore,' and Mawrdyn, part lying in a field called 'Ruffynesfeld,' part in 'le Upfeld,' an acre called 'Stubacre' in 'le Donefelde,' and part in Inlande, and pasture and wood called 'le Wilde' in Bodenham parish. Witnesses:—David More, vicar of the church of Bodenham, and others (named). 10 November, 1 [Henry] VIII.

[Suff.] **C. 2823.** Grant by Walter Chonoy, of Hescham, to Robert de Brissete, clerk, and Joan his wife, of land with a moiety of a lane called 'Peperis lane,' in Hescham in the hamlet called 'Losse,' abutting on the highway called 'Snayllishalestrete.' Saturday before the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 22 Edward [I.].

Surrey. **C. 2824.** Grant by John Langhorne, citizen and brazier of London, to John Mollyng, Thomas Piryton, braziers, and Henry Beneyt, sherman, citizens of London, of all his lands, &c., in Pekham in the parish of Camerwell, or elsewhere in the same county. 29 November, 7 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[York.] **C. 2825.** Release by Henry de Rockelay, to William del Hill, of Thurleston, and Modesta his wife, in tail, of all the tenements which escheated to him after the death of Baldewin del Hill, of Thurleston, within the bounds of Peniston, paying him 12*d.* yearly. Friday after the beheading of St. John the Baptist, A.D. 1313.

[Suff.] **C. 2826.** Grant by Roger de Brandistone, to Hugh de Reymis, of Werstede, for 20 marks, of messuages, lands, woods, &c., which descended to Roger after the death of Alice his mother, in Chelmundiston, Wlferstun, Brandistone, and elsewhere. Witnesses:—Richard de Holebrok, Bartholomew Davelers, Robert de Cheltone, knights, and others (named). Sunday after Michaelmas, 6 Edward I.

[Berks.] **C. 2827.** Grant by Richard le Whyte, of Westhakebourne, to Robert Sewyne, of Migham, of all his beasts, goods and chattels in and on four messuages and land at Westhakebourne (West Hagbourne). Witnesses :—John de Dokelynton, mayor, Andrew de Wormehall, John de Gonewardby, bailiffs, of Oxford, and others (named). 6 July, 15 Edward II.

[Bedf.] **C. 2828.** Grant by Geoffrey the shepherd (*Bercarius*), of Pollokeshul, to John son of Richard de la Chapelle, of Yvingeho, the elder, of land in the north field of Thoterno at Eerserendane, abutting on Carteresweye. Sunday after All Saints, 5 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 2829.** Grant by Thomas Lynot, of Stanbrugge, to Matilda, relict of John atte Chapele, of Astone, of land in the north field of Thoterno at Erserendane, abutting on Carteresweye. Wednesday, St. Gregory the pope's day, 11 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 2830.** Grant by Margery, daughter of Adam atte Grange, of Solihull, to Thomas atte Grange, chaplain, Reginald Weccheharm, of Bikenhulle, and Thomas de Brochurst, of Solihull, of all the lands, &c., in Berkeswell which she had of the gift of John Barry. Monday the feast of All Saints, 19 Richard II.

[Norf.] **C. 2831.** Grant by William, son of Sir William de Stalam, knight, to Marjory, daughter of William de Burwude, of a messuage in Bertone, and land which he held of William the chaplain of Bertone. Witnesses :—Richard de Burwude, Henry le Kauf, of Bertone, and others (named).

[Norf.] **C. 2832.** Grant by Margery, daughter of William de Burwude, that William, son of Sir William de Stalham, knight, shall have free right of entry after her decease into a messuage with lands, &c., which the said William had granted to her for her life. Witnesses :—William de Gimingham, William de Crostweit, and others (named).

[Warw.] **C. 2833.** Grant by John atte Graunge, of Solihull, to Richard, son of the late John atte Birches, of the same, and Joan, daughter of the said John atte Graunge, wife of the said Richard, in tail, of a yearly rent of 16*s.* (to be increased after forty years to 100*s.*) out of a messuage and lands in Berkeswell, which John atte Graunge had lately demised to John Hukyns, of Wroxhale, and Anabella his wife; together with the reversion of the said lands, &c. Sunday after the Purification, 2 Richard II. *Portion of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2834.** Demise by John atte Graunge, of Solihull, to Richard atte Birches of the same, and Joan his wife, John's daughter, in tail, of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent which John Hukyns, of Wroxhale, pays for lands, &c., in Berkeswell called 'Barrys tenement.' Sunday before Michaelmas, 6 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Chesh.] **C. 2835.** Letter of attorney by Fulk de Southley, Ralph del Cleyes, John de Pulford and Hugh le Harper, chaplains, authorising Hugh de Knottesford, to receive seisin in the manors of Smalwode and Neubolt. Monday after Michaelmas, 2 Henry IV. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2836.** Grant by William Trepyl, the elder, of Bykeleswade, chaplain, to George Beton, of the same, of land in the field of Schortemade and Holme, viz. upon a quarentine called 'Myttylmere,' one 'otherhalfzerde' upon 'le Prestysbrade,' upon 'le Stockene Furlong,' in the north field of Holme upon Stratffurlong, and upon Syxe zerdys, adjoining land which formerly belonged to Henry Scroop, knight. Sunday, Midsummer day, 3 Henry VI.

[Leic.] **C. 2837.** Receipt from Roger Beler, to Sir William Davy, the king's receiver for Tuttebur' and Leycester, for 200*l.* of silver, out of the proceeds of his bailiwick. York, Sunday after Michaelmas, 16 Edward II. *French.*

[Essex.] **C. 2838.** Receipt from John Gobyon and Margaret his wife, to Thomas Urswyk, gentleman, for 5 marks, part of an annuity payable out of the manor of Uphaverynge, and out of a messuage and land at Haverynge atte Boure. 12 May, 10 Edward IV. *Seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2839.** Indenture by which William Man, of Henle, carpenter, covenants with John Budde, of the same, to build him a house in the high street of Henley as herein specified. 4 June, 23 Henry VI. *English.*

[ ] **C. 2840.** Defeasance of a recognisance by Edward Darell, knight, before Sir Richard Lyster, knight, Chief Justice of England, binding him in the sum of 400 marks to William Essex, knight; witnessing that the said recognisance is to be void on the observance by the said Edward of the articles contained in certain indentures. 1 March, 37 Henry VIII. *English.*

Bedf. Bucks. Herts. N'hamp. Leic. Derby. **C. 2841.** Deed poll by Gervase Markeham, prior of the house or monastery of St. Peter the apostle in Dunstaple, co. Bedford, and the convent of the same, appointing Anthony Stibbyng, gentleman, their receiver general for the counties named. 3 March, 29 Henry VIII. *English.*

Middx. Essex. **C. 2842.** Defeasance of a bond by William Cheddeworth, esquire, and William Cheddeworth his son, to John Fetplace, esquire, for 1,000 marks; witnessing that whereas the said William Cheddeworth has granted to the said John and to James Fetplace, Humphrey Starky and William Hole, the manor called 'Rumboldes' *alias* 'Cobhammes manor,' with messuages, lands, &c., in the parishes of Stebenhith and Hakeney, and ten messuages, a dovecot, and land, &c., in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon without Aldgate, Stebenhith and Hakeney, and wood in Berkyngclay, the said bond is to be void if the said William Cheddeworth, at the time of making the said grant, was solely seised of the premises, and if Joan his wife shall make no claim thereto on account of dower. 3 December, 2 Edward IV. *Two seals.*

Middx. **C. 2843.** Letter of attorney by George Boys, gentleman, authorising William Newe, of Stebenhith, co. Middlesex, and John Barton, of Farnburgh, co. Kent, to deliver seisin to Master Nicholas Norton, vicar of the parish church of Stebenhith, William Brampton, citizen, court-hand writer of London, Robert Blundell, of Bromlegh, co. Kent, and Thomas Hertycomme, of the same, of a messuage at Stepney. 21 April, 28 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Essex.] **C. 2844.** Bond by Peter Crunnelond, of Twynstede, and Avice his wife, to Thomas son of James de Peyton, of Subyr', for 40*l.* of silver lent to them. Sunday after Michaelmas, 3 Edward III.

[Bedf.] **C. 2845.** Grant by William, son of Ralph Freemond, of Dunstaple, to Freemund Inge, of land in 'les Southinlondes' of Dunstaple, extending eastward to the walls of the Friars Preachers. Thursday, Michaelmas day, 11 Edward II. *Seal and portion of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2846.** Release by Ralph Pyppard, to John de Kent and Emma his wife, of 1 mark yearly rent which he used to receive from Roger Stormy for land of 'la Selgrave' in Rotherfeld Pyppard, reserving to himself 1*d.* yearly and suit of court. Witnesses:—Sirs Robert de Grey, and John de Elsefeld, knights, and others (named). Sunday, the feast of St. Hilary, 14 Edward I. *Fragment of seal of arms.*

Kent. **C. 2847.** Release by William Testwode, of Rouchestre, to Robert Rede and Margaret his wife, of all his right in a tenement called 'Loukyns,' in St. Mary's parish in the hundred of Hoo, and in lands, &c., which the said Robert and Margaret had of the gift of John Alfegh, Henry Hexstall, John Ware and John Godemond, in the same parish. 28 September, 16 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2848.** Grant by William Smyth, of Stichford in Yerdeleye, to John Dod, of Bromwich, and Philip Huggen, of Yerdeleye, of a messuage and a chamber at Stichford, between Brocholelone, &c., and the road leading from Yerdeleye to Sutton. Sunday after the Purification, 5 Richard II.

[Bedf.] **C. 2849.** Indenture between Walter Saltere, of Dunstaple, and John West, of the same, witnessing the conditions under which Walter had granted certain lands, goods and chattels, &c., to John, viz. that he should warrant the premises, deliver all deeds relating to the same, pay all charges to the present time, and cause to be given to John before the Annunciation next a special chart of the boundaries of the lands and tenements, for the performance of which the said Walter has entered into a bond for 44*l.* to the said John. Thursday the feast of St. Fabian and St. Sebastian, 13 Richard II. *Seal.*

[N'hamp.] **C. 2850.** Grant by Robert Roce, of Houton, to the hospital of the Holy Trinity by Norhamton, in frank almoin, for the sustenance of the poor men there, of land which Waldelin de Brikelesworth held of him in Houton, viz. in Wodewei and Galtrefurlong, and a tillage called 'le Buch' at Holebecke diche. Witnesses:—Ralph the parson of Weston, Ralph the parson of Buketon, and others (named). [Henry III.] *Fragment of seal.*

[Surrey.] **C. 2851.** Grant by John Coumber and Cristina his wife, of Pekham in the parish of Camerwell, to John Langhorne, citizen and brazier of London, of land in the field called 'Goselonde' in Pekham, adjoining the water called 'common waterwey,' extending southward to a field called 'Hasefeld.' 8 January, 3 Henry IV.

Essex. **C. 2852.** Grant by Richard Fox, esquire, of Arkesden, to John Wynde, his servant, of the same, of a cottage and garden in Arkesden, paying a yearly rent of 4*d.* four times a year in Richard's manor of Wodehall in Arkesden, doing suit twice a year there, and maintaining a lamp before the high altar in Arkesden church. 1 January, 2 Henry VI.

[Middx.] **C. 2853.** Conveyance by Thomas, bishop of Durham, John Boteler, citizen and mercer of London, the younger, Robert Whityngham, citizen and clothier of London, John Cliderhowe, clerk, Thomas Dale, chaplain, Richard Osborne and John Carpenter, of London, the younger, to John Dedwode, Richard Bolde, the elder, Hugh Pemberton, the elder, and Richard Pensell, chaplain, of all their lands and tenements within 'le Skaldynghows' by 'les Stockis,' in the parish of St. Mildred in the Poultry, London, 20 November, 7 Henry VI. *Six seals.*

[Heref.] **C. 2854.** Demise by John de Bagyntene, to Peter de Cotushale, carpenter, of land in Walthurne, by the wood of Welynton, viz. part in Hopefeld extending to Lynkelownsweye, part by Dunemore, in 'le Northfeld,' in 'le Westfeld,' at Poukeputte, and extending on 'Warshull,' for nine years, paying 4*s.* yearly. Tuesday after the Ascension. 43 Edward III.

[Warw.] **C. 2855.** Agreement between Richard de Whitacre, lord of Elmedon, and Thomas le Hore, of the same, as to a common way in Elmedon which the former had enclosed and stopped up, leading from the church towards Solihull and Thomas's house, in Richard's field called 'Colverhousfeld' and in a plot of land of the said Thomas called 'Shutecroft' viz. that the said Thomas may enclose the remainder of the said road and shall have as broad a road on Richard's land, commencing at the great marl-pit called 'Hallemarleputt,' and stretching towards Vislowhulles, always keeping by the great hedge. Sunday after Martinmas, 44 Edward III. *French.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2856.** Release by Nicholas Bryce, of Waymouth, son and heir of Joan Bryce, of the same, to William Olyver, of Brideport, of all his right in a tenement in the west street of Brideport. Witnesses:—John Burgeis, one of the bailiffs of the said town, and others (named). 3 April, 18 Henry VI. *Seal, broken.*

[Middx.] **C. 2857.** Grant by William de Seleburne, to Richard Wolmare, citizen of London, of a tenement in the parish of St. Botolph towards Billyngesgate, London, paying 30*s.* yearly to Martin Box. Witnesses:—Sir John le Breton, knight, warden of London, Adam de Halyngebury and John de Dunstaple, sheriffs, Thomas Cros, alderman of that ward, and others (named).

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the hustings of London on Monday before the conversion of St. Paul. 24 Edward [I.]

Worc. **C. 2858.** Release by Robert Darnell, of Wyke by Pershore, husbandman, son and heir of Agnes Baggepathe, late the wife of John Cowper, of Wyke, to Giles Grevile, of Wyke, gentleman, of all his right in lands and tenements in Wyke, which Robert had of the gift of John Smyth, of Peusham, William Condurton, John Tayllore, and Thomas Comber, of Pershore. 15 January, 14 Henry VII.

[N'hamp.] **C. 2859.** Grant by Ellen, relict of Thomas Abraham, of Brackele, widow, to John Abraham her son, of the same, of land in the castle field of Brackele, part upon Maniwellemore, between the land of the prior of Brackley and Goddotespath. Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 9 Richard II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2860.** Release by Isabella Watford, late the wife of Giles Watford, of Toturnho, co. Bedford, to William Watford her son, of all her right in land in Dunstaple adjoining the mansion of the Friars Preachers of Dunstaple. 20 May, 15 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2861.** Demise by William Chedworth, citizen of London, to Thomas Cole, citizen and skinner of the same, of a tenement in Bogerowe, in the parish of St. Anthony, London, for twenty years; with bond by the said Cole for 20*l.* for the observance of the conditions of the lease. 1 January, 36 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2862.** Duplicate of **C. 2849.** *Seal of arms.*

Bedf. **C. 2863.** Bond by Giles Watford, of Toturnho, gentleman, to Laurence Pycot, of Dunstaple, for 100*s.* 20 June, 7 Henry VI.

Kent. **C. 2864.** Receipt from Robert Geryng, of Suti werk, carpenter, to William Lemyng, citizen and grocer of London, for 2*s.* 6*d.*, in full payment of 100*l.* owed to him by the said William for the purchase of the manor called 'Saynt Marihall,' which Robert lately purchased from William Nicholas, of the county of Kent, gentleman, and Margaret his wife, late the wife of Andrew Castell, and from Thomas Castell son of the said Andrew and Margaret; also release by the said Robert to the said William Lemyng, of all actions. 29 March, 8 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[ ] **C. 2865.** Grant by Walter atte Wode, William atte Wode, and Thomas atte Wode, to Henry Toustfart (?), of land at 'le Wode,' in a field called 'Estneweland,' in exchange for land in a field called 'Piperesneweland.' Le Wode, Monday after Christmas, 17 Edward III. *Two seals and fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2866.** Grant by Nicholas, son of Robert Harlewyne, of Thoterno, to Reginald Aufrey, of Dunstaple, and Cristina his wife, of land in the north field of Thoterno extending eastward on Carteresweye. Monday before the Annunciation, 23 Edward I. *Seal, broken.*

[ ] **C. 2867.** Grant by William le Swon, son of Robert le Swon, of 'la Zele,' to Edonia and Katherine, his sisters, of all the lands and tenements which descended to him after the death of his said father, at Swonn in the said parish. St. Bartholomew's day. 35 Edward III.

Kent. **C. 2868.** Grant by William Halton, gentleman, to Patrick Stanes, clerk, John Kynfare, Adam Palmer, Stephen Streteende, and William Gyllot, of all his lands, marshes, &c., in the hundred of Hoo or elsewhere in England. 20 June, 14 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that the condition of this grant is that the feoffees carry out the will of the said William Halton.

[Middx.] **C. 2869.** Letter of attorney by Roger Hungarton, John Burgoyne and Robert Crouche, authorising Richard Grene and Richard Bunten, to enter upon and take possession of lands and tenements in the parishes of St. Mary Matfelon without Algate, Stebenhith, Hakeney, and Berkingeley, and to manage the same. 12 June, 13 Henry VI. *Three seals.*

[Sussex.] **C. 2870.** Bond by Ralph de Norton, of the county of Hampshire, to Sir Michael de Ponyngges, knight, for 10*l.*, to be paid at Slagham at Michaelmas next. Wednesday after Martinmas, 32 Edward III.

Bedf. **C. 2871.** Release by Elizabeth, late the wife of Walter Beauchamp, knight, mother of William Beauchamp, knight, and William Beauchamp, knight, to John Cornewayll, knight, and lord of Faunhope, of all their right in the manors of Millebroke, Amptehill, and 'le Graunge' by Millebroke, and in the manor of Houghton, and in the lands, &c. which formerly belonged to Eleanor de Sancto Amando, late the wife of Almaric de Sancto Amando, knight, in the towns of Millebroke, Amptehill, and 'le Graunge' by Millebroke, and in Houghton, Prestle, and Stepyngle, with warranty against John Bromham, prior of Newenham. 26 November, 19 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum of enrolment in the Common Pleas (*in Banco*), Hilary Term, 19 Henry VI.

Berks. Wilts. Dorset. Herts. [Middx.] **C. 2872.** Letter of attorney by George Darell, knight, authorising John Matthewe and Robert Harryes, to deliver seisin to Thomas, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, John, abbot of the monastery of St. Aldelm, Malmesbury, John Wiloughby, knight, Richard Hante, esquire, John

Phelippes, clerk, John Mermyn, of Marleburgh, and Richard Chapeleyn, of the manors of Balston and Hamvile and of lands there, of the manors of Litelcote, Thrope, Knyghton by Rammesbury, Axford, Fitelton, Combe, Compton, Hacleston and Bewley by Lacock, and of lands, &c., there and at Lacock, Natton by Lacock, Marleburgh, Rammesbury, and Froxfeld, with the advowsons of Fitelton church and the chapels of Hacleston, Combe and Compton; also of lands in Brokehampton, of a rent charge of 16 marks out of lands in Langpredy and Baglake, and of the manors of Hokewell and Poderugbury, and of lands and tenements in the city and suburbs of London. 14 February, 13 Edward IV. *Seal.*

Kent. **C. 2873.** Release by Patrick Stanes, clerk, John Kynfare, Adam Palmer, Stephen Stretende, and William Gyllot, to William Bruyn, John Beauley and William Testwode, of all their right in a tenement called 'Loukyns' in the parish of St. Mary in the hundred of Hoo, in lands, &c., abutting southward on a croft by Wyndegate and in marshes called 'Sprakemerssh,' 'Pyggyshokys,' 'Bratheham,' 'Fyllehoke,' 'Plotteham,' 'Boundehoke,' and in two 'hammes' by the said tenement in the same parish. 18 February, 15 Edward IV. *Three seals and fragments of two seals.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2874.** Grant by Giles Watford, of Toturnho, to Laurence Pekott, Thomas Bygood, the elder, and Simon Sare, of Dunstaple, John Bakere and Philip Peddere, of Toturnho, of land in Dunstaple abutting on the walls of the Friars Preachers. 27 June, 9 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: Memorandum that the condition of the deed is that after the death of Giles and Isabella his wife, one acre is to be for the light before the cross and St. Mary, the other for the light before the sepulchre and St. Giles, in Toturnho parish church.

Kent. **C. 2875.** Demise by Patrick Stanes, clerk, John Kynfare, Adam Palmer, Stephen Streteende and William Gyllot, to William Bruyn, John Beauley and William Testwode, of the premises released to them in **C. 2873.** 13 March, 15 Edward IV. *Four seals and fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2876.** Grant by William de Assherigge, of Dunstaple, to John le Foulere, the elder, of a messuage in the south street of Dunstaple, in a lane called 'le Hallewyk.' Wednesday, Michaelmas day. 18 Edward III. *Seal.*

[Warw.] **C. 2877.** Grant by Richard atte Birches, vicar of Kenilleworth, to Richard le Mason, of the same, of lands which the former had of the gift of Roger Pacwode within the lordship of the duchy of Lancaster in Kenilleworth, together with his goods and chattels. Thursday the feast of the Ascension, 51 Edward III.

[Essex.] **C. 2878.** Grant by William Totham, Robert Andrew, of Canewedon, and John Michel, the elder, of Pakelisham, to Joan Toly, of Canewedon, of a messuage with garden in Canewedon, adjoining the road leading to the manor of William Totham, called 'Lambournehalle,' for his life, with remainder to John Smyth, John Backote, John Smyth, of Eststret, Thomas Smyth, John Broun, of Rochford, and Peter Newman, of Reylegh, in fee. 11 April, 8 Henry IV. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2879.** Demise by John Chidiok, son and heir of Ralph Chidiok, to Hugh Hudere and Alice his wife, of a messuage in Stakelane, Brideport, to hold during John's life. Witnesses:—John Sure, Robert Stikelane, bailiffs of the said town, and others (named). Monday after the Epiphany, 6 Henry IV.

[Bedf.] **C. 2880.** Grant by Richard Saxifelde, of Dunstaple, the younger, to Henry le Foulere, of the same, and Joan his wife, of a toft with curtilage and croft in the south street of Dunstaple. Tuesday in Easter week, 16 Edward III. *Portion of seal, broken.*

[Warw.] [Leic.] **C. 2881.** Demise by John Mylward, of Brokesby, to Thomas Milward, of Nuneton, for ten years, of a tenement and garden in Nuneton late in the tenure of Richard Wodroff, land in a pasture called 'Hyde' in the parish of Hynkeley, land in Eton field, and a meadow in the same field called 'Cap medow,' a croft in Coton Ynde in the parish of Coton and other land there. 16 October, 15 Edward IV. *English.*

[Surrey.] **C. 2882.** Grant by John atte Napelton, of Camerwelle, to Maurice Turgis, citizen and draper of London, of land in the parish of Camerwell in a field called 'le Northfeld' of Pecham, part lying in 'le Shorteforlong,' adjoining the highway called 'le Brodewey,' and part in 'le Longeforlong.' Saturday before Midsummer day, 10 Edward III. *Fragment of seal.*

Middx. **C. 2883.** Demise by Thomas Charles, esquire, and Elizabeth his wife, to Reginald, bishop of St. Asaph, of a messuage and garden by the churchyard of Stebenhith church for seven years, paying 4 marks yearly. 19 November, 23 Henry VI. *Seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 2884.** Grant by Arthur, son and heir of Randulph Hamely, lord of Helwyn, to Osbert Hamely, his uncle, of the manors of Tregenov and Alet, with lands, &c., in Kylmonsek, Tregeuran, Trewyns and Penhale and the fealty of Margaret, late the wife of Randulph Hamely, with respect to her dower lands, with the reversion of the same, and of an English acre of turbary in Gonheth, and all his messuages and lands in Sully (Scilly) in the island called 'Agnes'. Monday before St. Margaret the virgin, 11 Richard II. *Seal.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2885.** Certificate by Walter Hasard and Edward Tite, of Brideport, bailiffs, Robert Bemynstre, John Tracy, and the rest of the burgesses of the same borough, that John Gouky, the bearer of this deed, is their free fellow-burgess of the ancient lordship and borough of Brideport, and that king Henry and lately king Richard II. had by charter confirmed the freedom of the said burgesses from all tolls, murage, pontage, customs, &c. Monday the feast of the apostles Simon and Jude, 5 Richard II. *Seal of borough, imperfect.*

[Middx.] **C. 2886.** Grant by Edmund Crepyn, of Stebenhethe, to John de Colewelle, mercer, citizen of London, of 3*s.* 11*d.* yearly rent out of the tenement of John Morice at Blithenhale, in Stebenhethe, and of the suit of court which Morice did for the premises. Wednesday the feast of St. Nicholas, 14 Edward [III.]

Herts. **C. 2887.** Demise by Richard Wodeward, one of the clerks of the king's chancery, and rector of the parish church of Clotehale, to William Frank, chaplain, and Simon Wright, of Baldok, yeoman, of the church of Clotehale and the mansion of the rectory there with tithes, lands, &c., thereto belonging, for three years from the Annunciation next, paying 10*l.* yearly. 23 January, 1 Henry VII. *Seal.*

[Berks.] **C. 2888.** Demise by John Ryppys, rector of the church of Southmorton and Robert Medford, to Thomas Rothewell, and Isabella his wife, of the manor of Southmorton with lands within the parish of Southmorton, for their lives, with remainder to Thomas Drew, Peter Cowdrey, Miles Wyndesore,

PUBLIC RECORDS CENTRAL LIBRARIES

Walter Changelton and William Yorke in fee. Witnesses:—Robert Shotesbroke, knight, and others (named). Vigil of the apostles Peter and Paul, 24 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

[Dorset.] **C. 2889.** Grant by Thomas Tynkelden to John Rogere, of Brideport, of a tenement in Brideport, in the lane which leads to Kyllyngesmulle. Witnesses:—John Hayward, one of the bailiffs [of Bridport], and others (named). Sunday after St. Peter in cathedra, 18 Richard II.

[Middx.] **C. 2890.** Memorandum that John de Koye and Joan his wife, by a deed enrolled in the Hustings of London, on Monday the morrow of the Invention of Holy Cross, 55 Henry III., granted to William de Dunolm' and Sabina his wife, a moiety of a void plot in the ward of Simon de Hadestok, adjoining the church of St. Michael, Queenhithe, extending from a lane called 'the lane of Holy Trinity the Less' on the east, towards a lane called 'Spornneslane' on the west; and that Nicholas de Basyng and Isabella his wife had on the same date granted the other moiety of the premises to the said William and Sabina. 55 Henry III.

[Wilts.] **C. 2891.** Grant by John Gyldepryn, son and heir of Roger Gyldepryn and Magota, late the wife of the said Roger, and mother of John, to John Smyth and Cicely his wife, of a burgage in Westbedewynd, in a street called 'Chepyngstrete,' and of land, part in Chisseburyfeld in a furlong (*stadio*) called 'le Hyle,' part in Stokkefeld, part in Fyztwarynesfeld, and part in the field of Hynsete, extending upon 'la Fyshewere' and towards 'la Rygge.' Saturday after the Invention of Holy Cross, 21 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Cornw.] **C. 2892.** Grant by Osbert Hamely and Matilda his wife, to Richard Alet, of 40*l.* yearly rent, which John Hamely, Osbert's father, lord of Helwyn, had granted to John de Rosworogan out of his manors of Tregenow and Alet, and out of lands in Kylmonsek, Tregenran, and Trewyns, and in Sully (Scilly) in the island called 'Agnes'; and which rent Richard de Rosworogan, son and heir of the said John, had conveyed to Osbert. Monday before the translation of St. Thomas the martyr, 11 Richard II. *Two seals.*

[Worc.] **C. 2893.** Grant by John West, esquire, Edmund Newenham, esquire, Humphrey Mill, vicar of the church of H'vurbery (Overbury), and William Gerves, of the same, to John Hathewik, esquire, and Joan his wife, for Joan's life, of the manor of H'vurbery, with remainder to John Hathewik in fee simple; also letter of attorney authorising Robert Clerk and Robert Hamond to deliver seisin. 29 September, 18 Edward IV. *Fragment of seal.*

[Suff.] **C. 2894.** Grant by John de Recclynge, son and heir of Richard de Dovere, of Recclynge, in the parish of Nouigtone (Naughton ?), to Robert de Bresete, clerk, and Joan his wife, of a tenement in the hamlet of Lose in the parish of Hecham, a meadow in the parish of Monks Illey, and of 6*d.* yearly rent and two works with one man for two days in autumn out of land in the said hamlet. Wednesday before St. Katherine, virgin and martyr, 23 Edward I.

Kent. **C. 2895.** Bond by Henry Stafford of Sutton atte Hone, esquire, to John Petite, gentleman, for 400*l.* 13 February, 17 Henry VIII. *Fragment of seal.*

Endorsed: The bond is to be void if the said Henry Stafford and Joan his wife do not alienate or sell certain manors and lands in Kent of which Henry was seised in right of his wife. *English.*

[Somers.] Wilts. **C. 2896.** Grant by Thomas Hertyscote, to Eustachia, wife of William Rycheman, of lands and tenements &c., and a mill, in the parishes of Fairchoke, Standerwyke, Fromebraunche, Laverton, and Modeford, without impeachment of waste, with power to grant leases of the premises for two or three lives, and if the grantor shall hold the premises peaceably after the death of Eustachia, he is to pay one mark yearly for life to Richard Trenchard, John Elys, John Toner, and Joan, daughter of the said Eustachia, a nun of Wharewell; the said William Rycheman and Eustachia having lately enfeoffed John Tournoy, Adam, vicar of the church of Fromebraunche, and William Ferrours, parson of the church of Fairehoke, of the premises, and the said John and Adam having released their right to Ferroux, and the said William Rycheman and Eustachia having levied a fine of the premises, together with lands, &c. in Swalweclyve and Toddridhille, in favour of Ferrours, who granted them to William Rycheman and Eustachia for life, with remainder to Hertyscote and Christina his late wife, and the latter's children. Feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 20 Richard II.

[Staff.] **C. 2897.** Grant by William lord of Overton and of Wombourn, to Sir William the chaplain of Claverleie, of part of a meadow which William son of Thomas de Penne, formerly held in the grantor's waste of Wombourne, by the bank of Tresel, adjoining the meadow of William de Caldewelle at Brademedwe. Witnesses:—Henry de Morse, Ralph de Bissopbur', and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Staff.] **C. 2898.** Grant by William the chaplain of Claverley, to Moses de Wautham, clerk, of part of a meadow, which he had from William, lord of Overtone, in the waste of Wombourne by the bank of Tresel. Witnesses:—William Warin, of Penne, William de Caldewelle, and others (named). *Thirteenth century.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2899.** Grant by Richard de Walsam, to John de Mereworth, son of William de Mereworth, of all his tenements and lands in Harpedene, Boleheth, and Retherfeld Grey. Witnesses:—Sirs William de Harpeden, Roger de Ingefeld, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, knights, and others (named). Friday after Martinmas, 7 Edward II. *Portion of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2900.** Demise by Thomas Hanampstede, citizen of London, and John Hanampstede, his brother, to William Strode, called 'atte Dragon,' brewer, citizen of London, and Avice his wife, for twelve years, of a corner tenement in the street of Candelwykstrete, with two mansions annexed towards St. Nicholas Hacon lane, extending in the parish of St. Martin Orgar, London. Thursday the nativity of the Virgin Mary, 47 Edward III.

Essex. Suff. **C. 2901.** Release by Robert Broke, of Dedham, merchant, to Leticia Myles, of Neyland, of all actions. 11 October, 37 Henry VI.

Sussex. **C. 2902.** Receipt from John de Twynem, receiver of the moneys of Sir John de Bretagne, earl of Richemund, in the barony of Hastynges, to John Fillol and William de Northo, the persons appointed to collect the scutage in Surrey and Sussex for the king's armies in Scotland for the 28th, 31st, and 34th years of Edward I., and to pay to the said Sir John the scutage of the tenants of the said barony; for 7*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* scutage of the said tenants for the 31st and 34th years of Edward I. Lym, Tuesday, Midsummer day, 13 Edward II. *Fragment of seal.*

[Oxford.] **C. 2903.** (1.) Grant by William son of Alan, to Richard son of Elwin, of his middle mill of Norton, with land in the fields of Norton, and pasture for his oxen on the hill called 'Prenesdone,' paying 5*s.* yearly for the mill,

and 18*d.* for the land. Witnesses:—Reiner de Lea, Robert de Say, and others (named).

(2.) Sale by Simon the white (*Albus*), of Chepyngnorton, to Nicholas the baker (*pistor'*), of the same, of land in Chepyngnorton, lying beyond Wodeweye, towards Chadelygton, adjoining land of the prior of Spitulnorton. Witnesses:—William Papa, of Norton, John de Lega, and others (named). *Paper. Copies.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2904.** Grant by Walter Pudel, of Sewelle, to Geoffrey the shepherd (*bercario*), of Pollokeshulle, of land in the north field of Thoterno at Erthendane, abutting eastward on Carteresweye. Thursday before St. Nicholas, 20 Edward II.

[York.] **C. 2905.** Grant by Richard Bayard, of Cuthwrth, to William Belle, of the same, of a rent service of 6*d.* which the latter paid for a tenement that he held of Richard in Cuthwrth (Cudworth). Morrow of Michaelmas, A.D. 1333.

[Middx.] **C. 2906.** Grant by Eva, late the wife of Thomas le Smyth, of Aldenham, to Sir William de Herlaston, clerk, of a messuage and land in Harewe, adjoining a lane called 'le colieresiane.' Fletestrete, in the suburb of London, 24 May, 3 Edward III. *Seal.*

Bndt. **C. 2907.** Bond by Giles Watteford, of Totternho, gentleman, to Laurence Pekott, of Dunstaple, for 40*s.* payable at the feast of St. Peter ad vincula next. 14 February, 8 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Middx.] **C. 2908.** Grant by Roger Bourd, clerk, to Henry de Gates and Emma his wife, of a messuage and croft which he bought from Henry the cook (*coco*), of London, and Imenia his wife, in the parish of Herghe (Harrow), adjoining the archbishop of Canterbury's wood called 'le Weldewode' and a croft and meadow called 'Peytevinescroft,' at 'le Welde' in the same parish, adjoining the highway leading to Stanmere. Witnesses:—Richard de Woxendon, Andrew de Pinnore, and others (named).

Herts. Bedf. **C. 2909.** Demise by William Watford, of Toturnho, co. Bedford, and Thomas Watford, his son and heir, to Richard Flynden, of Kennysworth, of all their lands, &c., in Kennysworth and Wypsenade for ten years from Michaelmas last, paying 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Sunday after the Epiphany, 18 Henry VI. *Two seals.*

Endorsed: Demise by the same, to Laurence Pycot of Dunstaple, of 11*s.* 8*d.* rent reserved by the within-written lease, with the 'levereys' of wood to be taken yearly in the wood of Kennesworth, for two years from Christmas next. 4 September, 23 Henry VI. *English.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2910.** Grant by John de Eversholt, of Wybbesnade, to Henry de Linleye, of the same, of land in Wybbesnade, part in Everardescroft extending westward on the highway from Eytone to Marcgate, part in Ilgeresfeld, extending northwards upon 'le Donne,' and part extending northwards on the common wood of Eytone called 'Schertegrave.' Wednesday after the Epiphany, 32 Edward I. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. [Herts.] **C. 2911.** Grant by Ralph Cok, of Dunstaple, chapman, to John Trought, Laurence Pycot and Richard Lexham, of the same, of all his goods and chattels in Dunstaple, Houghton Regis, Kennesworth, and elsewhere in England. 26 February, 14 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. Herts. **C. 2912.** Grant by Roger Russell, of Dunstaple, to Laurence Pycot of the same, of all his goods and chattels in Dunstaple and Kennesworth, and in the counties named. 3 July, 5 Henry V. *Fragment of seal.*

Bedf. [Herts.] **C. 2913.** Duplicate (*except date*) of **C. 2911.** 6 January, 11 Henry VI. *Fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] **C. 2914.** Grant by Sir John Man, chaplain of the chapel of Wypsnade, and William Todyngdon, of the same, to William atte Brok, of Eyton, of all the lands and tenements which they had of the gift of Thomas Chapman, of Wypsnade, in Wypsnade and Stodham. Sunday after St. Augustine the bishop, 19 Richard II. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

[Bedf.] [Herts.] **C. 2915.** Demise by William Watford, of Toturnho, gentleman, Thomas Watford, his son, and Isabella Watford, William's mother, widow, to Laurence Pycot, of Dunstaple, of rents of assize and farm rents, from all their tenants of Dunstaple, for lands and tenements in Dunstaple and Kennesworth, for seven years; with bond by the grantors for 10*l.* to the said Laurence Pycot, for the performance of the above agreement. 24 June, 17 Henry VI. *Seal and fragment of seal.*

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

INDEX OF PLACES.

A.

Abbeton. *See* Abdon.
Abbotsbury, **C** 2255.
Abbotsthorp, **A** 3068.
Abdon, Abbeton, **C** 2398.
Abell, **B** 3480.
Abergavenny, Bergeveny, **B** 1953, 2602, 2619.
Abingdon, **B** 1922; **C** 1821, 2283.
..... Abbey, **A** 3164; **C** 2344.
Abington, **C** 2002, 2004, 2019, 2021.
....., Great, **C** 2646.
....., Little, **C** 2646.
Acford. *See* Okeford.
Acle, West. *See* Oakley.
Acon, the house of St. Thomas of. *See* London.
Acornbury, Aconbury, Nunnery, **B** 2547, 2618, 2904, 3102, 3588.
Acre, **A** 2934.
..... Priory, **A** 2915, 2954, 2975.
Acton, Aketon, Aketun, **C** 1880, 1934, 2045, 2181, 2450, 2469, 2472, 2525, 2555, 2567, 2574, 2667, 2742.
....., Balisden in, **C** 2450.
..... Burnell, **C** 2398.
..... Pigott, **C** 2398.
..... Reynolds, Reigner, **C** 2398.
Adderbury, **C** 2778.
Addessore. *See* Hadsor.
Adherton. *See* Arreton.
Adlebuch, **B** 3493.
Adwersstoke. *See* Alverstoke.
Aechs. *See* Ash.
Agmodesham. *See* Amersham.
Agneford Mill, **A** 3377.
Agnes, isle of, in Scilly, **C** 2769, 2884, 2892.
Ailintone. *See* Allington.
Ainderby, Aynderby, **C** 2659.
Ainderby Myers, Aynderby in le Myre, **C** 2659.
..... Steeple, Aynderby with the Steple, **C** 2659.
Aisshemere. *See* Ashmore.
Ake. *See* Oak.
Akenham, Akynham, Hakaham, Hakeam, **A** 3295, 3323, 3453, 3487, 3554, 3591, 3625, 3662, 3693, 3716, 3723, 3728, 3761, 3797, 3823, 3833.
..... Mill, **A** 3487.
Aketon, Aketun. *See* Acton.
Aketune. *See* Acton.
Akynham. *See* Akenham.
Albemarle Abbey. *See* Aumale.
Alcester, Alcestre, **B** 3164.
Alcredeswike, **B** 2274.
Aldbourne, Aldeborn, **B** 2991.
Aldburgh, **B** 3057.
..... Church, St. Germanus's Chantry in, **B** 3057.
Aldeborn. *See* Aldbourne.
Aldeburgh, **A** 3262, 3343.
Aldecote, **A** 1969.
Aldenham, **C** 2001, 2906.
Alderford, **A** 2730.
Aldermaston, Aldremonneston, **B** 2914.
Aldingworth, 2151.
Aldremonneston. *See* Aldermaston.
Aldsworth, **B** 2795.
Aldworth, **C** 2193.
Alet, **C** 2114, 2769.
Alfrick, **B** 2274.
Alinton. *See* Allington.
Alkham, **B** 2947.
Allardynton, **B** 3507.
Allerwych, **C** 2587.
Allet. *See* Alet.
Allington, **A** 3235, 3286; **B** 3541, 3676.
Almereston, **B** 3641, 3645.
Almington, Almynton, **C** 2237.
Alnwick, **B** 3782.
Alresford, Alsford, **B** 2543.
Alschaue, **A** 3213.
Alsforde. *See* Alresford.
Alsieswich, **A** 3722.
Alspath, **B** 2507, 3654.
Alvechurch, Alvithechirch, Alvithechir', **B** 2687, 3335.
Alveley, Alvythele, **A** 2551.
Alveleye Hall, in Boxford, **C** 2748.
Alverstoke, Adwersstoke, **B** 2543.
Alveton, **C** 2319.
Alvithechirch. *See* Alvechurch.
Alvythele. *See* Alveley.

Alwardestone, **B** 3501.
Ambaston, **C** 2398.
Amberley, **B** 3864.
Ambirden. *See* Ambrosden.
Ambrosden, Ambirden, **C** 2383.
Amenel. *See* Ampney.
Ameneye. *See* Ampney.
Amersham, Agmodesham, **C** 2286.
Ampney, Ameneye, Amenel, **B** 3721; **C** 1927.
Ampthill, **C** 2315, 2871.
Ancurwater. *See* Anker river.
Andevere. *See* Andover.
Andewell Abbey, **A** 3242.
Andover, Andevere, **A** 3236; **B** 3499; **C** 2731.
Anesford, **B** 3753.
Anglesey, **B** 3482.
....., St. Mary's Priory, **B** 1851, 1948, 2623, 3052, 3482, 3652, 3733, 3791, 3794, 3796.
Anker, Unkur, river, Ancurwater, **B** 2414, 2417.
Ankerwyke Nunnery, **A** 1983.
Apeldreham, **B** 3504.
Appelhangre, in Goring, **C** 2368.
Appleton, **A** 3135.
Aquitaine, duchy of, **C** 2418.
Arblastirsdoune, **B** 3495.
Ardeley, Ardelegh, **B** 2610, 2611.
Ardington, **B** 3498.
Ardleigh, **B** 3464, 3465.
Ardsley, Eardisley, **C** 2577.
Arewe. *See* Arrow.
Arkesden, **C** 1804, 1829, 2222, 2225, 2304, 2318, 2347, 2468, 2494, 2500, 2501, 2581, 2619, 2821, 2852.
....., Peverels in, **C** 2347.
....., Wodehall in, **C** 2852.
Arleigh, Arley, Arleye, **B** 3359; **C** 2449.
Arleye. *See* Arleigh.
Aroundell. *See* Arundel.
Arreton, Adherton, **B** 2682, 2842, 3092, 3500, 3534, 3793.
Arrow, Arewe, **C** 2428.
....., water of, **B** 2687.
Arundel, Aroundell, **B** 3483.
Aschen. *See* Ashton.
Ascot, **C** 2218.
Ash, Asshe, Asse, **A** 3635; **B** 1918, 3480; **C** 2230.
Ashby, Esseby, **A** 2771; **B** 2275, 3532, 3761; **C** 2172.
....., Canons, **B** 2750, 2925.
..... Priory, **B** 1930, 1932, 1934, 1937, 1939, 2564, 2583, 2589, 2591, 2592, 2597, 2599, 2604, 2607, 2849, 2925, 2958, 2962, 2963, 2967, 2968, 3484, 3491, 3502, 3532, 3560, 3696, 3741, 3761.
..... St. Ledgers, **A** 3206, 3207.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Essebya la Zousch, **C** 2172.
Ashdon, Asshedon, Assheden, **B** 3463; **C** 2231, 2371.
Ashfield, **A** 3461.
Ashill, **A** 2944.
Ashley, **A** 3229, 3239.
Ashmore, **A** 3248.
Ashow, Asschesho, Essesho, **B** 3471, 3768.
Ashton, Aschen, **B** 3064, 3065.
Ashwell, **C** 2039, 2727.
Askeby, **B** 3825.
Aslackby, **C** 2352, 2373, 2710.
Aslechessey, **C** 2420.
Asschesho. *See* Ashow.
Asse. *See* Ash.
Assebi. *See* Ashby.
Asshe. *See* Ash.
Assheden. *See* Ashdon.
Asshedon. *See* Ashdon.
Assleande, **C** 2014.
Astbury, Estbury, **C** 1794, 1796.
Astewyke. *See* Astwick.
Aston, **B** 1935; **C** 2829.
....., Somervile, **B** 3472.
Astwalle. *See* Eastwall, **C** 2398.
Astwick, Astewyke, **C** 2120.
Athelington, Aylington, Aylinton, **A** 3459, 3491–3493, 3550, 3572, 3653, 3654, 3669, 3686, 3701, 3784; **C** 1917.
Atherington, **B** 3483, 3485, 3753.
Atneston, Atteneston. *See* Easton Neston.
Attleberge. *See* Attleborough.
Attleborough, Attleberge, Attulburgh, **B** 2415, 2416, 2418, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2430, 2434, 2441, 2526, 3467, 3479.
Attlebridge, **A** 3001.
Attulburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Auldon, **C** 2398.
Aulton, **A** 2083.
Aumale, Albemarle, Abbey, **A** 3283, 3328, 3428, 3429, 3564, 3568.
Avenham, **B** 3610.
Avon, Nether, **C** 2504.
....., the river, (co. Hants), **B** 1848.
Axbridge, Axebrugge, **B** 3506.
Axebrugge. *See* Axbridge.
Axford, **C** 2584, 2872.
Axholme, island of, **B** 1801, 1805, 1904, 3510, 3562.
....., St. Mary's Priory, **B** 1801, 1904, 3562.
Ayffolde. *See* Ifield.
Ayhsleg. *See* Ashley.
Aylesbury, Ayllysburi, **C** 1802, 2184, 2758.
Aylington, Aylinton. *See* Athelington.
Ayllysburi. *See* Aylesbury.
Aylmerton, **B** 3265.
Aylsham, **A** 2759, 2761, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2777, 2790, 2811, 2821, 2822, 2848, 2859, 2870, 2881, 2891, 2893.
Aynderby. *See* Ainderby.

B.

Babelmore, **C** 1996.
Babetherne, **B** 3837.
Bacton, Baketon, **A** 3159; **C** 1931.
Baddow, **C** 2663.
Badingham, **C** 1845, 2565.
Badmundesfeld. *See* Bedingfield.
Bagdripp, **B** 3469.
Baglake, Baggelake, **C** 2808, 2872.
Baketon. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Bauquell, **C** 2187.
Balalteston. *See* Balston.
Baldersby, **A** 3408.
Baletstone. *See* Balston.
Baletteston. *See* Balston.
Balettestone. *See* Balston.
Baletton. *See* Balston.
Balladeston. *See* Balston.
Ballsyll. *See* Balsall.
Balsall, Ballsyll, Belessale, **C** 2687.
....., the temple of, **C** 1871.
Balscaddan, **C** 2653.
Balston, Balladeston, Balatteston, Baletteston, Baletstone, **C** 2199, 2464, 2477, 2505, 2516, 2872.
Bamburgh Castle, **B** 3515.
Banbury, ; Bannebyri, Banneberi, **B** 2775, 3491, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3570.
Bandeswell. *See* Bawdeswell.
Banewell. *See* Banwell.
Banneberi. *See* Banbury.
Bannebyri. *See* Banbury.
Banwell, Banewell, **B** 3174.
Barchedene, **A** 2021.
Bardenay. *See* Bardney.
Bardney, Bardenay, Abbey, **B** 2677.
Barford, Bereford [co. Warwick], **B** 1879, 1917, 2847, 2921, 3552, 3557.
..... [co. Bedford], **C** 1937.
Barham, Berugham, **A** 3436.
Barkby, **B** 1949, 3468, 3488, 3490, 3496, 3503, 3508.
Barkelow. *See* Bartlow.
Barking, Berkyng, **A** 1920; **B** 2506, 3144, 3147; **C** 2385.
..... Nunnery, **A** 8574; **C** 2426.
Barkingclay, Barkingcley, **C** 2842, 2869.
Barling, **C** 2435.
Barnet, **A** 2638.
Barningham, Beringham, Berngham, **A** 3273, 3616.
Barnstaple, Bastaple, **B** 3213; **C** 2693.
Barnston, Berneston, **A** 3316; **C** 2312.
Barnwell, **B** 3482.
Barnwood, **A** 3183,
Baronnysynnys, **C** 2653.
Barroghdon. *See* Barrowden.
Barrow, **B** 3211.
....., South, Subarewe, **A** 3217, 3218, 3219.
Barrowden, Barroghdon, **B** 3215.
Barsham, East, **A** 2825, 2883.
Barthon'. *See* Barton.
Bartlesdone, **C** 2322.
Bartlow, Barkelow, **C** 2646.
Barton, Berton, Bertone, Barthon', **A** 2912, 3159; **B** 2513, 2586; **C** 2109, 2244, 2466, 2600, 2602, 2831.
....., Great, **A** 3274.
Bastaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Bataillebrigg. *See* Battlebridge.
Batesford. *See* Batsford.
Bath, **A** 3188, 3189; **C** 2644.
Batheaston, **B** 3783.
Batsford, Batesford, **A** 3518.
Batherwyk. *See* Blatherwick.
Battle, **B** 2965.
.....Abbey, **B** 2524, 2727, 2965, 2974, 3220, 3303, 3321, 3326, 3590, 3591, 3767.
Battlebridge, Bataillebrigg, in Southwark, **C** 2802.
Baudeswell. *See* Bawdeswell.
Baudreswelle. *See* Bawdeswell.
Bauquell. *See* Bakewell.
Bawdeswell, Bandeswell, Baudeswell, Bawdeswell, **A** 3023, 3066.
Bawdsey, **A** 3643.
Bawesey by Gaywood, **A** 2961.
Baylham, **A** 3373.
Beaconsfield, **C** 2791.
Beaminster, Beymystre, **C** 2384, 2395.
Beauchamp Roding, Beauchamp Othon', **C** 2535.
Beauport, Brittany, St. Mary's Abbey, **C** 1865.
Beauvale Priory, **B** 2165, 2789, 3217, 3663.
Becke la, **C** 2817.
Beckley, **C** 1821.
Bedefeld. *See* Bedfield.
Bedewas. *See* Bedwas.
Bedewrth. *See* Bedworth.
Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.
Bedfield, **B** 2391.
Bedford, **B** 2466.
Bedingfield, **A** 3307, 3315, 3337–3339, 3378, 3444, 3779.
Bedwas, Bedewas, **C** 2377.
Bedwin, Bedewynde, **C** 1974.
....., West, Westbedewynd, **C** 2891.
Bedworth, Bedewrth, **B** 2879, 3608, 3831.
Beerden. *See* Berden.
Beeston, Beston, Biestun, **A** 2595, 3159, 3175; **C** 1797, 1965, 2109, 2243, 2582, 2727.
Beilham. *See* Baylham.
Beketon, **B** 3603.
Belessale. *See* Balsall.
Belgrave, **B** 3490, 3604,

Belmestorpe, **A** 3208.
Belmont, **B** 3236.
Belstead, Belstede, **A** 3288, 3320, 3328, 3350, 3405, 3424, 3428, 3457, 3474, 3494, 3558, 3564, 3567, 3568, 3580, 3584, 3599, 3601, 3711, 3834.
....., Stakwode, water of, **A** 3809.
....., Great, **A** 3285, 3291, 3329, 3365, 3376, 3494, 3510, 3428, 3429, 3447, 3454, 3482, 3534, 3567, 3582, 3583, 3597, 3606, 3607, 3633, 3690, 3692, 3700, 3716, 3763, 3727, 3739, 3745, 3795, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3818, 3819.
....., Little, **A** 3291, 3428, 3600, 3633, 3739, 3763, 3818, 3819.
Belton, **B** 1887, 1898, 3139.
Belweton, **B** 2864.
Bename, **C** 2816.
Benesworth in Wolmer forest, **A** 3256.
Benethle. *See* Bentley.
Benetle. *See* Bentley.
..... Streche. *See* Bentley Street.
Benfield. *See* Binfield.
Bengeworthe. *See* Bengworth.
Bengworth, Bengeworthe, Benigwrth, **B** 3472, 3540, 3547, 3760, 3765.
Benhall, **C** 2785.
Benigwrth. *See* Bengworth.
Benitone. *See* Bennington.
Bennington, Benitone, **B** 2581.
Benniworth, St. Mary's, **B** 3581.
Bensington, **C** 2794.
Benthall, **C** 2398.
Bentlegh. *See* Bentley.
Bentley, Benetle, Benethle, Bentlegh, **A** 3599, 3601, 3818; **B** 2675, 3655; **C** 2499.
....., Little, **B** 2612.
....., Pauncefoot, **C** 2129.
..... Street, Benytleye Streche, Bentley Strech, Streches Benetley, **B** 2675, 3646, 3650.
Benytleye Streche. *See* Bentley Street.
Berc. *See* Burgh.
Berch. *See* Burgh.
Bercholt. *See* Bergholt.
Bercleswell. *See* Berkeswell.
Berden, Beerden, **B** 2548.
Berdin, **C** 2495, 2661.
..... Priory, **C** 2601.
....., St. John's Church, **C** 2495.
Bereford. *See* Barford, Burford.
Berencester. *See* Burcester.
Bergeveney. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergholt, Bercholt, **A** 3313, 3370, 3594, 3705, 3722, 3725, 3824; **B** 1910; **C** 2197.
....., East, Estbergholt, **C** 2177.
Berhangel, **B** 1882, 1883.
Beringham, **A** 3273. *See also* Barningham.
Berkedene, **A** 1898.
Berkeley, **B** 3358.
Berkeswell, Bercleswell, **C** 2119, 2508, 2687, 2690, 2830, 2833, 2834.
Berkhampstead, **C** 1847, 2604.
Berking. *See* Barking.
Berks, county of, **B** 2014, 2015, 2016; **C** 2311.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berlyng. *See* Birling.
Bermingham. *See* Barningham.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, **A** 3574; **C** 2802.
..... Priory, **A** 1983, 2002, 2142, 2416; **B** 3121–3125.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, **B** 3146.
....., St. Saviour's, **A** 2215.
Bermundeseye. *See* Bermondsey.
Berneston. *See* Barnston.
Berngham. *See* Barningham.
Berrigge by Mildenhall, **C** 2506.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Bertone. *See* Barton.
Berugham. *See* Barham.
Beschyns, **C** 2773.
Besschinneshegh, **C** 2551.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Betley, Bettileg, **C** 1920, 2190, 2804.
Beton, **C** 2632.
Bettestigle, **A** 2278.
Bettileg. *See* Betley.
Bevall, **B** 3217.
Beverley, Beverele, **B** 3129, 3736; **C** 2144, 2389, 2610.
Bewley by Lacock, **C** 2872.
Bexhill, **C** 2792.
Beymystre. *See* Beaminster.
Bicester, Burencester, Burncestre, **B** 2471, 2629, 2646, 3498, 3535.
....., priory, **B** 3498.
Bickenhill, Bikenhulle, Bykenhulle, **B** 2880; **C** 2543, 2830.
..... Church, Chirchebikenhull, **C** 2543.
Bidford, Budiford, **B** 2586, 3537, 3572.
Biestun. *See* Beeston.
Biggleswade, Bygelswade, Bykelyswa, **C** 2039, 2221, 2306, 2632, 2836.
Bikenhull. *See* Bickenhill.
Bilbrough, **B** 3260.
Bildeston, **A** 3367; **C** 2269.
Binager, Bynanger, **C** 2054.
Binfield, Benfeld, **B** 2722.
Bingham, **A** 3173.
Bircham, Brecham, **B** 3617.
Bircholt. *See* Bergholt.
Birdbrook, Bridbrook, **B** 3787, 3812, 3832.
Birling, Berlyng, **C** 2065, 2071.
Birlingham, Burlingham, **A** 2522, 2523; **B** 2900; **C** 2763.
Birmingham, **C** 2043, 2256, 2609.
Birstall, **B** 2929.
Bisbrook, **B** 3215.
Bishopsbourne, **B** 3214.
Bishops Hatfield. *See* Hatfield.

Bishops' Wykes, **A** 3386.
Bissebury, **C** 2046.
Bissemede or Bushmead Priory, **C** 2362.
Bixle. *See* Bixley.
Bixley, Bixle, **A** 1868, 1933, 2010, 2143, 2239; **C** 2709.
Blacolvesle. *See* Blakesley.
Blacolveslee. *See* Blakesley.
Blacolwesle. *See* Blakesley.
Blacwelle Houereshende, **B** 2959.
Blackcastle, **C** 2653.
Blackedun. *See* Blagdon.
Blacklowe, **C** 2050.
Black Notley, co. Essex, **B** 2084.
Blagdon, Blakedon, Blackedun, **C** 2487.
Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.
Blakelonde, **A** 3213.
Blakenham, North, **A** 3496.
Blakeryche, **A** 3222.
Blakesley, Blacolwesle, Blacolvesle, Blacolveslee, **B** 2584, 3484; **C** 2694.
Blandford, Blaneford, **B** 2917.
Blaneford. *See* Blandford.
Blankesapelton, **A** 1849.
Blarewic. *See* Blatherwick.
Blatherwick, Blarewic, Blatherwycke, **B** 1929, 3554, 3580; **C** 2307.
Blaxhall, **A** 3623.
Blecheden. *See* Blechingdon.
Blecchesho. *See* Bletsoe.
Blechesho. *See* Bletsoe.
Blechingdon, Blecheden, **A** 3514.
Blemondesbury. *See* London, Bloomsbury.
Bletsoe, Blechesho, Blecchesho, **C** 1896, 1950, 2030, 2116, 2141, 2188, 2767.
....., hermitage of, **C** 2188.
....., St. Mary's Church, **C** 2141.
Blewbury, **A** 3184.
Bleytheboll, **C** 2114, 2769.
Blithe, **B** 3654.
Blithfield, **B** 3636.
Blundeston, **A** 3802.
....., hanging, hanginde, **A** 3270, 3802.
Blunsdon, Bluntesdone, St. Andrew, Bluntesdon Andrewe, **B** 3550; **C** 2380.
Blyton, **C** 1795.
Bobingewrd. *See* Bobbingworth.
Bocheton. *See* Boughton.
Bocton, **C** 2634.
Boddington, Bottendon, **B** 3570.
Bodekesham. *See* Bottisham.
Bodenham, **C** 2060, 2324, 2819, 2822.
..... la More in, **C** 2702, 2822.
Bodmin, **C** 2162, 2596, 2750.
Bodneck, **C** 2371.
Boiland, **A** 1834.
Bokeland in Maidstone. *See* Maidstone.
Bokesweston. *See* Buckhorn Weston.
Boketone. *See* Boughton.
Bokewode, **C** 2183, 2713.
Bokyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Boldon, **B** 2785.
Boleheth, **C** 2899.
Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Bolho, **C** 2767.
Boliton in Ugley. *See* Ugley.
Bolney, Bulnythe, **C** 2391.
Bolnhurst, **B** 3560.
Bolton, **B** 1860; **C** 2257.
Bolyton in Ugley. *See* Ugley.
Bondon, **C** 1793.
Bordeaux, **A** 3260; **C** 2285, 2319.
Bordesley Abbey, **B** 1799, 1850, 1858, 1859, 1862, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1872, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1885, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1896, 1897, 1914, 1917, 1921, 1942, 1946, 1954, 1957, 2257, 2453, 2454, 2458, 2461, 2470, 2476, 2477, 2539, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2662, 2663, 2676, 2679, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2691, 2953, 2955, 3046, 3182, 3272, 3274, 3275, 3329, 3335, 3362, 3369, 3475, 3537, 3542, 3557, 3563, 3572, 3665, 3772, 3846.
....., St. Mary's Church, **B** 3374.
Boreham, Borham, **C** 2247, 2663.
Borewardescote. *See* Buscott.
Borham. *See* Boreham.
Borogh. *See* Burrough.
Boruerne. *See* Bruerne.
Bosmer, hundred of, **C** 2412.
Boston, St. Botolph's, **B** 3825.
Botebrigge, **B** 3091, 3534.
Botermere. *See* Buttermere.
Boterywyke. *See* Butterwick.
Bothal, Bothall, Bothalle, Bottehale, **B** 3130, 3131, 3132.
Bothalle. *See* Bothal.
Boton, Botone. *See* Boughton.
Bottehale. *See* Bothal.
Bottendon. *See* Boddington.
Bottisham, Bodekesham, **B** 1851, 3545.
Botton Monchensey. *See* Boughton Monchelsea.
Botun. *See* Boughton.
Boughton, Boton, Botun, Boketon, Buketon, **A** 2734, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2831, 2842, 2867, 2894, 2993, 3015; **B** 3049; **C** 1828, 1833, 1857, 1859, 1864, 1873, 1874, 1887, 1894, 1895, 1914, 1915, 1995, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2059, 2149, 2150, 2153, 2156, 2157, 2561, 2675, 2774, 2850.
Boughton Monchelsea, Botton Monchensey, **B** 2561.
Boukwode, **C** 2536.
Bourn, **B** 1846.
Bourton, **B** 3526.
Box, **B** 2937.
Boxford, **C** 2553, 2748.
..... Bridge, **A** 3566.
....., Alveleye Hall in, **C** 2748.
Boxley Abbey, **B** 2912.

Boylestone, **B** 3594.
Brackley, Brakele, **B** 2941 ; **C** 2859.
..... Priory, **C** 2859.
Bracknell, Brakenhale, **B** 2722.
Bradeley. *See* Bradley.
Brademedwe, **B** 3665.
Brademere, **A** 3683.
Brademore, **B** 3207.
Bradenestoke, **A** 3242.
Bradenham, **C** 2151.
Bradepoll. *See* Bradpole.
Bradeston, Breydiston, **A** 2886, 3049 ; **C** 2000, 2011, 2061, 2502, 2559.
Bradewelle. *See* Bradwell.
Bradfield, **A** 3282, 3560, 3666, 3746 ; **B** 1900.
Bradford, **B** 3674, 3676, 3699.
Brading, Brerdyng, Sandown in, **B** 3323.
Bradley, Bradeley, **A** 1822 ; **C** 1954, 2137, 2275, 2403, 2419.
....., in Stepney, **A** 2566.
....., Great, **A** 3484, 3775.
..... Abbey, **B** 3619.
Bradpole, Bradepoll, **C** 1820, 2095, 2671.
Bradwell, Bradewelle, **A** 2974, 3829 ; **B** 2916, 3607.
Braintree, Branketre, **B** 3609.
Braithwell, **C** 2261.
Brakele. *See* Brackley.
Brakenhale. *See* Bracknell.
Bramber, **B** 1856.
Bramfield, Braumfeld, **B** 3554.
Bramford, Braunford, **A** 3313, 3436, 3616, 3662, 3683, 3716, 3742, 3753, 3804.
..... Bridge, **A** 3683.
Brampton, **B** 3115 ; **C** 2026, 2144, 2153.
....., Little, **C** 1828.
Brancepeth, park and forest of, **B** 3574.
Brandeston, **A** 3631 ; **C** 2263, 2470.
Brandiston, **A** 2732, 2748, 2752, 2754, 2759, 2775, 2788, 2822, 2879, 2881 ; **C** 2450, 2826.
Brandon, West, **B** 3577.
Branketre. *See* Braintree.
Bransby, **B** 3769.
Brantesford Bridge, **B** 2687.
Brantingham, **C** 1865.
Brasted, **C** 2707.
Braundeston. *See* Braunston.
Braunfeld. *See* Bramfield.
Braunford. *See* Bramford.
Braunston, Braundeston, **B** 3357.
Bray, **B** 2722, 3575.
Brecham. *See* Bircham.
Brede, **B** 3586.
Bredefed, **B** 3595.
Bredon, Bredona, **B** 2914, 3468.
Bredona. *See* Bredon.
Bredwardine, **B** 3548.
....., West, **B** 3548.
Brembeleye. *See* Bromley.
Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brendemillehull, **C** 2665.
Brendhowse Green, **C** 1994.
Brendilleye. *See* Brent-Eleigh.
Brendmill, **C** 2163.
Brent-Eleigh, Brendilleye, **A** 2780.
Brentford, **A** 1924.
Brentwood, **C** 2664.
Brerdyng. *See* Brading.
Brerelay. *See* Brierley.
Breset. *See* Bricet.
Bretons' lands, **A** 3258.
Bretton, **B** 3858.
Bretun soke, **A** 3258.
Brewes. *See* Bruisyard.
Breydeston. *See* Bradeston.
Breydiston. *See* Bradeston.
Bricet, Breset, **C** 2245.
Brickhill, Brykehull, Little, **C** 2480.
Bricklesworth. *See* Brixworth.
Bridbrook. *See* Birdbrook.
Bridgnorth, **C** 2398.
Bridgwater, **C** 1836.
Bridlington, **A** 2073.
Bridport, **C** 1820, 1823, 1832, 1839, 1850, 1851, 1886, 1956, 2054, 2089, 2094, 2095, 2097, 2128, 2265, 2272, 2384, 2395, 2397, 2414, 2481, 2522, 2530, 2599, 2671, 2736, 2784, 2786, 2856, 2879, 2885, 2889.
....., St. Mary's, **C** 2522.
Brierley, Brerelay, **C** 2577.
Brightelmstone. *See* Brighton.
Brighthampton, Bryztyngton, **C** 2680.
Brightley, **B** 3213.
Brightlingsea, Brythlynggyshey, **B** 2751.
Brighton, Brightelmstone, **C** 1801.
Brightwaltham, Bristwalton, **B** 3590, 3591, 3592, 3767.
Brightwell, Brigttewell, Briztwell, **C** 1853, 2697.
....., West, West Brittewelle, **C** 1856.
Brigmerston, **C** 2023.
Brigttewell. *See* Brightwell.
Brincholm, **C** 2026.
Brininghan, **C** 2752.
Brinton, **A** 2778 ; **C** 1947.
Brislington, Bristelton, **C** 2666.
Bristelton. *See* Brislington.
Bristol, Brustol, Brystetowz, Bristowe, **B** 2632, 3558, 3695 ; **C** 2633, 2651, 2741.
....., Cornstreet, St. Ewin's Church, **B** 3558.
Bristowe. *See* Bristol.
Bristwalton. *See* Brightwaltham.
Brittany, **C** 1865.
Brixworth, **A** 2392.
Briztwell. *See* Brightwell.
Broadmead, **A** 2130.
Brobury, **B** 3566.

Brocbury. *See* Brockbury.
Broces. *See* Brook.
Brockbury, Brocbury, **B** 3566.
Brockenhurst, **A** 3227.
Brockhampton Brookehampton, **C** 2398.
....., co. Dorset, **C** 2872.
Brockhurst, **B** 3240.
Brodecaumpedene. *See* Campden, Broad.
Brok. *See* Brooke.
Broke, **A** 3634, 3639.
Brokenborough, Brokynborgh, Brokeneberue, Brokeneberg, **C** 2029, 2240, 2452.
Brokes. *See* Brook.
Brokesby. *See* Brooksby.
Brokeshede. *See* Broxhead.
Brokynborgh. *See* Brokenborough.
Brombelegh. *See* Bromley.
Bromcote, **B** 3731.
Brome, **B** 3610.
Bromere, Bromore, Brommore, **B** 1873, 3549, 3553, 3569, 3576, 3582, 3587, 3589.
..... Priory, **B** 1844, 1848, 1873, 1886, 2622, 2637, 2641, 2660, 2846, 2854, 2859, 2917, 2923, 3044, 3045, 3180, 3262, 3277, 3323, 3384, 3494, 3518, 3549, 3553, 3569, 3576, 3578, 3579, 3582, 3589, 3593, 3600, 3603, 3713; **C** 2063.
Bromewich, Chyllyng, **A** 3235.
Bromfeld, **A** 3734.
Bromfield, co. Essex, **A** 1948.
....., **C** 2398.
Bromford, **A** 3695.
Bromhillelake, Isle of Wight, **B** 2542.
Bromholme, **B** 2677.
Bromiston, **C** 1790.
Bromley, **A** 1820–1836; **B** 1847; **C** 2843.
....., Great, Brombelegh, Brumlegh, **B** 2610–2612.
....., Little, **B** 2610.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, **B** 2454, 2477, 2539.
Bromwich, **C** 1860.
..... Castle, Castelbromwych, **C** 1834.
Bronford, **A** 3499.
Brook, Broches, Brok, **A** 3276, 3278, 3284, 3305, 3306, 3309, 3317, 3394, 3397, 3398, 3417, 3425, 3426, 3446, 3456, 3458, 3533, 3676, 3683, 3735, 3766, 3773, 3826, 3830; **C** 2534.
Brookehampton. *See* Brockhampton.
Brooksby, Brokesby, **C** 2881.
Broomfield, **A** 3375, 3546.
Broucton. *See* Broughton.
Broughton, Broucton, **B** 1874, 2723, 3079, 3544, 3597, 3599, 3601.
Broughton, St. German, Seynt Germyn, **B** 2804.
Broxhead, Brokeshede, **C** 2663.
Brudemere, **A** 3236.
Bruerne, St. Mary's Abbey, **B** 1938, 2256 2258, 2472, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2488 2489, 2490, 2503, 2633, 2659, 2756 2779, 2970, 2977, 2978, 3251, 3252 3353, 3651, 3705, 3714.
Bruges, Brugges, **C** 2203.
Brugges. *See* Bruges.
Bruisyard, Brewes, **A** 3271.
Brumlegh. *See* Bromley.
Brummore. *See* Bromere.
Brumpton, **A** 3374.
Brundish, **A** 3340.
Brunn, **C** 2563.
Brunnington, **A** 3562.
Brunstaneshage, **A** 3430.
Brunstead, **A** 3159.
Brunstonesh. *See* Brundish.
Brustol. *See* Bristol.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brusyard, Busyerd, **B** 2875.
..... Nunnery, **B** 2875.
Bryanstone, **B** 3766.
Bryghtlegh. *See* Brightley.
Brykehull, Little. *See* Brickhill.
Brystetowz. *See* Bristol.
Brythamwyk, **B** 1955.
Brythomwyk, **B** 1928.
Brythlynggyshey. *See* Brightlingsea.
Bryztyngton [? Brighthampton], **C** 2680.
Buckenham, Bukeham, Castle, **A** 3093.
Buckhorn Weston, Bokesweston, **B** 3245.
Buckingham, Bokyngham, **B** 2817.
....., county of, **C** 2501.
Buckminster, Bukemynstre, **B** 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3241.
Budiford. *See* Bidford.
Buford. *See* Byford.
Bukeham Castle. *See* Buckenham.
Bukemynstre. *See* Buckminster.
Buketon. *See* Boughton.
Bulewik, Bullewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Bulling', **C** 2021.
Bulnythe. *See* Bolney.
Bulwick, Bullewyk, Bolewyk, Bulewik, **B** 3554, 3580, 3596.
Bungay, **A** 3289.
Buntingford, **B** 2474; **C** 2613.
Burbage, Burebach, **B** 2252.
Burbelot, **A** 3598.
Burcester, Burencester, Burncestre. *See* Bicester.
Burcott, **C** 2135.
Burebach. *See* Burbage.
Burencestre. *See* Bicester.
Bures, **B** 2751.
....., Great, **C** 2733.
....., Little, **C** 2197.
....., St. Mary, **B** 2585; **C** 2437.
Burford, St. Michael, **B** 3559.

Burgh, Berch', **A** 2946, 2951, 3787; **B** 2696.
....., St. Mary's Church, **C** 2226.
Burghope, Burhope, **C** 2369.
Burhope. *See* Burghope.
Burimore, **C** 1840.
Burlande, **A** 3490.
Burlingham. *See* Birlingham.
Burmed, **C** 2723.
Burnecestre. *See* Bicester.
Burnell. *See* Acton Burnell.
Burnham, **A** 3157, 3678; **B** 2271, 3564; **C** 2534.
..... Low, **B** 3561, 3562, 3564.
....., Upper, Overburnham, **B** 3510, 3551, 3555, 3562, 3564, 3565.
....., Westgate, **A** 3098.
Burrough, Borogh, **B** 3017.
Burstall, **A** 3296, 3309, 3298, 3304, 3334, 3373, 3381–3385, 3423, 3436, 3478, 3499, 3501, 3504, 3506, 3509, 3510, 3517, 3528, 3543, 3608, 3612, 3616, 3655, 3660, 3661, 3672, 3695, 3716, 3724, 3726, 3752, 3804, 3820; **B** 2886.
Burstwick, Brustwyk, **B** 3543.
Burthebery, **C** 1943.
Burton, **C** 2529, 2582.
....., Agnes, **B** 3571.
....., Pidsea, **C** 2018.
....., St. Lazarus of Jerusalem in England, **B** 2388.
....., South, Suthburton, **B** 3212.
Buruglei, **B** 2953.
Bury St. Edmunds, **A** 3274, 3451, 3471, 3511, 3570, 3603, 3604, 3619, 3620, 3652, 3702, 3713, 3758, 3764, 3767, 3775; **B** 3786; **C** 1864, 2253.
..... Abbey, **A** 3526, 3775.
....., St. Peter's Hospital, **A** 3652.
....., St. Saviour's Hospital, **A** 3767.
Buscott, Borewardescote, **C** 1970.
Bushey, **A** 2106.
Bushmead. *See* Bissemede.
Busyerd. *See* Brusyard.
Butley Priory, **A** 1920, 3691.
Buttermere, Botermere, **C** 2477.
Butterwick, Boterywyke, **B** 3568, 3818.
Buttele. *See* Butley.
Byford, Buford, **C** 2568.
Bygelswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bygrave, **B** 2571.
Byk'. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykeleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykelyswad. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykelyswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykenhulle. *See* Bickenhill.
Bylegh, **B** 2871.
Bynanger. *See* Binager.
Byrporte. *See* Bridport.
Bysseye. *See* Bushey.
Byston. *See* Beeston.
Bythorn, **A** 3562.

C.

Caddington, Cadyndon, **C** 1811, 1830, 2166, 2346, 2538.
Cadyndon. *See* Caddington.
Caernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Caistor, Castre, **B** 2993.
Caldecot, **C** 1797.
....., Lower, **C** 1797.
Caldwell, **A** 3791.
Calehill, **C** 1798.
Calmitone, **B** 3207.
Calthorpe, **A** 2731; **B** 3047, 3048; **C** 2266, 2473, 2534, 2545.
Camberwell, Camerewell, **C** 1822, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1837, 1843, 2110, 2124, 2217, 2279, 2337, 2386, 2402, 2655, 2703, 2812, 2824, 2851, 2882.
Cambridge, **A** 2917, 2927, 2935; **B** 3482, 3527; **C** 2370.
....., university of, **A** 2905, 2935, 2940.
....., St. Mary's, **C** 1988, 2418.
....., SS. Mary and Nicholas College, **C** 2746.
....., county of, **C** 1883.
Camerewell. *See* Camberwell.
Camerwelle. *See* Camberwell.
Cameryeld, **A** 2368.
Campden, Broad, Brodecaumpedene, **B** 2977, 2978.
Canewdon, **C** 2878.
Canfield, Little, **B** 3609.
Canons Ashby. *See* Ashby.
Canounleye. *See* Legh Canon.
Cantelhope. *See* Cantlop.
Canterbury, Caunterbures, **A** 2094; **B** 2566; **C** 2620.
....., Christ Church, otherwise Holy Trinity, Priory, **A** 1988, 2073, 2542; **C** 1842, 2620.
....., St. Mildred's parish, **C** 2620.
....., Wincheap, **C** 2620.
Cantlop, Cantelhope, **C** 2398.
Capel, **A** 3321.
Capenore, **B** 3531.
Carbrook, **A** 2964, 3335.
....., Great, **A** 2965.
....., hospital of, **A** 2964.
....., Little, **A** 2965.
Carby, **B** 2268.
Caresbroc. *See* Carisbrook.
Caresbroke. *See* Carisbrook.
Carew, **B** 3078.
Carisbrook, Caresbroc, Carsbroc, Caresbroke, Chasebrok, **B** 1919, 2720, 2728, 2809, 2840, 2843, 3546.
..... Castle, **B** 2837.
....., Priory, **B** 2836.

Carlebury, Carlebyry, **B** 3606.
Carlebyry. *See* Carlebury.
Carleton, **B** 2516.
Carlisle, Karlille, **B** 2856; **C** 2425.
Carlton, **A** 3159.
..... in Cleveland, **B** 3703.
Carminow Carmynou, **C** 1797.
Carmynou. *See* Carminow.
Carnarvon, Caernarvon, **C** 2136.
Carrow Nunnery, **A** 3043.
Carsbroc. *See* Carisbrook.
Carshalton, **B** 2077.
Carsington, Karsynton, **B** 3670.
Carthew, Kerthu, **C** 2114.
Castel Morton. *See* Castle Morton.
Castelbromwych. *See* Bromwich Castle.
Castle Acre, **A** 3043.
..... Imel priory, **B** 1877.
..... Martin, S. Michaels', **B** 3078.
..... Morton, Castel Morton, **C** 1854, 2763, 2772.
..... Rising, **A** 3095, 3109, 3149.
Castlewarden, **C** 2653.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Cateby. *See* Catesby.
Cateryngton. *See* Catherington.
Catesby, Cateby, Katesby, **B** 3532, 3536, 3613.
..... Nunnery, **A** 2421; **B** 2435, 2437, 2443, 2523, 2725, 2853, 2878, 3373, 3532, 3536, 3613, 3656.
Catfield, **C** 2720.
Catherington, Caterygnton, Katerygnton, **B** 2543.
Catheryngge, **C** 2323.
Catisham. *See* Chattisham.
Catmore, Catmer, **B** 3522.
Catterall, Katreale, **C** 1912.
Catton, **A** 3057.
Caunterbures. *See* Canterbury.
Caurs, **C** 2213.
Causon. *See* Causton.
Causton, Causon, **A** 2759, 2776, 2804, 2879, 3056, 3123, 3132; **B** 3048, 3470, 3473, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3520, 3523.
..... Woodrowe, **A** 2786.
Caversham, **A** 3176; **C** 2431.
Caythorpe, Kattorpt, **C** 2216.
Cerne, **C** 2334.
Cestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Cestresham. *See* Chesham.
Chabam. *See* Chobham.
Chacombe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chadderton, **C** 2222.
Chadelygton. *See* Chadlington.
Chadlington, Chadelygton, **C** 2903.
Chagelegh. *See* Chailey.
Chailey, Chagelegh, **A** 2900.
Chakeham Priory. *See* Chalcombe.
Chakenden. *See* Checkendon.
Chalcomb, Chakeham, Chaucombe, Chacombe, **B** 3524, 3526.
..... Priory, **B** 1933, 2941, 2952, 2969, 3086, 3134, 3135, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3257, 3526, 3539, 3559, 3570, 3780.
Chalfham, **B** 2838.
Chalfont St. Giles, **C** 2363.
Chalford, **B** 1886.
Chalghton. *See* Chalton.
Chalk, **B** 3273.
Chaloughton. *See* Chalton.
Chalton, Chalghton, Chaloughton, **B** 3460, 3481.
Chaphus, **A** 3137.
Charfield, **A** 2953.
Charford, Cherdeford, **B** 3045, 3518.
Charing, **A** 1866.
Charlbury, **A** 3205.
Charlton, **A** 3239; **B** 1876, 2621.
Charlton-on-Otmoor, **C** 2700.
Charlwood, Cherlewood, **B** 3045, 3576.
Charsfield, **A** 3765.
Chart, Parva, **C** 1798.
Chartham, **B** 2172.
Chaselbrok castle. *See* Carisbrook.
Chateham. *See* Chatham.
Chatesham. *See* Chattisham.
Chatham, Chateham, Cheteham, St. Mary's parish, **B** 3143, 3144, 3146, 3147.
Chatisham. *See* Chattisham.
Chattisham, Chatesham, Chatisham, Catisham, **A** 3291, 3302, 3303, 3329, 3350, 3353, 3365, 3369, 3428, 3436, 3447, 3452, 3467, 3468, 3475, 3529, 3547, 3568, 3573, 3583, 3605, 3616, 3633' 3661, 3670, 3706, 3706, 3716, 3763, 3835.
..... hall, **A** 3308.
Chaucumbe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaueton. *See* Chawton.
Chaveresbrigge, **C** 2724.
Chawton, Chaueton, **B** 3463.
Chayham. *See* Cheam.
Chatwall. *See* Chatwell.
Chatwell, Chatwalle, **C** 2398.
Cheam, Chayham, **B** 2931.
Chebenhale, **A** 3595.
Checkendon, **A** 3177–3181.
Checkley, **C** 1817.
Chedburgh, Chedeberi, Cheteberie, **A** 3297, 3702, 3779, 3780.
Cheddleton, Chedulton, **C** 1817.
Chedeberi. *See* Chedburgh.
Chedulton. *See* Cheddleton.
Chele Wellesiche, **B** 2953.
Cheleworth. *See* Chilworth.
Chelmerford. *See* Chelmsford.
Chelmondiston, **C** 2826.
Chelmsford, Chelmerford, **A** 3316, 3375, 3546; **B** 2083, 3088.
Chelrey. *See* Childrey.
Chelverescote. *See* Chilvers Coton.

Chenyt, **A** 2805.
Cherbury Priory, **B** 2638.
Cherchacly. *See* Oakley Church.
Cherdeford. *See* Charford.
Cherichaclie. *See* Oakley Church.
Cherlewode. *See* Charlwood.
Chertsey. **B** 3480.
,..... Abbey, **B** 1853, 3480.
Chesham, Cestresham, **C** 1885, 2286.
Cheshunt, Chestehonte, **B** 2300, 3521.
..... Priory, **C** 2433.
Chestehonte. *See* Cheshunt.
Chester, **B** 3474.
....., St. John's Hospital, **B** 3474.
....., West, 3336.
Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, **C** 2739.
Cheteberie. *See* Chedburgh.
Cheteham. *See* Chatham.
Chetton, Chetulton, Chetyngton, **C** 2393, 2398.
Chetulton. *See* Chetton.
Chetyngton. *See* Chetton.
Cheveley, **B** 3779, 3787, 3812, 3832.
Chevening, **C** 2488.
Chichester, Cicestre, **B** 3108, 3189, 3191; **C** 2410.
..... Cathedral, **B** 3868.
Chiddingstone, **C** 1784, 2624.
Chideock, **C** 2671.
Chigwell, Chykewelle, **B** 1849, 2308, 2309, 3525.
Chikewelle. *See* Chigwell.
Childerlee. *See* Childerley.
Childerley, Childerlee, Chyldirle, **B** 3032, 3034, 3035, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3198, 3204; **C** 1980.
Childirle. *See* Childerley.
Childrey, Chelrey, **C** 2344, 2477.
Chilton, **C** 2633.
Chilvers Coton, Chelverescote, **B** 2428, 3710, 3724, 3734.
Chilworth, Cheleworth, **C** 2666.
Chinnor, Henton in, **C** 2062.
Chippenham, **B** 1870, 3676.
Chipping Norton, **C** 2617, 2903.
Chirbury, Chyrebury, **B** 3063.
..... Priory, **B** 2640, 3168, 3363.
Chirchebikenhull. *See* Bickenhill Church.
Chirchehulle. *See* Churchill.
Chirchelalleford. *See* Lawford Church.
Chirebury. *See* Cherbury.
Chiscumbe, **A** 2633.
Chisehull. *See* Chishall.
Chisenbury, Chisseburi, Eastchesyngbury, **C** 2063, 2732.
Chishall, Chisehull, **C** 2231, 2663.
Chisseburi. *See* Chissenbury.
Chobham, Chabam, **B** 3480.
Choldecote, **C** 2374.
Chopedhoy, **C** 2008.
Chopethorn, **A** 2823.
Choppeton, **B** 3603.
Chrishall, Crishale, **C** 2070.
Christchurch Twynham, **B** 1919, 2642, 3055, 3587, 3589.
..... Castle, **B** 3055.
..... Mills, **B** 3691.
..... Priory, **B** 3691.
....., hundred of, **B** 3055.
Chubbizete, **A** 3213.
Churchill, Chirchehulle, **C** 2415.
Church Lawford. *See* Lawford.
Churchockle. *See* Oakley Church.
Chykewelle. *See* Chigwell.
Chyldirle. *See* Childerley.
Chyrebury. *See* Chirbury.
Cicelberge, **B** 3696.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, **B** 3176, 3183, 3184, 3186, 3193, 3705; **C** 2209, 2759.
Clackclose, hundred of, **A** 3081.
Clacton Parva, **B** 2610, 2611.
Clanfield, **C** 2695.
Clare, **A** 3341; **B** 1851, 3616; **C** 2179, 2555.
....., honour of, **A** 3139.
Claverdon, **B** 1802, 2544.
Clavering, **A** 2029.
Claverley, **C** 2897, 2898.
Claxby, **C** 2321, 2738.
Claxton, **B** 1814.
Claydon, Cleydon, **A** 1924, 2520, 3287, 3295, 3329, 3482, 3483, 3500, 3501, 3504, 3517, 3582, 3584, 3608, 3612, 3632, 3673, 3716, 3724, 3821, 3822, 3823; **C** 2185, 2412.
Clayore, **C** 2782.
Clayton, **C** 1801.
Clee, **C** 2192, 2621, 2629.
....., St. Margaret's, **C** 2398.
Cleidon. *See* Claydon.
Clerkenwell, St. John's Priory. *See* London.
Cleve, **B** 2456; **C** 2374; *and see* Cliffe.
Clevedon, Clyvedon, **B** 2515, 3695.
Cleveland, **B** 3703.
Clewer, **B** 3690.
Cley, **A** 2767, 3134.
Cleybrok, **B** 3681.
Cleydon. *See* Claydon.
Cleye. *See* Cley.
Cliffe, Cleve, **C** 2455.
Clifford, **B** 3366; **C** 2024.
.... Priory, **B** 3207.
Clifton, **C** 2120, 2697.
..... Dartmouth. *See* Dartmouth.
Climping, **B** 3189.
Clintonscourt. **C** 2653.
Clisseby. *See* Clixby.
Clist, **B** 3852.
Clixby, Clisseby, **A** 3829.
Clopton, **A** 1899, 3358, 3591, 3624, 3818; **C** 2482.

Clothale. *See* Clothall.
Clothall, Clothale, **C** 2120.
Cluny Abbey, **A** 3354.
Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon.
Cnapwell. *See* Knapwell.
Coates, Great, Mikelcotes, **C** 2569, 2612.
Cobbecotte, **C** 2648.
Cobham, **C** 2575.
..... Chantry, **B** 3273.
Cockfield, **A** 3358; **C** 1999.
Coddenham, Codeham, **A** 3292, 3309, 3399, 3616, 3674.
Coddington. *See* Cuddington.
Codebare Poyly. *See* Cotebere Poily.
Codeham. *See* Coddenham.
Codelowe, **B** 3485.
Codesmor, St. Giles, **C** 1900.
Codford, **B** 3775, 3830.
Codsall, Coteshall, **C** 2718.
Codyng, Codyngge, **C** 2410, 2709.
Codyntone. *See* Cuddington.
Cofflete, **C** 1790.
Coggeshall, St. Mary's Abbey, **C** 2269.
Cokeleburg', **B** 1870.
Cokesford Priory, **B** 3617.
Colborne, **B** 2932.
Colchester, **A** 3329, 3482, 3584; **B** 2498, 2499, 2611, 2751, 2866, 2905, 2906, 2907; **C** 2066, 2177, 2329, 2436, 2443, 2628.
....., Mile End, **C** 2553.
....., New Hithe, **C** 2066, 2329, 2454, 2496.
....., St. Botolph's Priory, **C** 2636.
....., St. John's Abbey, **A** 1854, 3262, 3370, 3594, 3729.
....., St. Leonard's Church, **C** 2177.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, **C** 2329.
Coldone, **A** 3290, 3521, 3760.
Coleham, **A** 2154.
Colesbourn, **B** 3705, 3714.
....., Little, **B** 3705, 3714, 3721.
Colewurthe. *See* Culworth.
Colkerton, **C** 2326.
Collingbourne, **A** 3237.
....., Ducis, **B** 2531.
Colne, **B** 2987.
Cologne, **C** 2203.
Colothor, **B** 3542.
Colpighall, **B** 3727.
Colton, **A** 2817.
Colyton, **C** 2310.
Combe, Coombe, **C** 1969, 2551, 2677, 2872.
..... Cumbe, Abbey, **B** 2953; **C** 1871, 1876.
Combe in Teignhead, **B** 3852.
Compton, **C** 2872.
Conches, Normandy, Order of St. Benedict of, **C** 2746.
Condore. *See* Condover.
Condover, Condore, **C** 2398.
Coningbor, **A** 2974.
Coniston, Cold, **B** 3725.
Conway Abbey, **B** 2901.
Coodred. *See* Cottered.
Cookley, **B** 3822.
Cooling, Coullyngg, St. James's, **B** 3145.
Coombe. *See* Combe.
Copdock, Coppedok, **A** 3291, 3376, 3428, 3633, 3727, 3739, 3763, 3811, 3818, 3819; **C** 2499.
Copnor, Coppenore, **C** 2658.
Coppedemore, **C** 1900.
Coppedok. *See* Copdock.
Coppenore. *See* Copnor.
Corbridge, **B** 3719.
Corfe Castle, **C** 1851.
Corirevel. *See* Curry Rivel.
Cornbury, **B** 2538.
..... Nunnery, **B** 2272.
Cornedale, **C** 2398.
Corstone, Corston, **A** 3215, 3216; **C** 2398.
Corton, **A** 3571.
Coseforde. *See* Cosford.
Cosford, Coseford, **B** 3717.
Cosham in Carisbrooke, **B** 2840, 2843.
Costessey, **A** 3067, 3075.
Cotebere Poily next Newport (Isle of Wight), **B** 2824, 2834.
Cotes, Great. *See* Coates.
Cotesbroke. *See* Cottesbrook.
Coteshale. *See* Codsall.
Cothewrth. *See* Cudworth.
Cotisgrene, **B** 3200.
Coton, **C** 2881.
Cottenham, **A** 3436.
Cottered, Coodred, **B** 2585.
Cottesbrook, **B** 2320, 2321, 2323.
Couleye, **C** 2491.
Coullyngg. *See* Cooling.
Courtstokyngg, **B** 1958.
Couton. *See* Cowton.
Coventre. *See* Coventry.
Coventry, Coventre, **A** 3063; **B** 1942, 2260, 2404, 2410, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2418, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2441, 2442, 2981, 3169, 3359, 3701, 3702, 3710, 3722, 3724, 3726, 3728, 3731, 3734, 3735, 3736; **C** 2119, 2518, 2566, 2580, 2687.
....., S. John's Hospital, **B** 3728.
..... Priory, **C** 1871.
Coverdale Forest, **B** 2516.
Cowley, **A** 3184.
Cowton, Couton, North, **B** 3715.
....., South, **B** 3715.
Cradley, Credeleye, **C** 2491.
Crakeford, **A** 3483, 3632, 3728, 3821, 3831, 3833.
Crambourn. *See* Cranborne.
Cranborne, Cranebourne, Crambourn, **B** 3638, 3718.
Cranebourne. *See* Cranborne.
Cranefford, Craneford. *See* Cransford.

Cranfield, Craunfeld, **B** 3011, 3720.
Cranleigh, **B** 1847.
Cransford, Craneford, Cranefford, **A** 3340, 3344, 3623.
Craule. *See* Crawley.
Craunfeld. *See* Cranfield.
Craven, **B** 3725.
Crawden, **B** 3032, 3040.
Crawley, Craule, **B** 2749 ; **C** 1889, 1937, 2068, 2673.
....., Great, **C** 2165.
....., North, **C** 2037.
Crayford, Eard in, **C** 2685.
Crayingham, Greyngham, **C** 1795.
Credeleye. *See* Cradley.
Creeting, Creting, **A** 3448, 3521, 3760.
Cretingham. *See* Cretingham.
Cressage, **B** 3256.
Creting. *See* Creeting.
Cretingham, Gretingham, Gretyngham, **A** 3345-3349, 3440, 3449, 3461, 3462, 3488, 3513-3515, 3557, 3591, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3640, 3663, 3681, 3682, 3703, 3757, 3818.
....., All Saints, **A** 3345, 3346.
....., St. Andrew's, **A** 3345, 3346.
....., Over, **A** 3488.
Crich, **C** 2476.
Crickemede, **B** 3711, 3712.
Crimplesham, **A** 3139.
Crishale. *See* Chrishall.
Crokesley, **C** 1875.
Crokestun. *See* Croxton.
Cromer, Crowmere, **B** 3265.
Crookham, **C** 2547.
Cropet ditch in Stepney, **A** 2543, 2244, 2545.
Cross, **B** 2892, 2895.
Crotey, **C** 2107.
Crowmere. *See* Cromer.
Croxton, Crokestun, **A** 2595, 3264 ; **C** 2144.
..... Abbey, **A** 3264.
Croydon, **A** 1935, 2745, 2815, 2816 ; **B** 3706, 3716.
Cruce de, church of, **C** 2179.
Cruchestoke, **A** 3768.
Crundale, Crundel, **A** 3248 ; **C** 2547.
Crundel. *See* Crundale.
Cubbington, **B** 2979.
Cuckfield, **C** 1801.
Cuddington, Codyntone, Coddington, **B** 3261, 3526, 3693, 3697, 3704, 3706, 3708, 3709, 3716.
Cudecumbe. *See* Cutcombe.
Cudworth, Cothewrth, Cuthwrth, Cuttheworthe, **C** 1960, 1967, 2077, 2303, 2489, 2905.
Culworth, Colewurthe, **B** 3722.
Cumbe Abbey. *See* Combe.
Cumberland, county of, **C** 2425.
Cumblye Grange, **B** 3692.
Cumbwelle, **A** 3490.
Cunesford, Nether, **B** 2447.
Curry Mallet, **A** 3225.
....., Rivel, Corirevel, **A** 3211.
Curthinton. *See* Kirtlington.
Cutcombe, Cudecumbe, **A** 3212.
Cuthwrth. *See* Cudworth.
Cuttheworth. *See* Cudworth.
Cyrencestre. *See* Cirencester.

D.

Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Dagenham, Dakenham, **C** 2385.
Daggeworthes, **C** 2070.
Dakenham. *See* Dagenham.
Dalby, Dauby, Great, **B** 3780.
....., Little, **B** 3371.
Dale Hall, **B** 1900.
Dalehalle in Whitton, **A** 3797.
Dalham, **A** 3509.
Dalton Piercy, **B** 3778, 3782.
Danby Wiske, **B** 3835.
Darenth, **C** 2708.
Darley, Derley, Abbey, **B** 2973 ; **C** 2476.
Darset. *See* Dasset.
Dartford, **A** 1841, 1971 ; **C** 2708, 2792.
..... Nunnery, **A** 3739 ; **B** 2082.
Dartmouth, Dartemue, Dertemuth, **C** 2693.
..... Clifton, **C** 2277, 2668.
..... Southtown, **C** 2277.
Darton, Derton, **C** 2089, 2088.
Dasset, Darset, Dercet, **B** 2981, 3080.
Dauby. *See* Dalby.
Daunay Abbey, **A** 3161.
Daventre. *See* Daventry.
Daventry, Daventre, **B** 2954 ; **C** 2382, 2618.
Dean, Deen, Dene, **B** 3554 ; **C** 2230.
Deddington, Dadynton, **B** 1925, 1955.
Dedham, **A** 3342, 3355 ; **C** 2901.
Deen. *See* Dean.
Deepdale, **A** 3098.
Dekyswelle. *See* Digswell.
Denby, Denyngby, **C** 2261.
Dene, **A** 3019 ; **C** 2144, 2230, *and see* Dean.
Denestokyngg, **B** 1958.
Deneweye, **B** 3840.
Denford, **C** 2020.
Denham, **C** 2447.
Denston, **A** 3799.
Denton, Dentuna, **B** 2457, 2730.
Dentuna. *See* Denton.
Denyngby. *See* Denby.
Depden, Depeden, **A** 3799.
Deppoyl, **A** 2866.
Deptford, **B** 3784.
Derby, **B** 2585, 3594 ; **C** 2000, 2640.
....., St. Mary's Nunnery, **A** 3264.
Dercet. *See* Dasset.

Dercham Abbey, **A** 3074.
Derley. *See* Darley.
Dersyntone. *See* Dorsington.
Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Derton. *See* Darton.
Derwent, the river, **C** 2476.
Detling, Detlyng, Dettlyng, **B** 2556, 2912.
Devizes, **C** 1962.
Deylham. *See* Dalham.
Dibden, Depeden, **A** 3718.
Dichende, **A** 2974.
Didlington, Dudelington, **A** 3100.
Dieppe, **C** 1786.
Digswell, Dekyswelle, **B** 2570.
Dilham, **A** 2742, 2771, 2781, 3014; **C** 1940, 2458, 2471, 2548, 2564.
Dinmore, Dunmore, Dunemore, **C** 2012, 2033, 2324, 2369, 2854.
Diseworth, Disworth, **B** 1857, 3785, 3836.
Ditchling, Dychenynge, **B** 2852, 2888.
Ditton, **B** 3776, 3787, 3812, 3832.
....., Camoys, **B** 3776, 3779, 3787, 3812, 3832.
....., Valence, **B** 3776, 3779, 3786, 3787, 3812, 3832, 3834.
Docking, **A** 3016; **B** 2271, 3617, 3788, 3797.
Dodecote. *See* Dudcote.
Dodenesse. *See* Dodnash.
Dodnash, Dodenesse, **A** 3329; **C** 2499.
....., Priory, **A** 3293.
Dodyngdale, **B** 3132.
Dogeleby. *See* Duggleby.
Dommemere, river of, **C** 2750.
Don, the river, **C** 1941.
Doncaster, **C** 2429, 2659.
Donhead, Donhede, **B** 3783.
Donhede. *See* Donhead.
Donnington, **C** 2056.
Donoughmore, **C** 2653.
Donton. *See* Dunton.
Donworth, hundred of, **B** 3659, 3820, 3830.
Dorchester, Dorkacestre, **C** 2375, 2414.
....., Abbey, **B** 3780; **C** 2249.
Dore Abbey, **B** 1810, 1824, 1953, 2526, 2527, 2602, 2605, 2619, 2961, 3366, 3372.
....., water of, **B** 3866.
Dorkacestre. *See* Dorchester.
Dorset, county of, **C** 2255, 2598.
orsington, Dersyntone, **C** 2820.
Doughton, **C** 2755.
Dounham. *See* Downham.
Dounhevid. *See* Downhead.
Douseby. *See* Dowsby.
Dover, Duvre, St. Nicholas church, **B** 2519.
....., ward of, **C** 2263.
Down, **A** 2324, 2342.
Downham, Dounham, **B** 3094, 3095, 3781, 3833.
Downhead, Dounhevid, **C** 2779.
Dowsby, Douseby, **C** 2692.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Drayton, Draiton, **A** 2477, 2807, 3460; **B** 3032, 3169, 3170; **C** 2237, 2319.
....., Great, **C** 2237.
Drinkstone, Drinkestone, Dryngeston, **A** 3557; **C** 2269.
Dripol. *See* Drypool.
Dryngeston. *See* Drinkestone.
Drypool, Dripol, **B** 3212.
Dublin, **C** 2653.
Ducishyl, **A** 2979.
Dudcote, Dodecote, **C** 2743.
Dudelington. *See* Didlington.
Duffield, **B** 3777.
Duggleby, Dogeleby, **B** 3223.
Dumbeldon. *See* Dumbleton.
Dumbleton, Dumbeldon, **B** 3760, 3765.
Duncrey. *See* Dunkery.
Dunemore. *See* Dinmore.
Dunepol, stream of, **C** 1884.
Dunesdene. *See* Dunsden.
Dunham, **A** 3167–3170, 3172; **B** 3111.
Dunkehulle, **B** 3367.
Dunkery, Duncrey, **A** 3212.
Dunmore. *See* Dinmore.
Dunmow, **C** 2663.
....., Great, **A** 2212.
Dunsden, Dunesden, **B** 3267.
Dunstaple, **B** 3219; **C** 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1811, 1830, 1831, 1847, 1922, 1932, 1963, 1982, 2013, 2040, 2042, 2072, 2083, 2085, 2086, 2093, 2147, 2166, 2183, 2198, 2276, 2331, 2346, 2408, 2474, 2480, 2486, 2490, 2532, 2536, 2538, 2552, 2554, 2592, 2604, 2679, 2681, 2704, 2713, 2714, 2717, 2719, 2730, 2735, 2789, 2845, 2849, 2860, 2863, 2866, 2873, 2876, 2880, 2907, 2909, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2915.
....., St. Peter's Priory, **C** 1994, 2486, 2841.
....., Friars Preachers, house of the, **C** 2845, 2860, 2873.
Duntesborne. *See* Duntisborne.
Duntisborne, Duntesborne, **B** 3185.
Dunton, Donton, **C** 2727.
Dunwich, **A** 3343.
Durham, bishopric of, **B** 2577, 3606, 3703, 3782, 3839, 3854, 3860.
Durleigh, Durleg', **B** 2966.
Durnford, **C** 1846.
....., Little, **C** 1836.
Duvre. *See* Dover.
Dychenynge. *See* Ditchling.
Dyke. *See* Lelley Dyke.
Dynmore, **C** 2246.

E

Eadricheston. *See* Edstone.
Eard in Crayford, **C** 2685.
Eardisley. *See* Ardsley.
Eastchesyngbury. *See* Chisenbury.
Eastlound, Estlound, **B** 3555, 3562.
East Marsh, **C** 2790.
East Neston. *See* Easton Neston.
Easton, Eyston, at Tower, **C** 2269.
Eastongosbeck, **A** 3436, 3616.
Easton Neston, Atneston, Atteneston, Estneston, **B** 2606, 2636, 2690, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2742, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2758, 2759, 2849, 3226, 3489, 3497, 3502, 3505, 3507, 3509, 3511, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3740, 3763.
Eastrop, Estrhep, **C** 2808.
Eaststreet, Estret, **C** 2878.
Eastwall, Astwalle, **C** 2398.
Eastwood, Estweyt, **B** 3623.
Eaton, Eiton, Eyton, **C** 1847, 1994, 2061, 2398, 2735, 2910, 2914.
Eaton Constantine, Eton-Constantyn, **B** 3256.
Ebbesham. *See* Epsom.
Eccheslenz, **B** 3171.
Ecton, Eketon, **B** 3741.
Eddeshoura. *See* Hadsor.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Edelyneham, **B** 3494.
Edenbridge, Etonbrygge, **C** 2792.
Edenham, **B** 3748.
Edgeware, Eggeswere, **A** 2033, 2097, 2106, 2118, 2146, 2148, 2154, 2156, 2267, 2298, 2302, 2310, 2314, 2316, 2320, 2396, 2611; **C** 2001.
Edilesburgh. *See* Edlesborough.
Edingthorpe, **A** 3159.
Edington, **A** 3209; **C** 1913.
....., Edyngtone (co. Somerset), **B** 3737, 3756.
....., lordship of, **B** 3756.
....., Edyndon (co. Wilts), **B** 3747, 3750, 3751, 3755.
Edlesborough, Edilesburgh, **B** 2677.
Edmondsley, **B** 3746.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, **A** 1820, 1833, 1969, 2031, 2034, 2035, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2088, 2093–2096, 2102, 2104, 2107, 2108, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2114, 2115, 2120, 2121, 2127, 2128, 2131, 2137, 2140, 2144, 2145, 2147, 2149, 2151–2153, 2155, 2157–2171, 2187, 2188–2211, 2253–2257, 2266–2270, 2272, 2275–2278, 2280, 2282–2284, 2289–2294, 2297–2301, 2304, 2306–2309, 2311–2313, 2317–2319, 2321, 2322, 2365–2374, 2376–2380, 2538, 2582, 2622, 2638, 2670–2672; **B** 2346, 3743, 3744, 3758, 3759, 3773.
Edmonton Marsh, **A** 2272, 2448.
Edstone, **B** 1869, 1891.
Edwardstone, **C** 2453, 2748.
Edworth, **C** 2039.
Edyngtone. *See* Edington.
Egardintone. *See* Egerton.
Egerton, Egardintone, **C** 2167.
Eggeswere. *See* Edgeware.
Egloshayle, **C** 2660.
Eie. *See* Eye.
Eiton. *See* Eaton.
Eketon. *See* Ecton.
Elcote. *See* Hilcott.
Eleigh, Illeye, **C** 2803.
....., Monk's, Yllegh, **C** 2273.
Ellers, High, Hegh Ellours, **C** 2432.
Ellingstring, **B** 3668, 3677.
Ellington, **A** 3359.
....., Nether, **B** 3668, 3677.
....., Over, **B** 3668, 3677.
Elmdon, Elmedon, Ilmedon, **B** 2925; **C** 1788, 1804, 1829, 1860, 1884, 1930, 1943, 1944, 1966, 1980, 2025, 2070, 2075, 2185, 2222, 2460, 2468, 2524, 2533, 2586, 2615, 2663, 2781, 2805, 2855.
....., Helmdon (co. Essex), **C** 2615.
Elmham South, Sutelmham, **B** 2614.
Elmsett, **A** 3373, 3381, 3518, 3528.
Elsham, Hellesham, Priory, **C** 2158.
Elstree, Idelstre, **A** 2106; **C** 2001.
Elsworth, **A** 3359.
Elton, **B** 3703; **C** 1925.
Ely, **B** 3764.
....., bishopric of, **A** 3699.
Emneth, Enemethe, **A** 2943, 3104.
Enborne, **C** 1916, 2464.
....., East, Estenborne, **B** 1947, 3757, 3766.
Enedewelle, **A** 3242.
Enemethe. *See* Emneth.
Enfield, **A** 2088, 2102, 2199; **B** 3742.
..... Park, **A** 2317.
..... Wood, **A** 2131, 2202, 2367, 2368, 2622.
Enford, **C** 2063.
....., Eastchesyngbury in, **C** 2063.
....., Westchesyngbury in, **C** 2063.
Englefield, Inglefeld, **B** 2722, **C** 2625.
Englishcombe, Inglescombe, **A** 3225.
Enor, Isle of, Scilly, **C** 2816.
Epsom, **A** 2465, 2466, 2472, 2477.
Epwell, **A** 3206, 3207.
Epworth, Eppeworthe, **B** 3562, 3745.
Ercheffonte. *See* Urchfont.
Erdbury, Ardburi, Hurthbur', Horthbur', Ordburi, Priory, **B** 2404, 2406, 2409, 2412, 2414, 2475, 2478, 2486, 2487, 2493, 2990, 3354, 3608, 3722.
Erlestoke, **B** 3055.
Ermington, **C** 2270, 2793.
Ermyn, water of, **C** 2793.
Ernefen, **B** 2851.

Erpingham, **C** 2545.
Erwarton, Yrrtune, **A** 3538.
Esh, Esshe, **B** 3097.
Esseby. *See* Ashby.
....., Canons. *See* Ashby Canons.
Essebya la Zousche. *See* Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
Essenden, **B** 3738, 3742, 3739.
Essesh'. *See* Ash.
Essesho, **B** 3768.
Essex, county of, **C** 2418, 2501.
Esshe. *See* Esh.
Estbergholt. *See* Bergholt.
Estbroke in Patrixbourne, **B** 2874.
Estbury. *See* Astbury.
Estenborne. *See* Enborne, East.
Estergate, **B** 3753.
Estethrope, **C** 2741.
Estgrenstede. *See* Grinstead, East.
Esthaddon. *See* Haddon, East.
Esthanney. *See* Hanney, East.
Esthrop. *See* Thorp.
Estlound. *See* Eastlound.
Estmersey. *See* Mersea, East.
Estneston. *See* Easton Neston.
Eston, **A** 3075, *and see* Easton.
Estonhall, **C** 2535.
Estpulham. *See* Pulham, East.
Estrhep. *See* Eastrop.
Eststret, **C** 2878.
Estweyt. *See* Eastwood.
Eton. *See* Eaton, Nuneaton.
Etonbrygge. *See* Edenbridge.
Eton-Constantyn. *See* Eaton Constantine.
Ettesmere, **C** 1911.
Eudon, B 3491.
Euston, **A** 3259.
Evenley, **C** 1818.
Everdon, **B** 3536, 3696.
Everley, **B** 2532.
Eversolle, **B** 3767.
Everton, **C** 2632.
Evesham, **B** 1923, 3171, 3179, 3540, 3547, 3771.
..... Abbey, **B** 2072, 2671, 2673, 2674, 3166, 3169, 3171, 3177, 3179, 3547.
....., St. Laurence's Parish, **B** 3771.
Ewdon, **C** 2398.
Ewell, **B** 3708.
Ewerby, **B** 3223.
Exeter, **B** 3770, 3852; **C** 1816.
..... Cathedral, **C** 2572.
Exford, **A** 3213.
Eydon, **B** 2598, 3761.
Eye, **A** 2287, 2505.
....., Parva Eie, **C** 2723.
Eyford, **B** 3760, 3765.
Eynisford, hundred of, **A** 2866.
Eysteneburne. *See* Enborne.
Eyston at Tower. *See* Easton.
Eyton. *See* Eaton.

F.

Faceby, Fayceby, **B** 3698, 3703.
Faddiley, Fadile, **B** 3624.
Fadile. *See* Faddiley.
Fagherwald by Well, **B** 3700.
Fairhoke. *See* Fairoak.
Fairlee, Fayrelye, **B** 2838, 2843.
Fairoak, Fairhoke, Fayroke, **C** 2537, 2896.
....., Laverton in, **C** 2644.
Fakedune, **A** 3309.
Falde, la, **C** 1924.
Falderley. *See* Fawsley.
Falle. *See* Fawley.
Farenham. *See* Farnham.
Farle Mortymer. *See* Farleigh.
Farlegh. *See* Monkton Farley.
Farleigh, East, **B** 565; **C** 1983, 2787, 2813.
....., West, **C** 1983, 2787.
....., Farle, Mortimer, **C** 2494.
..... Abbey, **B** 1870, 2273, 3221.
Farleswyke. *See* Farleywick.
Farley, **B** 3674, 3676, 3683, 3684.
Farley Wick, Wyke, **B** 3674, 3676, 3689, 3699.
Farnborough, **C** 2219, 2843.
Farndon, **B** 1891.
Farnham, Farenham, **A** 3344; **B** 3663, 3678.
Farnhull, **B** 3603, 3790, 3820, 3830; **C** 2064.
....., Little, **B** 3670.
Farningham, Frenyngham, **C** 2708.
Farrington, **A** 3225.
Farthingstone, **B** 3661.
Fasterne, Fostern, **A** 3228.
Faude la, **C** 1838.
Faunhope, **C** 2871.
Faversham, Feversham, **A** 2542; **C** 1798.
Fawdrelay. *See* Fawsley.
Fawkham, **B** 2205; **C** 2708.
Fawley, Falle, **C** 2244.
Fawsley, Falderley, Fawdrelay, **B** 3686.
Fayceby. *See* Faceby.
Fayrelye. *See* Fairlee.
Fayroke. *See* Fairoak.
Fearby, Fegherby, Fereby, **B** 3667, 3668, 3675, 3677, 3679, 3682.
Fécamp Abbey, Normandy, **B** 2746, 3586, 3819.
Fecham. *See* Feckenham.
Feckam. *See* Feckenham.
Feckenham, Feckam, Fecham, **B** 3329, 3646, 3650, 3655.
Fegherby. *See* Fearby.
Felde la, **B** 2779.
Felley, **B** 3640.

Felsham, **C** 2269.
Felstead, **B** 3664, 3666, 3680.
Feltham, **C** 2433.
Felthorpe, **A** 2736, 2743, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2752, 2754, 2755, 2759, 2762, 2768, 2770, 2771, 2776, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2785–2787, 2792, 2795, 2797, 2798, 2801, 2804, 2807, 2810, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2820, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2836, 2839, 2847, 2849, 2850, 2853, 2854, 2858, 2862, 2863, 2872–2879, 2882, 2885–2888, 2892, 2895, 2898, 2899, 2905, 2906, 2987, 3007, 3042–3058, 3087, 3121.
Felyngley. *See* Fillongley.
Fencot, Fennecote, next Charlton, **B** 2621.
Fennecote. *See* Fencot.
Fenny Compton, **B** 3524.
Fenton, **B** 3662, 3844.
....., South, **B** 3844.
Fereby. *See* Fearby.
Feribrige. *See* Ferrybridge.
Ferndone, **B** 3665.
Ferndune, **B** 3563.
Ferriby, Feryby, **C** 2573.
Ferrybridge, Feribrige, **B** 2929.
Feryby. *See* Ferriby.
Feversam. *See* Teversham.
Feversham. *See* Faversham.
Fifhide. *See* Fifield.
Fifield, Fifhide, **B** 3651.
Filgrave, **B** 2799.
Fillongley, **B** 3730.
Filmersham, **C** 2030.
Fincham, **A** 2970.
Fineshed, Fynnesheved, **B** 3658.
..... Priory, **B** 1892, 1905, 3201, 3633, 3658.
Fingall, Finghall, **B** 3668.
Fingrinhoe, Fyngrynghoo, **C** 2438.
Finnesheved Priory. *See* Fineshed.
Finsbury. *See* London.
Finsheved Priory. *See* Fineshed.
Fisherton, **B** 3820.
....., Anger, **C** 2229.
Fitelthune. *See* Fittleton.
Fitelton. *See* Fittleton.
Fittleton, Fittelton, Fitelthune, **C** 1878, 1991, 1969, 1991, 2023, 2220, 2227, 2465, 2466, 2475, 2570, 2600, 2677, 2810, 2872.
Fladbury, Fladebure, **B** 2900.
Fladebure. *See* Fladbury.
Flaunden, **A** 3368.
Flecho. *See* Flecknoe.
Flechamstede, Flichamstede, **B** 3621, 3626.
Flecknoe, Flecho, Fleckenho, **B** 3613.
....., Upper, **B** 3656.
Fleet, Flete, **C** 2209.
Flekenho. *See* Flecknoe.
Flessigges. *See* Fletching.
Fletching, Flessigges, **B** 3809.
....., Fiseleport in, **B** 3809.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flexwey, **C** 2040.
Flichamstede. *See* Flechamstede.
Florence, **B** 1995, 2000, 2001, 2004.
Flyntford, **B** 3618.
Fobbing, Folbynge, **A** 2745, 2815; **C** 1904.
Fodington, **A** 3222.
Foghelestone. *See* Fugglestone.
Fogwell, **B** 3622.
Folke, **B** 2645.
Folwood, Folewode, **B** 3623, 3640.
Fontel Giffard. *See* Fonthill Gifford.
Fonthill Gifford, Fontel Giffard, **B** 2645, 2648, 3634, 3659, 3790, 3820, 3798, 3804, 3830.
Foorde. *See* Ford.
Ford, Forde, Foorde, **B** 1873, 1886, 3180, 3639; **C** 2063, 2537, 2600.
....., hundred of, **B** 1844, 3639.
Forde. *See* Ford.
Fordeley, **A** 3358.
Fordell, **B** 3620.
Fordham, **A** 3370, 3594, 3824; **B** 3625, 3630
Fordingbridge, **B** 3593, 3638, 3641, 3645.
Forebridge. *See* Stafford.
Foregathe. *See* Stafford.
Foriyate. *See* Stafford.
Forlong, **B** 3665.
Forncet, Fornesete, **C** 1845.
Fornesete. *See* Forncet.
Fornham, All Saints, **A** 3451.
Fossawe, **B** 3642.
Fostern. *See* Fasterne.
Foulbrock. *See* Fulbrook.
Fountains, S. Mary's Abbey, **B** 3803.
Fowey, Fowy, **C** 2406.
Fownhope, **C** 2749.
Foxcote, **B** 3499; **C** 2348.
Foxley, **A** 3023, 3059, 3084, 3134.
Foxore, **B** 3379.
Framlingham, **C** 1845, 2565.
Frampton-on-Severn, **B** 3358.
Framsden, **A** 3461, 3514.
Francheton. *See* Frankton.
Frankton, Francheton, **B** 3239.
Frenge. *See* Frenze.
Frenyngham. *See* Farningham.
Frenze, Frenge, **B** 3611, 3612, 3614, 3617, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3649, 3652, 3788, 3795, 3797, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3804, 3805, 3807, 3810, 3811.
Fressingfield, **A** 3815; **B** 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3821, 3822, 3824, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829.
Freston, **A** 3343, 3344, 3424, 3591, 3599, 3720, 3768, 3785, 3786; **B** 3818, 3825.
Frettenham, **A** 2770, 2817, 2862.
Frisby, **B** 3236, 3241, 3792, 3823, 3838, 3843, 3845, 3856.

Frisby in Kirby, **B** 1813.
Friteie, **B** 2744.
Frodebrege, **C** 2435.
Frollesworth. *See* Frowlesworth.
Frome Braunche, **C** 2537, 2896.
Frome Selwood, Fromzelewode, **B** 3618.
Frompton, **B** 3165.
Fromzelewode. *See* Frome Selwood.
Frowlesworth, Frollesworth, **B** 3253.
Froxfield, **C** 2732, 2872.
....., Teteridge in, **C** 2645.
Fugglestone, Foghelestone, **C** 2358, 2409.
Fulbourne, Fulburn, **A** 3699; **B** 3052, 3250, 3538, 3616, 3652, 3733, 3752, 3774, 3789, 3791, 3794, 3796, 3817; **C** 1990.
....., St. Vigor's, **B** 3466, 3538, 3616, 3752, 3774, 3789.
....., Shardelowes in, **B** 3250, 3466.
Fulbrook, Foulbrock, **A** 3196.
Fulburn. *See* Fulbourne.
Fulford, **B** 3793.
Fulham, **B** 2181.
Furnivall, **C** 2398.
Fynesbury. *See* Finsbury.
Fyngrynghoo. *See* Fingrinhoe.
Fynneshed. *See* Fineshed.
Fynnesheved. *See* Fineshed.
Fyntenyeyn, **C** 2114.

G.

Gabewell, **B** 3852.
Galby, **B** 3845, 3855, 3856.
Galesleyfeld, **C** 2309.
Garendon, Geroudone, Geruedon, Abbey, **B** 1959, 2447, 2451, 2500, 2501, 2502, 3866.
Garveston, Gurreston, **A** 3062.
Garynges. *See* Goring.
Gascony, **C** 2253.
....., court of, **C** 2285.
Gascryk in Purton, **C** 2452.
Gatcomb, Gatecumbe, **B** 2720, 3092, 3848; **C** 2658.
Gatecumbe. *See* Gatcomb.
Gateford, **B** 3850, 3853, 3858.
Gates, **B** 3315, 3864.
Gateshead, Gatisheved, **B** 3839, 3851, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3865.
....., St. Edmund the Confessor's Chapel, **B** 3851.
....., St. John's Church, **B** 3863.
Gatisheved. *See* Gateshead.
Gattinton. *See* Geddington.
Gauby. *See* Gautby.
Gautby, Gauby, **B** 3823.
Gaywood, **A** 2961.
Geddington, Gattinton, **C** 1935.
Geddyng. *See* Gidding.
Gedney, **C** 2423.
Germany, **C** 2021.
Geroudone Abbey. *See* Garendon.
Gerston, **C** 1927.
Geruedon Abbey. *See* Garendon.
Gesylham. *See* Gislingham.
Ghent, convent of St. Peter of, **A** 3389.
Gidding, Geddyng, **B** 3195, 3199; **C** 2144, 2269.
Gilden Morton. *See* Guilden Morden.
Gillingham, Gyllinham, **B** 3109.
Gimingham, **A** 2798, 2836, 2899.
Gipuic. *See* Ipswich.
Gislingham, **A** 3159.
Glaston, **B** 3194.
Glastonbury Abbey, **A** 2574.
Gloucester, county of, **B** 2282.
Goathill, Gothull, **B** 2645, 2648.
Godelisford, **A** 3600.
Godeshull. *See* Godshill.
Godmersham, **B** 2172; **C** 1798.
Godshill, Godeshull, **B** 3323.
Godstow Nunnery, **A** 2959.
Godwin's Gate, **A** 2956.
Godyngflod, **C** 1953.
Gold Cliff Priory, **A** 3215.
Goldham, **C** 2154.
Goldore, **A** 3184.
Gomeselne. *See* Gomshall.
Gomshall, Gomeselne, **A** 3239.
Goring, Garynges, Appelhangre in, **C** 2368.
Gothull. *See* Goathill.
Graby, Greby, Greyby, **C** 2692, 2373, 2710.
Graffham, Grapham, **B** 3866.
Grafton, **B** 3857.
Grain, Grean, isle of, **C** 2792.
Gramanton, **B** 3372.
Grapham. *See* Graffham.
Graunge la, by Milbroke, **C** 2315.
Gravenhurst, **B** 3869.
Gravesend, **B** 2262, 2264, 2292, 2635, 3870; **C** 2250.
....., Parrock manor, **B** 3870.
Grean. *See* Grain.
Greascley, Gresley, **B** 2444, 2789, 2796, 3217.
....., Newthorp in, **B** 2796.
Greby. *See* Graby.
Greenwich, Grenewych, **A** 3291, 3389, 3534, 3763.
....., West, **C** 2386.
Greetham, **A** 3798.
Greneslede, **B** 3362.
Grenestede. *See* Grinstead.
Grenewych. *See* Greenwich.
Grenewyht', **A** 3633.
Gresley. *See* Greasley.
Gressinghall, **A** 3043.
Gretyngham. *See* Cretingham.
Greyby. *See* Graby.

Greyhonelond, **C** 1936.
Greyngham. *See* Crayingham.
Grif, **B** 2516.
Grimesthorp. *See* Grimthorpe.
Grimmeschote, **B** 2954.
Grimmesdich, **A** 2314.
Grimsby, **C** 1902, 2192, 2275, 2419, 2573.
..... Abbey, **C** 2403.
Grimthorpe, Grimesthorp, **C** 2077.
Gringley, Gryngelee, **B** 3543.
Grinstead, Grenestede, **C** 2052.
....., East, Estgrenstede, **C** 2122.
Gristelmere, **B** 3610.
Grovegate, **A** 3096.
Gryngeley. *See* Gringley.
Guernsey, Isle of, **C** 1816.
Gugeton, **A** 2819.
Guilden-Morden, Gilden Morton, **B** 2595.
Guildford, **B** 3764.
Gunby, **B** 3236, 3241.
Gurreston. *See* Garveston.
Gutinge. *See* Temple Guiting.
Gyllinham. *See* Gillingham.
Gylmonschek, **C** 2769.
Gyppewiz. *See* Ipswich.
Gyppewye. *See* Ipswich.

H.

Habindon. *See* Abingdon.
Habinton. *See* Abington.
Haccombe, Hakcomb, **B** 3770.
Hacford by Refham. *See* Hackford by Reefham.
Hacheston, Haxstun, **A** 2904; **B** 2479.
Hackford, **A** 2757.
..... by Reepham, Hacford by Refham, **B** 3047.
Hackleston, Hacston, Hakenestone, **C** 1969, 2625, 2872.
....., by Nether Avon, **C** 2504.
Hackney, **A** 2634; **B** 2325; **C** 2786, 2842, 2869.
Hacston. *See* Hackleston.
Haddlesey, Hathelsey, **B** 3850, 3853.
Haddon, **C** 2059, 2614.
....., East, Esthaddon, **C** 1848, 2069, 2079, 2297, 2527.
....., West, **C** 2170.
Hadenham, **A** 3089.
Hadfeld. *See* Hatfield Peverell.
Hadlee. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadleigh, Hadlee, Hadlegh, Haldelye, **A** 3334, 3380, 3504, 3716, 3748, 3828; **B** 2545, 2891; **C** 2045, 2205, 2293, 2435, 2622, 2649.
Hadsor, Addessore, Eddeshoura, **C** 2131, 2365.
Hagborne, Hakebourne, **C** 2194.
....., West, Westhakeburn, **C** 1800, 1975, 2047, 2510, 2511, 2513, 2705, 2827.
Hageneford Mill. *See* Haynford.
Haggebeg, **A** 3034.
Hagley, **C** 2778.
Hagneford Mill. *See* Haynford.
Hailsham, Haylisham, **C** 1989.
Hakaham. *See* Akenham.
Hakcomb. *See* Haccombe.
Hakeam. *See* Akenham.
Hakebeche, **A** 2908, 2947.
Hakebourne. *See* Hagborne.
Hakenestone. *See* Hackleston.
Haketone, **B** 3205.
Halcetyr, lordship of, **B** 3363.
Halcroft, **B** 2408, 2413.
Haldelye. *See* Hadleigh.
Hale, **A** 3701; **B** 1844, 1848.
Hales, Halys, **C** 2237.
Halesowen, Halysowyn, **B** 2404, 2410.
Halewyk in Edmonton, **A** 2200.
Haliwell, St. Albans, **B** 3370.
....., water of, **C** 2078.
Hallamshire, Halomeschire, lordship of. **C** 2261.
Halomeschire. *See* Hallamshire.
Halsham, **C** 2018.
Halstead, **C** 2663.
Halstow, **B** 2265.
Halswill. *See* Halwell.
Halwell, Halswill, Halswyll, **C** 1790, 2270.
Halys. *See* Hales.
Halysowyn. *See* Halesowen.
Ham, Hamme, **C** 2477.
....., West, **C** 2387, 2664, 2724.
....., Monastery of, **A** 2493–2494.
Hamelamsted. *See* Hemel Hempstead.
Hamme. *See* Ham.
Hampden, **C** 2758.
Hampslap'. *See* Hanslope.
Hampton, **B** 2625, 2628, 3517; **C** 2345, 2687.
..... Monialium, **C** 2345.
..... Wick, **B** 1812.
Hamslape. *See* Hanslope.
Hamton. *See* Southampton.
Hamvile, **C** 2872.
Hancford Bridge, **A** 3290, 3448, 3521, 3760.
Haninges. *See* Honing.
Hanley, **C** 1906.
Hanney, East, Esthanney, **C** 2638.
... ., West, **C** 2344.
Hanningfield South, Southanfeld, Suthanigfeud, Southanyngfeld, **B** 3088, 3094, 3095; **C** 2176.
....., West, Westanifeld, **C** 2672.
Hanslap. *See* Hanslope.
Hanslope, Hampslap, Hanslap, **B** 2598; **C** 2346.

Harborough, Herdeberwe, **B** 2707.
....., Little, **B** 2655, 2706, 2707, 2712.
Harbury, Herbyry, **C** 2519.
Harby, Herdebeie, **C** 2216.
Hardham, Heryngham, **A** 3798.
Hardwick, **C** 2680.
..... by Longney, **A** 3110.
Hareleswell, **B** 3135.
Harengoye. *See* Hornsey.
Harewe. *See* Harrow.
Harewell, **C** 1975.
Harewold. *See* Harrold.
Harleston, Harlyston, **B** 2511; **C** 2021.
Harlyston. *See* Harleston.
Harnam Wood, **B** 3367.
Harnhill, Harnhull, co. Gloucester, **C** 2529, 2755.
....., co. Kent. *See* Herne Hill.
Harnhull. *See* Harnhill.
Harpedene. *See* Harpsden.
Harpsden, Harpedene, **C** 2391, 2899.
Harptree, East, **B** 3756.
....., West, **A** 3225.
Harringay. *See* Hornsey.
Harringby. *See* Herringby.
Harringworth, **B** 3554.
Harrold, Harewold, **B** 3228.
Harrow, Harewe, Harwe, **C** 1791, 2634, 2906, 2908.
..... Weald, Welde, **C** 2634, 2908.
Hartwell, Hertewelle, **A** 2633; **B** 3064, 3065.
Harwe. *See* Harrow.
Hasele. *See* Haseley.
Haseley, Hasele, **A** 3184; **B** 2728; **C** 2782.
....., Great, **A** 3182, 3183.
....., Little, **C** 2782.
Haselor, Haselouere, **B** 2687.
Haselouore. *See* Haselor.
Haslebeech, **C** 2398, 2639.
Hassenbroke, Hassinggebrog, **C** 2322.
Hassinggebrog. *See* Hassenbroke.
Hastings, **B** 3371.
....., barony of, **C** 2902.
Hatfield, **A** 2457.
....., Bishop's, **B** 3370, 3742, 3764.
..... Peverell, Hadfeld, Priory, **C** 2247.
Hathelsey. *See* Haddlesey.
Hatherleigh or Hatherley, **B** 2254.
Hauctebarg (Alkborough), **A** 3185.
Hauekbure. *See* Hawkesbury.
Haverchenesham, **B** 3336.
Haverford, **B** 3078.
Havering, **A** 2581; **C** 2838.
Havering-atte-Bower, **B** 1849; **C** 2361, 2362, 2366, 2385, 2838.
Haveringland, **A** 2729, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2737–2742, 2744, 2745, 2747–2752 2754, 2755, 2757, 2758–2765, 2767, 2769–2778, 2782–2786, 2790, 2791, 2793, 2794, 2797, 2799–2802, 2804–2809, 2811, 2812, 2815, 2816, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2828–2835, 2837–2846, 2848, 2851, 2855–2861, 2863, 2864, 2865–2870, 2873, 2879, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2889, 2891, 2892, 2896, 2897, 2901–2904, 2986, 2991–2993, 2995, 3002, 3008–3015, 3031, 3049, 3053, 3056–3058, 3087, 3121–3133.
....., St. Laurence's Priory, **A** 1913, 1989, 2729, 2732, 2733, 2738–2742, 2744, 2748–2752, 2755, 2756, 2759, 2760, 2765, 2767, 2769, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2788, 2791, 2793, 2794, 2800, 2806, 2807–2809, 2812, 2819, 2825, 2832, 2835, 2839, 2843, 2844, 2846, 2852, 2856, 2857, 2865–2869, 2879, 2881, 2884, 2885, 2897, 2901–2903, 2986, 2992, 2999, 3000–3003, 3008, 3010–3014, 3043–3047, 3049–3051, 3053, 3055–3056, 3078, 3079, 3087, 3121.
Havingham. *See* Hevingham.
Hawerby, Hawardby, **C** 2419.
Hawkedon, **A** 3799.
Hawkesbury, Hauekbure, **B** 2918.
Hawstead, **C** 2253.
Haxay. *See* Haxey.
Haxey, Haxay, **B** 1800, 1894, 1902, 3112, 3551, 3562, 3568.
Haxstun'. *See* Hacheston.
Haya. **C** 2148.
Haydon, **A** 2006, 2030, 2410.
Haye, **C** 2374.
Hayes, Hease, Hese, **B** 3066; **C** 2219.
Hayfield, **C** 1793.
Haylisham. *See* Hailsham.
Hayneford. *See* Haynford.
Haynford, Hayneford, Hageneford, Hagneford, bridge, **A** 3766.
....., mill, **A** 3441, 3442, 3410.
Haywood, **C** 1817.
Heacham, Hecham, **A** 3016–3021, 3026, 3027, 3030, 3033, 3035, 3036, 3038, 3039, 3080, 3086, 3088, 3102, 3103, 3109, 3111, 3112, 3114–3118, 3120, 3138, 3140, 3143–3146, 3148, 3150–3152, 3154, 3158.
..... Gate, **A** 3096.
Healaugh, Helagh, **B** 3682.
Healing, Helynge, **C** 2621, 2629.
Hease. *See* Hayes.
Heccham. *See* Hitcham.
Hecham, co. Suffolk. *See* Hitcham.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Heacham.
Heckmondgrove, Heygthmundegrave, Heytmondegrave, **B** 2984, 2989, 2999.
Hedbroc, **B** 2727.
Hedley, **B** 1912.
Heescham. *See* Hitcham.
Hegham. *See* Higham.
Hegh Ellours. *See* Ellers, High.
Heiley, Heleog', **C** 2190.

Heindun. *See* Hendon.
Helagh. *See* Healaugh.
Heldersham. *See* Hildersham.
Heleog'. *See* Heiley.
Helle, **C** 2374.
Hellesham. *See* Elsham.
Helme, **C** 1803, 1866, 1938.
Helmedon. *See* Elmdon.
Helmingham, **A** 3004.
Helmset, **A** 3616.
Helsey, **C** 2658.
Helwyn, **C** 2114, 2769, 2884, 2892.
Helynge. *See* Healing.
Hembury, **C** 2726.
Hemel Hempstead, Hamelamsted, **C** 1933, 2316, 2411, 2445.
....., Eastbrook in, **C** 2316.
Hemingborough, **C** 2330.
Hemingstone, **A** 3373, 3436, 3509, 3616.
Hempstead, **A** 3142.
Hemsby, **A** 2747.
Hendon, Heindun, **A** 2245, 2591, 2611.
Henefeld. *See* Enfield.
Henley, in Arden, **B** 2943, 3376, 3378, 3380.
Henley-on-Thames, **C** 2161, 2194, 2288, 2377, 2839.
Henstead, **A** 3783, 3159.
Henton, **A** 3214; **C** 2073, 2207, *and see* Hinton.
Hepewrde. *See* Hepworth.
Heppurham, **A** 3273.
Hepworth, Hepewrde, **A** 3523.
Herbyry. *See* Harbury.
Herdebeie. *See* Harby.
Hereford, **A** 1864; **B** 2266, 3588; **C** 1951, 2033, 2108, 2131, 2252, 2461.
....., cathedral church of St. Ethelbert, **B** 3102, 3366, 3588; **C** 2568.
....., diocese of, **B** 2547.
....., St. Ethelbert's market, **C** 2568.
....., county of, **C** 2181.
Hereuerton. *See* Herverton.
Herewardestok, **C** 2672.
Herford, **C** 2144.
Herham, **A** 2970.
Herne Hill, Harn Hill, **C** 1798.
Herringby, Harringby, **A** 3159.
Hertford, St. Andrews parish, **C** 2103.
....., county of, **A** 2021; **C** 2418.
Hertwelle, Hertewelle. *See* Hartwell.
Herverton, Hereuerton, **B** 3171, 3329.
Heryngham. *See* Hardham.
Hescham. *See* Hitcham.
Hese. *See* Hayes.
Hesshete, **A** 3250.
Heste Pirie. *See* Pury, East.
Heston, **C** 2146.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hetinehill, **B** 3238.
Hetton, Heton, **B** 3515.
Heveningham, **A** 3340.
Hever, **C** 1784, 2624.
..... Brocas, Hoverebrokes, **C** 1784, 2257, 2544, 2624, 2641.
....., Cobham, **C** 1784, 2624.
Hevingham, Havingham, **A** 2755, 2770, 2786, 2807, 2863, 2886, 2887, 3056, 3057.
Hewish, Hwys, **B** 2532.
Heydon, **B** 3050; **C** 2663.
Heye, castle of, **A** 3043.
Heyford, **A** 3488.
Heygthmundegrave. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Heyham in Wolcumstowe. *See* Higham.
Heyheleye, **B** 3366.
Heymford, **A** 2906.
Heyngcastel in Scilly, **C** 2816.
Heyrun in Edmonton, **A** 2193.
Heytmondegrave. *See* Heckmondgrove.
Hickling, **A** 2897, 3137, 3159.
Hieworth. *See* Highworth.
Higham, Hegham, **B** 2262, 2264, 2265; **C** 2455, 2689.
....., Southwood in, **C** 2455, 2689.
..... Nunnery, **C** 2689.
..... Ferrers, college of, **C** 2650.
..... Hill, Heyham, in Walthamstow, **B** 3525.
Highgate, **A** 2020.
Highworth, Hieworth, **B** 3762.
Hilcott, Elcote, **B** 2532.
Hildersham, Heldersham, **C** 2646.
Hildolveston. *See* Hindolveston.
Hilledale, **C** 1898.
Hillington, **A** 3028, 3029, 3037, 3155.
Hilton, **B** 2785.
Hinckley, **C** 2881.
Hindolveston, Hildolveston, **C** 2427.
Hintlesham, **A** 3299, 3300, 3303, 3308, 3311, 3321, 3324, 3329, 3350, 3351, 3361, 3363, 3365, 3369, 3373, 3376, 3380, 3388, 3397, 3398, 3411, 3424, 3443, 3445, 3454, 3467, 3468, 3475, 3476, 3482, 3486, 3501, 3508–3510, 3535, 3536, 3547, 3550, 3558, 3563, 3569, 3573, 3583, 3584, 3609, 3613, 3616, 3627, 3639, 3656–3658, 3660, 3670, 3689, 3700, 3708, 3716, 3733, 3736, 3738, 3744, 3774, 3795, 3796, 3806, 3813, 3827, 3832; **C** 2355.
....., Chatysham Hall in, **A** 3380.
....., Wassebrok mill, **A** 3311.
Hinton, Henton, Hyntone, **B** 2543, 3482.
....., lordship of, **B** 3358.
Hirst, **B** 2987.
Hitcham, Hecham, Heccham, Heescham, Hescham, **C** 2245, 2268, 2295, 2525, 2630, 2652, 2803, 2823.
....., Lose in, **C** 1785, 2264, 2268, 2271, 2295, 2630, 2562, 2823, 2894.
Hithe, New. *See* Colchester.
Ho. *See* Hoo.
Hoathly, Hodleg, **A** 2055.
Hocton. *See* Houghton.
Hodleg. *See* Hoathly.

Hogenortone. *See* Hook Norton.
Hografe, **A** 1827.
Hokewell, **C** 2872.
Holcombe, **C** 1984.
Holcombslade, **C** 2793.
Holcot, Holecote, Holcott, Holgate, Holgot, Holgote, Hulecote, **B** 2690, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2739, 2740, 2873, 3226; **C** 2398, 2639.
Holecote. *See* Holcot.
Holewell. *See* Holwell.
Holgate. *See* Holcot.
Holgot, Holgote. *See* Holcot.
Holkham, **A** 3157.
Holland, **B** 3270; **C** 2520.
Hollingbourne, **C** 2301.
Holm, **C** 2542.
..... by Ringstead, **A** 3018.
Holme, **C** 1954.
..... by Sudbrook, **C** 1795.
....., Hulme, St. Benet's Abbey, **A** 2977.
Holt, **A** 1848, 2892; **C** 2783.
Holwell, Holewell, **C** 2459.
Holy Cross Priory, **B** 2683.
Holy Land, the, **A** 2241, 3473; **B** 3141.
Homandby. *See* Hunmanby.
Homeness', **B** 3372.
Hone, Hune, **A** 3239.
Honeweton. *See* Honington.
Hongurforde. *See* Hungerford.
Honiford, **A** 3711.
Honing, Haninges, **C** 1931.
Honington, Honeweton, **A** 3387.
Hontynton. *See* Huntingdon.
Hoo, Ho, **A** 3449, **B** 3647; **C** 2503, 2792.
....., All Saints', **C** 2684.
....., St. Mary's, **C** 2223, 2250, 2300, 2575, 2654, 2674, 2682, 2684, 2696, 2745, 2792, 2796, 2799, 2847, 2873, 2875.
....., St. Mary Hall in, **C** 2635, 2864.
....., St. Werburgh, **C** 2503.
....., hundred of, **B** 2265; **C** 2868.
Hook, **A** 3242, **B** 3769.
..... Norton, Hogenortune, **A** 3202–3204.
Hope, **C** 2284, 2585.
..... Bowdler, Hope Boudelers, **C** 2398.
Hopton, Opton, **B** 3276; **C** 2269.
Hordhulle. *See* Hordle.
Hordle, Hordhulle, **B** 3603.
Horham, **A** 3470.
Horkesley Priory, **A** 3836.
Hornby, **B** 3057.
Horndon, **C** 2067.
Horndon-on-the-Hill, Malgrave in, **C** 2363.
Horning, **C** 2593.
Hornsea, Hornse, co. York, **B** 3057.
Hornsey, Harringay, Harengoye, co. Middlesex, **B** 3759; **C** 1856, 2118, 2360, 2589, 2616.
Horpole, **C** 2250.
Horringford, Horyngford, Hovingeford, **B** 2831, 3500.
Horsemonden, Horsmendene, Puttes in **C** 2167.
Horsepath, **A** 3184.
Horsewade, **A** 3731, 3826.
Horsey, **A** 3040, 3159.
Horsford, **A** 2807, 2850, 2863, 3043.
Horsham, **C** 2242, 2302.
....., St. Faith's Priory, **A** 2762.
Horstead, **B** 3047.
Horthbur Priory. *See* Erdbury.
Horton, **B** 3742; **C** 2644, 2708, 2745.
..... Kirby, **C** 2174, 2426, 2482.
....., ..., Pinden in, **C** 2101.
Horyngford. *See* Horringford.
Hoselby. *See* Usselby.
Hospital of Jerusalem, the. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.
Houghton, Hocton, Houton, **A** 2761, 2807, 2811, 2848, 2891; **B** 1903, 1904, 2165.
..... Regis, Hougthon, **B** 3224, 3225, 3227; **C** 1811, 2019, 2166, 2183, 2315, 2346, 2459, 2538, 2730, 2850, 2871, 2911.
Hougthon. *See* Houghton Regis.
Hounslow, **C** 2775.
Houton. *See* Houghton.
Hoveden. *See* Howden.
Hoverebrokes. *See* Hever Brocas.
Hoverepenpol, **C** 2374.
Hovingeford. *See* Horringford.
Howden, Hoveden, **B** 3178.
Howe, **C** 2534.
Howelle, **B** 3261.
Howneby. *See* Owmby.
Howrdeweke, **C** 1976.
Hoxne, Hoxum, **C** 2323.
Hoxum. *See* Hoxne.
Huck', **B** 3178.
Huggele. *See* Hughley, Ugley.
Hughley, Huggele, Boliton in, **C** 2171.
Hulcote. *See* Holcot.
Huldeslegh. *See* Ilsley.
Hulecote. *See* Holcot.
Hull, **C** 2691.
Hulle, La, **B** 1852; **C** 2783.
Hullona, **C** 2146.
Hulme. *See* Holme.
Hulton, **B** 2429, 2431.
Hundesfeld, **B** 3272.
Hundeshelf. *See* Hunshelf.
Hunesdune. *See* Hunsdon.
Hungerford, Hongurforde, **C** 1803, 1953, 2145, 2516, 2642, 2645, 2691, 2808.
Hungerton, **B** 3838.
Hunmanby, Homandby, **B** 3223.
Hunsdon, Hunesdune, **C** 2307.
Hunshelf, Hundeshelf, **C** 1973.
Hunstanton, **A** 3021.

Huntingdon, Hontynton, **A** 3202; **B** 2200, 2522; **C** 2144, 2813.
....., All Saints, **C** 2144.
....., archdeaconry of, **B** 2967.
..... Bridge, **C** 2144.
..... Castle, **C** 2144.
....., royal demesne of, **C** 2144.
....., St. Bennet's, **C** 2144.
....., St. Botolph's, **C** 2144.
....., St. Edmunds, **C** 2144.
....., St. John's, **C** 2144.
....., St. Martin's, **C** 2144.
....., St. Mary's, **C** 2144.
....., ..., Priory, **C** 2144.
Hunton, **B** 3055.
Hunworth, **A** 2822, 2881.
Hupton. *See* Upton.
Hurst, **A** 3032; **B** 3058.
Hurthbur. *See* Erdbury.
Husfeld, **A** 3481, 3507.
Hutwelles, **A** 3156.
Hwys. *See* Hewish.
Hyda in Edmonton, **A** 2277.
Hyde Abbey, **A** 3237.
Hyford in Longstock, **C** 2239.
Hykeham, South, Suthykbam, **B** 3167.
Hymbehorne, **C** 2123.
Hynewyk in Puddington, **B** 2959.
Hyntone. *See* Hinton.
Hyrdref, **C** 2136.
Hythe, Hethe, **B** 3173.

I.

Ibeslehe. *See* Ibsley.
Ibsley, Ibeslehe, **B** 2639.
Iccumb. *See* Icomb.
Ichenilces. *See* Ikenildstreet.
Ickborough, Ikeburc, **A** 2954.
Ickham, **C** 1842.
Icklesham, Ikelsham, **C** 2364.
Icomb, Iccumb, **B** 3252.
Idelstre. *See* Elstree.
Idulvestre. *See* Elstree.
Ifield, Yfeud, Ayffolde, **C** 2052, 2142, 2242, 2262, 2673.
Iggeflod' Belet. *See* Inglefleet Belet.
Iggelose. *See* Ingloss.
Ightham, **A** 1899.
Igynton. *See* Itchington.
Ikeburc. *See* Ickborough.
Ikelsham. *See* Icklesham.
Ikenesworth. *See* Kensworth.
Ikenildstreet, Ichenilces, **C** 2072, 2083, 2086, 2151, 2719.
Ilchester, Yevilchestre, Yvelchestre, **C** 2637.
....., church of St. Mary the Greater, **B** 2321, 2334.
Illeye. *See* Eleigh.
Ilmedon. *See* Elmedon.
Ilsley, Huldeslegh, **B** 3592.
Ingestre, **B** 2491, 2492.
Ingham, **A** 3159.
Inglefield. *See* Englefield.
Inglefleet Belet, Ingleflode, Iggeflod', Belet, **C** 1803, 1916, 2020, 2199, 2516.
Ingleflode. *See* Inglefleet.
Inglescombe. *See* Englishcombe.
Ingloss, Iggelose, **C** 2241.
Ingolf, **B** 3499.
Inkepenne. *See* Inkpen.
Inkpen, Inkepenne, **C** 2199, 2516.
Inskip, **C** 1912.
Inworth, **B** 2862.
Ippesden. *See* Ipsden.
Ipsden, Ippesden, **C** 2368.
Ipsley, Upesley, Uppesleg', **B** 1876, 2687, 3335.
Ipswich, Gipuic, Gyppewyc, Gyppewiz, **A** 2520, 3269, 3288, 3292, 3301, 3306, 3312, 3314, 3331, 3334, 3368, 3374, 3377, 3386, 3390–3394, 3398, 3402, 3406–3410, 3412–3417, 3420, 3424, 3427, 3433, 3436, 3442, 3445, 3446, 3448, 3453–3458, 3463, 3474, 3478, 3479, 3489, 3496, 3502, 3506, 3512, 3516, 3521–3525, 2527, 3528, 3533–3536, 3540, 3541, 3548, 3549, 3556, 3558, 3561, 3567, 3578, 3579, 3582, 3586, 3589, 3591, 3598, 3600, 3605, 3611, 3614–3616, 3618, 3625, 3632–3646, 3648–3651, 3655, 3662, 3667, 3668, 3674, 3676, 3677, 3683–3685, 3687, 3688, 3693, 3696, 3697, 3704, 3707, 3710, 3712, 3714, 3716, 3717, 3727, 3728, 3730–3732, 3740, 3741, 3751, 3753–3755, 3759, 3760–3763, 3776, 3782, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3803, 3804, 3818, 3819, 3823, 3825, 3826, 3830, 3831; **B** 2179; **C** 2007, 2565, 2623, 2662.
.. .. Bridge, **A** 3541, 3803.
....., the friars minors church, **A** 3292, 3402.
..... Gaol, **A** 3527.
....., Holy Trinity Priory, **A** 3309.
..... Market, **A** 3293, 3294, 3416.
....., Portbregge, **A** 3615.
....., St. Augustine's by Stoke, **A** 3406, 3407, 3474, 3516, 3541, 3717, 3794.
....., St. George's, **A** 3399, 3552.
....., St. Margaret's, **A** 3386, 3547.
....., St. Mary at the Tower, **A** 3776.
....., St. Mary del Kay, **A** 3776.
....., St. Mildred's, **A** 3496, 3740.
....., St. Nicholas, **A** 3275, 3283, 3312, 3317, 3322, 3393, 3399, 3402, 3502, 3527, 3552, 3556, 3610, 3635, 3637, 3642, 3644, 3645, 3664, 3665, 3667, 3668, 3685, 3688, 3710, 3737, 3751, 3782.
....., St. Nicholas Colchill, **A** 3776.

Ipswich, St. Peter's, **A** 3263, 3290, 3306, 3314, 3331, 3390–3392, 3402, 3403, 3420, 3448, 3479, 3489, 3521, 3531, 3540, 3548, 3549, 3561, 3586, 3611, 3614, 3615, 3618, 3641, 3643, 3674, 3712, 3721, 3760, 3803.
....., St. Peter and St. Paul, priory of, **A** 2957, 3267, 3272, 3273, 3276–3278, 3280, 3281, 3284, 3288, 3290–3294, 3301, 3309, 3310, 3312, 3317, 3318, 3321, 3323, 3332–3334, 3347, 3377, 3390, 3392, 3401, 3404–3407, 3410, 3412–3415, 3417–3419, 3424–3426, 3428, 3429, 3432, 3434, 3435, 3438, 3443, 3445, 3446, 3455, 3456, 3458, 3463, 3478, 3479, 3495, 3502, 3503, 3512, 3516, 3522–3525, 3527, 3531, 3533–3536, 3540, 3541, 3548, 3549, 3551–3552, 3556, 3558, 3575, 3578, 3579, 3586–3589, 3592, 3598, 3600, 3618, 3629, 3630, 3633–3642, 3644–3646, 3648–3651, 3655, 3664, 3665, 3674, 3676, 3677, 3683–3685, 3688, 3696, 3697, 3703, 3704, 3707, 3712, 3715, 3717, 3720, 3727, 3728, 3730–3732, 3735, 3737, 3739, 3740, 3745, 3751, 3759, 3763, 3771, 3773, 3776, 3782, 3793, 3794, 3796, 3803, 3819, 3826, 3776.
....., St. Stephen's, **A** 3677.
....., Stoke, **A** 3301.
....., ... Bridge, **A** 3776.
Irchester, **A** 3354.
Irmingland, **A** 2731, 2732, 2739, 2744, 2767, 2789, 2803, 2813, 2821, 2822, 2860, 2881, 2893, 3031, 3078.
Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Islington, Iseldon, **A** 2382; **B** 2363, 2364, 3533, 3657; **C** 2616.
Itchington, Long, Igynton, **B** 2259, 2260, 2261, 3730; **C** 2519.
Itteringham, **A** 2731, 2814.
Iveden, **C** 2747.
Iver, **B** 1831, 1838, 1842.
Ivinghoe, Yvingeho, **C** 2828.

J.

Jevilton. *See* Yeovilton.
Jerusalem, Hospital of St. John of. *See* St. John.
Jochesford. *See* Yoxford.
Jokesford. *See* Yoxford.

K.

Karlille. *See* Carlisle.
Karsynton. *See* Carsington.
Katerygton. *See* Catherington.
Katesby Nunnery. *See* Catesby.
Katreale. *See* Caterall.
Kattorpt. *See* Caythorpe.
Keel, **C** 2751.
Keensy, water of, **C** 2779.
Keldbargh in Snape, **B** 2462.
Kelshall, Kelleshale, **B** 2320.
Kemesey. *See* Kempsey.
Kempsbridge, **A** 2771.
Kempsey, Kemesey, **B** 2861.
Kenborne, **B** 2751.
Kenebauton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kenetebury. *See* Kintbury.
Keneton. *See* Kenton.
Kenilworth, **B** 2409, 2510; **C** 2687, 2761 2877.
..... Castle, **B** 2406.
..... Priory, **B** 3572; **C** 1871.
Kennington, **C** 2638.
Kensington, **C** 2792.
Kensworth, Ikenesworth, **C** 1811, 1830, 1963, 2040, 2072, 2147, 2166, 2346, 2532, 2538, 2592, 2679, 2909, 2911, 2912, 2915.
Kentes, **C** 2391.
Kentewalle. *See* Kentwell.
Kentish Town. *See* London.
Kenton, Keneton, **C** 2433.
Kentwell, Kentwalle, **A** 3330, 3530.
Kerbroke. *See* Carbrook.
Kerdiston, **A** 3066; **B** 3047, 3048.
Kersaulton. *See* Carshalton.
Kersey, **A** 3260, 3362, 3528, 3617, 3749.
..... Priory, **A** 3749.
Kertelynge. *See* Kirtling.
Kerthu. *See* Carthew.
Kertling. *See* Kirtling.
Kery, **B** 3063.
Kesseburgh. *See* Kexborough.
Kessingland, **A** 3159.
Ketelbarnthorpe, **C** 1893.
Ketelwelle. *See* Kettlewell.
Ketibrock, Ketybroc, the, in Muliton, **B** 2638, 2640.
Kettleburgh, **C** 1845, 2565.
Kettlewell, Ketelwelle, **B** 3210, 3276.
....., in Craven, **B** 3725.
Kexborough, Kesseburgh, **C** 2080, 2088.
Keyhaven, Kyaven, **B** 2642, 2643.
Keynsham, Keynesham, **B** 3174.
Kilburn, nunnery of, **A** 2242.
Kilcot, Killecote, **B** 2918.
Kilkenny, county of, **C** 2451.
Killecote. *See* Kilcot.
Killingsmill, **C** 2889.
Kilmanseg, Kylmonsek, **C** 2114, 2884, 2892.
Kilquite, Kylquyte, **C** 2596, 2750.
Kimberley, Kymmerley, **B** 2795.
Kimble, Kynebelle, **C** 2509.
Kimbolton, Kenebauton, **B** 3583.
King's Bench, the, **B** 2171.

King's Bromley, Kynggs Brome, Kyngusbrome, **B** 2603, 3610.
Kingsbury, **A** 2118, 2154, 2302.
Kingsey, Kyngeseye, **C** 1952, 2259, 2404, 2509, 2648.
....., Tythrop in, **C** 2517.
Kingsley, **A** 3231, 3249–3251.
King's Ripton, Kyngripton, **B** 2986.
Kingsthorp, **C** 2297, 2396.
....., Hospital of the Holy Trinity, otherwise St. David's Hospital. *See* Northampton.
Kingston, Kyngeston, **B** 2645, 2648, 2650, 2935, 3110; **C** 1978, 2608, 2628, 2790.
....., Blount, **C** 2041.
....., (co. Hereford), **B** 1824.
Kingston-upon-Hull, **B** 2624, 3543.
Kingston-on-Thames, **B** 1804, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1812, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1833, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 2780, 3083, 3531; **C** 2775, 2792.
....., Willehale in, **B** 1808.
Kingston next Yeovil, **B** 1817.
Kingstone, **B** 3506.
..... Deverill, **A** 3239.
Kington, **B** 3080.
....., Bathekyngton, **B** 2957.
....., Magna, **B** 1832.
....., Parva, **B** 1832.
....., St. Michael, **C** 2515.
Kinnard's Ferry, **B** 1800, 1801, 1803, 1805, 1815, 1911, 2664, 2665, 2697.
Kintbury, Kenetebury, **C** 2516, 2783.
Kinton, **B** 1799, 1802.
Kirkby, Kirkeby, **B** 1834, 3240, 3339, 3365; **C** 1901, 1972, 1996, 2036.
....., Fleetham, **C** 2659.
....., Mallory, **C** 1996.
...., Monks, Priory, **B** 3253.
....., on Wrethek, **B** 1811, 1813, 1814, 1816, 1835.
....., ..., chapel of St. Peter, **B** 1927, 3604.
....., St. Nicholas Priory, **B** 2653, 3235, 3236, 3240, 3241, 3365.
Kirkely, **B** 3097.
Kirktone. *See* Kirton.
Kirqueby. *See* Monks Kirkby.
Kirtling, Kertlingg, Kertling, Kertelynge, **A** 3480; **B** 2238, 2847, 2921, 3776, 3779, 3787, 3812, 3832.
Kirtlington, **A** 3160–3166.
Kirton, Kirketone, **C** 2355.
Knapton, **A** 3159.
Knapwell, Cnapwelle, **B** 3694.
Knightcot, Knyttecote, **B** 2300, 2301, 2302, 3524.
Knighton, Knygthon, Knizteton, Knythton, **B** 3845; **C** 1783, 2467, 2520, 2670, 2797.
..... by Ramsbury, **C** 2872.
Knizteton. *See* Knighton.
Knoddishall, **A** 3159.
Knodeswellehyl, **A** 2771.
Knoke. *See* Knook.
Knygthon. *See* Knighton.
Knythton. *See* Knighton.
Koselonge, St. Mary's, **C** 2427
Kyaven. *See* Keyhaven.
Kylquyte. *See* Kilquite.
Kylmonsek. *See* Kilmanseg.
Kymmerley. *See* Kimberley.
Kynardefery. *See* Kinnard's Ferry.
Kynebelle. *See* Kimble.
Kynestan, **B** 3100.
Kyngeseye. *See* Kingsey.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
Kynggs Brome. *See* King's Bromley.
Kyngripton. *See* King's Ripton.
Kyngton. *See* Kington.
Kynnardfery. *See* Kinnard's Ferry.
Kynnersford, **C** 2741.
Kyngusbrome. *See* King's Bromley.
Kyrklynge. *See* Kirtling.

L.

Labreche, **B** 3840.
Lache, **B** 1845.
....., Mauban, **B** 1843, 1845.
Lacheford. *See* Latchford.
Lachendon. *See* Lackindon.
Lackindon, Lachendon, **C** 1804.
Lacock. *See* Laycock.
Lacton, **A** 3239.
Ladock, **B** 3859.
Lakenheath, **B** 1851.
Laleham, **B** 1853.
Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
Lambeth, Lamehith, **C** 2655.
Lambourn, **B** 1849, 3766; **C** 2478.
Lamehith. *See* Lambeth.
Lamelye, **B** 3366.
Lamerton, **C** 1976.
Lancaster, **B** 1854; **C** 1912.
....., county of, **B** 3295, 3322.
....., duchy of, **C** 2758, 2877.
....., St. Mary's Abbey, **B** 2939, 2945, 2948.
Lancing, **B** 1855, 1856.
Landegon, **B** 3078.
Landewy Rotherach. *See* Llandewy Ryderch.
Laneham. *See* Langham.
Laneham, **C** 2450.
Langbridge, Langebrigge, **B** 2728.
Langdon, **C** 1846, 2363, 2523.
Langebrigge. *See* Langbridge.

Langeheg in Edmonton, **A** 2257.
Langeley Abbey. *See* Langly.
Langenhoe, **C** 2437.
Langestoke. *See* Longstock.
Langgebridie. *See* Longbredy.
Langham, Laneham, **A** 3355; **C** 1999, 2020, 2450, 2628.
Langley, **B** 1858, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1866, 1867, 1869, 1871, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1885, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1896, 1897, 2544, 3374.
....., Abbey, **A** 2978.
....., St. Mary's Nunnery, **B** 1857, 1960, 2263, 2356, 3136, 3468, 3490, 3495, 3503, 3508, 3785, 3836.
....., Burrel, **B** 1868, 1870.
....., next Durham, **B** 1860.
....., Marish, Marsh Langley, **B** 2791.
....., Farndon in, **B** 1858, 1859.
Langpredy. *See* Longbredy.
Langred, **B** 2812.
Langriding, **B** 2516.
Langton, **B** 3535.
....., Great, **C** 2659.
....., Thorpe, **B** 3855.
Lanvyan, **C** 2114.
Lanwarne. *See* Llanwarne.
Laredegrave, in Brommore, **B** 1873, 1886, 3045.
Larkesdrytes in Haveringland, **A** 2771.
La Rochelle, **C** 2693.
Lartington, **B** 2278.
Larudene, **C** 1825.
Latchford, Lacheford, **A** 3183.
Lauffare Maudeleyne. *See* Laver Magdalen.
Laugergala, **C** 2114.
Laughton, **B** 1902, 1903, 1904, 1907, 1908, 1911.
..... in Lindsey, **B** 1894.
Lavenden Abbey, **C** 2280.
Lavercoumbe, **A** 3213.
Laver Magdalen, Lauffare Maudeleyne, **A** 2531.
Laverton, **A** 3225; **C** 2644, 2896.
..... in Fairoak, **C** 2644.
Lawford, Lalleford, **B** 1880, 2423–2426.
....., Causton in, **B** 1880.
..... Church, Chirchelalleford, **B** 1882, 1883, 1898, 1899, 1901, 2655, 2656, 2875.
....., Little, **B** 2655, 2706, 2707, 2712.
....., Long, **B** 1863, 1864, 1875, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1887, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1909, 1910, 2654, 2711.
Lawshall, **A** 3511, 3603, 3622, 3694, 3719; **B** 1865, 1874.
Laxfield, **A** 3542.
Laxton, **B** 1877, 1892, 1905, 3554, 3580; **C** 2307.
Laycock, Lacock, **C** 2515, 2610 2872.
..... Abbey, **B** 3262.
Layham, Leyham, **A** 3300, 3328, 3353, 3369, 3597, 3811, 3813, 3828; **C** 2045, 2164, 2180, 2205, 2293, 2567, 2622.
Lazenby in Cleveland, **B** 1913.
Le, la. *See* Leigh.
Lea, the river, **A**, 1830, 1831, 2147, 2157, 2197, 2253, 2348.
Leaden-heath, Levynheyheath, **C** 2446.
Leatherhead, Leddrede, **B** 1912, 1915, 1916, 2891, 2931.
Ledbury, **B** 2123; **C** 2056.
Leddrede. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledecumb. *See* Letcombe.
Lee, **B** 1879.
....., Anglica, **C** 2146.
....., la, **B** 1850.
..... next Warwick, **B** 1917, 1918, 1920, 1921, 1954, 1957, *and see* Leigh, Stoneleigh.
Lefestdon, near Southampton, **B** 3278.
Leffisdone, **B** 2277.
Lega. *See* Leigh.
Legh, **B** 1958.
..... Canon, nunnery, **A** 3599, 3601.
Leghes. *See* Leigh.
Leicester, **B** 1945, 1949, 1959, 2032, 3823; **C** 1914, 2837.
....., the Friars preachers of, **B** 3867.
....., S. John's Hospital, **B** 3823, 3845.
....., St. Mary's Collegiate Church, **C** 2729.
....., St. Peter's Parish, **B** 1960.
Leigh, Lye, Leya, Lea the, Lee la, Le la, Leye la, Leghes, **B** 1850, 1890, 1954, 1957, 2273, 2274, 2514; **C** 2475.
....., Great, **C** 1804.
Leire, Leyra, **B** 2275.
....., Steinesberne Mill in, **B** 2275.
Leiston, **A** 3343.
Lelley, Lelle, **B** 1956.
....., Dyke, **B** 1956.
Lench Wick, **B** 1923.
Lenge Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
Lenn. *See* Lynn.
Lenthall, Earl's, **B** 1924.
Lenton, Lentune, **A** 3354.
..... Priory, **B** 3640.
Lentune. *See* Lenton.
Leringsete. *See* Letheringset, **A** 2814.
Leskeryd. *See* Liskeard.
Lesnes, Lyesnes, **A** 1878; **B** 2885.
..... Abbey, **A** 1853, 1993, 3590; **B** 2845, 2920.
Lesnewth, Lysnewyth, **C** 2660.
Letcomb Basset, **B** 1922.
Letcombe, Ledecumb, **C** 1872.
Letehele. *See* Netley.
Letely. *See* Netley.
Lethenardescote, Leyenardiscote, **C** 2256, 2712.
Lethene. *See* Letton.

Letheringset, Leringsete, **A** 2814.
Letthlyte Abbey. *See* Netley.
Letton, Lethene, Lettune, **A** 2969, 2971–2973, 3038; **C** 2212.
Lettune. *See* Letton.
Levenhul, **B** 1926.
Leverichesford in Kirkby, **C** 2036.
Leverington, **A** 2918, 2923.
Leversall. *See* Loversall.
Levisthorpe, **B** 1927.
Levynhey Heath. *See* Leaden-heath.
Lewes, **A** 2942, 3026, 3116; **C** 1801, 2122, 2123.
....., St. Pancras Church, **A** 3628.
....., St. Pancras Priory, **A** 1934, 2295, 2315, 2389, 2444, 2449, 2522, 2526, 2540, 2900, 2909, 2914, 2915, 2917, 2918, 2923, 2924, 2926, 2927, 2929, 2930, 2932–2934, 2937, 2938, 2940, 2942, 2947, 2949, 2950, 2952, 2954, 2955, 2969–2974, 2976, 2996, 2998, 3006, 3017–3019, 3021, 3026, 3028, 3029, 3032, 3034, 3036–3039, 3064, 3077, 3083, 3085, 3088–3091, 3093, 3094, 3099, 3109, 3112, 3114, 3116–3118, 3120, 3136, 3143, 3144, 3147, 3151, 3155, 3156, 3198, 3484, 3628, 3748, 3798.
Lewisham, **A** 3389; **B** 1976, 1977.
Lexden, **C** 2628.
Leyburn, **B** 3668.
Leye La. *See* Leigh.
Leyenardiscote. *See* Lethenardiscote.
Leyer Marny, **A** 2387.
Leyes, **B** 3781.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyra. *See* Leir.
Leyton, **B** 1944, 2303, 2370, 2389.
Lich', next Merlichewelle, **B** 1943.
Lichborough, Lychebarewe, **B** 3661.
Lichfield, **B** 3519, 3359.
..... Cathedral, **B** 3831.
Licke Mille, **A** 2808, 2812, 2894.
Lilford, Lilleford, **B** 2890.
Limneton. *See* Lymington.
Lincoln, **B** 1904, 1940, 2677; **C** 1795, 2612.
..... Cathedral, **B** 1877, 2791, 3570, 3823.
....., St. Paul's Parish, **B** 1940.
..... county of, **B** 1941; **C** 2452.
..... diocese of, **B** 1877, 2759, 3532; **C** 1988.
Lindfield, **C** 1801.
Lindsey, **B** 1894.
Lineham, **B** 1938.
Linford, Lynford, Little, **B** 2800, 2802, 2805.
Ling, **A** 2746, 2860.
Linoch, **B** 3767.
Liskeard, Leskeryd, **B** 3859.
Lisors, **C** 2002.
Liss, **B** 2251, 2252.
..... Sturmy, **B** 2253.
Litchborough, Lytchborrow, **B** 1925, 1930–1937, 1939.
Litlington, **B** 1948.
Littlecote, **C** 2063, 2492, 2872.
Littlehay, Lythlehay, **B** 1955.
Llandaff, **B** 3229.
Llandewi Rydderch, Landewy Rotherach, **B** 2619.
..... Skyreth, **B** 1953.
Llanstephan, **B** 1950.
Llanwarne, Lanwarne, **B** 3103.
Lledyn river, **B** 2928, 2930.
Lockington, **B** 3223, 3259.
Loddon, Lodne, Lodnes, **C** 2241, 2350.
Lodelaue. *See* Ludlow.
Lodesmore, **B** 1952.
Lodne, Lodnes. *See* Loddon.
Logosok, **C** 2114.
Lokkeslond, **B** 2643.
Lollinton. *See* Luddington.
Londeleye, **B** 2270.
London and Westminster, **A** 1820–1923, 1925–2105, 2107–2129, 2131–2380, 2382–2519, 2521–2712, 2717–2728, 2916, 2944, 3061, 3064, 3182, 3185, 3186, 3190, 3195, 3205, 3233, 3234, 3241, 3422, 3479, 3570, 3652, 3758, 3829; **B** 1820, 1833, 1838, 1840, 1842, 1849, 1961–2031, 2034–2069, 2071–2164, 2166–2250, 2279, 2280, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2293, 2294, 2296, 2298, 2300, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2319, 2322, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2338, 2341, 2345, 2352, 2353, 2357, 2358, 2361, 2362, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2371, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2387, 2390, 2394, 2396, 2456, 2464, 2469, 2626, 2850, 2885, 2920, 2940, 3027, 3072, 3076, 3096, 3106, 3107, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3121, 3123, 3144, 3150, 3154, 3158, 3166, 3181, 3296, 3321, 3324, 3352, 3533, 3595, 3598, 3605, 3657, 3660, 3709, 3752, 3789; **C** 1784, 1785, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1827, 1841, 1843, 1877, 1910, 1918, 1964, 1970, 1988, 2041, 2065, 2071, 2092, 2093, 2098, 2105, 2106, 2118, 2122, 2126, 2155, 2163, 2178, 2202, 2203, 2219, 2248, 2251, 2279, 2314, 2325, 2344, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2371, 2378, 2385, 2387, 2390, 2394, 2400, 2407, 2416, 2417, 2433, 2456, 2474, 2495, 2521, 2528, 2549, 2557, 2579, 2585, 2588, 2589, 2612, 2624, 2654, 2664, 2665, 2683, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2722, 2725, 2734, 2756, 2757, 2770, 2775, 2777, 2780, 2786, 2795, 2802, 2806, 2824, 2843, 2851, 2853, 2857, 2861, 2864, 2882, 2886, 2890, 2900, 2908, 2963, 2966, 2985.
Abchurch Lane, **A** 1887.
Acon, house of St. Thomas of, **B** 2095.
Adellane, Addelane, **A** 2450, 2451, 2452, 2455, 2721.

London—*cont.*
Aldermanbury, **A** 1951, 1952, 2457, 2459, 2721.
Aldersgate, **A** 1870, 1983.
....., Street, **A** 1879, 1959.
Algate, **A** 1869, 1878, 1880, 1908, 1927, 1935, 1947, 1968, 1971, 1977, 1978, 1993, 2046, 2434, 2587; **C** 2869.
Algatestreet, **A** 1950, 2232.
Allhallows, All Saints, Barkingchurch, **A** 1844, 1847, 1858, 1889, 1925; **B** 2020, 2074, 2076.
....., Breadstreet, **A** 1852, 1856, 1861, 2186, 2625; **B** 1961–1991, 1993, 1994, 2305.
....., Colemanchurch, **A** 1883, 1884, 1897, 1900, 1913, 1920, 1989, 1993, 1994, 2000, 2008, 2010, 2013, 2017, 2026, 2027, 2042, 2048, 2058, 2064, 2069, 2075, 2082, 2135, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2264, 2265, 2712.
....., Cornhill, **A** 2122.
....., Fenchurch, **A** 2172.
....., Gracechurch, **A** 2124, 2213, 2215, 2216, 2219, 2223, 2226, 2228; **B** 1995–2006, 2013–2019.
..... the Great in the Ropery, **A** 1852, 1861, 2186, 2625.
..... in the Hay, **A** 2410, 2532, 2677.
....., Honey Lane, **A** 1985.
..... on London Wall, **A** 2012, 2085, 2086, 2435.
....., Staningchurch, **A** 2172, 2569; **B** 2012, 2030.
Aphelingestrate. *See* Athelingstreet.
Asselyne's, Asselynis, Asshelynes Wharf, **A** 2530, 2551, 2648.
Athelingstreet, Aphelingestrate, **A** 1934, 2522, 2526.
Barkingchurch. *See* Allhallows Barkingchurch.
Basinglane, **C** 2802.
Bassieshaw, **A** 1926, 1951, 1952.
Baynard's Castle, **B** 2009.
....., Ward of, **A** 1848; **B** 2281.
'la Beche' Street, **A** 2263.
Billiter Lane, **A** 1993, 2026, 2135.
Billingsgate, **A** 2413, 2419, 2445.
..... ward, **B** 1997, 2018; **C** 2390.
Bishopsgate Without, **B** 2300, 2301, 2302.
..... ward, **B** 1997, 2003, 2018.
....., the New Hospital without, **A** 1957, 2581, 2073.
Blackfriars, **C** 2065.
Bloomsbury, **B** 2370, 2371, 2372, 2393.
Bothage. *See* Bothaw.
Bothaw, Bothage, **A** 3022.
Bowyer Row, **C** 2785.
Bow Lane, **A** 2387.

London—*cont.*
Breadstreet, **A** 1970, 2564; **B** 1971.
....., ward of, **B** 2027, 2036, 2083, 2084.
Bridge, **A** 2059, 2062, 2087.
....., St. Margaret's parish towards, **B** 3303.
....., ward of, **B** 1997, 2018.
Bridge Street, **A** 1893, 1909; **B** 2067.
'la Brokenewharf,' **A** 1875.
'le Brokenfarwe,' **A** 2362.
Bucklersbury, **C** 2407.
Budge Row, in St. Anthony's parish, **B** 2042.
Candlewick Street, **A** 1850, 1874, 1876, 1892, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1943, 1945, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1964, 1980, 2006, 2464, 2469, 2472, 2475, 2477, 2629; **B** 2096, 2098, 2100, 2104, 2105, 2282; **C** 2521, 2588, 2900.
....., ward of, **B** 2036; **C** 2390.
Cantisseton. *See* Kentish Town.
Carmelite Priory, **C** 2387.
Charing by Westminster, **A** 2105, 2508; **B** 2534, 2535, 2536.
..... Cross, **A** 2489.
Charterhouse Lane, **B** 2175.
....., Priory, **A** 2109, 2468; **B** 1825, 1831, 1836, 1839, 1840, 1944, 1962, 1970, 2010, 2019, 2029, 2031, 2043, 2056, 2067, 2069, 2093, 2097, 2098, 2108, 2125, 2126, 2133, 2147, 2163, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2196, 2204, 2206, 2207, 2209, 2216, 2219, 2231, 2283, 2284, 2286, 2288, 2289, 2291, 2296, 2297, 2315, 2388, 2390, 2399, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3266, 3609, 3622, 3660, 3729.
Cheap, Chepe, **A** 2509.
....., ward of, **A** 2007, 2072, 2074.
....., West, **B** 2298.
Clerkenwell, **A** 2598, 2600; **B** 2164, 2299.
....., St. Mary's Nunnery, **A** 1915 1983, 2121, 2378, 2502; **B** 2021, 2041, 3657.
....., St. John's Priory, **C** 2579.
..... Street, **B** 2154 2158, 2296.
Colemanchurch, **A** 1900.
....., parish of, **A** 1993, 2082, *and see* All Saints, Colmanchurch.
Colmanstreet, **A** 1999, 2060, 2122, 2124, 2711, 2195.
....., ward of, **B** 2053, 2054, 2055.
the common foss of, **B** 3660.
the Conduit, **A** 2116.
Cordwainer Street, **A** 2024, 2156; **B** 1971, 1977, 2042; **C** 1929, 2098, 2780.
Cornhill, **A** 2020, 2126, 2248, 2434, 2661, 2665; **B** 2124, 2126.

London—*cont.*
Cornhill, ward of, **B** 2078, 2079, 2080, 2107, 2123, 2131.
Cradock's Lane, **A** 2406.
Cripplegate, **A** 1853, 2011, 2066.
....., the hermitage in, **A** 1887.
....., hospital of our Lady within, **A** 2458.
....., ward of, **B** 2206.
Crooked Lane, **A** 2001, 2009, 2129.
Dowgate, **C** 2521.
Eastcheap, **A** 2122, 2323.
..... Market, **A** 2099, 2124,
Ebbegate, **A** 2050, 2461.
Elsing Spital, **C** 2260.
Eye, **B** 2534, 2535, 2536, *and see* London, Westminster.
Farringdon without, ward of, **B** 2170, 2171, 2172, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179.
Fenchurch parish, **A** 1887, 1993, 2178, 2184.
..... Street, **A** 2181.
Finsbury, **B** 2297.
....., lordship of, **B** 3660.
Fish Street, **A** 2496.
New Fish Street, **A** 2588.
West Fish Street, **A** 2488.
Fleet ditch, **A** 2699.
..... Prison, **A** 2336, 2581, 2617, 2619, 2628, 2630, 2678.
....., stream, **A** 2177, 2328, 2331, 2397, 2568.
Fleet Street, **C** 2127, 2906.
Friars minors of, **A** 2179, 2273.
Friday Street, **A** 2176, 2180, 2183.
Fule Lane, **A** 2652.
'Le George' Inn, **B** 2286.
'Le George on the Hop,' Gracechurch Street, **B** 1999.
Goderonelane, Gotherunlane, Godronlane, **A** 2037, 2061, 2136, 2224, 2240.
Gracechurch Street, **A** 2220; **B** 2286; **C** 2694.
Graciis de, Abbey of. *See* St. Mary de Graciis.
Green Lane, the, **B** 2378.
La Greneweie, **B** 2191.
Guildhall, the, **A** 1859, 1860, 1992, 2068, 2173, 2181, 2487, 2609.
Gysoreshall, **C** 2802.
Haliwell in Bucklersbury, nunnery of, **A** 1915; **C** 2134, 2727.
Haywharflane, **A** 2410.
Heggestrete, **A** 2647.
Hoggiulane, **A** 2240.
Holborn, **B** 2182, 2391.
....., the bishop of Ely's palace in, **B** 3764.
..... Bars, **B** 2386, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397.

London—*cont.*
Holborn Bridge, **B** 2132.
... ., Le Whytebytche in, **B** 2388.
....., St. Andrews, **B** 2388, 2399, 2400, 2401.
Holy Cross, by the Tower, hospital of, **A** 2273, 2392, 2405, 2666.
'le Holyrodewharf,' **A** 2436.
Holy Trinity the Great, parish of, **A** 1971, 2047, 2064.
..... the Less, **A** 2513, 2531; **C** 2734, 2780, 2795.
....., lane of, **C** 2890.
Holy Trinity or Christchurch within Aldgate, priory of, **A** 1820–1824, 1826–1830, 1832–1837, 1842, 1845, 1849–1851, 1854, 1857, 1859, 1860, 1862, 1863, 1865, 1868, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1880, 1881, 1883–1886, 1888, 1890–1892, 1894–1897, 1900, 1903–1906, 1908–1910, 1912, 1913, 1915–1917, 1919, 1922, 1923, 1927, 1930–1933, 1935, 1936, 1938–1941, 1944–1946, 1948–1951, 1954–1958, 1960, 1963–1965, 1967, 1970–1978, 1981, 1982, 1985, 1989, 1991–2003, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2014, 2017, 2019–2021, 2025, 2027, 2029, 2031, 2034, 2036, 2037, 2040, 2042, 2044, 2045, 2048, 2054, 2055, 2058, 2060, 2062, 2064, 2072, 2073, 2075, 2077, 2078, 2081, 2082, 2089–2096, 2098, 2099, 2102–2104, 2107, 2108, 2110, 2111, 2113–2115, 2117, 2119–2121, 2124, 2126–2128, 2131, 2132, 2134, 2136, 2137, 2139–2142, 2144, 2147, 2151–2153, 2157–2173, 2175, 2179, 2184, 2185, 2187–2195, 2197, 2198, 2201–2204, 2206, 2211, 2214–2217, 2220–2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2236–2240, 2243, 2244, 2249, 2250, 2254–2258, 2264, 2265, 2268–2271, 2273–2276, 2279, 2289–2294, 2297, 2299, 2301, 2304, 2306, 2309, 2312, 2313, 2317–2319, 2321, 2322, 2325–2327, 2329, 2332, 2335, 2337, 2338, 2340, 2345, 2347–2354, 2364–2366, 2368–2370, 2372–2375, 2383–2385, 2387, 2394, 2395, 2399–2404, 2406, 2407, 2415, 2417–2420, 2422–2426, 2431, 2432, 2440–2443, 2446, 2447, 3450, 2459–2463, 2468, 2476, 2479–2483, 2487, 2488, 2490, 2492–2494, 2496–2498, 2500, 2502–2504, 2507, 2509, 2510, 2516, 2524–2527, 2529, 2533–2535, 2537, 2538, 2541, 2543–2548, 2550, 2553–2557, 2560, 2565, 2566, 2569, 2571, 2574, 2575, 2579, 2580, 2582, 2588, 2589, 2592, 2593, 2599, 2609, 2610, 2612, 2620, 2623,

London—*cont.*
Holy Trinity, priory of—*cont.* 2629, 2638, 2647, 2648, 2651, 2652, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2662, 2663–2675, 2680, 2681, 2683, 2686, 2687, 2695–2697, 2704, 2710, 2711, 2718–2722, 2724–2726, 2916, 3022, 3722, 3725; **B** 2073, 2326.
Hospitals of, **A** 1915.
Hustings Court, **A** 1837, 1992; **C** 1910, 1929, 2890.
Ingestrete, **A** 2460.
Ironmonger, Ismongers, Ysmongeres, lane, **A** 1987, 1988, 1991, 2019, 2022, 2073, 2236.
Islington, **B** 2340.
Ismongerslane. *See* Ironmonger Lane.
Ivy Lane, **B** 2077.
Jewry, the, **C** 2057.
Kentish Town, **A** 2092, 2230, 2231, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2237, 2238, 2243, 2244; **B** 2337, 2346, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2383.
King Street, **A** 1857, 1860.
Knightrider Street, **C** 2734, 2780, 2795.
Lambardeshill, **A** 2362.
Langborn Ward, **A** 1861, 2491, **B** 2078, 2079, 2080, 2107, 2111, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2123, 2131.
Lilleston, **B** 2534, 2535, 2536.
Lime Street, **A** 2249, 2344, 2345, 2355, 2358, 2590, 2977.
Lombard Street, **A** 1958, 2248.
....., the Hospice in, **A** 2661.
Lothbury, **B** 2283.
Ludgate, **B** 2379.
..... Gaol, **B** 2171.
Market, **A** 2236, 2430, 2483, 2560, 2565, 2609, 2134.
Mark Lane, Mart Lane, Marthelane, **A** 2655, 2679; **B** 2019, 2020, 2196, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2205, 2210, 2213, 2214.
Marthe-lane. *See* Marklane.
Martlane. *See* Marklane.
Marylebone, **B** 2534, 2535, 2536.
Milk Street, **C** 2762.
Mincing Lane, **B** 1997.
Moor, **B** 2288.
Moorfields, le Moremedewe, **B** 2297, 3660.
Mugwelstrete, **B** 2304.
Newgate, **A** 2328, 2581; **B** 2021.
Old Change, the, **B** 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2094, 2106, 2289.
....., Street, **C** 2802.

London—*cont.*
Old Fish Street, **A** 2390; **B** 2083, 2084, 2085, 2238, 2241, 2242.
Pentecost Lane, **B** 2219, 2231, 2233, 2237.
Peterslane end, **A** 2173.
Pikardeslane, **A** 2330, 2341.
'Popesaley,' **B** 2029.
'La Porejewerie Lane,' **A** 2047.
Portsoken Ward, **A** 1872, 1873.
Purtepol, **B** 2335, 2342, 2940.
..... Street, **B** 2191, 2192.
Queenhithe, **A** 2429; **C** 2288.
.. .., Ward of, **A** 2340, 2531, 2584, 2615; **B** 2083, 2084.
Rederesgate, **A** 1912.
La Ryole, **A** 2522, 2526.
St. Agnes, **A** 1870, 1983.
..... within Aldersgate, **B** 2007, 2008, 2011.
St. Alban, Wood Street, **A** 2450–2459, 2484, 2486, 2490, 2506, 2705, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2717, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2728; **B** 1992; **C** 1970.
St. Alphage, Cripplegate, **A** 1979, 2066, 2626, 2727.
St. Andrew's Church, **A** 2338.
..... by Algate, **A** 1981, 1982.
....., Baynard's Castle, **A** 1899, 2063.
....., Eastcheap, **A** 2117, 2119.
....., Holborn, **B** 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2197, 2333, 2337, 2340, 2363, 2364.
....., Hubert, Huberd, **A** 1970, 2303.
St. Anthony, **B** 1975, 2285, 2407, 2549.
....., Budge Row, **B** 2042; **C** 2861.
St. Augustine, **A** 2273.
...., Pappay, **A** 1974.
....., before the gate of St. Paul's, **A** 1966.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital or Priory, Smithfield, **A** 1848, 1874, 1953, 1980, 1983, 2073, 2146, 2250, 2314, 2382, 2564; **B** 2056–2058, 2109, 2133, 2173, 2216, 2204, 2241, 2303, 2509, 3622.
..... the Less, **A** 1905, 1914, 1985, 2513.
St. Benedict, Cornhill, **A** 2122, 2124, 2139, 2703.
....., Gracechurch, **A** 1979, 2217, 2222, 2227, 2246, 2247; **B** 2010; **C** 2694.
....., the Less, **A** 2575.
....., by Paul's Wharf, **A** 2173; **B** 2009.
St. Benet Fink, **A** 1922.
....., Sherehog, **A** 1890, 2571, 2574.
....., Soperslane, **C** 2217.

London—*cont.*
St. Benet, at Wodewharf, **A** 1848; **B** 2281.
St. Botolph, **B** 2074, 2076.
....., Churchyard, **A** 2587.
....., without Aldersgate, **A** 1886, 1953, 1959, 1962.
....., without Algate, **A** 1865, 1867, 1868, 1872, 1873, 1894, 1896, 1928, 1929, 1933, 1950, 1963, 1965, 1972, 2273, 2544, 2558, 2559, 2640, 2643, 2647; **B** 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2314, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2322, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328.
....., Billingsgate, **A** 1841, 1845, 1846, 1912, 2329; **B** 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2026; **C** 2390, 2588, 2857.
..... Lane, **B** 2025; **C** 2390.
....., without Bishopsgate, **A** 1851, 1854, 1862, 1906; **B** 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189; **C** 2126, 2569.
St. Bride, Fleet Street, **B** 2184.
St. Christopher, **A** 2285.
....., Cornhill, **A** 2020, 2029.
....., Bread Street, **B** 2027, 2031, 2127, 2128.
....., le Stocks, **B** 2028, 2029.
St. Clement, **A** 1937, 2014, 2690.
....., Candelwickstreet, **A** 2044, 2138.
..... Danes, **A** 1840; **C** 2092.
....., Eastcheap, **A** 1892.
..... Street, **A** 1850, 2271.
St. Dionys, Backchurch, **A** 2181, 2344, 2358; **B** 2030.
....., Lime Street, **A** 2710.
St. Dunstan, **A** 2503, 2530, 2551.
....., by Brendemille hull, **C** 2665.
....., in the East, **A** 1841.
....., by the Tower, **A** 2407, 2512, 2514, 2648; **B** 1997, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2018, 2072.
St. Edmund, by Gracechurch, **A** 2225.
....., parish of, **A** 2113.
St. Ethelburga, Bishopsgate, **A** 1842, 1843.
St. Faith, **A** 1886, 1962, 2185, 2246, 2247, 2730; **B** 2069, 2077.
St. Foster's Parish, **B** 2069.
St. George, **B** 2074, 2075, 2076.
....., Eastcheap, **A** 2089, 2103; **B** 2020; **C** 2390.
St. Giles, without Cripplegate, **A** 2119, 2263, 2464; **B** 1987, 2388.
....., the Lepers Hospital of, **A** 1893, 2712; **B** 2039, 2333, 2337, 2340, 2355, 2358, 2363, 2364, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379,

London—*cont.*
St. Giles—*cont.*
2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2400, 2401.
St. Helen, Bishopsgate, **A** 2649.
....., Nunnery of, **A** 1915, 2118, 2213, 2215, 2296.
St. James, parish of, **A** 2122.
St. James without, hospital of, **A** 1915, 2397.
..... on the hythe. *See* St. James's Garlickhithe.
..... Garlickhithe, **A** 1852, 1861, 2125, 2625.
St. John of Jerusalem, **B** 2283.
St. John Street without the Bars of Smithfield, **B** 2135–2152, 2173, 2174, 2180, 2204, 2283.
St. John, Walbrook, **A** 2462, 2492, 2500; **B** 2131; **C** 1798, 2407, 2549.
....., Zachary, **A** 1998, 2037, 2061, 2136, 2218, 2224, 2240, 2241, 2356, 2485.
St. Katherine within Algate, St. Catherine Cree, **A** 1941, 2054, 2086, 2087; **B** 2072.
....., in the churchyard of the Holy Trinity, **A** 2086, 2087, 2229, 2232, 2246, 2247, 2273.
....., Christchurch. *See* St. Katherine within Algate.
....., Colman, **A** 2239.
..... Hospital by the Tower, **A** 2541, 3829; **B** 2119, 2120, 2121.
St. Laurence, Candlewick Street, **A** 1898, 2018, 2050, 2051, 2053, 2068, 2076, 2186, 2286, 2364, 2406; **B** 2071.
..... Lane, **A** 2186, 2465, 2466, 2469; **B** 2105; **C** 2057.
..... in the Old Jewry, **A** 1852, 1861, 1985, 2186, 2356, 2385, 2625; **C** 2260.
..... Pulteney, **C** 2521, 2802.
St. Leonard Eastcheap, **A** 2036, 2132, 2305, 2323; **B** 1997, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2018; **C** 2274.
St. Magnus the Martyr by London Bridge, **A** 1912, 2329, 2440; **B** 2062, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068; **C** 1813, 1815, 1964, 2178, 2202.
St. Margaret, parish of, **A** 1909.
..... Bridge Street, **A** 1859, 1893, 2433, 2468; **B** 2020, 2027, 2034, 2035, 2037–2041, 2064, 2074, 2076; **C** 2390, 2588, 2757.
....., Friday Street, **A** 2182, 2183; **B** 2036, 2060.
....., Lothbury, **A** 2251, 2252, 2260, 2261, 2343, 2347, 2356, 2359–2361, 2363; **B** 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056–2061, 2180, 2211.

London—*cont.*
St. Margaret Moysy, **B** 2052.
....., Patten, **A** 2303; **B** 1997, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2018.
St. Martin, **A** 2025.
..... Church, **A** 3346.
..... the Great, **A** 2485, 2685, 2699.
..... in the Fields, **A** 2489.
....., Orgar's, Candelwyk Street, **A** 1898; **B** 2036; **C** 2900.
....., ... Lane, **A** 2286; **C** 2521.
... ., Outwich, **A** 2002, 2258, 2259, 2393, 2394, 2649, 2658, 2665, 2667, 2668, 2680, 2681, 2683, 2698.
..... by Thames, **A** 2487.
.. .. in the Vintry, **A** 2227, 2330, 2341.
..... Lane, **A** 2002, 2050, 2076.
St. Mary Abchurch, **A** 1871, 1874, 1876, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1961, 1964, 1980, 2101, 2225. 2464–2466, 2469, 2472, 2475–2477, 2542; **B** 2096, 2097, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105; **C** 2390, 2588.
....., Aldermanbury, **A** 1885, 1904, 1975, 1976.
....., Aldermary Church, **A** 1877, 1881, 1882; **B** 2095; **C** 2098, 2394, 2802.
..... in Algate Street, **A** 2620.
..... Axe, **A** 1863, 1939, 2416, 2423, 2425, 2426, 2431, 2432, 2480, 2439, 2447, 2662, 2663, 2664.
..... of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, hospital of, **B** 2297, 2335.
..... Bow, **A** 1942, 1960, 2024, 2156, 2415, 2509, 2542, 2604; **C** 1929, 2134.
..... Clerkenwell, Ferenecroft in, **B** 2164.
...., Nunnery of. *See* London, Clerkenwell.
..... Colechurch, **A** 1915, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1991, 1995, 1996, 2004, 2005, 2007, 2019, 2022, 2057, 2065, 2067, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2077, 2495.
....., Fenchurch, **A** 1861, 2174, 2175, 2186; **B** 2111, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122.
..... de Graciis by the Tower, Abbey of, **A** 1872, 2212, 2559, 2639; **B** 2007, 2052, 2066, 2292, 2635, 3870.
..... at Hill, **A** 1997, 2303, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2418, 2421, 2422, 2424, 2427, 2435, 2436, 2441, 2442, 2445, 2446, 3342; **B** 3742.
....., Lothbury, **A** 2262.
..... Magdalene by Algate, **A** 2417.
...., the fish market in, **A** 2423.
St. Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street, **A** 2173, 2507; **B** 2021, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2106, 2181, 2245; **C** 2802.
...., Milk Street, **A** 2430, 2444, 2449; **C** 2387, 2762.
....., Matfelon, **A** 2610; **C** 2842, 2869.
....., Newchurch, *otherwise* Woolchurchhawe, **A** 1958, 2274, 2631; **B** 2110, 2112, *and see* Woolchurch.
....., Somerset, **A** 2346, 2362, 2423, 2561, 2562, 2576, 2584, 2586, 2603, 2606, 2613, 2615, 2624, 2667, 2676, 2684; **B** 2083, 2084.
....., Southwark, **A** 2588.
....., Staining Church, **B** 2082.
....., Strand, **A** 1840.
....., Street, **A** 2663.
....., Wikes Nunnery, **A** 2285.
....., Woolchurch, **A** 1958, 2274, 2631; **B** 2078, 2080, 2081, 2107, 2110, 2112, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131.
....., Woolnoth, **A** 2248, 2461, 2491, 2661; **B** 2078, 2123, 2127.
St. Matthew, Fridaystreet, **A** 2179.
St. Mildred, Breadstreet, **C** 2802.
..... in the Poultry, **C** 2853.
St. Nicholas, **A** 2588.
St. Michael, **A** 1946, 1976, 2358.
....., Bassieshaw, **A** 1857, 1860, 1910, 1918, 1919, 1921, 1923, 1926, 2012, 2060, 2081, 2084, 2507, 2726; **C** 2325.
....., Candlewickstreet, **A** 2001, 2023, 2028, 2045, 2129; **B** 2247, 2248, 2249.
.... by Christchurch, **A** 2434.
....., Cornhill, **A** 1917, 1992, 1997, 2055, 2134, 2225, 2248, 2337, 2448; **B** 2108, 2109, 2127, 2128, 2131.
....., Hog Lane, **B** 2244.
....., by London Bridge, **A** 2059, 2062.
....., Paternosterchurch, **A** 2250, 2387, 2388.
... ., Queenhithe, **A** 1852, 1861, 2186, 2429, 2437, 2513, 2625, 2684; **C** 1910, 2802, 2890.
....., on the Thames, **A** 2448, 2507.
....., Wood Street, **A** 2015, 2124, 2126, 2469, 2512, 2530, 2551, 2718, 2727; **B** 2245, 2246.
St. Nicholas Coldabbey, **A** 2288, 2488; **B** 2083, 2084, 2238, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2279.
....., Fish Street, **A** 2493, 2494, 2496, 2510.

London—*cont.*
St. Nicholas, New Fish Street, **A** 2332, 2335.
....., West Fish Street, **A** 1973, 2479–2481.
....., Hacon, **A** 1887, 2341; **C** 2900.
....., Olive, **A** 2340, 2390, 2410, 2654, 2659, 2563, 2564, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2722, 2724, 2725.
....., in the Shambles, **B** 2215, 2216, 2219, 2221, 2223, 2224–2237.
.... 'de Westmacekaria,' **A** 2507, *and see* St. Nicholas in the Shambles.
St Olave by Algate, **A** 2405, 2682.
.. .., Foster Lane, **A** 2701.
....., Old Jewry, **A** 2343; **B** 2053, 2054, 2059, 2211.
....., Silverstreet, **A** 2409; **B** 2103, 2206.
..... by the Tower, **A** 2666, 2669, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2392, 2395, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2655, 2686, 2687, 2696, 2700; **B** 1997, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2018, 2019, 2196, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2205, 2210, 2213, 2214.
St. Pancras, **A** 2231, 2233, 2234, 2238, 2243, 2244, 2448; **B** 2191, 2197, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2344, 2345, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2357, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2371, 2370, 2372, 2924.
..... by Soperslane, **A** 2697.
....., Samsoneslo, Sansomesslo, in, **B** 2336, 2339, 2341, 2343, 3181.
St. Paul's Cathedral, **A** 1927, 1957, 2185, 2236, 2273, 2526, 2546, 2589, 3437; **B** 2331, 2926; **C** 2016, 2181, 2434, 2435, 2728, 2770.
....., St. Faith's under, **B** 2180.
St. Peter, **A** 2384, 2423.
... ., Cornhill, **A** 1903, 1985.
....., by Paul's wharf, **C** 2728.
..... the Less, near Wodewharf, **A** 2383, 2485, 2504.
....., Westchepe, **A** 1852, 1861, 2186, 2625.
....., Wood Street, **A** 1851, 2507, 2704.
St. Sepulchre without Newgate, **A** 1865, 1965, 2234, 2328, 2331, 2333, 2336, 2391, 2397, 2568, 2572, 2578, 2585, 2594, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2604, 2605, 2608, 2619, 2621, 2628, 2630, 2637, 2678, 2688, 2689, 2699, 2865; **B** 2021, 2132, 2133–2162, 2164, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2204, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2185, 2334.
....., the Bailey in, **A** 2572, 2621.
St. Stephen, Colman Street, **A** 1837, 1838, 1839, 1891, 1901, 1902, 1987, 1990, 1999, 2070, 2071, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2083, 2090, 2091, 2343.
..... in the Jewry, **A** 2043.
.....,Walbrook, **B** 2181.
St. Swithin, Candlewick Street, **A** 1995, 2006, 2016, 2030, 2173, 2410, 2491, 2627, 2641, 2657.
....., ward of, **A** 2491.
St. Thomas the Apostle, **A** 1936, 2279, 2295, 2511, 2519, 2522, 2526, 2539, 2540, 2546, 2550.
....., of Acre, the hospital of, **A** 2003; **B** 2095.
....., beyond the bridge, hospital of, **A** 1915.
St. Vedast, Westcheap, **A** 1852; **B** 2085, 2088, 2089, 2092, 2106, 2181, 2245.
St. Werburgh, Friday Street, **A** 2118.
Schetebourne Lane, **B** 2103.
Seething Lane, Syuethelane, Seuethelane, Suedenelane, **A** 1847, 1858, 1889.
Sevenfote Lane, **A** 2186.
Shoe Lane, **A** 2362.
Shoreditch, **A** 2387.
Silver Street, **A** 2457, 2459, 2607, 2721; **B** 2207, 2209.
Small Lane, **A** 2391, 2594, 2616, 2617.
Smithfield, Our Lady of the Annunciation without, church of, **B** 2315.
..... Bars, **A** 2598, 2599; **B** 2185, 2366.
....., East, **A** 1872, 1873, 1933, 2212, 2558, 2559, 2639, 2640, 2646, 2647, 2703; **B** 2307, 2310, 2311, 2313, 2314, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2323, 2324, 2326, 2327, 2328.
....., West, **A** 2599, 2612; **B** 2154, 2183, 2303.
....., priory of St. Bartholomew of. *See* St. Bartholomew.
Soperslane, **A** 2560, 2565, 2609.
Sporuneslane, Spornneslane, **C** 1910, 2890.
Staining Church, **A** 2406.
..... Lane, **A** 2124.
'Lez Stokkes,' **B** 2125.
Suedenelane. *See* Seething Lane.
Swithin Street, **A** 1925.
Syuethelane. *See* Seething Lane.

London—*cont.*
Temple, the, **A** 2136.
....., Bar, **B** 2383, 2389, 2399, 2400, 2401; **C** 2092.
....., New, **A** 1840, 3555, 3734.
....., Old, **B** 2370, 2371, 2372.
Thames, the river, **A** 1848, 2186, 2330, 2362, 2407, 2435, 2436, 2508, 2512, 2547, 2564; **B** 3326.
..... Street, **A** 1848, 1898, 2068, 2076, 2186, 2346, 2512, 2514, 2532, 2547, 2576, 2584, 2586, 2676, 2684; **B** 2247, 2248, 2249; **C** 2390.
Timberhithe, **A** 2346, 2561, 2576.
..... Lane, **A** 2584, 2586, 2603, 2606, 2613, 2684.
..... Street, **A** 2346, 2576, 2676.
Tower, the, **A** 1872, 1873, 1925, 1990, 2231, 2303, 2679; **B** 2007, 2052.
..... Hill, **A** 2536, 2643, 2645, 2646, 2647; **B** 2313, 2314, 2317, 2322.
....., Holy Trinity by the, **A** 2645.
..... Ward, **A** 1841; **B** 2018.
Trinity Lane, **A** 2531; **C** 1910, 2802.
Tyburn, **B** 2299, 2534, 2535, 2536.
Vintry, the, **A** 2133, 2677.
'Le Vrunelane,' **B** 2191.
Walbrook, **A** 2012, 2285, 2387, 2487.
Wall, **A** 1974, 2395, 2401.
Wapping atte Wose, **B** 2320, 2321, 2323.
Watlingstreet, **B** 1962, 1970.
Wauncelines Lane, **A** 2723.
Westbourne, **B** 2534, 2535, 2536.
Westcheap, **A** 2156, 2463, 2482; **B** 2069, 2085, 2088, 2089, 2092, 2094, 2106.
....., the great conduit in, **A** 1984, 2041, 2049, 2057, 2067, 2074, 2495.
....., Ward, **A** 2004, 2005.
Westminster, **A** 1991, 2237, 2287, 2298, 2314, 2330, 2485, 2508, 2579, 2618, 2879, 3167, 3169, 3170, 3177, 3192, 3193, 3211, 3229, 3239, 3243, 3387, 3819; **B** 1838, 3358, 3663; **C** 1862, 1869, 2144, 2282, 2298, 2412, 2423.
....., Abbey of, **A** 1853, 1855, 1856, 2244, 2298, 2389, 2445, 2458, 2485, 2506, 2526, 2618, 2699, 2701, 2706, 3193, 3249, 3258; **B** 2124, 2892, 2898; **C** 1869, 2298, 2757.
....., the court of Common Pleas, **A** 1835.
....., King's Chancery at, **C** 2320.
....., parish of Eye in, **A** 1864.
London—*cont.*
Westminster, hospital of St. James by, **A** 1856, 2334, 2712; **C** 2134.
....., Palace at, **A** 1866.
....., Staple of, **C** 2716.
....., St. Margaret's, **A** 1864.
....., St. Stephen's Chapel, **A** 3184.
....., Tothill, **A** 2505.
Whitechapel without Algate, **A** 2559; **B** 2314.
Woderouelane, **A** 2402, 2656.
Wood Street, **A** 1979, 2122, 2501, 2502, 2506, 2507, 2549; **B** 2082, 2244.
Wringesaley in Colman Street, **A** 2056.
Wyvenelane, **B** 2083, 2084.
Ysmongereslane. *See* Ironmonger Lane.
Loneforde. *See* Longford.
Longarchynton. *See* Itchington, Long.
Longborough, **B** 2255, 2256, 2258.
Longbredy, Langgebridie, Langpredy, **C** 2808, 2872.
Longdon, **C** 1792, 1942, 2398.
Longebergh. *See* Longborough.
Longeleye. *See* Langley.
Longewowe, **B** 2257.
Longfield, **C** 2398.
Longford, Loneforde, **C** 2255.
Longlane, **B** 3622.
Longley. *See* Langley.
Long, le. *See* Langley.
Longnor, **B** 2263, 2356.
Longsole, in Petham, **B** 2883.
Longstock, Langestoke, **C** 2239, 2364.
Longsutton, **A** 3222.
Longwill priory, **A** 2730.
Longworth, **C** 2344.
Lonwelle, **B** 2262, 2264, 2265.
Loose, **B** 2557.
Loughborough, Louthborowe, **B** 2972.
Loughton, **C** 1852.
Lound, **B** 3112.
....., East, **B** 3112.
Louthborowe. *See* Loughborough.
Lose in Hitcham, **C** 1785, 2264, 2268, 2271, 2295, 2630.
Lostuthyell. *See* Lostwithiel.
Lostwithiel, Lostuthyell, **C** 2722.
Lovell, **B** 3270; **C** 2520.
Loversall, Leversall, **C** 2429, 2432.
Loxley, **B** 1951.
Luda Godefrai. *See* Lyde.
Luddington, Lollinton, **B** 3195, 3199; **C** 2144.
Lude. *See* Lyde.
Ludgershall, **C** 2044.
Ludlow, Lodelaue, **B** 2267, 2538, 2593, 3207.
....., Augustinian Priory of, **B** 2267.
Ludmerston, **B** 2515.

Luffenham, Lufinham, North, **B** 2268, 2269, 2295.
....., South, **B** 3215.
Lungelelleford. *See* Lawford, Long.
Luton, Luyton, **C** 2754.
....., West Hyde in, **C** 1945.
Lutterworth, **A** 2753.
Luyde. *See* Lyde.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lychebarewe. *See* Lichborough.
Lyde, Lude, Luda Godefrai, Luyde, **B** 2266, 2272.
Lydford, **A** 3222.
....., East, **A** 3222.
Lye. *See* Leigh.
Lyesnes Abbey. *See* Lesnes.
Lym. *See* Lyme Regis.
Lymage, Lymyng, **B** 1928.
Lyme Regis, Lym, **C** 2902.
Lyminge, **B** 1955.
Lymington, Limneton, **B** 2661; **C** 2637.
....., New, **B** 1919.
Lympne, **B** 3214.
Lymyng. *See* Lymage.
Lynford, Little. *See* Linford.
Lyng, **A** 2917, 2927, 3031.
Lynkelowe in Wellington, **C** 2324.
Lynn, **A** 2801, 2804, 2890, 2934, 2938, 2975, 2979; **B** 2276, 3795.
....., Bishops, **A** 2944, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2966–2968, 2979–2985; **C** 2528.
Lyrtyngton. *See* Lartington.
Lys. *See* Liss.
Lysnewyth. *See* Lesnewth.
Lytchborrow. *See* Litchborough.
Lythlehay. *See* Littlehay.
Lywere, **B** 2254.

M.

Macclesfield, **B** 1845.
Machema, **B** 2485.
Mackney, Makeney, Makney, Makkeney, **C** 1853, 1856, 1949, 2479, 2697.
Maddington, Madintone, **B** 2563.
Madecroft, **C** 2001.
Madeley, **C** 1781, 2191.
....., Great, **C** 2133.
Maderes, **C** 2256.
Madintone. *See* Maddington.
Magor, **A** 3225.
Maidefort. *See* Maidford.
Maiden Bradley, Mayghdenebradelegh Priory, **B** 2667, 2688, 2771, 3242, 3245, 3558.
Maidford, Maidefort, Maydeforde, **B** 2564, 2636, 3497.
Maidstone, Maydeston, Maidenstan, Maydistane, Meydestane, **B** 2552–2558, 2560, 2561, 2565, 2566, 2912.
....., Bowre Wood, **B** 2556.
....., Bokelande in, **B** 2553, 2557, 2558.
....., Northanckland in, **B** 2552.
....., Stoneburgh, **B** 2565.
....., Westre, burgh of, **B** 2554, 2555, 2560, 2561, 2566.
Maidwell, Maydewell, **B** 2551.
Makeney. *See* Mackney.
Makeseye. *See* Maxey.
Makkeney. *See* Mackney.
Makney. *See* Mackney.
Maldon, **A** 3573; **C** 2398, 2639.
Malgaresbury. *See* Maugersbury.
Malgrave in Horndon, **C** 2363.
Malling, West, **C** 2065, 2071.
..... Nunnery, **C** 2065.
Malmesbury, **C** 2029, 2452.
..... Abbey of St. Aldhelm, **C** 1890, 2029, 2872.
Malmeshull Lacy. *See* Mansel Lacy.
Malvern, **B** 2537.
....., Great, **C** 2491.
Manestune. *See* Mannington.
Manestone. *See* Mannington.
Manewden, **B** 2548.
Mannington, Manestune, Manestone, **A** 2789, 3282, 3666, 3698.
Manningtree, Manytre, **A** 2961, 3835; **B** 2546.
....., Holy Trinity Chapel, **B** 2609.
Mansel Lacy, Malmeshull Lacy, **B** 2545, 2547, 2904.
Manton (co. Wilts), **C** 2044.
....., Miantune (co. Lincoln), **A** 2315.
Manytre. *See* Manningtree.
Mapelwelle. *See* Maplewell.
Mapilderham. *See* Mapledurham.
Mapledurham, Mapilderham, **B** 2543.
Mapledurwell, **A** 3242.
Maplewell, Mapelwelle, **C** 2080, 2088.
Marcgate, **C** 2910.
Marche, **C** 2254.
Marchford, **B** 3034, 3035, 3041, 3204.
Marden, Mawerdyn, Maudun, Maurdyn, **B** 2526, 2527; **C** 1998, 2568, 2702.
Mareflet, **B** 2542.
Maresden. *See* Marston.
Maribroc, **C** 2012.
Marlborough, Marlebergh, **B** 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2540, 2541, 2559; **C** 2044, 2381, 2590, 2645, 2872.
..... Castle, **C** 2590.
Marl Cliff, Marleclyve, **B** 3610.
Marleclyve. *See* Marl Cliff.
Marlesford, **C** 2155.
Marlow, **A** 3181.
Marrick Nunnery, **B** 3682.

Marsh, East, lordship of, **C** 2790.
....., Langley. *See* Langley.
Marshalls, **A** 3358.
Marshland, **A** 2871.
Marshwood, Merswode, Mersshewode, Merswde, **C** 2551, 2594, 2598, 2818.
Marston, Merston, Maresden, Morston, Mersden, Meresden, **B** 2475, 2478, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2486, 2487, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2503, 2504, 2659; **C** 1868, 1997, 2031, 2084, 2353, 2608.
..... Cuyly, **C** 1957.
..... Long, **C** 1923.
Marton, **B** 3703.
Marugge. *See* Morrage.
Masham, **B** 3675, 3679.
Massingham, **A** 2298.
Matching, **C** 1840.
Matheme. *See* Mathon.
Mathon, Matheme, **B** 2537.
Maudun. *See* Marden.
Maugersbury, Malgaresbury, **B** 2550.
Maugrepont, **A** 2771.
Maurdyn. *See* Marden.
Mawerdin. *See* Marden.
Mawerdyn. *See* Marden.
Maxey, Makeseye, **B** 2523, 2524, 2525.
Maxtoke, **B** 2261, 2518, 2521, 2522, 3730.
..... Priory, **B** 2259, 2261, 3730.
..... Leighton, **B** 1942.
Maxton, **B** 2519.
Maydeforde. *See* Maidford.
Maydencote, **A** 3225.
Maydenecome in Tinhead, **B** 3852.
Maydeston. *See* Maidstone.
Maydewell. *See* Maidwell.
Mayghdenebradlegh Abbey. *See* Maiden Bradley.
Meaux, Melsa, Abbey, **B** 2517; **C** 2168.
Medbourn, **B** 2520.
Medeme. *See* Medina.
Medford, **A** 3263.
Medina, Medeme, river, **B** 2542.
Medway, the river, **B** 3140.
Melcomb Regis, **C** 2327.
Melding. *See* Milden.
Meleforth. *See* Melford.
Melethone. *See* Milton.
Melewich. *See* Milwich.
Melford, Meleforth, **A** 3360, 3469, 3520, 3530, 3604, 3781; **C** 2152.
Melkeleye [Mentley ?], **B** 2474.
Mells, Melles, **A** 3222.
Melmerby, Melmorby, **B** 2516.
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melton, **A** 2814, 3113; **C** 2752.
..... Constable, **C** 2752.
..... Great, **A** 2988, 3076, 3082.
..... Little, **A** 2988, 2990, 3082, *and see* Milton.
Mendham, **A** 3815; **B** 2511.
Mentley, Melkeleye, **B** 2474.
Meon, **A** 3235.
..... in Titchfield, **A** 3235.
Meopham, **C** 2401.
Mepardeshale. *See* Meppershall.
Meppershall, Mepardeshale, **B** 2513.
Merchton, **B** 3793.
Merdale, **C** 2309.
Merdesfen, **B** 2528.
Merelich, **C** 2146.
Meresden. *See* Marston.
Meresfen, **B** 2533.
Mereworth, Merewrthe, **C** 2167, 2196.
Merewrthe. *See* Mereworth.
Meridene. *See* Meriden.
Meriden, Meridene, **B** 2507, 2510.
Meriot. *See* Merriot.
Meritone. *See* Merton.
Merlake, **A** 3184.
Merriot, Meriot, **C** 2014.
Mersden. *See* Marston.
Mersea, **A** 2327; **C** 2444.
....., East, Estmersey, **B** 2495, 2496–2499, 2505, 2506, 2508, 2509; **C** 2442, 2443.
....., West, Westmersey, **B** 2495; **C** 2436, 2437, 2438, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444.
Mersshewode. *See* Marshwood.
Merston. *See* Marston.
Merswde. *See* Marshwood.
Merton, Meritone, **A** 2996, 3077, 3089, 3093; **B** 2861; **C** 1844, 2399, 2700.
..... Priory, **B** 2874.
Mescenden. *See* Missenden.
Mesengrowys, Mesengrous, **C** 2114, 2769.
Meskevammok, **C** 2114.
Metfield, **A** 3815.
Mettelond, **B** 2480.
Mevagissey, **C** 2289.
Meydestane. *See* Maidstone.
Miantune. *See* Manton.
Micham. *See* Mitcham.
Michell Wyttenham. *See* Wittenham Long.
Micklebec, **B** 2494.
Mickleham, **B** 3344.
Middelwde. *See* Middlewood.
Middlecot, **A** 3222.
Middleham, **B** 2462, 2516, 3364, 3725.
Middlehope, Millyngehop, **C** 2398.
Middlesex, county of, **B** 2193, 2578.
Middleton, Muddelyngton, Middelthone, Mydlynton, **A** 3358, 3464; **B** 2471, 2472, 2646, 2649, 2779, 2969, 3251, 3268, 3535; **C** 2417.
Middlewood, Middelwde, **C** 2024.
Midgham, Myggeham, Migham, **B** 1844; **C** 1800, 2808, 2827.
Migham. *See* Midgham.
Mikelcotes. *See* Coates, Great.
Mikilmedue, **B** 2479.

Milbourne, Milneburne, **B** 2644.
....., Port, Mulebourne, **B** 2645, 2648, 3820.
Milden, Melding, **C** 2175, 2525.
Mildenhall, **A** 3555; **B** 2647, 3822; **C** 2007, 2506.
Mile End in Stepney, **A** 2386, 2398.
..... by Colchester, **C** 2553.
Miletona. *See* Milton.
Milford, **B** 2642, 2643.
Milham, **A** 3078.
Millbrook, **C** 2315, 2871.
....., le Graunge by, **C** 2871.
Millyngehop. *See* Middlehope.
Milneburne. *See* Milbourne.
Milton, Miletona, **B** 2622, 2635, 2641, 3870; **C** 2344.
....., Faucomberge, **A** 3225.
....., Melethone, Melton, next Gravesend, **B** 2633, 2634, 2637, 2292.
....., Muleton (co. Hants), **B** 2637.
Milverton, **B** 1861.
Milwich, Melewich, **B** 2631, 2632.
Mimms, North, **A** 1839.
....., South, Southmymmis, **A** 2622; **B** 2570, 2630.
Minster Lovell, **B** 3270.
Minsterworth, Munstreworth, **B** 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628.
Mirabeau in Poiton, **C** 1874.
Mire House, Murhous la, **C** 2425.
Miserden, Musarder, **B** 2626.
Missenden, Mescenden, Mussendene, **B** 2629; **C** 2022.
Misterton, **B** 1902, 1907, 1908, 1911, 2624, 3555.
Mistley, Mestelegh, Mystelegh, **A** 3507; **B** 2546, 2609, 2610–2612, 3781.
Mitcham, Micham, **B** 2608.
Mitchelmersh, **B** 3285.
Mitglemedue, **B** 2479.
Mockingge. *See* Mocking.
Modbury, **B** 2613.
Modeford. *See* Mudford.
..... Terry. *See* Mudford.
Mokeleston. *See* Mucklestone.
Molton. *See* Moulton.
Monden, Little. *See* Munden.
Monem'. *See* Monmouth.
Monemuta. *See* Monmouth.
Mongewell, Mungewell, **C** 1958, 2809.
Monke Ochampton. *See* Oakhampton Monks.
Monks Eleigh, Monks Illey, **C** 1785, 2894.
..... Kirkby, Kirqueby, Priory, **B** 2707.
Monksilver, **A** 3215.
Monk's Horton, **B** 3214.
Monkton Farley, **B** 3683, 3684, 3685, 3687, 3688, 3699.
..... Moor. *See* Moor Monkton.
..... Priory, **B** 3676.
Monmouth, Monem', Monemuta, **B** 2616, 2618, 2619.
Montergumery. *See* Montgomery.
Montgomery, Montergumery, **B** 2620.
Moor Monkton, Moremonketon, **B** 2615, 2617.
Mora next Fladbury, **B** 2900.
Morden, Mordon, Mordone, **B** 2608; **C** 2477.
Mordun, North. *See* Moreton.
More, **C** 2595.
....., le, in Bodenham, **C** 2822.
Morecote, **B** 2621.
Moredicus, **B** 2606.
More Monketon. *See* Moor Monkton.
Moreshulle, **B** 3620.
Moreton, Great, **C** 1796.
....., Mordun, North, **B** 2623.
....., South, Southmorton, **C** 1888, 2888.
Morleis, Morles, the water or rivulet of, **B** 1953, 2602.
Morley, **B** 2973, 3360.
Morpeth, **A** 3160.
Morrage, Marugge, **B** 2603.
Morsehaye, **A** 3266.
Morston. *See* Marston.
Morthona. *See* Morton-Pinckney.
Mortlake, Mortelake, **B** 3113, 3120.
Morton, **A** 3075; **B** 2583, 2584, 2591, 2925, 3530, 3696, 3761.
Morton-Pinckney, Morthona, **B** 2583, 2588, 2589, 2591, 2592, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2604, 2606, 2607.
Mosterton, Mostreston, **C** 2255.
Mostesfunte. *See* Mottisfont.
Mottisfont, Motesfunte, **C** 2364.
Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
Moulsey, West, Westmoleseye, **B** 2587.
Moulton, Molton, **B** 2515; **C** 2005.
Mountjoy, priory of, **A** 1989, *and see* Haveringland.
Mousehall, the, **B** 3164.
Mowbray, Moubray, **B** 2664; **C** 2120.
Muchelney, Mychelny Abbey, **B** 2590.
Mucking, Mockingge, **B** 2582.
Mucklestone, Mokeleston, **C** 2237.
Muddelinton, Muddelyngton, Muddlyngton. *See* Middleton.
Mudford, Modeford, **C** 2896.
....., Terry, **C** 2790.
Mulebourne. *See* Milbourn Port.
Muleton, la. *See* Milton.
Muletuna. *See* Milton.
Muliton, Mulliton, **B** 2638, 2640.
Mulneslad in Atneston, **B** 2636.
Multon. *See* Moulton.
Munden Furnival, **B** 2585.
....., Great, **B** 2579, 2580.
....., Monden, Little, **B** 2562, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573–2578, 2581.
Mundford, **C** 2135.

Mundham, **A** 3787; **C** 1899, 1911, 2100.
....., Oxhaghe in, **C** 2267.
Mundoberhe, **C** 2241.
Mungewell. *See* Mongewell.
Munstrelovell. *See* Minster Lovell.
Munstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Muresle, Muresley. *See* Mursley.
Murhous, la. *See* Mire House.
Mursley, Muresle, **B** 2997; **C** 1900.
Musarder. *See* Miserden.
Muscot, Muskote, **C** 2382, 2618.
Mussendene. *See* Missenden.
Mutford, **A** 3159.
....., hundred of, **A** 3159.
Mychelny. *See* Muchelney.
Mydlynton. *See* Middleton.
Myggeham. *See* Midgham.
Mystelegh. *See* Mistley.

N.

Nailstone, Nayliston, **C** 1972.
Nasing, Nassingge, Nasinges, **A** 3422; **B** 2744.
Nassington, Nassintun, **B** 2745, 2747.
Natton by Laycock. *See* Notton.
Naughton, Naueltone, Navelton, **C** 2268, 2295, 2652, 2894.
Navenby, **B** 2746; **C** 1795.
Nayland, Neyland, Neylond, **A** 3574, 3778; **B** 2404; **C** 2340, 2446, 2553, 2788, 2901.
....., Stoke, **A** 3836.
Nayliston. *See* Nailstone.
Neath, Neth, **B** 2731, 2732, 2737.
..... Abbey, **A** 3213.
Necton in Southyngton, **B** 3262.
Nedrefeld. *See* Netherfield.
Needingworth, Nyddingworth, **B** 3003.
Nepred, **B** 2645.
Nesham Nunnery, **B** 2736, 3860, 3862, 3865.
Neth. *See* Neath.
Netherellington. *See* Ellington Nether.
Nethercrepenpol, **C** 2374.
Netherfield, Nedrefeld, **B** 2974.
Nethervyle, **C** 2193.
Netley, **A** 3239.
..... Abbey, Letthlyte, **A** 3239; **B** 2724, 3283, 3448, 3452.
Nettegrove, hundred of, **B** 3061.
Nettlestead, **A** 3708.
Neubald. *See* Newbold.
Neubolt. *See* Newbold.
Neubothle. *See* Newbottle.
Neucroft, **A** 3147.
Neunton. *See* Newton.
Neuthorp. *See* Newthorp.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
..... Burgilon. *See* Newton Burgolan l.
Neuynton. *See* Newington.
Neuyorp. *See* Newthorpe.
Neville, **B** 2785, 3515.
Newark, **A** 2506; **C** 2526.
....., Balderton Gate, **C** 2173, 2308.
....., Northgate by, **C** 2526.
..... by Guildford, the monastery of, **A** 2458.
Newbold, Neubald, **B** 1887, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2711, 2712, 2725; **C** 1794, 1796, 2335.
..... Pauntone, **B** 2705.
Newbottle, Neubothle, **B** 2941.
Newbury, Nywebury, **A** 1848; **B** 3197, 3213, 3254.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, **B** 3854.
..... St. Bartholomew's Nunnery, **B** 2528, 2533, 2644, 2730, 3081, 3082, 3854.
Newchurch, Niuechurche, **B** 2728.
Newenham. *See* Nuneham.
..... Priory, **C** 2315, 2871.
Newenton. *See* Newington.
Newe Rede, **B** 2727.
Neweton. *See* Newington.
New Forest, the, **A** 3227.
Newhall, **A** 3358.
..... in Manningtree and Mistley, **B** 2546.
Newham, **B** 2729, 2730.
New Hithe. *See* Hithe.
Newington, Newinton, Neweton, Neuynton, Newenton, **B** 2723, 3353, 3554, 3559, **C** 2087.
....., North, Northnewenton, Northnewynton, **B** 2723, 3544.
Newland, Niewelonde, **A** 3005, 3213.
Newmarket, **B** 3776, 3779, 3787, 3812, 3832.
Newnam. *See* Newnham.
Newnham, Newnam, **B** 2707; **C** 2740.
Newnton, Niwenton, **C** 2029.
Newport, Nyuport, **B** 2542, 2652, 2658, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2694, 2695, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2721, 2752, 2753, 2754, 3413; **C** 2281, 2370, 2501, 2557, 2615.
....., Niuport (Isle of Wight), **B** 2809, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2818–2844.
Newport-Pagnell, Newportpaynell, **B** 2797, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2810, 2817.
Newthorpe, Neuyorp, **B** 2798, 3486, 3623.
....., parish of Greaseley, **B** 2783, 2787–2789, 2791–2796.
Newton, Neunton, **A** 2325, 2326, 2527, 3566, 3829; **B** 2745, 2771, 2781, 2782, 2784, 2785, 2786, 3658, 3811.
....., Nyweton (co. Somerset), **B** 2771.
..... next Boldon, **B** 2785.

Nyweton Burgoland, Neuton Burgilon, **B** 2670.
Newtonhall, **B** 2786.
Newton-Solney, Sulny, **B** 2778.
..... in Whitbystrande, **B** 2782.
Neyland, Neylond. *See* Nayland.
Niewelonde. *See* Newland.
Nipprede, **B** 3790, 3820, 3830.
Niuechurche. *See* Newchurch.
Niuport. *See* Newport.
Niwenton. *See* Newton.
Niweton. *See* Newnton.
Noke, **C** 2053.
Nolton, **B** 3078.
Nony. *See* Nunney.
Norbiton, **B** 2780.
Norhton. *See* Norton.
Norlege. *See* North Leach.
Normanby, **C** 2738.
Normandy, **C** 2746.
Nort, **B** 2777.
Northhall, **A** 2324, 2342.
Northampton, **A** 3043; **B** 1936, 1939, 2452, 2460, 2463, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2473, 2484, 2549, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2770, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 3065, 3232, 3489, 3763; **C** 1935, 2079, 2280, 2396.
....., All Saints, **B** 2484, 2776.
....., Eastgate, **B** 2473.
....., Habindonestrete, **B** 2465.
..... Hospital of the Holy Trinity at Kingsthorp without, otherwise called St. David's or St. Dewes' Hospital, **C** 1828, 1833, 1848, 1857, 1859, 1867, 1873, 1874, 1887, 1889, 1894, 1895, 1901, 1905, 1909, 1915, 1935, 1937, 1950, 1972, 1995, 1996, 2004, 2005, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2019, 2036, 2359, 2069, 2079, 2116, 2149, 2150, 2156, 2157, 2170, 2280, 2297, 2396, 2527, 2561, 2675, 2729, 2767, 2774, 2817, 2850.
....., Maltrowe, **B** 2549.
....., S. Andrew's Priory, **C** 2005, 2059, 2280.
....., ..., Hermitage of St. David's, **C** 2026.
....., St. Edmunds, **C** 1857, 2675.
....., St. James's Abbey, **C** 2280.
....., St. John's Hospital, **C** 2059.
....., county of, **B** 2469.
Northburgh, **B** 2459.
Northdon Mill, **B** 3559.
Northenell. *See* Northill.
Northfield, **B** 2594.
Northfleet, **B** 2135, 2136, 2137, 2456, 3870.
Northill, Northevell, Northyevel, **C** 1797, 2542.
Northleach, **A** 3239.
Northnewenton, Northnewyntone. *See* Newington, North.
Northon. *See* Norton.
Northstoke, **B** 2455.
Northtudeworth. *See* Tudworth, North.
Northwich, Nortwyc, **B** 2457.
Northwick, **C** 2130.
Northyevel. *See* Northill.
Norton, Norhton, Northon, **A** 3518–3519; **B** 2453, 2454, 2458, 2461, 2470, 2476, 2477, 2539, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2769, 3046, 3223, 3272, 3275; **C** 2237, 2903.
..... Wodecroft in, **B** 2453.
..... Cold, Spitulnorton, Priory, **C** 2903.
..... by Condover, **C** 2398.
..... Hautville, **B** 2864.
..... Malreward, Marleward, **B** 2448, 2864.
..... Over, Overnorton, **C** 2617.
..... King's, **B** 1942.
..... South, **B** 2258.
..... cum Welweton, **A** 3225.
..... Abbey, **C** 2081.
Nortwyc. *See* Northwich.
Norwich, **A** 2758, 2772, 2786, 2804, 2824, 2898, 2936, 2999, 3000, 3002, 3003, 3047, 3051, 3068, 3072, 3081, 3092, 3105, 3123, 3132, 3142, 3239; **B** 2447, 2449, 2501, 2502, 3049, 3051; **C** 2226, 2427, 2627.
....., Bishopsbridge, **C** 2627.
..... Cathedral, **A** 2857.
..... City foss, the, **C** 2627.
..... Holy Trinity Priory, **C** 2527.
..... Nedherecunesford in, **B** 2451.
..... Parmenterigate, **B** 2451.
..... 'Sadel Gate,' **B** 2449.
..... St. Christopher's, **A** 3092.
..... St. Gregory's, **A** 3105.
..... St. Peter's, **B** 2451, 2882.
..... St. Peter Mancroft, **B** 2449.
..... St. Peter's, Parmetergate, **B** 2500, 2501, 2502.
Nosterfield, **B** 2450.
Notley Abbey, **A** 3176.
..... Black, **A** 3734; **B** 2129, 2300, 2301.
Nottingham, **B** 2435, 2437, 2444, 2783, 2796; **C** 2061, 2349.
..... Castle, **A** 3174, 3175.
..... Lorimer Street, **B** 2437, 2443, 2445.
....., St. Nicholas Church, **A** 3175.
Notton, Natton, by Laycock, **C** 2610, 2872.
Nouigtone. *See* Naughton.
Nuneaton, Nunne Eton, Eton, **B** 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431–2434, 2436, 2438–2442; 3467, 3479, 3732; **C** 2881.
Nuneham, Newenham, **B** 2722.
Nunne Eton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nunney, Nony, **B** 3820.
Nutfield, **A** 3553.
Nutley, **A** 3249–3251, 3254.
Nyedingworth. *See* Needingworth.

Nye, la, **B** 2403.
Nyuport. *See* Newport.
Nywebury. *See* Newbury.
Nyweton. *See* Newton.

O.

Oak, Ake, **B** 2698, 3367.
Oakfield, Wokefeld, Wokefield, **C** 2516, 2625.
Oakham, **A** 3209.
..... Castle, **A** 3209.
Oakhampton Monks, Monke Ochampton, **C** 1907.
Oakley, Ocle, **B** 3475.
..... Church, Cherchacly, Cherichaclie, Churchockle, **C** 2230.
..... West, Acle, **C** 2230.
Obthorpe, Obethorpe, **B** 2657, 2678, 2755.
Occlee. *See* Ockley.
Occold, Okholt, **A** 3590.
Ockley, Occlee, **C** 2341.
Ockshot, Okshete, **B** 2651.
Ocle, **B** 3475, *and see* Oakley.
Octeselva, **B** 2679.
Oddington, Ottindon, **C** 2700.
Odiham, Odyham, **B** 2927.
Ogbourne St George, Okeborne, **B** 2532.
Ogerstan, **A** 3286.
Offa's Dyke, Offediche, **B** 3063.
Offenham, **B** 3765.
Offton, Oston, **A** 3367.
Offwell, **C** 2310.
Okeborne St. George. *See* Ogbourne.
Okeford, Acford, **B** 2917.
Okholt. *See* Occold.
Okshete. *See* Ockshot.
Olbarwe. *See* Oldberrow.
Oldberrow, Olbarwe, **B** 2674.
Oldhall in Manningtree and Mistley, **B** 2546.
Oldington, Oldinton, **B** 2667, 2688.
Oleweie, **B** 3542.
Olton in Solihull, **B** 3376, 3378, 3380.
Ombersley, Ombresleye, **B** 2671, 2673, 2692.
Ombresleye. *See* Ombersley.
Onebury. *See* Onibury.
Ongar, South, Suhthanger, **C** 2176.
Onibury, Onebury, **C** 2398.
Opton. *See* Hopton.
Orburi. *See* Erdbury.
Orcheston, **B** 3666.
Ordburi. *See* Erdburi.
Orford, **A** 3373, 3509.
Orpington, **C** 2219.
Orundal, **A** 2715.
Osbernesbrigge, **C** 2036.
Oselby. *See* Usselby.
Osemeresley, Osmeresleg', **B** 2685, 2686, 2687.
Osgathorpe, Osgodetorp, **B** 2666, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2672.
Osgodby, **B** 2677.
Osgodetorp. *See* Osgathorpe.
Osnothe, **C** 2792.
Osolveston. *See* Owston.
Ospringe, Osseprynge, **C** 1891.
Osselby. *See* Usselby.
Osseprynge. *See* Ospringe.
Ostone. *See* Offton.
Otford, **B** 2699, 3274.
Otley, **A** 3266, 3447.
Ottemore. *See* Otmoor.
Otteselve. *See* Oxhill.
Ottindon. *See* Oddington.
Otmoor, Ottemore, **C** 2700.
Oughterard, Woghterard, **C** 2653.
Ouresby. *See* Owersby.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outselva. *See* Oxhill.
Outwell, **A** 2945, 2947, 2948, 2955, 2960; **B** 2276.
Outwyke, Weeke, **B** 2660.
Over, **A** 2942.
..... Norton. *See* Norton, Over.
Overbrunham. *See* Burnham.
Overbury, **C** 2678, 2893.
Overellington. *See* Ellington, Over.
Overhall Wood, **B** 3463.
Overrindecombe. *See* Rindecombe, Upper.
Overton, **B** 1913; **C** 2064, 2212, 2533, 2897.
..... Longville, Overton Lungvylle, **B** 2696.
..... Sancey, **B** 2757.
Ovington, **A** 2944.
Owersby, Ouresby, **C** 1903, 2232, 2235.
Owmby, Howneby, **B** 3167.
Owston, Ouston, Osolveston, **B** 1801, 1815, 2664, 2665, 2693, 2697, 3562.
....., Kelfeld in, **B** 1801.
....., Abbey, **B** 2455, 2689, 3208.
Oxcroft, **A** 3135.
Oxenhall, **C** 2254.
Oxenhey, wood of, **C** 2264.
Oxesulve. *See* Oxhill.
Oxford, **A** 3164, 3184; **B** 1922; **C** 1782, 1958, 2053, 2081, 2827.
....., Archdeaconry of, **C** 2081.
....., Queen's Hall, **C** 1782.
....., St. Frideswyde's Priory, **C** 2080.
....., county of, **B** 2469; **C** 2383.
Oxhaghe in Mundham, **C** 2267.
Oxhey, **A** 2106; **B** 3742.
Oxhill, Oxesulve, Outeselva, Otteselve, **B** 2662, 2663, 2676, 2691.

P.

Packersende, **C** 1923.
Packington, Pekynton, **B** 2880; **C** 1996.
..... Parva, Little Pakynton, **B** 2857, 2880.
Packsfield, Pakefield, **A** 3159.
Packwood, **C** 1882.
Padestov. *See* Padstow.
Padstow, Padestov, **C** 2114.
Paglesham, Pakelesham, **C** 2878.
Pailton, Paylynton, **B** 2879.
Pakefield. *See* Packsfield.
Pakelesham. *See* Paglesham.
Pakynton, Little. *See* Packington-Parva.
Pampesworthe. *See* Pampisford.
Pampisford, Pampesworthe, **C** 2646.
Pan, Panne, **B** 2844.
Panne, la, **B** 3620, *and see* Pan.
Panworth, **A** 2749.
Parchalle. *See* Pershore.
Parham, Perham, **C** 1845.
Paris, **C** 2397.
..... Bridge, **B** 3468.
Parke, **B** 1903.
Parlingtone, **A** 3185.
Parrock in Milton, **B** 2292.
Parton Stoke, **C** 2452.
Parys, the water called, **B** 3508.
Paston, **A** 3159.
Pateshul. *See* Patteshull.
Patrickesburne. *See* Patrixbourne.
Patrixbourne, Patrickesburne, **B** 2874.
Patteshull, Pateshul, **B** 3491.
Pauelistocking, **B** 2750.
Pavelistockyn, **B** 2873.
Paylound, **B** 2869.
Paylynton. *See* Pailton.
Peasenhall, Peasenhale, **A** 3340; **B** 2875.
Pebbeworth. *See* Pebworth.
Pebworth, Pebbeworth, **C** 2084.
Peckham, Pekham, **C** 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1837, 1843, 2110, 2124, 2217, 2279, 2337, 2359, 2367, 2402, 2413, 2703, 2812, 2824, 2851, 2882.
....., Cold Abbey in, **C** 2585.
....., West, **B** 2556.
Pedull. *See* Piddle.
Pedyll. *See* Piddle.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pekynton. *See* Packington.
Peldon, Petlyndon, Peldone, Petlindon, Peltingdon, **B** 2862, 2863, 2865, 2868, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2876, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2910, 2956; **C** 2443.
..... Hill, **C** 2535.
Pelham, **C** 2663.
Peltindon, Peltingdone. *See* Peldon.
Penali. *See* Penalley.
Penalley, Penali, **B** 2904.
Pencrich. *See* Penkridge.
Pendefen. *See* Pinvin.
Penenden, Pinenden, **B** 2912.
Penhale, Penhall, **C** 2114, 2769, 2884.
Peniston, **C** 2825.
Penitone. *See* Penton.
Penitone Meysi. *See* Penton Mewsey.
Penkridge, Pencrich, **C** 2485.
Penmynydd, Penmynythe, **B** 2901.
Penn, **C** 2898.
Pennans, **C** 2114.
Penpole, Upper, Hoverepenpol, **C** 2374.
Penreth. *See* Penrith.
Penrith, Penreth, **B** 2856, 2897, 2911.
Pensford (St. Thomas), **B** 2864.
Penteney, priory, **A** 2756.
Penton, Penitone, **C** 2348.
..... Mewsy, Penyton Meisy, Penitone Meysi, **C** 2208, 2296, 2529, 2721, 2731.
Penyton. *See* Penton Mewsey.
Peopleton, Pepulton, Pupelton, **C** 2084, 2595, 2763, 2772.
Perham. *See* Parham.
Perie [Pary ?], **B** 2919.
Peritone. *See* Pirton.
Perleygh. *See* Purleigh.
Perrott, Perret, North, **B** 2899.
Pershore, Parchalle, **B** 2537, 2858, 2861, 2877, 2881, 2892, 2893, 2824, 2895, 2896, 2900, 2902, 2909, 2913, 2914, 2915; **C** 2038, 2215, 2576, 2595, 2753, 2760, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2858.
....., St. Andrew's, **C** 2084.
..... Abbey, **B** 2274, 2896, 2902, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2918.
Pery, **A** 3555.
Pesenhale. *See* Peasenhall.
Peterborough, **B** 2042, 2390, 2985, 2997.
....., abbey, **B** 2903.
Petham, Longsole in, **B** 2883.
Petland, **C** 2541.
Petworth, **A** 3223.
Pevensey, **B** 2524.
....., liberty of, **C** 1989.
Peverels in Arkesden, **C** 2347.
Pewsham, **C** 2858.
Pheletorp. *See* Felthorp.
Pickenhamwade, Pykenamwade, **B** 3668.
Pickwell, **B** 1927.
Pickworth, Picworthe, **B** 2855.
Piddington, **A** 3186, 3187.
Piddle, Pydele, Pedull, Pedyll, **C** 2595.
....., Wyre, **C** 2084, 2763, 2772.
Pilardinthon. *See* Pillerton.
Pilkenton. *See* Pilkington.
Pilkington, Pilkenton, **B** 2890.

Pillerton, Pilardinthon, **B** 2663.
....., Hall, Pylatenhall, **C** 2524.
Pilsdon, **C** 1992.
Pimperne, **B** 2846, 2854, 2859, 2860, 2917.
Pinenden. *See* Penenden.
Pinhoe, **C** 2798.
Pinkton, Pynsketon, **B** 2444.
Pinvin, Pendefen, Pyndefen, **C** 2084, 2415, 2595, 2763, 2772.
Pipe, 2266.
Piperescote, **A** 2349.
Pipewell Abbey, **B** 1863, 1864, 1875, 1880, 1884, 1887, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1899, 1901, 1906, 1909, 2655, 2656, 2706, 2712, 3134.
Piriton. *See* Pirton.
Pirton, Peritone, Piriton, **A** 3188–3192; **B** 2914; **C** 1890, 2081, 2278.
..... in Walden, **C** 2807.
Pisford. *See* Pitsford.
Pishill, Pissehull, Pushulle, **C** 2249, 2278.
Pitchcott, Pychcote, **C** 2213.
Pitchford, **C** 2398.
Pitesford. *See* Pitsford.
Pitisford. *See* Pitsford.
Pitsford, Pisford, Pitisford, Pitesford, Pittesford, **C** 1833, 1874, 1894, 2774.
Pittesford. *See* Pitsford.
Pittington, Pytingdon, **B** 3668.
Platford, Playteford, **A** 3233, 3234, 3241.
Playnesfeld, **B** 2848.
Playteford. *See* Platford.
Pleasley, Pleselay, **B** 2887.
Pleystowe, Pleistouwe, in Barford, **B** 2847, 2921.
Plomstede. *See* Plumstead.
Pluckley, Plukle, **B** 3214.
Plumpton, **B** 2750, 2849, 2925; **C** 2483.
Plumstead, Plomstede, Plumstede, **A** 3371, **B** 2845, 2850, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2920.
..... marsh, **B** 2845.
Plumton, **B** 3489.
Podelicote. *See* Pudlicot.
Podenton. *See* Puddington.
Poderugbury, **C** 2872.
Podinton. *See* Puddington.
Poeresham, ford of, **B** 1938.
Pokedych, **B** 3156.
Pokerich. *See* Puckeridge.
Pola. *See* Welshpool.
Polglas. *See* Polglaze.
Polglaze, Polglas, **C** 2374.
Polhampton, **C** 2230.
Pollokeshul, Pollokeshulle. *See* Pullox Hill.
Pollyng, **B** 2927.
Polstead, **C** 2553.
Polteneie. *See* Poultney.
Pontefract, **B** 2929.
..... Castle, **C** 2261.
..... Market, **B** 2929.
Pool, South, Southpole, **C** 2597.
Poplar, **C** 2725.
Porcestre. *See* Porchester.
Porchester, Porcestre, **B** 2950.
Portbury, **B** 3494.
Portemute, Portesmue, Portesmuth. *See* Portsmouth.
Porteswode. *See* Portswood.
Porthedich, **B** 3493.
Portraine, Portraryn, **C** 2653.
Portsmouth, Portesmuth, Portesmue, Portemute, Portsmue, **B** 2480, 2935, 2938, 2942, 2946, 2949, 2950; **C** 2341.
....., God's House (*domus dei*) Priory, **B** 2942.
Portswood, Porteswode, **B** 2936.
Portway, Portweye, **C** 2309.
Postling, **B** 2947.
Postrigg', **B** 2944.
Poughley, St. Margaret's Priory, **C** 2467.
Poultney, Polteneie, Pulteney, **A** 2766, 2796; **B** 3253.
Poulton, Pulton, **B** 2939, 2945, 2948.
Pourtepol. *See* London.
Povenhalesiche, **B** 2953.
Powys, Powysya, **B** 2928.
Prescot, Prestecote, **B** 3522.
Presteweston, **C** 2398.
Prestley. *See* Priestley.
Preston, **A** 3215, 3271; **B** 2953, 2955; **C** 1999, 2017.
....., Bagot, **B** 2943.
..... Capes, **B** 2951, 2954, 2957.
....., Plokenet. *See* Preston-Plucknett.
....., Plucknett, Preston-Plokenet, **B** 2960.
Pridia. *See* Priddy.
Priddy, Pridia, **B** 2970.
Priestley, Prestley, **C** 2315, 2871.
Prittlewell, Pyrtwell, **B** 3094.
..... Priory, **A** 2447.
Prumhell [Broomhill ?], **B** 2965, 2974.
Prutaston, **C** 2793.
Prutastoneslond, **C** 2793.
Pryvetheye in Wotton Basset, **C** 2195.
Puckeridge, Pokerich, Pukerich, **B** 2474; **C** 2613.
Puddington, Podenton, Podinton, **B** 2958, 2962, 2968, 3560.
....., mill of, **B** 2963.
....., St. Mary's Church, **B** 2959.
Puddlestone, Puston, **B** 2961.
Pudlicot, Podelicote, **B** 2933.
Pukerich. *See* Puckeridge.
Pulham, East, Estpulham, **B** 2971.
Pulley, **C** 2398.
Pullox Hill, Pollokeshul, **B** 3230; **C** 2828, 2904.
Pulteney. *See* Poultney.
Pulton. *See* Poulton.
Puncknoll, Puncknoyll, **C** 2255.
Pupelton. *See* Peopleton.
Purlaston, **B** 2853.

Purleigh, Perleygh, **B** 2253.
Purston, **B** 2941, 2952, 2964, 2969.
Purtepol, Purtespol. *See* London.
Purton, Puryton, **C** 2452.
Pury, East, Heste Pirie, **B** 2735.
....., Fychet, **B** 2966.
Puryton. *See* Purton.
Pusdene, **B** 3619.
Pushulle. *See* Pishill.
Puston. *See* Puddlestone.
Puteham. *See* Puttenham.
Putfeld, **C** 2182.
Puttenham, Puteham, **B** 2967.
Puttes. *See* Horsmonden.
Pychcote. *See* Pitchcott.
Pydele. *See* Piddle.
Pykenamwade. *See* Pickenhamwade.
Pyketone, **B** 2916.
Pylatenhale. *See* Pillerton Hall.
Pymperne. *See* Pimperne.
Pymskyn, **C** 2114.
Pyndefen. *See* Pinvin.
Pyneden. *See* Horton Kirby.
Pynne, **A** 3222.
Pynnesfeld, **B** 1958.
Pynsketon. *See* Pinkton.
Pyntonmersshe, **A** 3822.
Pyrtwell. *See* Prittlewell.
Pytingdon. *See* Pittington.

Q.

Qualehil, **C** 1931.
Quarndon. *See* Quorndon.
Quarr, **B** 2988.
..... Abbey, **B** 2542, 2642, 2652, 2661, 2680, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2695, 2703, 2708, 2710, 2713, 2715, 2717, 2728, 2753, 2754, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2820, 2823, 2827, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2835, 2838–2844, 2938, 2942, 2946, 2949, 2980, 3091, 3092, 3101, 3105, 3206, 3244, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3379, 3440, 3447, 3500, 3534, 3546, 3620, 3681, 3691, 3692, 3793.
Quenby, Quenesbi, **B** 3792, 3838, 3843.
Querendon. *See* Quorndon.
Querendoune. *See* Quorndon.
Quitewell. *See* Whitwell.
Quorndon, Querendon, Quarndon, **B** 2972, 2973, 2976.
Quytington. *See* Whitton.
Qweytgrene, **A** 2771.
Qwherstede. *See* Wherstead.

R.

Raby, **B** 2278, 2304, 2887, 3026, 3056, 3260, 3355, 3522, 3574, 3577, 3606, 3675, 3679, 3769, 3778.
..... Manor, **B** 2911.
Racheford. *See* Rochford.
Rackheath, Rakeye, **A** 3100.
Raddington, Radington, **A** 3222.
Raddon, **B** 3618.
Radeclive. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radeford. *See* Radford.
Radenache. *See* Radnage.
Radenhull [Redenhall], **B** 3044.
Radeweye. *See* Radway.
Radford, Radeford, **B** 2443, 2979, 3471.
Radington. *See* Raddington.
Radmanthwaite, Rodmanthuayt (in Mansfield), **B** 2887.
Radnage, Radenache, **A** 3184; **C** 2723.
Radstock, **A** 3222.
Radway, **B** 2981.
Raggeleye. *See* Ragley.
Ragley, Raggeleye, **B** 3760, 3765.
Rainham, Renham, **B** 3109.
Rakeye. *See* Rackheath.
Ralfueston, **B** 2983.
Rameshame. *See* Rampisham.
Rameshurst, **C** 2398.
Rammesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Rammesheye. *See* Ramsey.
Rampisham, Rameshame, **C** 2254.
Rampton, **C** 2313.
Ramsbury, Remmesburi, Remysbury, **B** 2991; **C** 1783, 1928, 2380, 2467, 2633, 2872.
Ramsey, Rammeseye, **A** 1899, 2913, 2941, 2943; **B** 1874, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2989, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2999-3021, 3023-3025, 3029, 3030, 3038, 3079, 3517, 3869.
....., St. Benedict's Abbey, **A** 1981, 2890, 2911, 2913, 2922, 2925, 2939, 2943, 2975, 2982, 3081, 3096, 3097, 3101, 3103, 3104, 3359, 3491, 3493, 3511, 3562, 3603, 3719, 3756, 3784; **B** 1846, 1865, 1874, 2276, 2513, 2999, 3002, 3015, 3021, 3023, 3024, 3031, 3040, 3316, 3352, 3597, 3694, 3869.
....., St. Benet's Church, **B** 3352.
....., St. Mary's Church, **B** 3008, 3012.
Rasebury, **B** 2608.
Raskelf, **B** 3022, 3026.
Ratcliffe, Radeclive, **B** 2783.
Raueston, **B** 2982.
Raulotston, **A** 3459.
Ravele. *See* Ravely.
Raveley, Ravele, Ravelee, **B** 3038, 303 9 3041, 3195, 3198, 3199.
....., Great, **B** 3027–3036, 3040, 3041, 3204.
....., Little, **B** 2992, 3037.
Ravensdale, West, **C** 1865.

Raveningham, **C** 2558.
Ravenshalf, **C** 1920.
Rayleigh, **C** 2878.
Reading, **A** 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 3176; **C** 2431.
....., Abbey, **A** 3176.
Rearsby, Reresseby, **B** 3237.
Redbourne, **C** 2411.
Redditch, Rediche, **B** 3043.
Redegrave, la, **B** 1873, 1886, 3045.
Redenhall, Radenhull, Redeulla, **B** 3044.
Redesete, **B** 2731.
Redesiche, **C** 1898.
Redeulla. *See* Redenhall.
Redham, **B** 3835.
Rediche. *See* Redditch.
Redlidgate, **B** 3046.
Redlingfield, **C** 2371.
Reedham, **A** 3017, 3158.
Reepham, Refham, Reffam, **A** 3003; **B** 3047–3051.
Reidun. *See* Reydon.
Remenham, **A** 3193.
Remmesburi, Remmzsbyry. *See* Ramsbury.
Rempston, **C** 2216.
Remysbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Rendcomb, Rindecumbe, Upper, **B** 3054.
Rendham, **B** 2875.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Reresseby. *See* Rearsby.
Resyngdon, Great. *See* Rissington.
Retendon. *See* Rettendon.
Retherdune, **B** 3052.
Retherfeld Pyppard. *See* Rotherfield-Peppard.
Retherhithe, Retherhuthe, Retherhythe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rettendon, Retyndon, **B** 3094, 3095.
Reydon, Reidun, **A** 1898, 3332, 3333, 3436, 3497, 3581, 3616, 3705, 3716, 3747; **C** 2160, 2164, 2290, 2299, 2334, 2355, 2611, 2623, 2636, 2649, 2662.
Reynaldescros, **C** 2256.
Rhuddlan Castle, **A** 3168.
Richmond, **B** 3835.
....., Archdeaconry of, **B** 3725.
....., St. Agatha's Abbey, **B** 3351.
Rickling, Rikelingg, **C** 1787, 2211, 2287, 2447, 2557, 2562, 2601, 2643, 2657, 2661.
Ridelinton. *See* Ridlington.
Ridge, Rugge, la, **C** 2463.
..... in Whitchurch, **C** 2594.
Ridlington, Ridelinton, **B** 3053.
Rihull in Brommore, **B** 1873, 1886, 3277.
Rikeling. *See* Rickling.
Rikelowe, **C** 2309.
Rikildesthorne, **C** 2733.
Rindecombe, Upper, Overrindecombe, **B** 2756, 2977, 2978.
Ringland, **A** 3067–3075.
Ringstead, **A** 3096, 3097, 3103.
....., Great, **A** 3097, 3101.
....., Little, **A** 3102.
Ringwood, Ryngwode, **B** 3055.
Ripon, Alhalowgate, **B** 3056.
....., Skelgate, **B** 3056.
Ripton. *See* King's Ripton.
Risby, **A** 3652.
Rise, Rys, **B** 3057.
Riseburnesiche, **B** 3058.
Risindon. *See* Rissingdon.
Rising, **A** 3095, 3109.
Rissington, Resyngdon, Risindon, **B** 3060.
....., Great, **B** 3061.
....., Little, **B** 3059.
Riston, **C** 2565, *and see* Ryton.
Roade, Roode, Rode, **B** 3064–3066.
Robegrave, **C** 2182.
Robertiston. *See* Robeston.
Robertsbridge Abbey, **B** 2965, 2974.
Robeston, Robertiston, **B** 3078.
Rochelle, **C** 2693.
Rochester, Rouchestre, Rouecestr', **B** 2033, 2262, 2264, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3077, 3140–3153, 3155–3158, 3464; **C** 1964, 2301, 2847.
....., Eastgate, **B** 3143.
... . Priory, **B** 3150.
....., St. Clement's parish, **B** 3067, 3140, 3148, 3149.
..... St. Clement's Lane, **B** 3140.
....., St. Margaret, **B** 3145, 3152, 3153.
....., St. Nicholas, **B** 3072, 3145, 3156, 3158.
Rochford, Racheford, **C** 1990, 2378.
Rockborn, Rockburne, Rokebourn, Rokeburn, **B** 1844, 3384, 3602.
Roddeswelle, **C** 2154.
Rode. *See* Roade.
Rodington, Rotinton. *See* Ruddington.
Rodmanthuayt. *See* Radmanthwaite.
Rogthorppe, **B** 3089.
Rokebourn. *See* Rockbourne.
Rokeburn. *See* Rockburne.
Rokebi. *See* Rugby.
Rokeby. *See* Rugby.
Rokeley. *See* Rokesley.
Rokesley, Rokeley, **B** 2559.
Rokesye, **B** 3840.
Rolfeston *See* Rowlstone.
Rollestone, Rolveston, **B** 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132.
Rologeslake, **B** 1950.
Rolveston. *See* Rolleston.
Rolvestone. *See* Rowlstone.
Romescot, **A** 2368.
Romesleye, **C** 2491.
Romford, **C** 2361.
Romsey, **B** 2842.
..... Abbey, **B** 3747, 3750, 3751, 3755.

Ronewell. *See* Runwell.
Roode. *See* Roade.
Rooss, **B** 3057.
Roothing Aythorpe, Rothyng Eytroppe, **C** 2269.
Ropford, **A** 3195.
Rothbury, **C** 1877.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rothenhale, **A** 3159.
Rotherfield, **C** 1986.
....., Greys, **C** 2899.
....., Peppard, Pippard, **A** 3183; **C** 1926, 2111, 2228, 2391, 2846.
Rotherhithe, Rétherhythe, Rutherhythe, **B** 3096, 3106, 3107, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3120, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126; **C** 2110, 2413.
Rothersthorpe, Rothers Thrope, **B** 2599.
Rothyng Eytroppe. *See* Roothing Aythorpe.
Rotinton. *See* Rodington.
Roterfield-Peppard. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.
Rouchestre, Rouecestr'. *See* Rochester.
Roughborough, Roughberough, **B** 3546.
Roulestone. *See* Rowlstone.
Rowborough, Ruburghwe, **B** 3105.
Roweye, **B** 3195, 3199.
Rowheiny Nunnery, **C** 2035.
Rowington, Rowynton, **B** 2603, 3376, 3378.
Rowley by Esk, **B** 3097.
Rowlstone, Rolfeston, Roulestone, Rolvestone, **B** 3098, 3099, 3102, 3103.
Rowney, priory of, **B** 2585.
Rowton, **C** 2398.
Rowynton. *See* Rowington.
Royston, **C** 2615.
Ruburghwe. *See* Rowborough.
Ruddington, Rodington, Rotinton, **B** 3100, 3136.
Ruesal, Ryveshale, **B** 2495, 2497, 2505.
Rugby, Rokeby, Rokebi, **B** 3134, 3135, 3137, 3138, 3139.
Rugeweie, **B** 3542.
Rugge. *See* Ridge.
....., la. *See* Ridge.
Ruggethurne, **B** 3479.
Rugherigg', **B** 3101.
Rumbaldswyke. *See* Rumboldswyke.
Rumboldswyke, Rumbaldswyke, **B** 3108.
Rumburgh, **A** 3289.
Rumholt in Haveringland, **A** 2784.
Runham, **A** 3159, 3340.
Runwell, Ronewell, Runewelle, **B** 3088, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3111, 3833; **C** 2434.
Rupenore, **B** 3379.
Rushbury, **B** 3256; **C** 2398.
Rushmere, **A** 3159, 3448, 3521.
Rusper Nunnery, **C** 2052.
Ruthin, **C** 2001.
Rutland, county of, **B** 2268.
Ruyton, Rystone, Riston, Ryton (co. Salop), **B** 3062, 3063, 3090.
Ryarsh, Ryerssh, Ryhersshe, **C** 2065, 2071.
Ryburgh, Ryburw, **A** 2876.
Ryburw. *See* Ryburgh.
Rydall, **B** 3089.
Rye, **B** 3274.
Ryerssh. *See* Ryarsh.
Ryhall, **A** 3208.
Ryhersshe. *See* Ryarsh.
Rymor, **A** 2093.
Ryngwode. *See* Ringwood.
Ryole, la, **B** 3110.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rys. *See* Rise.
Rysendon, Great. *See* Rissington.
Rystone. *See* Ryton.
Ryton, in Rydall (co. Durham), **B** 3089, *and see* Ruyton.
Ryveshals. *See* Ruesal.

S.

Saffron Walden, Waldon, **B** 3462.
Saham Tony, **A** 2944, 2965.
St. Albans, **A** 1837, 1838, 1839, 1926, 2021, 2097; **B** 2233, 3370, 3516; **C** 2046, 2051, 2078, 2445, 2701, 2744, 2754, 2815.
....., Haliwell Bridge, **C** 2051.
....., Haliwell Nunnery, **C** 2134.
..... , Haliwell, watercourse of, **C** 2078.
....., Abbey, **A** 1983, 1988, 2073, 2124, 2314, 3171; **C** 2445.
St. Asaph's Cathedral, **B** 3153.
St. Asith's Abbey. *See* St. Osyth.
St. Benedict of Holm, Monastery of, **A** 2249.
St. Botulf's beyond le Barredic, **B** 3556; *and see* Stamford.
St. Botolph's. *See* Boston.
St. Bridget, **B** 3078.
St. Chad's Dyke, **B** 3475.
St. Clare, **B** 3159.
....., Abbey of, **A** 1928.
St. Columb Major, **B** 3830.
St. Denis, **A** 2977.
St. Dunstan, **C** 2665.
..... by Brendmill, **C** 2163.
St. Ewe, **C** 2162.
St. Fromund, **A** 3242.
St. Germans, **B** 3859.
St. Gorrans, **B** 2289.
St. Gunand, **C** 2328.
S Issey, Seyntyssy, **C** 2374.
St. Ives, **A** 2704; **B** 3352.

St. James, the Hospital of. *See* London, Westminster.
St. John of Jerusalem, the Hospital of, **A** 2136, 2316, 2396, 2416, 3184; **B** 3021; **C** 2151, 2210, 2216, 2246, 2710.
St. Kew, **C** 2750.
St. Laurence by Ashdon, **C** 2371.
..... of Mountjoy, priory of. *See* Haveringland.
St. Mabyn, **C** 2596.
St. Margaret at Larkehelle, **B** 2033.
St. Margaretwell, **A** 3197.
St. Mary Hall. *See* Hoo.
....., Chapel of, Ramesey, **B** 3006.
..... Pre Abbey, **B** 2975.
St. Mildred's, **A** 3776.
St. Neot's, **A** 3354.
St. Oswald's, **C** 2024.
St. Osyth's, St. Asith's, Abbey, **A** 2383; **B** 2908.
St. Pancras, **B** 3895.
St. Rowald, **C** 2368.
St. Tudy, **C** 2162.
St. Wandregisil, fee of, **C** 2005.
Salcott, Salcotwygbrugh, **B** 2862.
..... Virley, **A** 2387.
Salcotwygbrugh. *See* Salcott.
Saldeburn. *See* Shalbourn.
Salden, **C** 1900, 2087.
Salemundeslowe, **C** 2309.
Salewarp. *See* Salwarpe.
Salford, Saltforde, **B** 3166, 3169, 3170, 3172.
..... Abbots, Sanford, Sauford, **B** 3171, 3175, 3177, 3179.
....., lordship of, **B** 3164.
..... Priors, **B** 3170.
Salisbury, **A** 3351; **B** 2054, 2059.
....., Cathedral, **B** 3590.
Sall, Salle, **A** 3066; **B** 3047, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3165, 3473.
Sallop, **C** 2398.
Salmonby, **B** 3167.
Saltfleetby, **C** 1795.
Saltford. *See* Salford Abbots.
Saltmarsh, **C** 2330.
Saltwode. *See* Saltwood.
Saltwood, Saltewode, **B** 2947, 3173.
Salvyngton, **B** 3483.
Salwarpe, Salewarp, **B** 2692.
Samforde. *See* Sampford.
Sampford, Samforde, **B** 2771.
Samsonslo. *See* London, St. Pancras.
Sancford. *See* Sandford.
Sandford, Sancford, Sondford, **C** 2609, 2740, 2793.
....., commandery of, **A** 3184, 3197.
....., Sanford, by Banwell, **B** 3174.
Sanford. *See* Salford Abbots.
..... by Banwell. *See* Sandford.
Sandham, South. *See* Sandown.
Sandhill, Sandhulle, **B** 3639.
Sandick, **B** 3178.
Sandon, **C** 1803, 1938, 1974, 2642, 2663.
Sandown, Southsandham, **B** 2681, 3323.
Sansomesslo. *See* London, St. Pancras.
Saperton. *See* Sapperton.
Sapertone. *See* Sapperton.
Sapewyk. *See* Shopweek.
Sapperton, Saperton, Sapertone, Sapurton, Sapyrton, **B** 3176, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3190, 3192, 3193; **C** 2345, 2380.
..... Park, **B** 3192.
Sapurton. *See* Sapperton.
Sapyrton. *See* Sapperton.
Sarneford. *See* Sharnford.
Sarnefeud. *See* Sharnford.
Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.
Sauford. *See* Salford Abbots.
Saunford, hundred of, **A** 3428.
Sauston [Sarsden ?], **A** 2085.
Sautre. *See* Sawtrey.
Sawetre. *See* Sawtry.
Sawley, **A** 2866.
Sawtry, Sawetre, Sautre, **B** 3031–3035. 3039–3041, 3195, 3198, 3199, 3204.
....., All Saints' Church, **B** 2032, 3039–3042, 3195, 3198, 3199, 3204.
Saxby, **B** 3211.
Saxmundham, **A** 3344.
Saxthorpe, **A** 3078.
Saxton, **B** 3776, 3779, 3787, 3812, 3832.
Scalford, Scaldeford, **B** 3208.
Sceldweye, **C** 2309.
Scepeswassce. *See* Sheepwash.
Scernebruna. *See* Shernborne.
Schaghes. *See* Shaw.
Schanyngthone. *See* Shenington.
Scharpecote. *See* Sharpcot.
Scharnford. *See* Sharnford.
Scheldon. *See* Sheldon.
Schephale. *See* Shephall.
Scherefhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.
Schesnecote. *See* Sezincote.
Schida. *See* Shide.
Schide. *See* Shide.
Schipden. *See* Shipdham.
Schirleye. *See* Shirley.
Schirlie. *See* Shirley.
Schittelhanger, Schutellanger. *See* Shuttlehanger.
Schutteforde. *See* Shutford.
Schyde. *See* Shide.
Scilly Islands, **C** 2769, 2816.
..... Castle of, **C** 2816.
..... St. Agnes, isle of, **C** 2114, 2884, 2892.
Scitheton, **B** 3207.
Scorebregge, **B** 3088.
Scoronton. *See* Scorton.
Scorton, Scoronton, **C** 2659.

Scotland, **C** 2902.
Scoulcotes. *See* Sculcoates.
Scoulecotes. *See* Sculcoates.
Scraptoft, **B** 3838.
Sculcoates, Scoulcotes, Scoulecotes, **B** 3210, 3275.
Sculthorpe, **A** 2952, 3064; **B** 2295.
Seagrave, **B** 1813, 1814.
Seasoncote. *See* Sezincote.
Seaton, Seyton, **B** 3209, 3215.
Secheford. *See* Sedgeford.
Sedgeford, Seggeford, Secheford, **A** 3102, 3103; **B** 3202; **C** 2528.
Sedgley, Seggesleye, **C** 2533.
Seething, Senges, Sithingg, **A** 2946; **C** 1911, 2267, 2332, 2350.
Seez, St. Martin's Abbey (de Sagio), **B** 3189, 3315, 3485, 3753, 3754, 3864, 3868.
Seggeford. *See* Sedgeford.
Seggesleye. *See* Sedgley.
Seggesmere, **A** 2956.
Selborne Priory, **B** 2543.
Sellestone. *See* Selston.
Selleuar, **B** 3492.
Sellinge, Sellynges, **A** 3225; **B** 3214.
Selsey, Sesele, **B** 3220.
Selston, Sellestone, **B** 2444, 2446, 2789, 3216, 3217.
Selver. *See* Monksilver.
Senele. *See* Shenley.
Senges. *See* Seething.
Septun, **B** 3221.
Serewesmelle in Edmonton, **A** 2376, 2378.
Serleston, **C** 2314.
Sesele. *See* Selsey.
Setelh'. *See* Shuttlehanger.
Seton, near Hornsea, **B** 3057.
Settrington, **B** 3223.
Seuuardelia. *See* Sewardesley.
Sevenoaks, **C** 2214, 2497, 2583, 2686.
Severn, the river, **B** 3358.
Sewardesley Nunnery, **B** 2463, 2467, 2484, 2690, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2759, 2761, 2762, 2766, 2770, 2919, 3087, 3222, 3226, 3228, 3229, 3232, 3761.
Sewardisle. *See* Sewardesley.
Sewell in Houghton Regis, **B** 3219, 3224, 3225, 3227, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233; **C** 2904.
Sewelle. *See* Swell.
Sewstern, **B** 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3241.
Seyntyssy. *See* St. Issey.
Seyton. *See* Seaton.
Sezincote, Seasoncote, Shesnecote, Schesnecote, **B** 2256, 3238, 3251, 3252.
Shabbington, Shobyndon, **A** 3199.
Shadwell, **C** 1960.
Shaftesbury, Shafton, **B** 3242, 3243, 3245; **C** 2074.
....., Holy Trinity parish, **B** 3245.
Shaftesbury, St. Andrew's parish, **B** 3243.
....., St. Lawrence parish, **B** 3242.
..... Nunnery, **B** 3245.
Shaghes. *See* Shaw.
Shalbourn, Saldeburn, **C** 1866.
Shalcombe, Shaldecombe, **B** 3244.
Shaldeflete. *See* Shalfleet.
Shalfleet, Shaldeflete, **B** 3246.
....., Hamstede in, **B** 3247, 3248.
Shan Moreys Towne (co. Kilkenny), **C** 2451.
Shanklin, Shenclyn, **B** 3249.
Shardelowes in Fulbourne, **B** 3250, 3466.
Sharnford, Sarneford, Scharnford, Sarnefeud, **B** 3253, 3365, 3372.
Sharpcot, Scharpecote, **A** 3213.
Shathewell. *See* Shawell.
Shaw, Schaghes, Shaghes, **B** 3197, 3213, 3254, 3255.
Shawell, Shathewell, **C** 1981.
Shawes. *See* Shaw.
Sheckeworth. *See* Stetchworth.
Sheepwash, Shipewash, Scepeswassce, **B** 2542, 3131.
Sheepy, Shepeie, **C** 2531.
Sheldon, Scheldon, **C** 1854, 2493.
Shelford, Little, **B** 2572.
Shelland, **C** 2269.
Shelley, **C** 1959, 2256, 2623.
Shelmodeston, **A** 2952.
Shenclyn. *See* Shanklin.
Shenington, Schanyngthone, **A** 3131.
Shenley, Senele, **B** 3218; **C** 1852, 2714.
Shepeie. *See* Sheepy.
Shephall, Schephale, **B** 3258.
Shepton Mallet, **A** 3225.
Sherborne, **B** 2645; **C** 2218.
Sherburn, Shirburn, Shyrbone, Shyrbourne, **B** 3089, 3677; **C** 2422.
Shere, **A** 3239.
Sherefhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.
Shereneton. *See* Sherrington.
Sheriff Hutton, Scherefhoton, Sherefhoton, Shirrefhoton, **B** 3259, 3260.
Shernborne, Scernebruna, **A** 2950.
Sherrington, Shereneton, **B** 3262.
Shetterne. *See* Shutterne.
Sheynton by Cressage. *See* Shineton.
Shide, Schida, Schide, Schyde, **B** 2720, 2820, 2823, 2830, 2841.
Shimpling, **A** 3360.
Shineton, Sheynton by Cressage, **B** 3256.
Shipdham, Schipden, **B** 3265, 3266.
Shipewash. *See* Sheepwash.
Shiplake, **B** 3267; **C** 2377, 2391.
Shipton, **B** 1938.
..... under Wychwood, Shupton, **B** 3268, 3269.
Shirbourne. *See* Sherburn.
Shirburn. *See* Sherburn.
Shirley, Schirlie, Schirleye, **B** 3451; **C** 2493, 2540.

Shirley in Solihull, **C** 2566.
Shirrefhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.
Shirrevesbrigge in Kirkby, **C** 2036.
Shistoke. *See* Shustoke.
Shobyndon. *See* Shabbington.
Shockerwick, Shokerwyk, **B** 3783.
Sholling, **A** 3239.
Shopweek, Sapewyk, **B** 3189, 3191, 3196.
Shoreditch. *See* London.
Shoreham, **B** 3274.
Shorne, **B** 3273.
Shortlitilworth, **B** 3083.
Shorwell, **B** 3105, 3546.
Shotford Bridge, Shotfordebregge, **B** 2511.
Shotteshale, **A** 3239.
Shotton, **B** 3081, 3082, 3084.
Shrewsbury, **B** 3168.
....., Wyla, in, **B** 3168.
Shupton under Wycchewode. *See* Shipton.
Shurdington, Sudyngton, **B** 2626.
Shustoke, Shistoke, **C** 1957.
Shutford, Schutteforde, **B** 3086.
Shuttern, Shetterne, by Taunton, **B** 3264.
Shuttlehanger, Schittelhanger, Schutellanger, Setelh', **B** 2873, 3087, 3222.
Shyrbone. *See* Sherburn.
Shyrbourne. *See* Sherburn.
Shyre. *See* Shere.
Sibeton. *See* Sibton.
Sibetune. *See* Sibton.
Sibford, Sybforde, Gower, **A** 3184.
Sibthorpe, **C** 2373.
Sibton, Sybetun, Sibetune, Sibeton, Sibystone, **A** 3491; **B** 3330.
....., St. Mary's Abbey, **A** 3691; **B** 2875, 3331, 3332, 3333; **C** 2343.
....., St. Mary's Church, **C** 2343.
Sibystone. *See* Sibton.
Sichetun, **B** 3768.
Sidbury, **C** 2572.
Sidenhale. *See* Sidnall.
Sidnall, Sidenhall, **B** 3329.
Siglemere, **A** 3742.
Silham, **C** 2323.
Silhamstedbanastre. *See* Sulhampstead Bannister.
Sillamstede. *See* Sulhampstead.
Siltwode. *See* Siltwood.
Siltwood, Siltwode, **B** 3182.
Siptona. *See* Shipton.
Sireford, **B** 3354.
Sirewic, the grove of, in Kentishtown, **A** 2230.
Sithingg. *See* Seething.
Skard, **B** 1956.
Skeren. *See* Skerne.
Skerne, Skeren, **B** 3057.
Skirpenbeck, Skirpinbek, Shirtenbeck, **B** 3334.
Sladelond, **A** 2771.
Slagham. *See* Slaugham.
Slaugham, Slagham, **C** 2870.
Slaughter, Sloutre, **B** 3353.
....., Upper, Sloutre over, **B** 3353.
....., hundred of, **B** 3061.
Slauston. *See* Slawston.
Slawston, Slauston, **B** 3356, 3357.
Slepe, **B** 3352.
Slepmelle, **B** 2727.
Slindon, Slyndon, **B** 3315.
Sloughtre. *See* Slaughter.
Sloley, **B** 3359.
Sloutre. *See* Slaughter.
Slymbridge, **B** 3358.
Slyndon. *See* Slindon.
Smalbergh. *See* Smallburgh.
Smalbrege in Bures St. Mary, **B** 2585.
Smallburgh, Smalbergh, **A** 3159; **C** 2109, 2113, 2115, 2117, 2243, 2484, 2458, 2507, 2548, 2564, 2582, 2558, 2593, 2631, 2814.
Smalley, **B** 3360.
Smalschae *See* Smallshaw.
Smallshaw, Smalschae, **C** 1881.
Smallwood, **C** 2835.
Smeaton, Great, Smythton, **B** 3355.
Smethcote, **C** 2398.
Smethed, hundred of, **A** 3109.
Smethenhurst, **B** 3768.
Smithill, **B** 3361.
Smythton, Great. *See* Smeaton.
Snailwell, Sneyllwelle, **A** 3767; **B** 3466, 3812.
Snape, **A** 3262, 3337, 3444, 3505, 3559, 3576, 3623; **B** 2462, 2617, 3364.
..... Priory, **A** 3307, 3315, 3338–3340, 3343, 3344, 3378, 3430, 3559, 3577, 3595, 3623, 3786.
Snapewood, **B** 3364.
Snaylgatemere, **C** 2266.
Snead, Snede, **B** 3363.
Snelleshall Priory, **C** 2087.
Snelleston. *See* Snelston.
Snelston, Snelleston, **C** 2751.
....., mill of, **B** 2963.
Sneyllwelle. *See* Snailwell.
Snitenefeld. *See* Snitterfield.
Snitterfield, Snitenefeld, **B** 3362.
Snitterley, Snyterle, Snyturlee, **A** 2754, 2762, 2772, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2790, 2811, 2846, 2848, 2859, 2870.
Snodhull. *See* Snowdhill.
Snokiscumbe. *See* Snorscomb.
Snorscomb, Snokiscumbe, **B** 1939.
Snowdhill, Snodhull, **B** 3366; **C** 2365.
Snyterle. *See* Snitterley.
Snyturlee. *See* Snitterley.
Solegrafe. *See* Sulgrave.
Solehul. *See* Solihull.
Solihull, Solyhull, Solehul, **B** 3376, 3378, 3380, 3381, 3642; **C** 1792, 1799, 1834, 1860, 1882, 1925, 1942, 1943, 1959, 1966,

Solihull—*cont.*
1981, 1988, 2043, 2075, 2076, 2096, 2119, 2140, 2200, 2201, 2236, 2256, 2317, 2392, 2449, 2493, 2518, 2523, 2540, 2541, 2543, 2560, 2566, 2580, 2609, 2647, 2712, 2737, 2781, 2805, 2830, 2833, 2855.
....., Olton in, **B** 3376, 3378.
....., St. Alphege's Church, **C** 1792.
Somerby, **B** 3371.
Somerham, **C** 2399.
Somerset, county of, the King's forest in, **B** 2771.
Somersham, **A** 3742.
Sondford. *See* Sandford.
Sonyngwell. *See* Sunningwell.
Sootes, manor of, **A** 3358.
Sopley, Soppele, **B** 3375.
Sopwell, **C** 2815.
..... Mill, **B** 3370.
..... Nunnery, **A** 2491; **B** 3218.
Sorvade, **C** 1859.
Sothyntone, **B** 2514.
Sottewell. *See* Sotwell.
Sottone. *See* Sutton.
Sotwell, Sottewell, **C** 2354, 2529, 2605.
Soutford, in Solihull, **C** 2256.
Southam, **C** 2519.
Southampton, Suthamton, **A** 3238, 3239, 3244–3247, 3718; **B** 2781, 2869, 3278–3293, 3297, 3299–3302, 3304–3314, 3343, 3344, 3368, 3377, 3382, 3383, 3385–3411, 3412–3459, 3849.
....., All Saints, **A** 3244–3246; **B** 3290, 3291, 3293, 3297, 3305, 3368, 3392, 3394, 3399, 3400, 3403, 3406, 3407, 3410, 3411, 3417, 3420, 3421, 3424, 3426, 3428, 3429, 3432, 3434, 3439, 3454, 3458.
..... Castle, **B** 3396, 3401.
....., Domus Dei, the, **B** 3401, 3447.
....., East Gate, **B** 3390, 3392, 3439, 3452.
....., Friars Minors, the, **B** 3308, 3388.
....., Holy Cross, **B** 3285, 3286, 3304, 3307, 3310, 3314, 3383, 3387, 3391, 3393, 3419, 3431, 3437, 3443, 3457.
....., Holy Trinity, **B** 3401.
....., Kingsland, **A** 3238.
....., Lefefedon, **B** 3438.
....., Lefestdon, **B** 3278.
....., Martines Halle, **B** 3436.
....., Northgate, **B** 3280, 3400.
....., St. Andrew's Croft, **B** 3288, 3401.
....., St. Denis's Church, **B** 3309.
....., St. Denis's Priory, **B** 2869, 2936, 3278, 3280, 3284, 3286, 3288, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3305, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3314, 3343, 3345, 3368, 3385, 3387, 3388, 3390, 3392, 3394, 3395, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3405, 3406, 3408, 3414, 3416, 3419, 3421, 3430, 3434, 3438, 3441, 3442, 3444, 3449, 3450, 3452, 3454, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3849.
Southampton, St. John's, **B** 3389, 3416, 3417, 3450.
....., St. Laurence, **B** 2070, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3287, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3306, 3309, 3310, 3312, 3313, 3345, 3377, 3382, 3385, 3386, 3398, 3399, 3401, 3403, 3409, 3414, 3423, 3425, 3427, 3430, 3435, 3446, 3451, 3453, 3455.
....., St. Mary's, **B** 3401, 3441, 3442, 3445, 3450.
....., ... Church, **B** 3284.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, **B** 3290, 3293, 3458.
....., ..., the house of the lepers of, **B** 3293.
....., St. Michael's, **B** 3383, 3396, 3405, 3417, 3433, 3441.
....., La Stronde, **B** 3297.
....., Westhithe, **B** 3396.
Southanfeld, Southanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, South.
Southanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, South.
Southchurch, **C** 2222.
Southeluffenham. *See* Luffenham, South.
Southery. *See* Southrey.
Southfleet, **B** 2456, 3317.
Southington, Suthinton, **B** 3424.
Southmorton. *See* Moreton, South.
South Mymmis. *See* Mimms, South.
Southpole. *See* Pool, South.
Southrey, Southery, Southrye, **A** 2900.
Southsandham. *See* Sandown.
Southwark, Suthwerk, Suthewark, **A** 2088, 2526, 3239, 3628; **B** 3113, 3120, 3123, 3321; **C** 1824, 2202, 2715, 2745, 2864.
... ., Battlebridge in, **C** 2802.
....., 'Le Rose,' **C** 3327, 3328.
....., Maiden Lane, **B** 3294.
....., St. Margaret's, **B** 3294, 3303, 3324, 3327.
....., St. Mary's, **B** 2026.
....., St. Mary Overy, Priory of, **A** 2387, 2717, 2942, 3699; **C** 2134, 2394, 2655, 2694.
....., St. Olave's, **A** 3628; **B** 3122, 3303, 3326; **C** 2802.
....., St. Saviour's, **B** 3326.
....., St. Thomas's Hospital, **A** 2910.
Southwick, Suwick, Suwyk, **C** 2144.
..... Priory, **B** 2942.
Southwood in Higham, **C** 2455.
Sow, Sowe, **B** 1882, 1883, 3298, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350.
..... Wood, **B** 3346.
Spakeston. *See* Spaxton.
Spalding, **B** 3633; **C** 1919, 1948.
..... Priory, **B** 3365.
Sparkford, **A** 3311, 3313, 3369, 3476, 3567, 3627, 3656, 3659, 3675, 3689, 3733, 3777, 3810.
..... Mill, **A** 3324, 3350–3353, 3476, 3477, 3613.

Spaxton, Spakeston, **B** 2848, 2966.
Specceshale. *See* Spexhall.
Spexhall, Specceshale, **A** 3335.
Spitulnorton. *See* Norton Cold.
Sproughton, **A** 3804, 3819, 3830.
Sprowston, **A** 2957, 2958, 3267, 3272, 3277, 3290, 3291, 3318, 3381, 3400, 3401, 3404, 3412, 3418, 3419, 3427, 3435, 3436, 3448, 3463, 3510, 3521, 3524, 3525, 3551, 3578, 3579, 3592, 3616, 3633, 3646–3648, 3662, 3692, 3715, 3716, 3739, 3759, 3760, 3763.
....., Grauford in, **A** 3435.
....., Helewrthe Wood, **A** 3412.
Stafford, **A** 3263; **B** 2492, 3631, 3632, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3644, 3648.
..... Castle, **C** 2213.
..... Forebridge, **B** 3631, 3632, 3635, 3636, 3644.
...., the Augustinian Friary of, **B** 3631, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3644, 3648.
..... Foregate, Forzate, Foregathe, **A** 3263; **B** 2491, 2492, 3637, 3648.
..... St. Thomas's Priory, **B** 2916.
..... county of, **C** 2185, 2209.
Staines, **A** 2408, 2505, 2633.
Stalham, **A** 3159.
Stamford, Staunford, Stawmforth, **B** 2268, 3201, 3361, 3581.
....., St. Botolph's beyond 'le Barredic,' **B** 3556.
....., St. Martin's Parish, **B** 2903.
....., St. Mary and St. Michael, Nunnery of, **B** 1940, 2268, 2269, 2459, 2479, 2525, 2657, 2678, 2745, 2747, 2755, 2903, 3319, 3342, 3556, 3581.
....., Scoftegate, **B** 3201.
Stanbridge, Stanbrugge, **C** 2829.
Standeleshoo by Portsmouth, **C** 2341.
Standen West, West Staundon, **B** 2720.
Standerwick, **C** 2896.
Standon, Staundone, Staundon, **A** 3358; **B** 2581; **C** 2098.
Stanefeld. *See* Stanfield.
Staneling, **A** 2823.
Stanfield, Stanefeld, **A** 3622; **B** 3071.
Stanford, **B** 3763.
Stanhale. *See* Stanninghall.
Staninghale. *See* Stanninghall.
Stanlake, **A** 3198; **C** 1978, 2680, 2695.
Stanley. *See* Stoneleigh.
..... Abbey. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stanmer, Stanmore, **A** 2033, 2146, 2156, 2298, 2310, 2320, 2396, 2567, 2611; **C** 2634, 2705, 2908.
....., Little, **A** 2154, 2296, 2357, 2411, 2570, 2573, 2577, 2583, 2618, 2635, 2650; **C** 2001.
..... Reymes, **A** 2614.
Stanninghall, Stanhale, Staninghale, **A** 2906, 3042.
Stansfield, **A** 3799.
Stanstead, **B** 2160, 2161.
....., Mountfichet, **B** 2548.
Stanston. *See* Stanton.
Stanton, Stanston, **A** 3620.
....., All Saints' Church, **B** 3821.
... . Drew, Staunton Dru, **B** 2448, 2468, 2864.
Stantlyngcros in Haveringland, **A** 2771.
Stanwell, **A** 2408.
Stapelfordetany. *See* Stapleford Tawney.
Staple, Stapull, **A** 3223, 3224.
Stapleford, **B** 1927.
. ..... Abbots, **C** 2478.
....., Tawney, Stapelfordetany, **C** 2498.
Stapull. *See* Staple.
Staundon in Puckeridge. *See* Stondon.
....., West. *See* Standen.
Staundon. *See* Standon.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Staunton Dru. *See* Stanton Drew.
Staverton, **A** 3421; **B** 2878.
Stawmforth. *See* Stamford.
Stebbehee. *See* Stepney.
Stebbenheth. *See* Stepney.
Stebenhach. *See* Stepney.
Stebenhithe. *See* Stepney.
Steinesberne, Mill of, in Leir, **B** 2275.
Stelling, **B** 3214.
Stepingley. *See* Steppingley.
Stepney, Stebbehee, Stebbenheth, Stebenhithe, Stepenhuthe, **A** 1825, 1828, 2386, 2398, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2566, 2602, 2623, 2634, 2636, 2916; **C** 1939, 1993, 2106, 2378, 2579, 2665, 2683, 2725, 2771, 2777, 2842, 2843, 2869, 2883, 2886.
. . .., Blithenhale in, **C** 2886.
....., Manor, **A** 2620.
..... Marsh, **A** 2579, 2580, 2589, 2592, 2593, 2601, 2916.
....., Mile End, **A** 2596, 2632, 2702.
....., Walemers in, **A** 2544.
Steppingley, Stepingley, Stepyngle, **C** 2315, 2871.
Sterborough, Sterresburgh, **C** 2357, 2694.
Stetchworth, Sheckeworth, Stewcheworthe, **B** 3787, 2812, 2852.
Stévenache. *See* Stevenage.
Stevenage, Stevenache, Stebenhach, **A** 2471, 2476; **B** 3258.
Stevicle. *See* Stukeley.
Stewcheworthe. *See* Stitchworth.
Sticheford. *See* Stitchford.
Stiffkey, Styfkeye, **C** 2752.
Stitchford, Sticheford, **C** 2587.
Stivecle. *See* Stukeley.
Stoches. *See* Stoke.
Stociford. *See* Stockingford.
Stockbury, **B** 2156.
Stockenecherche. *See* Stokenchurch.
Stockerston, Stokeston, **B** 3554.
Stockham, **C** 2313.

Stockinford. *See* Stockingford.
Stockingford, Stociford, Stockinford, Stockyford, **B** 1882, 1883, 2405, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2431, 2433, 2436, 2438, 3090.
Stockton, **C** 2362.
Stockyford. *See* Stockingford.
Stockyngforde. *See* Stockingford.
Stodham. *See* Studham.
Stoke, Stoches, **A** 3400, 3768, 3769; **B** 3229; **C** 1835, 2144, 2782, 2792.
....., D'Abernon, **B** 2651.
..... by Ipswich, **A** 3291, 3478, 3534, 3633, 3763.
..... Marmion, **A** 3179.
..... Neyland, **A** 3747; **C** 2553.
....., North, Northstoke, **B** 2455.
Stoke-sub-Hamdon, **A** 3225.
Stokelye, **B** 3586.
Stokenchurch, Stockenecherche, **A** 3200; **C** 1835.
Stokesby, **A** 3159.
Stokeston. *See* Stockerston.
Stokkynfen, **B** 3011.
Stokkyngford. *See* Stockinford.
Stondenn', **B** 2727.
Stondon, Staundon, in Puckeridge, **B** 2474.
Stone Ferry, **B** 1956.
Stoneleigh, Stanley, Stonle, **B** 1928, 1929, 1954, 1955, 1957, 3647.
....., St. Mary's Abbey, **B** 1918, 1920, 1951, 1954, 2953, 2981, 2990, 3058, 3080, 3621, 3626; **C** 1871.
Stoneley, Stonle, **B** 3583.
..... Priory, **B** 1928, 1955.
Stonithorp. *See* Stony Thorpe.
Stonle. *See* Stoneley.
Stonor, Stonore, **C** 2338, 2354, 2529.
Stony Stratford, **B** 2807.
Stony Thorpe, Stonithorp, **C** 2096, 2457, 2519.
Stop Street, Stoppe, **B** 3804.
Stotesbury. *See* Stottesbury.
Stottesbury, Stotesbury, **B** 3086.
Stoulton, Stulton, **C** 2763.
Stow, **A** 3788, 3789, 3791.
....., West, **A** 3788; **B** 2550, 2564, 3570.
Stradbrook, **C** 2339.
Straddishall, **A** 3799.
Stratford, **A** 1820–1836, 2200, 2375, 3355; **B** 1849; **C** 2421, 2453.
Stratford-on-Avon, **C** 2669.
Stratford-at-Bow, **C** 2579.
....., the convent of St. Leonard of, **A** 1825.
Stratford-Langthorn, **C** 2597, 2664.
..... Abbey, **C** 2724.
Stratton, **B** 3621; **C** 1911.
Stratton-up-Fosse, **A** 3225.
Streatley, **A** 3199.
Strechesbenetley. *See* Bentley Street.
Streford, **C** 2398.
Stretton, **B** 3357; **C** 1908.
Stretton-upon-Dunesmore, **B** 2407.
Strodesflete in West Mersey, **C** 2441.
Stronkshulfe, **B** 3637.
Stubbynge, **A** 3372.
Studham, Stodham, **C** 1847, 1994, 2083, 2086, 2422, 2706, 2914.
Stukeley, Stevicle, Styvecle, Styfkeye, **B** 3000, 3017, 3019; **C** 2144, 2752.
Stulton. *See* Stoulton.
Styfkeye. *See* Stiffkey.
Styvecle, Little. *See* Stukeley.
Subarewe. *See* Barrow, South.
Subauns, **C** 1838.
Subyr'. *See* Sudbury.
Sudbrook, **C** 1795.
Sudbury, Subyr', **C** 2844.
Sudeley, Sudlee, Suthleya, Suydeley, **B** 2405, 2416, 2418, 2507, 2510, 2978, 3060, 3061.
Sudhang', **B** 3374.
Sudlee. *See* Sudeley.
Sudrowe, **A** 3036.
Sudyngton. *See* Shurdington.
Suenigton. *See* Swanington.
Suhamgre, **B** 1867.
Suhthanger. *See* Ongar.
Sulby, Suleby, Abbey, **B** 1800, 3568.
Sulcoh'p, **B** 2269.
Suleby. *See* Sulby.
Sulesho, **C** 2714.
Sulgrave, Solegrafe, **B** 2598, 3373, 3723; **C** 1818.
Sulhampstead, Sillamstede, **C** 2516.
Silhamstedbanastre, **C** 2625.
Sully. *See* Scilly.
Sunningwell, Sonyngwell, **C** 2292.
Surbiton in Kingstone, **B** 1818, 1830, 3531.
Surrey, county of, **C** 2585, 2902.
Surthewod, **B** 3335.
Sussex, county of, **C** 2902.
Sustford, **A** 2855.
Sutelmham. *See* Elmham, South.
Suthamton. *See* Southampton.
Suthanigfeud. *See* Hanningfield.
Suthburton. *See* Burton, South.
Suthewark. *See* Southwark.
Suthiams, **C** 2698.
Suthinton. *See* Southington.
Suthleya. *See* Sudeley.
Suthlyngedon Park, **B** 3316.
Suthorp. *See* Thorpe, South.
Suthykham. *See* Hykeham, South.
Suthyntone, **B** 2514.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Sutton, Sottone, **A** 2897; **B** 2434, 3094, 3212; **C** 2186, 2568, 2817, 2849.
....., East, **C** 2770.
Sutton-at-Hone, **C** 2708, 2895.
Sutton Parva, **C** 2398.

Sutton, Scotney, **A** 3243.
..... Waldron, **C** 2229.
..... Wood, **B** 3342.
Suwick. *See* Southwick.
Suwyk Priory. *See* Southwick.
Suydeley. *See* Sudeley.
Swainstone, Swayneston, **B** 3055.
Swakeley. *See* Swalcliffe.
Swalcliffe, Swakeley, **A** 3201, 3207.
Swalclyve. *See* Swallocliffe.
Swallocliff, Swalclyve, Swalweclyve, **C** 2644, 2896.
Swennington, Sweningtone, Swenyngthon, Sweynington, **A** 2748, 2752, 2754, 2759, 2776, 2781, 2852, 2856, 2879, 2892, 2959, 3004, 3031.
Swanscombe, **B** 3870.
Swathling, Swathelyng, **B** 3408.
Swavesey, **C** 1955, 2550.
Swayfield, **A** 3159.
Swayneston. *See* Swainstone.
Swell, Sewelle, **B** 2977, 3252.
Sweningtone. *See* Swannington.
Swenyngthon. *See* Swannington.
Swerford, **A** 3202–3204.
Sweynington. *See* Swannington.
Swifford, **A** 3002.
Swilland, Swineland, Swinlond, **A** 3266, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3366, 3374, 3439, 3537, 3544, 3545, 3593, 3691, 3800, 3805.
Swillington, Swynlington, **C** 2303.
Swimbrook, Swinbrook, **A** 3196.
Swindon, Swynden (co. York), **C** 2261.
Swineland. *See* Swilland.
Swinford, **A** 3465.
Swinlond. *See* Swilland.
Swonn, **C** 2867.
Swtwelle in Haveringland, **A** 2868, 2869.
Swynden. *See* Swindon.
Swynlington. *See* Swillington.
Swytford in Haveringland, **A** 2870.
Swytforyebrigge in Haveringland, **A** 2771.
Sybetun. *See* Sibton.
Sybforde. *See* Sibford.
Syndelburne, **B** 1888.
Syon Nunnery, **B** 1854, 2009, 3664, 3666, 3819.
Sywardeslee. *See* Sewardesley.
Sywardysle. *See* Sewardeley.

T.

Tachbrook, Thachebroc, Tachelesbroke, Thecesbroke, Thekesbroke, **B** 1918, 1920, 1946, 1957.
Tachelesbroke. *See* Tachbrook.
Tackleston. *See* Tacolnestone.
Tacolnestone, Tackleston, **A** 2778, 2807 2892.
Tadebrigge. *See* Tardebigg.
Tadeford Water, **B** 3603.
Talleworth, **A** 3209.
Tandridge, Tanregge, Tanrygg, **C** 2597, 2707.
Tanregge. *See* Tandridge.
Tanrygg. *See* Tandridge.
Tanworth, Toneworth, **A** 3119; **B** 3378, 3642.
Tardebigg, Tadebrigge, Terdebigge, **B** 1890, 2691, 3043, 3603.
Tarente. *See* Tarrant.
Tarrant, Tarente, Nunnery, **B** 2917.
Tasley, Tassheley, **C** 2398.
Tatingestun. *See* Tattingstone.
Tattingstone, Tatingestun, **B** 1910.
Taunton, **B** 3264, 3469; **C** 1786.
..... Castle, **C** 1786.
..... Priory, **C** 1786.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, **C** 1786.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, chapel of, **B** 3469.
....., Shutte:n by, **B** 3264.
Tavent. *See* Teffont.
Taverham, **A** 2735, 2736, 2738, 2755, 2760, 2770, 2807, 2826, 2832, 2844, 2850, 2862, 2863, 2882, 2886, 2999, 3000, 3049.
Tavistock, **C** 1976, 2526, 2722.
Teffont, Tavent, **C** 2074.
Tefford, **A** 2950.
..... Priory, **A** 3836.
Teghne, **C** 1895.
Teia, **A** 2221.
Teinton, **A** 3196.
Teken, **C** 2017.
Teltindone, **A** 3807.
Temple Cowley, **A** 3184.
..... Guiting, Gutinge, **B** 3607.
..... Rokeley, **A** 3184.
Templeton by Hungerford, **C** 2808.
Tendring, **A** 3709.
Terdebigge. *See* Tardebigge.
Teringham. *See* Tyringham.
Testwood, **C** 2027.
Tetbury, Tettebury, **B** 1952; **C** 2380.
Teteridge, Teterugge, in Froxfield, **C** 2463, 2645.
Tetsworth, Tettisworth, **C** 2320.
Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.
Tettisworth. *See* Tetsworth.
Teversham, Teversam, **A** 3699.
Tewkesbury, **C** 2130.
Tey, Great, **C** 2413.
Thachebroc. *See* Tachbrook.
Thame, **C** 2320, 2747.
Thames, the River, **A** 2059, 2062; **B** 1812, 3294, 3326; **C** 2794.
Thecesbroke. *See* Tachbrook.

Theckesbroke. *See* Tachbroke.
Thelesford, Theulisford, **B** 3517.
Therlebergh. *See* Thurlbeer.
Theulisford. *See* Thelesford.
Theydon Bois, **B** 1849.
..... Gernon, Gernun, **C** 2591.
Thirkeby. *See* Thrigby.
Thisehurst. *See* Ticehurst.
Thocford Lake in Tottenham, **A** 2351.
Thonebregg. *See* Tunbridge.
Thongelonde, **C** 2398.
Thorington, Thoritone, **A** 3729, 3807.
..... Hall, **A** 3599, 3601.
Thorndike, **B** 1956.
Thorne, **B** 3568.
Thorner, Thornour, **B** 2792, 2795.
Thorp, Thorpe, Torph, Torth, Thrope, Obthorpe, **B** 1945, 2657, 2678, 3490; **C** 1895, 1999, 2005, 2872.
....., East, Esthrop, **C** 2380.
....., Langton, **B** 3356; **C** 2357.
....., Satchville, **B** 1813.
....., South, Suthorp, **B** 3318, 3319, 3320, 3342.
....., West, Westrope, **C** 1997, 2055.
Thorp-by-the-Water, **B** 3215.
Thorpe-on-the-Hill, Torp, **C** 1859.
Thorpe, Torth, **A** 3145.
Thoteham Mark. *See* Tottenham.
Thoterno. *See* Totternhoe.
Thrigby, Thirkeby, **A** 3159.
Thrillewe Magna. *See* Thurlow, Great.
Thrope. *See* Thorpe.
Thunderley, Tunderle, **C** 2434.
Thouston, **A** 2053.
Thurgerland. *See* Thurgoland.
Thurgoland, Thurgerland, **C** 1973.
Thurlaston. *See* Thurleston.
Thurlbeer, Therlebergh, **A** 3220; **B** 2512.
Thurlby, **B** 2678, 2755.
Thurleston, Thurlaston, Thurlstone, **A** 2520, 3269, 3279, 3281, 3284, 3287, 3295, 3310, 3319, 3322, 3323, 3325–3327, 3379, 3395, 3396, 3413, 3415, 3424, 3432, 3438, 3453, 3483, 3487, 3500, 3503, 3539, 3549, 3554, 3558, 3565, 3575, 3591, 3625, 3626, 3632, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3662, 3671, 3673, 3676, 3677, 3679, 3680, 3684, 3687, 3693, 3696, 3714, 3720, 3723, 3728, 3741, 3743, 3753–3755, 3761, 3762, 3771, 3772, 3785, 3797, 3801, 3808, 3814, 3818, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3825, 3831, 3833; **C** 1941, 1971, 2028, 2091, 2143, 2148, 2261, 2294, 2656, 2688, 2699, 2825.
Thurlow, Great, Thrillewe Magna, **A** 3336.
Thurmaston, **B** 3234, 3604.
Thursford, **C** 2752.
Thurston, **A** 1898.
Thviford. *See* Twyford.
Thwyt. *See* Thwaite.
Thwaite, Thwyt, **A** 2808, 2986 2995, 3014, 3056, 3057.
Thythrop. *See* Tythorp.
Ticehurst, Thisehurst, **C** 2792.
Tichesseye. *See* Titsey.
Tickford, Tykford, **B** 2801, 2803, 2807.
Tidelingham, **B** 3091.
Tikene, **C** 2016.
Tilbury, **B** 2262, 2264.
Tilehurst, **B** 2643.
Tilney, **A** 2914, 2944.
Tilsworth, Tylleswort, **C** 2346.
Tinghurst, **B** 1877.
Tinhead, Tynhide, Tynhyde, **B** 3747, 3852.
Titchfield, **A** 3235.
Titeburst, Tydeburst, in Aldenham, **A** 2485; **C** 2001.
Titsey, Tichesseye, **C** 1825.
Toccesham Mill, **B** 3485.
Toddridhille. *See* Totteridge Hill.
Todrydhull. *See* Totteridge Hill.
Tolkester in Haveringland, **A** 2884.
Tollehunt. *See* Tolleshunt.
Toller Porcorum, **C** 1823.
Tolleshunt, Tollehunt, **B** 2862.
....., Major, Tholeshunte Mauger, **A** 3738.
Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Toppesfeld in Harringay, **C** 2360, 2482.
Torp. *See* Thorpe-on-the-Hill.
Torph. *See* Thorpe.
Torrington, Chipping, **C** 1844.
....., Little, **C** 1844.
Torth. *See* Thorpe.
Tortington Priory, **B** 3189, 3196.
Totorno. *See* Totternhoe.
Tottenham, Thoteham, **A** 2034, 2140, 2163, 2322, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2352, 2516, 2524, 2525, 2527, 2528, 2534, 2535, 2537, 2552, 2553, 2555–2557, 2401, 3744, 3773.
..... March, **A** 2197.
..... Mark, **A** 2040, 2190, 2538.
..... Marsh, **A** 2351.
Totteridge Hill, Toddridhille, Todrydhull, **C** 2644, 2896.
Totternhoe, Thoterno, Totornho, Toturnho, **B** 2988; **C** 1811, 1847, 2166, 2828, 2829, 2860, 2863, 2866, 2873, 2904, 2907, 2909, 2915.
Tottington, **A** 3239.
Toturnho. *See* Tottenhoe.
Tounstall. *See* Tunstall.
Towcester, **A** 2345, 2533, 2548; **B** 2749; **C** 2493.
Towersey, **C** 2648.
Tracy, Trasi, **A** 2327.
Tredoward. *See* Tredower.
Tredower, Tredoward, **C** 2372.
Tredu, **C** 2328.
Treganran, **C** 2114.
Tregenov. *See* Tregunnow.

Tregenow. *See* Tregunnow.
Tregontros, Tregentros, **C** 2114, 2769.
Tregeuran, Tregenran. *See* Tregurrian.
Tregunnow, Tregenov, Tregenow, **C** 2114, 2769, 2892.
Tregyuran. *See* Tregurrian.
Tregurrian, Tregeuran, Tregenran, **C** 2769, 2884, 2892.
Treing. *See* Tring.
Tremeleye. *See* Trimley.
Tremlyn, **C** 2372.
Tremodred, **C** 2328.
Tremodret, **C** 2372.
Tremworth in Crundall, **A** 3248.
Trencreege, Trencruk, **C** 2114.
Treng'. *See* Tring.
Trent, the river, **B** 1801, 1803, 1815, 3568.
Trentham, **A** 3263.
....., Priory, **B** 3823, 3838, 3845.
Trerice, Treryek, **C** 2114.
Tresel, **C** 2897, 2898.
Trevalga, Trevalwer, **C** 2374.
Trevantros, **C** 2114.
Trevalwer. *See* Trevalga.
Trevethynek. *See* Trewarthennick.
Trewarthennick, Trevethynek, **C** 2114.
Treweer, Trewerra, **C** 2374.
Trewince, Trewyns, **C** 2114, 2884, 2892.
Treyssach, **B** 3493.
Trimley, Tremeleye, **A** 3741.
Tring, Treng', **C** 1868, 1997, 2031, 2184.
....., Little, **C** 2055.
....., Treing, North and South, **C** 2403.
Troston, **A** 3678.
Trumpington, Trompyngtoneforth, **B** 3482.
Trunch, **A** 2938.
Truro, **C** 2374.
Tudworth, North, Northtudeworth, **C** 1969.
Tunbridge, Tonebrug, **C** 2179, 2196, 2213, 2214, 2497.
....., forest of, **C** 2179.
..... Priory, **A** 3139.
Tunderle. *See* Thunderley.
Tuneshall Park, **B** 2687.
Tunmylle, **A** 3102.
Tunstall, Tounstall, **A** 3159; **C** 2668.
Tunstead, **B** 3015.
Turesheye, **C** 1835.
Turville, Tyrefield, **C** 1984.
Tutbury, **A** 3265; **C** 2837.
Tuyford. *See* Twyford.
Twenty Hydes, **B** 2586.
Twickenham, **C** 2456, 2806.
Twinstead, **C** 2844.
Twyford, Thviford, Tuyford, **B** 2538, 3843.
Tydeburst. *See* Titeburst.
Tykford. *See* Tickford.
Tylleswort. *See* Tilsworth.
Tyndaithew, commote of, **B** 2901.
Tynhide. *See* Tinhead.
Tynhyde. *See* Tinhead.
Tyrefield. *See* Turville.
Tyringham, Teringham, **B** 2799.
Tyscoytt, **C** 2184.
Tythrop, Thythrop, in Kingsey, **C** 2517, 2648.

U.

Uffenham. *See* Offenham.
Uffreton. *See* Overton.
Ufton, Ulfeton, **C** 2519, 2625.
Uggelee. *See* Ugley.
Ugley, Uggelee, **B** 2548; **C** 2211, 2424, 2578.
....., Bolitone, Bolyton in, **C** 2424, 2643, 2661.
Ulfeton. *See* Ufton.
Ulnaby, Ulnby, **B** 3606.
Unkur, water of. *See* Anker.
Upcroft, **C** 2123.
Uphaveryuge. *See* Havering.
Uppesleg'. *See* Ipsley.
Uppingham, **B** 3209.
Uppington, **C** 2398.
Upschere, **B** 2262, 2264, 2265.
Upton, Hupton, **A** 3196; **B** 2633; **C** 1957, 2006.
..... Knook, **C** 2229.
Upton-on-Severn, **C** 2749.
Upwell, **A** 2949; **B** 3491, 3513.
Upwood, **B** 2984, 2987, 2989, 3015.
Urchfont, Ercheffonte, **C** 1962.
Usselby, Hoselby, Oselby, Osselby, **C** 1903, 2104, 2112, 2139, 2158, 2159, 2232, 2235, 2321, 2738, 2801.
Utwellys. *See* Outwell.
Uxbridge, Woxebrugge, **B** 2621.

V.

Vale, Royal, **B** 2457.
....., Abbey, **B** 1843, 1845, 3474.
Vicham. *See* Wickham.
Voxburgh, **B** 2622, 2641.
Vyneges in Credeleye, **C** 2491.

W.

Waddeford. *See* Watford.
Waddenhoe. *See* Wadenhoe.
Waddon, **A** 3239; **B** 3716.

Wadenhoe, Waddenhoe, **B** 2890.
Wadworth, **C** 2432.
Waekbrydge, lordship of, **C** 2476.
Wahtburle. *See* Watchbury.
Wainfleet, Waynfleet, **B** 3237.
Waiwell, **C** 2182.
Wakefield, **B** 3032, 3204.
Walcot, Walecote, **B** 2881, 2900; **C** 2595.
..... in Charlbury, **A** 3205.
Walden, Waleden, **C** 2225, 2370, 2807.
Waldern. *See* Waldron.
Waldigefeld. *See* Waldingfield.
Waldingfield, Little, **A** 3267, 3578; **C** 2180.
Walditch, **C** 2671.
Waldon. *See* Saffron Walden.
Waldron, Waldern, **C** 1801, 2333.
Walecote. *See* Walcot.
Waldy, Lower, **C** 2135.
Waleden. *See* Walden.
Walepulle, **B** 3469.
Wales, **A** 2458.
Walemers in Stepney, **A** 2544.
Walkinstead, Wolsted, Walkstede, **C** 2597.
Walkyn', **B** 2937.
Wallaneston. *See* Wollaston.
Wallingford, **C** 1856, 2049, 2607, 2794.
....., Holy Trinity Priory, **A** 3199.
....., S. John's Parish, **C** 2794.
....., S. Peter's Parish, **C** 2794.
....., honor of, **C** 2755.
Wallop, **B** 1848.
Walmer, **C** 2238.
Walmisford, **A** 3286.
Walpole, **A** 2905, 2909, 2914, 2915, 2917, 2918, 2920, 2921, 2923, 2924, 2927–2935, 2937, 2938, 2940, 2942, 2943, 3006, 3083, 3091.
Walsigham. *See* Walsingham.
Walsingham, Walsigham, **A** 2883.
....., Little, **C** 2752.
....., St. Mary's, **C** 2427.
Walsoken, **A** 2908, 2911, 2922, 2939, 2941, 2945, 3104.
Walsokynfendych, **A** 3104.
Waltham, **A** 1946; **B** 3214; **C** 1793.
....., Great, **C** 1804, 2222.
....., Holy Cross Abbey, **A** 1946, 2446; **B** 3622.
Walthurne, **C** 2854.
Walton, **A** 2871, 2915, 2994, 2997, 3085, 3141; **B** 3079; **C** 2398.
....., Bright, **B** 3767.
....., West, **A** 2905, 2918, 2921, 2927, 2929, 2931, 2940, 2949, 3147.
Wamberge. *See* Wanborough.
Wanborough, Wamberge, **B** 3059; **C** 1861.
Wanlok, **B** 2829.
Wappenham, **B** 3461.
Wappesgrave, **A** 3184.
Warblington, **B** 3055.
Warborough, Wareberewe, **C** 2047, 2102.
Warden Abbey, **C** 1797.
Wardington, **B** 3257, 3526.
Ware Priory, **A** 1939, 2345, 2447.
Wareberewe. *See* Warborough.
Warfield, **B** 2722; **C** 2246.
Wark, Werk, **B** 3718.
Warmington, **B** 2300, 2301, 2302.
Warsop. *See* Worksop.
Warwick, **B** 1802, 1867, 1871, 1896, 1917, 1918, 1926, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3374; **C** 1885, 2256.
....., collegiate church of, **B** 2957.
....., Exchequer, **B** 2921.
....., St. Sepulchre's priory, **B** 2544.
....., county of, **B** 1976, 1977; **C** 2185.
Washbrook, Wasebrok, Wassebrok, **A** 3291, 3428, 3477, 3633, 3711, 3763, 3819.
....., mill of, **A** 3311.
Wasperton, **B** 3557.
Wassebrok. *See* Washbrook.
Watchbury, Wahtburle, **B** 3621.
Watscombe. *See* Whatcombe.
Watenow Chaworth. *See* Watnall Chaworth.
Watford, Waddeford, **A** 2097, 2106, 2314, 2577, 3368; **B** 3742; **C** 2541.
Wath, **C** 1967.
Wathcot. *See* Whatcott.
Watlingstreet, **C** 1807, 1831, 1982, 2331, 2486, 2552.
Watlington, **C** 2292.
Watnall, Watenow, Chaworth, **B** 2789, 2793, 3486.
Watstanwell. *See* Whatstandwell.
Wautune. *See* Walton.
Wawens, Wottone. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Way, **C** 1844.
Waynefleet. *See* Wainfleet.
Wdetune. *See* Wootton.
Webbeleye. *See* Weobley.
Weddington, **B** 3732.
Wedone. *See* Weedon.
Wedune Pynkeny. *See* Weedon Pinkeny.
Weedon, Wedone, **C** 2353.
... ., Wedune, Pynkeny, **B** 3461.
Week. *See* Wyke.
Weeke, Outwyke, **B** 2660.
Weeley, Weley, **C** 2778.
Welde. *See* Harrow Weald.
Weldon, **C** 2357.
Welegh, *See* Willey.
Weley. *See* Weeley.
Weleye. *See* Welling.
Welintune. *See* Wellington.
Well, **B** 3700.
Welle, wood of, **B** 2450.
Wellesbourne, **B** 3517.
Welleslegh, **A** 3222.
Welling, Weleye, **B** 2578.
Wellingham, **A** 2797, 2904, 3133.

Wellington, Welintune, **C** 1879, 2003, 2009, 2012, 2033, 2125, 2132, 2246, 2274, 2324, 2365, 2369, 2539, 2571, 2718, 2768, 2854.
....., Church of St. Mary, **C** 2539.
Wellove. *See* Wellow.
Wellow, Wellove, **A** 3239.
..... Abbey, **C** 2192.
Wells, **A** 2925, 2926, 3094.
..... Cathedral, **C** 2144.
..... hospital of, **B** 3222.
Welshpool, Pola, **B** 2928, 2930, 2932, 2934.
..... Castle, **B** 2928.
Welton, Weton, **A** 3065, 3108, 3153, 3421; **B** 1863.
Wendenelout. *See* Wendon Lofts.
Wendeslay. *See* Wensley.
Wendon, **B** 2825; **C** 2318.
....., Great, **C** 2500.
..... Lofts, Wendenelout, **C** 2222, 2663.
Wenghale or Wyngall, Wynghale, Priory, **C** 2321.
Wenham, **A** 3582, 3584, 3806, 3812.
....., Burnt, **A** 3581.
....., Little, **A** 3447, 3583.
Wenhaston, Wenhavestun, **B** 3330, 3333.
Wennington, Wenyngton, Wenynton, **B** 3032, 3040; **C** 2312.
Wensley, Wendeslay, **B** 2615.
Wenth, **B** 2619.
Wenynton. *See* Wennington.
Weobley, Webbeleye, **B** 2547.
Weoleigh. *See* Willey.
Werk. *See* Wark.
Werstede. *See* Worstead.
Wescote. *See* Westcote.
Wessington, Wysington, **C** 2462.
West, wood of, **B** 3619.
Westacre Priory, **A** 2871, 2907.
Westanifeld. *See* Hanningfield, West.
Westbedewynd. *See* Bedwin, West.
Westbrittewell. *See* Brightwell, West.
Westbrook, **A** 3239.
Westchesyngbury. *See* Enford.
Westcote, Wescote, **B** 3060.
Westerfield, **A** 3386, 3483, 3632, 3662, 3679, 3696, 3728, 3772, 3821, 3831, 3833.
Westerham, Westram, **C** 2707.
Westerleigh, **B** 1844.
Westfield, **A** 3295.
Westgate, **C** 1902.
Westhakebourne. *See* Hagborne, West.
Westhakebury. *See* Hagborne.
Westhall, **A** 3196.
Westham, **C** 2664.
Westley, **A** 3699.
Westmelne, Westmeln'. *See* Westmill.
Westmersey. *See* Mersea, West.
Westmill, Westmelne, **A** 2130; **C** 1918, 1920, 2035, 2613.
Westminster. *See* London.
Westmoleseye. *See* Moulsey, West.
Weston, **A** 2832, 2910, 2999, 3072, 3075, 3470, 3562, 3750; **B** 3357, 3820; **C** 1819, 2144, 2309, 2396, 2850.
....., Woods, Woldweston, **A** 3562; **B** 3037.
Westover, **B** 3055.
Westown, **B** 3223.
Westram. *See* Westerham.
Westrope. *See* Thorp, West.
Westwood, **B** 3562, 3591.
Westwydehull. *See* Woodhall, West.
Wetesleiweie, **B** 3542.
Wetherden, **A** 3470.
Wetheresdale. *See* Withersdale.
Wethmedon, **B** 2966.
Weton. *See* Welton.
Weybread, **A** 3815; **C** 2323, 2336.
Wey Ruwant, **C** 2776.
Weymouth, **C** 2327, 2334, 2375, 2376, 2406, 2637, 2776, 2784, 2786, 2856.
Wharewell. *See* Wherwell.
Whatcombe, Watecombe, **C** 2529.
Whatcott, Wathcot, **B** 2679.
Whatfield, **C** 1785.
Whatley, **B** 3820.
Whatstandwell, Watstanwell, **C** 2476.
Wheathampstead, **C** 2754.
Whepstead, **A** 3789.
Wherstead, **A** 3291, 3295, 3424, 3534, 3558, 3599, 3601, 3621, 3633, 3662, 3763, 3834.
Wherwell, Wharewell, Nunnery, **B** 1848; **C** 2896.
Whetelay. *See* Whitley.
Whichbury, Wychebury, **B** 3638, 3641, 3645.
Whippingham, Wyppingeham, **B** 2542, 2720, 2842.
Whipsnade, Wybsnade, Wibesnade, Wybesnade, Wypsenade, **C** 1847, 1994, 2151, 2379, 2401, 2604, 2681, 2706, 2735, 2909, 2910, 2914.
Whissendine [Wysington ?], **C** 2462.
Whitbystrande, **B** 2782.
Whitchurch, **C** 2551, 2594.
Whitcok, *alias* Withecok. *See* Withcote.
White Castle, **B** 1953.
Whitehill, **A** 3222.
Whitfield, **C** 1818.
Whitlee. *See* Whitley.
Whitley, Whetelay, Whitlee, **B** 3223, 3543.
Whitmore, Witemore, **C** 2783.
Whitstaple, **C** 2531.
Whittington, Widindon, **B** 3353.
Whitton, Witenton, Witingtone, Wytentone, Quytington, **A** 3379, 3591, 3676, 3693, 3728, 3761, 3797, 3821; **C** 2456.
Whitwell, Quitewell, **A** 2878; **C** 2261.
Whityk, fee of. *See* Withernwick.
Whyppeynham, Whyppynham. *See* Whippingham.
Wibesnade. *See* Whipsnade.

Wic. *See* Wick.
Wica. *See* Hampton Wick.
Wich. *See* Wick.
Wick, Wic, Wych, Wyke, **B** 2645, 2648, 2786, 2881, 3542; **C** 1854, 2038, 2084, 2189, 2215, 2576, 2753, 2759, 2760, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2858.
....., St. Mary's Cemetery, **C** 2678.
....., hundred of, **B** 3717.
Wicken, Bonant, Wykes, **C** 2318, 2500.
Wickford, Wykford, **B** 3088, 3095, 3111.
Wickham, Vicham, Wikham, Wykham, **A** 2953, 3271; **B** 2850, 2885.
Wickhambrook, **A** 3799.
Widecombe. *See* Withycombe.
Widibroc. *See* Withybrook.
Widindon. *See* Whittington.
Widmerpool, **B** 1813.
Widworthy, **C** 2310.
Wight, isle of, **B** 2821, 3393, 3413, 3711.
Wigmore, Wig', priory, **B** 3329.
Wigpet, Wygepet, Wykepet, in Arkesden, **C** 1804, 1829, 2222, 2225, 2304, 2501.
Wike upon Hul, **C** 2168.
.. .. Nunnery. *See* Wykes.
Wikes. *See* Wykes.
Wikham. *See* Wickham.
Wilbraham, Wilburham, **B** 3567.
Wilburham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wilinghale Spayne. *See* Willingale Spain.
Willey, Weoleigh, Welegh, **B** 2805; **C** 2639.
..... Castle, **B** 2808.
Williamscot, **B** 3526.
Willingale, Willynghale, **C** 2067.
....., Spain, **C** 2342.
Willingdon, **B** 2524.
Willingham, **A** 2942, 3750.
Willynghale. *See* Willingale.
Wilmarston, Wilmeston, **B** 2526, 3366; **C** 2365.
Wilmeston. *See* Wilmarston.
Wilsthorpe, Wyvelisthorp, **C** 2000.
Wilton, **A** 2936; **C** 2358, 2409.
..... Nunnery, **C** 2358.
Wilts, county of, **B** 2647.
Wimbledon, **B** 1821.
Wimundeslege, **B** 3229.
Winchcomb, **B** 3354.
Winchelsea, **C** 2107, 2214.
Winchester, **A** 3110; **B** 2053, 2054, 2059, 2211, 2724, 3282, 3415, 3481; **C** 2606, 2676.
....., Holy Trinity Chapel, **C** 2606.
....., Petyteslake, **C** 2606.
....., St. John's in Soke, **B** 3418.
....., Hospital of St. John the Baptist, **C** 2606.
....., St. Swithin's Priory, **C** 2063.
Winchingham. *See* Witchingham.
Winchmore Hill, Wynsemerhull, **A** 2367.
Windgate, **B** 2953.
Windsor Castle, **B** 1853.
Winfarthing, Wyneferthyng, **C** 2622.
Winkfield, **B** 2722.
Winster, hundred of, **C** 2650.
Winford, **A** 2919.
Winterbourne, Steepleton, **C** 1907.
Winwick, Wynewik, **B** 3541.
Wisbeach, **A** 2941.
Wisset, **A** 3289.
Wiston, Wyston, **C** 2340, 2446, 2788.
Wistow, Wystowe, **B** 3011, 3037, 3079, 3223.
Witchingham, Winchingham, **A** 2730, 2823.
Witemore. *See* Whitmore.
Witenton. *See* Whitton.
Witham, Wythem, Wytteham, Wythom, **B** 2757; **C** 2067, 2398, 2639.
....., North, **B** 3236, 3241.
Withcote, Whitcok, Withecok, **A** 2381.
Withernwick, Whityk, fee of, **B** 3057.
Withersdale, Wetheresdale, **A** 3815.
Witherslade, **B** 1873, 1886.
Withimade, **A** 3466.
Withybrook, Widibroc, **B** 3365.
Withycombe, Widecombe, **A** 3225.
Witingtone. *See* Whitton.
Witlesham, **A** 3358.
Wittenham, Long, Michell Wyttenham, **C** 2697.
Witton, **A** 3159.
..... Heath, **C** 1931.
Wlferstun. *See* Woolverston.
Wlfhea. *See* Wolvey.
Wlgareslond, **A** 3574.
Wode, le, **C** 2865.
Wodehall. *See* Woodhall.
Wodemyll. *See* Woodmill.
Wodhull. *See* Woodhill.
Woghterard. *See* Oughterard.
Wokefeld. *See* Oakfield.
Wokefield. *See* Oakfield.
Woldweston. *See* Weston Woods.
Wolfale. *See* Wolf Hall.
Wolf Hall, Walfole, **B** 2927.
Wolfton Guyan, **C** 1795.
Wollaston, Wallaueston, **C** 1867, 1897, 1909, 2729.
Wolmer Forest, **A** 3252, 3256, 3257.
Wolstanton, **C** 2398.
Wolsted. *See* Walkinstead.
Wolverdyngton. *See* Wolverton.
Wolverhampton, **C** 2398.
Wolverton, Wolverdyngton, **B** 2957.
Wolvey, Wlfhea, **C** 1871.
Wolwych. *See* Woolwich.
Wombourne, **C** 2050, 2212, 2485, 2533, 2897, 2898.
Wonersh, **B** 3585.
Woodbridge Priory, **A** 3433, 3782.
Woodford, **A** 3222.
Woodhall, Wodehall, **B** 2548.

Woodhall, West, Westwydehull, **A** 3270.
Woodhill, Wodhull, **C** 1836.
Woodmill, Wodemill, **C** 2773.
Woodstock, **A** 3228; **C** 1870, 2651, 2680.
Woolverston, Wlferstun, **C** 2470, 2826.
Woolwich, Wolwych, **B** 2850.
Wootton, Wdetune, **A** 3210, 3212, 3221; **C** 2258, 2332, 2398.
....., Bassett, Privetheye in, **C** 2195.
....., North, **A** 3106, 3107.
..... Wawen, Wawens Wottone, Priory, **C** 2746.
Worcester, **C** 1854, 2595.
....., St. John's by, **C** 2595.
....., Priory, **B** 3772.
....., county of, **B** 2469.
Worksop, Warsop, **C** 1807.
Worldham, **A** 3232.
....., East, **A** 3230–3232, 3249–3257.
Wormhill, **C** 1793.
Wormingford, Wythermundesford, **A** 3824; **C** 2439.
Wormsley, Wormyslay, **C** 2429.
Worstead, Wurthested, Werstede, **A** 3024, 3047, 3159; **C** 2243, 2291, 2471, 2546, 2826.
Worthorp. *See* Wothorpe.
Worton, **C** 2456, 2775.
Wothorpe, Worthorp, **B** 3763.
Wotton, **B** 1802; **C** 2125.
Wotton-under-Bernwode (Underwood), **C** 2634.
Wouldham, **C** 2792.
Woxebrugge. *See* Uxbridge.
Wrabeneise. *See* Wrabness.
Wrabness, Wrabeneise, **A** 3698.
Wrastelyngworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wratting, West, **C** 1819.
Wrestlingworth, Wrastelyngworth, **C** 2001.
Wrineford, Wrymeford, **C** 2191.
Wrinehill, **C** 1817.
Writele. *See* Writtle.
Writtle, Writele, **A** 2486; **C** 2342, 2701.
Wroteham. *See* Wrotham.
Wrotham, Wroteham, **B** 3143, 3144, 3147.
....., West, **C** 2746.
Wrottesley, **C** 2064.
Wroxhall, **C** 2834.
Wroxham, **A** 2820, 2875, 2906, 3007, 3042.
Wroxton Priory, **B** 3544.
Wrymeford. *See* Wrineford.
Wrytele. *See* Writtle.
Wursthsted. *See* Worsted.
Wurthested. *See* Worstead.
Wybesnade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wybsnade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wych. *See* Wick.
Wychebury. *See* Whichbury.
Wychwood Forest, **B** 3268, 3269.
Wycombe, **A** 3184; **C** 2073.
Wydehull, West. *See* Woodhall.
Wydihey, **C** 1797.
Wye, **C** 1798.
Wyggecote Parva, **C** 2398.
Wygepet. *See* Wigpet.
Wykax in Nuneaton, **B** 2422.
Wyke. *See* Wick.
..... Burnell, **C** 2678.
..... Regis, **C** 2375.
....., Week, **C** 2786.
Wyken, **B** 3340.
Wyken' (Isle of Wight), **B** 2825.
Wykepete. *See* Wigpet.
Wykham. *See* Wickham.
Wykes, Wikes, **A** 2907, 3282, 3490, 3698, 3788.
....., Bishops', **A** 3386, *and see* Wick.
....., St. Mary's Nunnery, **A** 3266, 3297, 3308, 3316, 3324, 3350–3353, 3356, 3357, 3363, 3367, 3370, 3374, 3380, 3388, 3439, 3445, 3464, 3467, 3468, 3477, 3486, 3507, 3518, 3519, 3529, 3544, 3547, 3563, 3568, 3593, 3594, 3609, 3656, 3670, 3691, 3704, 3706, 3708, 3709, 3733, 3736, 3738, 3774, 3779, 3780, 3789, 3791, 3800, 3832, 3835.
Wykford. *See* Wickford.
Wykin next Nuneaton, **B** 2415.
Wykle, **B** 3619.
Wykmesthorp, **B** 3541.
Wykys. *See* Wicken Bonant.
Wyleye, **C** 2398.
Wylmeleycton, **B** 3524.
Wylmeston. *See* Wilmarston.
Wyneferthyng. *See* Winfarthing.
Wynewik. *See* Winwick.
Wynghale Priory. *See* Wenghale.
Wynsemerhull. *See* Winchmore Hill.
Wynston, **C** 1790.
Wynyzard, **B** 1958.
Wyppingeham. *See* Whippingham.
Wypsenade. *See* Whipsnade.
Wyrthorp, St. Mary's Nunnery, **B** 3740.
Wysington. *See* Wessington.
Wyston. *See* Wiston.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wytentone. *See* Whitton.
Wythem. *See* Witham.
Wythermundesford. *See* Wormingford.
Wythestune, **C** 2138.
Wytteham. *See* Witham.
Wyvelesdone, Wyvelesdune, **A** 3533, 3735.
Wyvelisthorp. *See* Wilsthorpe.
Wyvelyngham. *See* Willingham.

Y.

Yardley, Yerdele, Zerdley, **B** 2510; **C** 1849, 1977, 2587, 2761, 2849.
....., Stichford in, **C** 2849.
Yare, the river, **C** 2627.
Yarmouth, Great, **C** 2048, 2058, 2082, 2090, 2121, 2627.
Yealmeton. *See* Yealmpton.
Yealmpton, Yealmeton, **C** 2270.
Yelvertoft, **A** 3465.
Yeovil, Yevele, Yevell, **B** 1817, 2960; **C** 2790.
Yeovilton, Jevilton, **B** 2899.
Yerdele. *See* Yardley.
Yevele. *See* Yeovil.
Yevilchestre. *See* Ilchester.
Yfeud. *See* Ifield.
Yinkeyorn, **B** 3768.
Ylegh. *See* Eleigh.
Yonges. *See* Youngsbury.
York, **B** 3769; **C** 2659.
....., archbishopric of, **B** 3662.
....., county of, **B** 2017, 3700.
..... Cathedral, **B** 1854, 3352.
....., Walmegate, **B** 3769.
Youngsbury, Yonges, **A** 3358.
Yoxford, Jokesford, **B** 3330, 3354.
Yppesleg'. *See* Ipsley.
Ypesley. *See* Ipsley.
Yrrtune. *See* Erwarton.
Yseldun. *See* Islington.
Yvelchestre. *See* Ilchester.
Yvingeho. *See* Ivinghoe.

Z.

Zele, la, **C** 2867.
Zerdeleg. *See* Yardley.
Zerdley. *See* Yardley.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
TRAL

PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

INDEX OF PERSONS.

A.

Abbe, **B** 2878, 2941, 2969.
Abberbury, **B** 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271.
Abbervilla, de, **C** 2002.
Abbes, **A** 2786.
Abbot, **A** 2949.
Abel, Abell, **A** 2001, 2009, 2129, 2433; **B** 2367, 2416, 2418, 2423.
Abergavenny, Bergavenny, dean of, **B** 1953.
....., lady of, **B** 2805.
....., lord of, **B** 1856, *and see* Neville.
Abhomine, de, **B** 2922.
Abingdon, de, Abindon, Abyndone, mayor of London, **A** 2078, 2079, 2412, 2427, 2606,; **B** 2235, 2236.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1965; **B** 1993,
....., abbot of, **A** 3164.
Abodeston, de, **A** 2586.
Abraham, **C** 2695, 2859.
Aburhale, **B** 2545.
Abyndon, Abyndone, de, **A** 1856, *and see* Abingdon.
Acatur, le. *See* Achatur.
Acclom, Acklom, Akclom, de, **B** 2782, 3703.
Ace, **B** 1948, 3025, 3392, 3459, 3550.
Acelin, **B** 3277.
Ach', son of, **A** 2931.
Achard, **B** 3495.
....., son of, **A** 3492.
Achatur, Akatur, Acatur, le, Lakatur, **A** 2001, 2009; **B** 2037, 2040, 2065, 2985.
Acra, de, **A** 1860, 3006.
Acton, **A** 3223.
Acworth, **C** 2408.
....., de, **B** 2929.
Adam, **A** 2343, 3127; **B** 2760; **C** 1786, 2046, 2318, 2367.
....., son of, **A** 3412; **C** 1897, 2004, 2274, 2316, 2740.
Adams, **A** 3126.
Adde, de, **C** 2172.
Ademote, **B** 1950.
Adhams, **B** 3473.
Adhelard, **B** 3646.
Adlinges de, **A** 2325.
Adrian, **A** 1843, 1868, 1902, 1926, 1947, 2009, 2013, 2023, 2024, 2043, 2498, 2709, 2674, 2675; **B** 2104.
....., bailiff of London, **A** 2043.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1868, 1902, 1926, 1947, 2013, 2023.
...., sheriff of London, **A** 1843, 2009, 2415, 2498, 2709, 2674, 2675.
....., son of, alderman of London, **A** 2012, 2084.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **B** 2024.
Ady, **C** 2053.
Adynet, **B** 1813, 1814.
Aechs, de, **A** 3635.
Aeliz, son of, **A** 3135.
Agnel, **C** 1933.
Aguilun, **A** 3439.
Aguler, le, **B** 2277, 2331, 2342, 2345, 2353, 2355, 2361, 2924.
Agvylim, de, **B** 1897.
Aignel. *See* Aygnel.
Ailbricht, son of, **B** 3326.
Ailintone, de. *See* Aylington.
Ailric, son of, **A** 1835.
Ailward, son of, **A** 3270, 3802.
Ailwi, son of, **A** 3647.
Ailwin, Aylwin, Aylwine, Eilwin, **C** 2124.
....., son of, mayor of London, **A** 2103, 2124, 2182, 2332, 2335, 2493, 2494, 2507.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1882, 2383.
Aiscough, Aiscoigh, bishop of Sarum, **B** 2085, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2244.
Akatur, le. *See* Achatur.
Akclom, de. *See* Acclom.
Aketon, **A** 2719.
....., de, **A** 2720, 3631; **B** 1877.
Akle, **C** 2574.
Alan, son of, **A** 1851, 1882, 1892, 1901, 1981, 2083, 2119, 2124, 2155, 2215, 2216, 2236, 2250, 2332, 2335, 2416, 2462, 2506, 2516, 2519, 2527, 2554, 2560, 2562, 2624, 3034, 3080; **B** 2105; **C** 2903.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 1901.
....., ..., mayor of London, **A** 1851, 1892, 2215, 2216, 2250, 2506, 2519, 2562, 2624; **B** 2105.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 1882, 2119, 2332, 2335, 2462.
Alayn, **C** 2436, *and see* Aleyn.
Alba Marlia. *See* Aumale.
Albana, de, **A** 3027.

Albemarle, duke of, constable of England, earl of Rutland and of Cork, **A** 2342.
Albert, son of, **C** 1846.
Albiniaco, de, **A** 3258.
Albo Monasterio, de, **A** 2816.
Albolt, **A** 3660.
Albon, **C** 2536, 2679.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2476.
Albryght, **C** 2072.
Albus, **B** 1923, 1950; **C** 2903, *and see* White.
Alby, de, **A** 3142.
Albyn, **B** 3079; **C** 2361, 2445.
Alch', son of, constable of the Tower of London, **A** 2231.
Alchyn, **C** 2095.
Alcyn, **C** 2066.
Aldar, **A** 2513.
Aldburgh, de, justice, **A** 2071.
Aldeburg, de, **A** 3344, 3623.
Aldeburgh, **B** 2207, 2209.
Aldeham, de, **C** 2167.
Aldenham, de, **A** 1893, 2111, 2120, 2312.
Alderman, **A** 1997, 2025, 2036, 2062, 2103, 2249, 2406, 2419, 2424, 2484, 2542.
....., the, **A** 1876.
Aldermannebiri, Aldermanburi, Aldermansbiry, de, **A** 2215.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2119, 2182.
Aldermers, de, **A** 3678.
Aldeslee, **B** 2027.
Aldeswelle, de, **B** 3714; **C** 1958.
Aldham, de, **A** 3436, 3466, 3749.
Aldholte, de, **B** 2910.
Aldred, **B** 3222.
Alebold, **A** 3510.
Alegate, de, **A** 1968, 2330, 2341, 2543, 2545.
Alein. *See* Aleyn.
Alenzun, Alencon, de, **A** 2972, 3083, 3091, 3094, 3444, 3595; **B** 3331.
....., prior of Westacre, **A** 2871.
Alet, **C** 2892.
Alethorn, de, **A** 3437.
Alexander, son of, **B** 2022, 2329, 2332, 3171.
Aleyn, Alein, **B** 2181, 2203, 2205, 2880, 2909, 2917; **C** 1975, 2052, 2083, 2142, 2214, 2260, 2262, 2553.
....., Allen, sheriff of London, **A** 2007, 2057.
....., called 'Blakeneye,' **B** 2083.
Alfegh, **C** 2799, 2847.
Alfrede, **C** 2399.
Algar, **A** 3554; **C** 2329.
....., son of, **A** 3594.
Algore, Algor, **A** 2386, 2398, 2596, 2702; **B** 3095.
Alice, Aliz, daughter of, **A** 2972.
....., son of, **A** 2429, 2437, 2481, 2540.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 2213.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 2119, 2182.
Alicun, de, sheriff of Suffolk, **A** 3321, 3443.
Alington, de. *See* Alyngton.
Aliz. *See* Alice.
Alla, son of, **B** 2975.
Allen, **A** 2701.
....., sheriff of London. *See* Aleyn.
Allewent, **B** 2615, 2617.
Alman, **B** 2568, 2574.
Alneto de. *See* Dauney.
Alnwick, lord of, **B** 3782, *and see* Percy, de.
Alp, **A** 3541.
Alpher, **B** 3579.
Alred, **C** 2107, 2251.
Altun, de, **C** 1846.
Aluard, son of, **B** 3567.
Alulf, **A** 2542.
....., son of, **A** 1831, 1835, 2445.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 2562, 2624.
Alungton de, **C** 2801.
Alvene, **A** 3582, 3584.
Alvere, de, **C** 2110.
Alvers, de, **B** 1893.
Alveton, de, **C** 1958, 2377, 2743.
....., lord of, **C** 2319, *and see* Furnivall, de.
Alvred, son of, **A** 3490.
Alvredeston, de, **B** 2827.
Alwent, **B** 1860, 3057.
Alwin, son of. *See* Ailwin.
Alwyne, **B** 1947.
Alycun, de, **A** 3156.
Alyn, **C** 2184.
Alyngton, Alington, **C** 2646.
....., de, **B** 3541; **C** 2235, 2392.
Amaric, de, justice, **A** 3164.
Amary, de, **C** 1895.
Amblia, de, **A** 3518, 3519; **B** 2967.
Ambresleye, **B** 3547.
Amelina, son of, **B** 2272.
Amenel, de, **C** 1927.
Ameri, de, **B** 2967.
Amfrey, **B** 1954.
Amias, **B** 3764.
Amy, **B** 2272.
Amyens, de, **C** 1929.
Amys, **A** 3350, 3380, 3477, 3811.
Anable, **C** 2072, 2490, 2730.
Anastace, son of, **C** 2224.
Andeure, de, **B** 2618.
Andevor, de, **B** 3312.
Andrew, Andreu, Andrewe, **A** 2046, 2047, 2098, 2356, 2476, 2497, 3381, 3478, 3692; **B** 1846, 2182, 2234, 2513, 3357; **C** 2229, 2289, 2380, 2878.
. ....., mayor of London, **A** 2356, 2497; **B** 2234.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2476.
....., son of, **A** 2679, 3444.
Anemer', Anemere, **B** 1955.

Anemer', de, **B** 1928, 1929; **C** 2495.
Andreu. *See* Andrew.
Anesi, de, **C** 1897.
Anesty, Anesti, Anestia, Ansty, de, **A** 1878, 2038, 2040, 2102, 2108, 2115, 2127, 2131, 2137, 2155, 2157, 2169, 2191, 2195, 2196, 2206, 2209, 2210, 2253–2256, 2306, 2375, 2582, 2703; **B** 3743.
Anfrei, Amfrey, **B** 1852.
Anger, **B** 3484.
....., Angeri, sheriff of London, **A** 1946, 1983, 2328, 2333, 2391, 2578.
....., son of, sheriff of London, **A** 2630, 2637, 2652.
Angerill', de, **A** 3309.
Angerville, Augerwille, Aungervill, de, **A** 3272, 3277, 3280, 3284, 3418, 3435, 3443, 3677.
Angleseie, de, **B** 3567.
Anglicus, **B** 3070, 3452, 3457, *and see* English.
Angnel, **B** 1844.
Angod, **A** 3643.
Angot, **A** 3667.
Angre, de, **C** 2008.
Angres, de, **A** 1822, 2566.
Angulo, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2332, 2335.
Ansgod, son of, **A** 2931.
Ansty, de. *See* Anesty.
Antioch, Antiochia, de, **A** 2205, 2385.
Anton, **B** 2568, 2579.
Ap Cadr Fryc', **B** 2932.
Apel, **B** 2251.
Aperdele, Aperderlle, de, **B** 1915, 2891.
Ap Howel, **C** 1978.
Apilgard. *See* Appelgard.
Apmerike, **B** 3264.
Appelgard, Apilgard, **B** 2941, 2964.
....., de, **A** 3780.
Aquitaine, duke of, **C** 2285.
....., and Wales, Prince of, **C** 2483.
Araz, de. *See* Arraz.
Arcenarius, **A** 1892.
Arcener, **A** 1937.
Archer, **B** 3113; **C** 2667, 2786.
Arches, dean of, **A** 1854, 1957.
Archir, **B** 2680.
Arcubus, de, **A** 1923, 2034.
Arcuner, le, **A** 2690.
Ardern, Arderne, **B** 2090, 2091, 3473, 3478.
....., de, **A** 2251, 2252, 3220, 3765; **B** 3509, 3545; **C** 2187.
Ardena in Rokeby, de, **B** 3138.
Arding, **A** 3668.
Ardleghe, de, **A** 3544.
Arendel, de, **B** 3285.
Ares, de, **B** 2523.
Argentham, **B** 2852.
Argoges, de, **A** 3270.
Arkesden, de, **C** 2581.
Arle, **A** 2941.
Arlowe, **A** 3075.
Armagh, archbishop of, **B** 2272.
Armeiard, **A** 3447.
Armenters, de, Darmentieres, sheriff of London, **A** 2393, 2667.
Armentiers, de, alderman of London, **A** 2172.
Armiger, **C** 2154, *and see* Squire, the.
Arnald, Arnalde, **A** 3761; **B** 3217, 2304, 2787, 2788, 2796, 2798.
Arneboron, de, **B** 3006.
Arnecok, **C** 2096.
Arnewod', de, **B** 1852.
Arnold, **A** 3552; **B** 2200, 2202, 2210, 2783; **C** 1978.
Arrabi, son of, **C** 2216.
Arraz, Araz, de, Darraz, **A** 1857, 1989, 2069, 2141, 2249, 2389, 2687; **B** 2062, 2063.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1857, 2069, 2469; **B** 2062, 2063.
Arsic, **C** 2614.
Arthyngton, **B** 2031.
Arundel, Arundell, **B** 1906, 3618, 3803; **C** 2114, 2269.
....., de, **B** 3196, 3304, 3344, 3383; **C** 2230.
....., earl of, **B** 3481, **C** 1913.
Asby, **A** 2186.
Aschborn, **B** 3255.
Aselack, **A** 3106.
Ash, prior of Taunton, **C** 1786.
Ashburneham, **B** 2524.
Ashforde, de, **B** 3737.
Ashurst, de, **B** 2891.
Ask, **C** 2659.
Askecot, **A** 3370, 3594.
Askeham. *See* Askham.
Asketot, de, **B** 3465.
Askham, Askeham, **A** 2547.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2532.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2410.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2031.
Askewyth, **B** 3598.
Aspal, Aspale, **B** 2079, 2123.
....., de, **A** 1850; **B** 2078.
Aspelon, **B** 3031, 3034, 3198.
Asselyne, Asselin, **A** 2514, 2530; **B** 1922.
Assendene, de, **B** 3267.
Assenhane, de, **B** 2614.
Asser, **B** 2954.
Assewy. *See* Aswy.
Asshby, Assheby, **B** 3371, 3528.
Assheborne, Asshebourne, de, **B** 2456, 2322.
Assheby. *See* Asshby.
Asshefeld, **A** 3799.
Assheleigh, **B** 3699.
Assherigge, de, **C** 2876.
Assheton, **A** 1840.
Asschwy, **C** 2757.
Asteley, **B** 2419.
....., de, **B** 2261.
Astell, **B** 2408, 2410.

Astewyke, de, **C** 2120.
Astinger, **B** 2356.
Aston, Astone, **C** 1817, 2041, 2269.
....., de, **A** 2236, 3181; **B** 2004, 3472, 3760, 3765, 3837.
Astrelle, **B** 2954.
Aswy, Assewy, Eswi, Eswy, **A** 1922, 2602; **B** 2026, 2333, 3326.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2083, 2344; **C** 2134.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2138, 2581.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1867, 2017, 2084, 2263, 2448, 2581.
....., canon of St. Paul's, London, **A** 2236, 2415.
Ateforthe, **A** 3133.
Atehasel, **C** 1825.
Athelard, **B** 2266.
Atheleys, **C** 2756.
Athelyne, **C** 2765.
Athestonwharve, **A** 1973.
Atteboure, **A** 2933.
Attechyrche, **A** 2798, 2836.
Attedoune, **B** 2988.
Attegore, **C** 2684.
Attegrave, **B** 2581.
Attehalle, **B** 3357, 3437.
Attehill, **B** 3035, 3041, 3204.
Attehulle, **B** 2581.
Atteling, **A** 2878.
Atteneston, de, **B** 3497.
Attenhoke, **B** 2357.
Attepart, **A** 3011.
Attestone, Atestone, **A** 2350, 2351, 2352, 2354, 2369, *and see* Stone.
Attestrode, **B** 2577.
Attewatere, **A** 2537.
Attewell, Attewelle, **A** 2114; **C** 2354, 2375.
Attewode, **A** 2535; **C** 2225.
Atgorsle, de, **B** 2646.
Aubeni, Aubeny, de, **A** 1897; **B** 2563, *and see* Daubeneye.
Aubin, **B** 2240; **C** 1946.
Aubre, **A** 3546.
Aubrey, Aubri, **A** 2086, 2218; **B** 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 2203; **C** 1807, 1841, 2416, 2780.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1979.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2086, 2218; **B** 2203.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2051, 2074.
Aubri. *See* Aubrey.
Aubyn, **A** 3029.
Audeley, **A** 3358.
Aufrey, **C** 2866.
Augo, de, **B** 2022, 2023.
Aula, de, **A** 2311, 2598, 2600, 3287, 3329, 3482, 3483, 3500, 3501, 3504, 3517, 3582, 3584, 3608, 3612, 3632, 3724, 3821; **B** 2538, 2593, 2809, 2820, 2980.
Aulagia, de, **A** 3285, 3690.
Aulogia, de, **A** 3607.
Aumale, abbot of, **A** 3568.
Aumbesbury, Aumbresbur', de, Hambresbury, sheriff of London, **A** 2303; **B** 2034, 2050, 2132.
Aumerye, del, **C** 1948.
Aumflette, **C** 2663.
Aunald, **B** 2788.
Auncell, **A** 2444.
....., prior of St. Pancras, Lewes, **A** 2449.
Auncelot, Aunscelot, **C** 2113, 2602.
Aunfleys, **B** 2276.
Aunger, sheriff of London. *See* Anger.
Aungervill', Aungevil, de. *See* Angervill.
Aungier, **B** 3418.
Aungre, de, **A** 3098.
Aurfice, **A** 2214.
Aurifaber, **B** 2754; *and see* Goldsmith.
Aurimalliator, **A** 1870, *and see* Orbatour.
Austan, de, **B** 3668.
Austeley, **B** 2407.
Austin, **B** 3172, 3175, 3177, 3179.
Autbois, de, **A** 1907.
Avenel, **A** 3061; **C** 2614.
Avillers, de, **C** 2186.
Avyon, de, prior of Lewes, **A** 2914.
Axburge, **A** 2175.
Axebrigge, Axbrigge, **A** 1958, 2509.
Axemouth, de, **C** 2736.
Aychecok, **C** 2530.
Aygnel, Aignel, **C** 2316, 2411.
....., prior of Holy Trinity, Algate, **A** 2711.
Aygneus, de, knt., **A** 3640.
Aylesbury, de, **B** 3751.
Aylesham, de, **C** 2734, 2795.
Ayleward. *See* Aylward.
Aylington, Ailintone, de, **A** 3286, 3653, 3686, 3701.
Ayllet, **B** 3368, 3448.
Aylmar, son of, **C** 1945.
Aylmer, **B** 3197.
Aylnod, **A** 3282.
Aylnoth, **A** 3150.
Aylred, **A** 3407–3409, 3644.
Aylsham, **A** 2752, 2754.
Aylward, **C** 1953, 2582, 2734.
Aylwyne, Aylwyne. *See* Ailwin.
Aypred, de, **B** 3573.
Ayssh, **C** 2375.
Ayston, **A** 3537.
Azo, son of, Azonis, Azouer, mayor of Southampton, **B** 2781, 3308, 3368, 3383.

B.

B., de, **C** 2244.
Baalon, de, **A** 2679.
Babbe, **C** 2444.

Bablake, **C** 2398.
Babyngton, **A** 2065; **B** 2405, 2416, 2418, 2444; **C** 1817.
Bachamton, de, knt., **B** 3518.
Bachelar, **B** 2845, 3159.
Bacheler, **B** 1979, 2048, 2064, 2065.
....., le, **B** 2333.
Bachesore, de, **B** 2258.
Bachesworth, de, **A** 2298, 2618.
Bachiler, **A** 2670, 2671, 2672.
Bachinden, **B** 3366.
Bacon, **A** 1942, 2946, 3587; **C** 2810.
Baconistorph, **A** 3142.
Baconn, **A** 3142.
Bacoun, **A** 3571; **C** 2438.
Backote, **C** 2878.
Bacun, **B** 2867, 2949.
Bacy, **B** 3668.
Badby, **B** 3690.
Baddebi, Badbi, Baddeby, de, **B** 1867, 1891, 3369, 3526.
Baddelesmere, Badelsmere, de, justice of Chester, **B** 2916, 3474.
Badding, **A** 2665.
Badele, Badelea, Baddele, de, **A** 3276, 3277, 3280, 3284, 3305, 3306, 3309, 3310, 3321, 3332, 3397, 3400, 3417, 3419, 3425–3427, 3435, 3441, 3442, 3551, 3592, 3646, 3648, 3677, 3684, 3735, 3773.
Badelsmere, de. *See* Baddelesmere.
Bademan, **B** 3174.
Badesle, de, **B** 2661.
Badewe, de, **B** 3781.
Bagendene, de. *See* Baginden.
Bagg, Bagge, **A** 3238; **B** 3305, 3439.
Baggare, **A** 3128, 3130.
Baggeforth, de, **C** 2460.
Baggepathe, **C** 2858.
Baghare, **A** 2992.
Baginden, Bagendene, Bagingedene, Baginge-don, Bagyndene, Bagyntene, de, **C** 2009, 2012, 2033, 2125, 2132, 2246, 2324, 2369, 2571, 2758, 2854.
Bagod, **B** 2953, 3339, 3347.
Bagot, Baggot, **B** 1861, 1885.
....., lord of Blithefeld, **B** 3637.
Bagyntene, de. *See* Baginden.
Baifeld, de, **A** 3072.
Bailey, of the, **A** 2608.
Bailio, de, **A** 1966.
Bailliul, de, **A** 3647.
Baillol, **A** 3076.
Bailly, de, **B** 3202.
Baily, **C** 2753.
Baiocis, de, **B** 3689.
Bakar, **B** 2795.
Bake, **C** 2769.
Bakelot, **B** 3777.
Baker, Bakere, **A** 2117, 2393, 2505, 2538, 2665, 2690; **B** 2408, 2411, 2413, 3432, 3744; **C** 1826, 2217, 2352, 2373, 2519, 2692, 2695, 2710, 2765, 2873.
Baker, the, **A** 2949, 3103, 3437, 3449; **C** 2103, 2238, 2903, *and see* Pistor.
Bakeress, the, **B** 3390, *and see* Pistrix.
Bakun, **C** 2609.
Balance, de, **B** 3475.
Balancer, le, **A** 2425.
Balard, **A** 1852, 1861.
Balaunce, **B** 1946, 1957.
Balauncer, de, sheriff of London, **B** 1982.
Balchyf, **B** 2935.
Balde, **B** 2941.
Baldecat, **B** 2616.
Baldewine, Baldewyn, Baldwyn, **A** 3098, 3360, 3632, 3831; **B** 2377, 3180; **C** 2445, 2724, 2765.
....., son of, **A** 1822, 1829, 2566, 3287, *and see* Baudewyn.
Baldok, **A** 2225.
Baldre, **A** 3474.
Baldwyn. *See* Baldewine.
Bale, **C** 2222.
Balegh, **B** 2166, 2167.
Balesam, de, **A** 2408.
Balet, **B** 3757; **C** 2464.
Balgye, **C** 2585.
Ball, **B** 2545; **C** 2819.
Ballard, **B** 3126; **C** 2754.
Balle, **B** 1818, 3174, 3348; **C** 2099.
Ballio, de, **A** 2608.
Balmis, de, **A** 3433.
Balsham, de, **B** 2008, 2011, 2306.
Baluayr, Balvayr, **B** 3288, 3305, 3439, 3446.
Balun, **A** 1875.
Bamburgh Castle, constable of, **B** 3515, *and see* Gray.
Bamme, **A** 1841, 1861, 2247, 2660, 2677; **B** 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2094, 2099, 2106, 2181, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2290.
...., mayor of London, **A** 2677.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2247.
Bampton, **A** 2966, 3175.
....., de, **A** 2561, 2603.
Banastre, **B** 3032, 3035, 3040, 3041, 3121, 3122, 3204, 3256.
Banburgh, **B** 3520.
Baucis, de, **B** 2623.
Band, **A** 3709.
Bandy, **B** 3096.
Bangolf, **A** 2942.
Bangor, **A** 2173.
Banham, **C** 2072, 2373.
Bannebiry, Banneburi, de, **B** 1877, 3513.
....., sheriff of Bristol, **C** 2633.
Banville, de, **B** 1845.
Banyard, **A** 3089.
Barantyn, Barrantyné, mayor of London, **B** 2031, 2210.
Barat, **A** 3036, 3039.
Baravill, de, **C** 2649.
Barb, le. *See* Barbir.

Barbeflut, Barbefluet, Bareflut, Barflut, Barmeflut, de, **B** 3285, 3289, 3304, 3306, 3343, 3392.
Barber, **C** 2406.
....., le, **A** 2434; **B** 1979, 2319, 3297.
....., the, **A** 3105.
Barbier, le, 2068.
Barbir, Barbyer, le, alderman of Southampton, **B** 3282, 3287, 3437.
....., le, **B** 2694, 2704.
Barbour, **A** 2967, 2980; **B** 3752, 3813, 3827; 2709.
Barbur, **B** 3666.
....., le, **B** 3388.
Barbyer, le. *See* Barbir.
Barchnolle, **B** 2912.
Barclive, de, **B** 2913.
Bardi, **A** 3303.
Bardolf, Bardolph, **A** 2735, 2798, 2827, 2832, 2836, 2867, 2899, 2999; **B** 3787; **C** 2252.
Bardulf, **A** 2125; **B** 3832, 3837.
Bare, de la, **A** 3778.
Bareflut. *See* Barbeflut.
Baret, **A** 2905, 3116, 3144, 3652; **B** 2537, 2610, 2935, 3342, 3796.
Barevile, de, **B** 2814; **C** 1992.
Barflut, de. *See* Barbeflut.
Barfot, **A** 3768.
Barkar, **B** 3079.
Barker, Barkere, **A** 2785, 3762; **B** 3616, 3752; **C** 2237.
....., le, **B** 3018.
Barking, abbess of, **C** 2426.
Barlow, **C** 2145.
Barmeflut. *See* Barbeflut.
Barn, alderman of London, **A** 2082.
Barnabas, **B** 3409.
Barnes, **C** 2363.
Barntone, de, **B** 3525.
Baron, Baroun, **A** 1862, 2093; **B** 2013, 2025, 2016, 2221, 2223, 2224, 2226, 2511, 2772, 3003; **C** 2329, 2798.
Barongier, **C** 2497.
Baroun. *See* Baron.
Barowe, **B** 2253, 2976.
Barra, de la, **A** 2220.
Barrach, **B** 3062.
Barram Holeburne, ad, **B** 2352.
Barrantyne. *See* Barantyn.
Barre, atte, **A** 3238; **B** 3415.
....., de la, **B** 2075, 3344, 3396, 3400; **C** 2472.
Barret, **C** 2663.
Barri, **C** 1850, 2508.
Barry, **B** 2558, 2797; **C** 2690, 2717, 2830.
Barsham, **A** 2845.
....., Barsam, de, **A** 1845, 1846, 2329, 2440.
Bartelot, Bartelott, Barthelot, **B** 2555, 3809; **C** 2511, 2735, 2756.
Barton, **B** 3863.
Barton, de, **A** 1962; **B** 2234, 2721, 2818, 3152.
Barthelot. *See* Bartelot.
Bartholomew, son of, **A** 2183.
Bartrem. *See* Bertram.
Bartune de, **B** 3093.
Barue de, **B** 3817.
Barun, le, **A** 3660.
Barwe, **A** 3274; **B** 2423.
Baryngton, **B** 2529, 2559.
Bas, **B** 2232.
....., le, **A** 2712.
Bascrevil, de. *See* Baskervill.
Basely, **A** 3411.
Baselee, **B** 2200, 2202, 2210.
Baser, **B** 3789.
Basile, **B** 2151, 2152, *and see* Hatter.
Basily, **A** 3369.
Basing, Basingg, Basinge, Basinges, Basinghes, Basyngge, de, **A** 1842, 1863, 1869, 1905, 1922, 1936, 1957, 1990, 2082, 2101, 2121, 2142, 2236, 2330, 2346, 2400, 2482, 2483, 2542, 2550, 2574, 2580, 2703; **B** 2110, 2191, 2213, 2303, 2330, 2333, 2335, 2337, 2338, 2341, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2352, 2353, 2357, 2358, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2373, 2374, 2377, 2378, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2940, 3533; **C** 1910, 2230, 2387, 2762, 2890.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2483.
....., bailiff of London, **A** 1990; **C** 1910.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1863, 1869, 1922, 2121, 2400, 2482.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1842, 2101, 2236, 2330, 2346; **B** 2110, 2213.
Basynges, prioress of Sewardesley, **B** 3282.
Basyngstoke, Basingstok, de, alderman of London, **C** 2387.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2465, 2466.
Baskervill, Bascrevil, de, **B** 3366, 3548; **C** 1909.
Basli, **A** 3476.
Bassat, **B** 2550.
Basse, **A** 3451, 3570, 3652, 3713, 3758; **B** 2586.
Basseit, **A** 2953.
Bassemore, **C** 2697.
Basset, Basett, **A** 1952, 2423, 2595, 2602, 2634, 3161, 3162, 3164–3166, 3178, 3179, 3210, 3212, 3217–3221, 3228, 3242, 3259–3261, 3264, 3282, 3362, 3449, 3555, 3617, 3666, 3698, 3746, 3765, 3780; **B** 1817, 1913, 1917, 2550, 3526, 3539, 3780; **C** 1872, 1888, 1997, 2004, 2055, 2231, 2319, 2357, 2393, 2519.
....., bishop of London, **A** 2602, 2634.
....., lord of Drayton, **C** 2319.
Basseth, **C** 1868, 1997, 2031.
Bassieshawe, de, **A** 2060.
Bassinger, **A** 3247.
Bassingrom, Bassyngroum, Bassinggrom, Bassingron, **B** 3287, 3389, 3398, 3454.

Bassyngborne, Bassyngbourne, Bassyngborn, Bassingeburn, **B** 2548; **C** 2376, 2776.
....., de, **C** 2495.
Bast, **B** 2836.
....., le, **B** 2829.
Bastard, **B** 2305, 2815.
....., le, **A** 3617, 3698.
Bat, **A** 1876, 1919, 1961, 2344, 2500, 2560, 2723; **B** 2096, 2104.
. ....., alderman of London, **A** 1912, 2680.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2017, 2697.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1869, 1922, 2073, 2121, 2482, 2504, 2567; **B** 2023, 2105, 2351.
Bataill', Bataille, Batalie, Batalye, Batayle, **A** 2183, 2852, 2856, 2867, 3004, 3008, 3037, 3340; **B** 3465; **C** 2102.
Batekoc, **B** 2024, 2064; **C** 2450.
Batencort, de. *See* Batincurt.
Batesford, de, **A** 3469.
Batetok, **B** 2065.
Bath, the bishop of, **A** 1915, 3170; **C** 1843, 2269, *and see* Burnel.
..... and Wells, bishop of, **B** 2534, 2535, 2536, 3521, *and see* Burnel, Stillyngton.
Bathe, **B** 2170; **C** 2487.
Bathon', de. *See* Batonia, de.
Batincurt, Batingcourt, Batencort, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1933, 2563, 2674.
Batonia, Bathon', de, **A** 3172; **C** 1842, 1859.
Batour, le, **B** 2051.
Batur, **A** 1837, 1838.
....., le, **A** 1857, 1860; **C** 2439.
Battyngleye, de, **B** 2474.
Baud, le, **A** 2580; **B** 2474, 3111.
Baude, **B** 2875.
Baudewyn, Baudewine, **B** 1949, 2660, 3569, 3639, 3712; **C** 1998, 2568, *and see* Baldewine.
Baudre, **A** 1912; **B** 2461, 3272.
Baudreseye, de, **A** 3803.
Baudry, **B** 2470.
Baunoyle, de, **B** 1843.
Baus, **B** 3424.
Bavent, de, knt., **B** 3330, 3332.
Bavestoke, **C** 2074.
Bavo, son of, **B** 3285.
Bawd, **B** 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179.
Baxstere, *alias* Wylshamstede, **C** 1932.
Baxter, **B** 2417.
Baxtere, le, **B** 3829.
Bayard, **C** 2905.
Bayebury, de, **A** 2779.
Bayfeld, **B** 3473.
Bayleton, de, **B** 1956.
Bayley, **C** 2194.
Bayllez, **B** 2928.
Bayly, **B** 2929.
Baynard, **C** 2070.
Bays, **B** 2060, 2128, 2180, 2182, 2189; **C** 1969.
Bealassise, **B** 3580.
Beamis, de, **A** 3293.
Beamond, **B** 2042.
Beatiscombe, **C** 1979.
Beatrice, son of, **A** 2934.
Beaubek, de, **B** 3457.
Beauchamp, Beuchamp, Beuchomp, **C** 1913, 2269, 2315, 2373, 2657, 2871.
....., bishop of Salisbury, **C** 1913.
....., viscount. *See* Hertford, earl of.
... ., de, **A** 1848, 2645, 2646; **B** 2677.
....., ..., lady of Bergavenny, **B** 2865, *and see* Bello Campo, de.
Beauchif, **B** 2946, 2950.
Beaufitz, **B** 2082, 2510.
....., receiver of Kenilworth Castle, **B** 2406.
Beaufo, **B** 3554.
Beaufott, **B** 3199.
Beaufrere, **B** 3002.
Beauley, Beauly, **C** 2696, 2792, 2796, 2873, 2875.
Beaumes, Beaumis, de. *See* Beumes.
Beaumond, Beumund, de, **C** 1785, 2820.
Beaumunt, de, **A** 3213.
Beawschyn, Besschin, **C** 1913, 2551, 2773.
Becat, alderman of Southampton, **B** 3447.
Beccling, de. *See* Becling.
Becham, de, **C** 2266.
Beche, **A** 3022; **C** 2437.
....., de, **A** 1899, 3439; **B** 3767.
....., de la, **A** 2263, 3214, 3473; **C** 2504.
Bechesworth, **C** 2367.
Beckenham, de, **A** 2055.
Becket, **B** 3281.
....., de, **B** 3452.
Becling', Beccling, de, **A** 3430, 3505, 3559.
Becwelle, de, **C** 1825.
Bedefeld, de, **B** 2370, 2371, 2389, 2391, 2392.
Bedefunt, Bedefont, de, **A** 2592, 2916; **B** 2375, 2920; **C** 2771.
Bedeford, de, **A** 2182, 2388; **B** 2460, 2549.
Bedel, le, **B** 2328.
Bedford, **B** 2017, 2221, 2223, 2224, 2566; **C** 2391, 2758.
....., duke of, **B** 3819.
Bedham, **B** 2220.
Beding', de, **A** 3307.
Bedingfield, Bedingefeld, Bedingeef', Bedingfeud, Bednygfeld, **A** 3775; **C** 2371.
...., de, **A** 3307, 3337, 3378, 3444.
Bedigfeld, de, **A** 3595.
Bedingfeud. *See* Bedingfield.
Bedyk, **B** 2119, 2120, 2121.
Bedyngton, **B** 2074, 2076.
Beele, **C** 2500.
Beer, **B** 3371.
Beernes. *See* Bernes.
Begginged', de, **C** 1892.
Begingeden, **C** 2131.

Beille, de, **C** 2168.
Beivin, **A** 2142.
Bek, **B** 3498.
Beke, de, **C** 1794.
Bekeham, de, **A** 2082.
Bekes, **B** 2508.
Bekeswell, **B** 3035, 3041.
Beket, **B** 3174.
....., de, **B** 3304.
Bekwelle, Bekewell, **C** 1827, 2279.
....., de, **C** 2337.
Bekyngham, **B** 2176, 2177.
....., de, **C** 2173.
Bela, de, **A** 3023.
Belcampo, de. *See* Bello Campo.
Belcodroi, de. *See* Beuchedrey.
Belde, **C** 2442.
Belebarbe, **A** 2916; **C** 1993, 2378.
Beleit, **B** 1947.
Belejaumbe, **C** 1850.
Beler, **A** 2315; **B** 1811, 3604; **C** 2837.
....., de, **B** 3131.
Belers, **B** 1813, 3129.
Belesby, **B** 3763.
Belestede, de, **A** 3320.
Belet, **B** 1828; **C** 1916.
Belgraunt, **C** 2569, 2612.
Belhus, de, **A** 2783.
Belines, de, **A** 2384.
Belinges, de, **A** 3432.
Belknap, Belknape, **C** 2391, 2793.
Bell, **C** 1967.
Bellafago, Bellofago, de, **B** 2295, 3209.
Belle, **B** 2913; **C** 1960, 2077, 2090, 2905.
Bellers, prioress of Langley, **B** 1960.
Bellmaker, **A** 2083.
....., the, **A** 1901, 1987, *and see* Campanarius.
Bello Campo, Belcampo, de, **A** 2184, 3227, 3259, 3362; **B** 3540; **C** 2055, 2263, 2281, 2535, 2557.
....., earl of Warwick, **A** 3227; **B** 2957, *and see* Beauchamp.
Bellofago, de. *See* Bellafago.
Bello Monte, de, **A** 2489, 2780, 2798, 2836, 2899, 2987, 3014.
Belleyetere, **A** 2962, 2980.
Bellingham, **B** 1903.
Bellus, **A** 2178.
....., de, **A** 2907.
Belmont, lord of, **B** 3236.
Belne, **C** 1854.
Belstede, de, **A** 3564, 3580, 3656, 3733, 3812; **C** 2299.
Belston, **B** 3830.
Beltoft, **B** 1903, 2624.
....., de, **B** 1800, 3568.
Belton, lord of, **B** 3139, *and see* Charnel, de.
Belvaco, de, **A** 1904.
Belyng, **B** 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117.
Bemynstre, **C** 2885.
Benchesham, de, **B** 2215.
Bendinges, de, **A** 3164.
Bene, **A** 3440, 3757.
Benedict, son of, **A** 2017.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1890, 2022, 2571.
Benefeld, **C** 2265, 2395, 2736.
....., de, **B** 3267; **C** 1875, 1986.
Benere, le, **A** 2347; **C** 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 2178, 2202.
Benet, **A** 3459, 3550, 3654, 3610; **C** 2308.
Benethle, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1987.
Benett, **C** 2760.
Beneyt, **A** 3302, 3436, 3452, 3375, 3509, 3616, 3620; **C** 2177, 2824.
Benfelde, provost of Marlborough, **C** 2590.
Beng', son of, **A** 2011.
Benham, **B** 3255.
Benigton, de, **B** 3731.
Beningeworthe, Beningwurthe, de, **B** 1877, 2676.
Benintone, de, **A** 2163.
Beniton, de, **A** 1949, 2160.
Benitone, **A** 2379.
Benneis, **A** 1833.
Bennentun, de, **A** 1982.
Bennewelle, **B** 3647.
Benmund, de. *See* Beumund.
Bense, **A** 3830.
Benstede, **B** 2569, 2571.
Bentlee, **B** 1910.
Benton, **A** 3453, 3823.
Benyn, **B** 3756.
Benyngfeld, de, **B** 2549.
Benyngton, **B** 2897.
....., de, **B** 3735.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2455, 2477.
Beraut, **C** 2248.
Bercarius, Bercator, **B** 2958, 3646, 3650; **C** 2828, 2904.
Berch, de, **B** 3201.
Bercher, le, **B** 2675.
Berches atte. *See* Birches.
Bercholt, Bercholta, de, **A** 3370; **C** 2453.
Berde, **C** 2327.
Berdefelde, de, **A** 3662.
Berdefeud, de, **C** 2322
Berden, de, **B** 2159.
Berdeslegh, **C** 2794.
Berdestaple, de, **C** 2322.
Berdewell, **A** 3799.
Berdewelle, de, **A** 3089, 3523.
Bere, **B** 1992, 2456; **C** 2384, 2395.
....., le, **A** 2594.
Bereburne, de, **B** 2671.
Berefeld, de, **A** 3591.
Berefold, de, **A** 3163.
Bereford, **B** 3195.
....., de, **A** 1887, 2081, 3183; **B** 1850, 1917, 1946, 1957, 2676, 3557; **C** 278

Bereford, lord of, **B** 1917, 2847, 2921, 3552, *and see* Nafford, de.
Bereges, de, **C** 2287.
Berell, **A** 1841, 1984, 2660.
Berengar, Berenger, son of, **A** 2025, 2176, 3189.
Beresforth, **C** 2476.
Berfeld, de, **A** 3811.
Berga, de, **A** 2164, 2165, 2166.
....., de la, **C** 2138.
Bergavenny, lady of. *See* Abergavenny, Beauchamp, de.
Berghwe atte, **C** 2440.
Berkeley, **B** 2168, 3358.
....., de, **B** 3494.
....., lord of, **B** 3358.
Berkeswelle, dean of the collegiate church of Warwick, **B** 2957.
....., de, **C** 1977.
Berkhamsted, de, **A** 2464.
Berking, de, **A** 2114, 2244.
Berkle, **B** 3241.
Berkyng, Berkyngg, de, alderman of London, **A** 2086.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2174; **B** 1976, 1977.
Berle, **B** 3462.
Bern le, **B** 3474.
Bernak, **B** 3554, 3580.
Bernard, Bernarde, **A** 2362, 2399, 2402; **B** 2419, 2615, 2726, 2815, 2830, 2916, 3616, 3752, 3789, 3766, 3774; **C** 1804, 2040, 2222, 2538.
....., daughter of, **A** 2601.
....., son of, **A** 2344, 2345.
Berne, de la, **A** 2193.
Berner, de la, **B** 2949.
Berners, Berneres, **A** 2004, 2065, 2041; **C** 2222.
....., de, **A** 2199, 3316.
....., lord of Ambrosden, **C** 2383.
Bernes, Beernes, **B** 2187.
....., sheriff and mayor of London, **A** 2512; **B** 2061, 2076, 2128, 2187.
Berneslay, de, **C** 1973.
Berneval, de, **A** 2344.
Bernewell, Bernewelle, **B** 2309, 2312, 3030.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2228.
Berneye, de, **A** 2857.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2454; **B** 2109.
Bernham, **A** 3360, 3756.
....., de, **C** 2311.
Berningham, Bernyngham, de, **A** 3274; **B** 3364.
Berold, son of, **C** 2263.
Berom, **B** 2113, 2114.
Berrell, **B** 2736.
Berte, **A** 3142.
Bertelot, **B** 3554; **C** 2620.
Berton, Bertone, **C** 2063.
....., de, **A** 3470; **B** 1876, 2514, 3537, 3857.
Berton, de la, **C** 2230.
Bertram, Bartrem, **A** 3759; **B** 1893, 2518, 2528, 2730, 3129, 3131, 3132.
....., lord of Bothall, **B** 3131, 3132.
Bertyn, **B** 2947.
Besschin. *See* Beawschyn.
Beste, **C** 1786.
Betayne, de. *See* Betoygne.
Betche, **C** 1852.
Betele, Betelee, Bettileye, Betileye, **A** 2935.
....., de, **A** 2905, 2917, 2927, 2940; **C** 1781, 2393, 2804.
Beton, **C** 2221, 2836.
Betoygne, Bettoigne, de, alderman of London, **B** 2242; **C** 2795.
....., mayor of London, **C** 2098.
Bette, **B** 3031, 3034, 3198.
Bettelowe, de, **C** 2411.
Bettes, **A** 2739.
Bettileye, de. *See* Betele.
Bettoigne, de. *See* Betoyne.
Bettun, de, **C** 2407, 2549.
Bettys, **A** 3386.
Betun, de, **C** 1897.
Beuchedrey, Beuchedr', Beuchodr', Belcodroi, Beucoudroy, de, **A** 1956, 2092, 2099, 2556, 2673.
Beuchoump. *See* Beauchamp.
Beucoudroy. *See* Beuchedrey.
Beuchamp, de. *See* Beauchamp.
Beumes, Beumeis, Bewmes, Beaumes, Beaumis, Beumys, **A** 3458.
....., de, **A** 3458, 3495, 3502, 3503, 3531, 3532, 3664, 3665, 3667, 3674, 3688, 3721, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3776.
Beumund, de. *See* Beaumond.
Beumys, de. *See* Beumes.
Beupe, **B** 2930, 2934.
Beuweles, de, **C** 2503.
Beverage, **B** 3334.
Beverech, **A** 2622.
Bevere, **C** 2400.
....., le, **C** 2400, 2551.
Bevereye, de, **B** 2671.
Beverle, **A** 3233, 3234, 3241.
Beverley, provost of, **B** 3129; **C** 2144, *and see* Mansell, Ravenser, de.
Bevyndon, de, **B** 2340.
Bewmes, de. *See* Beumes.
Bewshyn. *See* Beawschyn.
Bexhill, **B** 3020.
Beyford, de, **A** 2525.
Beylham, de, **A** 3622.
Beynam, **B** 3376, 3378, 3380.
Biblesword, **A** 1988.
Bidik, de, **B** 2363.
Bierdene, **B** 3742.
Bigge, **B** 2398.
Bigod, Bygod, **A** 2176, 2828; **B** 3223, 3524.
Bigot, le, **A** 3464.
....., earl marshal, **A** 1875.

Bigot, earl of Norfolk, **A** 3258, 3464.
....., lord of Great Bradley, **A** 3775.
Bikerton, de, **B** 2687.
Bildeston, de, **B** 2778.
Bilinggesgate, de, **A** 2442.
Billeneya, de. *See* Bilneya.
Billyng, **C** 2528.
Billyngburgh, **B** 2308, 2309, 2312.
Billyngey, **C** 2105.
Billisleya, de, **B** 3354.
Bilneclif, de, **C** 2028.
Bilney, **A** 3120.
...., ..., Bilneye, de, **A** 2741, 2789, 2805, 2806-2807, 2808, 2831, 2833, 2834, 2837, 2850, 2855, 2863, 2894, 2989, 2993, 3011, 3046, 3054, 3055.
Bilneya, Billeneya, de, **A** 2737, 2871.
Binne, **C** 1850, 2089, 2094.
Birceis, de, **C** 2712.
Birche, **C** 2523.
Bircheis, de, **C** 2712.
Birches, Berches, atte, **C** 1799, 1943, 1966, 1981, 2096, 2119, 2200, 2256, 2540, 2541, 2647, 2761, 2781, 2834, 2877.
Birchey, de, **A** 2958, 3457.
Birde, **B** 3117.
Bireches, de, **C** 1925.
Biren, de, **C** 3858.
Birlingham, de, **A** 3114, 3118, 3158.
Birmyngeham, **B** 2800, 2802.
Birrun, le. *See* Birun.
Birstone, de, **A** 2813, 2814.
Birtone, **A** 2890.
Birun, Birrun, **B** 3166.
....., le, **B** 3627, 3628, 3808.
....., de, **B** 3611, 3615, 3617, 3795; **C** 3629.
Bisant, sheriff of London, **A** 1882.
Bisegge, de, **B** 2275.
Biset, **A** 3221.
Bishop, **B** 1923.
Bisouth, **A** 1833.
Bissebury, lord of, **C** 2064.
Bisseye, de, **B** 2185.
Bisshopisdon, Bissopedon, Bissopesdune, de, **A** 3460; **B** 3362, 3552.
Bissopbur', de, **C** 2897.
Bissopesgate, de, marshall, **A** 1842, 1843.
Bissopeshull, de, **B** 3046.
Bissoppe, provost of Chichester, **B** 3191.
Bitton, de, **B** 2182.
Bixle, de, **A** 2725; **B** 2240.
Blabor, **A** 3003.
Black, **A** 2093, 2513.
Blackwall, **B** 3360.
Blacsalt, **A** 3316.
Blacston, **A** 2633.
Blakden, de, **B** 3778.
Blake, **B** 3771.
....., le, **C** 2323.
Blakeford, de, **C** 2330.
Blakelawe, **C** 2065.
Blakelonda, de, **B** 2980.
....., de la, **B** 2726.
Blakeman, **A** 2797, 2801, 2804, 2807, 2829, 2884, 2887, 2891, 3459.
Blakeneye, **A** 1886, 1962, 2246; **B** 2083.
Blakestan, de, **B** 3669.
Blakeswelle, **B** 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144.
Blakethorn, **A** 2056.
....., de la, **A** 1870.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1953.
....., de, alderman of London, **B** 2306.
Blakeville, de, **C** 1900.
Blakewell, de, **C** 1885, 2182.
Blakhege, **B** 3811.
Blaklowe, **C** 2071.
Blakpoll, **B** 3690.
Blanchard, Blaunchard, **B** 1894, 1902, 1907, 1908, 3706, 3716.
Blanchechard, **A** 3025.
Blancheur, le, **B** 3636.
Blancheville, Blanchevilla, Blanchewill, Blanchewilla, Blaunchevile, de, **A** 3317, 3319, 3323, 3326, 3327, 3379, 3432, 3483, 3503, 3554, 3625, 3632, 3679, 3714, 3772, 3801, 3814.
Blancmuster, de, **A** 3824.
Blancpayn, **C** 2554.
Blankedete, **A** 2217.
Blankpeyn, **C** 2203.
Blaston, de, **B** 3234, 3856.
Bland, Blande, **B** 2495, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2505.
Blaunchard. *See* Blanchard.
Blaunchevile, de. *See* Blancheville.
Blauncmester, le, **B** 3267.
Blavenia, de, **C** 2273.
Blecchenham, de, **C** 2806.
Blechesho, de, **C** 2030.
Bledlowe, Bledelowe, **C** 2318, 2347, 2494, 2821.
Blees, de. *See* Blez.
Bleis de, bishop of Lincoln, **C** 2019.
Blemont, Blemonte, Blemund, Blemunt, de, **A** 2092, 2230, 2231, 2233, 2234, 2238, 2243, 2244.
Blench, **C** 2007.
Blenerhasset, **A** 3355.
Bles, le, **B** 1889.
Blevett, **B** 1903, 1904.
Blevilla, de, **A** 2950.
Bleyen, **C** 2328.
Bleys, de. *See* Blez.
Blez, Blees, Bleys, de, **B** 1858, 1859, 1866, 1872, 1878, 1888, 1889, 1891, 1896, 1897, 3362, 3563, 3665, 3666.
Blida, de, **B** 2036.
Blithefeld, lord of, **B** 3637, *and see* Bagot.
Blott, **C** 1938.

Blokesham, de, **A** 3553.
Blondel, **A** 3322.
Blosmevill, **C** 1860.
....., de, **C** 2201, 2392, 2609.
Blouberne, **C** 2465.
Blound. *See* Blund.
Blount. *See* Blund.
Bloxham, **A** 3196.
Blumvill, de, archdeacon of Suffolk, **A** 3292.
Blun, le, **A** 3212.
Blund, Blound, Blount, Blundus, Blunt, **A** 1820, 1833, 1890, 1951, 1952, 1973, 1982, 2025, 2033, 2039, 2040, 2093, 2096, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2119, 2120, 2127, 2150, 2158, 2160, 2163, 2170, 2183, 2189, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2202, 2203, 2208, 2253, 2254, 2264, 2266, 2272, 2276, 2283, 2285, 2292, 2297, 2299, 2306, 2310, 2311, 2314, 2317, 2321, 2365, 2368, 2371, 2380, 2416, 2429, 2437, 2442, 2461, 2479, 2492, 2500, 2510, 2571, 2575, 2589, 2592, 2624, 2658, 2682, 2718, 2719, 3162, 3200, 3519; **B** 2191, 3239, 3284, 3289, 3304, 3378, 3490; **C** 1894, 2111, 2391, 2398, 2639.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1857, 1914, 1939, 2014, 2139, 2259, 2285, 2668, 2698.
....., canon of Lincoln, **B** 3823.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1983, 1999, 2060, 2142, 2391, 2404, 2507, 2550, 2652; **B** 2339, 2350.
....., de, **A** 3560.
....., la, **A** 2142; **B** 2041.
....., le, **A** 2089, 2198, 2209, 2528, 2688, 3149, 3259, 3767; **B** 2240, 2538, 2591, 3111, 3200, 3311, 3386, 3453; **C** 1893, 2176, 2743.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 1918; **B** 2238.
....., ..., alderman of Southampton, **B** 3290.
....., ..., bailiff of London, **B** 1972.
....., ..., mayor of London, **A** 1860, 1964, 2008, 2026, 2050, 2076, 2135, 2172, 2179, 2229, 2451, 2569, 2649, 2700, 2708; **B** 2020, 2041, 2045, 2047, 2048, 2068, 2102; **C** 1815.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 1936, 1945, 1946, 1951, 2328, 2333, 2578, 2630, 2637; **B** 1971, 2037, 2039.
....., ..., prioress of Acornbury, **B** 2904.
....., ..., called de Fulham, Foleham **B** 2020, 2035, 2037, 2039, 2048, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2075.
Blundel, Blundell, **A** 3416, 3731, 3784, 3825; **B** 2639; **C** 2714, 2843.
Blundus. *See* Blund.
Blyaunt, **A** 3275.
Blythe, Blyth, **B** 1996, 1998; **C** 2046.
....., de, **B** 2017.
..... le, **B** 1998.
Blyton, **B** 1965, 1967, 1968.
Bobir, Bobur, Bobyr, **B** 3816, 3821, 3827.
Boccuinte. *See* Bucuinte.
Bochel, **B** 3310, 3456.
Bochesworth, de, knt., **A** 2611.
Bockeby, de, **A** 3065.
Bockeler, **B** 2329, 2332.
Bockemor, de, **C** 1966, 2449.
Bockingge, de, **A** 3326.
Boclande, Boclond, de, **A** 2125, 2462, 2548, 2661; **B** 3330.
Bocman, **A** 3414.
Bocointe. *See* Bucuinte.
Bocquointe. *See* Bucuinte.
Bocstede, de, **A** 2945, 2960.
Bocuinte, Bocuointe. *See* Bucuinte.
Bodele, Bodelle, Bodelcye, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2078, 2079, 2134, 2337, 2412, 2427, 2655; **B** 2235, 2236.
Bodilli, **C** 2162.
Bodrigan, de, **C** 2328.
Bodrugan, **C** 2372.
Body, **B** 1968.
Boeles, de, **B** 2838, 2839.
Boerley, **C** 2398.
Boghurst, **C** 2401.
Bohun, Boun, Bohoun, de, countess of Hereford, **B** 1928.
....., earl of Hereford and Essex, **B** 2868.
....., knt., **C** 2165.
Boiton, Boitune, de, **A** 2635, 3538.
Bokeill, **B** 2192.
Bokelard, **A** 3608, 3661.
Bokeland, de, **B** 2748.
Bokeointe. *See* Bucuinte.
Bokerel, Bokerell, Bukerel, **A** 1904, 1934, 1955, 2009, 2039, 2061, 2224, 2238, 2241, 2448; **B** 2277, 2280, 2336, 2337, 2339, 2343, 2344, 2348, 2350, 2351, 2354, 2355, 2359, 2375, 2376, 3181, 3895.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1881, 1904, 2241, 2490, 2720, 2728.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1934, 1955, 2033, 2073, 2156, 2310, 2316, 2320, 2396, 2504, 2567; **B** 2023, 2337.
..... sheriff of London, **A** 1960, 1998, 2061, 2117, 2132, 2224, 2240; **B** 2344, 2354, 3895.
..... sheriff of Middlesex, **A** 2231, 2233, 2243.
Boketone, de. *See* Buketon.
Bokinton, **C** 1914.
Bokointe. *See* Bucuinte.
Bokyngham, **B** 1840.
....., de, **C** 1845.
....., dean of Lichfield, **B** 3519.
Bolda, de, **B** 2472.
Bolde, **C** 2853.
Bole, **A** 2711.
....., le, sheriff of London, **A** 1996, 2077.
Bolebec, Bolebek, de, **A** 3699; **C** 2259, 2509.
Bolehosa, de, **B** 3309.
Bolehurst, de, **C** 1950.

Bolenho, de, **C** 2188.
Bolet. *See* Bulet.
Boleyn, **B** 3538; **C** 1784, 1955, 1990, 2032, 2550, 2624, 2709.
....., earl of Ormond and Wilts, **C** 2653.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2244.
Boliton, de, **C** 2171, 2424.
Bolknap, lord of Darset, **B** 2981.
Bolle, **A** 2270, 3390–3392, 3588, 3638, 3668; **B** 2172.
Bollehawe, de, **B** 2778.
Bollesore, master of St. David's hospital by Kingsthorp, **C** 2728.
....., de, **C** 2018.
Bolne, de, **B** 3537.
Bolour, **B** 3148.
Boloyne, de, **B** 2634.
Bolthorp, **C** 2105.
Bolton, lord of, **B** 1860; **C** 2257, *and see* Scrope.
Boltupryht, **B** 3610.
Bolunde, steward of the liberty of St. Albans, **C** 2078.
Bolyngton, de, **C** 2573.
Bolyton, de, **C** 2171, 2424, 2578.
Bonaventure, **A** 1997, 2055, 2126, 2263, 2407.
Bond, Bonde, **A** 3424, 3558, 3599, 3615, 3720, 3785; **B** 2413, 2586, 3773.
Bondon, **B** 3757.
Bonnildi, **A** 3223.
Bonon', de, **C** 2154.
Bonefaunt, **B** 2310, 2311; **C** 2790.
Bonehund, **C** 1918.
Bonewell, de, **A** 3093.
Bongy, **C** 2465.
Bonhayt, Bonheyt, Bonnait, **B** 3284, 3291, 3309, 3343, 3386, 3453.
....., alderman of Southampton, **B** 3285, 3458.
Bonham, **A** 3358; **C** 2520, 2670, 2797.
....., de, **C** 2409.
Bonnait. *See* Bonhayt.
Bonsergeant, Bonsergaunt, Bonserjont, **A** 1908, 2229, 3032.
Bonvalet, **A** 3004; **C** 1908.
Bonwyk, de, **C** 2242.
Boorle, **B** 3776, 3779.
Boquointe, Boquoynte. *See* Bucuinte.
Boram, de, **B** 2698.
Bordale, **B** 3516.
Bordeshowe, Bordesho, **A** 3277.
....., de, **A** 3272, 3290, 3309, 3320, 3499, 3524, 3525.
Bordhawe, del, **B** 2369.
Bordlesho, de, **A** 3596.
Borebache, de, **C** 2570.
Boreford, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2569.
Borell, **B** 3294.
Borgh, de, knt., **B** 3787.
Borghisaldre, **B** 3157.
Borgoyne, de, **B** 3327.
Borham, de, **A** 2106, 2221, 2325.
Borhunte, de, **A** 3217.
Borlee, **B** 3787, 3812, 3832.
Borne, **C** 2380.
Borstalle, de, **A** 3456; **B** 2845.
Borton, de, **B** 2675.
Borugh, de, **A** 3407.
Boscho, de, **B** 2659, 2743.
Bosco, de, **A** 2408, 2747, 2780, 2965, 2987, 3156, 3446, 3512, 3592, 3691, 3728, 3771; **B** 1866, 2482, 2482, 2488, 2503, 2504, 2589, 2744, 2849; **C** 1851.
Boseho, de, **B** 3066.
Bosenho. *See* Bosenham.
Bosenham, Bosenho, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1964, 2050, 2076; **B** 2068.
Boset, **B** 3850, 3853.
Bosevill, de, **A** 3337.
Bosse, **B** 1816, 3438.
Bossevile, **C** 2577.
Boston, prior of St. Mary's, Axholm, **B** 1801, 3562.
Bosvyle, **B** 2406, 3748.
Bosy, de, **C** 1793.
Bot, **A** 3810.
Botebrigge, de, **B** 3090, 3092, 3534.
Botekisham, Botekysham, **A** 2968, 2985.
Boteler. *See* Botiller.
Botelrie, del, **C** 1948.
Botely, de, **B** 3681.
Botener, le, **A** 1996.
Boter, **C** 2370.
Boterel, **B** 2733, 2734, 2735, 2739, 2740, 2741.
Boterfeld, **B** 1842.
Boterkram, **C** 2802.
Botetourte. *See* Bottetourt.
Botevyleyn, **B** 2320, 2321, 2323, 3031; **C** 2535.
Bothall, lord of, **B** 3131, 3132, *and see* Bertram.
Bothcom, **B** 2994.
Bothe, **C** 1817.
Botiller, Boteler, Botiler, Botyler, Butiler, Buttiller, **A** 2006, 2030; **B** 1859, 1869, 1881, 1888, 1891, 2136, 2179, 2196, 2405, 2409, 2416, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2480, 2510, 2587, 3668, 3674, 3710; **C** 1957, 2196, 2853.
....., le, **A** 3186; **B** 1939, 2320, 2321, 2323, 3559; **C** 1912, 2045, 2176, 2180.
....., steward of the Abbot of Evesham, **B** 2671.
....., lord of Sudely, **B** 2082, 2507, 2510, 3060, 3061.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2006, 2030.
Botiner, mayor of Coventry, **B** 3735.
Boton', le, **A** 2077.
Botoner, **A** 2643; **B** 2322.
....., le, **A** 1996.
Botrell, de, sheriff of Cornwall, **C** 2328.
Botryaux, **C** 2374.
Botte, **B** 2616.

Botteligh, de, **B** 3345.
Bottelye, de, **B** 3379.
Bottendon, de, **B** 3570.
Bottesham, prior of St. Mary's, Southwark, **C** 2394.
Bottetorte, lord of Newport Pagnell, **B** 2808, 2810.
Bottetourt, Bouteturt, Botetourte, **B** 2810; **C** 2469, 2535.
....., lord of Wecley, **C** 2778.
Bottingha, de, **B** 2867.
Botylier. *See* Botiller.
Bouden, **B** 2972.
Boudonne, **B** 2976.
Bouer, **B** 3808; **C** 2735.
Boughton, lords of, **C** 2149.
....., provost of, **C** 2149.
Boule, **C** 2397.
Boulogne, count of, **A** 3170, *and see* Danmartin, de.
Boumarche, **B** 2397.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounde, le, **A** 2524.
Bour, le, **B** 3402.
Bourchier, cardinal archbishop of Canterbury, **C** 2872.
Bourd, **C** 2586, 2908.
Boure, **A** 3471.
....., atte, **A** 2930; **B** 3068.
Bourg', de, **B** 1851.
Bourgham, **B** 3848.
Bourgwelle, de, **B** 3822.
Bourman, **B** 3244.
Bourne, A, **C** 2635.
....., de, **A** 3245.
Bours, **B** 3301.
Bourser, **B** 3759.
....., le, **A** 2222.
Bourton, de, **A** 2387.
Bouteturt. *See* Bottetourt.
Bovendone, de, **A** 3254.
Bovile, Bovill, de, **B** 2563, 3464.
Bovilla, de, **A** 2199.
Bowenulle, de, **B** 3230.
Bower, **A** 3159; **B** 2856.
Bowes, de, **B** 3606.
Bowley, **C** 2606.
Bowlond, **C** 2530.
Bowyer, Bowyere, **B** 3426; **C** 2099.
Box, **B** 2119, 2120, 3701, 3710; **C** 2251, 2683, 2857.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1945; **B** 2081, 2112.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1943, 2129, 2260, 2361; **B** 1989, 2075; **C** 2178, 2407, 2549.
Boxford, **B** 2464, 2469.
Boxstede, de, **A** 3439.
Boy, **B** 2747.
Boydin, **B** 3621; **C** 2152.
Boydune, de, **B** 3728.
Boyfield, Boyfeld, de, **B** 2625, 2627, 2628.
Boylet, **B** 2308, 2309.
Boynton, **B** 2897, 3854.
Boys, **B** 2580; **C** 2383, 2553, 2668, 2843.
....., de, **B** 1933, 3199.
Braban, **A** 3456.
....., van, **A** 2547.
Brabason, Brabaszon, Brabazon, **A** 2488; **B** 3604.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2465, 2466.
....., de, **C** 2795.
Braci, de, **A** 2633.
Brackele, Brackeley, Brackelye, Bracle, Brakkele, **B** 3529.
....., de, **B** 3344, 3389, 3400, 3405; **C** 1969.
Brackysh, **C** 2779.
Bracle. *See* Brackele.
Bradeford, de, **B** 1943.
Bradefeud, de, **A** 3511.
Bradegrene, de, **A** 3512.
Bradeham, de, **C** 2167.
Bradeker, **A** 3062.
....., de, **A** 2956.
Bradele, de, **C** 2403.
Bradelega, de, **B** 3044.
Brademede, de, **B** 3046.
Brademere, de, **A** 3446, 3634, 3830; **B** 1809.
Bradenham, de, **B** 2506, 2905.
Braderugg', Braderugge, de, **B** 3650, 3655.
Bradesleia, de, **B** 3542.
Bradeston, **C** 2791.
Bradewasse, de, **B** 2274.
Bradeweia, Bradweya, de, **B** 2274, 2894, 2895.
Bradewell, **B** 3269.
....., de, **B** 2878, 3607, 3760.
Bradeweye, **A** 3610.
Bradshawe, **B** 3360; **C** 2213.
Bradweya. *See* Bradeweia.
Braham, de, **A** 1946, 2344, 3363, 3432, 3445, 3507, 3519, 3524, 3704, 3709, 3766.
....., steward of Watham, **A** 1946.
Brakkele, de. *See* Brackele.
Bram, de, **A** 2956.
Brambeley, de, **A** 1836.
Bramford, **A** 3267, 3400, 3578, 3592.
....., de, **A** 3525, 3551.
Brampton, **A** 2248, 2786; **B** 2014, 2042, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122; **C** 2843.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2042.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2248.
Bramston, **B** 3150.
Branche, **B** 2698, 3367.
Brand, **C** 1835.
Brandiston, **A** 3002.
....., de, **C** 2470, 2826.
Brandon, de, **A** 1858.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2486; **B** 2247.
Brantigaun, de, **C** 1865.

Brantingham, de, **B** 2911.
Braas, **C** 1854.
Brathan, **B** 2737.
Bratt, **C** 2760, 2764, 2772, 2765.
Braughingg, de, **A** 1865, 1965.
Brauncestre, **B** 3512.
....., de, **A** 2179.
Braunche, Braunch', **B** 2498, 2499; **C** 2209.
Braunfort, de, **A** 3393.
Braunston, **B** 2245.
Bray, Braye, **A** 2013, 3193; **B** 3771; **C** 2501.
....., de, **A** 2394, 2416, 2534, 2912; **B** 1820, 1833, 3761.
....., le, **B** 2890, 2959; **C** 2702.
Braybroke, Braybrook, Braybroc, London, **B** 2677.
....., bishop of, **B** 2677; **C** 2222.
....., de, **A** 3190; **C** 2001, 2509.
Braycote, de, **B** 2403.
Braytoft, **B** 3096.
Brech ate, **B** 3336.
Brecham, de, **B** 2271.
Bredheryng, **A** 3718.
Bredewille, de, **A** 3145.
Bredon, de, **B** 2544.
Bredstrete, de, **A** 1963.
Bregge atte, **A** 2387.
Brekenok, **B** 3690.
Brekerope, mayor of Bishop's Lynn, **A** 2966.
Brekespere, **B** 3000.
Brembre, mayor of London, **A** 2015, 2340, 2727; **B** 2054.
Bremelham, de, **C** 2240.
Bremen, **B** 2125.
Bremesgrave, de, **B** 2691, 3182, 3329.
Bremleham, de, **C** 2029.
Bremshet, **C** 2658.
Bremton, mayor of Bristol, **B** 3558.
Brenchesle, **C** 1784, 2410.
Brend, **C** 2368.
Brendewode, de, **A** 2029.
Brerdon, de, **C** 2533.
Brereton, **C** 2763.
Bresete, de, **C** 2894.
Bret, **A** 3316; **C** 1927.
....., le, **A** 1870, 2390, 2604, 2659, 2692, 2694, 3270; **B** 2979.
Bretagne, de, earl of Richmond, **C** 2902.
Bretingherst, Bretinghurst, de, **C** 1843, 2337, 2388.
Breton, Bretun, Bretoun, Bretton, **B** 3023; **C** 1788, 2289.
....., de, **B** 3601, 3844; **C** 2303.
....., le, **A** 3656, 3738; **B** 2941, 2969, 3293, 3440; **C** 1926.
....., ..., warden of London, **A** 1943, 2260, 2262, 2303, 2346, 2361, 2425; **B** 2008, 2034, 2050, 2081, 2132; **C** 2178, 2325, 2857.
Bretun, le. *See* Breton.
Breus, Breuse, Brewse, **A** 3823.
Breus, de, **A** 3287, 3591, 3771, 3801, 3818, *and see* Brus.
Breux, **A** 3355.
Brevera, **C** 2314.
Brewer, **B** 3174.
....., the, **A** 3623.
Brewse. *See* Breuse.
Breydeston, Breydiston, de, **C** 2011, 2502, 2559.
Breynton, **C** 2819, 2822.
Brian. *See* Bryan.
Brice, Bryce, **C** 2325, 2856.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2106.
Brickelesworthe. *See* Briklesworthe.
Bricterich, **B** 3497.
Brid, **A** 2652, 2653; **C** 2574.
Bridde, **B** 3859.
....., *alias* Pycun, **C** 2415.
Bridlee, **A** 2288.
Brien, **B** 3136; **C** 1995.
Briene, **A** 3799.
....., de, **C** 2181, 2254.
Briggeman, **C** 2126.
Briggewatrer, **C** 2356.
Bright Walton, dean of, **B** 3767.
Brihtmarestun, de, **C** 2023.
Briklesworthe, Brickelesworthe, Brykelesworthe, **A** 1889.
....., de, **A** 1844; **B** 2003; **C** 2850.
....., ..., alderman of London, **B** 2203.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 2047, 2464, 2514, 2647; **B** 2084.
Brikyndene, de, **A** 2599.
Brinkelawa, de, **B** 3239.
Brinton, de, **C** 1947, 2006.
Brisebanc, **C** 1902.
Briselee, **C** 2090.
Brissete, de. *See* Brysete.
Bristol, mayor of. *See* Bremton.
Bristollia, de, **B** 2006.
Bristond, de, **B** 2882.
Bristowe, de, **C** 2042.
Briteignol, de, **C** 1938.
Britevill, de, **C** 1937.
Britevyle, **C** 2083.
Brith, **B** 2381, 2384.
Brito, **A** 3022, 3621.
....., constable, **A** 2097.
Briton, Britone, **C** 1895, 1899, 2016, 2017.
Britrich, **B** 3502.
Brittun, **B** 2472, 2662.
Brixey, **C** 2478.
Broc, de, **A** 2619.
Brocas, **A** 3251.
Brocbury, de, lord of Brocbury, **B** 3566.
Broce, de la, **C** 2547.
Broch, del, **B** 1906.
Broches, lord of, **A** 3826.
Brochurst, **C** 1981.
....., de, **C** 1959, 2830.

Brockeleye, de, **A** 3767.
Brocly, de le, **C** 1918.
Brocton, de, **C** 1889, 2611.
Broghton, de, **B** 3778.
Brogreve, **A** 2629.
Brohol', de, **C** 2146.
Broi, de, **C** 1896, 1950, 2030, 2188.
Brok, Broke, **A** 1825, 2237, 2386, 2398, 2596, 2632, 2702, 2921; **B** 2556; **C** 2613, 2716, 2901.
....., atte, **C** 1994, 2914.
....., de, **A** 2630.
....., del, **C** 1885.
....., de la, **A** 3553; **C** 2192.
....., de le, **A** 3327.
....., le, **C** 1929.
....., serjeant-at-law, **A** 2386, 2398.
Brokedent, **A** 2205, 2300, 2307.
Brokedis de, **C** 2343.
Brokedisch, de, **A** 2668.
Brokehampton, **B** 3188.
Brokes, del, **A** 3687.
....., le, **A** 3305.
Brokesby, **B** 2805, 3236, 3241.
Brokesheved, de, **A** 1932.
Brokhurst, de, **C** 2201.
Brokke, **C** 2422.
Brokle, Brokleye, alderman of London, **B** 2225.
....., mayor of London, **B** 1965, 1966, 2229.
Brom, **A** 2175.
Brome, de, **A** 2471, 2476.
Bromesgrave, de, **B** 2476.
Bromfeld, de, **B** 3719; **C** 1998, 2568.
Bromford, **A** 2661, 3435.
....., de, **A** 3419, 3524, 3695.
Bromham, prior of Newenham, **C** 2315, 2871.
....., de, **B** 1908.
Bromholm, de, **A** 2675.
Bromle, de, **B** 2279.
Bromman, **C** 1983.
Brommore, de, **B** 3549, 3578, 3593, 3600; **C** 2063.
Bromore, prior of. *See* Pymperne, de.
Brompton, de, **B** 2638; **C** 2160.
Bromwich, **C** 2849.
Bron, **B** 2880.
Broning, **B** 2354, 3159.
Bronn, **A** 2778.
Brook, **B** 2546.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2200, 2202, 2245.
Broughton, lord of, **B** 2723.
....., de, **B** 3526, 3544.
Broun, Broune, **B** 1815, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2284, 3215; **C** 2193, 2195, 2272, 2335, 2360, 2645, 2759, 2878.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2085, 2114, 2115, 2226, *and see* Brown, Brun.
Brounflet, **A** 3761, 3797.
Brounyng, Brownyng, **A** 2963, 2985, 2966; **B** 2285; **C** 2722.
Brouse, **C** 2208.
Brouton in Schutteford, de, **B** 3086.
Broweye, de, **B** 2273.
Brown, Browne, **A** 2004, 2065, 2807; **B** 2664, 2665, 3049; **C** 2222, 2409, 2678, 2695, 2709, 2765, 2766, *and see* Broun, Brun.
Brownyng. *See* Brounyng.
Brucenoles, de, **C** 1974.
Brudenell, **B** 3690.
....., justice, **B** 3538.
Brugge, atte, **C** 2402.
Brully, de, **A** 3183.
Brumfeld, de, **A** 2264.
Brumford, de, **C** 2435.
Brumholm, de, **A** 2498.
Brumle, de, **B** 2240.
Brummora, de, **B** 2637.
Brummore, de, **B** 1873, 1836.
Brumton, de, **A** 3502.
Brun, **A** 2059, 2062, 2241, 2481, 2492, 2588; **C** 2190, 2517.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2493, 2494, 2502.
....., warden of Higham Ferrers College, **C** 2650.
....., le, **A** 2722, 3505; **B** 1922, 2256, 2258, 2271, 2756, 3402; **C** 1944, 2176, *and see* Broun, Brown.
Brunham, **B** 2624.
....., de, **A** 2857; **B** 1902, 2697, 3510, 3551, 3561, 3565, 3669.
Brunhows, de, **B** 3056.
Brunig, **B** 2331, 2339, 2342, 2924, 2926.
Bruning, Bruninge, Brunyng, **A** 2480, 2510, 2725.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1953, 2002, 2336, 2656, 2663; **C** 1929.
....., son of, **A** 1849.
Brunleye, de, **B** 2393.
Brunn, Brunne, de, **A** 2942; **C** 2563.
Bruntune, de, **A** 3357.
Brunyng. *See* Bruning.
Brus, Bruse, de, **B** 3259.
....., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, **A** 3280, *and see* Breus.
Brusebon, **B** 3063.
Bruseboys, mayor of Marlborough, **B** 2540.
Brut, **C** 1924.
....., le, **C** 1838, 2056, 2698.
Bruton, de, **A** 2653.
Brutte, **C** 2590.
Brutun, le, **B** 2964.
....., canon of Hereford, **B** 3102.
Bruwel, de, **B** 2642.
Bruyn, **C** 2696, 2796, 2873, 2875.
Bruys, **B** 3022.
....., de, **B** 3675.
Brwere, mayor of Clifton Dartmouth, **C** 2668,

Bryan, **A** 2458; **B** 2401, 2435, 2443, 2698; **C** 1784, 1963, 2360, 2624, 2734.
....., chief justice of the Common Pleas, **B** 2170, 2172.
....., de, **A** 2645, 2646; **B** 2868, 2871.
Bryce. *See* Brice.
Bryche, **B** 2937.
Bryd, **A** 3367.
Brydale, **B** 3470.
Brygge, atte, **C** 2752.
Bryghmerston, **C** 2504.
....., de, 2504.
Brygtwardyn, prior of Chirbury, **B** 3363.
Bryggate, de, **A** 2771.
Brykelesworthe. *See* Briklesworthe.
Bryncheslee, de, **A** 2105.
Brynkynhul, de, **B** 3654.
Brysbank, **C** 2573.
Bryse, **C** 2680.
Brysete, Brissete, Bryssete, de, **C** 1785, 2264, 2268, 2271, 2295, 2652, 2823.
Brystby, **B** 2074.
Brysthy, de, **B** 2076.
Brytvyle, **C** 2085, 2086.
Bualle, de, **B** 2827.
Buccoint. *See* Bucuinte.
Bucel, **A** 2176.
Bucell', de, **A** 3237.
Buchel, **B** 3286.
Bucheton, de, **C** 2156.
Bucheunte. *See* Bucuinte.
Buckemor, **C** 2457.
Bucketon, de. *See* Buketon.
Buckton. *See* Buketon.
Buckoynte. *See* Bucuinte.
Buckuinte. *See* Bucuinte.
Buclesham, de, **A** 3448, 3521, 3760.
Bucointe, Bucoynte, Bucquuinte. *See* Bucuinte.
Bucuinte, Bocuinte, Boccuinte, Bocointe, Bocuointe, Bokcointe, Bokointe, Boquointe, Bocuinte, Buccoint, Bucheunte, Buckoynte, Buckuinte, Bucointe, Bucoynte, Bucquuinte, Bukquinte, Buqueynte, Buquointe, **A** 1835, 1894, 1896, 2024, 2097, 2113, 2122, 2146, 2156, 2231, 2245, 2298, 2314, 2316, 2357, 2396, 2411, 2431, 2570, 2573, 2583, 2591, 2614, 2635, 2658, 3431; **B** 2197.
Budde, **B** 2274; **C** 2384, 2839.
Budel', de, **A** 3272.
Buddele, Budelee, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1918, 2045, 2143, 2604, 2684.
Budiford, de, **B** 1876.
Buell, de, **B** 2816, 3316.
Buelles, de, **B** 2513.
Bufle, sheriff of London, **A** 1955.
....., le, sheriff of London, **B** 2348, 2359.
Bugge, **B** 2435; **C** 2188.
Buggesell', de, **A** 3590.
Buhsscheleye, de, **B** 3722.
Buk, **A** 3713.
....., le, **B** 1827.
Bukaham, de, **A** 2919.
Buker, **B** 2333.
Bukerel, Bukerell. *See* Bokerel.
Buket', de, **C** 2774.
Buketon, Boketone, Bucketon, Buckton, Buketona, de, **B** 2444; **C** 1833, 1857, 1864, 1873, 1874, 1894, 1898, 1905, 1995, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2059, 2153, 2157, 2396, 2561, 2675.
Bukford, **B** 3609.
Bukingeham, de, **A** 3345.
Bukke, **A** 3570, 3758; **B** 2379, 2380.
Bukquinte. *See* Bucuinte.
Bukton, **A** 3761, 3797.
Buldrey, **C** 2422.
Bule, le, **A** 2957, 2958.
Bulebeckes, de, **C** 1952.
Bulehuse, de la, **B** 3279, 3280, 3284, 3304.
Bulengar, **A** 2424.
Bulesham, de, **B** 3485.
Bulet, Bolet, alderman of London, **B** 2102.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2041.
Bulge, **B** 2941.
Bullebec, de, **C** 2723.
Bulling, dean of, **C** 2021.
Bulloc, **C** 2652.
Bullok, **A** 3776.
Bullulis, de, **C** 2028.
Bulmer, de, **B** 1913.
Bum, **B** 1959.
Bunde, le, **A** 1920.
Bundenburs, **A** 2996.
Bunewelle, de, **A** 3077, 3079, 3099.
Bung', de, **C** 1899.
Bungeia, Bungeie, Bungeye, de, **A** 2156, 2447, 3787; **B** 2449; **C** 2100.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2017.
Bungy, **B** 1943, 2360.
Bunne, **A** 3672, 3689.
Bunten, **C** 2869.
Buqueynte, Buquointe. *See* Bucuinte.
Burc, de, **A** 3135.
Burcer, **B** 3744.
Burcestre, **A** 2007, 2041, 2049, 2065, 2067, 2074, 2116, 2495; **C** 2802.
Burcetre, **A** 2004.
Burchard, **B** 3330.
Burchus atte, **C** 2566, *and see* Birches.
Burdayn, **C** 2229.
Burdet, **B** 3034, 3035, 3041, 3204; **C** 2428, 2531.
Burdeyn, sheriff of London, **B** 1984; **C** 2762.
Burdon, **C** 1872.
Burdun, **B** 3275.
Burdy, **C** 1804.
Burdyngbury, **B** 1921.
Burehach, de, **C** 2475.
Bureford, de, sheriff of London, **B** 2020.

Burel, **A** 1828, 1835, 1862, 2405 ; **B** 1870.
....., lord of Langley, **B** 1870.
Bures, de, **A** 3268, 3561; **C** 1999, 2175, 2180, 2197, 2204, 2293, 2340, 2462, 2469, 2472, 2525, 2567, 2742, 2803.
Burested, de, **C** 1904.
Burewes, de, **B** 2347.
Burford, **C** 2163.
Burgate, **B** 3122, 3123.
....., de, **B** 2639.
Burgays, **B** 3432.
Burgeis, Burgeys, **B** 2402 ; **C** 1820, 1880, 1839, 2856.
Burgersshe, de. *See* Burghersshe.
Burgeys. *See* Burgeis.
Burgh. *See* Burgo, de.
Burghard, **B** 2045, 2047.
Burghe, de la, **C** 2547.
Burghersshe, Burgersshe, de, **A** 3230, 3249–3254 ; **B** 2055, 2195, 2608.
....., chamberlain of the king, **A** 2645, 2646.
Burghes, de, **A** 3114.
Burghille, Burghull, de, prioress of Wykes, **A** 3367, 3544.
Burgl', de, **B** 1852.
Burgo, de, Burgh, **A** 2232, 2948, 3264, 3574, 3633, 3763 ; **B** 2452, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2767, 2772–2774, 2776, 2916, 3234, 3694, 3832 ; **C** 1956, 2269, 2423.
....., earl of Kent, **A** 2595, 3228, 3264.
....., justiciar of England, **A** 2114, 3170.
Burgoilon, **C** 2778.
Burgoyne, **B** 3032, 3040 ; **C** 1784, 2039, 2071, 2624, 2869.
Burguin, **A** 2510.
Burguyn, **B** 3052.
Burgyllon, **C** 1788.
Buri, de. *See* Bury.
Burl', Burle, de, **B** 1850, 1862, 1867, 1872, 1881, 1885, 1889, 3870.
Burleia, Burleya, de, **B** 1802, 1896, 1897, 2257, 3362, 3374.
Burlee, **B** 3870.
Burleg', de, **B** 1866, 1888.
Burley, Burleye, Burgl', de, **B** 1852, 2292, 2955 ; **C** 2639.
Burleya, de. *See* Burleia.
Burn', de, **B** 3612.
Burnaville, du, **A** 3774.
Burnch, de, **A** 2418.
Burne, de, **B** 3246.
Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, **B** 3521 ; **C** 1843.
Burnell, **C** 2755.
....., lord of, **C** 2398, 2639, 2755.
....., lord of Holgate and Willey, **B** 2805.
Burnham, de, **C** 2008.
Burnolf, **B** 3646.
Burnulf, **B** 2675, 3650.
Burre, **B** 3050.
Burri, de, **C** 1872.
Burs', alderman of London, **A** 2540.
Bursar, **A** 1976, 2429.
Burser, **A** 2313 ; **B** 3773.
....., le, **A** 2220, 2448 ; **B** 3743.
Burstal, Burstalle, de, **B** 3858 ; **C** 1972.
Burston, de, **A** 2731.
Burstowe, de, **B** 2850.
Burton, **A** 2065 ; **B** 1854, 1956, 2042, 2129, 3127 ; **C** 1786, 2165, 2333.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2042.
....., de, **A** 2356, 2497 ; **B** 1813, 2084, 2300, 2301, 3632, 3644 ; **C** 1941, 2037, 2068, 2187.
....., sub-dean of Salisbury, **B** 3590.
Burun, de, **B** 2777, 3653, 3788, 3807, 3811 *and see* Birun.
Burwode, Burwde, Burwude, de, **C** 1965, 2113, 2564, 2814, 2831, 2832.
Bury, **A** 3474, 3717, 3762 ; **B** 3820.
....., de, **A** 3275, 3620.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2131.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1928, 2387 ; 2647 ; **B** 2074, 2214.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2359, 2363.
....., de la, **B** 2251.
Buscher, **A** 1893.
Busci, de, **B** 1800, 2363.
Buskes, de le, **C** 2313.
Bussey, de, **B** 3556.
Bussh', **B** 1819 ; **C** 2480, 2486.
Busshel, **B** 3759.
Busshele, de, **B** 3701.
Bussheye, **A** 2639.
Bussi, **A** 3086.
But, **A** 1973 ; **C** 2397.
Butcher, **A** 2099.
Buterle, Biterle, **B** 2054, 2059.
Buthorpe, de, **B** 1813.
Butiler. *See* Botiller.
Butler, **A** 2196 ; **B** 1891, 2480.
....., the, **B** 2587 ; **C** 2179, *and see* Botiller, Pincerna.
Butte, mayor of Marlborough, **C** 2590.
Buttiller. *See* Botiller.
Buttiner, **B** 3728.
Butvyleyn. *See* Botevyleyn.
Buurges, de, **A** 3022.
Buxhale, de, **A** 3673.
Buxhulle, **B** 2786.
Buyt, **A** 3508.
Buzi, **A** 3111, 3117.
....., de, **A** 3480.
Buzun, **A** 2969.
Byachiff, **B** 2938.
Bybois, **B** 2846, 2854.
Byconell, **C** 2550.
Byeston, **B** 3758.
Byfle, **B** 2760.
Byforde, **C** 2289.
Bygeneye, **A** 2927.
....., de, **A** 2939.

Bygge, **C** 1978.
Byglon, **A** 1948.
Bygod. *See* Bigod.
Bygood, **C** 2554, 2873.
Bylesby, **C** 3274.
Bylewis, de, **C** 2337.
Byllyng, **C** 2071.
Byllysby, **B** 3167.
Bylneye, de. *See* Bilney.
Bynedon, de, **B** 3314, 3344, 3387, 3391, 3393, 3400, 3406, 3408, 3443.
....., alderman of Southampton, **B** 3400, 3446.
Bynteworthe, **A** 3186.
Byntre **A** 2803.
Byrche, **C** 2145.
Byrches, atte. *See* Birches.
Byrd, Byrde, **A** 3386; **B** 3096.
Byrston, de, **A** 2767.
Byrton, de, **A** 2607.
Byrun. *See* Birun.
Byry, de, **B** 3830.
Byset, **B** 3576.
Byshulle, **B** 2805.
Bysshop, **C** 2283, 2292.
Byteringg, de, **A** 2967.
Bytheweye, **B** 2923.

C.

Cabulian, de, **A** 1878.
Cach, Cache, **C** 1801.
Cadehaye, **B** 3469.
Cademan, **C** 2783.
Cadle, **C** 2722.
Cadomar, **B** 2679.
Cadr Fryc', ap, **B** 2932.
Cadumo, de, **A** 3464.
Cady, **A** 2390, 2949.
Cag', **B** 3224.
Cailli, Caili, de, **A** 2934, 3154.
Caim, **A** 2956.
Cainel, **C** 1900.
Caio, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1936.
Cake, **B** 3430.
Calddefelde, **C** 1916.
....., de, **C** 1916.
Caldeford, de, **C** 1943, 2449, 2540, 2541, 2543, 2580, 2805.
Caldewelle, de, **B** 2688; **C** 2050, 2173, 2212, 2897, 2898.
Calelyn, **C** 2521.
Calewedon, de, **C** 2175.
Caller, le, **A** 2279.
Callere, le, sheriff of London, **A** 1964, 2050, 2076.
Calleshale, de, **B** 3534,
Calna, de, **A** 2890.
Calston, **C** 1836, 2381, 2448, 2492, 2590, 2610, 2670, 2797.
....., de, **C** 1928.
Calthorne, **B** 1956.
Calthorp, **A** 3355; **B** 3048; **C** 2631, 2720.
Caletorpe, de, **C** 2223, 2266, 2267, 2350, 2473, 2545.
Calverton, de, **C** 2349.
Caly, de. *See* Kaly.
Cam, le, **C** 2207.
Camberlan, **B** 3597.
Camberlang', **B** 1800.
Camberleng, **A** 2389.
Cambio, de, **B** 1827.
Cambridge, earl of, **A** 2489; **B** 2127.
Camel, **C** 2489.
Camera, de, **A** 2173, 2442, 3084; **B** 3166, 3175; **C** 2358, *see also* Chambre.
Camerarius, **A** 1877; **B** 2779, 3468, 3508, 3567, *and see* Chamberlain.
Camerewelle, de, **A** 2234; **B** 2280, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2345, 2348, 2349, 2352, 2353, 2362, 2364, 2365, 2378, 3533.
Cameys, de, **B** 3689.
Camiun, **B** 2837.
Camoys, **A** 3251.
....., de, **B** 3718, 3747, 3750, 3751.
....., ..., abbess of Romsey, **B** 3747, 3750, 3751.
Campanar', **A** 2083.
Campanarius, **A** 1987, *and see* Bellmaker.
Campecastel, de, **B** 2026.
Campeden, **A** 3149.
....., de, **B** 3203, 3691.
Campenade, **B** 3072, 3154, 3156, 3157.
Campion, **C** 2786.
Campioun, **C** 2425.
Campiun, **B** 3626.
Campo, de, **B** 3464.
Campo Arnulfi, de, **C** 2328.
Campyou, **C** 2444.
Camville, de, **C** 2281.
Camzian, **B** 2028.
Cancam, de, **A** 3437.
Cancia, de. *See* Kancia.
Candas, **B** 3794.
Candeleman, **A** 3794.
Candois, **B** 3733.
Candos, **B** 3052, 3652, 3817.
....., de, **B** 3796.
Candoys, **B** 3791.
Canee, de, **C** 2573.
Canefelde, de, **A** 2531.
Canneler, **B** 3683.
Canon, **A** 2622; **B** 2060; **C** 2573.
Cant, de, **B** 1877.
Cantebregge, **A** 2620.
Cantebrigia, Cantebreg', Cantebruge, de, **A** 1901, 1902, 1985, 1987, 1990, 2083, 2512; **B** 2299, *and see* Cauntebrigg.

Cantelowe, Cantlow, **B** 2085, 2114, 2115, 2244, 2717; **C** 2093, 2203, 2538, 2717.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2244.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2085, 2114, 2115.
Canterbury, archbishop of, **A** 2326, 3460; **B** 2868, 2871, 3532; **C** 2287, 2583, 2872, 2908, *and see* Bourchier.
Cantilupo, Cantulupo, de, **C** 1897, 2687, 3216.
Cantor, **B** 2272, *and see* Precentor.
Cantuaria, de, **A** 1940, 1941, 2407, 2695.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2020.
Canvilla, de, **B** 1950.
Canynges, **C** 2380.
Capeles, de, **C** 2007.
Capell, **B** 3478.
Capella, de, **B** 2062.
Capellanus. *See* Chaplain.
Capelond, **B** 3783.
Capenore, Capenoure, de, **B** 2731, 2737.
....., constable of Neath, **B** 2732, 2737.
Caperun, **A** 3835.
Capes, de, **A** 3421; **B** 1933.
Capillarius, **A** 2651, *and see* Capper.
Capis, de, **B** 1939.
Caple, de, **B** 2272.
Cappe, **B** 2467.
Capper, **A** 2651, *and see* Capillarius.
Capra, **A** 3518.
Capravilla, de, **A** 2971, 2973, 3581; **C** 2623, 2636.
Capystake, **B** 2499.
Carald, **A** 2802.
Carball, **C** 2162.
Carbonarius, **B** 1804, 1807, 1812.
Carbonell, Carbunel, **A** 3316, 3338, 3379, 3671, 3679, 3723; **C** 2733.
....., prioress of Wykes, **A** 3467, 3670.
Carbonier, le, **B** 1812.
Carbunel. *See* Carbonell.
Cardemew, **B** 3140.
Cardenwill, de, **B** 3518, *and see* Kardunvill.
Cardere, **B** 2680.
Cardinel, **B** 2833.
Cardumvilla. *See* Cardunvilla.
Cardun, **B** 3541.
Cardunvilla, Cardumvilla, de, **B** 2637.
....., lord of La Hale, **B** 1844.
Carectir', le, **B** 3451.
Caretarius, **B** 2331, 2342, 2924, *and see* Carter.
Caretir, le, **B** 3313.
Carew, **B** 1999.
Carewelle, de, **B** 2923.
Carileto, de, prior of Lewes, **A** 3018.
Carleby, dean of, **B** 2268.
Carlel, **C** 1782.
Carlell, de, **C** 1877.
Carleolo, Karleolo, de, **B** 1959.
....., mayor of Newcastle, **B** 3082.
Carler, **A** 1861.
Carleton, **A** 3274.
Carlisle, bishop of, **A** 3170, 3228; **B** 2113, 2114, *and see* Lumlay.
Carlton, **A** 3275.
Carpenter, Carpentar', Carpinter, Carpentarius, **A** 1919, 2405, 2747, 2876, 2912, 2995; **B** 1871, 1872; **C** 1835, 2232, 2853.
....., le, **A** 3768.
....., the, **B** 1934; **C** 2232, 2733.
Carpentarius. *See* Carpenter.
Carreu, **A** 2625.
....., de, **B** 3870.
Carru, de, keeper of the Privy Seal, **A** 3251.
Carsewelle, Carswelle, de, **B** 1893, 2327, 2328.
Carter, Cartere, **A** 2544; **B** 1842, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3109; **C** 1984.
....., le, **A** 3668; **C** 1984, 2230.
....., the, **B** 2331, 2342, 2924; **C** 2732, *and see* Caretarius, Carucator.
Carterey, **C** 1795.
Carucator, **B** 2732, *and see* Carter.
Cary, de, **C** 2089.
Cass, **A** 2004.
Cassch, **B** 2123.
Cassy, **C** 1854, 2189.
Castel, of the, **C** 1860.
Castelacre, de, **A** 3407.
Casteler, **B** 1839.
Casteleyn, **C** 2309.
Castell, **C** 1830, 1831, 2635, 2864.
....., de, **A** 1877.
Castellis, de, **B** 2353, 2358, 2365.
Castello, de, **A** 2344.
Casthorp, de, **C** 1917.
Castra, de, **A** 3772.
Castre, **A** 2360.
Castria, de, **A** 3679.
Castro, de, **B** 3220; **C** 2731.
Cat, le, **A** 3806.
Catefeld, de, **A** 3040.
Cateringtone, **A** 2497.
Cates, **C** 2058.
Catesby, Catisby, Catysby, **A** 3205, 3206, 3207; **C** 2219, 2720, 2778.
....., justice of the Common Bench, **A** 1841, 2660; **C** 2219.
....., de, **A** 3063.
Catewy, **C** 1970.
Cathworth, de. *See* Catworth.
Caticote, de, **B** 3737.
Catillum, de, **A** 2035.
Catisby. *See* Catesby.
Cator, le, **B** 2538, 2593.
Cattewrth, de. *See* Catworth.
Catton, de, **A** 2879.

Catworth, Cathworth, Cattewrth, Catteworth, **A** 2963, 2966, 2985; **B** 2116, 2179, 2549, 2760.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2179.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2116.
....., de, **B** 2460, 2549; **C** 2817.
....., bailiff of Northampton, **B** 2465.
Catteshulle, de, **B** 2594.
Catysby. *See* Catesby.
Cau, de, **B** 2822.
Caucer, **A** 1881.
Caudray, **C** 1789, 1863, 1961, 2356, 2811.
Caudron, **B** 3174.
Cauntebrigg, Caumbrigge, Cauntbrigge, Cauntebrugg, **A** 2212.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1997, 2018.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1995, 2006.
....., de, **B** 2131, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2300, *and see* Cantebrigia, de.
Caunterbury, **B** 3125.
Caunvile, Caunvyle, **B** 3483, 3738.
Caurs, lord of, **C** 2213.
Causewode, de, **C** 1785.
Causton, **A** 2748, 2752, 2754, 2756; **B** 1961.
....., de, **A** 2414, 3391, 3408; **B** 1973, 1974, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1987, 2036, 2305.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 2414; **B** 1973, 1974, 2305.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **B** 1982, 2036.
Cauz, de, **B** 2925.
Cavel, **A** 2977.
Cavendish, Cavendysche, Cavendich, Cavendishe, **B** 2179.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2083, 2084.
....., de, mayor of London, **A** 2476.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **B** 2131.
Cavendissch, called "Marchant," **B** 2083.
Caveresfeld, de, **B** 3535.
Cay, Cayo, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1951, 2550.
Cayly, de, **B** 3081.
Caynel, **C** 1986.
Cayton, de, sheriff of London, **B** 2187.
Cayunes, de, **B** 2743.
Celer, of the, **B** 2898, 3731.
Cementarius, **B** 2336, *and see* Mason.
Cergeaux, **C** 2372, 2374.
Cerle, **C** 2022.
Cerneford, de, **C** 2732.
Cestertona, de, **B** 1938.
Cestr', de, **C** 2287.
Cestreford, de, **A** 3181.
Cestria, de, **B** 2437, 2977, 2978.
....., sub-dean of Lincoln, **B** 3570.
Chacede, **B** 3007, 3024.
Chacepore, archdeacon of Wells, **C** 2144.
Chadde, **B** 3219; **C** 2276.
Chaddeworth, bishop of Lincoln, **B** 2722.
Chaeny, de, **A** 3258.
Chainneduit, Chaineduit, Cheinduit, Cheinedut, Cheynduyt, **A** 1988, 2267, 2548; **B** 3218; **C** 1933.
Chainell. *See* Cheynel.
Chalers, de, **A** 3778.
Chalingworth, **B** 2270.
Chalke de, **B** 3749.
Chaloner, Chalonner, **A** 2271.
....., le, **A** 1887; **C** 2623.
Chalons, de, **B** 3798.
Chalton, **C** 2474.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 1965, 1966, 2229.
Chalveton, **A** 1899.
Chalys, **B** 1900.
Chamber, **B** 2066.
Chambre, **B** 2957, 3295, 3322.
....., del, **B** 3601.
....., de la, *alias* Couper, **B** 2511. *See also* Camera, de.
Chamberlain, Chamberlan, Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn, Chamberlein, Chamberleng, Chaumberleyn, Chaumberlane, Chaumberleng, Chaunbreleyn, **A** 1877, 1966, 2185, 2221, 2388, 2493, 2494, 2502, 2519, 2521, 2918, 2923, 3250, 3471, 3491; **B** 2122, 2200, 2790, 3094, 3217, 3690; **C** 1878, 2463.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2493, 2494, 2502.
....., steward of Ramsey, **A** 3491.
....., le, **A** 3137, 3166, 3217, 3219; **B** 2937, 3029, 3030, 3038, 3251; **C** 2645, 2723.
....., the, **B** 2779, 3468, 3508, 3567; **C** 2131, *and see* Camerarius.
Chamflur, Chaunflur', de, **B** 2970.
Chamler, **C** 2422.
Champeneys, le, **A** 2689.
Champioun, **B** 3688.
Champiun, le, **B** 1886, 3045, 3353.
Champneys, **C** 2760.
Champyon, **B** 3323.
Chancehose, **C** 1931.
Chanceles, de, **C** 1935.
Chancellor, the, **A** 1915, 2489.
Chandos, de. *See* Chaundos.
Changelton, **C** 2888.
Chann, de, **A** 3060.
Channeler, **B** 3683.
Chansee, de, knt., **C** 2368.
Chapeler, **A** 2655.
Chapelle, **B** 2565.
Chapeleyn, **C** 2872.
Chaplain, Capellanus, **A** 2329, 2440, 2690, 2712, 2738, 2760, 2856; **B** 3792, 3838, 3843; **C** 1864, 2033.
....., warden of St. Mary, Clerkenwell, **A** 2121.
....., the, **A** 1846, 1895, 1897, 1920, 2140, 2141, 2970, 3000, 3088, 3158, 3294, 3343, 3348, 3349, 3824; **B** 2266, 2379, 2478, 2638, 2890, 3557, 3792, 3826

Chaplain, the—*cont.*
3838, 3843; **C** 1864, 1935, 2033, 2069, 2135, 2180, 2243, 2675, 2831, 2897, 2898.
....., master of the hospital of St. Giles, **B** 2355.
..... of Cross, the, **B** 2892, 2895; *and see* Capellanus.
Chapman, **B** 2227, 2262, 2264, 2265, 2567, 2569, 2571, 3580, 3596; **C** 2118, 2211, 2401, 2454, 2789, 2914.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2227.
....., otherwise White, **C** 2713.
....., le, **C** 2195.
Charderugge, de, **C** 1885.
Chardhakere, de, **A** 3372.
Chareman, le, **C** 1787.
Charl, Charle, **B** 3617, 3799.
Charles, **A** 3512; **B** 2816, 2838, 3614, 3653, 3807; **C** 2792, 2883.
....., son of, **A** 3502.
Charman, **A** 3764; **C** 2424, 2512.
....., le, **C** 2147, 2562.
Charnel, de, lord of Belton, **B** 3139.
Charneles, de, **B** 2878.
Charnok, prior of Holy Trinity, London, **A** 2003.
Charterey, **C** 1795.
Charter, le, **B** 2620.
Charterhouse, London, prior of, **A** 2109; **B** 1962, 1970, *and see* Tynbeth.
Chartesey, **A** 2512.
Chasede, provost of Ramsey, **B** 3021.
Chasteus, de, **B** 2359.
Chateras, **B** 2097.
Chateron, de, **B** 2837.
Chaterys, **B** 2138, 2141.
Chatesham, de, **A** 3547.
Chaucer, **B** 1977, 3199; **C** 2793.
Chaucumbe, de, **B** 3780.
Chauncy, de, lord of Skirpinbek, **B** 3334.
Chaumberlane, Chaumberleyn, Chaumberleyne. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumberleng, le. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbre, atte, **B** 1808, 2255.
Chaumpayn, **B** 2831.
Chaumpenays, **A** 3742.
Chaunbreleyn, le. *See* Chamberlain.
Chauncey, **B** 2524.
Chaundeler, le, **A** 1976; **B** 1831, 1972, 3736.
Chaundelers, le, **A** 1979.
Chaundeller, **B** 1831.
Chaundos, de, **B** 2526, 2527; **C** 2033, 2365.
....., lord of Snowdhill, **B** 3366; **C** 2365.
....., lord of Wellington, **C** 2718.
Chaundoys, de, **C** 2571.
Chaunflur', de. *See* Chamflur.
Chauntecler, sheriff of London, **C** 2098.
Chaus', de, **A** 3179.
Chauton, de, **C** 2013.
Chaworth, **B** 3296.
Chaynel, Cheynil, **B** 1863, 1898, 1899, 1901, 2654; **C** 2817.
Checkeleye, de, **B** 3722, 3734.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth, **C** 2071, 2394, 2842, 2861.
Cheinduit, Cheindedut. *See* Chainneduit.
Cheker, **B** 3035, 3041.
Chelchehuthe, de, **B** 2132.
Cheleworth, de, **B** 3297.
Chelkeley, de, **B** 3724.
Chellaston, de, **B** 3604.
Chelle, **A** 2795.
Chelrey, **A** 2049, 2116.
Chelsen, de, **A** 1986, 2012.
Chelton, de, **C** 2470, 2826.
Chepinghale, de, **B** 3828.
Chepman, le, **B** 2831.
Cheppenham, de, **B** 3417.
Chercheward, **B** 3147.
Cherchman, sheriff of London, **B** 2054.
Cherlecot, de, **B** 1951, 3557.
Cherleton, de, **B** 1871, 1878, 2395, 2396; **C** 2699.
Cherman, **C** 2643.
Chertesey, **A** 1852, 1861, 2625; **B** 3149.
Chervile, de, **C** 2662, 2672.
Chese, **A** 1866, 2233; **B** 2192, 2197, 2277, 2329, 2336, 2339, 2343, 2344, 2348, 2360; **C** 2038.
Cheseburg', de, **A** 1871.
Cheseman, **B** 1967, 1968.
Chesewic, Chesewyk, Cheswyhe, **C** 2178.
....., de, **A** 1909, 1997, 2434; **C** 1930, 2178, 2400.
Chesill, **A** 1840.
Chesman, le, **B** 3240.
Chesney, de, **B** 3559.
Chester, archdeacon of, **B** 1943, *and see* Stamfordia, de.
....., chamberlain of, **B** 3474, *and see* Leo, son of.
....., constable of, **B** 3498, *and see* Lascy, de.
....., justice of, **B** 1843, 2916, 3474, *and see* Badelemere, de; Grey, de.
....., mayor of, **B** 3474.
....., sheriff of, **B** 1843, 1845.
....., de, justice, **C** 1912.
Chesterfield, de, canon of Lincoln, **B** 2791.
Chesterford, **A** 2410.
Chesterton, de, **B** 3535.
Chesteyn, **A** 3454.
Chestrefeld, de, **B** 2211.
Cheswyhe, de. *See* Chesewyk.
Chetewynt, **A** 2753.
Chetnay, de, **A** 2035.
Chettwyn, **C** 1817.
Chetulton, de, **C** 2393.
Chetwynde, de, lord of Ingestre, **B** 2491, 2492.

Cheueler, **B** 2722.
Cheuirdoin, de, **B** 2754.
Chevele, **A** 2968, 2985.
Chevaler, le, **B** 2591, 3541.
Chevalier, le, **A** 2332, 2493, 2494.
Cheverel, knt., **A** 3189.
Cheverincwrd, de, **B** 3238.
Cheyham, de, **B** 3697.
Cheynduyt, de. *See* Chainneduit.
Cheyne, **A** 3222; **B** 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3752, 3789; **C** 2798.
Cheynel, Chainell, **B** 1884, 1893, 1909.
Cheyny, **B** 3676.
Cheze, **B** 2346, 2358, 2366.
Chibolle, Chibole, **B** 2376, 2384.
Chichele, mayor of London, **B** 2193.
Chichester, archdeacon of, **B** 3190.
....., bishop of, **A** 1915, 2660, 3170; **B** 3189, 3191, 3864, *and see* Story.
....., ..., chancellor, **A** 3208.
....., dean of, **B** 3191.
....., dean and chapter of, **B** 3868.
....., provost of, **B** 3191.
Chicestre, **C** 2406.
....., de, alderman of London, **B** 2182, 2234.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2455, 2477.
Chideok, **C** 2671.
Chidiok, **C** 2879.
Chieure, **C** 3519.
Chigwell, Chikewell, Chygewell, Chyggewelle, Chiggewell, de, **A** 2085, 2086, 2087, 2584, 2613, 2615; **B** 1849, 2238, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2279.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1839, 2051, 2576, 2586; **B** 1973, 1974, 2036, 2242, 2305.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1884, 1950, 1965; **B** 1993, 2035, 2040, 2064.
Chikerel, **B** 3375.
Chikewell. *See* Chigwell.
Child, Chyld, **A** 1891, 2927; **B** 2066, 2067, 2400, 3702; **C** 2130.
Childewic, Childewich, Childewyk, **C** 2744.
....., de, **B** 3218; **C** 1933, 2078.
Chilingewde, de, **B** 2980.
Chilton, de, **B** 3057.
Chingeford, de, **A** 2054, 2082.
Chippyn, de, **C** 1912.
Chirche, **B** 3752, 3789; **C** 2203.
....., at, atte, **A** 2746, 2899, *and see* Church.
Chircheman, **C** 2416, 2802.
Chircheyard, atte, **C** 2609.
Chirref, **C** 2159.
Chiveredon, de, **B** 2836, 2837.
Chocham, de, sheriff of London, **B** 2344, 2354, 3595.
Chodeham, de, **A** 3416.
Chodres, de. *See* Codres.
Chokefeld, de, **A** 3617.
Chokke, **C** 1913.
Chonoy, **C** 2823.
Chorham, de, **A** 3504.
Chountebien, **A** 3556.
Choys, **C** 1861, 2739.
Christchurch, de, **B** 2833, 2838.
Christian, **B** 3817.
Chubys, **C** 1840.
Church, atte, **A** 2826, 3173; **C** 2545, *and see* Chirche, Ecclesiam, ad.
Chygewell, Chyggewelle. *See* Chigwell.
Chyld. *See* Child.
Chylterne, **C** 2111.
Chymbham, **B** 3274.
Chyrche, atte. *See* Chirche.
Cicely, daughter of, **A** 3092.
Cimiterio, in, **B** 2269.
Cirecestre, de, **B** 3638, 3641, 3645; **C** 1927.
Cissor, **B** 2192, 2867; **C** 1843, 1982, 2248 *and see* Tailor.
Citherator, **A** 3824, *and see* Harper.
Civiar, **C** 2557.
Civyle, **C** 2376.
Clamorgan, de, **B** 2728, 2809.
Clampard, **B** 2178.
Clapttus, **A** 2473.
Clara, de, **A** 3181.
Clare, earl of, **A** 3305; **C** 2179.
....., de, **B** 3326.
....., earl of Gloucester and Hertford, **A** 3341; **C** 2196.
Clarevaus, de, **A** 2943.
Claris Vallibus de, **B** 3597, 3599.
Clarivaus, **B** 2992.
Claus, **C** 2712.
Clauuag, **A** 1983.
Claver, le, **B** 3142.
Claverigg', de, **A** 2783.
Claxby, Claxeby, de, **C** 2104, 2158.
Claxton, de, **B** 3778.
Claydon, **B** 3462.
Clayman, **A** 1928, 2047.
Clayton, de, **C** 2222.
Clebery, **C** 2376.
Clebre, **C** 2597.
Clebury, **C** 2776.
Cleidone, de, **A** 3804.
Clement, **A** 3414, 3614, 3615, 3639, 3642, 3710; **B** 3638, 3639, 3641; **C** 2052, 2530.
Clep, **B** 3848.
Cler', de, **C** 2006.
Clera, de, **C** 1947.
Clerc, **C** 1983.
....., le, **A** 2133.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 2174.
Cleid', de, **A** 3319.
Clere, **A** 3159.
....., de, **B** 2271.

Clericus, **B** 2330, 2629, 2746, 2890, 2914, 3169, 3170, 3203, 3343, 3474, 3521, 3548, 3581, 3717; **C** 1866, 1868, 1884, 1891, 2031, 2135, 2158, 2192, 2245; *and see* Clerk.
Clerk, **A** 1866, 2381, 2403, 2619, 3235, 3274, 3275, 3351; **B** 2010, 2181, 2407, 2561, 2864, 3047, 3079, 3318, 3763; **C** 2066, 2177, 2219, 2363, 2454, 2553, 2604, 2680, 2893.
....., bailiff of Edgeware, **A** 2302.
....., prior of the Holy Trinity, Algate, **A** 2648.
....., le, **A** 3042, 3057; **B** 1868, 2471, 2491, 2586, 2859, 3411, 3760, 3765; **C** 2491.
....., de Newburne, le, **A** 3489.
....., the, **A** 1828, 1831, 1854, 1903, 1989, 2130, 2196, 2946, 2950, 3525, 3667; **B** 1865, 1874, 1876, 2240, 2274, 2330, 2447, 2458, 2477, 2479, 2494, 2539, 2629, 2746, 2880, 2914, 3169, 3170, 3203, 3343, 3353, 3474, 3521, 3548, 3581, 3717; **C** 1866, 1868, 1884, 1891, 1992, 1997, 2031, 2135, 2188, 2192, 2202, 2245, 2425, 2562, 2682, 2691.
....., secondary baron of the Exchequer, **C** 2792.
....., sheriff of Middlesex, **A** 2231, 2233, 2243.
....., mayor of Grimsby, **C** 1902.
....., prior of Mountjoy, **A** 2825.
....., sheriff of Middlesex, **B** 2277, 2343, 2355, *and see* Clericus.
Clerkenwelle, abbot of Stoneleigh, **B** 2981.
....., de, **A** 2689.
Cley, del, **A** 3314, 3393, 3637.
Cleybroc, de, **B** 2275.
Cleyd', le, **A** 3279.
Cleydon, **A** 1924; **B** 3596.
Cleydune, de, **A** 3043, 3269, 3280, 3281, 3298, 3310, 3323, 3325, 3373, 3395, 3396, 3436, 3483, 3505, 3506, 3509, 3528, 3554, 3583, 2596, 3660, 3672, 3673, 3743.
Cleyes, del, **C** 2835.
Cliderhowe, **C** 2853.
Cliderowe, de, **B** 3669.
Clif, Cliff, de, **A** 2938; **B** 2782.
Clifford, de, **B** 2337, 2345, 2352, 2353, 2361, 2362, 2365, 2367, 2369, 2922, 2926, 3463.
....., bishop of London, **A** 2620.
Clifton, de, **B** 3668, 3677, 3682, 3726.
Cline, de, **A** 2957.
Clink, de, **A** 2958.
Clinton, de. *See* Clynton.
Clive, de, **B** 3475.
Clivedune, de, **C** 2138.
Cloinche, **B** 2940.
Clonche. *See* Clunch.
Clop, **A** 3437.
Clopton, **C** 2437, 2669.
Clopton, alderman of London, **B** 2225.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2116.
....., de, **A** 3799; **B** 2493; **C** 2351.
Cloptona, de, **B** 3238.
Clounche. *See* Clunch.
Cloune, de, **C** 2063.
Clovile, de, **A** 2633, 3807; **C** 2176.
Clovilla, de, **A** 2589, 2593, 2601.
Clunch, Clouche, Clounche, **B** 2330, 2338, 2341, 2368, 2373, 2377.
Cluny, the abbot of, **A** 2900.
Clynton, Clinton, de, **B** 2261, 2521, 2522, 2523.
....., earl of Huntingdon, **B** 2261, 2521, 2522.
..... and Say, lord of, **C** 1784.
Clyve, de, **C** 2813.
Clyvedon, de, **B** 3695.
...., lord of Clyvedon, **B** 2515.
Cnapwelle, de, **B** 3694.
Cnifsmith, le, **B** 2387.
Cnoyl, **C** 2779.
Cobald, **A** 2751, 3815.
Cobat, **A** 3700.
Cobbe, **A** 1907, 3420, 3561, 3605, 3697; **C** 1819.
Cobbeham. *See* Cobham.
Cobham, Cobeham, de, **A** 3022, 2401, 3145; **C** 2544, 2694.
... ., justice, **C** 2423.
....., lord of, **C** 2257, 2792.
....., fiz le Contesse le Maresshall, **B** 3132.
Cobiten, **A** 3685.
Cobynton, de, **B** 2979.
Coc, **A** 2384.
Cocke, **C** 2773.
Cocus, Coquus, **A** 2150; **B** 2657, 2678, 2893, 3028; **C** 2362, 2908, *and see* Cook.
Codach, Codahc, **B** 3102, 3103.
Codah, Godah, **B** 2983.
Codauh, Codau, **B** 3099.
Codeham, de, **A** 3294.
Coddenham, dean of, **A** 3309.
Codinham, de, **A** 3394.
Codynton, lord of, **B** 3693.
Codyngge, de, **C** 2410.
Codres, Chodres, Coudres, Coudr', Cudres, Kodres, de, **A** 2039, 2102, 2167, 2203, 2253, 2297, 2724; **B** 2104, 2191, 2333.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2447, 2712.
....., sheriff of Middlesex, **A** 2039, 2115, 2253, 2266, 2269; **B** 2280, 2337, 2375, 2376.
Coffrere de Sancto Edmundo, la, **A** 2667.
Coftune, de, **B** 3542.
Cogan, **B** 3555.
Coggeshale, **C** 2222.
....., de, **A** 3546.
Cok, **B** 1969, 2408, 3019, 3535, 3708, 3784; **C** 2668, 2911.
....., le, **C** 2706.

Cokam, de, sheriff of London, **B** 2280, 2375, 2376.
Coke, **B** 2400, 3211; **C** 2678, 2792.
Cokebur', de, **B** 2978.
Cokefeld, Kokefeld, **A** 2814; **B** 2609.
....., de, **A** 2731, 2732, 2803, 2822, 3749; **B** 2291; **C** 2243, 2582.
Cokelyn, **A** 2696.
Cokerel, Kokrel, **A** 3787; **C** 2482.
Cokermuth, de, **A** 2064.
Cokes, **B** 3252.
Cokeseia, de, **B** 3717.
Cokesey, Kokesey, **B** 2667, 2981.
Cokham, **A** 3342.
Cokkesden, *alias* Collard, **C** 2448.
Coksete, **C** 1964.
Coky, **C** 2481.
Cokys, **B** 2410.
Colard, **B** 3043.
....., *alias* Collard, **C** 2448.
Colbok, **B** 3648.
Colcestria, de, **B** 2215.
Colchester, abbot of, **A** 3262.
..... archdeacon of, **C** 2016; *and see* London de.
....., de, **C** 2628.
Cole, **A** 1828, 2634, 2636, 2797, 2804, 3133, 3278; **B** 3245; **C** 2334, 2409, 2637, 2861.
Colebrok, de, **C** 1939.
Colecestre, de, **C** 2757.
Colegate, Colgate, de, **A** 2826.
....., in Norwich, de, Collegat' de Norwic' de, **A** 2735, 2738, 2760, 2999, 3000.
Coleham, de, **A** 2138.
Colehulle, de, **B** 1799.
Coleman, **A** 2036, 3019, 3103; **B** 3224; **C** 1849.
Colesburne, de, **B** 2490.
Colesbury, de, **B** 2481.
Colet, **B** 2160, 2161, 2554, 2555.
Colevill, Colevile, de, **A** 3346, 3347, 3349, 3640.
Colevilla, de, **A** 3523.
Colewelle, de, **B** 1987; **C** 2886.
Colewurthe, de, **B** 3723.
Colgate. *See* Colegate.
Coliere, le, **C** 2136.
Colkirke. *See* Colkyrke.
Colkyng, **C** 2358.
Colkyrke, Colkirke, de, **A** 2451, 2452, 2455–2458, 2707, 2708.
Coll, **C** 2550.
Collard, *alias* Cokkesden, **C** 2448.
....., *alias* Colard, **C** 2448.
Collegat' de Norwic', de. *See* Colegate.
Collemor, de, **B** 2458; **C** 2201.
Colling, **B** 3524.
Colle, **A** 3396, 3684; **B** 3079.
Collys, **C** 2596.
Colman, **B** 3257; **C** 2707, 2815.
Colnere, **A** 1897, 2141.
Colonia, de, **B** 3361.
Colpepir, **C** 1983, 2787, 2813.
Colshall, **B** 2198.
Colston, **B** 3296.
Colsuein, **B** 2273.
Columbar', de, lord of Chissenbury, **C** 2732.
Columbariis, de, **B** 3197; **C** 2732.
Colverbache, **C** 2595.
Colvile, Colvill, Colvyle, Colvylle, **A** 3104; **B** 2534, 2535, 2536, 3703.
....., le, **A** 2932.
Colyer, **B** 2332.
Colyn, **A** 2898; **C** 2404, 2661.
Colyngeborn, Colyngbourne, Colyngburn, de, **B** 2417, 3573; **C** 2381, 2492.
....., de, **B** 3417.
Colyngton, **C** 2318.
Colyns, **B** 3294, 3295, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328.
Combe, **B** 1996, 1998, 3255.
....., de, **C** 2465, 2810.
....., lord of Fittleton, **C** 2206.
....., prior of, **A** 3798.
Combemartyn, Cumbemartyn, Coumbemartyn, de, **B** 2742.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2569; **B** 2020.
Comber, **C** 2858.
Combes, alderman of London, **B** 2177, 2179.
Comin, **B** 1892.
Compton, **A** 2386, 2398, 2596, 2632, 2702.
Comptone, de, **B** 2718, 2719.
Compeworthe, de, **A** 2060.
Comyn, **A** 3387, 3678.
Con', **A** 1821.
Conde, de, **B** 3256.
Condicot, de, **B** 2258.
Conductu, de, **A** 2487.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2066, 2409; **B** 2012.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2041.
Condurton, **C** 2858.
Coner, le, **A** 2200, 2375.
Coners, de, **B** 3613.
Conesby, **B** 2179.
....., *alias* Conyngesby, **B** 3616.
Conesgrave, **B** 1936.
....., de, **B** 1931.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Coningeham, de, **A** 2401.
Consald, **A** 2332, 2335.
Constable, Conestable, **B** 3055, 3223; **C** 2018.
Constantine, **B** 2980.
....., son of, **A** 1895, 2591.
Contesse le Maresshall, fiz le, **B** 3132, *and see* Cobham, de.
Conway, abbot of, **B** 2901.
Conyers, **B** 2736, 2897, 3055, 3703.
....., de, **B** 3606.
Conyngesby, justice, **A** 3201.

Conyngesby, de, **A** 2179.
Conyngton, de, **A** 2056.
Conysby, **B** 3466.
Conyzers, **B** 3057.
Coo, **A** 2944, 2961; **C** 2383.
Cook, **A** 1906, 2159, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2289, 2377, 2538, 2677, 3619, 3620; **B** 2029, 2425, 2678, 3770; **C** 2603.
....., mayor of Exeter, **B** 3770.
....., mayor of Marlborough, **C** 2603.
....., le, **A** 3296; **B** 3015; **C** 2076.
....., the, **A** 2214, 3331, 3644, 3664; **B** 2657, 2893, 3028; **C** 2362, 2908, *and see* Cocus.
Cooper, **A** 2283.
....., the, **C** 2468, *and see* Cuperius, Cuperarius.
Coous, **C** 2307.
Copedoc, de, **A** 3529.
Copere, le, **B** 2811.
Coperkyng, **C** 2286.
Coperose, **B** 2950.
Copmanneford, de, **B** 3597.
Coporas, provost of Portsmouth, **B** 2946.
Coppe, **A** 2189.
....., de la, **C** 1942.
Coppedehalle, de, **A** 2552, 2553.
Coppedok, de, **A** 3600.
Copuldyke, **B** 3167.
Coquina, de, **B** 3851.
Coquus. *See* Cocus.
Corbet, **B** 2528; **C** 2553.
Corbizon, **C** 2543.
Cordebof, de, **A** 3576.
Cordebuef, **A** 3315, 3786.
Cordel, **C** 2414.
Corderay, **C** 2208.
Cordewaner, **B** 2882.
....., le, **A** 2024.
Cordewanyr, le, **B** 3442.
Cordier, le, **A** 2723.
Corel, **C** 2187.
Corhell, de *See* Cornhill.
Corhull, de, **A** 2575.
Coringham, Coringeham, de, **A** 1939, 2403, 2431.
Cork, earl of. *See* Albemarle.
Corker, **B** 1903.
Corkyn, **B** 3256.
Cormaill', de, **A** 3218.
Corndebof, **A** 3559.
Cornere, de la, **C** 2560.
Cornerthe, de, **A** 3481.
....., de, **C** 2273.
Cornes, **B** 2975.
Corneye, de, **A** 2499.
Cornherthe, de, **C** 2197.
Cornhill, Corhell, Cornhell, Cornhulle, Cornhulla, **A** 1842, 1843.
Cornhill, de, **A** 1851, 1880, 2021, 2346, 2382 2563, 2658, 2692; **B** 2340, 2363.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1912, 1922, 1930.
....., bailiff of London, **A** 1990; **C** 1910.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1987, 2024, 2101, 2341, 2383, 2415, 2498, 2628, 2675; **B** 1991, 2110.
Cornish, Cornubiensis, **B** 3240.
Cornubiensis. *See* Cornish.
Cornvylle, **B** 2522.
Cornwaille, Cornewayll, Cornwales, Cornwaleys, **B** 2009, 2122, 2294, 3460, 3819; **C** 2269, 2315.
....., lord of Faunhope, **C** 2871.
....., le, sheriff of London, **A** 2709.
Cornewales. *See* Cornwaille.
Cornewaleys. *See* Cornwaille.
Cornubia, de, **B** 2394.
Cornwall, earl of, **A** 3043; **C** 2281.
Corp, **C** 2057.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1982, 1984, 1993.
Corsoun, **A** 3157.
Cortenay. *See* Courtenay.
Corton, Cortone, de, **A** 3359, 3571; **B** 3352.
Corwell, de, **B** 3718.
Cory, **A** 2643, 2645, 2646, 2647; **B** 2307, 2310, 2311, 2316, 2317.
Coryngeham, de, **A** 2399.
Cosewyn, **B** 2309.
Cosh, **B** 1959.
Cosin, Cosyn, **A** 3729; **B** 1848, 2607, 2705, 2711, 2947, 3526, 3554, 3689.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2026, 2135, 2708; **B** 2045, 2047; **C** 1815.
Cossard, **C** 1893.
Costantine, son of, **A** 2384, 2446.
Costantyn, **B** 2231.
Costard, **A** 3646; **B** 2158, 3315, 3636.
Costent, **A** 3776, *and see* Costin.
Costentin, **A** 2357.
Costim, **A** 3300.
Costin, Costyn, **A** 3299, 3303, 3311–3312, 3328, 3353, 3365, 3369, 3376, 3433, 3489, 3508, 3510, 3569, 3573, 3607, 3613, 3627, 3659, 3660, 3689, 3711, 3740, 3744, 3773, 3777, 3795, 3806, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3827, 3828, *and see* Costent.
Costun, son of, **A** 3427.
Cosyn, *alias* Goky, **B** 3243.
Cosyngton, de, **C** 2483.
Cote, **B** 2494.
Coteford, de, **B** 1976, 1977.
Cotel, **B** 3500.
Cotereche, **C** 1823.
Coterigh, **C** 2522.
Cotes, **C** 1817.
....., de, **A** 1824; **B** 1893; **C** 2137, 2403.
Cotesbrok, de, mayor of Northampton, **B** 2764.

Cotescumbe, de, 2732.
Cotesford, **B** 2897.
....., de, **B** 3526.
Cotewell, de, **B** 2490.
Cotherstok, de, **B** 3024.
Cotiller, le, **A** 1937, 1970.
....., Cuteiler, Cuteler, Cutiler, le, sheriff of London, **B** 2065, 2237.
....., sheriff of Middlesex, **A** 2277, 2579.
Coton, **A** 2006, 2030.
Cotton, **B** 3752, 3757, 3789.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2198.
....., de, **A** 3675; **B** 3179.
Cottusmore, **C** 2648, 2794.
Cotun, **C** 2346.
....., de, **B** 1843.
Cotushale, de, **C** 2854.
Cotyn, **B** 2544; **C** 2191.
Cotyng, **B** 3148, 3149; **C** 2707.
Cotyngham, de, **A** 2620.
Coudr'. *See* Codres.
Coudres. *See* Codres.
Couleye, de, **C** 2491.
Coumbe, **C** 2410.
Coumbemartin, de. *See* Combemartyn.
Coumber, **C** 2851.
Counseylle, **B** 2561.
Countre, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2336.
Coupeldyk, prioress of Stamford, **B** 2459.
Couper, Coupere, **A** 2904, 3133, 3451, 3570, 3713, 3758; **C** 2209, 2497, 2753.
....., *alias* de la Chambre, **B** 2511.
....., le, **B** 3584; **C** 2465.
....., son of, **C** 2739.
Couperc, **A** 2838.
Coupland, de, **B** 2195.
Courly, **B** 3448.
Courte, **B** 3121.
Courtenay, Cortenay, Curtenay, **B** 3570, 3582, 3770; **C** 1836.
....., le, **B** 1817.
Cousin, **B** 2707.
Couton, de, **B** 3715.
Coveham, de, **A** 2097, 2178.
Covell, de, **A** 2320.
Covenham, de, **A** 2948.
Coventre, Covyntre, **B** 2227, 2228, 3783; **C** 2492.
....., de, **A** 2082, 2258, 2259, 2469; **B** 3201.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 2330.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 1953, 2002, 2656, 2663; **B** 2280, 2375, 2376; **C** 1813, 1929.
..... and Lichfield, bishop of, **B** 3594; **C** 1875.
Cover, le, **A** 2094.
Coverh, de, **B** 2617.
Coverham, **B** 3057.
....., de, **B** 3260.
Coverur, le, **B** 2839.
Cowdrey, **B** 2444; **C** 2888.
Cowelle, **C** 2574.
Cowey, Coweye, **B** 2610, 2611, 2612.
Cowper, **A** 2936; **C** 2858.
Cowyk, **C** 2550.
Coxhale, de, **B** 3350.
Coyne, **A** 2766; **B** 3656.
Coynterel, **C** 2087.
Coyt, le, **A** 3752.
Crabbe, **C** 3039.
Craft, **B** 2272.
....., de, **B** 1864, 1875, 1884, 1898, 1901; **B** 2653, 2654, 3339.
Crakeford, de, **A** 3743.
Crammavilla, de, **A** 3702.
Crane, **A** 2949, 3507; **B** 2054, 2059, 2394, 2397, 3004; **C** 2214.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2188.
Craneley, **A** 2343.
Cranesle, de, **B** 2776.
Craneweys, **A** 3652.
Cranle, de, **B** 1947.
Cras, le. *See* Gras.
Crass, **A** 2521.
Crassewelle, de, **B** 2655, 2656, 2706, 2712.
Craswell, **C** 2765.
Cratoun, **A** 3597.
Craven, de, **B** 3330, 3332.
Cravenhowe, de, **B** 3357.
Credelega, de, **C** 1906.
Creek, **B** 3859.
Creghton, **B** 3863.
Crepinche, de, **A** 3666.
Crepping, de, **A** 2581, 3441, 3466; **C** 2204.
Crepyn, **C** 2886.
Cresa, **C** 2779.
Cresner, **C** 2107.
Cresp, le, **A** 1895.
Crespin, Crespyn, **B** 2754, 2813, 2835, 3206.
Cressewelle, de, **B** 2653.
Cressy, **A** 3043; **C** 2445.
....., de, **A** 3014; **B** 2788, 2796.
Creswyke, **A** 2181.
Cretinge, de, **C** 2362.
Creton, **C** 2069.
Cretyng, **A** 3402.
Crewker, master of St. Bartholomew's hospital, London, **B** 2133.
Crikeman, **B** 2481, 2483, 2489, 2503, 3721.
Crimgelthorp, de **A** 2988.
Crimgethorpe, de, **A** 3082.
Cripce, **C** 1956.
Crischerche, de, **B** 2832.
Crisp, **A** 1894, 1896, 2590, 2977.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2097.
Crispin, **B** 3692.
Crisping, **C** 1917.
Cristemasse, **A** 2395; **B** 2378, 2379.
Cristeschurche Twynham, de, **B** 2710, 2720, 2818.
Cristion, **C** 2177.

Croc, **A** 2237.
Crofft, **B** 3113, 3118.
Crofte, **C** 2651.
Croftis, **B** 2857.
Crofton, **B** 1992, 2082.
Croide, bailiff of Norwich, **B** 2451.
Croiser, **C** 2001.
Crokeslee, **B** 2578.
Croll, **C** 2334.
Cromba, de, **B** 1877.
Cromwell, **C** 2269.
Crook, **C** 2610.
Crop, **C** 1989.
Crophill, Croppell, **C** 2065.
....., de, mayor of Nottingham, **C** 2349.
Crophull, de, **A** 3174.
Cros, **A** 2331, 2512, 2568, ,2699; **B** 2025, 2075, 2112, 2310, 2316, 2340, 2363, 3020; **C** 1857.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2075; **C** 2857.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2331, 2568, 2699; **B** 2112.
....., le, **A** 3746.
Croseby, **B** 2897.
Cross, chaplain of, **B** 2892, 2895.
Crosse, **B** 3016.
Crosseby, de, **B** 3745.
Crostweit, Crostweyt, de, **C** 2814, 2832.
Crouche, **B** 2066; **C** 2071, 2869.
Crowbergh, **B** 3150.
Crowche, **B** 3143, 3144, 3146, 3147.
Crowe, **A** 3047.
....., de, **A** 3236.
Crowmer, Crowmere, mayor of London, **B** 1996, 1997, 1998.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2042.
Crowthorp, de, bailiff of Northampton, **B** 2460.
Croxale, **B** 3242.
Croxeby, de, **C** 2403.
Croyde, **B** 2447.
Croydon, de, **A** 2473.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2074.
Croyland, de, **A** 1831.
Croyllebois, **B** 3140.
Croyser, **B** 2651.
....., le, **B** 2959.
Crozun, **B** 3714.
Cruce, de, **A** 1829, 3548.
Cruce Lapidea, de, **B** 2011.
Crucem, ad, **C** 2112, 2159.
Cruceroys, de, **C** 2169.
Crueys, **C** 1981.
Cruise, le, **B** 2963.
Crulle, **C** 2530.
Crumbwell, **B** 1813.
Crumwell, **B** 3236.
....., de, **B** 2677.
Crunnelond, **C** 2844.
Crwmwell, **B** 3480.
Cryne, **A** 2786.
Cryps, **C** 2648.
Cudres de. *See* Codres.
Cuggeho, de, **B** 3524.
Cugenho, de, **B** 3741.
Cukkowe, **C** 2120.
Cullewrth, de, **A** 3165.
Culling, Cullyng, **A** 2255, 2528, 2552, 2555.
Culpepir, **C** 2792.
Culver, **B** 1922.
Culvert, **B** 2544.
Culwerhiston, de, **A** 3273.
Culewrth, de, **B** 3169.
Cumba, de, **B** 3384; **C** 2227.
Cumbe, de, **C** 1991, 2023.
Cumbemartyn. *See* Combemartyn.
Cumberford, **B** 2801, 2803, 2807.
Cumbrevill', **A** 3531.
Cumin, **B** 3362; **C** 2006.
Cumpein, **B** 3717.
Cumpton, de, **B** 2652, 2703, 2710.
Cumton, de, **B** 2679.
Cunestable, le, justice, **C** 2423.
Cunighehope, de, **A** 2719.
Cuningeham, de, **A** 2438.
Cunintone, de, **A** 3286.
Cunte, **B** 2652, 2703, 2710.
....., le, **A** 3522.
Cuntesse, **A** 3688.
Cunyr, le, **C** 2331.
Cupere, le, **C** 2468.
Cuperarius, **A** 2283, *and see* Cooper.
Cuperius, **C** 2468, *and see* Cooper.
Cupper, **C** 2349.
....., le, **C** 2276.
Curbraunt, **B** 2853.
Curlepite, **A** 3289.
Curlevache, **B** 1959.
Curli, de, **B** 3557.
Curly, de, **B** 1799, 1862, 1897.
Curmanvill, de, **A** 3781.
Curmavile, de, **A** 3530.
Curtenay, de. *See* Courtenay.
Curtays, **B** 3825.
Curteis, le, **A** 2925.
Curteys, **A** 2392, 3422, 3451; **B** 2042, 2043, 2044, 2347, 2390, 3761; **C** 2257.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2205.
....., le, **A** 2922, 2949.
Curtpeyl, **C** 2224.
Curtlinton, de, **A** 3162, 3163.
Cusin, **B** 1909.
Cut, **B** 2733, 2734, 2735, 2739, 2740, 2741, 3103.
Cuteiler, le. *See* Cotiller.
Cutel, de, **B** 2454.
Cutele, le, **B** 2539.
Cuteleg, de, **B** 2470, 3272, 3275.
Cuteler, le. *See* Cotiller.
Cutelye, de, **B** 2595.

Cuthewrd, de, **C** 2303.
Cutiler. *See* Cotiller.
Cutler, the, **A** 1892.
Cutteler, **C** 2606.
Cutteleye, de, **B** 3275.
Cuttul, de, **B** 2439, 2440.
Cutul, **B** 2432.
Cutwlf, **B** 2697.
Cutwolf, **B** 1815.
Cy, de la, **A** 1924.
Cybeceye, de, **A** 2983.
Cymentarius. *See* Cementarius.
Cyrescestre, de, **C** 2108.
Cyvetens, de, **C** 2056.

D.

Dabrenon, **B** 3709.
Dacia, de, **A** 1877, 2426, 2443, 2447, 2664.
Dacre, de, **A** 2070, 2071.
Daevile, de, **B** 1879.
Dalby, **C** 1818, 2457.
....., prior of Kirkby on Wrethek, **B** 3241.
Dale, dil, **A** 3295, 3591, 3741, 3818; **B** 1900; **C** 2853.
....., de, **A** 2522.
... ., de la, **A** 3618, 3753, 3755.
Daleford, **B** 1889.
Dalencun, **A** 2971, 2973, 2997, 3141.
Dalizun. *See* Dalyzon.
Dall, **B** 3746.
Dallyng, **B** 2276.
Dalynggeregge, Dalyngregge, de, **B** 2852, 2889.
Dalyron, **C** 2408.
Dalyzon, Dalizun, **A** 2908, 2947, 2949.
Damarle, **C** 2310.
Dammartin, de, count of Boulogne, **A** 3170.
Damas, **B** 3728.
Dammauri, **A** 3204.
Damme, **B** 1817.
Damyon, **C** 2363.
Danby, justice, **B** 3055.
Dancastre, **B** 2246.
Dane, **B** 1961.
....., atte, **B** 2579.
Danemarche, de, **A** 2416.
Danesy, **B** 2273.
Danger, **A** 2117.
Daniel, Danyel, **A** 1830, 1928, 1929, 2047, 2273, 2622; **B** 2088, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2244, 3102; **C** 1786. 2746.
....., ap, **B** 3103.
....., son of, **A** 2213, 2215, 2216.
Danmars, **A** 2469, *and see* Denmars, Densmars.
Dannehurst, de, **A** 2016, 2030.
Dansewelle, de, **A** 3490.
Danseye, **C** 2628.
Dantesia, de, **A** 3242.
Danvers, **B** 1909, 3086, 3121, 3122, 3690; **C** 2760.
....., lord of Frowlesworth, **B** 3253.
Danyel. *See* Daniel.
Dapifer, **A** 1978, *and see* Sewer.
Daprichecourt, **B** 3199.
Darcy, Darsy, **B** 2046, 2103, 2188, 2205, 2242; **C** 2070, 2222, 2398, 2639.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2103.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2046, 2188, 2205.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2242.
Darell, **C** 1798, 2229, 2381, 2467, 2506, 2516, 2584, 2603, 2625, 2670, 2677, 2741, 2770, 2797, 2827, 2840.
Darenteford, de, **A** 3198.
Dariol, **B** 2428.
Darley, **A** 2701.
Darmentieres. *See* Armenters.
Darnall, **B** 1894, 1902, 1907, 1908, 1911.
Darnell, **A** 2961.
Daroundel, **A** 2409, *and see* Arundel.
Darraz. *See* Arraz.
Darset, lord of, **B** 2981, 3080, *and see* Bolknap.
Darsy. *See* Darcy.
Dastyn, **B** 2978.
Daubeneye, Daubney, Dawbeny, **B** 2109.
....., constable of the castle and lordship of Taunton, **C** 1786, *and see* Aubeni.
....., lord, **B** 3618.
Daukyn, **B** 2904.
Daumari, **B** 3498.
Daunby, de, **B** 1949.
Daunce, one of the King's Council, **B** 1924.
Dauncer, **C** 2587.
Daundeli, **C** 2116.
Dauney, Alneto, de, **A** 3481; **B** 2564.
Dauntleseye, **C** 2452.
Daunz, **A** 3643.
Davelers, **C** 2470, 2826.
Davi. *See* Davy.
David, Davyd, **A** 3080, 3139.
....., son of, **A** 2017; **B** 2896.
Davy, Davi, **A** 3139, 3710; **B** 2095, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2881, 2929, 3294, 3327; **C** 1820, 1966, 2095, 2360, 2654, 2748, 2781, 2837.
Davyd. *See* David.
Davynium, prior of Lewes, **A** 3109.
Dawbeney. *See* Daubeneye.
Dawe, **B** 2496, 3705, 3788; **C** 2437.
Dawesone, **C** 1792.
Dayville, **B** 1951.
Deacon, the, **A** 2931, 3667.
Dean, le, **C** 1962.

Dean, the, **A** 3317, 3540; **B** 2644; **C** 2117.
Debenham, Debinham, **A** 3334, 3402, 3474, 3717, 3761, 3762, 3797.
....., de, **A** 3295, 3662.
Dedec, de, **C** 2000.
Dedwode, **C** 2853.
Deen, **B** 3554.
....., de, **B** 3599, 3601.
Deffensor, **B** 2707.
Degher, le, **B** 1919.
Deiville, de, **C** 1871.
Deken, **A** 2444.
Delestre, **B** 2743, *and see* Estre.
Delham, de, **C** 2223, 2300, 2503, 2575, 2674, 2682, 2684.
Deliron, **C** 2693.
Delmaneir, **A** 3699.
Delves, **C** 1817.
....., de, **C** 2393.
Dely. *See* Ely.
Denardistone, de, **C** 2175, 2742.
Dene, **C** 2063, 2597.
....., atte, **A** 3819, **C** 2431.
....., ..., mayor of Wycombe, **C** 2073.
....., de, **A** 3110.
....., de la, **A** 3748, 3834; **C** 2809.
Denebaud, **C** 1992.
Deneclerk, le, **B** 3072.
Denes, **B** 3526.
Denesell, **C** 2114.
Denever, de, **A** 2914, 2945, 2949, 2960.
Deneys, **A** 3818.
....., son of, **A** 3591.
Denham, de, alderman of Bury St. Edmunds, **A** 3619.
Denie, **B** 2812.
Deniel, **B** 3647.
Denmars, Danmars, Densmars, Denymars, Denymarcs, Denymarks, **A** 2464, 2465–2467, 2469–2478.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2203.
Denston, **C** 2437.
Denton, **B** 2425.
Denum, de, justice, **A** 2071.
Denymarks. *See* Denmars.
Denymars. *See* Denmars.
Denys, **A** 3334, 3474, 3717, 3762; **B** 1831 3014, 3020; **C** 2289.
....., son of, **B** 1802.
Depedene, Diepedene, de, **A** 1972; **B** 1973, 1974, 1982; **C** 2222.
Depham, **C** 2073.
Depyng, **B** 2575, 3032, 3040.
Derby, **A** 2625; **B** 2314, 3466; **C** 2707.
....., de, **A** 2526; **B** 3234.
....., earl of, **B** 2685.
....., county, sheriff of, **C** 2640.
Dercet. *See* Darset.
Derd, **B** 2683.
Derekin, **B** 2333.
Deresburi, de, **B** 3474.
Derham, **B** 2570, 2571.
....., de, **A** 2511, 2539.
Derhant, **A** 1859.
Dering, son of, **A** 2230.
Derle, de, **A** 2367.
Derleton, de, **A** 2607.
Derleye, de, **A** 2107; **B** 2787.
Derlyhe, de, **B** 3291, *and see* Durlye.
Derlyngton, **C** 2071.
Dermen, **B** 2444.
Derneford, de, **A** 2351, 2524, 2527, 2535, 2537.
Dersett', de, **A** 2144.
Despenser, Dispensarius, Dispensator, Dispeneser, Dispenser, **A** 2234, 3208; **B** 1923, 3044.
....., la, **A** 3195, 3196; **B** 1910.
....., le, **A** 2649, 3160, 3182, 3183, 3185, 3186–3191, 3195, 3196, 3202–3204, 3208–3214, 3229, 3422; **B** 2894, 8295, *and see* Spenser.
Desys, **A** 3021.
Dethik, **B** 3360.
Devene, **C** 2161.
Deveneis, le, **B** 3251.
Devenysshe, **B** 3747.
Deveras, lord of Boddenham, **C** 2702.
Devereus, lord of East Harptree, **B** 3756.
Deverose, **B** 3742.
D'Eversolt, **C** 2151.
Devon, countess of, **B** 3711, *and see* Redvariis, de.
....., earl of, **B** 2827.
Devyle, **C** 1829.
Dey, **B** 2446, 3116, 3217, 3295, 3324, 3327, 3328.
Deynes, sheriff of London, **B** 2109.
Deynte, **B** 3530.
Deyse, **A** 3740.
Diachon', **B** 3217.
Dickes, **C** 2473.
Dicot, **C** 1902.
Diepedene. *See* Depedene.
Diggele, de, **B** 1880.
Diham, de, **A** 3704.
Dikeman, Dykman, Dykeman, **A** 3247, 3382; **B** 3388; **C** 2465.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2497; **B** 2186, 2234.
Dingele, de, **B** 1895.
Dinhivetune, de, **A** 3641.
Dirham, de, **B** 3767.
Dispensarius. *See* Despenser, Spenser.
Dispensator. *See* Despenser, Spenser.
Dispeneser. *See* Despenser, Spenser.
Dispenser. *See* Despenser, Spenser.
Ditton, de, **A** 1856; **B** 2324.
Diuelost, de, **B** 2644.
Diva, de, **C** 2059.

Diva, de, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, **A** 2416.
Dive, de, **C** 2026, 2153.
Dixon, **A** 2444.
Dixson, **C** 2584.
Dobbys, **B** 3096, 3117.
Dobull, **A** 2020.
Dobyn, **A** 2438.
Dockinge, Dockyng, de, **B** 2271, 3081, 3614, 3799.
Dod, **C** 2133, 2849.
Doddenoyde, de, **B** 2822.
Dode, **A** 1860.
Dodecote, de, **C** 2743.
Dodeford, de, **C** 1914.
Dodenes, Dodenesse, de, **A** 3538; **C** 2499.
Doder, **A** 2046.
Dodestreun, **A** 2931.
Dodi, **C** 2147.
Dodinghop' de, **B** 3207.
Dodmour, **C** 2603.
Dogelondre, **B** 2821, 2824.
Doget, **A** 2488; **B** 2635, 3307.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2000, 2122, 2294.
Doggette, **C** 2391.
Dogginon, **B** 3521.
Doi, **A** 3305.
Doket, **A** 2625, 3739.
Dokélynton, de, mayor of Oxford, **C** 2827.
Doland, **B** 1965, 1966, 1967.
Dolman, **C** 2044.
Dolsaly, Dolsely, Dolseby, Dolset, Dolshull, alderman of London, **B** 2109, 2131.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2323, 2435, 2457; **B** 1979; **C** 2387.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2455, 2477.
Dolset. *See* Dolsaly.
Dolseby. *See* Dolsaly.
Dolshull. *See* Dolsaly.
Dolyng, **C** 1786.
Domesofte, **A** 2036.
Dominus, **C** 2561, *and see* Lord.
Don, **B** 3078.
Dona, de, sheriff of Middlesex, **B** 2351.
Done, de la, **A** 2618.
Donekepot, **A** 3685, 3737.
Donewico, de. *See* Dunewico.
Donmowe, de, **A** 2686.
Donne, **A** 3018.
....., de, **A** 3018.
Donston. *See* Dunstan.
Donteneys, le, **B** 3712.
Donyngton, **B** 2085, 2245.
Dool, **B** 3824.
Dorecestria, de, **A** 2022.
Doreset, de, **A** 2073.
Doreward, **C** 2269.
Dorlega, de, **B** 2915.
Dorset, de, **A** 1915 2700.
Dortur', **A** 2689.
Dorturer, **A** 2598, 2600; **B** 2392.
Dossere, **A** 2159.
....., le, **A** 2166.
Dotton, de, **B** 1843.
Douce, **B** 2123.
Douery, de, **A** 3212.
Doughty, **B** 3702.
Douke, **B** 2929.
Doune, de la, **A** 2298.
Dounham, **A** 3334.
Dounyng, **A** 3599, 3600, 3601.
Dousing, Dowsyng, **A** 2858, 3133, 3542.
Dovere, **C** 2375.
....., de, **C** 2894.
Doveria, de, **A** 1939, 2326; **C** 2795.
Dowen, **B** 3089.
Downe, **C** 2697.
Dowse, **B** 2531.
Dowsyng. *See* Dousing.
Doy, le, **A** 3456.
Doyly, **C** 2278, 2747.
Doynes, sheriff of London, **A** 2454.
Dragenir, Dragenyr, **B** 2694.
....., le, **B** 2701, 2704, 2714, 2828.
Draghebac, **A** 2977.
Dragon, atte, *alias* Strode, **C** 2900.
Dragoner, le, **B** 2681, 2709, 2819.
Draicotte, de, **C** 2351.
Draiton, Draitune. *See* Drayton.
Drake, **B** 2461, 2470; **C** 1991, 2236, 2465.
....., le, **B** 2893, 2902.
Drakes, **C** 2663.
Draper, Drapere, Drapir, Drapur, **A** 2217; **B** 1984, 2829, 2857, 3106, 3118, 3661; **C** 2822.
....., le, **B** 2325.
Drapir. *See* Draper.
Drapur. *See* Draper.
Draycot, de, **C** 2000, 2393.
Drayl, **A** 3268, 3561.
Drayton, Draiton, Draitune, Draytune, Dreitune, **A** 3200, 3337, 3460; **B** 2013; **C** 2010, 2391.
....., *alias* Northampton, **A** 2175.
....., de, **A** 3052; **C** 2168, 2290.
....., lord of, **C** 2319, *and see* Basset.
Draytune, de. *See* Drayton.
Dreibrad, **A** 3564.
Dreitune. *See* Drayton.
Drete, **B** 1960.
Dreu. *See* Drew.
Drew, Dreu, Dru, **B** 2014, 2015, 2016, 2221, 2223, 2224, 3396; **C** 1790, 2375, 2888.
Dreycote, de, **B** 1935, 3506.
Dreyn, **C** 2372.
Driberd, **B** 3403, 3407, 3408, 3414.
Driffeld, de, **B** 2796.
Drinkewater, Drynkewater, Drynkwater, **C** 2110, 2402, 2703, 2812.

Drivere, **B** 3109.
Drokenesford, de, **C** 2498, 2731.
Drolle, **A** 3815.
Drope, **B** 2425; **C** 1790.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2005; **B** 2221.
Dru. *See* Drew.
Druemede, **B** 3414.
Druri. *See* Drury.
Drury, Druri, **A** 2877.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1865; **B** 2102.
Druval, **A** 3179.
Druwal, **C** 2351.
Drwe, **A** 3557.
Dryberd, **B** 3399.
Drylond, **B** 3214.
Drynkewater. *See* Drinkewater.
Dubbelday, **A** 3078.
Duc, Duce, Duk, Duke, **A** 1904, 2033, 2156, 2238, 2310, 2314, 2320.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2722.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2344, 3181, 3595.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1845, 1881, 1893, 2231, 2233, 2238, 2243, 2462.
....., le, **A** 1862, 1934; **B** 2210, 2277, 2336, 2343, 2355.
Duchet, sheriff of London, **A** 2383.
Duddeley, baron of, **C** 2298.
Duddesdene, de, **B** 2970.
Dudevill, de, **C** 2723.
Dudidale, de, **C** 2284, 2698.
Dudley, **B** 2524.
....., bishop of Durham, **A** 3355.
Dudleye, **C** 2119.
Duelle, **A** 3279, 3325–3327, 3679, 3772.
Dufhous, **A** 2444.
Duk. *See* Duc.
Duke. *See* Duc.
Duket, **A** 1942, 1956, 2000, 2034, 2348, 2349. 2350, 2351, 2354, 2500, 2535, 2537, 2564.
Dulkote, sheriff of Suffolk, **A** 3458.
Dulle, **C** 2553.
Dummere, de, **C** 2230.
Dun, **A** 1836.
....., de, **C** 2721.
Duna de, **A** 2302, 2570.
Dune, la, **B** 1852.
....., de la, **A** 2396, 2411, 2583, 2614, 2635; **B** 2337.
....., sheriff of Middlesex, **A** 2567; **B** 2339, 2350.
Dunelm' de. *See* Durham.
Dunewic', Donewico, de, **A** 3105, 3283.
Dunewico, de, **B** 2501.
Dunewiz, de, **A** 1905.
Dunholm, de. *See* Durham.
Dunholmia, de. *See* Durham.
Duning, **A** 3024, 3602.
Dunmowe, **C** 2589.
Dunolm', Dunholm, de. *See* Durham.
Dunstall, de, **C** 2803.
Dunstan, Donston, **B** 3399, 3403, 3406, 3407.
Dunstapel, sheriff of London. *See* Dunstaple.
Dunstaple, Dunstapel, **C** 2154.
....., de, **B** 3726; **C** 2276.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 2325, 2857.
Duntona, de, **B** 2679.
Duntune, de, **A** 2971, 2973.
Dunvile, de, **B** 1845.
Duo Hostia ad, **B** 2191, 2335, 2341, 2345, 2346, 2352, 2353, 2358, 2361, 2362, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2369, 2373, 2381.
Duobus Hosteis, de, **B** 2351.
..... Hostiis, de, **B** 2367.
Duram, **B** 2569.
Durant, **C** 2242.
Duraulmo, de. *See* Durham.
Duraunt, **C** 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1963, 2198.
Durburgh, de, **B** 3469.
Dureaum. *See* Durham.
Dureham, de. *See* Durham.
Durem, de. *See* Durham.
Dureme, de. *See* Durham.
Duresme. *See* Durham.
Durham, Dunelm, Dunolm', Dunholm. Dunholmia, Duraulmo, de, Dureaum, Dureham, de, Dureme, de, Duresme, **B** 2026, 2333, 2337, 2369. 2567, 2578, 2580; **C** 1910, 2890.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1912, 1974, 2258, 2463, 2572, 2685; **B** 2022, 2096,
....., sheriff of Middlesex, **A** 2408.
....., de, alderman of London, **A** 1912, 2014, 2044, 2138, 2271, 2355.
....., archdeacon of, **B** 3668, 3677, *and see* Neville, de.
....., bishop of, **A** 3170; **B** 2577, 3819, 3839, 3860; **C** 2222, *and see* Langley.
....., lord of, **B** 3851.
....., sheriff of, **B** 3851.
Durlye, Derlyhe, de, **B** 3290, 3291.
Durnassal, **B** 2549.
Dursent, **A** 2573, 2635.
Dursle, **B** 3296.
Dursley, **A** 2505.
Durvassal, **B** 2953.
Duryval, **C** 2782.
Duston, **B** 2406, 2407, 2409.
Duvr', de, **A** 2325.
Dwelle, **A** 3814.
Dych, ate, **C** 2555.
Dycon, **C** 2527.
Dyer, Dyere, **A** 2406; **B** 3083; **C** 2576.
....., the, **B** 2833; **C** 2131, 2361.
....., ..., bailiff of Northampton, **B** 2460, *and see* Tinctor.
Dyhere, le, **B** 2621.
Dyk, sheriff of London, **B** 2226.

Dykman, Dykeman. *See* Dikeman.
Dyker, **C** 2260.
Dylkes, **C** 2105.
Dyllon, **C** 2653.
Dylok, **C** 2566.
Dymmok, **C** 2533.
Dyneley, **C** 2220, 2625, 2677.
Dyngley, **C** 2417, 2763.
Dynham, **C** 1976.
Dynnok, **A** 2526.
Dyolet, **B** 2113, 2114, 2115.
Dyryng, **C** 2215.
Dysett', **B** 3450.
Dyssoun, **C** 1786.
Dyszot, **C** 2573.
Dyve, **B** 3559.
Dyxe, **C** 2697.

E.

Eaderikestun, de. *See* Eadricheston.
Eadricheston, Eaderikestun, Edricheston, de, **B** 1858, 1867, 1881, 1896.
Eastebroke, bi, **B** 2912.
Ebor', de, **A** 3165.
....., justice, **A** 3164.
....., prioress of St. Bartholomew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, **B** 2533.
Eboraco, de, **B** 3015, 3720.
Eboralle, **A** 2625.
Eborard, Eboreard, **A** 3292.
....., son of, **A** 2384, 3294, 3731.
Ebroycis, de, **C** 1838, 1924.
Eccheslenz, de, son of, **B** 3171.
Ecclesia, de, **B** 2912, 3220.
Ecclesiam, ad, **B** 2587, *and see* Church atte.
Ececestria, de, **A** 3324.
Echebrugge, de, **A** 2561, 2576.
Echingham, Echyngeham, de, **B** 3696; **C** 2364.
Edberghston, de, **C** 2142.
Eddistona, de, **C** 1972.
Eddywe, **C** 2258.
Ede, **A** 2528.
Edelmeton, Edolmeton, sheriff of London, **A** 2073, 2567.
....., de, **A** 2112, 2162, 2366, 2372.
....., of, **A** 2268, 2269, 2270, 2276.
Ederyche, **B** 1967, 1968.
Edith, son of, **C** 1896.
Edington, de, **B** 3756.
Edmond, **B** 2207, 2208, 2850.
Edmund, son of, **A** 1835; **C** 2353.
....., earl of Cambridge, **B** 2127.
Ednesouer, de, **B** 2263, 2356.
Edolff, **B** 3113, 3114, 3115, 3120, 3123.
Edolmeton, de. *See* Edelmeton.
Edon, **A** 3402.
Edred, **C** 2132.
Edric, son of, **A** 2906.
Edricheston, de. *See* Eadricheston.
Edryche, **C** 2589.
Edward, **A** 3451, 3471, 3570, 3652, 3758; **B** 2149, 2150, 2169.
....., prince of Wales, **C** 2205.
....., prince, son of Henry III., **A** 3169.
....., son of, **A** 2389.
Edward I, king of England, **A** 1875, 3109, 3211, 3387; **B** 3372; **C** 2902.
..... II, king of England, **A** 3229.
..... III, king of England, **A** 3174, 3175, 3241, 3249–3252, 3255–3257; **B** 3870; **C** 2048, 2090, 2121.
Edwold, **A** 3747.
Edyndon, de, **B** 3737, 3755.
....., bishop of Winchester, **A** 3227; **B** 3751, 3755.
Edyngtone, de, **B** 3737.
Effyngeham, de, **B** 3191.
Edgbaston, **A** 2796.
Egeswurthe, de, **C** 1927.
Eggerton, **C** 1817, 2751.
Egle, **C** 1797.
Eilwi, son of, **A** 3317.
Eilwin. *See* Aylwin.
Eketona, de, **B** 3741.
Ekintone, de, **B** 2902.
Elaf, **B** 2835, 3206.
Eland, de, **B** 3669.
Eldrich, **B** 3704.
Eleanor, queen of England, **A** 3160.
Eleson, **B** 3094.
Elias, son of, **A** 2154; **C** 2000, 2151.
Elinaut, son of, sheriff of London, **A** 2332, 2335.
Elington, de, **A** 3562.
Eliot, **B** 2830, 3078.
Elioth, **B** 2816.
Elison del Hough, **B** 2729.
Elkyn, **B** 2419.
Ellerbek, **B** 2082.
Ellergill, **B** 1860.
Ellerker, de, **B** 2134.
Ellesfeld, de, **C** 2899.
Ellesmere, **B** 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2106, 2244.
Ellesworthe, de, **B** 2318.
Ellington, de, **B** 3682.
Elme, de, **A** 2559.
Elmede, **B** 3598.
Elmele, de, mayor of Southampton, **B** 3415, 3417.
Elmere, de, **B** 3485.
Elmes, **B** 2253.
Elmeshale, **B** 3605.
Elmeswall', de, **A** 3530.
Elmeswelle, de, **A** 3781.
Elmham, de, **B** 2494.

Elsam, de, **B** 1908.
Elsefeld, de, **C** 2846.
Elsham, de, **B** 1902.
Eltendon, de, **B** 1887.
Eltham, de, **A** 3265.
Eltonhede, **B** 2599.
Elvedene, de, **A** 3057.
Elvet, de, **B** 3862.
Elward, **B** 3478.
Elwin, Elwyn, **A** 2941 ; **B** 1956.
....., son of, **C** 2903, *and see* Ailwyn.
Ely, **B** 2138, 2141, 2142.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 2037, 3347 ; *and see* Walepol, de.
....., bishop of, **A** 1998, 2037, 2224 ; **C** 2287, 2528.
....., ..., treasurer, **A** 2489.
....., de, **A** 2824, 2873 ; **B** 2850.
....., bailiff of Norwich, **B** 2451.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2452 ; **B** 1973, 2005, 2326.
Elyas. *See* Elias.
Elyn, **B** 3318.
Elyng, de, **B** 3418.
Elyngton, de, **B** 3001, 3720.
Elyot, **B** 2839.
Elyoth, **B** 2832.
Elys, **A** 1840, 1886, 1962, 2246, 2247, 2362 **B** 2180, 3142 ; **C** 2318, 2566, 2896.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2201.
Elyun, de, justice, **C** 1912.
Emma, son of, **A** 3286 ; **C** 1935.
Emmottes, **B** 2995.
Empnebergh, de, **A** 3178.
Empson, **B** 1855.
Emson, **A** 3193.
Emveyse, le. *See* Lenveyse.
Enderby, **C** 2420.
Enderwike, **B** 2253.
Enefeld, Enefield, Enefeud, de, **A** 2064, 2069, 2126, 2434, 2637 ; **C** 1929, 2387, 2762.
Enefeud, de. *See* Enefeld.
Engaigne, sheriff of Northampton, **C** 2002.
Enganet, **B** 2329, 2332, 2360, 2362.
Engayne, **B** 1877, 3169 ; **C** 2307.
Engelfeld, de, **C** 1936.
England, constable of. *See* Albemarle.
Engleis. *See* Engleys.
Engleys, Engleis, Hengleys, **B** 2722.
....., le, **A** 2146 ; **B** 1949, 2858, 2892, 3069, 3840.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2261.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1843, 2009.
English, Englisch, Englissch, **B** 2515, 3070, 3452, 3457, 3695, 3776, 3787, 3812, 3832, 3834, 3837, *and see* Anglicus.
Enveise, Enveyse, le. *See* Lenveyse.
Epeswich, de, **A** 2536.
Epping, de, **A** 2432.
Erdinton, de, **B** 3613.
Erl, **B** 2268.
Erlegh, de, **A** 3215.
Elestoke, de, **B** 3820.
Erley, **B** 2647.
Ermefred, **B** 1923.
Ermelm, **B** 2266.
Ermener, **C** 2337.
Ernald, **B** 2584, 2853, 3337 ; **C** 2733.
Ernefen, de, **B** 2851.
Ernestede, de, **C** 2788.
Erneys, **B** 3298, 3347.
Ernulf, alderman, **A** 2011.
....., son of, **A** 3593.
Ernwey, mayor of Chester, **B** 3474.
Erpeham, de. *See* Erpingham.
Erpingham, Erpeham, Erpenham, Erpyngham, de, **C** 1916, 2266, 2473, 2545, 2732.
Erstyle, **B** 2294.
Erswell, de, **A** 2359, 2363.
Escambio, Excambio, de, **B** 1804, 1822.
Escoteny, de, **A** 2344.
Esendene, de, **A** 3722, 3725.
Esgar, **C** 2252.
Eslingtun, de, **B** 2528.
Espayne, de, **A** 2387.
Especir, le, **B** 2829, *and see* Spicer.
Esperleng, **A** 2679.
Esperun, **A** 2298, 2583.
Essa, de, **B** 3099.
Essart, de, **A** 2021.
Esseby, de, **B** 2275, 2849.
Essemerebroc, de, **B** 1943.
Esserugge, de, bailiff of the honor of Walling ford, **C** 2049.
Essesho, de, **B** 1951.
Essex, **B** 2233 ; **C** 2639, 2654, 2840.
....., de, **A** 1914, 1932, 2101, 2405, 2609, 2652, 2718, 3699 ; **B** 2347.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 2497, *and see* Somerford, de.
....., countess of, **A** 2533, 2548.
....., earl of, **A** 1832, 2533, 2548 ; **C** 2758, *and see* Peter, son of.
..... and Gloucester, earl of, **A** 1988, 2022, *and see* Mandevilla, de.
....., sheriff of, **B** 3680.
Essexia, de, **B** 2105.
Est, **A** 2006, 2657, 2757, 2856, 2959 ; **B** 2510, 2587, 3294.
Estbrook, **A** 2181.
Estbury, de, **B** 3213.
Estchep, Estchepe, de, **A** 2089, 2132.
Estenesten, de, **B** 2758.
Estfeld, mayor of London, **B** 2227.
Esthaddon, de, **C** 2079.
Esthall, de, **C** 2049.
Esthan, **B** 3828.
Esthorp, **C** 2553.
Estlee, de, **C** 2752.
Estlyngton, de, **B** 2515.
Estmar, **B** 1807.

CHOYCE PUBLIC CENTRAL

Estmound, **C** 2722.
Eston, **B** 2647, 3562; **C** 1786.
....., de, **B** 3194, 3630.
Estonhall, lord of, **C** 2535.
Estre del, **B** 2733, 2738, 2740, 2741.
Estrild, **A** 2901–2903, 2896.
....., son of, **C** 2042.
Estru, Estrus, Hestru, Hestrus, de, **A** 2735, 2738, 2826, 2875, 2888, 2906, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3007.
....., le, **A** 2832, 2878.
Estune, de, **A** 2779; **B** 2501.
Esturmy, **B** 2251, 2252, 2540.
Estwode, **B** 2610.
....., de, **B** 3717.
Estwde, de, **C** 2435.
Estynton, **C** 2749.
Eswy, Eswi. *See* Aswy.
Esynton, **C** 2278.
Ethebrugge, de, **A** 2346, 2603, 2606.
Ethennestret, Ethenestret, de la, **B** 2726.
Ethfeld, de, **B** 2896.
Etona, de, **B** 2475.
Etone, de, **B** 3202.
Etwelle, **B** 3274.
Eudon, dean of, **B** 3491.
Euere, de, **A** 2337.
Eure, **B** 3223.
Eustace, earl, **A** 2326; **C** 2154.
....., son of, **A** 3783.
Eustas, **C** 1821.
Eve, **A** 3071.
Everard, **B** 2863, 2956.
....., son of, **A** 3074.
Evercy, de, **B** 2820, 3501.
Evere, de, **A** 2569.
Everingham, de, **C** 1893.
Eversholt, **C** 2910.
Evesham, **B** 3183, 3186, 3232.
....., steward of, **B** 1923.
....., de, **B** 2128, 2272, 3570.
Evot, Evote, sheriff of London, **A** 2532; **B** 2199.
Evysham. *See* Evesham.
Ewell, Ewelle, **A** 3764.
....., de, **A** 2619; **C** 1952, 2509.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2336.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1867, 2084, 2263.
Eworthe, de, **C** 2052.
Ewyns, **C** 2718.
Excambio, de. *See* Escambio.
Excestre, de, **B** 2194.
Exer, le, **B** 3455.
Exeter, bishop of, **B** 3819; **C** 2118, 2589.
....., dean and chapter of, **C** 2572.
....., duchess of, **C** 1789, 1863, 1961, 2356, 2811.
... ., duke of, **B** 3819; **C** 1789, 1863, 1961, 2356, 2412, 2811.
Exmewe, alderman of London, **C** 2786.
Exonia, de, **B** 1948.
Exton, **B** 2066, 2067.
....., de, **A** 3342; **B** 2193, 2390; **C** 2170.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2246; **B** 2055, 2121, 2181.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2015, 2340.
Extraneus, **B** 3463, *and see* Strange.
Exundun, de, **A** 2766.
Eydon, lord of, **B** 3761, *and see* Wall.
Eyford, de, **B** 3194.
Eyle, **C** 2445.
Eynon, ap, **B** 2930.
Eyre, Eyr, **B** 3034, 3035, 3041, 3204.
....., le, **B** 3193.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2228.

F.

Faber, Feure, le, **A** 1880; **B** 2330, 2387, 2366, 2584, 2586, 2873, 3220, 3239, 3338, 3426; **C** 1819, 1887, 1898, 1973, 2015, 2150, 2153, 2158, 2216, 2241.
....., sheriff of London. *See* Feure, Smith.
Facet, **A** 1981.
Facombarge, de, **C** 2255.
Fader, **A** 3314, 3322, 3377, 3541, 3635, 3639.
Fagherwald, de, **B** 3700.
Fairchild, Fairchyld, **B** 3615; **C** 2090.
Faiteplace, **B** 3233.
Faitie, la, **A** 2000.
Fairfax, **B** 2617, 3522.
....., justice of the King's Bench, **B** 1992.
Fairfox, **A** 2953.
Fakedune, de, **A** 3309.
Fakeham, de, **C** 2016.
Fakenham, de, **B** 2850.
Faleise, de, **A** 3351.
Fallac', **A** 2943.
Falstolf, sheriff of London, **A** 2246.
Fanacourt, **C** 2715.
Fanch, le, **C** 2649.
Faneloure, **A** 3829.
Fardingeston, **B** 2952.
....., de, **B** 2941, 2969.
Fardon, de, **A** 2409.
Fareman, **B** 3502.
Farendon, Farindon, **B** 2055, 2128, 2180.
....., de, **A** 2075, 2261; **B** 2211, 2215, 2306, 3139, 3761.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2215.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2075, 2261, *and see* Farndon.
Farley, **C** 1811.
Farman, chamberlain of St Paul's Cathedral, London, **C** 2728.
Farnacers, de, **B** 3851.

Farndon, de, **A** 2409.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2179; **B** 2132, 2235, 2236.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2659, 2692; **B** 1984, 2326; **C** 2762.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2487, *and see* Farendon.
Farnebergh, de, **C** 2185.
Farnhull, de, **B** 3659.
Farrier, the, **B** 2465, *and see* Ferrator.
Faryndon, de, **B** 2211 *See* Farendon.
Fasman, **B** 3777.
Faucomberge, de, **B** 3057.
Faucuner, le, **A** 2396.
Faudon, de, **B** 3085.
Fauel, **B** 2681.
Faukes, **A** 1927, 1928, 1929, 3822; **B** 2697, 3255.
Faukham, de, **C** 2174.
Fauntleroy, **B** 3783.
Fauvel, **B** 3319, 3320, 3342.
Favel, **B** 2819.
Fawkener, sheriff of London, **A** 2410.
Fawnte, **B** 3016.
Feite, la, **A** 2590.
Felawe, **A** 3453, 3823.
Felberwe, de, **C** 2564.
Felbrigg, de, **C** 2266.
Feld, **B** 2562.
....., ate, **C** 2706.
Felda, de, **C** 1906.
Felde, **B** 3115.
..... , de, **B** 2595.
....., de la, **A** 3110; **B** 2470, 2596.
Feldyng, **B** 2227, 2228.
Felow, **B** 2789.
Feltewelle, de, **A** 2971, 2973.
Felthorp, Feltorp, Feletorp, de, **A** 2740, 2743, 2750, 2768, 2849, 3004, 3052, 3054.
Felys, **B** 3822.
Femme, **B** 2660.
Fen, **A** 3159.
Fenne, **C** 1784.
....., de, **A** 2914.
Fenys, **C** 2544.
....., lord of Say, **C** 1784.
Feoltys, **B** 3776.
Ferby, de, **C** 2345.
Fere, de la, **B** 2336.
Fereres, de, **B** 2685.
Ferers. *See* Ferrers.
Ferie, atte, **B** 2051.
Fering, de, **C** 1904.
Ferley, **C** 1922, 2166.
Ferling, **B** 2913.
Ferme, atte, mayor of Marlborough, **C** 2381.
Fermer, **B** 2199, 2200, 2201.
Fermin, son of, **A** 1949.
Fermour, **A** 2825, 3199.
Feron, le, **A** 2069.
Ferour, **B** 3486.
....., le, **B** 2768, 2773, 2997.
Ferow, le, **B** 3001.
Ferrariis, de, **A** 3555.
Ferrator, **B** 2465, *and see* Farrier, the.
Ferrers, Ferers, **A** 2661; **B** 2643; **C** 1817, 2257, 2641.
....., de, **A** 2248; **B** 3519.
Ferron', **A** 2698.
....., le, **A** 1824.
Ferroun, le, **C** 2378.
Ferrour, **B** 2791.
Ferryman, the, **C** 2740, *and see* Passor.
Ferthyng, **A** 2051, 2339.
Feru, le, alderman of London, **B** 2096.
Ferun, le, **A** 2013.
Feryby, **C** 2269.
....., de, **C** 2573.
Fetell, **B** 3173.
Fetherston, **B** 1968.
Fetiplace, Fetplace, **C** 2648, 2842.
Feure, Fevre, Fevere, Feverer, le, sheriff of London, **A** 1857, 2042, 2069, 2469, 2483, 2602; **B** 2062, 2063, *and see* Smith, Faber.
Feypo, Feypou, de, **B** 2272; **C** 1934, 2450.
Fhis, **A** 2761.
Fichs, **A** 3132.
Fifede, de, **C** 2601.
Fiffhida, Fifhide, de, **B** 1938, 3651.
Fifide, de, **B** 2258.
Fifhida, de, **B** 2472, 2490, 2504.
Fiffide, sheriff of London, **B** 2074.
Fifmark, **B** 3404.
Filby, **A** 2771.
....., de, **A** 2801, 2847, 2863.
Fillel, **C** 1889.
Filliol, **A** 3780.
Fillol, Filol, **A** 3746, 3765; **C** 2902.
Filloil, **A** 3370, 3594.
Fincham, de, **C** 2224.
Fingery, de, **B** 2240.
Fingre, Fyngrith, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2393, 2667.
Finke, **A** 2265, 2658.
Fischer. *See* Fissher.
Fischwike, de, **A** 2935.
Fish, **A** 3126.
Fisherman, the, **B** 2692, *and see* Piscator.
Fishmonger, **A** 2481, 2588.
....., the, **A** 1912, 2036; **B** 2040, *and see* Piscenarius, Piscarius.
Fishyde, **A** 2181.
Fisseburne, de, **A** 2089.
Fissere, le, **A** 1834.
Fissh, **B** 2400.
Fissher, **B** 3264, 3777.
....., le, **C** 2478, *and see* Fyssher.
Fitelthune, de, **C** 2227.
Fitte, **B** 1970.

Fittleton, **C** 2206.
Fitz Andreu, **C** 2067.
Fitz-Danes, **C** 2651.
Fitz Guy de Briene, **C** 2181.
Fitz Richard, **C** 2318.
Fitz Robert, **B** 2095.
Fitzwalter, **C** 2482.
....., lord, **C** 2231.
Fitzwaryn, Fitz Garyn, **B** 2900, 2909, 3213, 3550.
Fitz William, **A** 1840, 2106.
Fitz-Wauter, **C** 2424.
Fiz, **A** 3072.
....., le, **A** 3073.
Fizian, **B** 3689.
Fiz Warin. *See* Fitzwaryn.
Flamang. *See* Fleming.
Flambard, **B** 2825.
Flameg. *See* Fleming.
Flamench, le. *See* Fleming.
Flamencus. *See* Fleming.
Flameng. *See* Fleming.
Flammeng. *See* Fleming.
Flaundene, de, **A** 3368.
Flamstude, de, **C** 2151.
Flamyng. *See* Fleming.
Flandrensis. *See* Fleming.
Flaundene, de, **A** 3368.
Flavilla, de, **B** 2478.
Fleccher, **C** 2097.
Flegard, Fleggard, **A** 2678, 3033, 3035, 3138, 3148, 3152.
Flegge, **B** 2317.
Flemeng. *See* Fleming.
Fleming, Flamang, Flameg, Flamench, Flamencus, Flameng, Flammeng, Flamyng, Flandrensis, Flemeng, Flemmyng, Flemying, Flemyng, **A** 2010, 2075, 2239, 3307, 3315, 3337, 3378, 3492, 3577, 3595; **B** 2070, 3094, 3095, 3110, 3279, 3280, 3581, 3625, 3833; **C** 1859, 1905, 2173, 2314.
....., le, **A** 1868, 1933, 2143, 3307; **B** 2781, 2835, 3283, 3293, 3300, 3302, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3313, 3368, 3377, 3382, 3383, 3404, 3411, 3436, 3439, 3440, 3447, 3448, 3455, 3692, 3849, 3867; **C** 1864, 2216, 3228.
....., ..., alderman of Southampton, **B** 3439.
....., ..., mayor of Southampton, **B** 3411.
....., the, **B** 3279, 3280, 3281, 3383, 3450, 3452; **C** 1859.
Flemmyng. *See* Fleming.
Flemying. *See* Fleming.
Flemyng. *See* Fleming.
Flesseure, **C** 1852.
Flessheuer, **B** 3555.
Flete, **A** 3591, 3818; **B** 2174.
....., de, **A** 2068; **C** 2209.
Fleteham, de, **B** 3677.
Fletton, **B** 2992.
Flexam, de, **B** 2251.
Flit, **A** 1881.
Flore, **B** 3819.
Flori, **A** 2135.
Flory, **A** 2026.
....., de, **B** 2771.
Fluck, **B** 2456.
Flynden, **C** 2909.
Fobyle, de, prior of Lewes, **A** 2996.
Fode, **A** 2748, 2752, 2754, 2759, 2761, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2777, 2790, 2811, 2821, 2822, 2848, 2859, 2860, 2870, 2879, 2881, 2891, 2893, 3031.
Foghalare, le, **B** 3506, *and see* Fowler.
Folcheshul, de. *See* Folkyshul.
Foleham, Fuleham, de. *See* Fulham.
Folevilla, Folevill', de, **B** 2705, 3208, 3468, 3488.
Foleweye, **C** 2063.
Folewod, de, **B** 3642.
Folhardi, **A** 2619.
Folibroke, de, **C** 2733.
Folioth, **A** 3562.
Folk, **B** 3554.
Folkmar, **A** 2503.
Folkyshul, Folkishull, Folcheshul, de, **B** 3239, 3346, 3349, 3354.
Folneby, **C** 2275.
Folsham, Fulsham, de, alderman and sheriff of London, **B** 2012, 2036.
Foltis, Foltys, **B** 3787, 3812, 3832.
Folvill, **B** 3604.
Folye, de la, **C** 2206.
Folyet, **C** 1818.
Fonte, de, **A** 2110, 2115, 2171, 2266, 2368; **B** 3139; **C** 2503.
Fontem, ad., **B** 3200.
Foord, **B** 2545.
Ford. *See* Forde.
Forda, de, **A** 2031, 2072, 2120, 2150, 2157, 2159, 2161, 2164, 2165, 2168, 2171, 2187, 2188, 2190, 2192, 2194, 2197, 2204, 2207, 2208, 2211, 2256, 2257, 2270, 2275, 2278, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2301, 2304, 2306, 2309, 2313, 2319, 2321, 2366, 2368, 2370, 2372, 2378, 2380, 2582, 2638, 2670; **B** 2582, 3372.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2072.
Forde, Ford, **A** 3205; **B** 1838; **C** 2334, 2537, 2644, 2745, 2792.
....., remembrancer of the Exchequer, **C** 2792.
....., atte, **B** 1831, 1833, 1838, 1842, 2298; **C** 2095, 2127, 2346, 2481, 2553.
....., de, **A** 2162; **B** 2698; **C** 2660.
....., de la, **A** 2038, 2107, 2112, 2145, 2155, 2203, 2299, 2367, 2376, 2377, 2379; **B** 3576.
....., de Yuere, atte, **B** 1831.
Fordham, **C** 2177.
....., de, **A** 2086, 3466; **B** 2080, 3630.
Fordwin, son of, **B** 3303.
Forestarius, **C** 1896, *and see* Forester.

Foreste, **B** 2995.
Forester, **B** 2107, 2128, 2448, 2468.
....., sheriff of London **B** 2247.
....., le, **B** 3583.
....., the, **C** 1896, 2225, 2563, *and see* Forestarius.
Forman, **C** 2275.
Formavilla, de, **A** 3647.
Fornham, **B** 3124, 3125.
Foro, de, **A** 3276, 3331, 3377, 3410, 3496, 3502, 3643, 3776.
Forode, de la, **B** 2758.
Forro, de, **B** 2258.
Forsdon, de, **C** 2328.
Forsham, de, **A** 2251, 2260, 2262, 2361; **C** 2387.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2086, 2218.
Forshay, **C** 2397.
Forster, **A** 1861, 1985, 2049, 2116, 2173, 2486, 2625, 3245; **B** 2014, 2123, 2131, 2177, 2223, 2532, 2897; **C** 1829, 2747.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1861, 2625.
....., mayor of Marlborough, **B** 2532.
... ., mayor of Southampton, **A** 3245; **B** 3405, 3420.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2486; **B** 2014, 2177, 2223.
Forstier, **B** 2293.
Fort, le, **B** 1950.
Fortescu, **C** 2550, 2793.
Fortey, **C** 2755.
Fortheye, de la, **B** 2858, 2894.
Fortin, **B** 2781, 3304, 3383.
Forward, abbot of Quarr, **B** 2841.
Forythe, atte, **A** 2845.
Foster, **A** 2941.
Fot, **B** 2913.
Fote, provost of Northampton, **B** 2484.
Fotheringheye, de, **A** 2037.
Fothinton, de, **B** 2671.
Foughelere, le, **A** 2713, 2714, *and see* Fowler.
Foülere, le, **C** 2876, 2880, *and see* Fowler.
Fourbour, **B** 3431.
Fourde, **C** 2697.
Fourneux, sheriff of London, **A** 2413, 2428.
Fovevill', de, **B** 3508.
Fowell, **C** 2620.
Fowkys, **B** 3776.
Fowler, **B** 3690.
....., chancellor of the king for the duchy of Lancaster, **C** 2758.
Fowlesshurst, **C** 1817.
Fowy, **C** 2668.
Fox, **C** 1829, 2070, 2231, 2267, 2398, 2409, 2659, 2852.
....., mayor of Wilton, **C** 2409.
Foxcot, Foxcote, de, **B** 2252, 2256; **C** 2296.
....., lord of, **C** 2348.
....., de, lord of Foxcote, **B** 3499.
Foxelee, de, **A** 2758.
Foxholes, **C** 2412.
Foxle, de, **A** 1875, 3084; **B** 1935, 3108.
Foxlee, **A** 2803.
Foxley, **B** 3762.
Foxton, de, **B** 1880, 1895.
....., in Rokebi, de, **B** 3139.
Framton, **B** 2415.
Franceis, Franceys, **A** 2342, 3286; **B** 2727, 3169, 3170; **C** 2507.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2626; **B** 2103.
....., le, **B** 3171, 3175, 3177, 3179, *and see* Fraunceys.
Francheland, **C** 2156.
Franch'l, **B** 2649.
Franke, **A** 2966; **B** 3128.
Frankeford. *See* Frankford.
Frankelain, le, **B** 1933.
Frankeleyn, **B** 2448, 2468; **C** 2195.
....., le, **B** 2663, 2707, 3713; **C** 2195.
Frankelowe, de, **B** 2539.
Frankforde, Frankeford, **B** 2181, 2287.
Frankyssh, **C** 2432.
Fransham, Franssham, de, **A** 3029, 3155.
Franton, de, **B** 3556.
Fraunceys, Fraunceis, Frawnseys, **A** 2980, 2981; **B** 2069, 3064, 3065, 3762, 3777; **C** 2406.
...., alderman of London, **B** 2031, 2232.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1858, 2532, 2717; **B** 2080, 2199, 2247.
....., le, **A** 3493, 3784; **B** 3165, 3166, 3172, *and see* Franceis, Franceys.
Fraunk, **C** 1782.
....., le, **A** 3288.
Fravil, **A** 3750.
Frawnseys. *See* Franceis, Fraunceys.
Fraxineto, Frexineto, de, **A** 3357, 3691.
Fraxino, de, **B** 2892, 3592; **C** 1879.
Fray, **B** 3296; **C** 2260, 2269.
....., a baron of the Exchequer, **A** 2444.
Fraynshe, **B** 3370, 3592.
Fre, Free, le, **A** 3291, 3320, 3428, 3429, 3498, 3567, 3583, 3606, 3633, 3763.
....., called 'Northburgh,' **B** 2129.
Freburn, **B** 3731.
Free. *See* Fre.
Freemond, **C** 2845.
Frelond, **C** 2105, 2555.
Freman, **A** 3365, 3369; **B** 3526, 3533; **C** 2519.
....., le, **B** 1925, 1930, 1933, 1936, 1939, 2485.
Fremelyngham, sheriff of London, **B** 2246.
Fremund, **C** 2331.
Frenche, **C** 2811.
Frene, de, **B** 3767.
Frenei, de, **A** 3135.
Frenge, Frengge, de, **B** 3612, 3615, 3649, 3797.
Frensche, le, **B** 2718, 2719.

Frensshe, Frensh, **B** 2155, 2156, 2158, 3248; **C** 2638.
Frenyngham, de, **C** 2813.
Freoud, **B** 3243.
Frere, Lefrere, **A** 2856; **B** 3493.
....., le, **B** 2616.
Fresingefeld, Fresingfeld, de, **A** 3749; **B** 3815.
Fresshe, mayor of London, **A** 2248.
Fresshfissh, **A** 2247.
Fressis, **A** 2229.
Freston, **A** 3615.
Frestun, de, **A** 3602.
Frethnei, de, **A** 3439.
Freuges, de, **B** 2777.
Frevile, le, **B** 2261.
Freville, **B** 2572.
Frewin, son of, **B** 3607.
Frexineto, de. *See* Fraxineto.
Freynche, le, **C** 2477.
Freyne, de, **A** 3374.
Freysel, **B** 3071.
Frie, le, **B** 2660.
Frievill, de. *See* Frivill.
Frisbia, de, **B** 3792.
Friseby, de, **B** 3234.
Fristone, de, **A** 3769.
Frithe, ate, **A** 2669.
..... de, **B** 2594.
....., de la, **B** 2453, 2454, 2539.
Frithorn, de, **B** 2622, 2641.
Frivill, Friville, Frievill, Fryvile, de, **A** 2997, 2998; **C** 1883.
....., lord of Little Munden, **B** 2577.
Frohs, **C** 1814.
Frolond, **B** 2923.
Frome, de, prior of Maiden Bradley, **B** 2667.
Fromilode, de, **B** 3165.
Fromon, **B** 2266.
Frosh, Frossh, sheriff of London, **A** 2015, 2340.
Frost, **A** 2949, 3334, 3591, 3649, 3818; **B** 3397, 3460.
Frostlyng, sheriff of London, **B** 2131.
Frotyngham, **B** 3125.
Frouwyk, de. *See* Frowik.
Frowlesworth, lord of, **B** 3253, *and see* Danvers.
Frowik, Frowic, Frouwyk, Frowyk, **B** 2114.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2014, 2116, 2177.
....., serjeant at law, **B** 2172, 2223.
....., de, **A** 1925, 2392, 2689, 2704; **B** 2129; **C** 2780.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2585, 2605, 2608, 2617, 2621; **B** 2095.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1869, 1892, 1922, 1933, 2121, 2250, 2482, 2506, 2563; **B** 2018.
Froysel, **A** 2761, 2811, 2848, 2859, 2891.
Fruiter, **B** 2360.
Fruitur, **B** 2332.
Fruter, le, **B** 2929.
Frutur, le, **B** 2331, 2339, 2342.
Frye, **B** 3783.
....., le, **B** 2888, 3587, 3589.
Fryene, **B** 2154.
Frys, **C** 2603.
Fryvile, de. *See* Frivill.
Fukkes, **B** 3812.
Fulbert, **A** 2492; **B** 1996, 1998.
Fulberti, **B** 1995, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2017.
Fulbourne, Fuleburne, Fulburne, Fulburn, **B** 3616.
....., lord of, **B** 3250, *and see* Ormond.
....., de, **A** 2924, 2937; **B** 3652, 3732, 3790, 3794, 3796.
Fulc. *See* Fulk.
Fulcher, **B** 2661.
Fulcred, son of, **A** 2429.
Fulcburne. *See* Fulbourne.
Fulcham, Fulham, Folcham, de, **A** 2563, 2564; **B** 2020, 2035, 2038, 2041, 2048, 2050, 2065, 2068, 2075.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2045, 2047, 2050, 2068; **C** 2178.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2034.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2346; **B** 2081.
....., steward of the bishop of London, **C** 2433.
Fulhardi, **A** 2630.
Fulk, Fulc, alderman of London, **A** 1906, 1930, 2546, 2681, 2683.
....., son of, **A** 1981, 2416, 2446, 2590, 2682, 3767.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 1897, 2058, 2099, 2113, 2395, 2405, 2443, 2593, 2651, 2673, 2696.
Fulke, **B** 2262, 2264, 2265.
Fuller, the, **A** 3670.
Fulsham, de. *See* Folsham.
Fulthorp, **A** 3334.
Fundur, **B** 2334.
Funtans, **B** 1956.
Funtayne, de la, **C** 2291.
Furbur, **B** 2492.
Furmager, **A** 1952.
Furnieus, de, **B** 3634.
Furnivall, de, lord of Alveton, **C** 2319
....., lord of, **C** 2398.
Fuster, le, **A** 1918, 2012, 2084.
Fychet, **B** 2966.
Fyfmark, mayor of Southampton, **B** 3417.
Fyhs, **A** 2790, 3123.
Fykeys, **B** 3070.
Fyldyng, mayor of London, **A** 2007.
Fylonglegh, de, **B** 3153.
Fylongley, **B** 3752, 3789.
Fynchale, de, **C** 1792, 1943.
Fynchyngfeld, de, **A** 1847.
Fyndern, **C** 1840, 2584.

Fyndryn, de, C 2640.
Fyneux, chief justice of the King's Bench, B 2135.
Fyngrith, de. *See* Fingre.
Fynham, de, B 3626.
Fyntengempys, C 2114.
Fyrii, C 2622.
Fys, A 2828.
Fysch, A 3130.
Fysh, A 2676.
Fyshborne, B 2842.
Fysschere, le. *See* Fyssher.
Fyssh, C 2053.
Fyssher, Fysschere, C 1786, 2046, *and see* Fissher.
....., le, B 3471.
Fythion, C 2391.
Fytter, B 1942.
Fytz Garyn. *See* Fitzwaryn.
Fyzgillis, C 2678.

G.

Gace, C 2318.
Gaddesby, de, master of St. John's hospital, Leicester, B 3845.
Galapin, C 2128.
Galays, le. *See* Waleys.
Galee, B 2612.
Galeis, le, B 2593.
Galenc, A 3520.
Galeys, le. *See* Waleys.
Galf, B 2439, 2440.
Galian, B 3561.
Galle, B 1965, 1967, 1968.
Galo, son of, B 2967.
Gamel, A 2536.
Gamil, B 1945.
Gamulle, B 2960.
Ganefrai, B 2641.
Gant, de, C 1813.
Gardener, le, B 1863, 1899.
....., the, B 3488, *and see* Gardinarius.
Gardinarius, B 3488, *and see* Gardener.
Gardiner, le, B 3231, 3243; C 1992, 2551.
Gardino, de, A 2099; B 1938, 2335, 2338, 2341, 2349, 2357, 2503, 2940; C 1884, 2736.
Gardinum, ad, B 2385.
Gardyn, B 3716.
Gardyner, B 3370; C 2802.
....., sheriff of London, A 2005; B 2221.
Garlande, Garland, A 1966, 2635, 3431.
Garlec, B 3219.
Garlecmongere, le, mayor of Northampton, B 2763.
Garlekmongere, B 2762.
....., le, B 2467.
Garnett, C 2250.
Garnon, B 1836.
Garolde, B 2565.
Garscherche, de, A 1920.
Garton, B 2416, 2418, 2423; C 2282.
....., de, B 3555, 3564; C 2018, 2037.
....., sheriff of London, B 1984, 2762.
Gascoyne, B 1832.
Gascryk, C 2452.
Gate, atte, A 2305, 2323, 2452, 2599; B 2102, 2134.
Gategang, B 3861.
Gates, de, C 2908.
Gatesbery, Gatesbury, de, C 1918, 2034.
Gatesden, Gatesdene, de, B 2333, 2337; C 2316.
Gatton, de, C 2389.
Gaunstede, C 2018.
Gay, C 1789.
Gaymard, A 3147.
Gaynesburgh, de, B 2400.
Gaynesford, C 1784.
Gaywode, B 2999.
Gedding', de, C 2462, 2630.
Geddyng, B 2441.
Gedney, Gedeney, Gedeneye, A 2173, 2343, 2942; B 2018; C 2209, 2528.
....., mayor of London, B 2018.
....., mayor of Lynn, C 2528.
....., sheriff of London, A 2343.
Gele, A 1886, 1962, 2862.
Geldeneston, A 3707.
Gelham, de, A 3040.
Gelus, C 2601.
Gelyn, A 3727.
Gemme, B 3850.
Geney, Genei. *See* Gineto, de.
Genitor, B 2858.
Gentyl, le, B 2939.
Geoffrey, the earl [of Essex], A 1832.
....., son of, A 2171, 3457; B 1885, 2269, 3567, 3826.
Geoffroy, C 2693.
Geram, B 3836.
Gerard, B 2157, 3353, 3514.
....., son of, A 3266.
Gerardes, de, B 3380.
Gerardestune, de, A 3236.
Gerberd, C 2063.
Gerebolda, C 1894.
Geri, Gery, B 1858, 1885, 2830, 3215.
Gerland, A 2567.
Gerlaunde, A 2573.
Germany, king of, A 2508.
Germain, C 2369.
Germayn, *otherwise* Pechelesthorn.
Gernagan, A 3721.
Gernemuta, Jernemuta, de, B 2047; C 2545.

Gernet, **C** 2312.
Gernon, de, **A** 2996.
Gernoun, **B** 2875; **C** 2482.
Gernun, **A** 3518, 3661, 3691, 3706; **B** 2882.
Gerold, son of, **A** 1832; **C** 2135.
....., the King's chamberlain, **A** 1832.
Gerston, ate, **A** 3139.
Gervase, son of, **B** 2774.
....., bailiff of Northampton, **B** 2452.
Gervays, **C** 2697.
Gerves, **C** 2893.
Gerveys, **C** 2510.
Gery. *See* Geri.
Geryng, **C** 2635, 2654, 2745, 2792, 2864.
Gese, **B** 3377, 3388, 3436, 3450.
Gesnei, de. *See* Gineto, de.
Gesors. *See* Gisors.
Gete, **B** 3749.
Geyse, **B** 3441.
....., alderman of Southampton, **B** 3304.
Geython, de, **B** 2775.
Geyton, de, **A** 1955.
Geywode, de, **C** 2325.
Gibbes, **A** 1864; **B** 3532.
Gibbons, **A** 2632.
Gibbonse, **A** 2386, 2398, 2596, 2702.
Giffard, Gyffard, Gyfford, **A** 1897, 2896, 2418, 3334, 3778; **B** 2400, 2992, 3481, 3605, 3645; **C** 2622.
Gilberd, **B** 2680.
Gilbert, **A** 3224, 3450, 3494, 3834, 3744.
....., son of, **C** 2112, 2169.
Gildesburgh, Gillesburgh, Guldesburgh, de, **A** 2584, 2613, 2615, 2691.
Gildewyne, Gyldewyn, **B** 3151, 3155.
Gileberd, **B** 2812.
Gille, **B** 2757.
Gillesburgh, de. *See* Gildesburgh.
Gillis, **A** 3142.
Gillyng, **B** 3032, 3040.
Gilour, **C** 2688.
Gimingham, Gymingham, de, **C** 1931, 2243, 2832.
Gineto, de, Genei, Geney, Gesnei, de, Ginet', de, Giney, de, Gineya, de, Gisneto, de, Gisney, de, Gynay, Gynei, Gynet', Gyney, **A** 2732, 2737, 2741, 2742, 2751, 2764, 2771, 2773, 2775, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2788, 2794, 2799, 2802, 2812, 2819, 2822, 2823, 2830, 2831, 2833, 2843, 2847, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2855, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2879, 2887, 2889, 2986, 2991, 2995, 3002, 3003, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3046, 3057; **C** 2631.
....., lord of, **A** 2894.
....., lord of Brandiston, **A** 2775, 2822.
....., lord of Haveringland, **A** 2775, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2788, 2799, 2819, 2822, 2833, 2986, 2991, 2995, 3002, 3003.
Giney, le, **A** 2812, 2843, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2889, 3012, *and see* Gineto, de.
Gineya, de. *See* Gineto, de.
Ginges, Gynges, de, **A** 2336; **B** 3093, 3111.
Gipewic', Gipeswich, Gipewico, Gypeswich, Gypeswico, Gypeswis, de, **A** 1933, 2656, 3293, 3348, 3473.
Girdlere, Gurdlere, sheriff of London, **A** 2356; **B** 2083.
Gisebourne, Giseburne, Gyseburne, **A** 2134.
....., de, **A** 1917, 1992, 2337.
Giselingeham, de, **A** 3337.
Gisneto, de. *See* Gineto, de.
Gisney, de, *See* Gineto, de.
Gisors, Gesors, Gisorcio, Gizorcio, de, Gisortz, de, Gysorcio, Gysors, Gysorz, **A** 2049, 2091, 2127, 2281; **B** 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121.
....., de, **A** 2096, 2158, 2163, 2188, 2198, 2203, 2250, 2284, 2380; **B** 2104; **C** 2390, 2757.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1922.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1847, 1921, 1965, 1987, 2091, 2415; **B** 1983, 1985–1988, 1993, 2024; **C** 1814, 2757.
...., sheriff of London, **A** 1879; **B** 1995; **C** 2588, 2795.
Gisseburn, de, **A** 2055.
Glademan, **B** 2342.
Gladewine, Gladewyne, **B** 2346; **C** 2754.
Glamorgan, Glammorgan, de, **B** 3101, 3091, 3092, 3246, 3501, 3534.
Glangvyle, **B** 2971.
Glanvil', Glanvile, Glanvill, Glanvilla, Glanwill', Glanwile, de, **A** 3273, 3284, 3343, 3441, 3464, 3505, 3576, 3786.
Glasier, **B** 2463.
Gleive, **B** 2968.
Gleyne, **B** 2959.
Gleys, **B** 3112.
Gleyve, **B** 3560.
Gloce, de, **A** 2832.
Gloucester, countess of, **A** 2385.
....., duke of, **C** 2654.
....., earl of, **A** 2172, 3139.
..... and Hertford, earl of, **A** 3341, *and see* Clare, de.
....., Gloucestre, Gloucestria, Glovernia, de, **A** 1953, 2464, 3189; **B** 2084, 2184, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2372, 2383; **C** 2757.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2472, **B** 2393; **C** 2325
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1943, 2260, 2361, 2615; **B** 2075, 2078; **C** 2178.
....., provost of Northampton, **B** 2484.
Glover, **B** 3125, 3126, 3149, 3690.
....., le, **B** 3691.
Glovernia, de. *See* Gloucester.
Gloz, de, **A** 2999, 3072, 3084.
....., le, **A** 3069.
Glyn, **C** 2750.
Gob', **C** 2036.

Gobion, Gobiun, Gobyon, Gubioun, Gubiun, **B** 3085, 3229; **C** 1901, 1904, 2019, 2608, 2638.
Goce, **B** 1804.
Goche, **A** 2928.
Godah, Codah, **B** 2982.
Godale, **C** 1948.
Godard, **A** 1901, 1902, 2930.
....., son of, **A** 2199.
Godchep, Godchiep, sheriff of London, **A** 2078, 2079, 2412, 2427; **B** 1989, 2235, 2236; **C** 2407, 2549.
Godeale, **A** 2785.
Godebayne, **C** 2192.
Godefray, Godefre, Godefrei, Godefrey, **A** 3580, 3656, 3733, 3776, 3795; **B** 3644; **C** 2330, 2500.
Godelad, **B** 2617.
Godelesford, Godelisford, de, **A** 3599, 3600–3602, 3692.
Godemond, **C** 2799, 2847.
Goderych, **B** 2154.
Goderonelane, Goterunlane, Gotherunlane, de, **A** 1998, 2061, 2224.
Godescalc, Godescalk, Godeschalc, Godeschalk, Godeskach, Godeskalc, Godeskalch, **A** 3331, 3393, 3397, 3398, 3426, 3674, 3688, 3707, 3732.
Godeshalf, **B** 3592.
Godeshull, Godeshulla, Godeshulle, de, **B** 1873, 1886, 2637.
Godesk, **A** 3502.
Godeson, **C** 2655.
Godet, **B** 3157.
Godewei, de, **B** 2526.
Godewich, Godwyk, de, **A** 2815, 2816.
Godewyk, **A** 2745.
Godewyn, **A** 2736; **B** 2130; **C** 2367, 2590.
Godfrey, **A** 3813.
....., daughter of, **A** 2417.
....., son of, **A** 3348.
Godfry, **C** 2792.
Godhyve, **C** 2140.
Godinus, **B** 2832.
Godman, **B** 3687; **C** 2337.
Godsalm, **A** 2408.
Godsume, **A** 3389.
Godwin, son of, **A** 2951.
Godwines, **A** 1908.
Godwyk. *See* Godewich.
Godwyn, **B** 1918, 2107.
Godyn, **A** 2491.
Godyng, Godyngg, **B** 2082; **C** 2402, 2703.
Gofayre, **A** 2016; **B** 2860, 2917.
Goggel, **C** 2465.
Goky, called Cosyn, **B** 3243.
Gol, le, **B** 2938.
Golafre, Gulafre, Gullaufre, **A** 1849; **B** 1931, 1933, 2472, 3251, 3269, 3651; **C** 2328, 2793.
Goldbeater, the, **A** 1921.
Goldbeter, **B** 2400, *and see* Orbatour.
Golde, **A** 1948.
Goldeburgh, de, **B** 2653.
Goldesmyth, *alias* Marbull, **A** 1864.
Goldewine, **B** 2829.
Goldhauk, **A** 3479.
Goldigham. *See* Goldingham.
Golding. *See* Goldyng.
Goldingham, Goldyngham, Goldingheham, Goldigham, de, **A** 3405, 3600, 3670; **C** 2565.
Goldington, **B** 2144.
Goldsmith, Goldsmyth, **A** 1934, 1954, 1956, 1961, 2011, 2023, 2358, 2482, 2682; **B** 3282; **C** 2806.
....., the, **A** 1900, 3511, 3603; **B** 2355, 2754, *and see* Aurifaber.
Goldwell, **B** 3214.
Goldyng, Golding, **A** 3159, 3391; **B** 1830, 2199; **C** 2740.
Goldyngham. *See* Goldingham.
Goldyngton, de, **C** 1804.
Gomes, **B** 2938, 2950.
Gomound, constable of Welshpool Castle, **B** 2928.
Gonewardby, de, **C** 2827.
Goodlak, **A** 2065.
Goodlok, **C** 2456.
Goodric, bishop of Ely, **B** 3764.
Goodrige, **C** 2765.
Goodwene, **A** 2620.
Goolde, **C** 2669.
Gopyl, **B** 3621.
Gordun, **A** 3231.
Gore, **B** 3674; **C** 2381, 2492, 2520, 2670, 2797.
....., le, **B** 3483.
Gorfen, **C** 2251.
Gorgerer, le, **B** 2385.
Gorges, de, **A** 3202.
Gorham, de, **A** 2595; **B** 3218.
Gorhom, **A** 3597.
Gorlinton, de, **B** 1852.
Gornard, **C** 2552.
Goronow, ap, **B** 3062.
Gosblod, **C** 2072.
Goscelin, son of, **B** 1923.
Gosebec, de, **A** 2344.
Goseham, de, **A** 1869.
Gosfeld, de, **A** 3621.
Gosselyn, **A** 2898; **B** 3433.
Gotehaume, **B** 3447.
Goterunlane, Gotherunlane. *See* Goderonelane.
Gotham, de, **A** 2935.
Gotowode, **B** 3724.
Gouh, **B** 2605.
Gouky, **C** 2885.
Goulde, **C** 2671.
Gousel, de, **B** 3212; **C** 2423.
Goushulle, de, **B** 2783.
Gouthorp, **C** 2345.

Gouys, **B** 3558.
Govet, **C** 2615.
Gowel, **A** 3473.
Gower, **B** 3223, 3698, 3703; **C** 1980, 2222.
....., *alias* Oure, **C** 2784.
Goys, **C** 2727.
Grace, **C** 2456.
Grafton, de, **B** 2762; **C** 1781.
Graftune, de, **B** 3542.
Grand, **A** 2338.
Granden', de, **A** 2619, 2630.
Grandisone, de, prioress of Acornbury, **B** 2618.
Grange, atte, **C** 2830.
Grant, le, **A** 3564.
....., bailiff of Norwich, **B** 2447.
Grantham, de, alderman of London, **B** 1975, 1976, 1977; **C** 2098.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2392, 2499, 2517, 2641, 2695; **C** 2390, 2795.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 1973, 2326.
Grapanel, **C** 2368.
Grapefige, sheriff of London, **A** 2055, 2565.
Grapham, de, **B** 3866.
Gras, Cras, le, **A** 2469, 2511; **C** 1846, 2721, 2757.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2511, 2539.
Graspeys, **B** 2025.
Graunge, atte, **C** 2834.
Graunger, **C** 2790.
Graunsete, de, **A** 3366.
Graunt, **B** 2806, 3127, 3344; **C** 1882.
Grautebruge, de, **A** 2043.
Grauntoft, **B** 3096, 3117, 3118.
Grauntsac, **A** 3203.
Grave, de la, **C** 2228.
Gravel', de, canon of Lincoln, **B** 3570.
Gravele, de, **A** 3694, 3719; **C** 2034.
Graveneye, **B** 2084.
Gravenhawe, de, **C** 2577.
Gravesende, Grevesende, **B** 2170, 2171.
....., de, **A** 2288; **B** 2634, 3870.
Gray, de, **B** 3210, 3212, 3252, 3276.
....., le, **A** 1858.
....., ..., lord of Codenore, **A** 1858.
....., ..., lord of Hetton, **B** 3515.
....., lord of Lysle, **B** 2404, 2410, 2411, 2412.
Grean, de, **B** 3074, 3075, 3141.
Gredley, de, **A** 3188–3190.
Gregg, Gregge, **A** 2905, 2928; **B** 1832.
Gregory, **B** 3509; **C** 2576.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1967.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2312.
Gregory IX., Pope, **B** 2268.
Gregory, son of, **A** 3277; **C** 1920.
Gregson, **B** 3477.
Grele, de, **A** 3192.
Gren, de, **B** 3142.
Grenburgh, de, **B** 3138.
Grendon, de, **B** 1823, 3083, 3254, 3894.
Grene, **A** 2020; **B** 1801, 2097, 2283, 3048, 3237; **C** 2209, 2869.
....., atte, **A** 2888.
....., de la, **A** 3100; **B** 2788.
...., of the, **B** 1813.
....., on le, **B** 2783.
Grenefeld, de, **A** 3783.
Greneforde, de, **C** 2756.
Grenehalgh, de, **C** 2222.
Grenham, mayor of Reading, **A** 2713, 2714.
Grenhill, de, **B** 3216.
Gresebroke, **B** 2790.
Gressam, de, **A** 2730.
Grestune, de, **A** 2969.
Greswold, **B** 2981, 3376, 3378, 3380, 3381.
Gretford, **A** 1899.
Gretigham, de, **A** 3346.
Gretingham, de, **A** 3349, 3449.
Greve, **B** 3473.
Grevesende, de. *See* Gravesende.
Grevile, **C** 2760, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2772, 2858.
Grey, **B** 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 3528, 3712; **C** 2231, 2663.
....., de, **A** 3566, 3836; **C** 2846.
....., ..., justice of Chester, **B** 1843, 1845.
....., ..., lord of Ruthin, **C** 2001.
Greyby, **C** 1818.
..... ., master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Kingsthorp, **C** 2527.
Greyne, **C** 2209.
....., atte, **C** 1783.
Greystoke, de, **B** 2748.
Griffin ap Daniel, **B** 3103.
Griffith, Griffyth, **B** 3571; **C** 1817, 1911.
Griffut ab, **B** 3159.
Grim, Grym, **B** 3172, 3175, 3177, 3179.
Grimescote, de, **B** 1931, 1935, 3513.
Grimet', **B** 3334.
Gris, le, **C** 1899.
Grisnelle, de, **A** 1869.
Grofhurst, **C** 2127.
Grog, **B** 3062.
Grompere, le, **B** 2681.
Grond, le, **B** 3814.
Grondun, de, **A** 2382.
Gronow, **B** 2932.
Grons, ap, **B** 2901.
Groom, le, **C** 2609.
Grooz, **C** 2406.
Gros, le, **A** 3541, 3560, 3698, 3780; **C** 2582.
Gross, **A** 3370, 3594.
....., le, **C** 2243, 2602.
Grosso, **B** 3464.
Grosvenor, le, **B** 2916.
Grosvenur, le, sheriff of Chester, **B** 1843, 1845.
Groustoke, de, **B** 2307.
Grove, **A** 2006, 2030; **B** 3121; **C** 1911.

Grue, le, **B** 2757.
Gruff' ap, **B** 2901.
Gruibbe, **B** 2514.
Grunelee, de, **A** 1977.
Gry, le, **C** 2695.
Gryffyth. *See* Griffith.
Grym, **B** 2851.
Gryme, **C** 2812.
Grymston, **B** 2019, 2229.
Gryvelle, **B** 2282.
Gubbe, **A** 2085, 2086.
Gubioun, Gubiun. *See* Gobion.
Gudeleford, de, **A** 3417.
Gudlesford, de, **A** 3602.
Gugun, **B** 2671.
Guicardi, keeper of the king's seal, **C** 2285.
Guillot dou Salterium, minstrel of the Queen of England, **A** 2068.
Gulafre, Gulaffre. *See* Golafre.
Guldeford, **A** 3193; **B** 2034.
....., de, **B** 3504.
Gulden, le, **B** 2645.
Guldesburgh, de. *See* Gildesburgh.
Gulle, **A** 3395, 3565, 3671, 3693; **B** 2325.
Gundewyen, **A** 3465.
Gunneld, **A** 3095.
Gunneth, **C** 2816.
Gunnethwayt, de, **C** 2148.
Gunnyldthwayt, de, **C** 2143, 2616.
Gurdlere. *See* Girdlere.
Gurnai, de, **C** 1873.
Gurnay, de, **A** 2972.
....., le, called 'Shereman,' **B** 1935.
Gurney, le, **A** 3114.
Gurrest, de, **A** 2969.
Gutheleford, de, **A** 3425.
Guthelesford, de, **A** 3404, 3405, 3419.
Gutmund, **B** 1923.
Guvice, de, **A** 3236.
Guy, son of, **A** 3204.
Guyan, **C** 1795.
Guybon, **C** 2360.
Gwayte, le, **A** 2226.
Gweres, de, **A** 2178.
Gybbonsone, **B** 1904.
Gyffard, Gyfford. *See* Giffard.
Gyldepryn, **C** 2891.
Gylding, **C** 2576.
Gyle, **C** 2810.
Gylebert, **A** 3486.
Gyldewyn. *See* Gildewyne.
Gyldriche, **B** 2524.
Gylle, **A** 3342; **C** 1790, 2270.
Gyllot, **C** 2696, 2796, 2868, 2873, 2875.
Gyllyn, **B** 1942.
Gylys, **B** 3478.
Gylyngham, de, **B** 3153.
Gymingham, de. *See* Gimingham.
Gyn, **A** 2030, 2410.
Gynay. *See* Gineto, de.
Gynei, de. *See* Gineto, de.
Gyner, **C** 2582.
Gynet', Gyney, Gyneto, de. *See* Gineto, de.
Gynge, de, **C** 2453.
Gynges, de. *See* Ginges.
Gynour, **C** 2361.
Gynur, le, **A** 3470.
Gypeswich, Gypeswico, Gypeswis, de. *See* Gipeswich.
Gyrard, son of, **A** 3490.
Gyrberd, **B** 3619.
Gyse, de, **A** 3192.
Gyseburne, de. *See* Gisebourne.
Gysorcio, Gysors, Gyzorz. *See* Gisors.

H.

Hacchale, de, **C** 2518.
Hacche, de, **B** 3798.
Hace, **A** 2740, 2764, 2831, 2833, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2861, 3122, 3126, 3128, 3129; **C** 2523.
Hacgb', de, **A** 2931.
Hachard, **B** 3628.
Hach, ate, **A** 3836.
Hacke, **C** 2667.
Haclinton, de, **B** 3513.
Hacun. *See* Hakun.
Hadesco, Hadescho, Hadisco, de, **A** 2748, 2752, 2754, 2759, 2761, 2772, 2774, 2776, 2790, 2811, 2848, 2859, 2870, 2879, 2891.
Hadestok, de, **A** 1833, 1974, 2330; **B** 2024, 2026, 2213, 2364; **C** 1910, 2407, 2549, 2890.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2024, 2213; **C** 1910.
Haddele. *See* Hadle.
Haddon, **B** 3598.
Hadham, de, **A** 1837, 2331.
Hadisco, de. *See* Hadesco.
Hadle, Hadlee, Haddele, **B** 1961, 1963, 1964, 1966; **C** 2725, 2777.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2199, 2201.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2488.
Hadleg', de, **A** 3321.
Hadleigh, **A** 3308.
Hadon, **B** 3520.
Hadrian, sheriff of London, **B** 3181. *See also* Adrian.
Hagebeche, Hakebeche, de, **A** 2926, 2948, 2949.
Hagernas, **B** 3159.
Hages, de, **C** 1911.
Haggeheg, de, **A** 3091.
Hagh, de, **C** 2621, 2629.
Haghe, del, **A** 3066.
Hagley, **C** 2778.

Hagon, **B** 3047.
Hail, **A** 3449.
Haill, **B** 2807.
Hairon. *See* Heyron.
Hairun. *See* Heyron.
Hake, **A** 3142.
Hakebeche, de. *See* Hagebeche.
Hakeburne, Hakebourne, de, **A** 1910; **B** 2132; **C** 2511, 2513.
Hakedy, **B** 3660.
Hakeford, de, **A** 3059, 3084, 3458; **B** 2500, 2271, 3202, 3611, 3612, 3614, 3615, 3617, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3649, 3653, 3795, 3797, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3805, 3807, 3808, 3810.
Hakeney, de, **A** 1865, 1965; **B** 2240.
....., alderman of London, **C** 2390.
....., called Staundard, **A** 2420, 2438.
Hakepetit, **A** 2335.
Hakepruest, **B** 3277.
Haketon, de, **B** 3205.
Hakford, de, **B** 3811.
Hakilton, de, **C** 1914.
Hakinlinton, de, **B** 3723.
Hakrege, de, **A** 1966.
Hakun, Hacun, **A** 2290, 2988, 3082.
Halden, de, **B** 2060, 2128, 2153, 2180, 2189, 3153.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2401.
....., recorder and alderman of London, **A** 2356; **B** 2074.
Haldenne, de, **B** 2211.
Hale, atte, **A** 1928.
....., de, **A** 2047, 2975, 3572, 3653, 3701; **B** 2745, 3010.
....., de la, **B** 3500.
Hales, baron of the Exchequer, **B** 1924.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2227.
....., de, **B** 2596; **C** 2343.
Halewell, de, **A** 3245.
Halewelle, **B** 3830.
Halewyk, de, **A** 2200.
Halfknict. *See* Halveknight.
Halgheford, de, **B** 3336.
Halidai, **C** 1982, 2042.
Haliday, **A** 3440, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3557, 3681, 3682, 3757; **B** 2466.
Halifeld, de, **B** 2744.
Haliwell, de, **A** 2112; **B** 2374, 2379, 2380, 2382, 2384, 2386.
Halk, dil, **A** 3740.
Halke, **C** 2443.
Hall, **B** 2446; **C** 1913.
....., atte, **B** 3443.
....., warden of Ludgate gaol, **B** 2171.
Halle, **A** 3474; **B** 2532, 3016, 3327.
....., atte, **B** 2199; **C** 2127, 2275, 2808.
Hallingebiry, de, **A** 2179, 2218.
Hallyngbury, Halyngebury, de, sheriff of London, **C** 2325, 2857.
Hallynges, de, **B** 3831.
Halneford, de, **C** 1985.
Halpeni, **B** 2893.
Halstede, **A** 3399.
....., de, **A** 2431, 2432.
Halswill, Halswyll, **C** 1790, 2270.
Haltebe, **A** 3676, 3677, 3759, 3793.
Haltham, **B** 1940.
Haltheyn, **A** 3206.
Halton, **A** 2173; **C** 2250, 2696, 2868.
....., de, **C** 2080, 2088.
Haltstede, de, **A** 1917, 1992.
Halun, **B** 2606.
Halveknight, Halfknict, Halveknizt, Halveknyght, **C** 2450.
....., la, **B** 3389, 3397.
....., le, **B** 3287, 3397.
Halyfax, de, **A** 3147.
Halyngebury. *See* Hallyngbury.
Hamand. *Ses* Hamond.
Hambresbury. *See* Aumbesbury.
Hambroke, **C** 2726.
Hamburi, de, **B** 2686.
Hamden, de, **B** 2629.
Hamely, **C** 2816, 2884, 2892.
....., lord of Helwyn, **C** 2884.
Hamelyn, **B** 2531; **C** 2114.
Hammagrava, de, **C** 1926.
Hamme, **B** 3186, 3531.
....., de, **C** 2477.
Hamond, Hamound, Hamund, **A** 1959, 2251, 2414, 3486, 3591, 3605, 3818; **B** 1975, 2080, 2340, 2514, 2519, 2551, 2811, 2826, 2845; **C** 1930, 1942, 2193, 2414, 2893.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2078, 2080.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2251, 2414.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1959; **B** 1975.
Hampden, **C** 2758, 2794.
Hampslap, **B** 3065.
Hampton, Hamptone, de, **B** 1822, 2833, 3069.
Hamton, de, **B** 3445; **C** 2027.
Hamtona, de, **B** 3292.
Hanampsted, Hanampstede, **C** 2416, 2900.
Hanbury, **C** 2785.
Hancock, prior of Holy Trinity, London, **A** 1948.
Handlo, de, **A** 3202, 3204.
Handy, **C** 2759.
Hanecok, **C** 2594, 2616.
Hanekedune, de, **A** 3702.
Hanewell, **B** 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2148.
Hangar, **B** 2543.
Hangelton, de, **B** 3481.
Hanhampstede, de, **C** 1841, 2780.
Hanin, alderman of London, **A** 2219.
Haninges, de, **C** 1931.
Haningfeld, le, **A** 3719, 3694.
Hankford, **A** 2786.
Hanleby, de, **B** 3715.

Hanlege, de, **C** 1906.
Hanleye, de, **B** 2537.
Hanneye, **C** 2344.
Hannys, **C** 2669.
Hansted, de, **A** 3783.
Hante, **C** 2872.
Hanvers, de, **C** 1873.
Hanvyle, de, **C** 1953.
Hanyn, Hanin, **A** 2217, 2219.
Happesford, **B** 2416, 2423.
..... de, **B** 2424, 2425, 2426.
Harang, **B** 3191.
Harangod, **C** 2239.
Hardegrey, **A** 2772.
Hardel, Hardell, **A** 1996, 2172, 2175, 2418, 2259, 2355, 2487 ; **B** 3147.
..... alderman of London, **A** 1912, 1922.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1867, 1998, 2061, 2084, 2132, 2224, 2240, 2263, 2401, 2609.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2227, 2407, 2430, 2504 ; **B** 2351.
Hardely, de, **B** 2826, 2833.
Hardewin, **B** 3445.
Hardewyne, **A** 3244.
Hardredishul, Hardredeshule, de, **B** 2486, 2493.
Hardyng, Harding, **A** 1984, 2003, 3667 ; **B** 1868, 2473, 3105 ; **C** 2121.
Hardy, **A** 2642.
Hardyngham, **B** 2027.
Hare, **A** 2791, 3130, 3387, 3631 ; **C** 2619, 2821.
....., de, **C** 2238.
....., le, **C** 1914.
Hareburgh, **B** 3598.
Harecourte, **A** 3355 ; **C** 2638.
Haredene, de, knt., **B** 2504.
Hareng, **A** 2720 ; **B** 3775.
Harengod, **B** 2364.
Hareslade, de, **B** 2752.
Harewe, de, **B** 2377.
Harewedone, de, **A** 2649.
Harewold, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2452 ; **B** 2005.
Harleg', de, **A** 3540.
Harnhull. *See* Harnehull.
Harlewyne, **B** 2866.
Harnays. *See* Harneys.
Harnesford, de, **A** 3198.
Harneys, Harnays, **A** 3314, 3615, 3673, 3710.
Harnehulle, Harnhull, de, **B** 2731 ; **C** 2296, 2348.
Harpedene, de, **C** 1875, 1986, 2899.
Harpelee, **B** 3812.
Harper, **C** 2822.
....., le, **C** 2835.
....., the, **A** 3824, *and see* Citherator.
Harpesfeld, de, **A** 3171.
Harpeswelle, **B** 2929.
Harpetre, **B** 3176.
Harple, **B** 3776.
Harpour, **C** 1869, 2075.
....., le, **B** 3545.
Harptree, East, lord of, **B** 3756, *and see* Devereus.
Harreys, official to the archdeacon of Taunton, **C** 1786.
Harry, **B** 2265.
Harryes, **C** 2872.
Harryson, **C** 2275.
Harslade, de, **B** 2695.
Harulf, **A** 2280.
Harwold, **B** 2804.
Haryndon, **B** 2635.
Hasard, **C** 2736, 2885.
Hascetot, de, **A** 3538.
Hasele, de, **B** 1951.
Haselwal, de, **B** 1845.
Haselow, de, **B** 3487.
Hassall, **C** 2760.
Hastelyn, **B** 3147.
Haster, **B** 2566.
Hastang, de, **B** 2259.
Hasteing, **B** 3613.
Hasting, **B** 1862.
Hastings, Hastinges, Hastynges, **A** 3243 ; **B** 3371, 3460.
....., lord of, **A** 3355 ; **B** 3371.
....., lord of Makeney, **C** 1856.
....., de, **A** 2534, 3316, 3351, 3362, 3463 ; **B** 3129, 3131, 3259.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, **B** 3189.
....., ..., countess of Huntingdon, **A** 3271.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, **B** 1928.
....., des, **B** 3781.
Hatfeld, mayor of London, **B** 2076.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2512 ; **B** 2128.
....., de, **A** 1943, 2911.
Hathfeld, de, **B** 2004.
Hathelok, **B** 3150.
Hathelsey, de, **B** 3853.
Hathewik, **C** 2893.
Hattefeld, **C** 2432.
Hattere, **A** 1935 ; **B** 2152, *and see* Basyle, de
Hatton, de, **B** 3658.
Hauberger, le, **C** 1880, 1934.
Hauberk, **B** 1813, 1814 ; 3580.
Hauekere, le, **B** 3352.
Hauekherst, de, **B** 2727.
Hauekyn, **A** 1944.
Haughan, de, **B** 1849.
Haukedene, de, **A** 3422.
Haukeford. *See* Hankeford.
Haukeston, de, **C** 1796, 2393.
Haule, de, **A** 3470.
Haulose, Hawelose, Hauwelose, **B** 1918.
Haumvyle, **C** 2731.
Hauncelyn, **A** 2570.
Haunsard, Haunserde, sheriff of London, **A** 1959 ; **B** 1975.

Hausforde, de, **B** 2673.
Haustede, de, seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, **C** 2285.
Hautboys, de, **B** 3032.
Haute, **B** 2874, 2883, 3214.
Hauteyn, **A** 2978, 2990.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2331, 2568, 2699; **B** 2112, 2242.
Hauvile, Hauvil, de, **A** 2542; **B** 3053, 3468.
Hauwis, son of, **C** 2061.
Havelok, **C** 2664.
Haverford, lord of, **B** 3078, *and see* Leynthale.
....., steward of, **B** 3078, *and see* Wogan.
Haverhill, Haverhell, Haverilla, Haverhull, de, **A** 1851, 1871, 2011, 2119, 2125, 2176, 2180, 2182, 2216, 2329, 2440, 2484, 2507, 2519, 2722.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2119.
Havering, de, **A** 2237, 3237; **C** 1974, 2569, 2591, 2612, 2732.
Haveringes, de, **A** 2162.
Hawe, **B** 3380; **C** 1799, 2076.
....., del, **A** 3795.
Hawes, **B** 3265.
Hawkes, **A** 2130.
Hawkesbury, warden of, **B** 2918.
Hawlegh, **C** 2277.
Hawthorn, **B** 2462, 2617.
Haxey, **B** 3295, 3322, 3324, 3325, 3327, 3328.
Hay, Haya, Haye, **A** 3445; **B** 2404, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2861; **C** 2269, 2528.
....., prior of Erdbury, **B** 2404, 2415.
....., de, **A** 3277; **B** 3192.
....., de la, **A** 3418; **B** 3169; **C** 2167.
....., le, **B** 3611.
Hayde, **B** 3200.
Hayden, de, justice, **A** 2114.
Haydon, **C** 2572.
Haylbern, **C** 2542.
Hayle, **B** 3192.
Hayles, **B** 1889, 2536.
Haylesbury, de, **B** 3646.
Haylrich, **B** 3768.
Haym, **B** 2053, 3054, 2059, 2211.
Hayne, **B** 2432, 3516.
Haynson, **C** 2573.
Hayrun, de. *See* Hayron.
Hayteley, de, **A** 3637.
Hayton, **B** 3706.
Hayward, **B** 3173; **C** 2039, 2083, 2889.
....., *alias* Saymour, **C** 2095.
Haywode, **B** 2313, 3418.
Haz. *See* Hace.
Hechfeld, de, **C** 2022.
Hecham, de, **A** 2601, 2871, 2976, 3114, 3136, 3145, 3147, 3151.
Hedelmetune, de, *See* Edelmeton.
Hedirsete, de, **A** 2501.
Hedlam, de, **B** 3097.
Hedle, **B** 3860.
Hedresham, de, **A** 3553.
Hedric, son of, **A** 2951.
Heende. *See* Hende.
Heer, **B** 2930.
Heerum. *See* Heyron.
Heese, **C** 2590.
Heg, de le, **C** 2564.
Hegeland, de la, **C** 3590.
Hegfeld, **C** 1936.
....., de, **C** 2049.
Hegge, de la, **C** 1945.
Hegham, de, **B** 3530 **C** 2238.
Heigham, **A** 3451, 3570, 3713, 3758.
Heiham, de, **A** 3013.
Heimeric, **A** 2424.
Heindun, de, **B** 2245.
Heiron, Heirun, de. *See* Heyron.
Heiroun. *See* Heyron.
Heis, de, **A** 3322.
Hekelot, **C** 2455.
Hel, del, **B** 3464.
....., abbot of Quarr, **B** 2642.
....., de Graunsete, atte, **A** 3366.
Heldeham, de, **B** 2251.
Heldere, **A** 3741.
....., le, **C** 2438.
Helegetune, de, **A** 2978.
Helewys, **B** 3564.
Heleye, de, steward of Bergavenny, **B** 2619.
Helgetone, de, **A** 2990.
Helicun, son of, **A** 2540. *See also* Herlicon.
Helle, de la, **A** 1835.
Hellebule, **A** 3115.
Hellewelle, de, **B** 2855.
Hellier, **C** 2580.
Helme, de, **C** 1938, 1974.
Helmer, sheriff of London, **A** 2624.
Helmingham, de, **A** 3069, 3074; **B** 2391.
Helperstone, de, **B** 2479.
Helpestone, de, **C** 2295, 2652.
Helton, **C** 2589.
....., de, **B** 3364.
Hemegrave, de, **B** 3625.
Hemenhale, Hemenale, de, **A** 2251, 2252, 2359, 2363, 3642; **C** 2176.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2615; **B** 2078.
Hemingestunia, de, **A** 3518.
Hende, Heende, mayor of London, **A** 2360.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2059.
Hendon, de, **A** 2302, 2314, 2316, 2396, 2591, 2614.
Henecote, Hennecote, Henekote, **A** 2812, 2864, 2866, 2869, 2991, 3010, 3011.
Henege, **A** 1840.
Henekote. *See* Hennecote.
Henewode, de, **B** 2322.
Hengggleveld, de, **C** 1986.
Hengleys, le. *See* Engleys.
Hengham, **B** 2027.
....., de, **A** 2990.

Henleye, de, **A** 3549, 3714, 3728.
Hennage, **A** 3184, 3197.
Henreth, de, **A** 3179.
Henry I., king of England, **A** 3081, 3351, 3423; **C** 2144.
....., II., king of England, **A** 3351; **C** 2144.
....., III., king of England, **A** 3167–3170, 3172, 3208, 3239, 3258; **B** 1862, 3372; **C** 2755.
....., VI., king of England, **A** 3225; **C** 1862.
..... VII., king of England, **A** 3176; **B** 2517.
....., VIII., king of England, **B** 3764.
Henry, mayor of London, **A** 2502, 2550.
....., son of, **A** 1914, 2285, 2355, 2567, 2723, 3273, 3523.
....., ..., mayor of Northampton, **B** 2465, 2776.
Henton, **B** 2844; **C** 2085.
....., de, **B** 2543.
Heppelond, **A** 2817
Herberd, **A** 2844, 3694; **C** 2458, 2760.
Herbert, **B** 1807, 1874, 2732, 2737; **C** 2023.
....., son of, **C** 1794.
Herbeston, de, **A** 2362.
Herbrand, **B** 3445.
Herd', de, **C** 2023.
Herde, le, **C** 2672.
Herdecote, de, **B** 2563.
Herdredesh', de, **B** 2475.
Herdewic, Herdwych, Herdwyk, Herdewyk, de, **A** 2553, 3756; **B** 3526; **C** 2353.
Hereberd, **B** 1827, 1865.
Hereford, archdeacon of, **B** 2961.
....., bishop of, **A** 2383; **B** 3819; **C** 1951, 2461, *and see* Ver', de.
....., chamberlain of, **C** 2131.
....., chancellor of, **B** 2272.
....., countess of, **B** 1955, *and see* Bohun, de.
....., dean of, **B** 2272.
....., chapter of, **B** 3588.
....., canons of, **C** 2568.
....., earl of, **A** 2277, 3169; **B** 2030, *and see* Bohun.
..... and Essex, earl of, **B** 2868.
....., de, **A** 2437, 2442, 2990.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 1986; **B** 2038.
Hereman, **B** 3313.
Herendon, **B** 3434.
Herevi. *See* Hervy.
Herevill, de, **A** 3113.
Herford', **C** 2131.
....., de, **C** 1917.
Herlaston, de, **C** 2906.
Herlaue, de, canon of St. Paul's, **A** 2589.
Herle, **B** 2265.
....., son of, **A** 2214.
Herleston, de, **B** 2763.
Herlewe, **B** 2457.
Herlicon, son of, **A** 2173, 2183. *See also* Helicon.
Herman, **A** 2795, 2872.
....., *alias* Smyth, **C** 2214.
....., son of **A** 2743.
Hermesthorp, master of St. Katherine's Hospital by the Tower, **B** 2119, 2120, 2121.
Hermetorp, de, **C** 2563.
Hermite, le, **A** 3286.
Herne, **B** 1952, 3039.
Herneys, **C** 2001.
Hernis', son of, **A** 2236.
Heron, treasurer of the King's Chamber, **A** 2386, 2398, 2596, 2632, 2702.
Heroun, **B** 1982, 1993.
Herpenham, de, **C** 2020.
Herrysson, **A** 2785.
Herst, atte, **B** 1849.
....., del, **C** 2273.
Hert, **A** 2343; **B** 3830, 3863.
....., le, **C** 1962.
Hertford, Edward, earl of, and viscount Beauchamp, **B** 2590.
....., de, **B** 3715.
Hertfordhyngbury, de, **B** 3130.
Hertham, de, **B** 3191.
Hertil, de, **B** 2263.
Hertley, **C** 2709.
Hertwell, de, steward of Tunbridge, **C** 2196.
Hertycomme, **C** 2843.
Hertynge, de, **A** 2499.
Hertyngdon, de, **A** 3256.
Hertyscote, **C** 2896.
Hertyshorne, **B** 2793.
Herun, **A** 2191; **B** 2659.
Hervy, Hervi, Herevi, **A** 2453–2458, 2486, 2541, 3381–3385; **B** 1951, 2437, 2575, 3348, 3350.
....., bailiff of London, **A** 2043.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1918, 2045, 2134, 2143, 2337, 2433, 2604, 2655, 2684.
....., son of, **A** 2415, 2573, 3162.
Hervys, **B** 2642.
Herward, **A** 2629.
Heryng, **B** 2189, 2996.
Hesa, de, **A** 2588.
Hese, de, **A** 2479–2481; **B** 2758.
Heselheved, de, **C** 1971.
Heston, de, **A** 2288.
Hestun, de, **A** 2810.
Hestru, de. *See* Estru.
Hestrus, de. *See* Estru.
Hestyng, **B** 3265.
Hethe, **A** 3184; **B** 1842, 1969, 2609, 2957.
Hethene, le, **B** 2980.
Hethfeld, de, **B** 2892.
Hetton, lord of, **B** 3515, *and see* Gray.
Heukere, le, **C** 2814.
Heustere, le, **B** 3631, 3635.
Heved, **A** 3489; **C** 2465.

Hevere, de, **C** 2640.
Heveringlond, de, **A** 2851, 2865, 2986, 2989.
Hevyn, **C** 2760.
Hevynyngham, **A** 3159.
Hewe, **C** 2616.
Hewelle, de, **A** 2789, 2813.
Hewett, sheriff of Nottingham, **B** 2446.
Hewlyn, **B** 3097.
Hexhame, **B** 3778.
Hexstall, **C** 2799, 2847.
Heybourn, de, **B** 3759.
Heycham, de, **A** 2345.
Heydlam, de, **B** 3782.
Heydon, **A** 3067, 3159; **C** 1990, 2550.
Heyford, de, **B** 2591, 3209.
Heylesdone, de, **A** 3051.
Heylewys, **A** 2821.
Heylisdon, de, **A** 2818, 2987.
Heylwys, **A** 2893.
Heyne, **B** 3420.
Heyr, le, **B** 1846, 2959.
Heyron, Hairon, Hairun, Hairoun, Hayrun, Heerun, **A** 2104, 2111, 2131, 2140, 2150, 2205, 2206, 2272, 2282, 2283, 2300, 2308, 2319, 2371; **B** 1864, 1887, 1984, 3279, 3280, 3302; **C** 2405.
....., sheriff of Northumberland, **B** 3081, 3082.
....., de, **A** 2307, 2318.
Heys, de, **A** 3637.
Heyward, **B** 2276; **C** 2678.
....., le, **C** 2525.
Heywode, de, steward of Solihull, **B** 3642.
Hibernia, de, **B** 3321.
Hicchen, de, **B** 1975.
Hicdon, de, **C** 2232, 2233, 2235, 2332.
Hichecok, **C** 2384.
Hicheman, **B** 3516; **C** 2663.
Hiches, **A** 3686.
Hida, de, **B** 2478.
....., de la, **B** 2487.
Hide, atte, **B** 2700.
....., de la, **B** 2917.
Hider, **C** 2414.
Hierne, in the, **A** 2558, 2640.
Higges, **B** 2175.
Hikelingge, de. *See* Hyklyng.
Hikman, **C** 1975.
Hil. *See* Hill.
Hilberworthe, **B** 2109.
Hilda, de la, **B** 2475.
Hildesle, de, **B** 3591.
Hill, Hil, **A** 1984, 2985, 3361, 3736; **B** 3215; **C** 1970, 2143, 2656, 2751.
....., atte, **A** 2928; **B** 3598.
....., del, **A** 3609; **C** 1941, 2294, 2688, 2825, *and see* Hull, Hyll.
....., de le, **C** 2028.
Hillencgeton, Hillincton, Hillingtone, de, **A** 3028, 3029, 3037.
Hillys, **B** 2289.
Hilton, de, **C** 2018.
....., lord of Hilton, **B** 2785.
Hinetone, Hinton, Hyntone, Hynyntone, de, **B** 1973, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1979, 1985, 1988, 2305, 2496, 3174, 3373.
Hingham, de, justice, **B** 2916.
Hingeston, Hyngeston, de, **A** 1879, 1959, 2390, 2654, 2693.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2066.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2012.
Hinton. *See* Hineton.
Hirbotyll, de, **B** 3131.
Hird, **C** 2139.
Hirdynges, **C** 1907.
Hirne, in le, **B** 2326.
Hispannia, de, **A** 1890, 2571; **C** 2423.
Hobbus, *alias* Mayghus, **C** 2346.
Hobecok, **B** 1848.
Hobert, **A** 3159, 3193.
Ho, de, **A** 1846, 2919, 3202.
....., del, **B** 2337.
Hod, del, **A** 3602.
Hoddys, **B** 3051.
Hodebovile, Hodebovilla, Hodebovyle, Hutebovile, **A** 3360; **C** 2007, 2253, 2450, 2469.
Hodere, le, **B** 2124.
Hodesdon, **A** 2026, 2135.
....., de, **A** 1993, 2443.
Hodestok, de, **A** 1860.
Hodiern, **B** 3201.
Hodinet, **A** 3421.
Hodorod, de, **C** 1941.
Hoch, **C** 2461.
Hockele, **C** 2661.
....., de, **A** 3246; **B** 3417.
Hockleton, de, **B** 2620.
Hocklyve, **C** 1969.
Hocton, **A** 3057.
....., de, **C** 1912.
....., ..., justice, **C** 1912.
Hofgman, **B** 2176, 2177.
Hogekyn, **B** 3078.
Hoggon, **B** 2480.
Hok, Hoke, **B** 1842, 2585, 2744.
....., del, **B** 2346.
Hokededich, de la, **C** 2732.
Hokenale, de, **B** 1813.
Hokkele in Weston, de, **B** 3621.
Holand, **C** 2755.
....., de, earl of Huntingdon, **A** 2248, 2661, 3233, 3234, 3241.
....., earl of Kent, **A** 3209.
....., lord of, **B** 3270; **C** 2755, 2797.
....., *and see* Lovell.
Holbech, Holbeche, **C** 2209, 2398, 2639.
....., de, **C** 1969.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2001, 2002, 2003, 2182.
Holburne, de, **B** 2300, 2301.

Holden, **C** 2222.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2214.
Holdeward', **B** 1846.
Hole, **B** 1815; **C** 2842.
Holebagg, **A** 1882.
Holebroc, Holebrok, Holebroch, **A** 3276, 3278, 3374, 3413, 3598, 3683, 3771; **C** 1880, 2291, 2470, 2546, 2565, 2826.
Holebuc, **A** 2440.
Holeburn, de, **A** 2397; **B** 2240.
Holebury, Holebur', de, **A** 3287; **B** 3282, 3454.
Holesle, de, **C** 2186.
Holet, **B** 2444.
Holeton, **A** 3533.
Holewye, **C** 2668.
Holgate, **A** 3275.
....., lord of, **B** 2805.
Holherst, de, **A** 1865.
Holkham, **A** 2962, 2967, 2980, 2981.
Holmant, sheriff of London, **A** 2562.
Holme, **A** 2343.
Holneston, de, **A** 2800.
Holstone, **A** 2751.
Holstune, **A** 2804.
Holt, **B** 2825.
....., de, **C** 1788.
....., del, **B** 3474.
....., de la, **C** 2182, 2299.
Holth, de, **B** 2745.
Holwode, de, **A** 2734, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2831, 2842, 2894, 2993, 3015.
Holy, **B** 2312.
Homelton, John de, **B** 2001, 2002, *and see* Humbleton.
Homenesse, de, **B** 3372.
Homerwiz, de, **A** 3364.
Homfray, **C** 1811.
Homma, de, **C** 2024.
Homme, de, **C** 2768.
Homo Sanctimonialium, **B** 2919, *and see* Nun's Man.
Homwode, at, **C** 1801.
Hondes, **A** 3685.
Honyborne, **B** 3771.
Hoo, **A** 2067, 2074, 2495, 3402; **B** 3664; **C** 2709.
....., de, **A** 2967; **B** 1829; **C** 2341.
Hood, **B** 3833.
Hoore, **C** 2669.
Hopere, le, **B** 1817, 2007; **C** 2515.
Hopheldere, le, **B** 2112.
Hoppe, de, **C** 2033.
Hoppewell, de, **C** 2349.
Hopton, de, **B** 1958; **C** 2060.
Hor', le. *See* Hore.
Horald, **A** 3373, 3436, 3616.
Hord, **B** 2070.
Horder, le, **B** 3286, 3307, 3310, 3311, 3435.
Hordier, Hordir, Hordyer, le, **B** 3299, 3391, 3437, 3452, 3458.
Hore, Hor', **B** 2891, 3031, 3032–3035, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3198, 3204; **C** 1834, 1980, 2096, 2457, 2514, 2519.
....., le, **B** 1954, 2726, 2980; **C** 1860, 1788, 2075, 2533, 2805, 2855.
Horeput, de, **C** 1861.
Horford, dean of, **A** 3307.
Horingeford, de, **B** 3500.
Hormade, de, **A** 2710.
Horn, Horne, **A** 1909, 2023, 2045, 2743, 2746; **B** 2281, 3279, 3296, 3302, 3377, 3382, 3453, 3849; **C** 2093, 2260, 2715, 2717.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2035, 2062, 2063, 2064; **C** 1813.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1999, 2060, 2142, 2404; **B** 2244.
Horncastre, de, mayor of Lincoln, **C** 1795.
Horner, **B** 2869, 3618.
Hornynghe, de, **C** 1940.
Horold, **A** 3381–3385, 3478, 3509, 3527, 3533, 3543, 3582, 3644, 3697, 3716, 3726, 3752, 3820.
Horsecroft, de, **A** 3783.
Horsleche, le, **C** 1916.
Horsman, **A** 1971.
Horstede, de, **B** 3070.
Horton, justice, **C** 1854.
....., de, **C** 2101, 2174, 2708, 2779.
Hortor, le, **C** 2475.
Horwode, **A** 1984, 2005, 2057, 2541; **B** 2994, 3016.
....., de, **B** 2319.
Horworth, de, **B** 3355.
Hosbert, son of, **B** 1873.
Hosden, de, **A** 1903.
Hose, **B** 3689.
Hosebern. *See* Osebern.
Hosebond. *See* Husbonde.
Hosell, **B** 2572, 2573, 2575, 2576.
Hotoft, **B** 3845.
Hoton, **B** 3769.
Hotot, **A** 3799; **B** 3037.
Houby, de, **B** 1811.
Houcton, **B** 3003.
Houd, le, **B** 2659.
Houel, **A** 2741, 2794, 2802, 3004.
Hough, del, **B** 2729.
Houkes, Houks, de, **B** 3662, 3844.
House, **B** 3192.
Hout, le, **B** 2756.
Houton, Houtona, Houtone, de, **A** 2857, 3624; **C** 1883, 1902, 2702.
Hovyngham, de, **B** 2278.
Hovynton, **B** 2172.
Howain, son of, **C** 2146.
Howan, **A** 2766.
Howard, **C** 2222.
....., lord, **C** 2654.

Howden, de, **B** 3097.
Howe, de, **A** 3770.
Howel, Howell, **A** 2889, 3008, 3009; **B** 2638.
....., ap, **C** 1978.
....., ap Jevan ap Eynon, **B** 2930.
Howelin, **A** 3631.
Howes, **B** 3262; **C** 2694.
Howzhton, prior of the Charterhouse, **B** 3622.
Hoyville, **A** 3195.
Huband, **B** 1876, 3329, 3335.
Hubbe, **A** 2193, 2198.
Hubert, **A** 3550; **C** 2339.
....., son of, **A** 2021, 3404.
Huck', lord of, **B** 3178.
....., de, **B** 3178.
Hudebovil, Hudebowilla, de, **C** 1880, 1934.
Hudere, **C** 2879.
Hudershale, **C** 1782.
Hues, **B** 3164.
Huggen, **C** 2849.
Huggeforde, **B** 2404, 2410, 2411.
Hugh, son of, **A** 1827, 1913, 2954, 3162, 3163; **B** 2966, 3063, 3623; **C** 2103, 2209.
Hughe, **C** 2388.
Hughet, **A** 2467, 2475, 2478.
Huisus, Huysus, **B** 2827, 2829.
Hukyns, **C** 2119, 2687, 2834.
Hul. *See* Hull.
Hulcote, Hulecote, **B** 3528.
....., de, **B** 2484; **C** 2015.
Huleman, **B** 2686.
Hull, Hul, Hulle, **B** 2917, 2966; **C** 1848, 1854.
....., atte, **A** 1830.
....., de, **B** 2479, 2895, 3411.
....., del, **C** 2493.
....., de la, **B** 2485; **C** 2108, 2809.
....., de le, **B** 3724, 3734.
....., dil, **A** 3329.
....., uppe, **B** 3108; *and see* Hill, Hyll.
Hullyng, **B** 2861.
Hulme, Hulm', de, **A** 3379; **C** 2222.
....., son of, **A** 3084.
Hulmo, de, **A** 2384, 3427.
Huls, justice, **C** 1854.
Hulton, **C** 2457.
Hulyn, alderman of London, **C** 2528.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2082.
Humanz, **B** 3628.
Humbeleye, de, **C** 1822.
Humbleton, **B** 2000, *and see* Homelton, de.
Humez, de, constable of Normandy, **A** 3165.
Humframville. *See* Umframville.
Humfrey, son of, **C** 2179.
Hundeshayward, **C** 2721.
Hungarton, **C** 2869.
Hungerford, **B** 2722, 3674; **C** 2229, 2506.
....., de, **B** 3676; **C** 1928.
Hungerforth, **A** 2629.
Hunt, mayor of Nottingham, **B** 2446.
Hunte, **A** 3225; **B** 2683, 3148, 3836 **C** 2231.
....., le, **B** 2649.
Hunteman, **A** 2405.
Hunter, the, **B** 2837, *and see* Venator.
Huntingdon, archdeacon of, **B** 2967.
....., countess of, **A** 3271; **B** 2009, *and see* Hastynges, de, Lancastre.
....., earl of, **A** 2248, 2661, 3233, 3234, 3241; **B** 2521; **C** 2598, *and see* Holand, Clynton, de.
Huntingefeud, de, **A** 2953.
Huntingfeld, de, **A** 3574.
Huntyngdon, **C** 2646.
Hupcherche, de, **A** 2496.
Hurer, le, **A** 1844, 1889, 1925, 2392.
Hurlebat, **B** 3804.
Hurlegh, **C** 2793.
Hurne, atte, **C** 2520, 2670, 2797.
....., en la, **B** 1820, 1833.
Hurst, de, **B** 3160.
Hurtham, de, **B** 1870.
Hurtte, **C** 2073.
Husbonde, Hosebond, sheriff of London, **A** 2070, 2531.
Huscard, **B** 3712.
Huscarl, Huscarll, **A** 1830, 1835, 1883, 2592; **C** 1993.
Huse, **A** 2003, 3237.
Husee, Husey, **B** 2241, 3167, 3481.
Huskal, **B** 2637.
Hussher, le, **A** 1837, 1838, 1839.
Hutebovile. *See* Hodebovile.
Hutton, de, **B** 2650.
Hutune, de, **C** 2284.
Huwe, **C** 1843.
Huw . . . ton, de, **B** 1810.
Huysus, **B** 2829.
Hwelyn, **A** 3631.
Hychen, de, **B** 3527.
Hyde, atte, **B** 2719, 3585.
....., de la, **A** 2591, 2846, 2860, 2888.
Hygges, **B** 2138, 2139, 2141; **C** 2760.
Hykemon, **B** 2633.
Hyklyng, Hikelingge, Hykelyng, **B** 2792, 2795.
....., de, **A** 3137; **C** 2058.
Hyl, del. *See* Hyll.
Hyldesent, **A** 3097.
Hyll, Hyl, **A** 3222.
....., atte, **A** 2963, 2968.
....., de le, **A** 3700.
....., del, **A** 3832; **C** 2148, 2699, *and see* Hill, Hull.
Hyllington, de, **A** 3057, 3140.
Hylpe, **B** 2612.
Hylyngton, de, **A** 2879.
Hymerford, de, **B** 2899.
Hymyntone, de, **B** 1983, 1986, *and see* Hineton, Hynton.

Hynde, **B** 2456, 2529, 2531, 2559.
....., mayor of Marlborough, **B** 2531.
Hyndelepe, de, **C** 2189.
Hynedon, de, **B** 3573.
Hynetone, de. *See* Hinetone.
Hyngeston, de. *See* Hingeston.
Hynkel, Hynkele, Hynkeleye, de, **B** 3467, 3479, 3732.
Hynton. *See* Hineton.
Hynyntone, de. *See* Hineton.
Hyvelende, **B** 2030.
Hywet, **B** 2456.
Hywis, de, **C** 2328.
Hywys, **C** 2374.

I.

Ichulle, de, **B** 3398.
Ichynton, de, **B** 1976, 1977.
Iddesworth, de, archdeacon of Middlesex, **A** 2218.
Ifeld, de, **C** 2302, 2673.
Iford, **A** 2088; **B** 3684.
....., de, **A** 2937, 2996, 3077, 3156; **B** 2888, 3687.
Iham, **C** 2709.
Ihannour, le, **B** 3815.
Ilcomb, **C** 2372.
Ildenebregg, de, **C** 2322.
Ileberd, **B** 3488.
Ilger, **A** 3764.
Ilkeston, de, **C** 2494.
Illyngton, de, **A** 2771.
Imberd, **A** 3244.
Imingham, de, **C** 1902.
Infirmaria in Ramesseye, de, **B** 2985, 2997.
Ingaldestorp, Ingaldesthorp, **B** 3031, 3801, 3805, 3810, *and see* Ingolesthorp.
Inge, **B** 3790; **C** 1982, 2845.
Ingefeld, de, **C** 2899.
Ingeler, **C** 2741.
Ingelesthorp, de, **C** 1845.
Ingelfeld, **C** 2269.
Ingelose, de, **A** 3583.
Ingelram, **B** 2622.
Ingenold, **A** 3267.
Ingenulf, **A** 3578.
Ingepenne, Ingepenn, Ingepenia, Inkepenne, de, **C** 1866, 2020, 2199, 2691.
Ingestre, lord of, **B** 2491, 2492, *and see* Chetewynde, de.
Ingge, **A** 1875, 3213, 3215.
Ingges, **B** 3470.
Ingham, de, **B** 2451.
Inghemund, son of, **B** 3492.
Inglose, de, **C** 2534.
Ingoldestorp, Ingolesthorp, de, **B** 3143, 3795, *and see* Ingaldesthorp.
Ingram, **B** 2660, 2783, 2796; **C** 2189.
Inkepenne, de. *See* Ingepenne.
Inneworth, de, **B** 2103.
Insula, de, **A** 2223, 3217, 3218, 3522; **B** 1815, 2542, 2728, 2809, 3091, 3092, 3101, 3192, 3206, 3246, 3534, 3561, 3565; **C** 2019, 2036.
..... alderman of London, **A** 2213, 2665.
....., justice, **A** 3164, 3166.
....., Bona, de, **C** 2504.
....., del, **A** 1906.
Insulis, de, marshal, **A** 2228.
Inthecombe, **C** 2277.
Inthewylous, **C** 2526.
Ipesle, de, **B** 3542.
Ippyngby, **C** 2813.
Ipswich, dean of, **A** 3292, 3301, 3405, 3433, 3782.
Ireis, **A** 2311.
Irelon, de, **B** 2545.
Irland, Irlaunde, Irlond, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2047, 2514, 2647; **B** 2084.
Irmynglond, **C** 2752.
Irp, **A** 3390, 3392, 3489.
Isaac, son of, **B** 3492.
Isabel, Isabella, countess, **A** 2389.
....., daughter of Edward III., **C** 2529.
....., queen of England, **A** 3149, 3778.
Isak, **B** 3050.
Isembard, **B** 3444.
Isle, del, **B** 3481, *and see* Insula, de.
Isowde, **B** 3478.
Istrio, **A** 2050, 2076.
Isumbard, **B** 3447.
Ive, **A** 2015, 2512, 2530, 2551, 2727; **B** 2181, 2287.
Ivo, son of, **A** 2710; **B** 1886.
Iwayn, **B** 2881.
Iwo, **B** 2622.
....., son of, **B** 2622.
Iwode, **C** 2544.

J.

Jabet, **B** 2427, 2431, 2433, 3298, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3347, 3348.
....., lord of Stociford, **B** 3090.
Jacobi, **B** 3280.
Jadde, **C** 1982.
Jake, **A** 2927.
Jakelyn, **C** 2663.
Jakes, **B** 3460; **C** 2474.
....., prior of Maiden Bradley, **B** 3245.
Jaloun, **B** 2817.

James, **A** 3222; **B** 2512; **C** 2794.
....., son of, **A** 2638.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 1996, 1997, 1998.
..... I., king of England, **B** 3725.
Jamys, mayor of Southampton, **B** 3432.
Janitor, **A** 2614; **B** 2896, *and see* Porter.
Jankyn Heer ap Llewellyn ap Eynon, **B** 2930.
Jardyn, **B** 3420.
Jarpenvile, Jarpenville, Jarpuntvyle, Jarpunvile, de, **A** 2106, 2298, 2411, 2583, 2611, 3171.
Jay, **C** 2323.
....., le, **B** 2375, 2376.
Jecson, **B** 3104.
Jenesone, **B** 3731.
Jenney, **B** 3159.
Jeny, **B** 1969.
Jenyns, **B** 2172.
Jerdeborough, Jerdebureh, Jerdeburgh, de, **C** 1954, 2137, 2403.
Jerdelee, de, **C** 2643.
Jeri, **B** 2257.
Jernemuta, de. *See* Gernemuta.
Jerusalem, the hospital of St. John of, the prior of, **A** 2073.
Jervesse, **A** 2897.
Jervyle, **A** 3402.
Jevan, **C** 2822.
....., ap, **B** 2934.
....., ap Rees, **B** 3363.
Jew, the, **C** 2362.
Joan, queen of England, **B** 3680; **C** 2412.
Joce, **B** 2909; **C** 2757, 3147.
....., son of, **B** 2128.
....., ..., alderman of London, **B** 2012.
....., the younger, alderman of London, **B** 1932.
Joceaux, de, prior of Lewes, **B** 2909.
Jodyas, **B** 3575.
Joene, le. *See* Jovene.
John, **B** 2196, 2786; **C** 2047, 2105.
....., son of, **A** 1823, 1942, 2147, 2151, 2157, 2159, 2165, 2167, 2171, 2188, 2291, 2309, 2374, 2581, 3493; **B** 2266, 3181, 3200; **C** 2000, 2344, 2405, 2804.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 2581; **B** 3181.
John, duke of Lancaster, **B** 2127.
....., king of England, **C** 2246.
Johnson, sheriff of Nottingham, **B** 2446.
Joie, **A** 1894, 1895, 1896, 3306.
Joinier. *See* Joynier.
Jolipace, **A** 2343.
Jolyf, *alias* Plummer, **C** 2054.
Jon, **C** 2289.
Jones, **C** 2705.
Joneston, de, **C** 1988, 2418.
Jonettes, **B** 3043.
Jordan, **A** 1943, 2023; **B** 2539, 2694, 2700, 2704, 2714, 2716, 3567.
Joruarth ap Zena, **B** 3062.
Josce, **A** 3071.
....., brother of, **A** 2500.
....., son of, **A** 2560.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2388.
Josep, **B** 3824.
Josselyn, sheriff of London, **C** 2314.
Jour, le, **C** 1783.
Jovene, Joene, le, **C** 2167, 2440.
Jowet, **C** 1965.
Joye, **A** 2132, 3275, 3605; **C** 2741.
Joygnour, **B** 3428.
Joylin, **B** 3350.
....., son of, **B** 3349.
Joynier, Joinier, mayor of London, **A** 2712.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2185.
Jukell, sheriff of London, **A** 1882.
Juliana, son of, **C** 2699.
Julianessone, **B** 3731.
Jurdain, called le Tannere, **B** 2819.
Jurdan, **A** 1945, 2045, 2436; **B** 2476, 2477, 2701, 2709.
Justice, la, **A** 3617.
Justicer, **C** 2062.
Justiciar, the, **A** 2125, *and see* Peter, son of.
..... of England, the, **A** 2114, *and see* Burgo, de.
Justise, la, **A** 3362.
Justiler, **C** 2073.
Justus, Justuse, **A** 3269, 3279, 3287, 3323, 3325–3327, 3483, 3500, 3549, 3565, 3591, 3626, 3632, 3671, 3693, 3714, 3723, 3743, 3808, 3814, 3821, 3825, 3831, 3833.
Juvenal, **B** 2007, 2008, 2011.
Juvenis, **A** 1822, 1893, 2566; **B** 3536; **C** 2042, *and see* Young, Jovene.

K.

Kac, le, **A** 3299, 3300.
Kacheurens, provost of Neath, **B** 2731.
Kaili, Kailli, de. *See* Kaly.
Kaller, le, sheriff of London, **B** 2068.
Kalestone, de, **A** 3218.
Kalewe, de la, **C** 2003.
Kalii, de, **A** 3038, 3111.
Kaly, Caly, Kaili, Kailli, Kayli, Kaylli, de, **A** 2972, 2994, 3016, 3019, 3021, 3033, 3080, 3120, 3140, 3146, 3150, 3158.
Kamberwelle, Kamerwelle, Kameruuelle, de, **B** 2346, 2357, 2358, 2361, 2366, 2367, 2369.

Kancia, Kancya, Kantia, Cancia, de, **A** 1925, 2048, 2234, 2249; **B** 2020, 2346, 2357, 2358, 2366, 2380, 2382, 2385, 2387. *See also* Kent.
Kardunvill, de, **B** 1873, 1886, *and see* Cardenwill.
Karleolo, de. *See* Carleolo.
Karlewill, de, **A** 2952.
Karram, de, **B** 2730.
Katilon, de, **A** 2014.
Katreale. *See* Catterall.
Katteshulle, de, **B** 2476, 2477.
Katur, la, alderman of London, **B** 2038, 2039.
Kauf, le, **C** 2831.
Kavel, **A** 2249, 2502, 2590.
Kay, del, **A** 2724.
Kayli, Kaylli, de. *See* Kaly.
Kaynes, de, **B** 2676; **C** 1889.
Kays, **B** 2181.
Kebbel, **A** 1833.
Kedyngton, de, **A** 3620; **B** 3787.
Kedyton, de, **A** 3764; **B** 3832, 3834.
Keersley, **B** 3460.
Kegel, **C** 2264, 2271.
Keggel, **C** 2268.
Keinel, **B** 1870.
Keleby, de, **C** 2419.
Keles, de, **B** 2110.
Keleseye, de, **C** 2057.
Keleshale, de, **A** 2355; **B** 1971, 1972, 1987.
Kelkenny, **B** 3769.
Kellesey, de, dean of the collegiate church of St, Mary's, Leicester, **C** 2729.
Kelleshulle, **A** 2512, 2530.
Kellowe, **C** 2222.
Kelsale, *alias* Kenshale, **A** 2839.
Kelyshull, **A** 2551.
Kemesek, de, **B** 3630.
Kemmere, **C** 2044.
Kemp, Kempe, **A** 2754, 2776, 3447, 3583; **B** 1831, 1838, 2585.
....., warden of Ipswich, **A** 3312, 3403, 3611.
Kempele, de, **B** 2061.
Kendale, **B** 2751; **C** 2001, 2219.
....., de, **B** 3025; **C** 2000.
Kende, **B** 3320, 3342.
Kenebold, **B** 2837.
Kenebroc, Kenebroch, Kenebrok, de, **A** 3448, 3495, 3531, 3532, 3731.
Kenelm, **A** 2106.
Kenesworth, de, **B** 3224.
Kenet, de, **B** 3221.
Keneward, son of, **A** 2598.
Kenshale, *alias* Kelsale, **A** 2839.
Kent, Kente, de, **A** 3453, 3823; **B** 1821, 2324, 2374, 2385, 3856; **C** 2664, 2846. *See also* Kancia.
....., countess of, **B** 3449; **C** 2567.
Kent, earl of, **A** 2595, 3228, 3264; **B** 2626, 3528, *and see* Burgo, de.
....., ..., justiciar of England, **A** 2114.
....., de, called 'Sackere,' **B** 1978.
Kenteburi, Kentebury, de, 3467, 3479, 3732.
Kentewall, **A** 3781.
Kentewelle, de, **A** 3330.
Ker, del, **C** 2303.
Kerbroc, Kerbroke, de, **A** 2964, 2965.
Kerdistune, Kerdestone, de, **A** 2783, 3046.
Keresleye, de, **B** 3736.
Kernet, Kernett, **B** 3045, 3587.
....., de, **B** 1844, 1873, 1886, 3045, 3384, 3518, 3589.
Kersanton, de, **A** 2524, 2525.
Kersbrok, de, **B** 3521.
Kersewelle, de, **B** 1906.
Kerseye, de, prior of St. Peter and St. Paul's, Ipswich, **A** 3394, 3516, 3633, 3763.
Kershalton, de, **B** 2466.
....., mayor of Norhampton, **B** 2467, 2772.
Keselingberi, Keselyngbury, de, mayor of London, **A** 2467, 2475; **C** 2756.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2717; **B** 2080, 2103.
Kestevene, de, **A** 2347.
Ketel, Ketell, Ketyll, **A** 2442, 2448; **B** 3317.
Keu, Ku, le, **B** 2012, 2755.
Kew, **A** 3339.
Kildesbi, de, **B** 1864, 1887.
Kilkenny, de, archdeacon of Coventry, **A** 3239.
Killecote, de, **A** 2918.
Kine, **B** 2453, 2594.
Kinebaud, **B** 2813.
Kinefare, de. *See* Kynfare.
King. *See* Kyng.
Kingeschild, **B** 2381.
Kingessone, **A** 2725.
Kingeston, de. *See* Kyngeston.
Kingeswolle, de, **B** 2726, 3313.
Kirkebi, Kyrkeby, Kyrkebi, **A** 2508; **B** 1866, 1867, 1885, 2897, 3369; **C** 2426.
....., de, **C** 2127, 2482, 2708.
Kirkestede, de, **C** 2534.
Kirketon, alderman of London, **A** 2247.
Kitenore, de, **A** 3210.
Knap, mayor of Bristol, **C** 2633.
Knapeton, de, **A** 3361, 3712.
Knave, le, **A** 2853.
Knechebol, **A** 2082.
Kneppyng, **A** 3275.
Kneton, de, **A** 2514.
Kneveton, **A** 2530.
Knifsmith, **B** 2386.
Knight, Knyght, **A** 3883; **B** 2129, 2184; **C** 1830, 2679, 2791.
....., the, **C** 1938.
Knolle, **A** 2343.
....., atte, **B** 1847.

Knolles, **B** 2014, 2018, 2226, 2227, 2509.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1965, 1966, 2042.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2248.
Knollys, **C** 1786.
Knotte, **B** 2194, 2400.
Knottesford, de, **C** 2835.
Knyctesbothom, de, **C** 2091.
Knyghcote. *See* Knyghtcote.
Knyght. *See* Knight.
Knyghtcote, Knyghcote, Knyhtcote, Knyttecote, **A** 2488.
....., lord of, **B** 3524.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2000, 2122, 2294.
Knyghtelee, de, **B** 2077.
Knyghtley, **B** 3223; **C** 2765.
Knyhtcote. *See* Knyghtcote.
Knyttecote. *See* Knyghtcote.
Knyvet, **A** 3355; **B** 2868, 2871.
....., chancellor, **A** 3251.
Knyzth. *See* Knight.
Kobatt, **A** 3482.
Koc, le, **A** 3656, 3733; **B** 2675.
Kodres, de. *See* Codres.
Koe, **B** 3016.
Kokefeld, de. *See* Cokefeld.
Kokelin, **A** 1854.
Koker, de, **C** 2014.
Kokesey. *See* Cokesey.
Koki, **A** 2983, 2984.
Kokrel. *See* Cokerel.
Kole, **A** 1834.
Koppedehalle, de la. *See* Coppedehalle.
Kouham, **B** 2776.
Koye, le, **A** 3726.
Koye, **C** 2890.
Krowe, **C** 2748.
Ku, le. *See* Keu.
Kyavene, de, **B** 2642.
Kyffyn, **B** 2308, 2309.
Kyhaven, de, **B** 2661.
Kyleby, de, **A** 3029, 3155.
Kylet, **C** 2385.
Kylham, **B** 3167.
Kyller, **B** 1910.
Kymmerleye, de, **B** 2796.
Kynardby, de, **C** 2321.
Kynardesleg', de, **B** 2961.
Kynemere, **B** 3242.
Kynesburn, de, **C** 2445.
Kynfare, Kincfare, **C** 26 96, 2796, 2868, 2873, 2875.
....., de, **B** 2914.
Kyng, King, **A** 2059, 2062, 2444, 2449, 2479, 2510, 2747, 2785, 2962, 2980, 3471; **B** 1835, 1967, 1968, 2401, 2456, 3323; **C** 1803, 2048, 2265, 2333, 2589.
....., le, **A** 1865, 1965, 3696; **B** 2614; **C** 1953.
Kyngel, de, **B** 2586.
Kyngeston, Kingeston, **B** 2093.
... ., de, **A** 1999, 2303; **B** 1810, 1820, 1833, 2186, 2187, 3487, 3501.
Kyngesson, **B** 2230; **C** 2203.
Kynggeston, de. *See* Kyngeston.
Kynggesswzneford, de, **B** 2203, 2214.
Kyngton, **C** 2044.
Kynkgesstone, de, **C** 1850.
Kynne, **B** 3497.
Kynot, **C** 2442.
Kynt, **C** 1844.
Kynwardle, **B** 3554.
Kyppetre, **A** 2298.
Kyppingg', **B** 2814.
....., de, **B** 1869.
Kyrkeby, Kyrkebi. *See* Kirkebi.
Kyryell, **A** 3222.
Kyselingbery, Kyssellyngbury, de. *See* Keselingberi.
Kythood, **C** 2121.

L.

Labaunk, **B** 2256.
Laceles. *See* Lasceles.
Lacer, Later, **A** 1885, 1975, 2387, 2717.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2615; **B** 2078.
....., le, **A** 2501; **C** 2390.
....., le, sheriff of London, **A** 1879; **B** 1995; **C** 2588, 2795.
Lach' Mauban, de, **B** 1843.
Lacu' de, **B** 3099, 3102.
Lacy, **A** 1924.
....., de, **A** 2154; **C** 2640.
Lafare, **A** 2260.
La Hale, lord of, **B** 1844, *and see* Cardunvilla de.
Lakatur. *See* Akatur.
Lakham, **C** 2610.
Lakinghethe. *See* Lakynghethe.
Lakok, de, **B** 1877.
Lakun, **C** 2398.
Lakynghethe, Lakynghith, Lakinghethe, de, **A** 3274, 3591, 3818.
Lalanda, de, **A** 3647.
Laleford, de, **A** 3769.
Lalleford, de, **B** 1880, 1895, 1906, 3722.
Lamb, alderman of London, **A** 2437.
Lambard, **C** 2780.
Lambe, **B** 2793.
Lamberd, **A** 2587; **B** 3057.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2221.
Lambert, **B** 2670.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2185.
....., son of, **C** 2151.

Lambourne, **B** 2113, 2114.
....., de, provost of Abingdon, **C** 2283.
Lambryt, **A** 3112.
Lambyn, sheriff of London, **B** 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988; **C** 2757.
Lamplw, de, **B** 3026.
Lamsprynge, **C** 1961.
Lancaster, Lancastr', Lancastre, duke of, **A** 2489; **B** 2127, 2677.
....., earl of, **A** 3265.
....., de, **A** 2508; **C** 2146.
....., countess of Huntingdon, **B** 2009.
Lance, **A** 2730, 2794, 2799, 2823, 2995.
Land, **A** 3197.
Landewiskyret, de, **B** 1953.
Landinette, **B** 3089.
Lane, **B** 3185, 3187, 3190.
....., atte, **A** 3356; **C** 2605.
Lanegate, de, **A** 2810.
Lancham, de, **C** 1999.
Langare, de, **A** 2218.
Langcroft, **A** 3474.
Lange, **C** 2584.
Langford, de, **A** 1847.
Langele, de, **B** 1885; **C** 2052.
Langeley, Langeleg', Langeleia, Langeleye, **A** 3479; **B** 2226, 2227; **C** 2231.
..... de, **B** 1858, 1866, 1867, 1889, 2442.
Langelond, de, **A** 3189.
Langeport, de, **B** 1877, 3775.
Langeside, de, **C** 1971.
Langest', de, **A** 3292.
Langeston, **B** 3766.
Langestowe, de, **C** 1988.
Langestune, de, **A** 3293, 3552, 3645, 3646, 3648, 3731.
Langetaylur, le, **B** 2718, 2719.
Langetoft, de, **A** 3572, 3701.
Langeton, **B** 3035, 3041.
....., de, **B** 2549, 2937.
....., ..., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, **A** 3214.
Langetut, Langgetuyt, de, **C** 2581, 2615.
Langford, **B** 3116; **C** 2221.
....., de, **C** 2634.
Langham, **B** 3763; **C** 2231.
Langholm, **C** 2275.
Langhorn, **C** 1827, 2279, 2824, 2851.
Langley, **C** 1840, 2071.
....., bishop of Durham, **C** 2853.
Langman, **B** 2753.
Langstele, **B** 3174.
Langston, **B** 3757.
Langton, **B** 2444, 2611.
....., de, **A** 3745.
Lapenne, **B** 2629.
Lardner, **A** 2225.
Large, **B** 3034, 3035, 3041, 3090, 3204.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2227, 2228.
Larkestok, Larkestoke, de, **C** 2089, 2773.
Laron, Larun, de, **A** 2219, 2223, 2228.
Larryens, de, prior of Horkesley, **A** 3836.
Lart, de, **C** 2248.
Lasceles, Laceles, Lasselles, Lassels, de, **B** 2347, 2374, 3034, 3204, 3715.
Lascy, de, **B** 3858.
....., earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, **B** 3498.
Lasselles, Lassels. *See* Lasceles.
Lasswarde, **B** 3193.
Later. *See* Lacer.
Lathe, ate, **A** 2791.
....., atte, **A** 2845, 3053.
Lathell, **C** 2219.
....., clerk of the pipe of the Exchequer, **C** 2792.
La Tie, de, **A** 1924.
Laton, **B** 3223.
Latymer, **B** 2971.
Laudion, **A** 2309.
Laudun, **B** 1953.
Lauerenez, **C** 2384.
Laufare, de. *See* Lauphare.
Laukeford, de, **B** 2263.
Launce, **A** 2737, 2738, 2802, 2805, 2812, 2830, 2831, 2834, 2843, 2851, 2852, 2855, 2856, 2865, 2889, 2986, 2989, 2999, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3010.
Launche, **A** 3708.
Launde, sheriff of London, **B** 2314.
Launey, de, **B** 3497.
Lauphare, Laufare, **A** 2685, 2699.
....., de, **A** 2336, 2572, 2581, 2585, 2605, 2608, 2621.
Laurance, **C** 1811, 1922, 2166.
Laurence, **B** 3770.
Laurencs, **B** 2042.
Laurens, **B** 2652, 2703; **C** 2686.
Laurota, **C** 2100.
Lausele, **A** 3591.
....., de, **A** 3520.
Laval, **B** 2644.
....., de, **B** 3081, 3082, 3084.
Lavandre, la, **C** 2274.
Lavender, le, **B** 3018, 3224.
Lavendere, **B** 3582.
....., la, **B** 3689.
Laverchstoca, de, **B** 3044.
Lavinton, Lavyngton, Lavynton, Lavyntona, de, **B** 2226, 2227, 3289, 3291, 3747.
Lavard, **C** 1862.
Lawe, **C** 2308.
Laweite, **A** 2223.
Lawney, **C** 2070.
Lawrence, **B** 2995.
Lawshall, **A** 3756.
Lawson, **B** 3854.
....., prioress of St. Bartholomew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne, **B** 3854.
Laykan, **B** 3334.

Le, de, **C** 1912.
..., de la, **B** 1918, 1946, 3086, 3098.
Lea, de, **B** 1914; **C** 2903.
Leberd, **B** 1834.
Lecford, de, **C** 2239, 2676.
....., warden of Southampton, **B** 3283.
Lech, de, **B** 2447.
Lechamberlein. *See* Chamberlain.
Leche, **B** 3116, 3759; **C** 2390, 2588.
....., *alias* Mitton, **C** 2749.
....., le, **A** 2626, 2727, 2855; **B** 2828, 3098.
Lechebroca, de, **C** 1926.
Lectone, de, **A** 3086, 3115, 3138, 3148; **B** 1948.
Ledbury, **B** 2052.
Lede, **A** 3642.
Ledebury, de, **C** 1951.
Ledewych, **A** 2661.
Ledisham, **C** 2092.
Ledys, **B** 3147.
Lee, **A** 3355; **B** 3121, 3122; **C** 2758.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2005; **B** 2221.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2007.
....., de la, **B** 1850, 1897, 1917, 1954, 1957, 2955, 3099, *and see* Legh.
Leech, the, **A** 2719, 2737, 3475, *and see* Medicus.
Leef, **C** 1994.
Leem, de, **C** 2109, 2243.
Leer, Leere, **C** 1824, 2413.
Leesnes, de. *See* Lesnes.
Leffyng, **B** 2757.
Lefrere. *See* Frere.
Lefthild', son of, **A** 3647.
Lefwine, **B** 1890.
Lega, de, **B** 2867, 2893, 2915, 3775; **C** 2903.
....., steward of the abbot of Pershore, **B** 2914.
Legat, **B** 1922.
Lege, de, **B** 3367.
Leges, de, **A** 2511, 2539, 2540.
Legge, **B** 3183, 3185; **C** 2599.
Leggi, Legge, Leggy, Legy, **A** 1985; **B** 2080, 2131.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2465, 2466, 2486; **B** 2004.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2251, 2414.
Legh, Leghe, Leye, **B** 3770; **C** 2798.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2046; **B** 2300.
....., atte, **B** 1912, 1916, 2891.
....., de, **A** 2179, 2744, *and see* Lee.
....., de la, **B** 3346.
Legy. *See* Leggy.
Legys, de, **A** 3140.
Leia, de, **B** 2597, 2963.
Leicester, de, **B** 2032.
....., earl of, **A** 3258; **C** 1974, *and see* Monte Forti, de.
Leicester, archdeacon of, **B** 3488, 3490, *and see* Wintonia, de.
....., mayor of, **B** 1960.
...., provost of, **B** 1959.
Leicestre, de, **C** 1995.
Leicestria, **B** 2330.
....., de, **B** 2335, 2368, 2387.
Leie, de la, **C** 1927.
Leiham, de, **A** 3519, 3765.
Leir, Leyer, **B** 2275.
Lek, de, **B** 3100.
Leke, **B** 2408, 2410.
....., de, **B** 3136.
Lemveise, Lemveyse. *See* Lenveyse.
Lemyng, **A** 1984, 2003, 2005, 2007, 2057, 2067, 2074, 2495, 2541; **C** 2864.
Len, le, **A** 2878.
Lenard, **C** 2490.
Lenche, **B** 3547.
Lenchwike, de, **B** 1923.
Lene, **A** 3629.
Lenebaud, **C** 2563.
Leneveyse. *See* Lenveyse.
Lenne, de, **A** 2982, 2984.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2359, 2363.
Lenveyse, Lemveise, Lemveyse, Len Veyse, Lenweyse, Enveise, Enveyse, **A** 2946, 3052, 3399, 3400, 3445, 3464, 3609, 3670, 3704; **C** 1937, 2299, 2316, 2562.
Lemyng, **A** 2041.
Leo, son of, chamberlain of Chester, **B** 3474.
Leofstan, son of, **A** 2507.
Leonibus, de, **A** 2823; **B** 2941, 2964, 2952, 2969, 3780.
Leper, **A** 2356.
Lepeyate, **B** 3473.
Lepouere, **C** 2700.
Lercedeken, Lercedekne, **B** 3770; **C** 2344.
Lere, **C** 1826.
Lescrop, Lesscrope. *See* Scrope.
Lesnes, Liesnes, Lyesnes, Lusnes, de, **A** 1821, 1826, 1831, 1989, 2111, 2113, 2217, 2244, 2265, 2318, 2382, 2417, 2592, 2623; **B** 1980, 1994.
Lessinton, de, **C** 2591.
Lestrange. *See* Strange.
Lestre, de, **B** 2734, 2739, 3229, *and see* Estre.
Letheringham, de, **A** 3645.
Letice, **B** 2255.
Letthona, de, **A** 3146.
Lettone, Lettune, de, **A** 3017, 3019, 3020, 3030, 3036, 3038, 3103, 3111, 3118, 3140, 3151, 3152.
Lettres, **B** 3116.
Leu, **A** 3408, 3588, 3638, 3697, 3801.
Leuesham, de, **A** 2046.
Leukenore, **C** 2544.
....., de, **C** 1835, 1921, 2035, 2782.
Leuenaton, de, **B** 3662.
Leulin ap Griffut, **B** 3159.

Leuveis. *See* Lenveyse.
Leuwin, son of, **B** 3492.
Leuys, de, **A** 2932.
Lev, **A** 3674.
Levebaud, **C** 1845.
....., archdeacon of Suffolk, **C** 1845.
Levedisone, le, **B** 2662.
Levenhul, lord of, **B** 1926.
Leventhorp, **B** 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179.
Leveson, **B** 3144, 3146, 3147.
Levinton, **A** 3741.
Levyng, **C** 2386.
Lew, **A** 3448, 3506, 3521, 3586, 3760, 3803.
Lewes, de, **A** 2917, 2920, 2927, 2937, 2938, 3628; **B** 3687.
....., dean of, **A** 2931.
Lewis, de, **A** 2933.
....., son of, **C** 1904.
Lewys, **A** 2661.
Lewyston, **B** 3325.
Lexham, **C** 2752, 2911.
Lexinton, le, **B** 3169.
....., de, justice, **C** 1885.
Lexintone, de, **A** 3165.
Leyburne, de, **A** 2508.
Leycester, Leycestr', Leycestre, Leycestria, de, **B** 2369, 2621, 2849, 3468, 3490, 3508.
....., mayor of Northampton, **B** 2549.
Leycroft, de, **C** 1957.
Leye, atte. *See* Legh.
Leyer. *See* Leir.
Leyghton, **C** 2456.
Leyham, de, **A** 3390; **C** 2334.
Leyk, **A** 2063.
....., de, **B** 3785.
Leynthale, lord of Haverford, **B** 3078.
Leyra, de, **B** 2275.
Leyre, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2010, 2027.
Leyrer', de, **C** 1876.
Leys, de, **B** 2666.
Leystone, de, **A** 3641.
Leystune, de, **B** 3331, 3332.
Licas, son of, **B** 2777.
Lich, de, **B** 1943.
Lichesbarewe, Lichesbaruc, Lichebaruwe, Lichebarwe, Lycchebarewe, de, **B** 1925, 1930, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1939.
Lichesfeld, de, canon of St. Paul's, **B** 2831, 2926.
Lichfeld, Lichefeld, de, **B** 2345, 3153.
Lichfield, dean of, **B** 3519, *and see* Bokyngham, de.
....., de, **B** 3894.
Lidierd, de, **C** 1928.
Liesnes, de. *See* Lesnes.
Lilburne, lord of Stockinford, **B** 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422.
Lilleburne, de, **B** 2032.
Lillingtone, Lillyngston, de, **B** 1948; **C** 2387.
Limbernere, Lymbarnere, le, **A** 2397; **B** 1828.
Limesia, de, **A** 2125.
Limstrata, **A** 2687.
Limstrate, de, **A** 1949, 2977.
Linc', de, **B** 3508.
Limcam, de, **B** 3316.
Lincoln, Lyncoln, **B** 3011.
....., de, **A** 2087, 2506, 2709, 2728, 3092; **B** 2437, 3468, 3496, 3503; **C** 2018, 2037, 2168, 2795.
....., bishop of, **A** 3201; **B** 1855, 1877, 1892, 1905, 2106, 2129, 2722, 3199, 3229, 3570; **C** 1901, 2019, 2280, *and see* Bleis, de, Chaddeworth, Northburgh, Russell, Welles de.
....., dean and chapter of, **B** 1877.
....., earl of, **B** 3498, *and see* Lascy, de.
....., precentor of, **B** 1877.
....., county of, sheriff of, **C** 1917, 1919, 1948.
....., de, sheriff of London, **A** 2172.
Lincolnia, de, **B** 3488.
Lindesaya, de, **C** 2010.
Lindon, de, **B** 3740.
Lindraper, **B** 2374, 2378, 2385, 2447.
Lingedraper, **A** 2600, 2689. *See also* Lyngedraper.
Linleia, de, **C** 2151.
Linleye, Lynleye, de, **C** 2183, 2910.
Linstede, de, **B** 3331.
Linze, de, sheriff of Durham, **B** 3851.
Lions, de, **B** 3299.
Lisle, **B** 3061, 3188; **C** 2380.
Lister, **A** 2632.
Liston, de, **A** 3469, 3530, 3781.
Lisures, Lisuris, Lisurs, de, **C** 2002, 2004, 2021.
Litebrok, de, **A** 2545.
Litleburi, de. *See* Littlebiri.
Litlecote, de. *See* Lyttlekote.
Littell. *See* Little.
Littellund, de, **A** 3377.
Little, Littell, Lytle, le, alderman and sheriff of London, **A** 1858, 2626; **B** 2074, 2084, 2186, 2187.
....., the, **B** 3451, *and see* Parvus.
Littlebiri, Litleburi, Lytlebiry, de, **A** 2484, 2506; **B** 2347.
Liveremere, de, **B** 3678.
Livett', de, **B** 3711.
Liw, son of, **B** 3721.
Llandaff, archdeacon of, **B** 3223.
Llewellyn, ap, **B** 2930, 2934.
....., ap Goronow, **B** 3062.
Loby, **B** 3005, 3013.
Loc, **A** 3746; **B** 3410.
Loch, **A** 3803.
Lock, **B** 3849.
Lodebrok, prioress of Sewardsley, **B** 2761.
Lodekyn. *See* Loudekyn.

Lodelowe, de, **B** 2618.
Lodewyk, **B** 2569, 2570.
Lodewykes, **B** 2567, 2570.
Lodne, de, **B** 2200.
Lodnes, de, **C** 1911.
Lof, **A** 3505, 3576.
Lofham, de, **C** 2245.
Loge, de la, **A** 3553; **B** 3574.
....., del, **B** 3574.
Loges, de, **B** 3347.
Logosek, **C** 2114.
Lohaut, **B** 2482.
Loholt, **B** 2481, 2490.
Lohoud, **B** 2483.
Lohout, **B** 2488, 3721.
Lok, **C** 2465.
Lokke, **B** 2610, 2611, 2612.
Loksmyth, **C** 2417.
Lokton, **C** 2646.
Lokyere, le, **B** 2303.
Lokyntone, de, **B** 2976.
Lomb, le, **C** 2565.
Lombe, **A** 2838.
....., 'le cook,' **B** 3015.
Lond', de, **A** 2000, 2679.
Londeneston, de, **A** 2641.
Londham, **C** 2398.
Londiniis. *See* Londoneis.
London, **A** 2910, 3241, 3336, 3342; **B** 2469, 2898; **C** 1791.
....., abbot of Quarr, **B** 3248, 3546.
....., prior of Bromore, **B** 3262.
....., de, **A** 1828, 1835, 1881, 1960, 2950, 3016, 3020, 3026, 3080, 3086, 3145, 3146, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3210; **C** 1815, 1928, 2808.
....., archdeacon of Colchester, **C** 2016.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 1908, 1968, 2087, 2362, 2421, 2450, 2462; **C** 2435.
....., bishop of, **A** 2021, 2462, 2512, 2602, 2620, 3437; **B** 2127, 2210, 2299, 2315, 2677; **C** 2126, 2269, 2433, 2771, *and see* Basset, Braybroke, Clifford, Northburgh, de, Sudbury.
... ., Charterhouse, prior of, **B** 2147.
....., mayor (and sheriffs) of, **A** 1837, 1839, 1841, 1845, 1847, 1851, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1860, 1863, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1879, 1881, 1884, 1892, 1893, 1901, 1902, 1912, 1918, 1921, 1922, 1926, 1928, 1933, 1934, 1936, 1946, 1947, 1950, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1959, 1960, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1974, 1983, 1987, 1988, 1993, 1995, 1998, 1999, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2013, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2022, 2023, 2026, 2030, 2033, 2042, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2050, 2051, 2054, 2057, 2061, 2064, 2066, 2070, 2072, 2073, 2075, 2078, 2084, 2086, 2089, 2117, 2119, 2121, 2124, 2125, 2129, 2132, 2134, 2135, 2138, 2142, 2156, 2174, 2179, 2182, 2185, 2215, 2216, 2218, 2220, 2224, 2226, 2227, 2229, 2231, 2233, 2236, 2240, 2243, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2250, 2251, 2258, 2261, 2263, 2274, 2279, 2310, 2316, 2323, 2328, 2330, 2332, 2333, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2340, 2341, 2343, 2356, 2359, 2360, 2387, 2388, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2396, 2400, 2404, 2407, 2409, 2410, 2412–2415, 2428, 2430, 2433, 2435, 2436, 2451, 2452, 2454, 2455, 2457, 2462, 2463–2467, 2469, 2473, 2475–2477, 2482, 2483, 2485, 2486, 2497–2499, 2502, 2504, 2506, 2512, 2514, 2517, 2531, 2532, 2550, 2561–2563, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2572, 2574, 2576, 2578, 2581, 2586, 2594, 2602, 2604, 2606, 2609, 2615, 2616, 2624, 2626, 2628, 2630, 2631, 2637, 2647, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2656, 2659, 2663, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2679, 2684, 2685, 2688, 2691, 2692, 2695, 2708, 2709, 2712, 2717, 2727; **B** 1961, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1982–1991, 1993, 1995–1998, 2000–2006, 2012, 2014, 2018, 2020, 2022–2024, 2027, 2031, 2035, 2036, 2040–2042, 2045–2049, 2051, 2054, 2055, 2059, 2061–2064, 2068, 2074, 2076, 2078, 2080, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2096, 2102, 2103, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2114–2116, 2120–2122, 2128, 2131, 2177, 2179, 2181, 2182, 2186, 2188, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2205, 2210, 2213, 2214, 2223, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2238, 2242, 2244, 2246, 2247, 2277, 2300, 2305, 2306, 2312, 2314, 2354, 2355, 3181; **C** 1813, 1929, 2098, 2314, 2387, 2390, 2407, 2588, 2756, 2757, 2762, 2795.
....., recorder of, **A** 2660; **B** 2074, *and see* Haldene, Starky.
....., St. Martin the Great, dean of, **A** 2485.
....., sheriffs. *See* Mayor and Sheriffs, Warden and Sheriffs.
....., Tower, constable of, **A** 1990, *and see* Otho, son of.
....., warden (and sheriffs) of, **A** 1943, 1970, 1972, 1986, 1990, 1996, 2010, 2019, 2077, 2101, 2260, 2262, 2303, 2331, 2346, 2361, 2399, 2402, 2425, 2568, 2587, 2653. 2699; **B** 1971, 2008, 2034, 2037, 2050, 2065, 2081, 2110, 2112, 2118, 2120, 2132, 2215, 2232, 2237; **C** 1910, 2178, 2325, 2857, *and see* Breton, le. Otho, son of. Sandwico, de.
....., constable and warden of, **B** 2110.
Londoneis, Londoniis, Londiniis, de, **A** 3030, 3152, 3154, 3438, 3782; **C** 1861.
Londres, Loundres, Lundres, de, **A** 3638, 3694; **B** 3820; **C** 2581.
Londwade, de, **A** 3069.
Londy, **C** 2185.
Lone, **B** 2917.

Long, Longe, Longge, Lung, **A** 1895, 2099, 2219, 2223, 2227, 2480, 3802; **B** 2240, 2253, 3101; **C** 1913, 2665, 2815.
....., le, **A** 1824, 2323, 2483; **B** 2273, 2330, 2335, 2891, 3305, 3439; **C** 1998.
Longa Lalleford, de, **B** 1887.
Longe. *See* Long.
Longedon, de, **B** 3632.
Longelega, de, **B** 1872.
Longeleia, de, **B** 1891, 2257.
Longespeie, Longespeye, Lungespee, **A** 2298, 2302, 2411, 2583, 2611; **C** 1872.
....., de, **C** 2732.
Longeville, de, mayor of Northampton, **B** 2466.
Longford, **B** 1924.
Longge, le. *See* Long.
Longho, **B** 3285.
Longoleya, de, **C** 1880.
Lony, **B** 3405.
Lonya, **B** 3859.
Loose, de, **A** 3142.
Lopham, de, **A** 3484.
Loppedelle, de, **B** 2160, 2161.
Lorchon, **B** 1842, 2014.
Lord, the, **C** 2561, *and see* Dominus.
Lorde, **C** 1795.
Lorimer, le, **B** 2376.
Loringset, de, **A** 2807.
Lortiaco, de, **A** 3211.
Lose, de, **C** 2630.
Losewit, **B** 3177, 3172, 3179.
Lostok, de, **B** 1843.
Lot, **C** 2197, 2204.
Lote, **A** 3713.
Loterel, **B** 2848.
Lotheburi, Lothebery, Lothebury, Lottheberi, de, **A** 2260, 2261, 2262, 2361.
Lotun, **C** 2234.
Louches, de, **C** 2782.
Loudekyn, Lodekyn, sheriff of London, **B** 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988; **C** 2757.
Loudr', de, **B** 2909.
Louecote, de. *See* Luvecote.
Louekyn, Louekin. *See* Lovekyn.
Louelaunte, **B** 2586.
Louerens, **A** 3496.
Loundres, de. *See* Londres.
Loung, le, **B** 2368.
Louth, Louthe, **B** 3030, 3199.
....., provost of Shrewsbury, **B** 3168.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2360.
Louther, **B** 2856.
Louthon, de, **C** 2171.
Louvel. *See* Luvel.
Love, **B** 2994.
Lovecote, **B** 2385, 2398.
....., de, **B** 2864.
Loveday, **A** 3318, 3506; **C** 2368.
Lovegod, **A** 3710.
Lovekyn, Louekyn, Louekin, **B** 1826, 1827, 1829, 1833.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2247.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2046, 2047, 2323, 2435, 2514; **B** 1979, 2061, 2084, 2186, 2300; **C** 2387.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2717; **B** 2080, 2103.
Lovell, Lovel, **A** 3193; **B** 3268, 3269, 3463; **C** 1818, 2442, 2443, 2520, 2550, 2670, 2797.
....., steward of the abbot of Westminster, **B** 2892.
....., le, **C** 2755.
....., lord of, **B** 3270; **C** 2638, 2755, 2797.
....., lord of Lovell and Holland, **B** 3270; **C** 2520, 2670.
....., prior of Haveringland, **A** 2739, 2755.
....., prior of Mountjoy, **A** 2762.
Lovelych, **B** 3766.
Loveney, **B** 2495, 2497, 2505.
Loverd, le, **A** 2919.
Loveryche, **A** 3355.
Lovestcn, **C** 1801.
Lovetot, Luvetot, de, **A** 3728, 3735, 3773; **B** 3027.
Loveyn, **A** 2559; **B** 2314.
Lovot, **B** 2433.
Lovot, Lovote, **B** 2436, 2438; **C** 1987, 2043, 2317.
Lovye, mayor of Southampton, **B** 3414.
Lowe, **B** 2085, 2088, 2090, 2094, 2244.
....., de la, **B** 2913, 3046.
Lucas, **A** 3193, 3479; **B** 2181, 2287, 2290, 3195, 3199; **C** 2318, 2663.
....., sheriff of Londor, **B** 2203.
Luce, **B** 2244, 3221.
Luci. *See* Lucy.
Lucie, le, **B** 3501.
Lucke, **C** 1960.
Lucombe, mayor of Bodmin, **B** 2596.
Lucy, Luci, **B** 3528; **C** 1791, 2419, 2420.
....., de, **A** 2325, 2326, 2327, 3113; **B** 3552.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, **C** 2427.
....., ..., sheriff of Warwick, **B** 3171.
....., daughter of, **B** 2296.
....., son of, **A** 3036.
Luda, de, **B** 2549, 3742.
....., Godefrai, de, **B** 2266.
Ludeford, **B** 3820.
Ludgate, de, **B** 2378.
Ludham, de, **C** 2186.
Ludlow, dean of, **B** 3207.
Luffe, **B** 2991.
Lufwyk, **B** 3601.
Lugebar, **C** 1832.
Lugeley, **B** 2828.
Luitunde, **A** 2230.
Luky, **C** 2114.

Lullinton, de, **B** 3541.
Lumbard, **B** 2639; **C** 2334.
Lumlay, **B** 2111, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117.
....., bishop of Carlisle, **B** 2113, 2114.
Lundon, de, **B** 3229.
Lundres, de. *See* Londres.
Lunel, **B** 1931, 1936.
Lung, le. *See* Long.
Lungeley, de, **A** 3566.
Lungespee. *See* Longespee.
Lupezate, **C** 2074.
Lupus, **B** 3066, *and see* Wolf.
Lurchyn, **B** 2221, 2223, 2224.
Luscote, prior of the Charterhouse, **B** 1962, 2043, 2044, 2108, 2126, 2297, 3729.
Lusor', de, **A** 2021.
Lusteshulle, de, **A** 3270.
Lute, **B** 2088, 2090, 2094.
Lutebroke, de, **C** 2284.
Lutelecote, de. *See* Lyttlekote.
Luteles, lord of Walecot, **A** 2766.
Luthteburugh, de, **B** 2434.
Lutterworth, de, **B** 2183.
Lutterwre, de, **B** 3656.
Lutesburch, de, **B** 3800.
Lutier, prioress of Clerkenwell, **B** 3657.
Luvecote, Luvecoth, Louecote, **B** 2190, 2338, 2374.
....., ate, **B** 2345, 2361, 2381, 2384, 2386.
Luveday, **C** 2546.
Luvel, Louvel, **A** 2389, 2932, 3165, 3166; **B** 2271.
Luvetot, de. *See* Lovetot.
Luveyn, de, **A** 3735.
Lycchebarewe, de. *See* Lichesbarewe.
Lye, **C** 2456.
....., de la, **B** 2769.
Lyene, **A** 3631.
Lyesnes, de. *See* Lesnes.
Lyeu, **A** 3399.
Lykepam, **A** 3332.
Lyle, **B** 1837.
....., de, **B** 3686.
Lylle, **C** 2301.
Lyllebourne, Lylleburne, **B** 2405, 2760.
Lylly, **B** 2552, 2553.
Lylsey, **C** 2260.
Lym, de, alderman of Southampton, **B** 3297, 3387.
Lymbarnere, le. *See* Limbernere.
Lymbury, de, **C** 2078.
Lymesy, de, **C** 2239.
Lyn, **B** 2585.
Lynche, **A** 1852, 1861, 2186.
Lyncoln, de. *See* Lincoln.
Lynde, **C** 2771.
....., de, **C** 2242.
Lyndesay, **A** 2444.
Lyndewrthe, de, **B** 2458.
Lyndwode, de, **C** 2230.
Lyng, **A** 3159.
....., atte, **A** 2787, 2877, 2895.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 1965, 1966, 2229.
Lyngedraper, le, **C** 1831. *See also* Lindraper.
Lyngeyn, **C** 2822.
Lynleye, de. *See* Linleye.
Lynot, **C** 2829.
Lyon, **B** 2097.
Lyons, Lyouns, Lyuns, de, **B** 2390, 3435, 3446, 3526.
....., de, alderman of Southampton, **B** 3286, 3299, 3310, 3454, 3456.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2027.
Lysle, **A** 2642.
....., lord of, **B** 2404, 2410, 2411, 2412, *and see* Gray.
Lysors, **B** 1965, 1967, 1968.
Lyster, **A** 2386, 2398, 2596, 2702.
....., chief justice of England, **C** 2840.
Lytill, **B** 2531.
Lytle, le. *See* Little.
Lytlebiry, de. *See* Littleburi.
Lyttlekote, Litlecote, Lutelecote, de, **B** 3221; **C** 2206, 2227.
Lytylbery, **B** 2612.
Lyu, **A** 3410, 3495, 3531, 3646, 3648, 3668.
Lyuns, de. *See* Lyons.
Lyv, **A** 3414, 3442.
Lyversege, **B** 2929.
Lywcre, de, **B** 2254.

M.

Mabank, **B** 2971.
Mabel, son of, **A** 3580.
Mabil, **A** 2872.
Mabyli, **A** 2393.
Mace, **B** 2941.
Maceon, la, **B** 2881.
Maccun, le, **B** 3448.
Machebeuerege, **A** 2178.
Machon, **B** 3065.
Mackeneye, de. *See* Makeneye.
Macun, **A** 2338.
Macy, **B** 2182.
Maddingle, **B** 3767.
Madoc ap Ryryd, **B** 2928.
Madok, son of, **B** 2638.
Mael, **C** 2003, 2768.
Maghfeld. *See* Maughfeld.
Magna Meltone, de, **A** 2988.
..... Ringstede, de, **A** 3096.
Mai, **A** 3725.
Maidewell, de, **B** 3205.

Mainard, **A** 2916; **B** 2435.
Maister, **A** 2815.
....., le, **A** 3407, 3408.
Makehayt, **B** 2977.
Makeneye, Mackeneye, Makkeneya, **B** 3031, 3033, 3034, 3198.
....., lord of, **C** 1856, *and see* Hastinges.
....., de, **C** 1853, 1949, 2479.
Makerell, Makerel, **B** 2680; **C** 2000, 2502.
Makeseye, de, **B** 2523.
Makestok, de, **B** 2880.
Maket, **B** 3249.
Makinton, de, **C** 2025.
Makisseye, **A** 2968.
Makkeneya, de. *See* Makeneye.
Malamerche, **B** 2777.
Malculvert, **B** 2882.
Malebranche, Malebraunche, **A** 2183; **B** 3485.
Malemeyns, **A** 2425.
Malemuche, **B** 3615, 3788.
Malemuske, Malemusche, **B** 3800, 3802, 3810.
Malerbe. *See* Malherbe.
Malet, **B** 2848; **C** 2509.
Maletot, **B** 3799.
Maleward, **A** 3802.
Malewyn, alderman of London, **B** 2061.
Maleys, **B** 2747.
Malger, **B** 2984.
Malgraffe, **C** 2067.
Malhom, **B** 2136.
Malherbe, Malerbe, **A** 2315, 2983, 3082; **B** 2592, 2968, 2970.
Malhoysel. *See* Maloysel.
Malkael, **A** 3796.
Mallard, **A** 2993, 3015.
Malling', de, **A** 2405, 2651, 2673.
Mallore, Malore, Malorre, Mallorre, Malure, Maulore, **A** 2753, 3065, 3108, 3153; **B** 1934, 1939, 3053, 3661; **C** 1901, 1909, 1972, 1996, 2036.
....., lord of Lytchbarrow, **B** 1937.
Malmeshill, mayor of Southampton, **B** 3426.
Malore, Malorre. *See* Mallore.
Maloysel, Malhoysel, **A** 2771, 2863.
Malpas, **B** 2181, 2287.
Malperteshale, de, **A** 3354.
Malt, **C** 2093.
Maltistere, **B** 3330, 3333.
Malure. *See* Malore.
Malvern, Malverne, Malvernia, de, **B** 2537, 2895; **C** 2189.
Malwayn, **A** 2470, 2477.
Malyn, **A** 3615.
Malyns, **B** 3080; **C** 2001.
Man, **A** 2731; **C** 2839, 2914.
....., le, **A** 3320, 3623, 3793; **B** 2886.
Manasse, **C** 2459.
Manby, de, **C** 2518.
Manchen's, de, **A** 2919.
Mandeham, de, **A** 2139.
Mandeville, Mandaville, Mandevilla, Maundevile, Maundevylle, de, **A** 1832, 1903, 1988, 2221, 2548, 3734; **B** 2779, 2868, 2871; **C** 1970.
....., earl of Essex, **A** 1832, 2073, 2199, 2385.
...., and Gloucester, **A** 1988, 2022.
Manegedan, de, **A** 1897.
Maner, del, **A** 3023.
Manewedene, de, **A** 1999.
Manfeld, **A** 2547.
Mangard, **A** 3487, 3596.
Manger, le, **B** 2989.
Mangna Mentone, de, **A** 3082.
Manneby, de, **C** 2403.
Manny, de, **B** 2315.
....., lord de, **B** 2315.
Mannyng, **C** 1789, 1863, 1961, 2329, 2811.
Manory, **B** 3480.
Mansel, provost of Beverley, **A** 3239.
Mansell, **C** 2144.
Manser, **A** 3416, 3417, 3425.
....., son of, **A** 3294.
Manssel, le, **C** 1916.
Mantel, **B** 2629.
Manyngham, **A** 2232.
Manyngton, de, **A** 3122.
Mapendre, **B** 2645.
Maperley, **A** 3174.
Mapledoreham, de, **B** 2382.
Mapulstede, Mapilstede, Mapylstede, prior of the Charterhouse, **B** 2019, 2231, 2288, 2399, 3660.
Mar', de, la, **B** 3206.
Mara, de, **B** 2820, 3054.
....., de, la, **B** 1870, 2488, 2490, 2754, 2503, 2504.
Marberer, sheriff of London, **B** 2205.
....., le, sheriff of London, **B** 2046.
Marbill, **A** 2287.
Marbull, *alias* Goldesmyth, **A** 1864.
Marcant, **B** 2543.
March, Marche, atte, **B** 2400.
....., de, **A** 2935.
....., de la, **A** 2403; **B** 2073; **C** 2386.
..... and Ulster, earl of, **C** 2598.
Marchal, Marchall, **B** 2423, 2424, 2426, 3702; **C** 1877, 2603, 2635, *and see* Mareschal, Marshal.
Marchald, **B** 2928.
Marcham, de, **A** 2747.
Marchand, **B** 2929.
Marchant, Marchaunt, **A** 1872, 1873, 2343, 2360; **B** 2083, 2543, 3554; **C** 2777, 2815.
Marche. *See* March.
Marchis, **C** 2158.
....., le, **C** 2738.
Marckeleye, de, **B** 2544.
Marcolf, **A** 3126.

Mare, de la, **A** 3073, 3248; **B** 2658, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2827, 2829, 2832, 2835, 2838, 2839, 2906, 3620, 3820, 3830.
Mareis. *See* Mareys.
Mareival, de la, **B** 2096.
Mareny, de. *See* Marines, de.
Mares, de, **A** 2915.
Marescha1, Marescallus, Marischallus, **B** 1943, 2430, 2434, 2711, 2895, 2925, 3491, 3513; **C** 2498.
....., la, **A** 2586.
....., le, **A** 2586, 3108; **B** 2379, 2674, 2827.
..... de Lodgate, de, **B** 2378.
Maresshall, le, **B** 3132, *and see* Marchal, Marshal.
Marete, **A** 2877.
Marette, **A** 2862.
Mareys, Mareis, **A** 2387; **B** 2944, 3674.
Margaret, queen of England, **A** 2078.
....., son of, **C** 2336.
Margery, **C** 2383, 2701.
Marines, Mareny, de, **A** 2130, 2167, 2700, 2724.
Marion, **C** 2606.
Marischallus. *See* Mareschal.
Mariscis, de, **A** 2570.
Marisco, de, **A** 2035, 2131, 2137, 2140, 2144, 2162, 2272, 2281, 2284, 2307, 2534, 2939, 2943, 3236; **B** 2481, 3714, 3721; **C** 1924, 2358, 2698.
Marke, **C** 1786.
Markeham, prior of St. Peter's, Dunstable, **C** 2841.
Market, **A** 2532.
Markett, **C** 2044.
Marlborough, **C** 2603.
Marlebergh, de, **A** 3215.
Marleburgh, de, **B** 3415.
Marmion, Marmiun, Marmyon, Marmium, Marmyun, Marmioun, **A** 3177–3181; **B** 2273; **C** 2320, 2391, 2747.
....., lady, prioress of Wykes, **A** 3708, 3779.
Marnay, Marney, Marny, **A** 2173; **C** 2596, 2650, 2750.
....., de, **A** 2387, 3166; **C** 2404, 2517.
Marowe, Marwe, sheriff of London, **B** 2085, 2114.
Marrete, **A** 2817.
Marretes, **A** 2770, 3048.
Marreys, **B** 3676.
Marshal, Marshall. Marschal, **A** 1867, 1972, 2083, 2228, 3436, 3528, 3616; **B** 2156; **C** 2663.
....., the, **A** 3734; **B** 2105, 2711, 2895, 2925, 3491, 3513, *and see* Marchal, Mareschal.
....., the earl, **A** 1875; **B** 3089, 3515, 3769, 3839, *and see* Bigot, Neville, de.
Marston, lord of, **C** 1997.
Mart', **A** 3081.
Martel, **A** 3262, 3430; **B** 3464.
Marten, **C** 2359.
Martin, Martyn, **A** 1841, 2762, 2811, 2848, 2859, 3153, 3355, 3739, 3833; **B** 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004, 2276, 2899, 3039, 3107, 3273, 3419, 3421; **C** 2701, 2792,
....., de, **C** 2023.
Martinesthorpe in Picworthe, de, **B** 2855.
Martivast, Martivaus, Martivas, Martivaws, Martiwas, de, **B** 2275, 3208, 3488, 3792, 3843; **C** 1972, 2017.
Martre, le, **B** 2830.
Martyll, **C** 2443.
Marwe. *See* Marowe.
Mary, de, **A** 2436.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2339, 2350.
....., son of, sheriff of London, **A** 1892, 2250, 2506.
....., ..., sheriff of Middlesex, **B** 2191, 2345, 2381.
Marzen, **A** 3358.
Mascal, Mascall, **A** 3381; **C** 1801.
Mascy, de, **B** 1843, 1845, 2916.
Mason, Masun, Masoun, Mazon, Mazonn, Mazoun, **A** 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3128, 3130–3132; **B** 2138, 2141, 2142, 2229, 2230, 2444, 2603, 2789, 2790, 3064, 3235, 3259.
....., le, **A** 2840, 2860, 2861, 3122, 3128, 3130; **C** 1987, 2317, 2431, 2558, 2564, 2593, 2877.
....., the, **B** 2336, 3895, *and see* Cementarius.
Massingeham, de, **B** 3810.
Massy, **C** 2765.
Mathem, **C** 2208.
Matilda, queen of England, **A** 2326; **C** 2144.
....., son of, **C** 1948.
Matthew, Mathewe, **A** 2003; **B** 3258; **C** 2275, 2770, 2872.
Matzon, **A** 3126.
Mauclerch, **A** 3393.
Maudut, Mauduyt, **A** 3215, 3221; **B** 3790.
Mauerdin, de, **C** 2132.
Maughfeld, Maghfeld, sheriff of London, **B** 2118, 2120, 2232.
Maukael, **A** 3445, 3457.
Maukahel, **A** 3774.
Maukel, **A** 3468, 3535, 3536.
Maule, de, **A** 2646.
Mauleay, de, **B** 3259, 3260.
Maulonel, **C** 2313.
Maulore. *See* Mallore.
Maundevile, Maundevylle. *See* Mandeville.
Maundewar', Maundeware, **B** 3766; **C** 2255.
Maunsel, **B** 2034, 2050.
Mauntell, **C** 1784, 2408, 2480, 2490, 2704, 2719.
Maupas, **B** 3598; **C** 2018, 2037, 2282.

Maurdyn, Maurdin, Mawerdyn, Mawordyn, de, **B** 3176, 3184; **C** 2009, 2324, 2568.
Maurice, son of, **A** 3423.
Maurin, **A** 3807.
Mautravers, **C** 1872.
Mauverne, de, **B** 1890.
Mawdisla, **B** 1992.
Mawerdyn, de. *See* Maurdyn.
Mawfeld, **A** 1912.
Mawordyn. *See* Maurdyn.
May, **A** 1823, 1956, 2244, 2265, 2288, 2623, 3287, 3714; **B** 2240, 2279, 3507; **C** 2106.
....., le, **A** 1836, 2164, 2289, 2543, 2544, 2545.
Maydebury, de, **B** 3519.
Maydenestane, de, **A** 2418.
Maye. *See* May.
Mayel, **C** 2694.
Mayghus, called Hobbus, **C** 2346.
Mayhew, **B** 3273; **C** 2443.
Maylard, **B** 2723.
Mayn, **B** 2154, 2296, 2600, 2606.
Maynard, **A** 2677; **C** 2616.
Maynelle, **B** 2565.
Maynwaryn, de, **B** 3474.
Mayor, **B** 3159.
Mayour, **B** 2137.
Mayster, Maystre, **A** 2746, 2797, 2804.
....., le, **A** 3391, 3461, 3527, 3634.
Mazelin, Mazeliner, Mazelmer, le, **A** 2574.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2008, 2011.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1950, 2330; **B** 2035, 2040, 2064, 2213.
Mazerer, le, **A** 1979, 2066.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1842, 1884, 2236.
Mazon, Mazonn, Mazoun, le. *See* Mason.
Meauton, de, **A** 2937.
Medford, **C** 2888.
....., de, **C** 2511.
Medicus, **A** 2719, 2737, *and see* Leech, the.
Medmenham, de, **C** 2345.
Medwe, dil, **A** 3514, 3591, 3818.
Meere, de, **B** 3820.
Meerk, **A** 2477.
Mees, de, **B** 3397.
Megre, **A** 1958.
....., le, **C** 2396.
Meguceer, Meguser, **A** 2426, 2664.
....., la, **B** 2373.
....., le, **A** 2662; **B** 2373, 2387.
Mei, le, **B** 2853.
Meiremar, **A** 2540.
Melbourne, **C** 2229.
....., king's escheator in co. Dorset, **C** 2598.
Melbrook, **C** 1784.
Melburne, de, **B** 3836.
Melcleghe, de, **A** 1826, 1906.
Meldeburn, alderman of London, **A** 1902.
Meldingge, de, **C** 2175.
Meleford, de, **C** 2742.
Meler, le, **C** 2169.
Meleward, le. *See* Milleward.
Melford, **B** 3294, 3327.
Melkele, Melkeleye, de, **C** 1918, 1921, 2035.
Melleford, de, **A** 3330, 3520, 3604.
Meller, Mellere, **B** 2883, 3813; **C** 2066.
Melleward. *See* Milleward.
Melnere, le, **A** 3543; **C** 2355.
Melnho, de, **C** 2306.
Melon, **B** 3752.
Melton, de, **A** 3628; **C** 2499.
Melvernia, de, **B** 2485.
Mendham, Mendeham, de, **A** 2139, 3297, 3780; **C** 2631.
Mepardeshale, de, **B** 2513.
Mepreshale, de, **B** 3008.
Mera, de, **B** 3798.
Mercator, **B** 2343, 3181; **C** 2112, *and see* Merchant, Marchaunt.
Mercenar', **B** 2266.
Mercer, Mercier, Mercir, Mercyr, Merser, **A** 1882, 1890, 1904, 1952, 1980, 2228, 2318, 2461, 2542, 2571, 2698, 2710, 2712, 3471.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2388.
....., le, **B** 2351, 3162, 3311, 3388, 3455.
....., ..., alderman of Southampton, **B** 3307, 3435.
....., provost of Portsmouth, **B** 2950.
..... , ..., sheriff of London, **B** 2238.
Mercham, **C** 2344.
Merchant, Merchaunt, the, **A** 1982, 3457; **B** 1904, 2343, 3181; **C** 2112, *and see* Mercator, Marchaunt.
Merchers, **A** 1895.
Mercier, le. *See* Mercer.
Mercir, le. *See* Mercer.
Mercyr, le. *See* Mercer.
Merden, **C** 2583.
Merdesfen, de, **B** 2533.
Mere, **B** 3804.
....., atte, **A** 3070, 3075.
....., de, **B** 2648, 3573, 3634, 3659, 3790.
Merevin, **A** 3285, 3690.
Mereworth, de, **C** 2899.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2080, 2091; **B** 1987; **C** 1814.
Meriet, de, **C** 2014.
Merihel, de, **A** 3406.
Merimer, le, **A** 2684.
Meriner, le, **A** 2408.
Merkynfeld, de, **B** 3056.
Merland, **B** 3480.
Merlawe, mayor of Leicester, **B** 1949.
....., Merlow, mayor of London, **A** 2343; **B** 1963, 1964.
Merleg', de, **B** 3081.
Merlichew e de, **B** 1943.

Merlow. *See* Merlawe.
Merlyn, **C** 2260.
Mermyn, **C** 2872.
....., mayor of Marlborough, **B** 2529, 2559.
Merser, le. *See* Mercer.
Mershton, de, **B** 3558, 3641.
Mersk, **B** 2027.
Merstham, de, **A** 2626, 2727.
Merston, Merstona, **B** 2031, 2422.
....., lord of, **C** 1868, 2031.
....., de, **B** 2475, 2477, 2478, 2486, 2487, 2493, 3629; **C** 1868, 1997, 2025, 2031, 2055.
Merstun, de, **B** 3800; **C** 1876.
Mertherne, de, **B** 2731.
Merton, de, **B** 2780.
Merveillus, **A** 3135.
Mervin, **C** 2009, 2012, 2246, 2274, 2369.
Merworthe, de, **A** 1889.
Meryngton, Merynton, de, **B** 2260, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2430, 2434; **B** 2260, 2441, 2442, 3731; **C** 2457, 3735.
Mescenden, de, **B** 2629.
Messager, **A** 3451; **B** 2307.
....., le, **B** 2984, 2989, 3021.
Messanger, **B** 3114.
Messewell, de, **C** 2055.
Mestere, le, **C** 1921.
Metcalf, **B** 3294.
Meteham, de, **B** 3178.
Metford, de. *See* Mitford.
Metham, le, lord of Thornour, **B** 2792.
Methewold, **A** 3274.
Methyngham, de, justice, **B** 3700.
Mey, **B** 3426.
Meyny, **C** 2301.
Meyre, de, **B** 2645.
Meysi, de, **B** 3331, 3332.
Micah', son of, **A** 2122.
Micham, de, master of the hospital of Carbrook, **A** 2964.
Michham, de, **A** 2044.
Michel, Michell, **B** 2532, 3058, 3638, 3641, 3645, 3731; **C** 2070, 2878.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1997, 2018.
Michis, **C** 2714.
Middelham, lady of, **B** 2450, 3364, *and see* Neville, de.
....., de, **B** 3668.
Middelthona. *See* Middleton.
Middleton, Middelthona, **A** 2807; **B** 2042; **C** 2585.
....., de, **A** 2854, 2882; **B** 1802, 2189, 2314, 2340, 3063, 3158, 3351, 3686; **C** 2345.
Middelwde, de, **C** 2024.
Middilton, **B** 2789.
....., de, **C** 2672.
Middlesex, archdeacon of, **A** 2218, *and see* Iddesworth, de.
Middlesex, sheriff of, **B** 2191, 2277, 2280, 3181.
Midward, **C** 2048.
Mikelhil, de, **A** 2959.
Milaunde, de la, **C** 1993.
Mildecumb, de, **C** 2259.
Mildenale, **B** 2014, 2015, 2016.
Mildenhale, de, **B** 2845.
Miles, Milys, Myles, Mylis, **A** 2362, 2946, 3829; **C** 1825, 1938, 2383, 2632, 2713.
Milford, de, **B** 2153.
Mill, Mille, **B** 2308, 2309, 2312; **C** 2820, 2893.
....., ate, **A** 2793, 2904.
Miller, the, **A** 3810; **B** 2551, 2787, 2876; **C** 1833, 1857, 1916, 2020, 2050, 2675, *and see* Molendinarius.
Milleward, Meleward, Melleward, Muleward, Mulward, Mylleward, Mylleword, Mylward, **A** 2713, 2714, 2716, 3119; **C** 2039, 2420, 2617, 2881.
.... le, **B** 2681, 2708, 3297; **C** 2485.
Millis, **B** 2170.
Milnehawe, de, **C** 2640.
Milnerre, le, **A** 3754, 3755.
Milnetorp, de, **C** 2563.
Milo, son of, **B** 2197.
Milton, de, **A** 2610.
Milward, **C** 2881.
Milys. *See* Miles.
Mimmes, de, **A** 1979, 2298.
Mingi, **A** 2641.
Minning', **A** 2111.
Minsmyth, le, **B** 2460.
Mintstede, de, **C** 2027.
Minur, le. *See* Mynur.
Mirurer, le, **A** 1926.
Miryng, **B** 2410.
Misterton, de, **B** 1902, 2624, 3510, 3555.
Mitford, Metford, de, **A** 1875; **B** 2729.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1928; **B** 2214.
Miton', de, **B** 2996.
Mitton, de, **B** 2962.
..... *alias* Leche, **C** 2749.
Mivers, de, **C** 2326.
Mobray, **B** 2823.
Mockingg, de, **B** 2046, 2068, 2582.
Mockyng, **A** 2468.
Mody, **B** 3801.
Moene, de, **B** 3108.
Moenstoke, de, **A** 3245.
Moge, **C** 1967.
Mogge, **C** 2431.
Mohun, Moiun, **C** 2750.
....., de, **C** 2216.
Moigne, **B** 3032, 3195, 3204.
....., le, **B** 2247, 2248, 2249, 3029, 3030, 3036, 3352; *and see* Moyne.
Moile. *See* Moyle.
Moiun, de. *See* Mohun.

Mokkyng, **C** 2426.
....., de, **B** 2850; **C** 2588.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2051.
Moldrych, **A** 3200.
Molendinarius, **B** 2551, 2787, 2876; **C** 1833, 1857, 1916, 2020, 2050, *and see* Miller.
Molendinis, de, **B** 3459.
Molendino, de, **A** 2865; **B** 1943.
Moleneux, **B** 2444.
Molle, **C** 2517.
Mollyng, **C** 2824.
Molot, **C** 2752.
Molton, **B** 2696.
Molyngton, **B** 3699; **C** 2398.
Molynton, **C** 2639.
Mompinzon, Monpynzon, Munpinzun, de, **A** 2783, 3143; **B** 3805.
Monasterio, de, **A** 2579, 2580.
Monck, **C** 2063.
Mondenard, le, **A** 3238.
Mone, **B** 3395.
Monek, le, **C** 2304.
Monemue, de, **A** 2504.
Moneyer, the, **A** 1905.
Monfort, **C** 2277.
Mongewell, lord of, **C** 2809.
Mongombere, **B** 2973.
Mongombre, **B** 3360.
Mongomery, **B** 3094.
Monhull, de, **B** 3272, 3275.
Monk, **C** 2220.
Monpynzon. *See* Mompinzon.
Montagu, de, lord of Werk, **B** 3718.
Montague, Mountagu, Mountague, **B** 2643.
....., lord of, **A** 3223, *and see* Pole.
Monte, de, **B** 2514.
..... Acuto, de, **A** 3215, 3220; **B** 2512, 2563, 3670, 3852.
..... Alto, de, **A** 2974.
....., ..., steward of Chester, **A** 3109.
....., Caneto, de, **C** 2557.
..... Canisio, Monte Kanisio, Montechans, Montechanesi, Monte Kenesi, Munchanesi, Munkanesy, Muntchensi, de, **A** 2553, 2978, 2988, 2990, 3023, 3040, 3059, 3060, 3082, 3134, 3137, 3157, 3466, 3553, 3566, 3770, 3807; **C** 2421, 2453.
Montefort, de, **A** 3119.
Monte Forti, de, **B** 1897.
....., ..., earl of Leicester, **A** 3258.
Montekanisio, Monte Kenesi, de. *See* Monte Canisio.
Monte Martini, de, prior of Lewes, **A** 3017.
Montfort, **C** 1886, 2693, 2765.
Mony, **B** 3520.
Monyashe, de, **B** 3777.
Moore, sheriff of London, **B** 2121.
Moorton, **B** 3294.
Mora, de, **B** 2485, 2727, 3745; **C** 1838, *see also* More.
Moraunt, **C** 2488.
Morcot, Morecote, de, **B** 1918, 2904, 3194, 3209.
Mordaunte, **C** 2646.
Mordel, **C** 2340, 2446, 2788.
Mordon, Mordone, **A** 2015; **B** 2179.
....., de, **A** 2727; **C** 2169.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1928, 2066, 2409; **B** 2214.
More, **B** 2233, 3255; **C** 2822.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2201.
....., Mora, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2574, 2727; **B** 2055, 2181.
....., atte, **A** 2056, 2715, 3364; **B** 3088.
... ., ..., called le Muleward, **A** 2716.
....., del, **C** 2526.
....., de la, **A** 2659, 2691, 2692, 2693; **B** 2831, 3536, 3626, 2948.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 2129.
Moreby, de, **B** 3210, 3212, 3276.
Morecote, de. *See* Morcot.
Moredicus, son of, **B** 2605.
Morel, **B** 2263, 2970, 3525.
Moreleye, de, **B** 2447.
Moresby, **B** 2897.
Moreton, **B** 3460.
Morevill', de, **C** 2138.
Morewith, son of, **B** 2605.
Morgan, **A** 2003.
Morians, de, **C** 2630.
Morice, Moris, de, Morise, Moriz, **B** 1877, 3576; **C** 1939, 2106, 2378, 2683, 2771, 2886.
Morieus, de, **C** 2803.
Morin, **B** 3354; **C** 1865, 1936.
Moring, **B** 1816.
Moris, de. *See* Morice.
Morise. *See* Morice.
Moriz. *See* Morice.
Morlee, de, **A** 3092; **B** 2500.
Morley, **C** 2412.
....., lord of, **B** 3360, *and see* Stathum.
Morse, de, **C** 2897.
Morthon, Morthona, de, **B** 1936, 2597.
Morton, de, **B** 1845, 1925, 1930, 1934, 2134, 2258, 2583, 2588, 2589, 2592, 2763, 2765, 2767, 2849, 3139, 3252, 3846; **C** 1975, 2513.
....., lord of, **B** 3696, 3761.
Morton in Lichebarwe, de, **B** 1939.
....., in Rokeby, de, **B** 3137, 3138, 3139.
Mortuo Mari, de, justice of Wales, **C** 2136.
Moryell, **A** 3474.
Moryn, **B** 1802, 2521.
Morys, **C** 2760.
Moston, de, **C** 2222.
Mostroyl, de, **A** 3103.
Mot, **A** 3450.
Mote, de la, **C** 2204.
Motoun, **C** 1791.
Motte, **A** 3102.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

Moubray, Mowbray, **B** 1803, 1805.
....., lord of, **B** 2664; **C** 2120.
Moudner, le, **B** 3310.
Mouirun, de, **B** 3182.
Moulton, Multon, **C** 1898.
Mounceaux, de, **A** 3703.
Mounceax, **A** 3488.
Moundenard, de, **B** 3297.
Mouner, le, **B** 2273, 3286.
Mounford, **B** 2951.
Mount, **B** 2770.
Mountagu, Mountague. *See* Montague.
Mountdenard, **B** 3396.
Mountford, **B** 2282; **C** 2054, 2599, 2784.
Mountfort, **C** 1823, 1839, 2095, 2097, 2671.
Mouwyn, **B** 1874.
Mowbray. *See* Moubray.
Mowirun, de, **B** 2686.
Mownbray, **B** 2665.
Moy, **A** 3159.
....., de, **B** 2784, 2882.
Moygne. *See* Moyne.
Moyke, son of, **B** 3624.
Moyle, Moile, **B** 2016, 2172, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2224.
....., a justice of the Common Bench, **A** 1861, 2625; **B** 3325.
Moyne, Moygne, **C** 2621, 2629.
....., le, **B** 3027, 3038. 3441, 3597, 3599; **C** 1828, *and see* Moigne.
Moyng, mayor of Marlborough, **B** 2530.
Moys, **B** 2262, 2264, 2265.
Mucegros, Muchegros, de, **B** 2272, 2337.
Muckelhil, **A** 3131.
Muddelinton, de, **B** 2649.
Muklehil, de, **A** 2892.
Mulbrai, de, **B** 3365.
Mulet, **C** 2357.
Muleton, de, justice, **A** 2114.
Muleward, le. *See* Milleward.
Mulinton, de, **C** 2210.
Muliton, de, **B** 2640.
Mull, **C** 2391.
Mulle, atte, **B** 1818.
Mullesworthe, **B** 2761, 2762.
Mullyng, **B** 2108.
Mulsho, **B** 3554; **C** 2554.
....., de, **C** 2311.
Mulstone, de, **A** 2888.
Multon, de, **B** 3556.
Mulvel, **A** 1874, 1876, 1980.
Mulward. *See* Milleward.
Mumby, de, **A** 3005.
Mumfischet, de. *See* Munfichet.
Munchanesi, de. *See* Monte Canisio, de.
Munden, Mundene, **A** 1970.
....., de, **A** 1837, 1838, 1839, 1970, 2078, 2079, 3027.
Mundesley, de, **B** 2595.
Mundevil', Mundevill, de, **A** 3698; **C** 2508.
Mundham, de, **A** 2946; **C** 1911, 2100, 2241, 2258, 2332.
Munek, le, **C** 2296.
Munfichet, Mumfischet, de, **A** 3780; **C** 2247, 2287.
Munford, de, **B** 3444.
Munkanesy, de. *See* Monte Canisio, de.
Munpinzun, de. *See* Mompinzon.
Munpyllers, Muntpell', de, sheriff of London, **A** 2394, 2616.
Munstreworth, de, **B** 2625, 2627, 2628.
Muntargis, **A** 3032.
Muntchensi, de. *See* Monte Canisio, de.
Muntpell', de. *See* Munpyllers.
Munz, de, **A** 3165.
Murcok, **B** 2857.
Murdac, **B** 3761.
Murdag', **B** 3053.
Murdon, **B** 2399.
Muriell, de, **C** 2007.
Musard, **B** 2626.
Muscham, de, **C** 2187.
Muschet, **B** 3548.
Musgrave, de, **A** 2508.
Musgrefe, de, **B** 3657.
Muskham, **B** 2578.
....., de, **C** 2640.
Mussendene, de, **C** 2022.
Mustell, **C** 2039.
Mutona, de, **B** 1951.
Mykelhyl, de, **A** 3031.
Mylbrugge, **B** 2935.
Mylde, **B** 3616, 3752.
Myle, **C** 2084.
Myles. *See* Miles.
Mylis. *See* Miles.
Mylle, atte, **A** 2845.
Myllewarde, Mylleword. *See* Milleward.
Myllis, **B** 3145.
Mylward. *See* Milleward.
Mymmes, de, **A** 2066, 2626, 2727.
Myngi, Myngy, **A** 2030, 2627.
Mynoth, **C** 2636.
Mynsteracres, de, **B** 3686.
Mynur, Minur, le, **A** 2728.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1998, 206 2132, 2224, 2240.
Myre, **C** 2335.
Mytone, de, **B** 3005,

N.

Nafford, Naford, de, **B** 1879, 1914, 1920.
....., lord of Bereford, **B** 2847, 2921, 3552.
Naillyngherst, Nalyngherst, de, **A** 1993; **B** 2496, 2508, 2509.

Nally, Nalli, **A** 2770, 2807, 2877, 3055–3058.
Nalyngherst. *See* Naillyngherst.
Nanchal, **B** 3753.
Napelton, atte, **C** 2882.
Nappere, le, **B** 3418.
Nasshe, **C** 2422.
Natheles, **B** 3394.
Navereattom, **A** 2341.
Nawton, prioress of Nesham, **B** 3860.
Nayler, alderman of London, **A** 2660.
Neal, sheriff of London, **B** 2188.
Neath, constable of, **B** 2731, *and see* Norreis le, Capenoure.
....., provost of, **B** 2731, *and see* Kacheurens, Peres.
Nedeham, **B** 1968.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 2314.
Nedelere, **B** 2054, 2059.
Neel, **A** 2733, 2761, 2870, 3122, 3128–3130; **C** 2085, 2302.
....., master of the house of St. Thomas of Acon, **B** 2095.
Neifvill. *See* Neville.
Neirneut, Neyrnuft, Neyrnuyt, **A** 2390, 2654, 2691, 2693, 2694; **C** 1952, 2509.
Nel, **A** 2828, 3276; **B** 3253.
Neland, **A** 2905.
Nelond, **A** 2940, 3144.
Nelot, **B** 3425.
Nelys, **C** 2634.
Neper, le, **B** 3624.
Nerband, **A** 2462, 2446.
Nerbold, Nerebold, **C** 2340, 2788.
Nereford, de, **A** 2794.
Nerford, de, **A** 2749, 2800; **C** 2180.
Nesham, de, **B** 3865.
Netewelle, **B** 2180.
Netham, de, **B** 2701, 2709, 2826.
Nethemore, de, **B** 1868.
Netleswelle, de, **B** 2157.
Neubold, de, **B** 2705, 2707, 3536.
Neubolt Pauntelf de, **B** 2654.
Neuby, de, **B** 3735.
Neuchirche, abbot of Quarr, **B** 3244.
Neud, **B** 2831.
Neuelun, **A** 2503.
Neuham, de, **B** 3240.
Neulun, son of, sheriff of London, **A** 2383.
Neuman, **A** 2792.
....., le, **A** 2827, 2874.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
Neuthorpe, de, **B** 2783, 2787, 2794.
Neuton, de, **A** 3277; **B** 2784, 3675; **C** 1867.
Neuyopk, de, **B** 3623, 3640.
Neuyorp, de, **B** 3640.
Neve, **B** 2609, 3752, 3824.
....., le, **A** 2028, 3312, 3356, 3751; **B** 3821.
Nevell, Nevelle. *See* Neville.
Nevested, **C** 2597.
Nevham, de, **B** 2730.
Neville, Nevell, Nevelle, Nevil, Nevile, Nevill, Nevyle, Nevylle, Neifvill, **A** 1840, 2386, 2398, 2596, 2571, 2632; **B** 1866, 2414, 2677, 2991; **C** 2032.
....., earl of Salisbury, **B** 2615, 2786.
....., earl of Warwick and Salisbury, **B** 2957.
....., earl of Westmoreland, **B** 3089, 3577, 3839.
....., lady of Middelham, **B** 2450, 3364.
....., lord of, **B** 2462, 2785, 3515, 3727, 3746, 3769.
....., lord of Bergavenny, **B** 1856.
....., de, **A** 2176, 3221; **B** 1897, 2252, 2516, 2868, 2871, 2911, 3022, 3026, 3259, 3551, 3677, 3686, 3700, 3782, 3835.
....., ..., archdeacon of Durham, **B** 3668, 3677.
....., ..., lord of Raby, **B** 2278, 2304, 2887, 3026, 3056, 3097, 3260, 3522, 3574, 3606, 3675, 3679, 3778, 2782.
....., ..., earl of Salisbury, **B** 2615.
....., ..., earl of Westmoreland, **B** 3839.
....., ..., ..., marshal of England, **B** 3089.
....., ..., sheriff of Lancaster, **B** 2939.
Newark, de, **B** 2984.
Newband. *See* Neweband.
Newben, de, **B** 2190.
Newbolt, **B** 3149.
Newburne, de, **A** 3489.
Newcastle, mayor of, **B** 3082, *and see* Karleolo, de.
Newe, **C** 2843.
....., le, **B** 3059.
Neweband, Newband, de, **C** 2224, 2368.
Newelonde atte, **C** 2300.
Neweman, **A** 3075; **B** 3784.
...., le, **A** 2187, 2876; **C** 2174.
Newenham, **B** 2725, 3472, 3528; **C** 2382, 2893.
....., de, **A** 1848; **C** 2618.
Newenton, sheriff of London, **B** 2118, 2120, 2232.
Newerk, **B** 1967, 1968, 1969.
Newewerk, de, **B** 2989.
Newland, **B** 3825.
Newman, **A** 2187; **B** 2300, 2301, 2302; **C** 1978, 2878.
....., le, **B** 2810.
Newmannes, **B** 2160, 2161.
Newnam, lord of, **B** 2707.
Newport, Neuport, **A** 1899, 2488.
....., de, **B** 2083.
....., archdeacon of London, **C** 2435.
Newton, **C** 1913.
Neyrnuft, Neyrnuyt. *See* Neirneut.
Nicholas, Nicolas, **A** 2023, 2028, 2045 **C** 2013, 2532, 2789, 2864.

Nicholas, grandson of, **A** 3172.
....., son of, **A** 3167–3170, 3172 ; **C** 1889, 1926.
Nichole, **B** 2580.
Nicolas. *See* Nicholas.
Nicol, **A** 3289.
Nicollasson, **B** 2276.
Nijel, son of, **A** 3781 ; **C** 1900.
Nitham, de, **B** 2828.
Niweton, de, **A** 3244.
Nobilis, **C** 1864, 2755.
....., le, **B** 2346, 3866 ; **C** 2267.
....., the, **C** 1864.
Nobrihtte, atte, **B** 2634.
Nobull, **C** 2519.
Nodariis, de, **B** 3251.
Noel, **A** 2265 ; **C** 1927.
Noers, de, **B** 1938, 3651.
Noevile, de, sheriff of Cornwall, **C** 2328, *and see* Knovill.
Noht, **B** 2622, 2641.
Noke, **C** 2794.
Nolton, **C** 2595.
Nonharm, **B** 2753.
Nonny, **C** 2051.
Norays, **B** 3148.
....., le, **B** 3393 ; **C** 2642.
Nordgate, de la, **B** 1914.
Nordwode, de, **A** 2957.
Noreis, le. *See* Noreys.
Noreman, **B** 2550.
Noret, **C** 2730.
Noreweg', de, **A** 2242.
Noreys, Noreis, Noreyis, Norreys, **A** 3193 ; **B** 2085, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2092, 2094, 2722, 3625.
....., le, **A** 3403 ; **B** 1863, 1898, 1899, 2756, 2922, 3093, 3111, 3781, *and see* Norreys.
Norfolc, de, **B** 1879.
Norfolk, archdeacon of, **A** 2112, 2952.
....., earl of, **A** 3258, 3464, *and see* Bigod, Bigot, le.
....., de, **B** 2197.
Norgrave, de, **B** 2999.
Norhampton, **B** 2423.
....., de, **A** 2393, 2451, 2707, 2708, 2709.
Norhamptona, de, **C** 2002.
Norhamthon, de, **A** 2952.
Norhamton, de, **C** 1894, 2030.
....., chamberlain of Ramsey, **B** 1874.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2397, 2631.
Norhanton, **C** 2021, *and see* Northampton.
Norhwde, de, **C** 2290.
Noriscun, le, **B** 1914.
Norischun, le, **B** 1954.
Norisoun, le, **B** 1926.
Norman, **A** 2430, 3067, 3688, 3753 ; **B** 2812.
Norman, son of, **A** 3277, 3294, 3532, 3548, 3664, 3665, 3667, 3668, 3721 ; **B** 3542 ; **C** 2103.
....., alderman of London, **C** 1929.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2042, 222 6 2483, 2602.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2448 ; **B** 2179.
Normanby, de, **C** 1903, 2158.
Normand, alderman of Southampton, **B** 3396.
Normandy, constable of, **A** 3165, *and see* Humez, de.
Normanton, **A** 2186, 2625 ; **B** 3666.
....., de, **A** 3175.
Normanville, de, **B** 3667.
Normaund, **A** 3238.
Norrai, de, **B** 3838.
Norreis, le, constable of Neath, **B** 2731.
Norreys. *See* Noreys.
North, **B** 1807, 1809, 1828.
Northalle, de. *See* Northhalle.
Northampton, de, **B** 2424, 2425, 2426, 3702 ; **C** 1874, 2098, 2280.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1884, 1946, 1947, 2142, 2143, 2420, 2431, 2438.
....., archdeacon, **B** 2759.
....., dean of, **B** 2484.
....., mayor of, **B** 2484, 2760, 2762–2765, 2767, 2772, 2774, 2776, *and see* Cotesbrok, de ; Garlecmongere ; Henry, son of ; Kershalton, de ; Rousle ; Staunford, de ; Walkelyn.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2247 ; **B** 2059.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2697 ; **B** 2314, *and see* Norhamton.
....., *alias* Drayton, **A** 2175.
....., of, **C** 2280.
Northburge, de, justice, **C** 1912.
Northburgh, **B** 2129.
....., de, **B** 2299.
....., bishop of Lincoln, **B** 2129.
....., bishop of London, **B** 2209, 2299, 2315.
Northecote, de, lord of Widworthy, **C** 2310.
Northewde, de. *See* Northwode.
Northfeld, de, **B** 2685.
Northhalle, de, alderman of London, **B** 2080.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2464.
Northo, de, **C** 2902.
Northumberland, earl of, **A** 3223 ; **B** 1941.
....., sheriff of, **B** 3081, 3082, *and see* Heyrun.
Northwode, Northewde, Northwde, **A** 1841, 2660 ; **C** 2544.
....., de, **A** 3412, 3418.
Northwych, **B** 2298.
Northwychio, Nort Wychio, de, **B** 2457.
Nortluffenham, de, **B** 2269.
Norton, **B** 3223, 3528 ; **C** 2417, 2843.

Norton, de, **A** 2190, 3142, 3251, 3257; **B** 1860, 2051, 2564, 3581; **C** 2169, 2870.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2210.
Norwic'. *See* Norwych.
Norwich, archdeacon of, **A** 2938.
....., bishop of, **A** 2890, 2938, 2982, 3262.
....., dean of, **A** 2890.
....., official of, **A** 3335.
....., de, prior of the Carmelites, London, **C** 2387.
Norwico, de, **A** 2826.
Norwiz, de, **A** 2307.
Norwode, de, **A** 2958; **C** 2649.
Norwude, de, **A** 3529.
Norwych, Norwic', **A** 3200.
....., de, **A** 2150, 2371.
Norys, **B** 2244, 3575; **C** 1963.
Not, **C** 1846.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 2756.
Notebroun, **A** 2444.
Notingham, de. *See* Notyngham.
Notte, **B** 3764.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2467, 2475.
....., le, **B** 2955.
Nottele, de, **B** 2079.
Nottingham, sheriff of, **C** 2640.
Notth', le, **B** 1862,
Notthyngham, **B** 2445.
Nottona, de, **C** 1893.
Notyare, **B** 3375.
Notyngham, Notingham, **A** 3274, 3471; **B** 3187, 3188, 3190; **C** 2338.
...., de, **A** 2457, 3177.
Novele Rente, de la. *See* Novum Redditum, ad.
Novo Burgo, de, **A** 2105; **C** 1909.
..... Castro, de, **B** 2644.
..... Redditu, de. *See* Novum Redditum, ad.
Novum Redditum, ad, Novele Rente, de la, Novo Redditu, de, **B** 2191, 2277, 2280, 2334, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2348, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2357, 2358, 2361, 2362, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2373, 2377, 2381, 2382, 2940, 3895.
Nowell, **C** 2651.
Nowers, **C** 2231.
....., de, **B** 2797.
Noweyl, **B** 3293.
Nuers, de, **A** 3117; **B** 2295.
Nunny, **C** 2701.
Nuns' man, the, **B** 2919, *and see* Homo Sanctimonialium.
Nusum, de, **A** 2561, 2576, 2586, 2603, 2606.
Nutstede, de, **A** 3766.
Nycols, **C** 2760.
Nye, atte, **B** 2403.
Nynbury, mayor of Reading, **A** 2715.
Nynes, Nynys, alderman of London, **B** 2170, 2171.
Nyp', **C** 2528.
Nyweman, le, **C** 2101.
Nyweton, **B** 3404.

O.

Obbesone, **B** 2432.
Ocham, de, **B** 2866, 2906, 2907; **C** 2066, 2454.
Ockewood, **B** 3192.
Octusulva, de, **B** 2679.
Oddengeseles, Oddingesele, Oddinsele, de, **C** 1884, 2560.
....., de, **A** 2326, 3259.
....., lord of Fossawe, **B** 3642.
Oddyngseles, **B** 2260.
Odenham, **B** 2987.
Odiham, de, warden of the Fleet prison, **A** 2617.
Odinel, **C** 1897.
Odyham, **B** 1961.
....., de, **B** 2128, 2131.
Offeley, **B** 3648.
Official, the, **B** 2644.
Offington, de, **C** 2287.
Ofthebure, **A** 2364.
Oger, son of, **A** 1878, 2325.
Oglandre, de, **B** 2823.
Ogull, **C** 2760.
Oil de Laron, **A** 2219, 2223, 2228.
Oisunville, de, preceptor of the temple of Balsall, **C** 1871.
Okeburne, **C** 2381.
Okedon, prior of the Charterhouse, **B** 2288.
Oker, **C** 1863.
Okhangre, de, **C** 2477.
Okle, de, **B** 2563.
Oky, **B** 2987.
Oldefisshstrete, de, **B** 2305.
Oldhalle, **B** 3779.
Oldinton, de, **B** 2688.
Olendene, de, **A** 2138.
Oliver. *See* Olyver.
Olney, Olneye, **B** 2987, 3820; **C** 2093, 2717.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2244.
Olton, de, **C** 1884, 1944.
Olyve, son of, **C** 1874.
Olyver, Oliver, **B** 1868, 2045, 2047, 3315; **C** 1956, 1979, 2272, 2633, 2742, 2786, 2856.
Olyvyr, **B** 3485.
Omnibon, **B** 2775.
Ongrave, master of the hospital of St. James by Westminster, **A** 1856.
Opton, de, **B** 3857.

Orbatour, le, **A** 1921, *and see* Goldbeater.
Orchard, ate, **B** 3163.
....., atte, **C** 1966.
Ordemer, **A** 2990.
Ordimer, **A** 3741.
Ordiner, **A** 3785.
Oreford, de, **A** 3737.
Oreseye, de, **B** 3533.
Orfeure, le, **B** 2728, *and see* Goldsmith.
Orford, de, **A** 3548, 3635.
Organ, alderman of London, **B** 2121.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2054.
Orgrave, de, warden of the Hospital of St. James by Westminster, **A** 2334.
Orliens, **A** 1898.
....., de, **A** 2018.
Orlions, Orlyens, de, **A** 2051, 2286.
Orlyens. *See* Orlions.
Ormesby, Ormisby, Ormsby, **A** 1861, 2186, 2625; **B** 2099, 2100, 2101; **C** 2635.
....., de, **A** 1875, 3142.
Ormond, **B** 3752, 3774, 3789; **C** 1955, 2032, 2305, 2550.
....., de, **B** 2805; **C** 2785.
....., earl of, **B** 3752, 3774, 3789; **C** 1869, 1990, 2298, 2451, 2711, 2728, 2785.
....., lord of Rochforde, **B** 2799, 2800, 2802.
..... lord of Fulbourne, **B** 3250.
..... and Wilts, earl of. *See* Boleyn.
Orpedeman, **C** 1825.
Osbarn, Osbarne, **A** 2343; **B** 2042, 2288.
Osbern, Osberne, **A** 1898, 3274, 3741; **B** 3569.
....., bailiff of Northampton, **B** 2466.
Osbert, son of, **A** 2178, 3423, 3475.
Osebern, Osborne, Oseburn, Ossebern, Hosebern, **A** 2018, 2051, 2053, 2068, 2076, 2286, 2339; **B** 3569, 3654; **C** 2853.
Osebert, **C** 2267.
Oseborn. *See* Osebern.
Osegod. *See* Osgod.
Oselby, de, **C** 2159.
Osgod, Osegod, **B** 2338, 2341, 2386.
Osgotby, de, **C** 2321.
Osmund, **C** 2548.
Ospryng, Osprynge, Osseprynge, de, **C** 1891, 2294, 2656.
Ossebern. *See* Osebern.
Osseprynge, de. *See* Ospryng.
Ostborth, de, procurator of Lewisham and Greenwich, **A** 3389.
Osteler, *alias* Reyner, **C** 1932.
Ostregate, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2401.
Ostreng, **B** 3023.
Oswant, son of, **A** 2419, 2442, 2445.
Osward, **C** 2731.
Otcley, alderman of London, **B** 2018.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2018.
Otes, **C** 2342.
Oteswyche, de, **A** 2667.
Otheby, de, **B** 2363.
Otho, Oto, son of, **A** 2555–2557.
....., warden of London, **A** 1990; **B** 2110; **C** 1910.
....., constable and warden of London, **B** 2110.
Otley, mayor of London, **B** 2228.
Otleye, de, **C** 2392.
Oto. *See* Otho.
Ottelega, de, **A** 3593.
Otteley, de, **A** 3266, 3673.
Otteswych, Otteswich, de, **A** 2393, 2681, 2683.
Otthehul, **B** 3745.
Ouuayn, **B** 1922.
Ouling, **B** 2697.
Oulton, de, **A** 2803.
Oure, *alias* Gower, **C** 2784.
Ouston, de, **B** 2697.
Over Brunham, de, **B** 2693.
Overdenebi, de, **C** 2143.
Overnoon, Overnone, **B** 3247, 3248.
Overton, **A** 3184.
....., lord of, **C** 2064, 2897, 2898.
....., de, **B** 3011.
....., Sancey de, **B** 2757.
Ovy, **B** 2170.
Oxeforde, de. *See* Oxonia, de.
Oxehaye, de, **A** 2411, 2583.
Oxenford, Oxeneford, Oxon', de, **A** 2235, 2465, 2466, 2478.
....., sheriff of, cos. Nottingham and Derby, **C** 2187, 2640, *and see* Oxonia, de.
Oxford, earl of, **A** 2250, 3169, *and see* Veer, de.
Oxford, mayor of, **C** 2827.
Oxon' de. *See* Oxenford.
Oxonia, Oxeforde, de, **A** 2467, 2475, 2478; **B** 1877, 2776, 2836.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2174; **B** 1976, 1977.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 1974, 2305, *and see* Oxenford.
Oxpring, de, **C** 2091, 2577.
Oyldebœuf, **B** 3647.
Oylli, de, **C** 1936.

P.

Paage. *See* Page.
Pabenham, de, **B** 2959.
Pabham, de, **B** 2968.
Pacchingges, de, **A** 3375.
Pach, **A** 3510.
Pache, mayor of London, **B** 1961.
Packarde, **B** 2866, 2906, 2907.

Pacoun, **B** 3580; **C** 2536.
Pacwode, **C** 2877.
....., de, **B** 3726.
Paddisley, Paddesley, Paddesle, alderman of London, **B** 2114, 2115, 2228, 2229.
....., mayor of London, **B** 1967.
Paddoc, **B** 2623.
Padebroc, de, **C** 2273.
Padyngton, de, **B** 2145, 2148, 2153, 2159, 2162.
Pagani, **C** 2285.
Page, Paage, **A** 1840, 2069, 2577, 2975, 3307; **B** 1919, 2386, 3388, 3479; **C** 1829, 2163, 2442, 2466.
Pageham, de, **B** 3379.
Pageman, **A** 2641; **B** 2262, 2264, 2265.
Pagrave, de, **A** 3118.
Paien, **A** 3022.
Pain, **A** 2635; **B** 1917, 2744, 3136.
....., son of, **A** 1909, *and see* Payn.
Pakemon, **B** 3701.
Pakenham, de, **A** 3786.
Pakerel, **B** 3015.
Pakkard **B** 2905.
Pakke, **A** 3339.
Pakyngton, **C** 2456.
Pale, **B** 2434.
Palfreyman, **A** 3422.
Palfreymon, **B** 2429, 2431.
Palgrave, de, **C** 2534.
Pallinge, de, **A** 2979.
Palmar. *See* Palmer.
Palmarius, **B** 3171, *and see* Palmer, Palmerius.
Palmer, Palmar, **A** 1851, 2259, 2319, 2698, 2704, 2945, 2960, 3067, 3301, 3799, 3802; **B** 1813, 1942, 2190, 2267, 2405, 2443, 2699, 2862, 2987, 3274; **C** 2097, 2269, 2429, 2696, 2745, 2784, 2796, 2868, 2873.
....., le, **A** 2391, 2616; **B** 2012, 2370, 2389, 2764, 3722; **C** 2642.
....., ..., alderman of London, **B** 2036.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 2436.
....., the, **B** 3171; **C** 2182.
Palmerius, **C** 2182, *and see* Palmarius, Palmer.
Palmir, **A** 2173.
Pancefot, Pancefoth, Panchefot, **B** 3537, 3655, 3717.
Panes, **C** 2255.
....., de, **C** 2265.
Panneler, le, **B** 2190.
Panke, **B** 2427.
Panter, **B** 3684.
Pantolf. *See* Pantouf.
Panton, de, **B** 3135.
Pantouf, Pantolf, **B** 1863, 1875, 1898, 1899, 1901, 1909, 2706.
Pantrich, **C** 2570.
Pantryng, **B** 2850, 2851.
Pantum, **A** 3016.
Panyter, **B** 3685.
Paynter, de, **C** 2782.
Papa, **C** 2903.
Pappeworth, de, alderman of London, **B** 2036.
Pappewrde, de, **B** 2374.
Papynham, de, **B** 3728.
Parage, **C** 2188.
Paradys, **B** 3186.
Parc ate, **C** 2123.
Parca, de, **A** 3276, 3540.
Parchus, **C** 1965.
Parco, de, **A** 3059, 3084, 3183; **B** 2686; **C** 2368.
Paris, Parys, **A** 2148, 2296, 2302, 2410, 2650, 3431, 3832; **B** 3480; **C** 2014, 2646.
....., de, **A** 2024, 2103, 2357, 2573, 2583; **B** 2324, 2451, 2501, 3349; **C** 1841.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 1918, 2008, 2045, 2134, 2143, 2172, 2179, 2337, 2604, 2655, 2684; **B** 2048.
Park, atte, **C** 2122.
....., del, **B** 3727.
Parker, **A** 2622; **B** 2288, 2297, 3294, 3295, 3324, 3325, 3327, 3591; **C** 2129, 2105.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2677.
....., de, **A** 3137.
....., le, **A** 3066; **B** 3004; **C** 1821.
Parle, alderman of London, **A** 1858.
Parles, de, **B** 2939.
Parmentarius, **B** 2332, 2349, 2922, 3390, *and see* Tailor.
Parmenter, **A** 2719, 2807; **B** 3647.
....., le, **B** 3455.
Parminhod, **A** 3737.
Parr, **B** 3223.
Parson, the, **C** 2850.
Parva Kerbroc, of, **A** 2965.
Parveys, **B** 3296.
Parvus, **B** 3451.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Pascal, **A** 3497.
Pascasius, **B** 3623.
Paschal, **A** 3705.
Pasci, de, **B** 1951.
Paslewe. *See* Passelewe.
Pasmer, **B** 3118.
Pasmor, **C** 2168.
Passelewe, Paslewe, **B** 2484, 3105, 3252, 3328, 3524; **C** 1900, 2063.
Passemer, king's sergeant-at-arms, **B** 2009.
Passor, **C** 2740, *and see* Ferryman, the.
Paston, **A** 3159; **C** 2550.
....., de, **B** 1978.
Pastram, **C** 2631.
Pate, **B** 3235.
Patent, **B** 3492.
Pateshulle, Pateshill, Patishille, Patheshul, Patushull, de, **B** 2738, 2749, 2768, 2772, 2774, 3513; **C** 1889, 1895, 1937.

Pateshulle, dean of St. Paul's, London, **C** 2016.
....., justice, **A** 1960, 2114.
....., dean of, **B** 3491.
Path, **A** 3812.
Pathelard, **B** 2961.
Patheshul, de. *See* Pateshulle.
Paton, **B** 3554.
Patric, **A** 2513.
....., earl of Salisbury, **A** 2302.
Patrik, **B** 2745; **C** 2126.
Patty, **B** 3472, 3547, 3760, 3765.
Patushull, de. *See* Pateshulle.
Paty, **C** 2038, 2194.
Patynne, **B** 2814.
Paulyn, **C** 1808.
Paumer, le, **A** 2058, 2258, 2906, 3175; **B** 2240.
Paumfeleth, **A** 3154.
Pautrich, **C** 2206.
Paveley, Pavele, Pavelly, Paveli, Pavelie, Pavilly, de, **A** 2952, 3189; **B** 3006, 3858; **C** 2019, 2141, 2537.
....., ..., prioress of Sewardsley, **B** 2919.
....., son of, **B** 3475.
Pavey, Pavy, **B** 1926, 1954; **C** 1913.
....., son of, **B** 1920.
Pavilly, de. *See* Paveley.
Pavore, **C** 2701.
Pavy. *See* Pavey.
Pawe, **B** 3527.
Pawlet, **A** 3224.
Payn, **A** 2922; **B** 1804, 1916, 2632, 2797, 2891, 2931, 3546, 3619; **C** 1801, 2063, 2229.
....., son of, **A** 3189, *and see* Pain.
Paynel, **B** 2619, 3269, 3270.
Peacock, bishop of St. Asaph, **C** 2883.
Peak, le, **B** 2555.
Pebeners, de, **C** 2273.
Pecard, **B** 3476, 3523.
Pecche. *See* Peche.
Pech'. *See* Peche.
Pecham, de, **C** 1843, 2388.
Pechche, **A** 2747.
Peche, Pech', Pecche, **A** 2794, 2802, 2889, 3002, 3008, 3009, 3135, 3336; **B** 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2182, 2261, 2337; **C** 2062.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2001, 2002, 2182.
Pechclesthorn, *alias* Germayn, **C** 2604.
Peck, **C** 2187.
Pekebrigg, **A** 2559.
Pecok, **B** 2357, 3533.
Peddere, **C** 2873.
....., le, **A** 3517.
Pee, le, **C** 1892.
Peek, de, **A** 1945.
Peg, **B** 2280.
Pegot, **C** 2714.
Peilintun, de, **B** 3608.
Pek, Peke, **B** 2745, 3361.
Pekerell, **B** 3048, 3049, 3050.
Peket, **B** 3473.
Pekkebrugge, **B** 2314.
Pekoc, **A** 3680.
Pekott, **C** 2873, 2907.
Peleham, **B** 2033, 3155.
Pelerin de Albana, de, **A** 3027.
Pelet, **C** 2397.
Pelevile, de, **A** 2128, 2368.
Pelham, Pellham, **B** 3145, 3153.
....., de, **A** 1945; **B** 3072, 3154, 3156, 3158.
Pelle, **C** 2050.
Pellham. *See* Pelham.
Pelliparius, **B** 3239; **C** 2744, *and see* Skinner.
Pelote, Pelot, **B** 2660.
....., de la, **B** 2639, 3589, 3713.
Peltindone, de, **B** 2910.
Pemberton, **C** 2853.
Pembroke, earl of, **A** 3043, 3078, 3360, 3469, *and see* Hastyng', de; Valence, de.
....., lord of, **A** 3172.
Pencrich, de, **C** 2311.
Pencris, **C** 1791.
Penebrug', Penebrugge, de, **C** 1838, 2628.
Penigestone, de, **C** 2091.
Penlesdon, de, **B** 2491, 2492.
Penmark, **B** 2702, 2716.
Penne, **C** 2177.
....., de, **C** 2897.
Penres, de, **A** 3213.
Pensam, **B** 3063.
Pensell, **C** 2853.
Penshurst, de, **B** 2891.
Pentecost, daughter of, **B** 2277.
Pentry, **B** 2043.
Penworthan, **C** 2620.
Penykok, **B** 2624.
Penyston, de, **C** 1881.
Penyton, de, **B** 3026.
Pepur, **C** 2350.
Pepyn, **A** 3159.
Perchild, **C** 2799.
Percy, **A** 2460; **B** 1941, 3538.
....., de, **C** 2168.
....., ..., lord of Alnwick, **B** 3782.
Perepunt, de, **A** 2950.
Perer, **A** 2892.
Perers, de, **A** 2315; **B** 3521.
Peres, **C** 2671.
....., provost of Neath, **B** 2732.
Perham, **B** 2541.
Peri, de, **B** 2735.
Perie, de, **B** 2919.
Periton, de, **C** 2029, 2240.
Perkyn, **A** 3102; **B** 3522.

Permontere, mayor of Bishop's Lynn, **A** 2985.
Perot, **A** 3241.
Perrers, de, **B** 2933.
Perrot, Perrott, **A** 1864; **B** 3078.
Pershore Abbey, prior of, **B** 2896, *and see* Wigornia, de.
Person', **B** 2696.
Persone, **C** 2336.
Persora, de, **B** 2485, 2913, 2915, 3540.
Persore, de, **B** 1923.
Perstede, de, **A** 2089.
Pertesoyl, **B** 3560.
Pertrich, Pertrych, **C** 2205, 2355.
Peryn, **B** 2960.
Perys, **B** 2906, 2907.
Peryson, **B** 3235.
Pesehale, Peseale, Pesehaulle, Pesenhale, Peshale, de, **A** 3279, 3281, 3284, 3293, 3310, 3325, 3379, 3395, 3396, 3413, 3438, 3487, 3503, 3554, 3592, 3598, 3625, 3665, 3677, 3679, 3684, 3723, 3735, 3754, 3772, 3808, 3814, 3825; **C** 2398.
Pesemere, de, **C** 2103.
Pesenhale, de. *See* Pesehale.
Peshale. *See* Pesehale.
Pessunarius, **A** 2036, *and see* Fishmonger.
Pessunur, **C** 2147.
Pestur, le, **A** 2240.
Pestyll, **A** 2541.
Petefer, **B** 3012.
Peter, alderman, **A** 2011.
....., son of, **A** 1851, 1883, 1903, 2080, 2091, 2215, 2216, 2242, 2329, 2354, 2361, 2437, 2440, 2519, 2722, 2914, 2982, 3020, 3036, 3086, 3115, 3138, 3151, 3152, 3158, 3203; **B** 3231; **C** 1873, 1901, 1995.
....., ..., earl of Essex, **A** 2533.
....., ..., the King's justiciar, **A** 2125.
Peteresfeld, de, **A** 3245.
Pethod, **A** 3075.
Petifer, **C** 1945.
Petit, **A** 2978.
....., le, **A** 3266, 3807; **B** 3312.
Petite, **C** 2895.
Petitt, **C** 2763.
Petra, de, **A** 3399, 3803.
Petraponte, de, **A** 2970.
Petresfeld, Petrisfelde, de, **B** 3399, 3403, 3406, 3407, 3408.
Pett, Pette, **C** 2110, 2583,
Petun, **B** 3058.
Petygard, **A** 3633, 3763.
Peuerer, Peuerier, le, **A** 2160, 2163, 2333, 2578.
Peverel, **A** 2104, 2114, 2120, 2131, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2160, 2166, 2187, 2190, 2192, 2195, 2199, 2204, 2205, 2211, 2253, 2254, 2256, 2257, 2277, 2278, 2280, 2282, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292,
Peverel—*cont.*
2293, 2294, 2300, 2304, 2308, 2311, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2322, 2372, 2374, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2528, 2554, 2638, 2988, 3082, 3345, 3346, 3347; **B** 3283, 3345, 3444, 3809; **C** 2225, 2372, 2581, 2672.
Peynter, **C** 2760, 2764, 2765, 2772.
Peyntour, **A** 3087.
Peysill', de, **C** 2186.
Peyssam, de, **B** 3715.
Peytefyn, **B** 3174.
Peytem', **A** 3530.
Peytevyn, **B** 2270, 2397, 3000, 3137.
Peyton, de, **A** 3566, 3778, 3836; **C** 2555, 2844.
Phalasia, Phalesia, de, **B** 3379.
Platte, **B** 2170.
Phelip, Phelyp, **B** 2606; **C** 1816.
Pheliper, le, **B** 2081.
Phelipp, sheriff of London, **B** 2312.
Phelippes, **C** 2872.
Philip, Philipp, Phylipp, Phylip, **A** 1841, 2660; **B** 2220, 2768; **C** 1818, 2412.
....., son of, **C** 2023.
Phillippot, **B** 2127.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2401.
Phillol, **A** 3560.
Philpot, Philpott, **A** 2065, 2642.
Philypp. *See* Philip.
Phinchor', prior of Kirkby, **B** 2653.
Phipp, **B** 2857.
Phylip. *See* Philip.
Piate, **B** 2832.
Picard, Pycard, **B** 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2293, 2294, 2397, 2435, 2457, 2631; **C** 2387.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2004.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2457.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2397, 2435, 2631; **C** 2387.
Pichard, **B** 2623.
Pichot, **A** 3198.
Pickrell, **B** 3477.
Picorn, **B** 2919.
Picot, **A** 2038, 2127, 2158, 2159, 2161, 2166, 2168, 2193, 2255, 2270, 2276 **B** 2708, 2815.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1865, *and see* Pikot, Pycot.
Picton, **B** 3078.
Pidele, de, **C** 2628.
Pieg, **A** 3791.
Piers, **B** 2928.
Pig, **B** 1844, 2917.
Pigas, **A** 2029.
Pigel, **A** 3323.
Pigge, **A** 3788.
Piggeslee, de, **C** 2454.
Pigon, **B** 2359, 2538.
Pigot, **B** 3667.

Pigun, **B** 2334.
Pijon, **B** 1947.
Pijun, **B** 2348, 2359.
Pikehorn, **A** 3284.
Pikering, **B** 2615.
Pikot, **A** 2093, 2204, 2257, 2275, 2290, 2301, 2309, 2313, 2365, 2370, 2376; **B** 2334; **C** 2427, *and see* Picot, Pycot.
Pilardinthon, de, **B** 2663.
Pilecoe, **A** 3490.
Pilemere, de, **A** 3020.
Pilkenton, de, **B** 2890.
Pilesdone, de, **B** 2738.
Pilkes, **B** 3699.
Pilton, **C** 2528.
Pincerna, **B** 1891, 2587; **C** 2179, *and see* Butler.
Pinch, Pinche, **B** 2374, 2384.
Pincheni, de, **B** 2597; **C** 2135.
Pinchepol, de, **C** 2495.
Pincin, **C** 2615.
Pingel, **A** 3319.
Pinne, **B** 2494.
Pinnore, de, **C** 2908.
Pintun, de, **A** 3280, 3281.
Pinel', de, **B** 3349.
Pinell, **C** 1866.
Pineleye (or Piveleye), **B** 1882, 1883.
Pinkeny, Pinkeni, de, **A** 1883, 3006; **B** 2583, 2588, 2589, 2591, 2676, 2925, 3491.
....., lord of Morton, **B** 2604, 3696.
Pipa, de, **B** 2272.
....., lord of, **B** 1943.
Pipard, **C** 1896, 2116, 2188.
Piper, **B** 1918, 1920.
Pippard, **A** 3182, 3183; **C** 1926, 2292.
Pir', de, **B** 3303.
Pirebroc, de, **B** 3487.
Pirehowe, de, **C** 1899.
Pirindon, de, **C** 2588.
Piriton, de, **C** 1890, 2351, 2614.
Piro, de, **A** 1821, 1823, 1829.
Pirun, **A** 2230, 2351.
Pirye, **A** 3200.
Piryton, **C** 2824.
Piscarius, **A** 2588, *and see* Fishmonger.
Piscator, **B** 2692, *and see* Fisherman.
Piscenarius, **B** 2040, *and see* Fishmonger.
Pisers, de, **B** 2622.
Pisseforde, de, **B** 2465, 2764.
Pistor, **C** 2103, 2238, 2903, *and see* Baker.
Pistrino, de, **B** 3010.
Pistrix, **B** 3390, *and see* Bakeress.
Pitesford, de, **C** 1833, 2026, 2774.
Pitlisden, **B** 3433.
Platon, **A** 2746.
Playstowe, **C** 2521.
Plesiz, de, **A** 2112.
Plessetis, de, **B** 2771.
Plesseto, de, **A** 2194, 3437.
Plessez, **A** 2144.
Plessis, de, **A** 2277.
Plessitis, de, steward of the king's forest in Somerset, **B** 2771.
Plessys, de, **B** 2061.
Pleysyngton, de, **B** 2608.
Plokenet, **A** 3186, 3187.
Plomer, **A** 3471.
Plommer, **B** 2111, 2113, 2114, 3144, 3146, 3147.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2082.
Ploumer, le, **B** 3525.
Plumberwe, de, **B** 3524.
Plummer, **A** 2185.
....., *alias* Jolyf, **C** 2054.
Plummyth, Plummuth, **B** 2135, 2136.
Plumpton, de, **B** 1935, 2925.
Plumton, de, **B** 2564.
Pocok, Pokok, **B** 2054, 2059.
Poddynour, **C** 2660.
Podeney, **B** 2751.
Podenton, de, **B** 2968.
Podintone, Podynton, de, **B** 2363, 2958.
Poeles, de, **C** 2368.
Poer, le, **B** 1925, 1930, 1933, 1934, 1936, 2422, 2914, 3496, 3503, 3696; **C** 2296, 2477.
Pogeys, **B** 2337.
Poher, le. *See* Poer.
Poignaunt, **A** 1899.
Poily, **B** 2821, 2824.
Poiteman, **A** 3115.
Pokebroc, de, **B** 3541.
Pokedhic, de, **A** 2945.
Pokedych, de, **A** 3156.
Pokeswell, **C** 2074.
Pokeswill, **C** 2395.
Polain, **B** 3587, 3589.
Pole, **C** 2130.
....., atte, **A** 2387.
....., lord of Montague, **A** 3223, 3224.
....., de, **B** 3852.
....., de la, **A** 2173, 3543, 3852; **C** 2474.
....., ..., alderman of London, **B** 2005, 2188.
Polestede, de, **A** 3332.
Polet, **B** 3568, 3576.
Poleye, **B** 2076.
....., de, **B** 2074.
Poleyn, de, **B** 2771.
Polhamptone, de, **C** 2464, 2505, 2477, 2783.
Polhill, **B** 3295, 3324, 3327, 3328.
Pollard, **B** 1924, 2993.
....., justice, **B** 3538.
Polle, **B** 2573.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2410.
Polmozva, **C** 2114.
Polthorne, de, **B** 2850.

Pomerey, prior of Holy Trinity, Algate, **A** 2629, 2642.
Ponchardon, de, **B** 3384.
Ponde, atte, **A** 2558, 2640; **B** 2316, 2318.
....., de la, **A** 3282, 3560.
Ponte, de **A** 1832, 2178, 2184, 2193; **C** 1992.
Pontefract, Pontefracto, de, Pounfreyt, **A** 1835, 2601, 2634; **B** 2656, 2706, 2712.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2046, 2205.
Pontem ad, **B** 1800.
Pontfret, de, **A** 1834.
Pontibus, de, **A** 2937.
Ponyngges, de, **C** 2870.
Pope, **B** 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2172, 2519.
....., treasurer of the Court of Augmentations, **B** 3257.
Popham, Poppeham, **B** 2168, 2944, 3127, 3128; **C** 2229.
....., de, **A** 3257; **C** 2230.
Popylwelle, **B** 1903.
Porc, le, **C** 2287.
Porcestre, de, **B** 3713.
Porker, **B** 2309.
Porland, de, **B** 3292.
Port, de, **B** 1890.
Porta, de, **A** 3278, 3301, 3331, 3393, 3397, 3398, 3410, 3426, 3442, 3548, 3606, 3641, 3643, 3645, 3646, 3648, 3685, 3688, 3707, 3732, 3737, 3776; **B** 3160.
....., bailiff of Ipswich, **A** 3793.
Portar', de, **B** 3329.
Portarius, **B** 2820, 2914, *and see* Porter.
Porte, **B** 3460.
....., de la, **B** 3489.
Portepole. *See* Purtepol.
Porter, **A** 1825, 1984, 2005, 2057, 2614; **B** 1992, 2511, 2524, 2840, 2843, 2909; **C** 2118, 2408, 2760.
....., le, **A** 3210; **B** 2537, 2893, 2894, 2902, 2900, 2902; **C** 2466, 2600.
....., the, **A** 2214; **B** 1923, 2820, 2896, 2914, 2915, *and see* Janitor, Portarius.
Portinariis, de, **B** 2005, 2006.
Portjoye, **B** 2848.
Portlond, **C** 2327.
....., de, **A** 2341.
Portman, **A** 3158.
Portsmouth, provost of, **B** 2938, *and see* Ryneld'.
Portur, le, **B** 3308.
Poselingworth, de, **A** 3341.
Posingeworthe, de, **C** 2239.
Postel, **B** 1806, 1809, 1828, 1829.
Potager, **B** 3149.
Potell, **C** 1786.
Potenhale, **A** 1899.
Poter, le, **A** 2137.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1992, 2134.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2013.
Poterel, **A** 1836.
Poterne, de, **B** 2190.
Potesgrave, **A** 2247.
Potin, **B** 3068, 3141.
Potkyn, **C** 2686.
Potter, **A** 1950; **B** 2285; **C** 1801.
Potyere, la, **B** 2811.
....., le, **B** 2702, 2716.
Potyn, **B** 2314, 3067, 3069, 3070, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3077.
Pou, **A** 3096.
Poulinton, de, **B** 3178.
Poumfrit, de, **B** 2188.
Pounfret, de, **B** 3736.
Pounfreyt *See* Pontefract.
Poungg, **B** 2188.
Pountfret, **A** 2247.
Pourte, alderman of London, **B** 2020.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2008, 2179; **B** 2048.
Pourtepool, de. *See* Purtepol.
Poutyn, **B** 3142.
Povynton, de, **B** 3499.
Pow, **A** 3101.
Powar, le, **B** 1932.
Powr, **B** 3270.
Powys, Powysya, steward of, **B** 2928, *and see* Schery.
Poyly, de, **B** 2834.
Poynaunt, **B** 2301.
Poyne, **B** 3100.
Poynour, **C** 3398, 2639.
Poyntel, alderman of London, **B** 1995.
Poynton, de, **C** 2710.
Poytevin, John, **A** 3781.
Pozard, **C** 2691.
Prassele, *alias* Wenman, **B** 2613.
Prat, **B** 1910; **C** 1894, 2752.
Precentor, the, **B** 2272, *and see* Cantor.
Prechet, **C** 2622.
Prechur, **B** 1821.
Preciosa, **B** 2450.
Predicas, **B** 3018.
Preest, **A** 3669.
Preis, de, **B** 3852.
Prentis, Prentise, Prentyse, Prentys, **B** 2397, 2616, 3752; **C** 2269.
Prentoft, **B** 2405.
Presly, **B** 3140.
Prest, **B** 1800.
Prestecote, de, **B** 3539.
Prestes, **C** 2089.
Preston, Prestune, **A** 1841; **B** 1996, 1998, 2017, 2415, 2418, 2423, 3096, 3117; **C** 1830, 2786.
....., de, **A** 2030, 2144, 2410, 2641, 3330, 3372, 3392, 3469, 3604; **C** 2015.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2070, 2531.
Prestwode, de, **C** 2142.
Prichet, **C** 2045, 2293.
Pride, **B** 3499; **C** 1951.

Priest, **C** 1840.
....., the, **A** 1997, 2141; **B** 2963.
Prikpeny, **C** 2128.
Primele, **C** 2586.
Prinz, **C** 2283.
Priour, **A** 2174, 3453, 3823.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2413, 2428.
Priur, le, **C** 2818.
Prodhow, de, **B** 3679.
Prodomme, **B** 3110.
Produme, **A** 3493.
Proffyt, **A** 2343.
Proude, le, **B** 2240.
Prout, **C** 2530.
Provost, **B** 3007.
....., the, **B** 3023, 3492.
Pruddon, **C** 2669.
Prudome, Prudum, Prudumme, **A** 3491, 3492; **C** 2196.
Prykkelove, **C** 1804.
Prymejole, **B** 3531.
Prynce, **C** 2260.
Pudel, Pudele, **B** 3388, 3401; **C** 2904.
Puger, **C** 2000.
Pugeys, Pujeys, **A** 2344, 2345.
Pugile, **B** 1864.
Puillun, **A** 3443.
Puke, **B** 2526.
Pul, de, **C** 2077.
Pulford, de, **C** 2835.
Pulker, **A** 3184.
Pullegos, **A** 3540.
Pullegros, **A** 3643.
Pullet, *otherwise* Whatton, **A** 2701.
Pullicis, dean of Wallingford, **C** 1856.
Pullokeshulle, de, **B** 3230.
Pulteney, **A** 2559, 2753, 2796; **C** 2531.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1959, 2452, 2464; **B** 1975, 2005, 2051.
Pulter, **B** 2954, 3034, 3035, 3041, 3204.
Pultone, de, **B** 2948.
Pumeshurst, de, **B** 1912.
Pumfreid, **C** 1993.
Punchard, **B** 3367.
....., de, **A** 3212.
Punchardon, Punchardun, de, knt., **B** 1844, 3713.
Punde, de la, **B** 2251.
Puninges, de, **A** 2389.
Punsard, **C** 2199.
Punsond, **A** 3219.
Puntfreyt, de, **B** 2473.
Puppin, **A** 3539.
Purchas, Purchase, **B** 2791; **C** 2601.
Purdont, **C** 2048.
Purefay, **A** 2753.
Purfey, **B** 2656.
Purlastone, lord of, **B** 2853.
Purloc de Douery, de, **A** 3212.
Purpount, **B** 2792, 2795.
Pursell, **C** 2451.
Purston, Purstona, Purstone, de, **B** 2964, 2969, 2952.
Purtepol, Portepol, Purteple, Pourtepol, Portepole, de, **B** 2191, 2280, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2341, 2342, 2344, 2346, 2347, 2349, 2350, 2352, 2357, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2373, 2374, 2377, 2380, 2382, 2385, 2387, 2924, 2926.
Purvoche, **B** 3480.
Pusariis, de, **B** 3840.
Puser', de, **B** 3045.
Puseris, de, **B** 2641.
Pusieres, de, **B** 3277.
Puteham, de, **C** 1868.
Puteo, de, **B** 3286, 3299, 3307, 3310, 3385, 3437; **C** 2077.
Putle, **B** 2543.
Putot, **B** 3475.
Putta, de, **B** 2472.
Putte, atte, **B** 3699.
Puttenham, de, **A** 2703; **C** 2701.
Puttoc, **A** 2281, 2284.
Puysford, de, **B** 3726.
Pycard. *See* Picard.
Pychard, **B** 3545.
Pycheford, de, constable of Windsor Castle, **B** 1853.
Pycot, **B** 2371, 2383; **C** 1830, 1831, 2040, 2072, 2093, 2408, 2480, 2554, 2604, 2704, 2717, 2719, 2863, 2909, 2911, 2912, 2915.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2080, *and see* Pikot, Pygot, Pykot.
Pycun, otherwise Bridde, **C** 2415.
Pygot, **B** 2516, 3056, 3667; **C** 2490, 2550.
....., master of the Hospital of the Holy Trinity, Northampton, **C** 2069, 2297.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2102, *and see* Pigot, Pycot, Pykot.
Pygoth, **A** 3107.
Pyk, Pyke, **B** 2036, 3031, 3034, 3198.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2070, 2531.
Pykard, **C** 2714.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2323, 2697; **B** 1979.
Pykeman, **B** 2020, 2024, 2034, 2035, 2037 2038, 2039, 2050, 2203, 2205.
Pykenham, **B** 2126.
....., de, alderman of London, **B** 2001, 2002, 2003.
Pykeryng, de, **B** 3057.
Pyket, **B** 2081, 2370, 3478.
Pykot, **A** 2031, 2150, 2153, 3092, 3770; **B** 2372, *and see* Pigot, Pikot, Pycot.
Pykron, **A** 2133.
Pylatenhale, de, **C** 2524.
Pylberghe, **C** 2553.
Pylesdon, de, **C** 1992.
Pylkynton, de, **B** 2890.

Pymmé, **B** 3743.
Pymmesson, **C** 1796.
Pymperne, de, prior of Bromore, **B** 2846, 2923.
Pynchebek, **A** 3799.
Pynkeneye, Pynkeni, Pynkeny, de, **A** 1831, 2908; **B** 3461.
....., lord of Morton, **B** 3761.
Pynnelee, de, **B** 3340.
Pynson, **B** 2171.
Pynton, de, **A** 3687.
Pypard, **A** 2267, 3563.
Pypho, **A** 3474, 3717.
Pyppard, **C** 2228, 2846.
Pyrhou, de, **B** 2784, 3700.
Pyrie, **A** 3274.
Pyro, de. *See* Piro.
Pyvellesdon, de, **C** 1794.

Q.

Quarell, **C** 2765, 2766.
Quarere, **B** 1821.
Quatremayns, **A** 2065.
Quelp, le, **B** 3624.
Quenby, de, **B** 3234.
Quer de Rey, **B** 2728.
Querelle, de, **C** 2167.
Querendona, de, **A** 2140.
Quernebetere, **A** 1863.
Querndon, de, **A** 2272, 2282, 2283; **C** 2640.
Quitewell, Qwitewell, Qwytewelle, de, **A** 2780, 2798, 2810, 2818, 2820, 2836, 2853, 2875, 2888, 2899, 2987, 3007, 3042–3047.
Quintun, son of, **C** 2281.
Quynaton, **C** 2620.
Qwhitfot, Qwytfot, Qwhytfoot, **A** 2755, 2847, 2854, 2863, 2882, 2886, 3049, *and see* Whitfot.
Qwitewelle, de. *See* Quitewell.
Qwyte, **B** 3822.
Qwytewelle, de. *See* Quitewell.
Qwytfot. *See* Qwhitfot.

R.

Rabace, **B** 3838.
Rabbes, **B** 3690.
Raby, lord of, **B** 2304, 2887, 3026, 3056, 3097, 3260, 3522, 3574, 3675, 3679, 3778, 3782, *and see* Nevill, Neville, de.
Racheford, **A** 1984, 2057.
Radcliff, Radeclyf, Radeclyve, **C** 1868, 2298.
....., de, **C** 2222, 2304.
Rademilde, de, **B** 2689.
Radenore, de, **A** 2396.
Radeway. *See* Radway.
Radewell, **C** 2802.
Raddyngton, de, **B** 3870.
Radway, Radeway, **B** 3080.
Radyngton, warden of London, **B** 2118, 2120, 2232.
....., de, **B** 2292.
Rag, **B** 1893.
Raggel', de, **B** 2955, 3857.
Raggy, Raggi, **B** 2942, 2946, 2949.
Rahesia, the countess, **A** 1832.
Raimes, de, **A** 2097, 3324, 3423.
Rake, atte, **B** 3754.
Rakedale, de, **B** 1945.
Rakerayne, **C** 1956.
Ralee, de, **B** 3709.
Raleghe, de, **A** 1960.
Ralph, son of, **A** 2315, 2516, 3621; **B** 3233, 3316, 3479; **C** 2247.
Ram', de, **A** 2146.
Rameseie, de, **A** 3490.
Ramesey, de, **A** 3333.
Ramesham, de, **C** 1832, 2128.
Ramesolt, de, **C** 2186.
Ramis, de, **A** 3499.
Rammesdene, de, **A** 1909.
Ramptona, de, **B** 1943.
Ramsey, **A** 1859; **C** 2391.
....., abbot of, **A** 3562.
....., abbey, almoner of, **B** 3015.
....., chamberlain of, **B** 1874, *and see* Norhamton, de.
....., provost of, **B** 3021, *and see* Chasede.
Randlestun, de, **C** 1899.
Randulf, Randolf, Randulph, Randulf, **A** 3271; **B** 1842, 1893, 3692; **C** 2230.
Rangilun, **C** 2309.
Ranulph, Ranulf, son of, **A** 2146, 2983; **B** 2513.
Rasur, le, **B** 1938.
Rasy, **B** 3260.
Ratford, de, **B** 3535.
Rattlesdele, de, **A** 2978.
Raulyn, **A** 3102.
Ravele, **B** 3014, 3601.
Raven, **B** 1918, 1920, 1946, 1957; **C** 1847, 2604.
Ravenesholm, de, **B** 3008.
Raveneston, **B** 3449.
Ravenser, de, provost of the church of Beverley, **B** 3129.
Rawelyn, **C** 2479.
Rawlyns, **A** 2541.
Raynold, **C** 2301.
Raynolld, **B** 3215.
Red, **B** 1822.

Redbourne, de, **B** 3525.
Reddeford, **B** 3360.
Redditu, Novo de. *See* Novum Redditum, ad.
Rede, **A** 3470; **B** 2172, 3757; **C** 2747, 2799, 2847.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2170, 2171.
....., justice of the King's Bench, **B** 2072, 2171; **C** 2219.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2343.
....., de, **A** 3323.
....., le, **A** 2405; **B** 2636; **C** 2510.
....., called Leche, **B** 3759.
....., Botele, le, **B** 3681.
Redehugh, **B** 3577.
....., de, **B** 3839.
Redeswelle, de, **C** 2098.
Redgis, **A** 3570, 3758.
Redham, de, **A** 3004.
Reding, de, **A** 1882; **B** 1826.
Redmane, **B** 3476.
Redvariis, de, countess of Devon and lady of the Isle of Wight, **B** 3711.
Redyng, de, **B** 2155, 2156.
Redynges, prioress of St. Michael's, Stamford, **B** 2525, 2903.
Redyssh, **C** 2655.
Ree, atte, **B** 2233; **A** 1801.
Reede, **B** 1855.
Refham, de, **B** 2500, 2501.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2064, 2080.
Reginald, **B** 3592.
....., son of, **B** 2494; **C** 1919.
Regnald, **C** 2075.
Regner, son of, **A** 2228.
Reidun, de, **C** 2290.
Reimes, Reimis, de. *See* Reymes.
Reimund, dean of Horford, **A** 3307.
Reinard, son of, **A** 3266.
Reiner, Reyner, **A** 3117.
....., son of, **A** 1871, 1874, 1876, 1907, 1980, 2025, 2103, 2180, 2182, 2196, 2242, 2254, 2437.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 2690.
Reinfr', son of, **A** 1095.
Reinger. *See* Renger.
Reini, de, **A** 1969.
Remis, de. *See* Reymes.
Remmesbury, Remmesburi, **C** 2810.
....., de, **C** 1878, 2465, 2570.
Renchard, de, **B** 3180.
Rendune, de, **A** 3538.
Rengeborne, **B** 2253.
Renger, Reinger, Rengier, Reynger, **A** 1934, 2024, 2033, 2156, 2310, 2320, 2400, 2521; **B** 2351, 2359.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2219, 2329, 2440.
....., justice, **A** 3722.
Renger, mayor of London, **A** 1845, 1881, 1893, 1960, 2117, 2185, 2231, 2233, 2238, 2243; **B** 2277, 2336, 2343, 2354, 2355.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2022; **B** 2348.
..... son of, **A** 2314, 2405.
Rengery, **B** 2280.
Rengier. *See* Renger.
Renner, son of, **A** 2562, 2624.
Rente, le, **A** 3268, 3420, 3586, 3638.
....., de la, **A** 3516.
Reresseby, **B** 3237.
Rery, **A** 3619.
Resey, de, **B** 3809.
Resker, **C** 2037.
Reskymmer, **C** 2372.
Ressemere, de, **A** 3349.
Restot, **C** 1879, 2003, 2246, 2324.
Restound, **C** 2131.
Restout, **C** 2012.
Reve, **A** 3800.
Revele, de, **A** 2932.
Reveshale, de, **B** 2496, 2509.
Rewell, **C** 2785.
Rewdham, **C** 2639.
Rewe, **C** 1816.
Reydon, Reydune, de, **A** 3332, 3408; **C** 1845, 2290, 2565, 2611, 2623, 2636, 2662.
....., knt., **A** 3497, 3581, 3670; **C** 1785, 2164, 2234, 2355, 2636.
Reygate, prioress of St. Mary's, Clerkenwell, **B** 2021.
Reygner, **C** 2474.
Reymer, **B** 3484.
Reymes, Remis Reimes, Reimis, de, **A** 2178, 2184, 2314, 2365, 2573, 3024, 3507, 3621, 3695; **C** 2291.
Reymis, de, **C** 2470, 2546, 2826.
Reymund, **A** 2544.
Reynald, **A** 3104; **B** 3535.
Reynaldyn, **B** 2418.
Reyne, **C** 2066.
Reegner, *alias* Osteler, **C** 1932.
Reyner. *See* Reiner.
Reyner, son of, **A** 2198.
Reynewelle, sheriff of London, **B** 2198.
Reynger. *See* Renger.
Reynold, **A** 2944, 3199; **B** 2669.
Reynsfourgh, **B** 1900.
Reysebolle, de, **A** 2729.
Ri, de, **A** 3348.
Ribesford, de, **B** 2688.
Ribi, de, **C** 2137.
Riburgh, de, **A** 2792.
Ricard, **C** 2663.
Rice, **B** 2135, 2136, 2137.
Richard I., king of England, **A** 3211; **B** 3764; **C** 2021.
..... II., king of England, **A** 1848, 2342, 3209; **C** 2885.
Richard, mayor of London, **A** 2055.

Richard, son of, **A** 2513, 3562; **B** 2614, 3852; **C** 1822, 2000, 2508, 2738.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 1912.
....., ..., mayor of London, **A** 1953, 2002, 2072, 2274, 2336, 2394, 2397, 2498, 2656, 2663, 2675; **C** 1929.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 2042, 2483, 2602.
Richeman, **B** 2329, 2332, 2360, 2922.
Richemond, de, **A** 2568.
Richemund, **A** 2628.
Richer, **A** 2085, 2095, 2096, 2197.
....., son of, **A** 2188, 2189, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2284.
Richmond, archdeacon of, **B** 1854.
....., earl of. *See* Bretagne, de.
Richol, **A** 3567.
Ridel, Rydel, **A** 1872, 1873, 2735, 2820, 2875, 2906, 3000, 3007, 3738, 2747, 3042, 3043; **C** 1867, 2555.
Ridewar', de, **B** 3894.
Rie, de la. *See* Rye.
Riemes, de, **A** 3319.
Rievilla, de, **A** 2970.
Rigthwys, Rightwyse, **A** 2967; **B** 3049, 3050, 3051.
Rikel, **C** 2481.
Rikelingg. *See* Rickling.
Rikelot, **B** 2915.
Rikingehale, de, **A** 3552.
Rilleston, **C** 2432.
Ringeshale, de, **A** 3552.
Ringgyld, **A** 3394.
Riparia, de, **A** 3163.
Ripariis, de, **A** 2326, 2327; **B** 3576.
Ripon, **B** 3056; **C** 2770.
Ripple, de, **A** 2610.
Riseleye, de, **C** 2011, 2061.
Risham, de, **C** 1787.
Risinges, de, **A** 2969, 2972.
Rissheton, de, **C** 2222.
Riston, de, **C** 2121.
Risup, **B** 3797.
Risyng, Rysyng, prior of Holy Trinity, London, **A** 2459, 2547, 2721.
....., de, **A** 2340.
Ritter, le, **B** 1933.
River', de, **B** 2867.
Road, **B** 1891.
Roald, Ruald, Ruhaut, **B** 1859, 1867, 1869, 1881.
Roand, **B** 3374.
Robbes, **C** 2471.
Roberd, **A** 3420, 3561; **C** 2128, 2262.
Robert, **A** 3605; **B** 1841.
....., son of, **A** 2589, 2890, 3621, 3766, 3767; **B** 2387, 2784, 2890, 3292, 3319; **C** 2000, 2049, 2134.
....., ..., provost of Northampton, **B** 2473.
Robikyn, **C** 2510, 2511, 2513.
Robnyst, **B** 2935.
Robtot, **C** 2309.
Robury, de, **A** 2323.
Robyn, **B** 2198, 2200, 2202, 2219, 2884.
Robynnys, **C** 2680.
Robyton, **B** 3545.
Rocelyn, **A** 2783.
Roche, **B** 3676.
....., baron of the Exchequer, **A** 2303; **B** 2135.
....., prior of the Charterhouse, **B** 2097, 2163, 2166, 2167, 2286.
....., de la, **C** 1957.
Rocheford, lord of, **B** 2799, *and see* Ormond.
....., de, **A** 1921, 2726, 3722, 3725; **B** 2455.
Rochefort, de, **A** 2930; **C** 2818.
Rochela, de, **A** 1878.
Rochesford, de, **C** 2439.
Rochester, bishop of, **A** 2326.
Rocholt, de, **A** 1828.
Rochude, de, **A** 3622.
Rockelay, de, **C** 2825.
Rockesden, **B** 3422.
Rodburne, **B** 2428.
Roddewode, Rodewode, de, **C** 1881, 2091.
Rodland, **A** 3756; **B** 1846, 1865.
Rodlond, **B** 3318, 3400, 3715.
Rodney, **C** 2651.
Roer, le, **A** 2333.
Roger, **B** 3766; **C** 2784, 2889.
....., son of, **A** 1957, 2002, 2326, 2580, 2768, 2783, 3014, 3155, 3721, 3754; **B** 2443, 2527, 2666; **C** 1917.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 2126.
....., ..., mayor of Leicester, **B** 3823.
....., ..., mayor of London, **A** 2227, 2407, 2430.
Rogers, *alias* Wardyngtons, **C** 1818.
Roges, **A** 3681, 3682.
Rogges, **A** 3440, 3462, 3663.
Roggys, **A** 3514.
Rohinges, de, **A** 2199.
Roingges, de, **A** 3449.
Rok, **A** 2625.
Rokayle, **B** 3268, 3269.
Rokeborn, de, **B** 3840.
Rokeby, Rookeby, **A** 1840, 3184, 3197.
....., de, **B** 3134, 3135, 3138, 3498.
Rokecumbe, de, **B** 3659, 3798.
Rokel, de la, **C** 2619.
Rokele, **C** 2501.
....., de la, **C** 2222, 2225, 2615.
....., ..., mayor of London, **B** 2213.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 2174; **B** 1976, 1977.
....., ..., steward of Queen Isabella's lands, **A** 3149.
Rokelund, de, **A** 2949.
Rokes, **B** 3690; **C** 2218.

Rokesia, Rokesya, de, **B** 3711, 3840.
Rokesle, Rokeslee, Rokesly, de, **A** 2133, 2469, 3590.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2076.
....., bailiff of London, **A** 1926.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1842, 1843, 1857, 1933, 1963, 1999, 2009, 2054, 2060, 2069, 2075, 2129, 2142, 2236, 2261, 2330, 2341, 2404, 2469, 2487, 2574, 2628, 2688, 2709; **B** 1991, 2062, 2063, 2306.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1868, 1902, 1947, 2023, 2072, 2303, 2341, 2628; **B** 1991, 2034, 2050, 2132.
Rokesya, de. *See* Rokesia.
Rokeville, de, **B** 2618.
Rokwode, de, **B** 3071.
Roland', **B** 1874.
Rolf, **C** 2455, 2689.
Rolland, **A** 3417.
Roller, **B** 2929.
Rollesby, de, **B** 2501.
Rolleston, **B** 3360.
Rollinge, de, **C** 2362.
Rolves, **C** 2517.
Romayn, Romeyn, **A** 2295, 2522; **B** 2457.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1987.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2016, 2436.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2010, 2027.
Rome, **B** 2673.
Romese, de. *See* Romsey.
Romesey, de, **A** 3255.
Romesye, de, **B** 2899.
Romeyn. *See* Romayn.
Romsey, Romese, de, **C** 2027, 2399.
Roo, **A** 3815.
Ronewel, de, **A** 2016.
Rook, **C** 2620.
Rookeby. *See* Rokeby.
Rookhawe, **B** 2181.
Roos, Roose, **B** 2090, 2091; **C** 2669.
..... lady of, **B** 3057.
Roowe, **C** 2339.
Roper, *alias* Potell, **C** 1786.
Ropere, **B** 1910.
Ropkin, **A** 3386.
Roquesle. *See* Rokesle.
Ros, de, **A** 3783; **B** 2697, 3561; **C** 2248.
....., le, **C** 2807.
Rosamund, Rosamunde, **A** 2013, 2101, 2112, 2225.
Rose, **B** 2077, 2208; **C** 1964.
Rossissone, **B** 3816.
Rosworogan, de, **C** 2892.
Rotar', **A** 2177.
Rotarius, **B** 1943, 2330; **C** 2731; *and see* Wheelwright.
Rote, sheriff of London, **B** 2059.
Roter, le, **A** 3742.
Roterfeld, **B** 1838.
Roterwyk, **B** 2987.
Rothe, atte, **A** 1825.
Rothewelle, Rothwell, **B** 2128, 3184; **C** 2456, 2888.
Rothyngge, Rothingg, de, **B** 2247, 2248, 2249.
....., sheriff of London, **C** 2098.
Rotour, *otherwise* Skynner, **A** 2620.
Rouceby, de, **B** 3599.
Roucestria, de, justice in eyre, **A** 3547.
Rouclif, Rowclif, de, **B** 3022, 3675.
Rouclyff, **B** 2090, 2091.
Roude, **A** 3247; **B** 3387.
....., de, alderman of Southampton, **B** 3397.
Rouden, de, **B** 2400.
Roudulf, **C** 1849.
Rouecestre, de, **A** 2326.
Rouen, archbishop of, **C** 2287.
Rougham, de, **A** 3290, 3291, 3430, 3448, 3521, 3558, 3599, 3759, 3785.
Roulee, de, **B** 1847.
Rouleye, **C** 2428.
Roulond, **C** 1969.
Roumhert, **B** 2873.
Rour, le, **B** 2385, 2940.
Rous, **A** 2015, 2727, 3479; **B** 3043, 3199.
....., le, **A** 2298; **B** 2364, 2549, 3760, 3765; **C** 2628.
....., mayor of Northampton, **B** 2765.
Roussel. *See* Russel.
Routham, de, **A** 3615.
Rouuad, **B** 1896.
Rowalde, **B** 1889.
Rowclif, de. *See* Rouclit.
Rowe, **B** 3140, 3274.
..... de, **B** 3069.
..... le, **A** 2150.
Rowenhulle, de la, **B** 3329.
Rowham, de, **A** 3692.
Rowley, a, **B** 3096, 3117.
Roylli, de, **A** 3260.
Roys, **A** 2717.
Ruald. *See* Roald.
Rucote, de, **A** 3183.
Rudde, **B** 3178.
Ruddestane, Rudestane, de, **B** 3129, 3130, 3131.
Ruddock, **A** 2860, 3031.
Rudestane de. *See* Ruddestane.
Rudhale, **C** 2763.
Rudham, **A** 2857.
..... de, **C** 2453.
Ruffaldus, **C** 2203.
Rufford, **A** 1840.
Rufus, Ruffus, **A** 1893, 2479, 2557, 2590, 3723; **B** 2024, 3005; **C** 2138.
....., canon of Hereford, **B** 3366.
Rugge, son of, **B** 3493.
Ruggewyn, **A** 3620.
Rugham, de, **A** 3534, 3760; **C** 1845.

Rugham, alderman of Bury St. Edmunds; **A** 3620.
Rughebur' de, **C** 1838, 1924, 2698.
Ruhaut. *See* Roald.
Ruhaved, **A** 2442.
Ruht, **A** 3301.
Ruilli, de. *See* Ruylly.
Ruly, de. *See* Ruylly.
Rumesia, de, **B** 3444.
Rundale, de, **B** 2634.
Rupe, de, **C** 2328.
Rupefort,' de, **A** 3172.
Ruppella, de, **C** 2581.
Rurcham, de, **A** 3559.
Rus, le, **A** 2618; **C** 2362.
Russ, le, **A** 3219.
Russeil, **A** 3496.
Russeis, de, **A** 3481.
Russel, Roussel, Russell, **A** 2736, 2743, 2746, 2768, 2771, 2807, 2858, 2862, 2872, 2882, 2898, 3091, 3402, 3534, 3537, 3805; **B** 1815, 2475, 2482, 2483, 2486, 2701, 2709, 2993, 2999, 3092, 3696, 3723; **C** 1951, 1971, 1985, 2375, 2381, 2461, 2474, 2749, 2776, 2912.
....., bishop of Lincoln, **B** 2106.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2393.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1996, 2077.
Russie, de, alderman of London, **A** 1930.
Rustein, **A** 3114, 3118.
Rustenc, **A** 2926.
Rustic, **A** 2484.
Ruth, **A** 2949.
Ruthin, lord of, **C** 2001, *and see* Grey, de.
Rutland, dean of, **B** 2268.
....., earl of. *See* Albemarle.
Ruycote, de, **C** 2228.
Ruylly, Ruilli, Ruly, Ruylny, **A** 3024, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3507, 3602.
Ruylny. *See* Ruylly.
Ruyole, atte, **B** 1806.
Ry, de, **A** 3281, 3287; **B** 2910.
Rybred, **C** 1919.
Ryburgh, de, **A** 2740.
Rychem, de, **B** 3364.
Rycheman, **C** 2896.
Rychemond, **C** 2635.
Rydel. *See* Ridel.
Rydelyngfelde, de, **A** 3818.
Rydere, Ryder, **A** 2030, 2410; **C** 2385.
Rydman, **B** 3020.
Rye, Rie, de la, **B** 2381, 2384.'
Rygby, **B** 3144, 3147.
Rygges, **A** 3471.
Rygon, **B** 3106, 3107, 3118.
Rykedon, **C** 2269, 2639.
Rykhill, **C** 2455.
Rykinghale, de, **A** 3769.
Ryme, **A** 3225.
Ryneld', provost of Portsmouth, **B** 2938.
Rypley, **B** 1967, 1968.
Ryppys, **C** 2888.
Rys, **B** 2861.
Ryseburgh, de, **A** 2327.
Rysyng. *See* Rising.
Ryth, **B** 3235.
Ryvele, de, **A** 2920.
Ryver, **C** 2443.
....., de la, **B** 3769.
Ryvers, earl, **C** 2654.
....., de, **C** 2415.

S.

Sabelina, son of, **A** 1960, 2124.
Sabern, **A** 2372.
Sabyne, **A** 3304.
Sacheverell, Saucheverell, **B** 2973, 3360, 3460.
Sadeler, **B** 2903.
....., provost of Marlborough, **C** 2590.
Sadinton, de, **C** 1914.
Sadler, le, **B** 1808.
....., the, **B** 2266, *and see* Sellarius.
Safoule, **C** 2663.
Safogel, **A** 2230, 2234.
Sagar, **B** 2488; **C** 2013.
Sage, **C** 2816.
Saghir, le, **B** 2828.
Saham, de, **A** 2965, 3282, 3335.
....., justice, **B** 3700.
Sailant, **B** 3440.
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Peacock.
....., dean of, **B** 3153, *and see* Spridlyngton, de.
St Davids, bishop of, **A** 2532.
St. Helen, prioress of, **A** 2118.
St. John, de. *See* Sancto, Seynt.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, brotherhood of, **B** 3021.
...., prior of, **B** 3184.
St. Nicholas, chaplain of, **B** 3203.
St. Paul's Cathedral, penitentiary of, **A** 1957.
....., dean of, **A** 3437; **C** 2016, *and see* Pateshill, de.
St. Walery, de, **A** 3195.
Sakevile, Sakeville, Sakevylle, **A** 2639; **C** 2544.
....., de, **C** 2244.
Sale, de la, **A** 1924, 3716; **B** 3058; **C** 2230.
Saleman, **B** 2045; **C** 2381, 2492, 2520, 2670, 2797.
Salesburi, Salesbury, Salisbery, de, **A** 1869; **B** 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988, 2305, 2307.
Salisbury, Sarum, bishop of, **A** 3258; **B** 2085, 2127, 2244; **C** 1913.
....., earl of, **A** 2302; **B** 2615, 2643, 2786, 2957, 3055, *and see* Neville, de, Patric.
Salle, **A** 1991.
Salman, **B** 2142, 2936; **C** 1907.
Salova, Saluva, son of, **A** 1828, 1835.

Saltere, C 2086, 849.
Salterium, Guillot dou, minstrel of the Queen of England, A 2068.
Saltwell, C 2727.
Saluage, le, B 2963.
Saluva, son of. *See* Salova.
Salvage, B 3619.
Salvagins, B 3619; C 1866.
Salveyn, B 3356.
Saly, sheriff of London, B 2238.
Samantone, de, B 2910.
Samon, B 2444, 2445.
Sampson, A 3245, 3247; B 3387, 3396, 3414, 3416, 3417, 3446; C 2180, 2408, 2490.
....., mayor of Southampton, A 3244.
....., provost of Northampton, B 2473.
Samson, B 2539.
....., son of, A 3738; C 2030.
Samsun, B 2295.
Samwel, A 1947.
Sancee, B 2764.
Sancroft, de, B 2614.
Sancta, Sancte, Sancto. *See* Seynt.
Sancta Cruce, de, official of Northampton, C 2280.
....., Elena, de, sheriff of London, A 1955; B 2348, 2359.
....., Helena, de, A 2668, 2679.
....., alderman of London, A 2241.
....., Ositha, de, A 3807; B 3464.
Sancte Fidis, A 3057.
Sancto Albano, de, A 1902, 1918, 1990, 2024, 2043.
..... Amando, de, C 2315, 2871.
..... Christophero, de, C 1785.
..... Claro, de, A 2978, 3807.
..... Clemente, de, A 2182.
..... Clero, de, A 2633.
..... Donstano, de, A 2034.
..... Dyonisio, de, A 3574.
..... Edmundo, de, A 2016, 2030, 2641, 2663, 2667, 2994; B 2103.
....., ..., sheriff of London, A 2436; B 2065, 2237, 3581.
..... Egidio, de, B 2375.
..... Georgio, de, A 3283, 3825.
..... Germano, de, A 2934; B 2804.
..... Homero, de, A 2947, 2949.
..... Ivone, de, A 1872, 1873; C 2777.
..... Johanne, de, A 3227, 3249; B 2742, 2749, 2750, 3461; C 1914, 1915, 2010, 2435.
..... Laudo, de, C 2563.
..... Laurencio, de, B 3436.
..... Leodegario, de, C 2389.
..... Martino, de, C 2164.
...., canon of Holy Trinity, London, A 1996.
....., Mauro, de, B 3550.
..... Michaele, de, A 1960, 2549, 2560, 2565; B 3697, 2704, 3709.
Sancto, Michacle, lord of Cuddington, B 3704, 3708.
..... Odmero, de, A 2988, 3082.
..... Omero, de, B 3550.
..... Osyda, de, A 3273.
..... Petro, de, B 2528, 2916, 3474, 3624.
..... Phileberto, de, A 1878, 1978.
..... Romano, de, A 2295.
..... Samsonne, de, B 2639.
..... Yvone, de, B 2026.
Sand', de, A 2533.
Sandale, A 3256, 3257.
....., de, A 2008.
Sandford, Sanford, de, A 2595, 3220, 3242.
Sandhelde, de la, C 2123.
Sandon, de, A 1831.
Sandres, B 3661.
Sandun, de, A 1903.
Sandwich, Sandwyz, Sandwico, Sanwyco, de, warden of London, A 1945, 1970, 1972, 1986, 1996, 2010, 2019, 2027, 2077, 2331, 2399, 2402, 2403, 2568, 2653, 2699; B 1971, 1972, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2065, 2112, 2215, 2237.
Sanford, de. *See* Sandford.
Santon, C 2777.
Saquevile, C 2391.
Sar', de. *See* Sarum.
Sare, A 1846; B 3616; C 2873.
Sarep', B 3193.
Sarger, C 1786.
Sarnebrunne, de, A 3114.
Sarrazyn, B 2660.
Sarterino, de, A 2027, 2143.
Sartill, de, A 2998.
Sartri, A 3371.
Sartrino, de, B 2845.
Sarum, bishop of. *See* Salisbury.
....., Sar', de, sheriff of London, B 1974, 2305.
Sarz, de, A 2355.
Satirio, de, B 2886.
Saucheverell. *See* Sacheverell.
Sauer, le, B 2668.
Saukervill', de, A 3466.
Saukeville, de, C 2155, 2197.
Saunder, B 3429.
Saundre, B 3225.
Saundvile, de, B 1947.
Saunford, de, A 3166, 3217, 3219, 3259.
Saunge, A 2327.
Saunterdon, de, C 1952.
Sauntresdone, de, C 2509.
Sauton, B 2180.
....., de, B 2153.
Sauvage, A 2086; B 2131, 2902.
....., le, A 3237; B 2779.
Savage, B 2128, 2893, 3080, 3783; C 2680, 2763.
..... ., bailiff of Westminster, A 2287.

Savare, **B** 2872.
Savari, **B** 2908.
Savughel, son of, **A** 1834.
Sawale, **A** 2582.
Saward, **B** 3664, 3666, 3680.
Sawce, **B** 2460.
Sawear, **C** 2194.
Sawter, **C** 1818.
Saxeby, de, **B** 1927.
Saxi, **A** 3622.
Saxifelde, **C** 2880.
Say, **A** 2155, 3222; **B** 2548, 2562.
....., lady, **B** 3460.
....., lord of, **C** 1784, *and see* Fenys.
....., de, **A** 1969, 2035, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2275, 2311, 2322; **C** 2287, 2447, 2903.
Saymour, *alias* Hayward, **C** 2095.
Sayvil, de, **C** 1941.
Scalebrok, de, **A** 3183.
Scalariis, de, **A** 2326.
Scales, de, **A** 3470.
Scarbet, **B** 2919.
Scarburgh, **B** 1965.
Scargill, **A** 2232.
Scarlet, **B** 3755.
Scarleyt, **B** 1914.
Scarp, **A** 2274.
Scatergood, **B** 2807.
Scaterun, **C** 2152.
Sceltone. *See* Shelton.
Sceltune, de. *See* Shelton.
Scenescot, Scesnecot, de, **B** 2256, 2258.
Sceyl, **C** 2189, 2190.
Schache, **B** 2658.
Schad, **B** 2102.
Schadewater, **A** 3422.
Schadeworth. *See* Shadeworth.
Schamelesford, de, **B** 2061.
Schardelawe, de, **B** 2103.
Scharpe, Scharp, **B** 2890, 3615.
Scharnbrok, de, **B** 2460.
Schartfort, **A** 1857, 1860.
Schattok, **C** 1834.
Schayl, Schayll. *See* Shayl.
Scheldon, de, **C** 2304.
Schelfhangre, **A** 2179.
Schelford, de, **A** 2113.
Schelgeford, de, **A** 1832.
Schelle, **A** 2768.
Schelphangel, de, **A** 3105.
Schelton, de. *See* Shelton.
Schenc, **A** 1879.
Schench, **A** 1959.
Scheperde, **B** 3226.
Scheperugge, de, **C** 2466.
Schepey. *See* Schepy.
Schepherd, **B** 3079.
Schepherd, le, **C** 2180.
Scheplak, de, **A** 2328.
Scheprugge, de, **C** 2600.
Schepton. *See* Shepton.
Schepy, Schepey. *See* Shepey.
Scherehaie, **B** 2295.
Scherleye, de. *See* Shirleya, de.
Scherref, **C** 2235.
Schery, steward of Powysya, **B** 2928.
Schetere, le, **B** 3400.
Schiftehakel. *See* Shiftehakel.
Schiltwode, **C** 2344.
Schin, **B** 2758.
Schipton, de, **C** 2568.
Schirburne, de, **B** 2945.
Schireford, de, **B** 1882, 1883.
Schirl, de. *See* Shirleya, de.
Schirleye, de. *See* Shirleya, de.
Schirlie, lady of. *See* Shirleya, de.
Schitelhanger, Schutelhanger, de, **B** 2733, 2734, 2735, 2739, 2740, 2741.
Schocher, le, **A** 3773.
Schotesham, de, **A** 3769.
Schory, **B** 3168.
Schoyt, **A** 3618.
Schraucl, de, **B** 2955.
Schypton, de, **B** 2769.
Schyrlie, Schyrlye, de. *See* Shirleya, de.
Schytelhanger. *See* Schitelhanger.
Scirleya, de. *See* Shirleya, de.
Scirmissur, le, **A** 2970.
Scissor. *See* Taylor.
Scite, **C** 2649.
Sclatter, **C** 1960.
Scloch, del, **A** 3024.
Scobard, **C** 2744.
Scoland, de, **C** 2174.
Scoldefynger, **C** 2779.
Scorcevilge, **A** 3324.
Scot, Scott, **A** 1821, 2075; **B** 2221, 2223, 2224, 2396, 3319; **C** 2032, 2051, 2331.
....., bailiff of Norwich, **B** 2447.
....., mayor of London, **C** 2314.
Scoteny, Escoteny, de, **A** 2344.
Scoth, **B** 2912.
Scotlond, **B** 2599.
Scoye, **B** 3446.
Scribe, the, **B** 2266, 2269, 2295.
Scriptor, **B** 2266, 2269, 2295.
Scrop, Scroppe, Scroop, Scrope, Lescrope, Lesscrope, **B** 1860, 3605; **C** 2112, 2159, 2257, 2542, 2641, 2836.
....., constable of Marlborough castle, **C** 2590.
....., lord of Bolton, **B** 1860; **C** 2257.
....., treasurer of England, **A** 2334, 3251.
....., de, **B** 3715.
....., le, **B** 3668.
Scudimor, de, **B** 2961.
Scufle, **C** 2435.
Sculham, de, **A** 2871, 2926, 2997, 3034, 3083, 3091, 3094, 3147.
Scutherskelf, de, **B** 3698.

Scwindene, de. *See* Swindon.
Seaton, Seyton, **B** 3194, 3200.
Sebronde, **A** 1864.
Secheford, Secchefford, de, **A** 2235, 3096, 3120; **B** 2271, 3202, 3612.
....., de, alderman of London, **A** 1879.
Secroft, de, **C** 1960.
Secular, the, **B** 2272.
Seculer, Seculier, le, **C** 2009, 2132, 2568, 2768.
Sedburgh, de, **B** 3782.
Sedgrave, de, **B** 2952.
Sedley, auditor in the Exchequer, **B** 2699.
See, atte, mayor of Grimsby, **C** 2573.
....., del, **C** 2419.
Seenges, de, **C** 2343.
Segar, **B** 2489.
Segeford, Seggeford, **B** 3473.
....., de, **A** 2923, 3080, 3097.
Seggebrook, **A** 1899.
Segrave, de, **A** 3522; **B** 3526.
....., justiciary, **A** 3208.
....., warden of St. Edmund the Confessor's chapel, Gateshead, **B** 3851.
Seinges, de, **A** 2956; **C** 1899.
Seingiis, de, **A** 2951.
Seint Jermayn. *See* Seynt German, Sancto Germano.
..... John. *See* Saynt John, Sancto Johanne.
Seinte Marie Glise de, **B** 2744.
Sekersteyn, de le, **C** 2286.
Seleburne, de, **B** 2732; **C** 2857.
Seleby, de, **B** 3858.
Seler, atte, **A** 2047.
Selewyne, **B** 2251.
Selfangers, de, **A** 2919.
Selfhulle, de, **B** 3182.
Selke, de, **A** 2245.
Sellarius, **B** 2266, *and see* Sadler.
Sellun, **A** 3119.
Selly, **B** 3184.
Selo, de la, **C** 2459.
Selston, de, **B** 2788.
Seltone, de, **C** 1835.
Selueyn, **A** 2269.
Selvein, Selveyn, **A** 1969, 2380.
Selviston, de, bailiff of Northampton, **B** 2466.
Selvy, **B** 3159.
Sely, **B** 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2135.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2247.
Selynger, **C** 2305.
Semall, **C** 2496.
Seman, **B** 2409, 2981; **C** 2066, 2329, 2385.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1997, 2018.
....., prior of the Charterhouse, **B** 2099, 2100, 2101, 2196.
Sench, **A** 1879.
Senches, **A** 1953.
Seneville, de, **B** 3488.
Senex, **A** 2430.
Senges, de, **A** 2946; **C** 1911, 2100, 2241, 2258, 2332.
Sengez, de, **B** 2271.
Sengham, de, **B** 3788.
Sentgermans. *See* Seynt German.
Septun', de, **B** 3221.
Septvans, Sevaunt, Sevonz, **B** 2867, 2910; **C** 2620.
Serdeslegh, **C** 2793.
Sergant, le, **B** 2851.
Sergeant, **B** 2841.
Sergeaunt, **A** 1899; **B** 2568.
Sergeaux, lord of Chipping Norton, **C** 2617.
Sergeont, **B** 1963, 1964, 1966.
Serich, **C** 2027.
Serie, **A** 3368.
Serjaunt, **A** 2505.
....., le, **A** 2072.
Serle, **C** 2324.
....., son of, **C** 2691.
Serlo, mayor of London, **A** 1988, 2022.
....., son of, **A** 1997.
Serlys, **B** 2519.
Serp, **C** 2087.
Sesencote, **B** 3238.
Setelh', de, **B** 3228.
Setheford, **B** 1910.
Seuecurt, de, **B** 2892.
Seuere, **C** 2705.
Sevaunt, de. *See* Septvans.
Sevenoke, Sevenok, **A** 2020, 2648; **B** 2018.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1997.
Sevesterre, **B** 1996, 1998.
....., de, **B** 2017.
Sevonz, de. *See* Septvans.
Sewald, **A** 2949.
Sewale, **A** 3488; **C** 1919.
Seward, **A** 2175; **B** 2495; **C** 1898.
....., son of, **C** 2153.
Sewardesley, prioress of, **B** 2919, *and see* Pavelie, de.
Sewelle, de, **B** 3233.
Sewer, the, **B** 1978, *and see* Dapifer.
Sewine. *See* Sewyne.
Sewy, **B** 3687, 3688.
Sewyne, Sewine, **A** 3388; **C** 1800, 2827.
Sexi, **C** 2665.
Sexten, **B** 3144, 3147.
Sexteyn, **B** 3143.
Seymour, **A** 2532; **B** 2530, 2531, 2647, 2927; **C** 2344.
Seynion, de, **B** 2619.
Seynt. *See* Sancto.
Seyntcler, **C** 2257.
Seyntebeide, de, **C** 2721.
Seyntefey, **C** 2228.
Seynt German, Jermayn, **A** 2004, 2065; **B** 2801, 2803, 2806, 2807.
Seyntgeorge, **B** 3752.

Seynt Jermayn. *See* Seynt German.
Seynt John, **A** 3251; **B** 3481, 3550.
Seyntleger, **B** 3538.
Seynt Marc, de, **B** 3740.
Seyton, de, **B** 3194, 3209.
Seyvile, de, **C** 2294.
Shaa, **A** 1984; **B** 2136.
Shadenesfeld, **A** 2060.
Shadeworth, Schadeworth, alderman of London, **B** 2054, 2055.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2246.
Shaftesbury, mayor of, **B** 3245, *and see* Wilkyns.
Shales, **B** 1910.
Shanketon, de, **A** 2402.
Shareshulle, de, **B** 2877.
Sharnbrok, de, **A** 2587.
Sharp, **A** 2631; **B** 3176.
Shavelok, **B** 3116, 3124.
Shayl, Schayl, Schayll, **C** 2520, 2584, 2670, 2797.
Shawe, atte, **B** 3735.
Shawes, de, **B** 3254.
Sheffeld, **B** 3167.
....., de, **A** 2105.
Sheldon, **C** 1854, 1855.
....., de, **C** 2025.
Shelford, **B** 2211.
Shelley, **A** 1840; **C** 2792.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2057.
Shelton, Sceltune, Schelton, de, **A** 2748, 2752, 2754, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2761, 2773, 2774, 2776, 2777, 2800, 2802, 2809, 2811, 2824, 2828, 2835, 2837, 2848, 2859, 2873, 2879, 3144; **C** 2175.
....., le, **A** 2885.
Shene, de, **B** 2077.
Sheperd, **C** 2249.
Shepey, Schepy, Schepey, **B** 2495, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2505, 3246.
Shepherd, the, Shepeherde, le, **B** 2958, 3162, 3646, 3650; **C** 2828, 2904, *and see* Bercator, Bercarius.
Shepton, Schepton, **A** 2006, 2030.
....., de, **B** 2889.
Sherard, **C** 2804.
Shereve, **B** 2848.
Sherman, **B** 3184.
Sherref, **C** 2801.
Sheryngham, sheriff of London, **B** 2201.
Sherwynd, **B** 3427.
Shiftehakel, Schiftebakel, **A** 2784, 3013.
Shilley, **B** 1996, 1997, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018.
Shillyng, **B** 3049.
Shipbroke, **A** 2468.
Shipdam, Shypdam, **A** 3451, 3570, 3652, 3713, 3758.
Shiplak, de, **C** 2377.
Shipton, **C** 2522.
Shirefeld, **B** 3708.
Shirleya, Scherleye, Schirl, Scirleya, Schirleye, Schirlie, Schyrlie, Schyrlye, Shyrleye, de, **B** 2070, 3282, 3287, 3288, 3306, 3311; **C** 2236, 2493.
... ., alderman of Southampton, **B** 3385, 3442.
....., lady of, **B** 3451.
Shirwode, Shyrewood, **B** 2200, 2202, 3020, 3317.
Shodbolt, **B** 3113.
Shoemaker, the, **A** 3330, 3685; **B** 3165; **C** 1946, *and see* Sutor.
Shore, de, **C** 1793.
Short, **B** 2643.
Shotesbroke, **C** 2677, 2888.
Shrewsbury, countess of, **C** 2305.
....., earl of, **B** 3358, 3371, 3460.
....., provosts of, **B** 3168.
Shrybbe, **A** 3386.
Shyknes, de, **C** 1920.
Shypdam. *See* Shipdam.
Shyrborn, **B** 2028.
Shyrefeld, de, **B** 3261.
Shyrewood. *See* Shirwode.
Shyrnack, de, **B** 3846.
Sibbeford, de, **B** 3086.
Sibe'ing, **A** 2463.
Sibetune, de, **A** 3335; **B** 3331, 3332.
Sibsey, **C** 2209.
Sicele, de, **B** 2727.
Sigar, son of, **A** 2304.
Sigillo, de, **B** 3292.
Sikelfot, **B** 2888.
Silitot, **B** 1906.
Silvan, **A** 2035.
Silvein, **A** 2282.
Silvester, Silvestre, Sylvestre, **A** 3307, 3315; **B** 2857; **C** 2579.
....., son of, **A** 3312, 3399, 3496, 3533, 3577, 3614, 3642.
Simean, **A** 2064.
Simon, **B** 3077; **C** 2674.
....., son of, **A** 3789; **B** 3817; **C** 1919, 1933, 2435.
Simple, **A** 2484.
Singelton, de, **B** 2948.
Sinot, **B** 3704.
Sipton, de, **B** 2504.
Siptona, clerk of, **B** 1938.
Sireford, de, **B** 3354.
Sirlegh, de, **B** 3281.
Sisland, of, **A** 2956.
Siward, son of, **B** 1943.
Siwaut, le, **C** 1879.
Sixceneb', de, **A** 3113.
Skalebrok, de, **C** 2782.
Skarlet, **C** 1824, 2413.
Skeftlyng, **C** 2037.
....., de, **C** 2018.
Skenefrid, de, **B** 3099.
Skenere, **B** 3523.

Sket, le, **B** 3693.
Skeyte, **C** 1802.
Skeyton, **A** 3338.
Skillyng, **C** 1969.
Skinner, the, **B** 3239; **C** 2744; *and see* Pelliparius, Skynner.
Skirbec, de, **C** 2000.
Skirpinbek, lord of, **B** 3334; *and see* Chauncy, de.
Skot, **A** 3068; **B** 3716.
Skottes, **C** 2327.
Skrene, **B** 3258.
Skreneton, de, **A** 2173.
Skynner, **B** 2511, 3017, 3561; **C** 2072, 2359, 2408, 2480, 2704, 2719.
....., le, **B** 2303.
....., *otherwise* Rotour, **A** 2620; *and see* Pelliparius, Skinner.
Skyp, **B** 2110, 2112.
Skyton, de, **B** 2307.
Slade, **A** 2661; **C** 2646.
....., de la, **A** 3827, 3832.
..... by Bradeford, atte, **B** 3674.
Slamundesheye, de, **C** 2247.
Sloppe, **B** 3687.
Sloughtre, de, **B** 3760.
Slyngesby, **C** 2432.
Slyez, **B** 2831.
Slyter, **C** 2707.
Smale, **C** 2668.
....., le, **B** 3682.
Smaleberge, Smalbergh, de, **A** 3574; **C** 2113, 2115.
Smalschae, de, **C** 1881.
Smalwode, **B** 3011.
Smart, **B** 3118.
Smelt, sheriff of London, **B** 2004.
Smerewif, **B** 2352.
Smethefeud, de, **A** 2619.
Smith, Smyth, Smyht, **A** 1826, 1880, 2364, 2520, 2524, 2525, 2543, 2572, 2585, 2605, 2608, 2621, 2678, 2685, 2734, 2747, 2883, 2887, 3477, 3542, 3591, 3822; **B** 1861, 2402, 2404, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2499, 2525, 2603, 2861, 2981, 2992, 3060, 3423, 3616, 3752; **C** 2121, 2194, 2209, 2237, 2381, 2437, 2441, 2443, 2444, 2515, 2587, 2595, 2599, 2663, 2822, 2849, 2858, 2878, 2891.
....., alias Herman, **C** 2214.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2042.
....., warden of the Hospital of Saint John the Baptist, Winchester, **B** 2606.
....., atte, **C** 2333.
....., le, **A** 3295, 3514; **B** 3549, 3693; **C** 2906.
....., the, **A** 3121, 3560, 3573, 3654; **B** 1925, 1934, 1936, 2330, 2366, 2387, 2584, 2586, 2873, 3220, 3239, 3338, 3426, 3454; **C** 1819, 1887, 1898, 1973, 2015, 2150, 2153, 2158, 2216, 2241, *and see* Faber.
Smokebdelond, **A** 3529.
Smud, **A** 2490, 2720.
Smythes, la, **B** 3359.
Smythy, del, **C** 1948.
Snape, prior of, **A** 3343, 3344.
Snav, **B** 2386.
Snaward, **C** 2395.
Snayth, **B** 3605.
....., de, **B** 2575, 2576.
Snehynton, de, **B** 2443.
Snel, **B** 3036.
Sneling, **A** 3066.
Snellard, **B** 2254.
Snelleslund, de, **C** 2321.
Snetesham, de, **A** 2950; **B** 3082.
Snodhull, Snowdhill, lord of, **B** 3366; **C** 2365, *and see* Chaundos.
Snokyshull, **C** 1804.
Snotthyngehulle, **B** 3586.
Snoxhill, **B** 3094.
Snyterton, de, **A** 3077.
Sobbery, de, **A** 2937.
Sober', de, **C** 2434.
Sodlomb, **C** 2072.
Solario, de, **A** 1903.
Solariis, de, **B** 3366.
Soldeham, de, **A** 2970.
Solegrave, in, **B** 2878.
Soleny, de, **A** 3497.
Solers, de, **B** 2490, 2659, 2756, 2881, 3054, 3548, 3714.
Solihull, de, **C** 2518.
Solio, de, **A** 1981, 2034, 2352, 2446, 2527; **B** 2334.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2593, 2681, 2683.
Solle, de, **C** 1906.
Soloni, de, **C** 2611.
Somer, **A** 1884.
Somerburi, de, **B** 3585.
Somerby, **B** 2585.
Somerford, de, archdeacon of Essex, **A** 2497.
Someresham, **B** 3013.
Someri, Somery, de, **B** 2797, 2817.
....., prioress of Cheshunt, **C** 2433.
Somerset, earl of, **B** 3199.
....., county of, sheriff of, **B** 3634.
Somerseth, **C** 2456.
Somerusbury, de, **B** 3261.
Somervill, **B** 3472.
....., lord of Aston, **B** 3472.
....., de, **C** 2187, 2640.
Somery de. *See* Someri.
Someter, le, **A** 3238; **B** 3404.
Sommer, **C** 2288.
Sone, le, **A** 2209, 2299, 2366.
Sonde, **A** 3075.
Sondesfeld, de, **C** 2262, 2673.
Sondeye, **A** 2639.
Sonewyne, **B** 2950.

Sonnynges de, **B** 3399.
Sorell, **A** 3822.
Sorewelle, de, **B** 2542, 2823.
Sorewille, de, **C** 2014.
Sotebrok, de, **A** 2217, 2534.
Sotele, le, **B** 2772.
Sotheron, le, **C** 2187.
Sothewell, de, **B** 3400.
Sottewell, de, **C** 1949, 2607.
Sotton, de, **C** 2199.
Souch, **B** 2973.
Soulgrave, **C** 2383.
Souter, le, **C** 2539.
Southam, **B** 2416, 2418, 2423.
....., de, **B** 3701.
Southiby, **B** 3211.
Southampton, bailiffs of, **B** 2070.
....., mayor of, **B** 2781, 3308, 3344, 3368, 3383, 3405, 3411, 3414, 3415, 3417, 3420, 3426, 3432, 3433, *and see* Azouer, Azo, son of, Azonis, Bynedon, de.
...., warden of, **A** 3244; **B** 3283, *and see* Lecford, de, Thame, de.
Southley, de, **C** 2835.
Soydon, **C** 2776.
Soytehill, Soytehull, de, **C** 2080, 2088.
Spacy, **B** 3699.
Spaldwyk, Spaldewyke, de, **B** 2765, 2776.
Spaldyng, **A** 3797; **B** 2309, 2312, 3350: **C** 2209.
....., de, **A** 2246, 2247; **B** 1851.
Spanye, de, **A** 2763.
Sparham, de, **A** 3059.
Sparke, **C** 1977.
Sparkeford, de, **A** 3313, 3411, 3476, 3659, 3675, 3689, 3736, 3759, 3777, 3827.
Sparkesforde, de, **A** 2958.
Sparry, **B** 2281.
Sparthe, **C** 2425.
Spaxton, dean of, **B** 2966.
Spayne, **B** 3113, 3115, 3120.
Spelesbiri, de, **C** 2614.
Spelly, **B** 3695.
Spelman, alderman of London, **B** 2198, 2210.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2360.
Spencer, **B** 2076.
Spendelove, **C** 2209.
Spenser, **A** 2247; **B** 2530; **C** 2711.
....., le, **A** 3705; **C** 2312.
..... the, **B** 3044, *and see* Dispensarius.
Sper, **A** 3655.
Sperling, Sperleng, Sperlynge, Sperlenc, Spurlenc, Spurling, **A** 1846, 1909, 2446; **B** 2026, 2643.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1912, 1930, 1981, 2117, 2395; **B** 2022, 2023, 2026.
....., son of, **A** 2103, 2424, 2441.
Spersholte, de, **B** 1979.
Spic, **A** 3037.
Spice, **C** 2553.
Spicer, **C** 1948.
Spicer, le, **B** 1922, 3160, 3163; **C** 2252.
....., mayor of Cambridge, **B** 3527.
Spichfat, **C** 2078.
Spigurnel, **A** 2796; **B** 1933.
Spileman, **B** 2252.
Spinc, **A** 2779; **C** 2116, 2767.
Spine, **C** 2141.
Spineto, de, **A** 3363.
Spir, **A** 3331.
Spirk, **A** 2197, 2206, 2254, 2369.
Spircok, **B** 3499.
Spirekot, **C** 2731.
Spondon, de, **A** 2356.
Sponer, provost of Felstead manor, **B** 3680.
Sporstov, de, **B** 3624.
Sporyour, **B** 3017.
Sprakeling, **A** 1883, 1884.
Spreitone, de, **B** 2387.
Spreton, de, **C** 2153.
Spridlyngton, de, dean of St. Asaph's, **B** 3153.
Sprigy, **C** 2769.
Springald, **B** 2447.
Springwell, de, **A** 2892.
Sprot, **A** 2340, 3036; **B** 1979, 2118.
Sprotte, **C** 2639.
Sprotteburgh, de, **B** 2027.
Sprotton, de, **C** 2156.
Sprouston, de, **A** 2987.
Sprouton, de, **A** 3418, 3531, 3463, 3468.
Sproutunia, de, **A** 3532.
Spryngewelle, **A** 2968, 2985.
Spurlenc, Spurling. *See* Sperling.
Sprynge, **B** 2071.
Spycer, **C** 2632.
Spylman, **C** 2371.
Spynk, **A** 2877, 3068, 3075.
Spyrk, **A** 2162, 2164.
Squerdeston, de, **B** 3795.
Squire, the, **C** 2154, *and see* Armiger.
Squyer, **C** 2659.
Stable, mayor of London, **B** 2076, 2314.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2512; **B** 2128.
Stabler, le, **B** 3025.
Stabulo, de, **B** 2488, 2489, 2490.
Stace, **A** 3391, 3394, 3527, 3586, 3634, 3638, 3751.
Stacy, **B** 2506; **C** 2073, 2242.
Stafford, **A** 3205; **B** 2585, 3666, 3783; **C** 2097, 2895.
....., de, **C** 2352.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 2119.
....., earl of, **B** 2631, 2632, 3666; **C** 2213, 2498.
Stafles, **C** 1898.
Stagard, **B** 3549.
Stainer, **B** 3088.
Stalham, Stalam, Stallam, de, **C** 2082, 2115, 2226, 2243, 2564.
....., knt., **C** 1965, 2117, 2507, 2831, 2832.
Stalworthman, Stalwortheman, **B** 2598, 2600,

Stamford, **B** 3127.
....., dean of, **B** 2268.
....., de, **A** 2018.
Stamfordia, de, archdeacon of Chester, **B** 1943.
Stampe, **B** 2870; **C** 2070, 2097.
Stampes, de, **A** 3353.
Stamyndon, **C** 2579.
Stanbregge, de, **A** 3311, 3627.
Standon, **C** 2417.
Standysshe, **B** 2137.
Stane, de la, **B** 2274.
Stanefeld, de, **A** 3622.
Stanelay, **B** 1908.
Stanes, **C** 2696, 2796, 2868, 2873, 2875.
....., de, **A** 2234, 2237, 2680, 3846, 3847; **B** 2685, 2686, 2688, 3329, 3542.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1986; **B** 2038.
Stanfeld, de, **C** 2623.
Stanford, de, **A** 2051, 2053, 2286, 2339, 2612, 2631, 3021, 3030, 3038, 3148, 3150; **B** 3136, 3201, 3202, 3361; **C** 2322.
Stanham, de, **A** 1894.
Stanhard, **A** 1821.
Stanhoe, de. *See* Stanhowe.
Stanhoge, de. *See* Stanhowe.
Stanhope, **B** 2165.
Stanhou, de. *See* Stanhowe.
Stanhowe, Stanhoe, Stanhoge, Stanhou, de, **A** 2978, 2990, 3770; **B** 2271, 3627, 3653; **C** 2423.
....., sheriff of Suffolk and Norfolk, **A** 3400.
Staninges, de, **A** 3033.
Stanle, **B** 1996, 2017.
....., de, **C** 1794.
Stanleia, de, **B** 1918.
Stanley, **B** 1998.
Stanlowe, de, **A** 2796.
Stanmar, **A** 2369, 2370.
Stanmere, de, **A** 2314, 2573, 2612.
Stannard, **A** 3386.
Stannelay, **B** 1902.
Stanton, Stantone, de, **A** 3092; **B** 3536.
Stapelherst, de, **B** 2379, 3620.
Stapelton, de, **C** 2303.
Stapenhull, **B** 2646.
....., de, **B** 2471, 3535.
Staple, mayor of the, **C** 2778.
Stapledon, bishop of Exeter, **B** 3504.
Stapulford, **C** 2376, 2776.
Stapylton, **B** 2966.
Starel, **B** 2943.
Starky, **B** 2801, 2803, 2807; **C** 2550, 2654, 2842.
....., recorder of London, **A** 2660.
Starlyng, Starlingg, **A** 2532, 2677, 2770; **B** 2340.
Statham, de, **C** 2814.
Stathum, **B** 3360.
....., lord of Morley, **B** 3360.
Staundard, **A** 2420, 2438.
Staundon, alderman of London, **A** 2246.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2121, 2181.
Staunford, **B** 2629.
....., de, **A** 3016, 3033, 3145, 3146, 3154, 3302, 3452, 3494, 3569; **B** 2271, 2473; **C** 2591.
....., bailiff of Northampton, **B** 2465.
....., mayor of Northampton, **B** 3452, 2762, 2774.
Staunton, Stauntone, **B** 3371.
....., de, mayor of Reading, **A** 2716.
....., steward of the household of Queen Isabella, **A** 3149.
Staverton, **A** 3761, 3797.
....., de, **B** 2588.
Stawelle, de, **C** 2255.
Stayndrope, de, **A** 3245.
Staynhole, de, **B** 2948.
Stebbehee, de, **B** 2589.
Stebbenhe, de, **A** 2623.
Stebehe, de, **A** 1822.
Stebeheia, Stebeheya, de, **A** 2593, 2601.
Stebelie, de, **A** 2566.
Stebenhethe, de, **A** 1830.
Steel, **C** 2080, 2088.
Steimbatur, **A** 1919.
Steingrimo, son of, **A** 3054.
Stepeltone, de, **B** 3487.
Stepereng, alderman of London, **A** 1981.
Stephen, king of England, **A** 2021, 3081.
Stephen, son of, **A** 2124, 2125; **B** 2457; **C** 2131, 2290.
Ster, le, **B** 2240.
Sterborough, lord of, **C** 2257, *and see* Cobeham.
Stereford, de, **C** 2142.
Steresacre, **A** 3275.
Sterre, **B** 2020, 2025, 2041, 2885, 2920; **C** 2390, 2588.
....., de, **B** 3357.
Sterteford, de. *See* Storteforde.
Streuley, **B** 2792.
Stevenes, **C** 2695.
Stevinton, de, **C** 1883.
Steward, the, **B** 3171, 3540; **C** 2321.
Stewele, **B** 3198.
Steyk, **A** 3142.
Steynes, del, **B** 2669.
Steynisworthe, de, **B** 2460.
Sthurreye, de, **A** 1970.
Stibbyng, **C** 2841.
Stikelane, **C** 2879.
Stikillane, de, **C** 1832.
Stillyngton, **B** 2534.
....., bishop of Bath Wells, **B** 2534, 2535, 2536.
Stiuard, **A** 3804.
Stiward, **C** 1933.
Stivechehale, Stivichale, de, **B** 1882, 1883, 3348.

Stivecle, Stivecleya, Styvecle, de, **A** 2943, 3719; **B** 1874, 3035, 3195, 3204.
Stivekeyz, de, **A** 2990.
Stivichale, de, **B** 3348.
Stobitone, de, **B** 2950.
Stocfich, **C** 2546.
Stocfishe, **A** 2407.
Stocfysmongere, le, **A** 2303.
Stociford, lord of, **B** 3090, *and see* Jabet.
Stockefysh, **C** 1956.
Stockiford, de, **B** 3298.
Stockinford, lord of. *See* Lilburne.
Stocton, **A** 3199.
Stocum, de, **C** 2313.
Stocwello, de, **A** 2424.
Stodele, Stodelee, **B** 3195, 3199.
Stodeye, de, mayor of London, **B** 2131.
Stoghton, de, **B** 3191.
Stokdale, **B** 3055.
Stok', de, **B** 1850, 1888, 2955; **C** 2472.
Stoke, **A** 3793; **B** 3512.
....., de, **A** 2125; **B** 1862, 1882, 1883, 2467, 2476, 2477, 2675, 2687, 2691, 2879, 3182, 3253, 3666.
Stokeman, **B** 3753.
Stokes, **B** 2414, 3195.
....., de, **A** 3467; **B** 1799, 1890, 1897, 2257.
Stokke, **C** 2063.
Stokker, **A** 2629.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1841, 2660.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2082.
Stokley, **B** 2800, 2803, 2807.
Stokton, mayor of London, **A** 2057.
..... de, **B** 1959.
Stokwell, de, **C** 2259.
Stokys, de, **B** 2890.
Ston, dil, **A** 3615.
Stonacre, **C** 2273.
Stondon, sheriff of London, **B** 2055.
Stone, **B** 2170, 2171, 3762, 3830; **C** 2074.
....., ate, atte, **A** 2348, 2349; **B** 2232, 2700, 2702, 2716, *and see* Attestone.
Stonford, de, **C** 2255.
Stonham, de, **A** 3804; **B** 2234, 3392.
Stonilowe, de, **C** 2191.
Stonore, Stonor, **C** 2161, 2288, 2320, 2338, 2391, 2726, 2747, 2794.
....., sheriff of cos. Oxford and Berks, **C** 1968.
....., de, **C** 1870, 2155, 2208, 2278, 2330, 2354, 2529, 2605, 2607, 2743.
....., sheriff of Oxford, **C** 1782.
Stoppeham, de, **B** 2917.
Stopyndon, **B** 3296.
Stordi, **B** 3312.
Storer, prior of the Charterhouse, **B** 2175.
Stori, **A** 2315.
Storke, **A** 2773.
Storm, **A** 2754, 2772, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2790, 2846, 2870.
Stormy, **C** 2846.
Storor, prior of the Charterhouse, **B** 2029, 2168.
Storteforde, Storteford, de, **A** 2089.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2425; **B** 2008, 2011.
Story, **A** 2625.
....., bishop of Chichester, **C** 2550.
Stot, **B** 2649.
Stouerton, de, **B** 3558.
Stouford, de, **B** 3197, 3213.
Stoughton, **C** 1854.
Stourton, **B** 2281, 3783; **C** 1836.
... ., de, **B** 3830.
Stout, **B** 3385.
Stow, archdeacon of, **B** 3570, *and see* Thornaco, de.
Stowe, **B** 2055, 2147, 2149, 2151, 2169, 2180, 2189, 2211; **C** 2487.
....., de, **A** 2911, 2913, 3788, 3791; **B** 2164, 2299, 3657.
....., St. Edwards, de, **B** 2550.
Stowell, **A** 3222.
Stowghton, **C** 2749.
Stradebrok, **A** 3123, 3132.
Stradebrook, de, **A** 3126.
Stradebroc, de, **A** 2794.
Stranda, de, **A** 2591, 3722.
Strandia, de, **B** 2192, 2344, 2350.
Strange, Extraneus, Lestrange, **B** 3366, 3463, 3481.
Strangways, **B** 1860, 2991.
Strata, de, **A** 2309.
Stratford, **C** 2635.
....., de, **A** 1836, 2405; **C** 2434, 2435.
Stratton, Stratona, Stratone, de, **A** 1870, 2106, 2129, 2148, 2154, 2177, 2267, 2298, 2328, 2331, 2333, 2341, 2391, 2433, 2485, 2577, 2578, 2594, 2604, 2611, 2618, 2630, 2636, 2637, 2650, 2684, 2688, 2699, 2706, 3061, 3171, 3177, 3178–3181, 3374; **B** 2763, 3535; **C** 2291.
Straunde, de la, **A** 2245.
Straunge, le, **B** 3165.
Strech, Streche, **B** 2808, 3655.
Strelley, de, **B** 3640.
Strete, **B** 2281; **C** 2678, 2760.
....., de, **B** 3576.
....., de la, **B** 3435.
Streteende, Stretende, **C** 2696, 2796, 2868, 2873, 2875.
Stretton, **B** 3855.
Streuly, **B** 2795.
Stroda, de, **B** 1812.
Strodder, le, **B** 1826.
Strode, called atte Dragon, **C** 2900.
....., de la, **B** 1809, 1828.
Strong, **C** 2209.
Strout, le, **B** 3439.
Stude, de, **B** 3240.
....., de la, **B** 2654.
Sturdy, Sturdi, **A** 2081; **B** 2649, 3701; **C** 2425.

Sturdysone, C 2425.
Sturgeon, C 2786.
Sturmy, Sturmi, A 3227; B 3207, 3698; C 2024, 2029, 2240. *See also* Esturmy.
Stury, C 2305.
Stut, B 3288, 3442.
Stutesbury, C 1818.
Style, B 2276, 3121.
....., atte, B 3174.
Styvecle. *See* Stivecle.
Styvur, A 2186.
Suanton, de, A 2856.
Suberia, de, B 3027.
Subir', de, C 2307.
Suburg', de, C 2008.
Succomund, de, C 1866.
Sudbery, de, B 2326.
Sudbury, A 2512.
....., bishop of London, A 2512.
Sudeley, lord of, B 2082, 2507, 2510, 3060, 3061, *and see* Botiller.
Sudenham, de, B 1845.
Sudl', de, B 2486, 2487.
Sudleye, de, B 2990.
Suet, A 2420, 2439.
Suethman, A 2011.
Sucton, de, B 2377.
Suff', de. *See* Suffolk.
Suffolckya, de. *See* Suffolk.
Suffolk, archdeacon of, A 2952, 3499; C 1845, *and see* Walepolle, de.
....., duke of, A 3355; B 3048.
....., sheriff of, A 3350, 3477, 3819.
....., Suthfolch, Suthfolck, de, A 1968, 2711.
....., Suff', Suffolckya, de, sheriff of London, A 2346, 2394, 2616; B 2081.
Suffolke, de, A 2358.
Sugge, C 2047.
Suham, de, C 1947.
Suhleg', de, B 3474.
Suidleia, de, B 2493.
Suinnelaunde, de, A 3804.
Sulebois, A 3656–3658, 3733.
Sulegrave, de, A 2911; B 3024, 3869.
Sulihull, de, C 2609.
Suling, C 2134.
Sull', de, B 2475.
Sulny, de, A 3581, 3705, 3747; B 2778.
Suman, C 1930.
Sumdreland, de, A 2196.
Sumerford, de, B 3597.
Sumeri, Sumery, de, A 1907, 2364, 2406; C 1930.
Sumetyr, le, B 2823.
Sumpter, B 2670.
Sumter, le, B 3829.
Sunbury, C 2775.
Sunderland, de, A 3282.
Sune, A 2158, 2312, 2317
Sunel, son of, mayor of Bishop's Lynn, A 2984.
Sunewine, provost of Portsmouth, B 2942.
Supherke, de. *See* Sutpherke.
Sure, C 2879.
Sureia, de, B 2583, 2592.
Surey, de, B 2589, 2591.
Surlingham, de, B 2447.
Surrey, B 2925.
....., earl of, A 3628; B 1855, 1856, *and see* Warenna, de.
Surtays, Surteys, B 3703, 3778.
Susche, la, warden of London, A 2587.
Suthewerch, de, A 1952.
Suthfliet, de, A 2271.
Suthfolck, Suthfolch, de. *See* Suffolk.
Suthi', de, B 3608.
Suthle, de, C 2475.
Suthley, de, C 2206.
Suthluffenham, Suthluffham, de, B 2269, 2295.
Suthmere, de, B 3614.
Suthous, de, A 3142.
Suthwell, C 1784, 2550, 2624.
Suthwerk, de, A 2375.
Suthyby, C 2737.
Suthyngton, de, justice, B 3700.
Sutlegh, de, B 3169.
Sutor, B 3165; C 1946; *and see* Shoemaker.
Sutpherke, Supherke, A 1876.
....., de, A 1874, 1980.
Sutton, A 3235; B 2388, 2565, 2864, 3167; C 2366, 2595.
....., sheriff of London, B 1967.
....., de, A 3590, 3709, 3779; B 2868, 2871, 2905, 2999, 3212, 3393; C 1901, 2205, 2535.
Svathefeld, de. *See* Swathefeld.
Svetyng, C 1934.
Swadyon, A 3063.
Swafeld, B 3167.
Swafham, de, A 2273; B 1948.
Swaldale, A 3102, 3144.
Swaleweclyve, B 2634.
Swan, B 2540, 2541, 3118.
....., sheriff of London, B 2106.
Swanburn, de, C 2445.
Swane, B 3164.
Swanlond, Swanland, de, mayor of London, A 1879, 2390, 2691; B 1995; C 2588.
Swasey, A 2941.
Swathefeld, Svathefeld, Swathefeud, de, A 3069, 3072, 3074.
Swattok, C 2269.
Swell, B 2258.
Swelle, de, B 2779, 3607.
Swellynton, C 2760, 2772.
Swen, B 3691.
Sweneskampe, de, B 1809.
Swerdeston, Swerdestona, de, B 2500.

Swerdeston, bailiff of Norwich, **B** 2447, 2451.
Swete, **C** 2668.
Swetebrond, **B** 2457.
Sweting, son of, **B** 2882.
Swette, **B** 1939.
Swettenham, **A** 2004.
Swetyng, **A** 2536.
Sweyn, **A** 3308; **B** 2300, 2301, 2302, 3697.
Swindon, Scwindene, de, **C** 2028.
Swineford, de, **B** 1884, 1898, 1901, 1909, 2711.
Swon, le, **C** 2867.
Swote, **C** 2588.
Swyft, **B** 3031, 3034, 3198.
Swynbourne, **C** 2383.
Swynebourn, de, **B** 3085.
Swynden, **C** 2261.
Swyneford, de, **B** 3352.
Swynesford, de, **B** 2629.
Swynford, **B** 3199.
Swytford, de, **A** 2991.
Sybet, de, **B** 3331.
Sybici, **B** 3201.
Sybill, **A** 3342.
Sybyll, **C** 2717.
Syddenhale, de, **B** 3063.
Sydenhale, de, **C** 2560.
Sydeney, **A** 2444.
Sydher, **B** 3174.
Syferwast, **B** 3690.
Syke, **A** 2756.
Symely, le, **B** 3471.
Symmes, **A** 2381.
Symon, **B** 2033, 3157.
Symond, **B** 2651; **C** 2097, 2122.
Symondson, **B** 2282.
Symondys, **C** 2759.
Syndlesham, de, **A** 2687.
Syred, **A** 3611.
Sylvestre. *See* Silvester.
Syvot, **B** 3716.

T.

Tabbeleye, de, **C** 2210.
Tabur, **A** 2681, 2683.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1923.
Tadelowe, **B** 2053, 2055.
Tailboys, **C** 2275.
Taillard, **B** 3514.
Tailor, Taillour, Taillur, Talyour, Taylor, Tayllore, Tayllour, Tayllur, **A** 2012, 2220, 2273, 2715; **B** 2975, 3167, 3256; **C** 1843, 1930, 1931, 2058, 2248, 2405, 2748, 2858.
....., le, **A** 3692; **B** 1812, 2215, 2237, 2347, 2863, 2872, 2876, 2908, 2910, 2943, 3356; **C** 1797, 2522.
Tailor, le, alderman of London, **A** 1842.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 1901 2013.
....., the, **B** 2192, 2332, 2338, 2349, 2867, 2922, 3390; **C** 1982, *and see* Cissor.
Takel, **B** 3568.
Talbot, **B** 2224, 3113, 3460; **C** 2550.
. ....., lord of Furnivall, **C** 2398.
Talebot, **C** 2733.
Taleboth, **C** 2135.
Talemache, Talemasche, Thalemache, **A** 3024, 3288, 3404, 3568, 3601; **C** 2253, 2291, 2450, 2742.
....., de, **C** 2499.
Talkarn, **C** 2769.
Tallon, **C** 2406.
Talp, **A** 1820, 1833.
Talyour, le. *See* Tailor.
Tame, **C** 2620, 2763.
Tandy, **B** 2861.
Tanet, de, **C** 1974.
Taney, de, **A** 2555; **C** 2591.
Tani, de, **A** 2326; **C** 2004.
Tanner, **A** 1845, 1846, 2093, 2678; **C** 1801.
....., le, **B** 1806, 2273, 2447, 2949; **C** 2545.
....., *alias* Jurdain, **B** 2819.
....., the, **B** 2501.
Tannesouere, de, **B** 2985, 2997.
Tannur, Tanur, le. *See* Tanner.
Tapener, Tapenir, Tapenyr, Taupenir, le, **B** 2708, 2718, 2721, 2752, 2822.
Taphole, **A** 3377.
Tapicer, le, **A** 2028.
Tapinir, le, **B** 3368.
Tarente Kaynes, Keynes, de, **B** 2860, 2917.
Tasbourg, de, **B** 2451.
Taseburg, de, **B** 2447.
Taske, provost of Leicester, **B** 1959.
Tastard, **A** 3340.
Tate, sheriff of London, **B** 2106.
Tateshale, de, **B** 3805.
Taun, **A** 2419.
Taunton, **C** 2375.
....., archdeacon of, **A** 3590; **C** 1786, *and see* Wrotham, de.
Taupenir, le. *See* Tapener.
Taverham, Thaverham, Thawerham, **A** 2746, 2858.
....., de, **A** 2735, 2780, 2804, 2807, 2810, 2818, 2826, 2827, 2832, 2847, 2853, 2854, 2863, 2875, 2878, 2882, 2888, 2899, 2909, 3000, 3007, 3048, 3052.
Taverner, **B** 3072, 3156.
....., le, **A** 2403; **B** 3638.
Tavystok, de, mayor of Downhead, **C** 2779.
Tayl, **A** 2747.
Tayle, **C** 2626.
Taylor, Tayllore, Tayllour, Tayllur. *See* Tailor.
Taxel, **B** 1800.

Tebaud, **B** 3386, 3453.
Tebbaut, **B** 3741.
Tebbeworth, d', **A** 2357.
Tedewale, de, **A** 2090.
Teffunt, Tephont, de, **A** 2092, 2234, 2544, 2556, 2579, 2580.
Teinterer, **A** 2503.
Tele, **B** 3482.
Teletei, de, **A** 1900.
Tempel, **C** 2680.
Temple, the, treasurer of, **A** 3555.
Templars' man, the, **B** 3607.
Templer, **B** 1806, 1826.
....., le, **B** 1804.
Tenbury, **A** 2173.
Tendemay, **A** 3098.
Tendringge, Tendryngg, de, **A** 3401, 3778.
Tenerey, le, **C** 2061.
Tennant, **B** 3725.
Tephont, de. *See* Teffunt.
Terdebig, de, official of the archdeacon of Hereford, **B** 2961.
Terlle, **B** 2269.
Terry, **A** 2921, 2927; **C** 2664.
Ters, **C** 2302.
Tertel, **A** 3134.
Teryngton, **B** 2229, 2230; **C** 2209.
Testepin, **A** 3397, 3398, 3412, 3426, 3639, 3736, 3738, 3796.
Testwode **C** 2696, 2796, 2847, 2873, 2875.
....., de, **B** 3750; **C** 2027.
Teulere, de, **B** 2326.
Teuwe in Warewyk, de, **B** 1926.
Tewdour, **C** 2792.
Tewesdale, **C** 2701.
Textor, **B** 2458, 3193, *and see* Weaver.
Teye, **B** 2862.
....., de, **B** 2868, 2871, 3462.
Teynges Teyngiis, de, prior of Lewes, **A** 3029, 3120, 3155.
Tezeri, **A** 3498.
Thacher, **C** 2142.
Thalebot, **A** 3400.
....., de, **A** 3609.
Thalemache. *See* Talemache.
Thame, de, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, warden of Southampton, **A** 3244.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2001, 2002, 2003, 2182.
Thany, de, **A** 3189, 3190.
Thaverham, de. *See* Taverham.
Thawerham. *See* Taverham.
Thaxstede, de, **B** 2325, 2327.
Thaynel, le, **B** 2711.
Thedery, **A** 3567.
Thekebrom, de, **B** 2880.
Theldigos, de, **C** 2273.
Thenauh, **C** 2284.
Theobald, son of, **A** 2382.
Theobald, son of, mayor of Northampton, **B** 2473.
Theultham, de, **A** 3372.
Thewe, **B** 1803.
Thikeman, **B** 3304.
Thimeltorp, Thymilthorp, de, **A** 2953, 3066.
Thingelune, **A** 3786.
Thisteld, de, **A** 3640.
Thobias, son of, **A** 3475, 3547.
Thoftes, de, **A** 3096; **B** 3627.
Tholesan, Tholusan. *See* Tolesan.
Thomas, son of, **A** 1914, 2463, 2482, 2483, 3002, 3107, 3357; **B** 2269; **C** 1917, 2104, 2438.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 2564.
....., ..., mayor of London, **A** 1901, 1946, 1983, 2328, 2333, 2391, 2578, 2594, 2616, 2630, 2637, 2652.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 2055, 2565.
Thomesone, **B** 2986.
Thonderle, Thonderlegh, Thondlegh, de. *See* Thunderle.
Thony, de, **B** 2238.
Thope, **C** 2461.
Thopholl', **A** 3552.
Thorald, **B** 3669.
Thoraldby, **C** 2222.
Thorendun, de, **B** 2915.
Thoresby, de, archbishop of York, **B** 3663; **C** 2573.
Thorgar, **B** 3633.
Thorley, sheriff of Essex, **B** 3680.
Thorn, de, **A** 3699.
Thornaco', de, **C** 1954.
....., archdeacon of Stow, **B** 3570.
Thornbury, Thornebury, **B** 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2574, 2575, 2576.
Thornford, de, **C** 2255.
Thorne, **B** 3516.
Thorneye, de, **C** 1812.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2086, 2218.
Thornhagh, **C** 2432.
Thornhegg', Thornhegge, de, **A** 3735, 3773.
Thornhyll, de, **C** 2148.
Thornton, prior of Holy Trinity, Wallingford, **A** 3199.
Thorp, **A** 2173; **B** 2246.
....., de, **B** 3807, 3815, 3826; **C** 2186, 2795.
Thorton, de, **C** 2801.
Threplandd, master of Wells hospital, **B** 3223.
Thressher, **C** 2046, 2815.
Threstle, **B** 1845.
Throgmorton, **B** 3043.
Throkmerton, **A** 2232, 3159.
Throup, **A** 3718.
Thrug, **A** 1837, 2080, 2091, *and see* Trug.
Thudeam, **A** 3393.
Thuk, de, **C** 2000.

Thulusan. *See* Tolesan.
Thumelere, le, bailiff of Coventry, **B** 2442.
Thunderle, Thundrelee, Thonderle, Thonderlegh, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2026, 2135, 2708; **B** 2045, 2047.
Thurford, **A** 3030.
Thurger, **C** 1919.
Thurgerland, de, **C** 1891.
Thurkelb', de, **C** 2591.
Thurkell, de, **C** 2332.
Thuri, **A** 3301.
Thurlanston, de, **B** 1875.
Thurlebi, de, **A** 2925.
Thurlestun, Thurlestune, de, **A** 3415, 3487, 3598, 3625.
Thurstan, son of, **B** 3799.
Thurstayn, **C** 2723.
Thurston, **A** 3652.
Thwaites, **B** 2163.
Thykehull, de, **A** 2346.
Thymilthorp, de. *See* Thimeltorp.
Thyngden, **A** 2661.
Thyrseford, de, **A** 2814, 2731.
Thyresmere, de, **C** 2343.
Ticheburn, de, **A** 3217.
Tichescie, de, **A** 1969.
Tichesmers, de, **A** 1842.
Tichewelle, de, **A** 2676.
Tiffeld, de, **B** 1979.
Tigdeman, **B** 3816.
Tikote, de, **B** 3361.
Tinctor, **B** 2833; **C** 2132, *and see* Dyer.
Tinghurst, de, **B** 3570.
Tiptot, **A** 3478.
Tireboll', **B** 3222.
Tirefeld, de, **C** 1835.
Tirel, **B** 2686.
Tirerl, **A** 3198.
Tirington, de, **A** 2967.
Tiryngton, **B** 2578.
Tite, **C** 2885.
Tittat, **A** 3828.
Tiweler, le, **B** 3021.
Tixtor, **A** 2272, *and see* Weaver.
Toly, **C** 2878.
Tochet, **A** 3189.
Tocotes, **C** 1913.
Todd, **C** 2425.
Todyngdon, **C** 2914.
Todyngton, **C** 1994.
....., de, **A** 2359, 2363.
Toft, de, **C** 2210.
Toftes, de, **A** 3092; **B** 2500, 2502, 3617, 3735, 3795, 3801; **C** 1911.
....., mayor of Coventry, **B** 3736.
Toggesden, de, **B** 3084.
Togwyll, **C** 1786.
Toky, Toki, **A** 2222; **B** 1938; **C** 1964, 2716.
Tolesan, Tholesan, Tholusan, Thulusan, Tolosan, Tolusan, Tulesan, Tulsan, Tulusan, Tulesano, Tulsano, de, **A** 2330, 2138; **B** 2280, 2376.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1912, 1974, 2258, 2463, 2572, 2631, 2685; **B** 2022.
....., de, mayor of London, **B** 2096.
....., le, **A** 2341.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2227, 2407, 2430.
Tolke, **A** 2799, 2805.
Tolle, ate, **B** 2692.
Tollerre, Tollere, le, **A** 3403, 3611, 3614.
Tolosan. *See* Tolesan.
Tolows', **B** 2549.
Tolusan, de. *See* Tolesan.
Toly, **B** 1806, 1829, 3554.
Tomeston, de, **C** 2553.
Tommes, **A** 2882
Tomson, **B** 2135.
Tomset, **C** 2709.
Tondout, **B** 3067.
Tone, **C** 1882.
Tonebrug'. *See* Tunbridge.
Tonellarius, **B** 3309.
Toner, **C** 2896.
Tonge, **B** 3836; **C** 2592.
Tonson, **B** 3237.
Tonteshale, de, mayor of Bishop's Lynn, **A** 2967.
Tonys, **A** 1840.
Tooth, **A** 3764.
Tophole, **A** 3541.
....., bailiff of Ipswich, **A** 3793.
Toppe, **B** 3470.
Toppisfeld, **A** 2968.
Torell, **A** 1856.
Torgold, Tornegold, Turgold, alderman of London, **B** 2083.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2497; **B** 2186, 2234.
Torington, de, **B** 3630.
Torkesey, **A** 2088.
Tornegold. *See* Torgold.
Torner, **B** 2552.
Torpe, de, **B** 2952.
Torsy, **C** 2758.
Torte, la, **B** 3790.
Toruleto, de, canon of Chichester, **B** 3189.
Tost, **A** 3581.
Tote, le, **B** 3193.
Toteham, Totheham, de, **A** 2096, 2102, 2108, 2163, 2167, 2169, 2170, 2189, 2191, 2202, 2297, 2516, 2517, 2527, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2556, 2557, 2609.
Totenham, de, **A** 2693.
Totenes, de, **B** 3291.
Toternho, de, **B** 3560.
Totham, **C** 2878.
Totheham. *See* Toteham.

Toting, de, **A** 1954, 1955.
Totinges', **A** 2542.
Tottehale, de, **A** 2106.
Tottenais, de, **B** 3451.
Totyngdon, **C** 2735.
Touer, **B** 2971.
Touke, de la, **B** 2122.
Touly, **B** 2682.
Tourhulle, de la, **B** 2317.
Tournay, **B** 2285; **C** 2584.
Tournoy, **C** 2896.
Toustfart, **C** 2865.
Toures, **B** 2806.
Tovy, Tovi, **A** 2580.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1922, 2328.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2724.
Towin, **C** 2732.
Townesende, **C** 2654.
Townland, **B** 2176, 2177.
Towse, **C** 1786.
Trace, **C** 2646.
Tracey, **C** 2736.
Tracy, **C** 2089, 2094, 2265, 2414, 2481, 2885.
....., de, **A** 2327.
Traillee, **B** 2202.
Trailly, **C** 2001.
Tranchard, **B** 2694, 2704.
Trapel, **B** 3712.
Trassele, **C** 2342.
Traveleye, de, **B** 2602.
....., lord of Landewy Rotherath, **B** 2619.
Travereck, de, **C** 2660.
Travers, **A** 1877, 2117, 2238, 2546, 2718, 3819; **B** 2348; **C** 1892, 2369.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2113, 2213, 2395.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1960.
Traygod, **B** 2938.
Trayllee, **B** 2200.
Traynel, **A** 2089.
Tredegold, **C** 1923, 2353.
Trefronek, **C** 2114.
Tregathlos, **C** 2114.
Tregos, **C** 2374.
Tregoz, **A** 2139.
....., de, **B** 3366.
Trehampton, de, **B** 3053.
....., sheriff of Lincoln, **C** 1917, 1919, 1948.
Trenchard, **B** 3246, 3603; **C** 2644, 2896.
Trendel, **B** 3650.
Trenewyth, Trenewith, **C** 2114, 2282.
....., de, **C** 2372.
Trentemars, **A** 2916; **B** 1971, 1972, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1993, 1994, 2305.
Trepyl, **C** 2836.
Tresell, de, **C** 2212.
Tresilian, **C** 2162, 2344.
Treverbin, de, **C** 2328.
Trey, **A** 1973, 2724.
Treyer, Treyere, **A** 2414, 2421.
....., le, **A** 2412, 2413, 2414, 2427, 2435, 2436.
Treygod, **B** 2949.
Treyssach, de, **B** 3493.
Trice, **A** 3379.
Trie, de, **A** 2035.
Trigaud, **B** 2950.
Trikebi, de, **C** 2226.
Tricket, Triket, **A** 1828, 1831, 1835, 1888; **B** 3244.
....., the King's chamberlain, **A** 1827.
Tripon, **B** 2753, 3681.
Trippe, **B** 3264.
Tristram, **A** 3143; **C** 1992.
Trollard, **B** 3227.
Trompinton, de, **B** 3498.
Trop, de, **B** 2564.
Tropi, de, **B** 3373.
Tropinel, **B** 1812.
Trot, **B** 3064, 3065.
Trought, **C** 2346, 2486, 2911.
True, **B** 3101.
Trug, **A** 2078, 2079, 2080, 2091.
Truke, **A** 3480.
Truman, **B** 2603.
Trumpour, le, **B** 3278.
Trumpton, **C** 2802.
Trusse, **A** 2308.
Trussebutte, **B** 2887.
Trussel, **B** 3365, 3613.
Truthenek, **B** 2130.
Tubbe, **B** 3194.
Tudeham, de, **A** 3266, 3357, 3374; **B** 2500.
Tudenham, de, **A** 3092.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2004.
Tueyt, de, **A** 2799, 2995.
Tuler, le, **B** 2338.
Tulesan, Tulsan, Tulusan, Tulesane, Tulesano, Tulsano, de. *See* Tolesan.
Tullyntone, de, **C** 2284.
Tunbridge and Caurs, lord of, **C** 2213.
Tunderlee, de, **C** 2435, *and see* Thunderlee.
Tunstale, de, **A** 3000.
Tunstall, de, **C** 2630.
Tupprest, **B** 2865.
Tur, le, **C** 2240.
Turbario, de, **A** 3296.
Turbervile, de, **B** 2982, 2983.
Turbery, **B** 2913.
Turfpet, dil, **A** 3501.
Turgis, Turgys, **A** 1821; **B** 2205; **C** 2882.
Turgold. *See* Torgold.
Turgys. *See* Turgis.
Turk, **A** 3336; **B** 2214.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2359, 2363.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2012.
Turkilby, de, **C** 2423.

Turlestune, de, **A** 3317.
Turliston, de, **C** 1881.
Turner, **B** 3117.
Turneye, de, **B** 2452.
Turnor, **B** 3096.
Turnour, **A** 2520, 3453 ; **C** 2760.
Turnur, le, **B** 2436, 2438.
Turpet, del, de le, **A** 3298, 3304.
Turpeyt, **A** 3820.
....., del, **A** 3726.
....., dyl, **A** 3752.
Turr', de, **A** 3164.
Turri, de, **A** 1946, 1947 ; **C** 2405.
Turtele, **B** 3558.
Turtevile, de, **A** 3004.
Turtevill, le, **A** 2730.
Turvilla, Turvile, Turville, de, **B** 3608.
....., de, canon of Lichfield, **B** 3831.
Turvynge, **B** 2138, 2139, 2141.
Tusseinz, Tusseynz, **B** 2985, 3000.
Tutben, **A** 3019.
Tweyt, de, **A** 2831.
Twyer, de, **C** 2018.
Twyne, **A** 2622.
Twynem, de, **C** 2902.
Twynham, **B** 1919.
....., de, **B** 2694, 2701, 2704, 2714.
Ty, de, **A** 2850.
Tybbay, **B** 2749.
Tyeys, le, **C** 2782.
Tyghedeman, **B** 3826.
Tykenore, **B** 2232.
Tyl, **B** 3112.
Tyleberd, **C** 2358.
Tyler, Tylere, **A** 2930 ; **B** 3009, 3738, 3739.
Tylli, **B** 2970 ; **C** 1935.
Tylly, mayor of Northampton, **B** 2484.
Tynbeth, prior of the Charterhouse near London, **A** 2109.
Tyndale, **B** 3554.
Tynkelden, **C** 2889.
Tynte, **C** 2177.
Tyre, **B** 3235.
Tyrel, Tyrell, **A** 2789, 3355 ; **B** 3460 ; **C** 2529.
Tyrigton, **A** 3006.
Tyrin, **C** 1908.
Tyringham, de, **B** 2797.
Tyrington, de, **A** 2949.
Tyrwhyt, **C** 2389.
Tyryngton, **B** 2580.
Tysun, **B** 1920, 3768.
Tyssyngton, de, **B** 2211.
Tyte, **C** 2530.
Tytesshale, **B** 3048, 3050.
Tyvile, Tyville, de, **B** 2513, 3869.
Tywe, de, **A** 2245 ; **B** 1923, 1931, 3540.

U.

Ubbetone, de, steward of the abbess of Wilton, **C** 2358.
Ude, **B** 2713.
Ufford, de, **A** 3374.
Ufton, de, mayor of Nottingham, **B** 2437.
Ughtred, **C** 2685.
Ulkell, **C** 2699.
Ullenhale, de, **B** 2691.
Ulmis, de, **A** 2581.
Ulmo, de, **A** 3425, 3766.
Ulster, earl of, **C** 2598.
Umframville, Humframvill, **A** 3213.
Umfrey, **B** 3738 ; **C** 1922, 2166, 2183, 2514, 2536.
Underdone, **B** 3395.
Underwode, **B** 3357 ; **C** 2007, 2638.
Underwude, **C** 2246.
Unfray, **B** 2658.
Upehulle, **B** 1848, 3553.
Uphime, de, **A** 3480.
Upton, **C** 2380.
...., de, **B** 3489 ; **C** 2723.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 2066, 2409.
Uptune, de, **B** 2990.
Urlesman, **B** 3848.
Urri, **B** 3093, 3495, 3500, 3539.
Urswyk, Ursewyk', **C** 1784, 2366, 2624, 2838.
Utwelles, de, **A** 2947.
Uxtarius, **A** 1901.

V.

Vaal, de, **B** 3552.
Vache, la, **A** 3227.
....., de la, **C** 2509.
Vado, de, **B** 3369, 3374.
Vaggescombe, **A** 1873.
Valaines, de, **A** 3430.
Valanche, de, earl of Pembroke. *See* Valence, Valencia, de.
Valascine, de, **A** 2061.
Valascines, de, **A** 1998.
Valayns, de, **A** 3137.
Valb', de, **C** 2263.
Valecolor, de, **B** 2538, 2593.
Valein, de, **C** 2287.
Valence, de, **A** 3167–3169.
....., Valanche, Valencia, de, earl of Pembroke, **A** 3043, 3172, 3360, 3469, 3604.

Valencia, de, **A** 3237, 3239, 3258, 3330, 3520, 3530, 3781.
Valenciis, de, **A** 3372.
Valentyn, **B** 2117; **C** 2382, 2618.
Valers, de, **A** 3189.
Valescines, de, **A** 2136, 2241.
Valey, de, **A** 3671.
Vallabus, de. *See* Vallibus.
Valle, de, **A** 3549.
Vallebadonis, de, **B** 3586.
Vallibus, Vallabus, de, **A** 2986, 2988, 3082, 3288, 3328, 3583, 3609, 3809; **B** 3330, 3332; **C** 2115, 2216, 2299, 2421.
....., justice, **B** 3700, *see also* Vaus.
Valoignes, Valoyns, de, **A** 3248; **B** 1948.
Vampage, Vapamge, **B** 2900, 3043; **C** 2084, 2215.
Van, **B** 1944.
Vane, **C** 2497.
Vanner, **A** 2324; **B** 2294.
....., le, **B** 2328.
Vapamge. *See* Vampage.
Vaus, **B** 2927.
....., de, **B** 3393.
....., le, **A** 3376, *see also* Vallibus, de.
Vaux, de, **C** 2334.
Vavasur, le, **B** 3498.
Vawdy, **C** 1840.
Veer, Ver, de, **A** 3062, 3076, 3729; **C** 2501.
....., earl of Oxford, **A** 2250, 3169, 3227.
Veisin, **A** 2441.
Venables, de, **C** 1796.
....., de, lord of Newbold, **C** 1794.
Venator, **B** 2837, *and see* Hunter.
Venne, ate, **C** 2223.
Venour, sheriff of London, **A** 2246; **B** 2246.
Ventadoro, de, prior of Tefford, **A** 3836.
Venur, le, **B** 2336, 2924.
....., prioress of St. Michael's, Stamford, **B** 2657.
Venuz, de, **A** 3231, 3253.
Ver', **A** 2771.
....., de, **A** 2199, 2964, 3025; **C** 2287.
....., bishop of Hereford, **A** 2383.
....., earl of Oxford. *See* Veer.
Verdon, **A** 3234; **C** 2761.
....., de, **B** 3134.
Verdun, de, **A** 2176; **B** 1843.
Vereby, **B** 2186.
Verherde, **B** 3326.
Vernay, **C** 2608.
Verney, de, **C** 2191.
Vernon, **B** 3828; **C** 2213.
Vernoun, **C** 2550.
... ., de, **A** 2089; **B** 3474.
Vernun, de, **B** 2916.
Vesci, Wesci, de, **A** 3023, 3699; **C** 2287.
Vessy, **C** 2815.
Veston in Rokebi, de, **B** 3139.
Veszer, le, **C** 2033.
Veyle, la, **C** 2562.
Veyse, **C** 2316.
....., le, **A** 3779.
Vicari, **A** 2791.
Vichan, **B** 2934.
Viel, Viell, Vyel, **A** 2574; **B** 2280, 2351, 2375.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2725.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2105, 2388.
Vighan, **B** 2930.
Vikere, le, **A** 2301.
Vildechen, de, **A** 3037.
Vilein, le, provost of Shrewsbury, **B** 3168.
Villers, Vilers, **B** 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003.
Vincent, **B** 3793.
Vineter, le, **A** 3579.
Vinetria, de, coroner of London, **B** 2075.
Vinetter, le, **A** 3827.
Vinter, Vyntere, le, **A** 3608, 3724.
Vintner, **A** 1926, 1936, 2332, 2335. 2462, 2546, 2550, 2575.
....., the, **A** 3416.
Virgar, **A** 2549.
Virgun, **B** 3307.
Visdelen, **A** 3591, 3818.
Vitalis, son of, alderman of London, **A** 2496.
....., sons of, **C** 2273.
Vite, de, **A** 3210.
Vivien, **B** 3052, 3652, 3733, 3791.
Vodecote, de. *See* Wodecote.
Vogele, de, **A** 2101.
Vole, le, **B** 2811.
Vollere, le, **A** 3106.
Vombelton, de, **B** 1823.
Vrri, **B** 2813.
Vydian, **B** 2554.
Vyel. *See* Viel.
Vyelur, le, **A** 2084.
Vylers, **B** 2004.
Vyllers, **B** 3371.
Vyncent, **B** 3598; **C** 2217, 2791.
Vynent, **A** 2049, 2116.
Vyngne, atte, **B** 2316.
Vynter, **C** 2120.
Vyntere, le. *See* Vinter.
Vyvoun, de, **A** 3204.

W.

Wace, **B** 3818, 3825; **C** 2259.
Wachesham, de, **A** 3024; **C** 2291, 2546.
Wadberewe, **B** 2892.
Wade, **B** 2052, 2856.
....., bailiff of London, **B** 1972.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1945, 2653; **B** 1971, 2037, 2039, 2215.

Wafen, **B** 3520.
Waffrer, le, **A** 2674.
Wagyn, **C** 1802.
Wakarfeld, **B** 2736.
Wake, **B** 2219.
Wakebrugge, de, **B** 1813.
Wakefeld, **A** 2181.
....., de, **A** 2348.
Wakeherst, **C** 2544.
Wakele, sheriff of London, **A** 2532; **B** 2199.
Wakelin, **A** 3548.
....., son of, **A** 3637, 3641, 3707.
Wakeleyn, **B** 2766.
....., mayor of Northampton, **B** 2760.
Wakeman, **C** 2567.
Wal, del, **A** 3364.
Walchelin, archdeacon, **A** 3262.
Walcote, **B** 2647.
Waldegrave, **A** 2248, 2661, 3799; **B** 2585.
....., de, **A** 1945.
....., master of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Northampton, **C** 2170.
Walden, de, **C** 2501.
Waldene, de, **A** 2447.
Walderne, **A** 2532.
Waldesshef, Waldeshef, **A** 2387; **B** 2393.
Waldeyene, **C** 1957.
Waldigefeld, de. *See* Waldingfeld.
Walding, **A** 2096, 2374.
Waldingfeld, Waldigefeld, de, **C** 2273, 2299.
Wale, **B** 2923, 3494.
....., lord of Eydon, **B** 3761.
Walebrok, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1901.
Walecote, Walekote, de, **B** 2858, 2900, 2902, 2914, 2915.
Waleden, **C** 2661.
....., de, **A** 2706; **C** 2578, 2657.
Waleflet, de, **B** 2023.
Waleford, **B** 1885.
... ., de, **A** 1859; **B** 1872, 1876, 1878, 1881, 1888, 1891, 1896, 1931, 1946, 1957.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Waleman, **B** 3583.
Walemunt, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2401.
Walensis. *See* Waleys.
Walepol, Walepole, de, **A** 2923, 2929, 3511.
...., archdeacon of Ely, **A** 2037.
....., archdeacon of Suffolk, **A** 2952.
Waleram. *See* Walram.
Walerand, **A** 2567, 3258.
Wales, justice of, **C** 2136, *and see* Mortuo, Mari de.
Walesby, de, **C** 2104, 2139, 2801.
Waletun, de, **A** 1988.
Waletone, de, **A** 2022, 3628; **C** 2505.
Walewayn, Waleweyn, Walwayn, **C** 1854, 2181, 2254, 2500.
Waleworth. *See* Walworth.
Waleyiis, de, **A** 3054.
Waleys, Galeys, Waleis, Walensis, **A** 2092, 2371, 3492, 3590; **B** 3079, 3484.
....., le, **A** 1994, 2008, 2179, 3034, 3491; **B** 2513, 2542, 2619.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1971, 1972, 1991.
....., bailiff of London, **A** 1926.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1884, 1950, 2220, 2485; **B** 1989, 2035, 2040, 2064, 2238; **C** 1813, 2407, 2549.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1868, 1947, 1902, 2023.
Walford, de, **C** 1867.
Walgrave, **C** 2442.
Walich, **B** 1835.
Walkar, **B** 3187.
Walkelin, Walkelyn, **A** 3685, 3782; **B** 1826, 3761.
....., son of, **A** 3283, 3730.
Walker, **C** 1994.
....., mayor of Southampton, **B** 3433.
....., le, **C** 1942, 2560, 2647.
Walkestede, **B** 3757, 3766.
Walkot, de, **C** 2266.
Walle, atte, **C** 2124.
....., de, **A** 3323.
Walleford, de, **B** 1866, 1872.
Wallensis. *See* Waleys.
Waller, **C** 1784.
Walles, **B** 1903.
Walleworth. *See* Walworth.
Wallingford, dean of, **C** 1856.
Walman, **C** 2329.
Waloniis, de, **A** 3699.
Walpol, de, **A** 2914, 2915, 2918, 2926, 2931, 2934, 2960, 2976, 2994, 3005, 3006, 3083, 3088; **B** 1979, 2066.
Walter, **A** 2794; **B** 2201, 2199, 3040; **C** 1984, 2524.
....., son of, **A** 2202, 2203, 2280, 2297, 2371, 2668; **B** 1934, 2274, 3491, 3514; **C** 2050.
....., ..., alderman of London, **A** 1913, 1920, 2426, 2664.
....., ..., sheriff of Middlesex, **B** 2348, 2354, 2359, 3181, 2344, 3595.
Waltham, de, **A** 1849, 1906, 2215, 2305, 2662; **B** 2078, 2079; **C** 2064, 2185, 2212.
Walton, Waltone, de, **A** 3085, 3141; **B** 1879, 2323, 2654, 3139, 3554, 3580; **C** 1847.
Waltun, Waltune, de, **A** 2994; **B** 3802.
Walram, Waleram, Walran, Walraun, **A** 2033, 2156, 2310, 2320, 2511, 3035.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1896, 2180; **B** 2336.
....., son of, **A** 2314.
Walrant, **B** 3329.
Walraun. *See* Walram.
Walsam, de, **C** 2899.
Walsch, **B** 2631, 2632.
Walsche, le, **C** 2060.
Walsham, de, **A** 2346.

Walsingham, **A** 2962, 2980.
....., de, **A** 2050, 2979; **C** 2534.
Walsoch, de, **A** 3088.
Walsoken, Walsokene, de, **A** 2922, 2939.
Walsokne, de, **A** 2913; **B** 2513.
Walssh, Walsshe, **A** 2287, 3222; **C** 2333.
Walsyngham, prior of the Charterhouse, **B** 2174.
Walwayn. *See* Walewayn.
Walworth, Waleworth, Walleworth, **A** 2547, 3474; **B** 2153, 2180, 3152, 3153.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2074.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2000, 2027, 2122, 2294.
....., de, **B** 2127, 2189, 3265.
....., ..., alderman of London, **B** 2401.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **B** 2187.
Wamberge, de, **B** 3059.
Wambwell, de, **C** 2294, 2656.
Wanci, de, **B** 3761.
Wancy, **B** 2941.
Wandesford, sheriff of London, **B** 1996, 1997, 1998.
Wandesley, de, **B** 3640.
Wandevile, de, **B** 1933, 1935.
Wandigf', de, **C** 1934.
Wandilsworth, de, **B** 2560.
Wandisford, de, commissary-general of the archdeacon of London, **A** 1968.
Wangford, **C** 2046, 2071.
Wangrave, de, mayor of London, **A** 1837.
Wanter, le, **A** 3473.
Wantier, le, **A** 2426.
Wantone, **C** 2501.
Wantort, de. *See* Wautort.
Wappelode, de, **B** 2520.
Warbelton, **A** 2356; **B** 3575.
Warblynton, de, **C** 2230.
Warcoppe, **B** 3764.
Ward, Warde, **A** 2745, 2797, 2801, 2815, 2816, 2904, 3133, 3612, 3708, 3779; **B** 2214, 2276, 2286, 2795, 3056, 3130, 3237, 3580; **C** 1917, 2039, 2542, 2663, 2689, 2760.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1841, 2660.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2046; **B** 2300.
....., de, **A** 2912.
....., la, **C** 1860.
....., le, **B** 2636, 3701.
Wardleia, de, **B** 1906.
Wardyngtons, *alias* Rogers, **C** 1818.
Ware, **B** 2236; **C** 2219, 2301, 2799, 2847.
....., de, **A** 2042, 2637; **B** 2235; **C** 2657.
....., la, **A** 3190.
Warefeld, **C** 2793.
....., de, **A** 2421.
Wareman, **A** 2302.
Waren, **B** 2954.
....., de, **A** 2998.
....., le, **B** 3835.
Warener, **A** 2444.
Warenna, de, **A** 2950.
Warenne, earl of. *See* Warren.
Waretoft, **B** 1857.
Warewike, de, **B** 1875.
Warewihe, de, **B** 1884.
Warewik, Warewyk, de, **B** 1898, 1899, 1901, 1909, 1917, 1918, 1926, 2655, 2656, 2712, 3720.
....., ..., canon of Lincoln, **B** 1877.
Wareyson, **B** 2027.
Warfeld, **C** 2794.
....., de, **A** 2412, 2413, 2414, 2427, 2435.
Warin, **A** 2957, 3463; **C** 2898.
..... fiz, **B** 2900, 2909.
....., son of, **A** 2975, 2982; **B** 2483.
Warley, de, **C** 2640.
Warnecombe, **A** 1864.
Warner, **B** 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 3065, 3526; **C** 2301, 2741.
....., le, **C** 2433.
....., prior of St. John's Hospital, Northampton, **C** 2059.
Warre, la, **C** 2666.
Warren, Warenne, Warrenne, Warenna, earl of, **A** 2938, 2998, 3064.
....., de, earl of Surrey, **A** 3628.
Wartenyng, **B** 2624.
Wartlowe, de, **B** 3063.
Wartre, **B** 2790.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2312.
Warun, le, **B** 2812.
Warwick, countess of, **A** 3160.
....., duke of, **B** 2957.
....., earl of, **A** 3227; **B** 2127, 2677, 2957, 3642; **C** 2269, *and see* Bello Campo, de.
..... and Salisbury, earl of, **B** 2957, *and see* Neville, de.
...., sheriff of, **B** 3171, *and see* Luci, de.
Wary, **B** 3601.
Waryn, **A** 2963, 2966, 2985, 3662; **B** 1969, 2418, 2511, 2684, 2866, 2906, 2907; **C** 2634.
Waryng, **C** 2284.
Was, **B** 1950, 2880.
Wassaund, de, justice, **C** 2423.
Wascuil, de, **A** 3362.
Wassebroc, de, **A** 3476, 3529, 3568, 3706, 3738.
Wasseul, de, **A** 3481.
Wasshbourne, **B** 2227, 2228, 2232.
Wassigford, de, **A** 2956.
Wassigle, de, **A** 3492.
Wassingle, de, **B** 3720.
Wastel, **A** 2568, 2628, 2699.
Watecokkes, **C** 2376.
Watefeld, de, **C** 2268.
Watenowe, de, **B** 2794.
Waterden, **C** 2298.
Watere, atte, **B** 2076, 3499; **C** 2068.
Waterladere, **A** 1883.

Waterman, **C** 2297.
Watesson, **A** 3104.
Watford, Watteford, **C** 2718, 2860, 2863, 2873, 2907, 2909, 2915.
Watloc, **A** 2404.
Watson, **B** 3679.
Watteford. *See* Watford.
Watterson, **B** 3031.
Wattessone, **B** 3034, 3198.
Watton, **B** 2221.
....., de, **B** 2875.
Wattys, **C** 2685.
Waur, de, **B** 2676; **C** 1898, 1899, 3792.
Waus, le, **A** 3445.
Wauters, **C** 1788, 2185.
Wautham, de, **C** 2050, 2898.
Wauton, de, **B** 3703, 3787.
....., sheriff of Essex and Herts, **C** 2418.
Wautort, de, **B** 3852.
Wautrer, le, **B** 3211.
Wavere, Wawer, de, **B** 1901, 2656, 3843.
Wawe, **B** 2464, 2469, 2877.
Wawer, de. *See* Wavere.
Wawtforde, de, **C** 1925.
Wawton, de, **B** 3832.
Waxand, le, **B** 3667.
Waydour, le, bailiff of Northampton, **B** 2452.
Wayman, **C** 1844.
Wayness, **C** 2429.
Waynflete, bishop of Winchester, **C** 2746.
Wayte, **B** 2417, 2143, 2145, 2146, 2148, 3017; **C** 2425.
....., la, **B** 3302, 3382, 3386.
....., le, **B** 3386; **C** 2466, 2600.
Wodecoc. *See* Wodecoc.
Wdeforye, de. *See* Wodeford.
Wdeforde, de. *See* Wodeford.
Wdeton, de, **C** 2818.
We, del, **B** 1891.
Weaver, **A** 2031, 2272; **B** 2458, 3193, *and see* Textor, Tixtor.
Webbe, **B** 2870, 3505, 3227; **C** 2443.
Webster, **C** 1903.
Webystere, **B** 3647.
Wecchеharm, **C** 2830.
Wedacre, **C** 1912.
Wedon, de, **C** 2182, 2368.
Wedour, le, **B** 2774.
Welbourne, de, treasurer of Lincoln, **C** 2612.
Welby, **A** 2885.
Welde, Weld, de, **A** 2531.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2626.
Weldon, de, master of St. David's hospital, Northampton, **C** 1828.
Weleford, de, sheriff of London, **B** 1987.
Welesburne, de, **B** 1957.
Weleseleye, de, **C** 2172.
Welhicenild, **B** 1943.
Welinton, de, **B** 2952; **C** 1892.
Well, Welle, **B** 3255.
Well, atte, **A** 2056, 3065, 3502; **B** 3678; **C** 2605.
....., ..., prior of Lewes, **A** 3798, *and see* Fontem ad.
....., de, **A** 3503; **B** 2970; **C** 1954, 2137, 2403.
Wellebourne, de, **B** 2380, 2940.
Welleford, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2080, 2091; **C** 1814.
Welles, **B** 3012, 3113, 3120, 3774; **C** 2456, 2701.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2006.
....., de, **A** 2925, 3094; **B** 3011, 3495; **C** 1985.
....., bishop of Lincoln, **C** 1901.
Wellesbourne, Wellesburne, **B** 2921, 3690.
....., de, **B** 1954, 2847.
Wellinton de, **C** 2033.
Wellis, **B** 3016.
Wells, **B** 2553.
....., archdeacon of, **B** 1877; **C** 2144, *and see* Chaceporc.
Wellyng, prioress of Wykes, **A** 3308, 3380.
Wellys, **B** 3114.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2116.
Welpele, Whelpele, **A** 2453, 2454, 2459.
Welpelee, **A** 2705.
Welshe, **C** 2760.
Welshotte, **B** 3264.
Welshpool Castle, constable of, **B** 2928, *and see* Gomound.
Weltden, **B** 3055.
Welveltham, Welvytham, de, **A** 3789, 3790; **C** 2742.
Welyngton, Welynton, **B** 1962; **C** 2162.
Wemme, **B** 2419, 2420.
Wempiston, de, bailiff of Nottingham, **B** 2437.
Wenden, Wendene, de, **A** 1867; **C** 2370.
Wendovere, de, **A** 3244, 3246.
Wenegrave, de. *See* Wengrave.
Wenge, **B** 1819.
Wengrave, Wenegrave, Weregrave, mayor of London, **A** 1993, 2089, 2279, 2413, 2428, 2561, 2676; **B** 1982.
Wenham, de, **A** 3288, 3560.
Wenlebur, de, **C** 2700.
Wenlond, de, **C** 2628.
Wenman, called Prassele, **B** 2613.
Wente, **C** 2496.
Weoleigh, lord of, **B** 2805.
Weobley, Webbeleye, dean of, **B** 2547.
Weppestede, de, steward of Ramsey, **B** 3869.
Wepstede, de, **A** 2911.
Were, **C** 2822.
Weregrave, de. *See* Wengrave.
Wermiswrth, de, **C** 2011.
Wermondisworth, Wermondesworht, Wermundisworth, Wermundesworth, **C** 2000, 2061, 2502, 2559.
....., de, **C** 2502.

Wermyngton, **B** 2180.
Wernham, **A** 3718.
Weryngton, de, **A** 1825.
Wesci, de. *See* Vesci.
Wesenham, de, **C** 2387.
Weslond, **A** 3593.
West, Weste, **B** 3830; **C** 1818, 2249, 2275, 2419, 2704, 2786, 2849, 2893.
...., keeper of the King's private palace at Westminster, **A** 1866.
....., le, **C** 2438.
West Waltone, de, **A** 3147.
Weste *See* West.
Westeby, **C** 2275.
Westelfeud, dean of, **A** 3438.
Westerfeld, de, **A** 3720.
Westerne, le, **C** 2236.
Westewyk, de, **A** 3282.
Westgate, de, **A** 2805, 2834; **C** 2267.
Westhakebourne, de, **C** 1975.
Westhale, de, **A** 3268.
Westmelne, de, **B** 2279.
Westminster, abbot of, **A** 2508, 2699, 3193.
Westmonasterio, de, **A** 2508; **C** 1929.
Westmoreland, countess of, **B** 2615, 3571.
....., earl of, **B** 3057, 3351, 3515, 3577, 3769, 3839, *and see* Neville, de.
Weston, Westone, **A** 3624; **B** 2316; **C** 2544.
....., de, **A** 2393, 2645; **B** 2662, 3135, 3137, 3658, 3710; **C** 2262.
Westowe, de, **A** 3791.
Westhorp, Westhorpe, **B** 2664.
....., de, **A** 3448, 3521, 3760; **B** 3510; **C** 2267.
Westwode, **B** 2407; **C** 2163, 2269.
Wesynham, **A** 2966, 2985.
....., mayor of Bishop's Lynn, **A** 2968.
Wete, la, **B** 3377.
Wetenhale, Whetenhale, **A** 3570, 3652, 3758; **B** 3113.
....., alderman of London, **B** 2223, 2226.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 1967.
Wethelisberne, de, **C** 1972.
Wethereld, **A** 3275.
Wethirhirde, le, **B** 2956.
Wethyryn, **C** 2383.
Wetone, de, **A** 3421.
Wevelyn, **B** 3493.
....., son of, **B** 3493.
Wever, **C** 2422.
Wexcombe, **A** 2532.
Weyland, **A** 3461.
....., de, **A** 3374.
Weylaund, de, **A** 3408.
Weylond, **A** 3062.
....., de, **A** 3539.
Weyte, la, **B** 3279.
Whatefeld, **A** 3740.
Whateley, **C** 2669.
Whatton, **A** 2065.
....., *otherwise* Pullet, **A** 2701.
Wheelwright, the, **B** 1943, 2330; **C** 2731; *and see* Rotarius.
Whelar, le, **B** 3400.
Wheler, **C** 1790.
Whelpele, **A** 2721.
Whelple, **A** 2450.
Whetenhale. *See* Wetenhale.
Wheymond, **B** 2511.
Whitacre, Whiteacre, Witacre, de, **C** 1788, 1944, 2025.
....., lord of Elmedon, **C** 2855.
Whitby, **A** 2225; **B** 2018.
Whitchirch, mayor of Coventry, **B** 3702.
....., de, **C** 2140.
White, Whyte, **A** 1912, 2386, 2398, 2435, 2596, 2632, 2702; **B** 2052, 2206, 2515, 2590, 2682, 2683, 3173, 3255, 3825; **C** 2422, 2713, 2760.
....., mayor of Winchester, **C** 2606.
....., *alias* Chapman, **C** 2713.
....., le, **A** 3754; **C** 1800, 2140, 2827.
....., the, **B** 1950; **C** 2903, *and see* Albus.
Whitefeld, de, **A** 3215, 3819.
Whiteford, de, **B** 2596.
Whitehed, **B** 3433.
Whiteside, Whitesyde, **C** 1829, 2398.
Whitewelle, **B** 2128.
Whitfot, **A** 2850, *and see* Qwhytfort.
Whithed, **A** 2225; **B** 3371.
Whitheved, **A** 3770.
Whitlok, **B** 3770.
Whittawer, Whyttawer, Wittauuere, Wythtawer, **B** 2758; **C** 1811, 1922, 2166.
Whittefeld, de, **C** 2155.
Whitteleye, de, **B** 3736.
Whittoc, **B** 2715.
Whitton, de, **C** 2806.
Whittyngton, *see* Whityngton.
Whityng, Whytyng, **C** 1822, 1837.
Whityngham, **C** 2853.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2030.
Whityngton, Whittyngton, **B** 3096, 3117; **C** 1854.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2006, 2030, 2657.
....., mayor of London, **A** 2030; **B** 2031, 2200, 2202, 2245.
Whytcestre, de, **B** 3081, 3082, 3084.
Whytefeilde, de, **C** 2255.
Whytefeld, de, **A** 3633, 3763.
Whytesyde, **C** 2639.
Whytewell, steward of the liberty of the abbot of St. Albans, **C** 2445.
Whytighe, **B** 2702.
Whyttawer. *See* Whittawer.
Whytyng. *See* Whityng.
Whytyngton. *See* Whityngton.
Wiburevill, de, **A** 2998.

Wica, de, **C** 2351.
Wich', dean of, **B** 3203.
Wichalle, de la, **B** 2453, 2596.
Wichingham, de, **A** 2889.
Wichinton, de, **A** 3562.
Wido, son of, **A** 1832.
Wiffin, **B** 2896.
Wig'. *See* Wigmore.
Wigbere, de, **A** 3236.
Wigehale, Wygehale, de, **A** 2914, 2976.
Wigein, son of, **B** 1880.
Wigetone, de, **B** 2078.
Wight, isle of, lady of, **B** 3711, *and see* Redvariis, de.
Wigornia, de, prior of Pershore, **B** 2896.
Wihteford, de, **B** 2453, 2454.
Wika, de, **B** 2913, 2915.
Wike, de la, **B** 3346.
....., upon Hul, of, **C** 2168.
Wilburham, de, **B** 3567.
Wilde, de, **A** 3511.
Wilderne, Wyldrone, de la, **B** 3288, 3385, 3442.
Wildervile, de, **A** 3765.
Wilebek, **A** 2526.
Wilebi, de, **B** 1880, 1895; **C** 2396.
Wilecote, de, **B** 2663.
Wilehale, de. *See* Willehale.
Wilekin, Wilekyn, **A** 2503; **B** 2808, 2816.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2228.
Wilemot, **B** 3438.
Wilenhale, de, **B** 3346.
Wilkyns, mayor of Shaftesbury, **B** 3245.
Willamescote, de, **B** 3251.
Wille, **C** 2022.
Willehale, Wilehale, Wylehale, Wyllehale, sheriff of London, **A** 2712.
....., de, **A** 2019, 2236, 2415, 2697; **C** 2457, 2757.
Willemescote, de, **A** 3202.
Willenhale, **C** 1980.
Willescote, de, **B** 3539.
Willesdon, **A** 2648.
William, **B** 3432.
....., daughter of, **A** 2395.
....., son of, **A** 1894, 2180, 2183, 2201, 2205, 2308, 2316, 2382, 2407, 2557, 2658; **B** 1908, 3362; **C** 1876, 2061, 2112, 2135, 2227, 2274, 2423.
....., ..., mayor of London, **A** 1954.
....., ..., sheriff of London, **A** 1845, 1893, 1896, 2231, 2233, 2243; **B** 2277, 2336, 2343, 2355.
....., ..., sheriff of Middlesex, **B** 2570.
Williamescote, de, **B** 3526.
....., lord of, **B** 3526.
Willughby, lord of Willughby and Eresby, **A** 3358.
Willyngham, **B** 2696.
Wilmecote, de, **A** 3460.
Wiloughby, **C** 2872.
Wilsehamstede, Wilshamste, **C** 1805, 1807, 1809, 1922, 2166.
Wilson, **B** 2789.
Wilteschire, **B** 2053, 2055.
Wilts, county of, sheriff of, **B** 3634.
Wiltshire, **C** 2663.
Wilton, de, **A** 2321; **B** 3300.
Wiltun, de, **A** 2104.
Wilughe, **B** 2856.
Wimar, **B** 3630.
Wimberville, de, **C** 1885.
Wimbis, Wimbisse, Winbis, de, **A** 2104, 2312, 2418.
Wimbish, **B** 3055.
Wimburne, de, **B** 2347.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2258, 2463, 2572, 2685.
Wimpler, Wimplere, le, **A** 2699.
....., la, **A** 2628.
Wimund, son of, **B** 3492.
Winbis, de. *See* Wimbis.
Wincestria, de, **A** 1976.
Winchecumb, de, canon of Lincoln, **B** 1877.
Winchester, bishop of, **A** 3193, 3208; **B** 3283; **C** 2746.
....., ..., chancellor, **A** 2489.
....., ..., treasurer, **A** 2645, 2646.
Windervill, de, **A** 3698.
Windesouer', de, Wyndesouer', king of England, **C** 2048, 2058, 2090, 2121.
Windesoveres, de, **A** 3691.
Windsor Castle, constable of, **B** 1853, *and see* Pycheford, de.
Winebaud, de, **A** 3481.
Winebotesham, de, **A** 2983.
Winequic, de, **C** 2146.
Winter, **B** 1807.
....., de, **B** 2967.
Winterburne, de, **B** 2563.
Wintersell, de, **B** 2595.
Wintonia, Winton, Wintona, Wynton, de, **A** 1870, 1874, 1890, 2213, 2237, 2242, 2461, 2502, 2571, 2710; **B** 3023, 3024, 3292.
....., archdeacon of Leicester, **B** 3488, 3490.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1909.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2075, 2180, 2261, 2487; **C** 1813.
Wintreshulle, de, **B** 3345.
Wircestre, de, sheriff of London, **A** 2467, 2475; **C** 2756.
Wirdewell, de, **A** 3788.
Wirdrawere, **A** 2285.
Wirhale, **A** 2422.
Wirehale, **B** 2805.
Wiring, **B** 2232.
Wisman, **A** 3036; **B** 1813.
Wisthulle, de, **A** 3204.
Wit'. *See* Witton.
Witacre de. *See* Whitacre.

Wite, le, **A** 3539.
Witefeld, de, **C** 2351.
Witelee, de, **C** 2435.
Witewell, de, **A** 2823.
With, **B** 2508; **C** 2575.
Withe, le. *See* Wyth.
Withen, de, **B** 1953.
Wither, **B** 1923.
Witingh', de, **C** 2146.
Witton, Wit', **C** 2117.
Wiveliston, de, **B** 3136.
Wivertone, de, **B** 2435.
Wittauuere. *See* Whittawer.
Wizth, **B** 2931.
Wkenhelle, de, **C** 2273.
Wlaust', de, **C** 1867.
Wlfun, **A** 3283, 3322.
Wlfwin, son of, **A** 2338.
Wlterton, de, **C** 2266.
Wluardinton, Wlvardinton, Wlwardinton. *See* Wolvardinton.
Wlwy, **A** 3454.
Wockesy, de, **B** 3283.
Wockesya, de, **C** 2029.
Wodard, **C** 1959.
Wodcok, prior of Erdbury, **B** 2409.
Wode, **A** 3334; **B** 2139, 2179, 3043.
....., atte, **A** 1856, 2815, 3227; **B** 2205, 3774; **C** 1799, 2620, 2865.
....., de, **A** 2840, 2892, 3122–3130, 3132; **C** 2732.
....., del, **A** 3716.
Wodecok, Wdecoc, **A** 2678, 2509; **C** 2043.
....., mayor of London, **B** 2042.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2031.
Wodecote, Vodecote, Wodekote, de, **B** 2666, 2668, 2672, 2757.
Wodecrofte, de la, **C** 1906.
Wode Eton, de, **C** 1952.
Wodeford, Wdeforye, Wdeforde, **B** 3241, 3371.
....., de, **A** 2420, 2439.
Wodefuchel, **A** 3604.
Wodegate, **C** 2219.
....., atte, **A** 2369.
....., de, **A** 2108.
Wodehouse, Wodehowse, Wodehows, **A** 2910; **B** 3034, 3204.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2027.
....., de, **C** 2148.
Wodekoc. *See* Wodecok.
Wodekote, de. *See* Wodecote.
Wodelok, **C** 2063.
Wodeman, **B** 2459, 2613.
Woderoue, **C** 2048.
Woderout, **B** 1827.
Wodeward, **C** 2664.
....., le, **C** 2568.
Wodhull, baron of Wodhull, **C** 1836.
Wodleg', de, **C** 1985.
Wodlok, **C** 2237.
Wodroff, **C** 2881.
Wodward, **A** 3199.
Wodye, **B** 2717; **C** 2709.
Wofre, de, **B** 2653.
Wogan, **B** 2593.
....., steward of Haverford, **B** 3078.
Wolaston, **B** 3637.
Wolaveston, de, **C** 1909.
Wolde, de, sheriff of London, **A** 1858.
Wolf, **A** 2705, 3796; **B** 3066; **C** 2793; *and see* Lupus.
Wolferston, de, **B** 2291.
Wolfreton, de, **B** 3160.
Wolle, **A** 3738.
Wollop, de, prior of Bromere, **B** 3494.
Wolmare, **C** 2857.
Wolsey, Cardinal, **A** 1840, 2109.
Wolston, **B** 2786; **C** 2460, 2468.
Wolsyngham, prior of the Charterhouse, **B** 2166, 2167.
Wolton, **C** 2550.
Wolvardinton, Wlvardinton, Wlwardinton, de, **B** 1850, 1885, 1888, 2953, 3160, 3563.
Wolvertone, de, **B** 3495.
Wolveye, de, **B** 3337.
Womborne, lord of, **C** 2050, 2897.
Woner, **C** 2237.
Woode, **C** 2751.
Woolman, **A** 2264.
Worcester, bishop of, **A** 3258; **B** 3517, 3772; **C** 2287, 2345.
....., ..., chancellor, **A** 2645.
Wormehall, de, **C** 2827.
Wormeleye, de, **B** 3521.
Worsley, **B** 3080; **C** 2366.
Worstede, alderman of London, **A** 2457.
... ., de, **C** 2734.
Worthington, de, **B** 3486.
Worthstede, **A** 2803.
Worthy, **C** 2269.
Worthyngton, **B** 2793.
Wortley, **C** 2432.
Wotton, **C** 2041.
....., alderman of London, **A** 2360.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2200, 2202, 2245.
....., de, **B** 3180; **C** 2276, 2415, 2552, 2681.
Woubourne, de, **C** 2379.
Wowere, le, **C** 2267.
Woxebrigge, de, **B** 2240.
Woxendon, de, **C** 2908.
Wrabbenase, de, **C** 2247.
Wrabenase, de, **A** 3468.
Wran, **B** 2986.
Wrangy, **B** 3411, 3412, 3413, 3426.
Wrattynge, de prior of St. Mary's Anglesey, **B** 3482.
Wreight, **B** 2519.

Wrennyngham, de, C 2806.
Wreuche, B 2735.
Wreyne, A 3075.
Wrhestede, de, C 2117.
Wrhitte, le, B 1881.
Wrigenel, B 2376.
Wright, Wryght, B 3250, 3789.
....., le, A 2796.
Wrime, de, C 1920.
Writele, de, A 2492.
Wrog, A 1830.
Wroghton, C 1913.
Wron, son of, B 3098.
Wronou, ap., B 2602.
Wrottesley, lord of, C 2064.
Wroth, A 2342, 2374, 2471, 2476.
....., alderman of London, B 2074.
....., mayor of London, A 2454; B 2109.
Wrotham, de, archdeacon of Taunton, A 3590.
Wroting, de, B 2375.
Wroxhull, de, A 2594.
Wrthester, de, C 1940.
Wrydewelle, de, A 3678.
Wryght. *See* Wright.
Wryothesley, A 3235.
....., lord, knight of the Garter, B 2630.
Wrytel', de, A 3270.
Wuburne, de, B 2280, 2375.
Wudestrate, chaplain of, A 2704.
Wufrei, A 3263.
Wufrey, A 3263.
Wulfric by Delf, son of, A 2925.
Wulfun, A 3301.
Wulvarton, de, B 3161.
Wulwey, C 2516.
Wunethave, B 3636.
Wursoppe, B 2170.
Wutton, de, C 2125.
Wyat, Wyatt, A 3235; C 2092.
Wybarn, A 1841; C 2497, 2792.
Wybert, C 1842.
Wybesnade, de, C 1847, 2379.
Wybrigge, de, C 1931.
Wyburn, de, sheriff of London, A 1974.
Wychals, B 3623.
Wychampton, C 2380.
....., de, C 2380, 2633.
Wyche, A 1852, 1861, 2186, 2625; B 3516.
....., sheriff of London, B 2014, 2177, 2223.
Wycheresfeld, de, B 3545.
Wychingham, de, mayor of London, A 2473.
....., sheriff of London, A 2251, 2414.
Wycth, de, B 2912.
Wydeford, de, B 3462.
Wydeh', de, C 2690.
Wydeslade, A 2625.
Wydnhelle, de, A 3734.
Wydo, son of, B 2271.
Wygal, de, A 2907.
Wygayn, B 1830, 2650.
Wye, C 2759, 2760, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2772.
Wyfold, sheriff of London, B 2179.
Wygehale. *See* Wigehala.
Wygeton, de, A 1839, 2070, 2071.
Wyght, B 2293.
....., de, B 2134, 2160, 2183.
Wygmore, B 2082; C 2193.
Wygod, C 2163.
Wygornia, de, B 2375.
Wyht, C 2113.
Wyhteweh, mayor of Coventry, B 3728.
Wyk, B 2862.
Wykes, B 3480.
....., Wyke, prioress of, A 3467, 3832, 3835, *and see* Carbonel.
....., de, A 2907.
Wykham, A 3201.
Wykwane, B 3758.
Wykyng, B 3043, 3106, 3107, 3118.
Wylde, C 2476.
Wyldebeuf, de, A 3286.
Wyldrone, de la. *See* Wilderne.
Wyle, de la, C 2649.
Wylemyn, B 2006.
Wyleby, de, dean of Lincoln, A 2193.
Wylegh, B 2610, 2611.
Wylehale, de. *See* Willehale.
Wyleye, lord of, C 2398.
Wylford, B 3296.
....., sheriff of London, A 2677.
Wyliton, de,, A 3190.
Wylkes, B 3146; C 2398, 2639.
Wylle, C 2114.
Wyllehale, de. *See* Willehale.
Wyllisthorpe, A 2620.
Wylly, C 1786.
Wyllenhalle, C 2457.
Wyllughby. *See* Wylughby.
Wyllymot, C 2519.
Wyllyngham, B 1825.
Wyllynghoure, de, C 2192.
Wylmeston, de, B 2526, 2527.
Wylmyn, B 3520.
Wylmynton, de, B 3790.
Wylot, A 3462, 3514, 3557, 3682.
Wylshamstede, *alias* Baxstere, C 1932.
....., de, C 2198.
Wyltsshire, A 2006, 2030, 2410.
Wyltonia, de, B 2070.
Wyluby, de, B 1949.
Wylughby, lord, B 2786 C 2203.
....., de, B 2677.
Wylymot, A 2807.
Wymale, de, B 2775.
Wymbish, de, prior of the Holy Trinity, London, A 2666.
Wymbisse, de, A 2350.

Wymburne, de, **A** 1868.
....., alderman of London, **A** 1867.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 1912; **B** 2022, 2096.
Wymer, **A** 3263.
Wymondham, sheriff of London, **A** 2356; **B** 2083.
Wympler, le, **A** 2336, 2628.
Wympole, **A** 2727.
Wymppelwebbe, le, **C** 1923.
Wynam, **C** 1989.
Wynchecombe, Wynchecumbe, sheriff of London, **A** 2727.
....., de, **B** 2894.
Wynchester, prior of St. Denis, Southampton, **B** 2936.
Wynde, **A** 2941; **C** 2852.
Wynderton, de, **B** 1951.
Wyndesor, **A** 1841, 2660; **B** 3460; **C** 2770, 2888.
Wyndesouer', de. *See* Windesouer.
Wyndesore, de, **C** 2510.
....., alderman of London, **B** 1987; **C** 2762.
Wyndok, **B** 2572, 2575, 2576.
Wyndyate, atte, **C** 1984.
Wynesbury, de, **B** 3063.
Wyngefeld, **A** 3355; **B** 2179; **C** 2550.
Wyninton, de, **C** 2210.
Wynker, **B** 2557, 2558.
Wynne, **C** 1786.
Wynpool, **A** 2015.
Wynslowe, de, **B** 3370.
Wynter, **A** 3717, 3334, 3474, 3762; **C** 2322, 2646.
Wynterburne, **A** 1887.
Wynterse, de, **A** 3100.
Wyntersbull, **B** 3460.
Wynthyne, **A** 3678.
Wynton', de. *See* Wintonia.
Wyntworth, de, mayor of Bishop's Lynn, **A** 2962, 2980.
Wyoth, **C** 2289.
Wype, **A** 2742, 2757, 2771.
Wyppelegh, de, **B** 3585.
Wyrecestre, de, **B** 2698.
Wyrkesworthe, de, prior of the Augustinian friars at Stafford, **B** 3635.
Wysbeche, Wysebeche, **A** 2181.
....., de, **A** 2935.
Wysdon, **C** 2613.
Wyssyngeshe, **A** 2460.
Wystoub, **A** 3366.
Wyt, Wyte, **B** 2391; **C** 2812.
....., le, **A** 2275; **B** 2062, 2064, 3461, 3670, 3678; **C** 2640.
....., mayor of London, **A** 1865.
Wyteby, de, **B** 3496, 3503.
Wytegod, **A** 3414, 3415.
Wytestane, de la, **C** 2809.
Wyteze, **B** 3681.
Wyth, Withe, **B** 2496, 2509; **C** 2082, 2109, 2243, 2458, 2471, 2484, 2548, 2558, 2582, 2593, 2602.
....., le, sheriff of London, **A** 2653; **B** 2215.
Wythals, **B** 2798.
Wyther, **C** 2058.
Wythirington, de, **B** 2523.
Wythlakesfford, de, **B** 3768.
Wythtawer. *See* Whittawer.
Wythull, de, **C** 2383.
Wytteneye, **B** 2053, 2055.
Wytthepype, **A** 3107.
Wytyng, **B** 2429, 2481.
Wyvyle, de, **B** 3495.

Y.

Yaldryche, **C** 2301.
Yate, atte, **B** 3731.
Yates, mayor of Leicester, **B** 1960.
Ybermons, constable of Clifford, **C** 2024.
Ydle, del, **A** 3219.
Ydony, **A** 2309.
Yelverton, **A** 3799.
....., de, **A** 2847.
Yepe, le, **A** 2543, 2544.
Yerdeburgh, **C** 2203.
Yerdeley, de, **C** 2211.
Yeuele, **B** 2055, *and see* Zeuele.
Yford, Yfford, de, **A** 2945, 2947, 2948, 2955, 2960.
Yforde, **B** 3685.
Ylian, **C** 2294.
Ymaigne, **C** 2411.
Ymberd, **A** 3095.
Ynceberg, de, **B** 3177.
Yngrid, son of, **B** 2489.
Yoell, **B** 3861.
Yonge, Yong, **A** 1944, 3068, 3207; **C** 2638, 2765.
....., le, **B** 2834, 2851, 2928.
Yoo, alderman of London, **B** 2227.
....., sheriff of London, **B** 2226.
York, Yorke, **A** 3265; **C** 2065, 2432, 2456, 2770, 2775, 2888.
....., archbishop of, **B** 2281, 2643; **C** 2269.
....., ..., chancellor, **A** 2646.
....., duke of, son of Henry VII., **B** 2517.
Youn, **A** 1912; **B** 2025.
Young, **A** 1822, 1893, 1964, 2566, 3199; **B** 3536, *and see* Juvenis.
....., the, **C** 2042.
....., sheriff of London, **A** 2022.
Younger, the, alderman of London, **A** 1932.
Ypstones, de, **C** 2393.

Yrlond, **B** 2658.
Yrp, **A** 3803.
Yrydde, de la, **C** 1992.
Ysabell, son of, **A** 2182.
Ysambard, **B** 2070.
Yseberge, de, **C** 2575.
Yselham, de, **B** 3630.
Ysembard, **B** 3368.
Yseneberd, **B** 3300.
Yseude, **B** 2893.
Ysle, del, **A** 3347.
Yspania, de, **A** 2562.
....., mayor of Lynn, **A** 2979.
Yuere, atte Forde, de, **B** 1831.
Yvo, son of, **A** 1828, 2358, 2977.
Yvynte, **A** 2779.
Ywayn, **B** 2902.
Ywein, **B** 2909.

Z.

Zena, ap., **B** 3062.
Zeuele, **B** 2053, *and see* Yeuele.
Zonge, le, **C** 1991.
Zouche, Zouch, Zousche, **B** 3360; **C** 2494.
....., la, **B** 3554, 3658; **C** 2172, 2706

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Augmentations, Court of *See* Exchequer, Court of Augmentations.

Boonworks, **B** 3708.

Breton's lands, **A** 3258.

Carmelite friars, the, **A** 2967.

Carmerus, **A** 2919.

Chancery, **C** 1862, 2320.

....., Court of, series of deeds, **C** 1781–2915.

Churchscot (*Chirsetum*), **B** 3723.

Cistercian Order, the, **C** 2343.

Close Roll, the, documents enrolled on, **A** 1848, 2063, 2105, 2386, 2398, 2596, 2632, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2702, 3174, 3175, 3232, 3243, 3250, 3252; **B** 2091, 3188, 3195, 3266, 3616, 3725; **C** 1862, 2315.

Coal mines, **B** 3217.

Common Council of London, the, **A** 1995.

Common Pleas, Court of, **A** 2324; **B** 2170, 3055, 3166, 3325, 3618; **C** 1784, 2219, 2426, 2747, 2871.

Coram Rege rolls, document enrolled on the, **B** 3358.

Corrodies, grants of, **A** 1888; **B** 1857.

Council, the King's, **B** 1924.

Courtep, a short cloak, bequest of, **A** 1908.

Customs, **B** 3543; **C** 2082.

Domesday book of Felley, **B** 3640.

Drofdenne (*dravedenna*), **C** 2179.

Dunwich weight, **A** 3343.

Edward III., grants, &c. to, **A** 2063, 2174, 2489, 2645, 2646, 2647; **B** 2030; **C** 2048, 2058, 2090, 2121.

Exchequer, the, **A** 2003, 2444, 3169; **B** 1924, 2135, 2699, 3016; **C** 1851, 1927, 2418, 2745, 2792.

..... at Carnarvon, **C** 2136.

..... at Warwick, **B** 2921.

..... barons of, the admission by, **A** 2334.

....., Court of Augmentations, series of deeds, **B** 1799–3870.

....., ..., Thomas Pope, treasurer of, **B** 3257.

....., memoranda rolls of the, document enrolled in, **A** 2148.

....., the Pipe of the, **C** 2792.

....., red book, **A** 2089.

....., ..., document enrolled in, **A** 1875.

....., treasury of the receipt of the, series of deeds, **A** 1820–3836.

Fairs, **C** 1835.

Fishery, **B** 2687.

Forest, steward of the King's, in co. Somerset, **B** 2771.

Friars, the four orders of, **A** 2450.

....., ..., bequest to, **A** 2450.

....., Carmelite, **A** 2967.

..... minors of London, the, **A** 2179.

..... preachers, the, **B** 3867.

Garter, order of the, **B** 2630.

Gavelett, writ of, **A** 2447.

Gilds, reference to, **A** 2936.

Hadgabulum, Hadgavel, **A** 3294, 3331, 3775.

Hermitages, reference to, **A** 1887.

Henry III., grant by, **C** 2144.

....., letters patent, &c., of, **A** 3167–3170.

Household, the King's, **B** 3113, 3327.

Hustings Court of Common Pleas, London, documents enrolled in the, **A** 1844, 1847, 1858, 1873, 1917, 1928, 1968, 2023, 2027, 2028, 2030, 2046, 2047, 2049, 2050, 2052, 2066, 2087, 2089, 2116, 2142, 2172, 2179, 2181, 2212, 2247, 2248, 2251, 2273, 2296, 2305, 2323, 2341, 2356, 2360, 2362, 2392, 2410, 2421, 2427, 2435, 2444, 2450, 2451, 2454, 2455, 2459, 2464, 2471, 2477, 2512, 2514, 2530, 2561, 2576, 2584, 2603, 2606, 2607, 2615, 2626, 2628, 2640, 2641, 2648, 2657, 2660, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2688, 2691, 2699, 2727; **B** 1976, 1989, 1990, 2008; 2011, 2039, 2064, 2102, 2215; **C** 1910, 2098, 2387, 2694, 2757, 2780, 2795, 2802, 2857.

Inclusa, mention of an, **A** 3323, 3499.

Inquisitions, **A** 3043.

Jerusalem, Hospital of St. John of, **A** 2073, 3244; **B** 3021 (*and see* Index of Places).

Jews, references to, **A** 2035, 2283, 2289, 2906.

Justiciar of England, the, **A** 2114, 2125.

King's Bench, the, **B** 1992, 2135.

..... household, the. *See* Household.

Knights Templars. *See* Temple of Solomon.

Letters Patent. *See* Royal grants.

London, the Common Council, **A** 1995.

....., the Guildhall, assize held at, **A** 1859.

....., St. Pauls, chapter of, **A** 2546.

Micha, a small loaf, **A** 2061.

Mines, coal, **B** 3217,

Minstrel of the Queen of England, the, **A** 2050, 2068, 2076.

Obits, agreement for, **A** 2003.

Paris, a cap of (*capellum paris'*), **B** 2337.
Privy seal, the, **A** 3251.
Richard II., grant to, **A** 1848, 2324, 2342; **B** 2124, 2127.
Royal grants, letters patent, &c., **A** 3167–3170, 3176, 3208, 3211, 3229, 3239, 3240, 3249, 3256, 3258–3260, 3265.
St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, **A** 2073, 3244; **B** 3021; *and see* Index of Places.
Salwes or Sawles, **A** 2762.
Scotland, Edward the First's armies in, **C** 2902.
Southampton, the burning of, **B** 3409.
Staple, mayor of the, **C** 2778.
Staple, Westminster, the, **C** 2716.
Stephen, King, confirmation by, **A** 2021.
....., ..., a mandate from, **A** 3081.
Temple of Solomon, the order of the [Knights Templars], **A** 2136, 3555; **C** 2326.
Tofall, **A** 2962, 2963, 2966, 2968, 2980, 2985.
Tornera, **A** 2289, 2294.
Treasurer of England, the, **A** 2334.
Welsh arrow, rent of a, **B** 2961.
Westminster, Queen's Receipt at, **C** 2412.
....., Staple of, **C** 2716.
Wool, custom on, **B** 3543.
Yomen linen, **A** 2003.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL